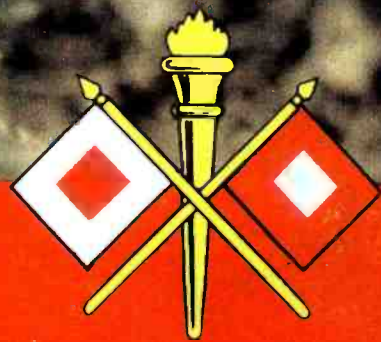


# RADIO NEWS



SPECIAL  
1944

## U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS

ISSUE

FEBRUARY  
1944  
50c

Canada 60c



## THE HALLICRAFTERS-BUILT SCR-299— Another place where Belden wire goes to war



Compact, powerful equipment in the SCR-299  
—permits two-way communication while scout  
car is traveling at high speeds.

American ingenuity and skill have given the Allied Forces another powerful war weapon—the Hallicrafters-Built SCR-299, a sturdy, versatile mobile communications unit. In this fast-moving war, with speed and coordination all important, dependable communication plays a vital part.

In the SCR-299 unit, and in many other types of Signal Corps equipment, there are hundreds of feet of Belden wire. Wire, and the copper and rubber of which it is made, is most essential to war production. Careful conservation of the wire already in service is necessary to meet wartime requirements.

Awarded the U. S. Treasury  
Special Citation of



Merit for initiating the War  
Bond-or-Cash Dividend Plan

# Belden WIRE

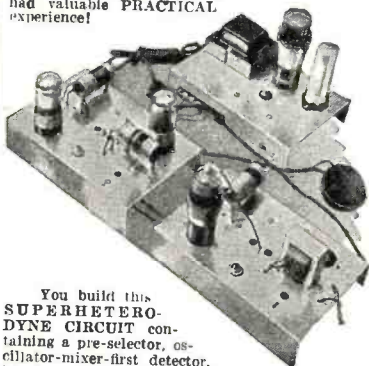
FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

J. E. SMITH  
President  
National Radio  
Institute  
(Our 30th  
year)

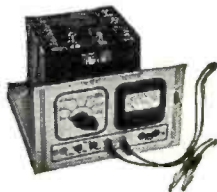
# I WILL TRAIN YOU TO START A SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS WITHOUT CAPITAL

## You Build These and Many Other Radio Circuits With Kits I Supply!

By the time you've conducted 60 sets of Experiments with Radio Parts I supply—have made hundreds of measurements and adjustments—you'll have had valuable PRACTICAL experience!



You build this SUPERHETERO-DYNE CIRCUIT containing a pre-selector, oscillator-mixer-first detector, i.f. stage, diode-detector-a.v.c. stage and audio stage. It will bring in local and distant stations. Get the thrill of learning at home evenings in spare time while you put the set through fascinating tests!



You build this MEASURING INSTRUMENT yourself early in the Course, useful for practical Radio work on neighborhood Radios to pick up EXTRA spare time money. It is a vacuum tube multimeter, measures A.C., D.C. and R.F. volts, D.C. currents, resistance, receiver output.

Building this A.M. SIGNAL-GENERATOR will give you valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experimental purposes.



## \$600 BEFORE GRADUATING, KITS HELPED



"From your Experimental Kits I learned how electricity worked, how to connect the three stages of a Radio together, also the practical basis for the operation of different parts of a set. I made about \$600 or \$700 before I graduated."—S. G. PIERSON, Box 71, Dry Creek, W. Va.

## FREE TRIAL LESSON

I will send you FREE a Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for a good pay Radio job at home in spare time. It's a valuable lesson. Study it—keep it—without any obligation whatsoever. Tells how Superheterodyne Receivers work—why Radio Tubes fail—how to fix Electrodynamic Loudspeakers and Output Transformers—how Gang Tuning Condensers work. Gives hints on I.F. Transformer Repair—how to locate defective soldered joints—Antenna, Oscillator Coil facts—Receiver Servicing Technique—dozens of other hints, facts, explanations. Illustrated with 31 photos, sketches, drawings. Get your copy at once—mail the coupon NOW!

## TRAINING MEN FOR VITAL RADIO JOBS

I Trained  
These  
Men

### These Men Have SPARE TIME BUSINESSES



"I repaired some Radio sets when I was on my tenth lesson. I really don't see how you can give so much for such a small amount of money. I made \$600 in a year and a half, and I have made an average of \$10 a week—just spare time."—JOHN JERRY, 1337 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo. radio.



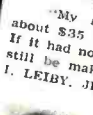
"I am engaged in spare time Radio work. I average from \$5 to \$10 a week. I often wished that I had enrolled sooner because all this extra money sure does come in handy."—THEODORE K. DUBREE, Horsham, Pa.



"I am doing spare time Radio work, and I am averaging around \$500 a year. These extra dollars mean so much—the difference between just barely getting by and living comfortably."—JOHN WASH, KO, 97 New Camberry, Hazleton, Penna.



"For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 a month. Business has steadily increased. I have N.R.I. to thank for my start in this field."—ARLIE J. FROEHLER, 300 W. Texas Ave., Goose Creek, Texas.



"My Loudspeaker System pays me about \$35 a week besides my Radio work. If it had not been for your Course, I would still be making common wages."—MILTON I. LEIBY, JR., Tipton, Pa.



"I started Radio in the Marines in 1917. Later I started studying Radio with N.R.I. I recommend N.R.I. Training to any man no matter how long he has worked in Radio. I now have my own business."—CHARLES F. HELMUTH, 16 Hobart Ave., Absecon, N. J.

I Trained  
These  
Men

### These Men Have FULL TIME BUSINESSES

The men above are just a few of many I have trained at home in spare time to be Radio Technicians. Today they are operating their own successful spare time or full time Radio businesses. Hundreds more of my men are holding good jobs in practically every branch of Radio, as Radio Technicians or Operators. Aren't these men PROOF that my "50-50 Method" of training gives you, in your spare time at home, BOTH a thorough knowledge of Radio principles and the PRACTICAL experience you need to help you make more money in the fast-growing Radio industry?

### More Radio Technicians Now Make \$50 a Week Than Ever Before

There's a big shortage today of capable Radio Technicians and Operators. Fixing Radios pays better now than ever before. With new Radios out of production, fixing old sets, which were formerly traded in, adds greatly to the normal number of servicing jobs. Broadcasting Stations, Aviation and Police Radio, and other Radio branches are scrambling for Operators and Technicians. Radio Manufacturers, now working on Government orders for Radio equipment, employ trained men. The Government, too, needs hundreds of competent civilian and enlisted Radio men and women. You may never see a time again when it will be so easy to get started in this fascinating field.

### Be Ready to Cash in on Jobs Coming in Television, Electronics

Think of the NEW jobs that Television, Frequency Modulation, Electronics, and other Radio developments will open after the war! You have a real opportunity. I will train you to be ready to cash in when Victory releases the amazing wartime Radio developments for peace-time uses!

### TRAINING MEN FOR VITAL RADIO JOBS

## GOOD FOR BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4BR,  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Without obligating me, mail your Sample Lesson and 64-page book, FREE. I am particularly interested in the branch of Radio checked below. (No salesman will call. Write plainly.)

- Radio Service Business of My Own
- Service Technician for Radio Stores
- Spare Time Radio Servicing
- Government Civilian Radio
- Aviation Radio
- Operating Broadcasting Stations
- Army, Navy Radio Jobs
- Operating Police Radio Stations
- Operating Ship and Harbor Radio

(If you have not decided which branch you prefer—mail coupon for facts to help you decide.)

Name..... Age.....  
Address.....  
City..... State..... JFR

### Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

Right now, probably in your neighborhood, there's room for more spare and full time Radio Technicians. Many N.R.I. Students make \$5, \$10 a week EXTRA MONEY fixing Radios in spare time while learning. I send EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS that tell how to do it!

My "50-50 Method"—half building and testing real Radio Circuits, half learning from easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—is a tested, proven way to learn Radio at home in spare time. Within a few months you can be ready to run your own Spare Time Shop, fix the Radios of your friends and neighbors—get paid while learning!



### Extra Pay in Army, Navy, Too

Men likely to go into military service, soldiers, sailors, marines should mail the coupon now! Learning Radio helps men get exciting duties, MUCH HIGHER PAY. Also prepares for good Radio jobs after service ends. Over 1,700 service men now enrolled.

### Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and 64-page Book—Both Free

MAIL THE COUPON. I'll send you a FREE Lesson and my valuable, 64-page, illustrated book. They're packed with facts about Radio. You'll see how what N.R.I. did for others. You'll see a description of my Course—"50-50 Method"—5 Experiencing free lessons to keep. And you'll see many fascinating jobs Radio offers and how YOU can train at home. No obligation—no salesman will call. If you want to JUMP YOUR PAY—Mail Coupon in an envelope or posted on penny postcard! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4BR, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.



## Contents

Foreword .....	William B. Ziff	83
Introduction .....	Lt. Gen. Brehon Somervell	85
Presenting—The Chief Signal Officer .....	Oliver Read	86
Message—from the Chief Signal Officer .....	Maj. Gen. H. C. Ingles	87
Organization .....	Maj. Gen. James A. Code, Jr.	88
Procurement .....		92
Distribution .....	Col. George I. Back	94
Depots .....	Brig. Gen. Edgar L. Clewell	96
Color Sections .....		99 and 179
Signal Supply in the ETO .....	Col. Alfred M. Shearer	115
Engineering .....	Maj. Gen. Roger B. Colton	116
Inspection Agencies .....	Col. Lester J. Harris	118
Operations .....	Brig. Gen. F. C. Meade	121
Military Personnel .....	Brig. Gen. J. V. Matejka	125
V-Mail .....	Lt. Col. E. D. Snyder	126
Training Army Photographers .....	Capt. Arthur C. Gaskill	128
Army Pictorial in ETO .....	Col. William W. Jervey	129
Army Pictorial .....	Col. Kirke B. Lawton	130
Overseas Pictorial Section .....		131
European Theater .....	Brig. Gen. William S. Rumbough	148
Mediterranean Theater .....	Col. David E. Washburn	151
Pacific Theater .....	Lt. Col. Charles J. McIntyre	153
Alaskan Theater .....	1st Lt. Macy M. Carothers	155
Communications .....	Brig. Gen. Frank E. Stoner	157
Operational Research .....	Dr. W. L. Everitt	161
Captured Enemy Equipment .....		163
Military Training .....	Col. Floyd T. Gillespie	187
Visual Aids .....	Lt. Col. E. A. Redding, Jr.	191
Amphibious .....	1st Lt. John W. Brandstetter	195
Maneuvers .....		198
Wire to Tokyo .....	Lt. Col. A. E. Wharton	200
Crystals for S. C. Sets .....		202
Axis Quartz Crystals .....	Capt. Edgar A. Whitehead	203
Meteorology .....	Maj. Carroll W. Arford	204
Radiosonde .....		207
Aviation Radio .....	Col. Hobart R. Yeager	208
Vehicular Radio .....	Col. Herbert G. Messer	210
MP Radio in the ETO .....	Maj. David Talley	212
Lend-Lease .....		214
Signal Unit Survey Branch .....	Col. Rolland E. Stafford	216
Radiophoto .....	Col. Carl H. Hatch	218
Signal Corps Portfolio .....		219
Civilians in the S. C. .....	Col. Harry O. Compton	235
Soldiers in Mufti .....	2nd Lt. M. Sontheimer	239
The Radio Industry .....		240
FM in World War II .....	Maj. William S. Marks, Jr.	243
Plant Engineering Agency .....	Col. Will V. Parker	244
The Signal Corps Wac .....	Col. Oveta Culp Hobby	246
Pigeons .....	Maj. Otto Meyer	248
Photographic Center .....	Capt. Milton B. Herr	249
Waterproofing .....	Col. R. C. Hildreth	250

## SPECIAL 1944 U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS ISSUE



\* \* \* \* \*

**WILLIAM B. ZIFF**  
Publisher

<b>B. G. DAVIS</b> Editor	<b>C. R. TIGHE</b> Ass't to Publisher
------------------------------	--

**OLIVER READ, W9ETI**  
Managing Editor

<b>WM. A. STOCKLIN</b> Associate Editor	<b>R. A. WHITEMAN</b> Technical Editor
<b>JOE MARTY, JR.</b> Field Editor	<b>J. M. ECKERT</b> Assistant Editor
<b>R. B. FRANK, W9JU</b> (on leave)	<b>E. SEHNERT</b> Chief Draftsman
<b>K. R. PORTER</b> War Correspondent	<b>W. E. SMITH</b> War Photographer
<b>S. L. CAHN</b> Advertising Mgr.	<b>W. H. THORNBURG</b> Eastern Adv. Mgr.
<b>HERMAN R. BOLLIN</b> Art Director	<b>GEORGE BERNER</b> Advertising Director

**H. G. STRONG**  
Circulation Director

\* \* \* \* \*

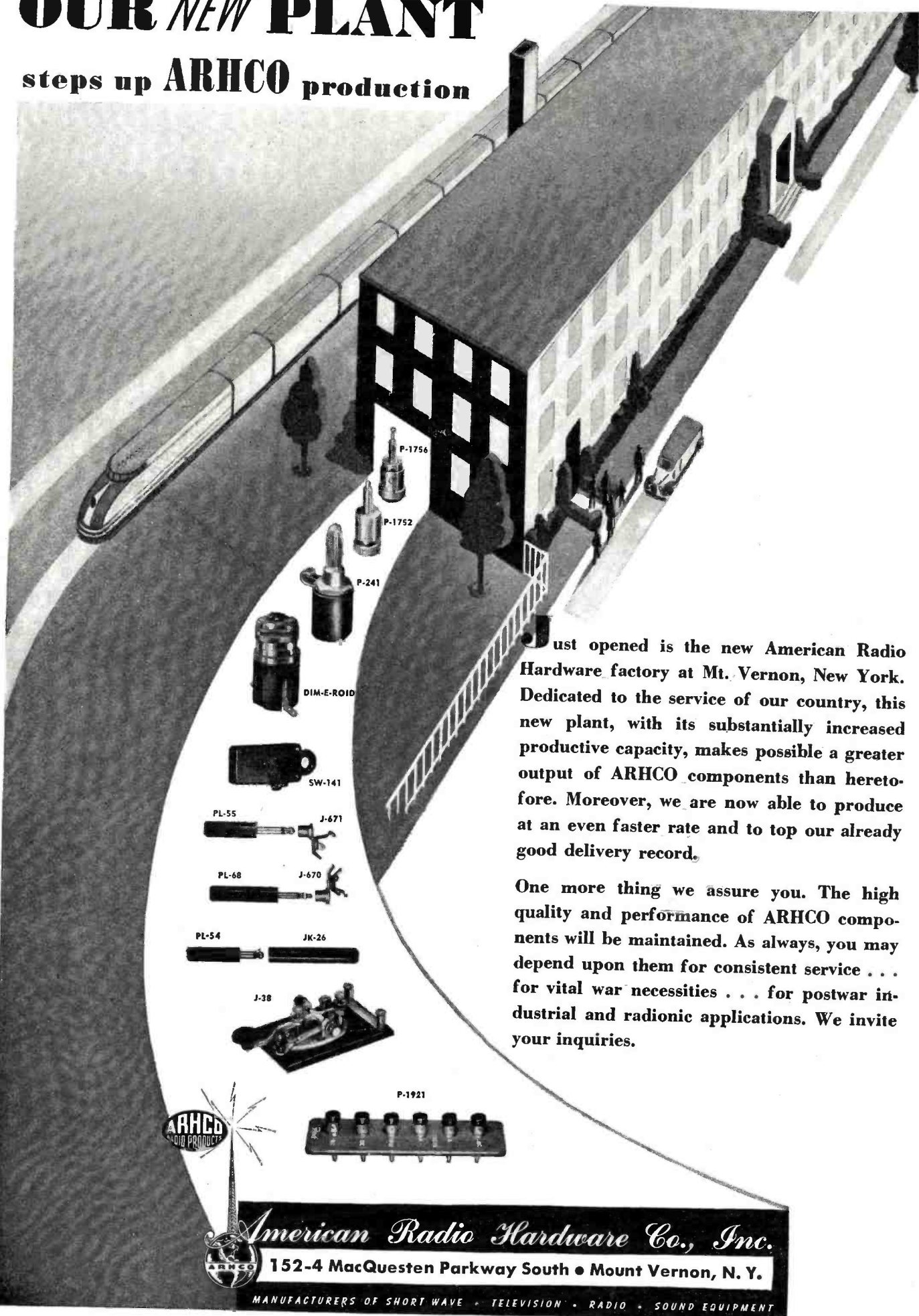


Copyright, 1943  
**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
Editorial Offices: 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. New York Office, 270 Madison Ave. Washington, D. C., Office, Earle Bldg. Special Washington Representative, Col. Harold E. Hartney, Occidental Hotel. London Editorial Representative, A. Spenser Allberry. Subscription Rates: In U. S. \$3.00 (12 issues), single copies, 25 cents; in South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, \$3.00 (12 issues); in Canada \$3.50 (12 issues), single copies 30 cents; in British Empire, \$4.00 (12 issues); all other foreign countries \$6.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions. All submitted material must contain return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever adaptations, and revisions, including "by-line" changes, necessary to meet requirements. Payment covers all authors, contributors or contestants rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of material purchased.

# OUR *NEW* PLANT

steps up ARHCO production



Just opened is the new American Radio Hardware factory at Mt. Vernon, New York. Dedicated to the service of our country, this new plant, with its substantially increased productive capacity, makes possible a greater output of ARHCO components than heretofore. Moreover, we are now able to produce at an even faster rate and to top our already good delivery record.

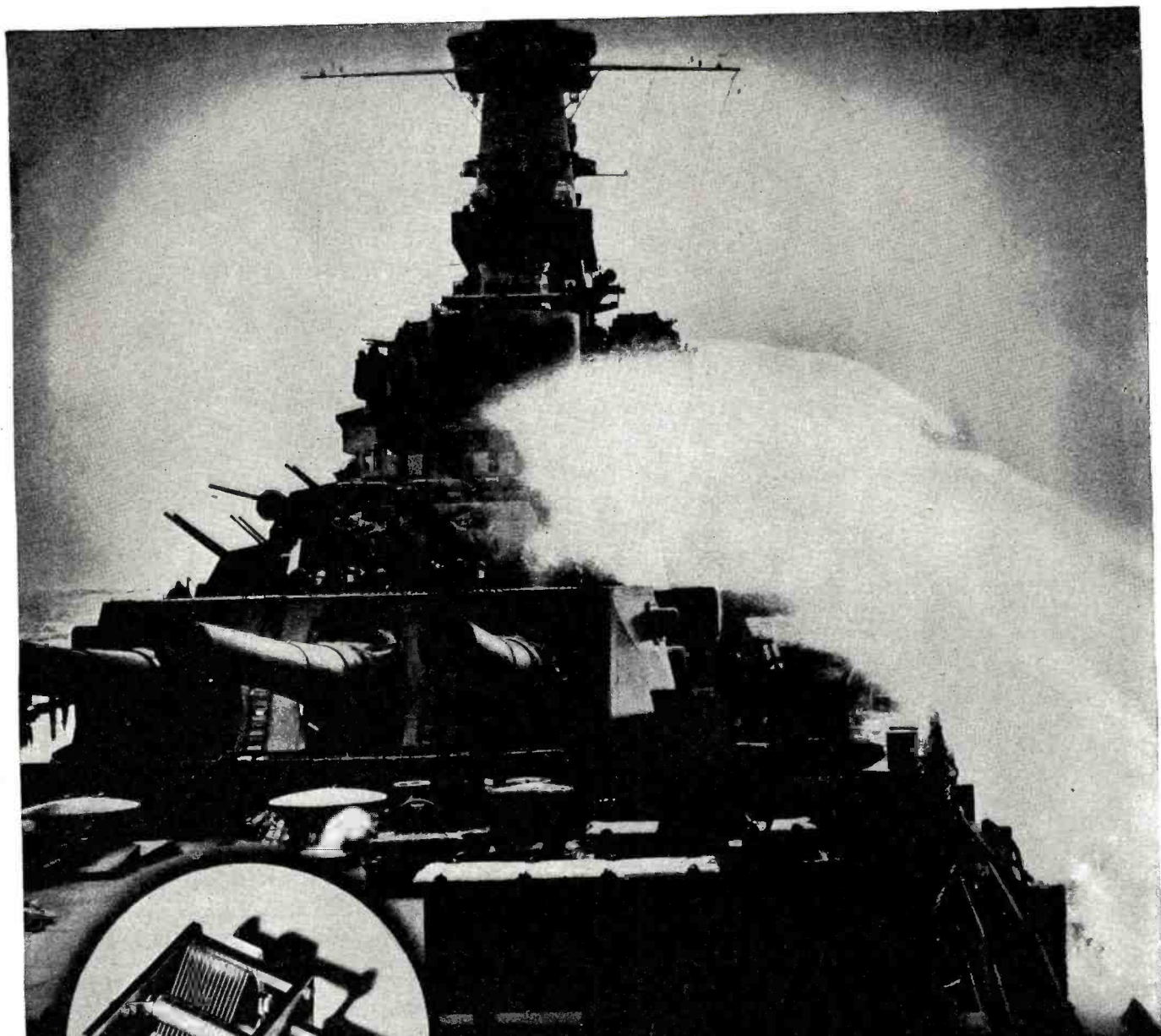
One more thing we assure you. The high quality and performance of ARHCO components will be maintained. As always, you may depend upon them for consistent service . . . for vital war necessities . . . for postwar industrial and radionic applications. We invite your inquiries.



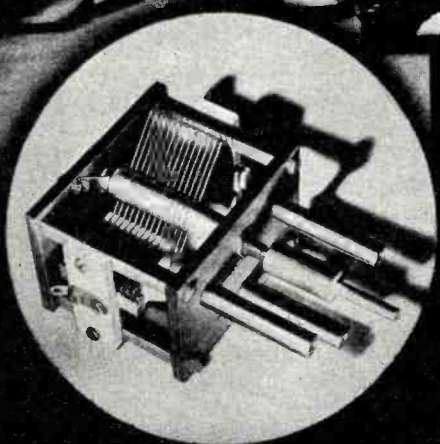
*American Radio Hardware Co., Inc.*

152-4 MacQuesten Parkway South • Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF SHORT WAVE • TELEVISION • RADIO • SOUND EQUIPMENT



Official U. S. Navy Photo



## THE SALT SPRAY TEST!

Hammarlund Navy type radio components are put through a mock trip to sea to determine beforehand their ability to take it. The final proof of their quality is the excellent record established in commercial and naval ships.



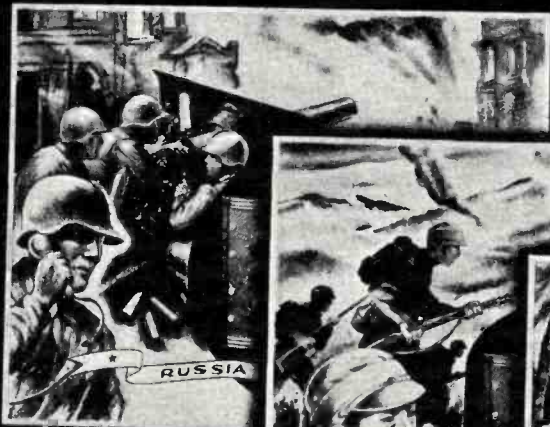
THE HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

460 WEST 34th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

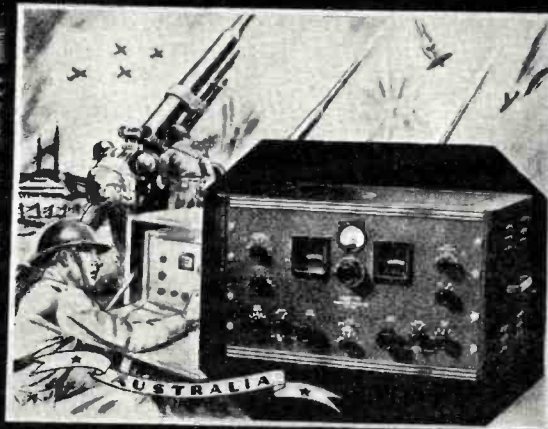
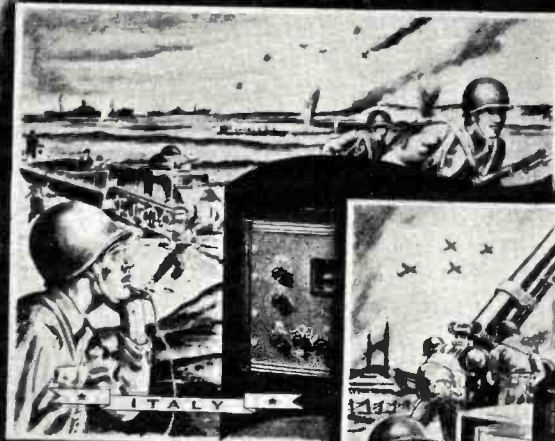
*Established 1910*

# HAMMARLUND

## Radio



THE SIGN OF QUALITY



Serving on all our fighting fronts  
... the SUPER-PRO "SERIES . 200"

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

The Home of America's Finest . . .

JAMES

# Crystals

KNIGHTS



★ Sandwich, Illinois  
(CRYSTAL HEADQUARTERS)



### DO YOU HAVE A CRYSTAL PROBLEM?

For years, we have specialized in the quantity production of an exceptionally wide variety of quality Quartz Crystals. Recent patents granted to us on new precision cuts and improved mechanical processes have increased still further the accuracy and volume output of James Knights Crystals. We make samples nearly every day for some new customer so that he can design his equipment to fit a crystal that is now a standard of comparison. Why not let us help you?

PRECISION CUTTERS OF QUARTZ  
for  
COMMUNICATIONS & OPTICAL USES

The **JAMES KNIGHTS** Company  
SANDWICH, ILLINOIS      PHONE 65





**W**hat famous name in radio is identified with America's first crystal sets, first neutrodyne sets, first sets with self-contained speakers and first FM radio-phonographs produced exclusively?

*Freed-Eisemann*  
**Freed-Eisemann**



**T**oday this name is identified with the production of military communications equipment demanding highest engineering skill and precision.

*Freed-Eisemann*  
**Freed-Eisemann**



**W**atch for this name after the war. It will appear on the finest FM radio-phonographs ever produced in this country.

*Freed-Eisemann*  
**Freed-Eisemann**

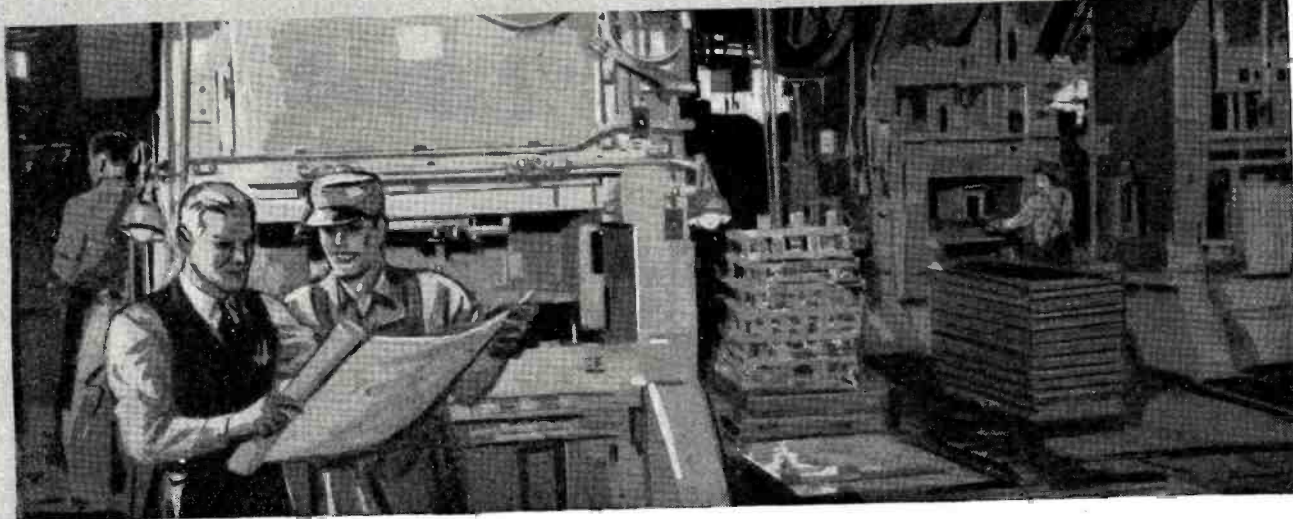
● At every important stage of radio history and achievement, the Freed-Eisemann name has come to the fore. Synonymous with *quality leadership* in the world of radio, this famous name will continue to live up

to the great tradition established in the past—in the wartime production of highly complex electronic instruments, and in the post-war production of the world's *finest* Frequency Modulation radio-phonographs.

FREED RADIO CORPORATION • 200 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

# OUT OF THE LABORATORY ...AND INTO PRODUCTION

It Takes Volume Production  
to Make Research Effective



In war as in peace, the products of research become fully effective only when they can be put into mass production—and *put there fast!* This is a Delco Radio specialty. For years Delco Radio has been putting this know-how to work in the mass-manufacture of radios for leading makes of cars.

This experience is now being turned to meet the demands of wartime industry. Amazing new electronic devices—built to microscopically-

close tolerances—are being manufactured in large quantity for the planes, ships and tanks of war. When the full details of this remarkable manufacturing story can be told, they will add another bright page in the history of Delco's leadership in "precision on a production basis."

Today—as never before—quantity and quality are needed vitally. Delco Radio is uniquely qualified to give both in full measure.

**Delco Radio**  
DIVISION OF  
**GENERAL MOTORS**

**BACK OUR BOYS  
BY BUYING BONDS**

THE VOICE OF COMMUNICATIONS



REACHES ALL FRONTS AND ALL SERVICES  
MORE CLEARLY BECAUSE OF . . . .

*Runzel*  
CORDS · WIRES CABLES



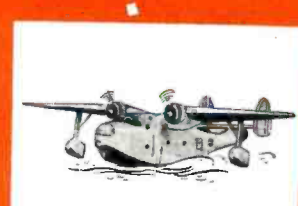
FOR TANKS



FOR P. T. BOATS



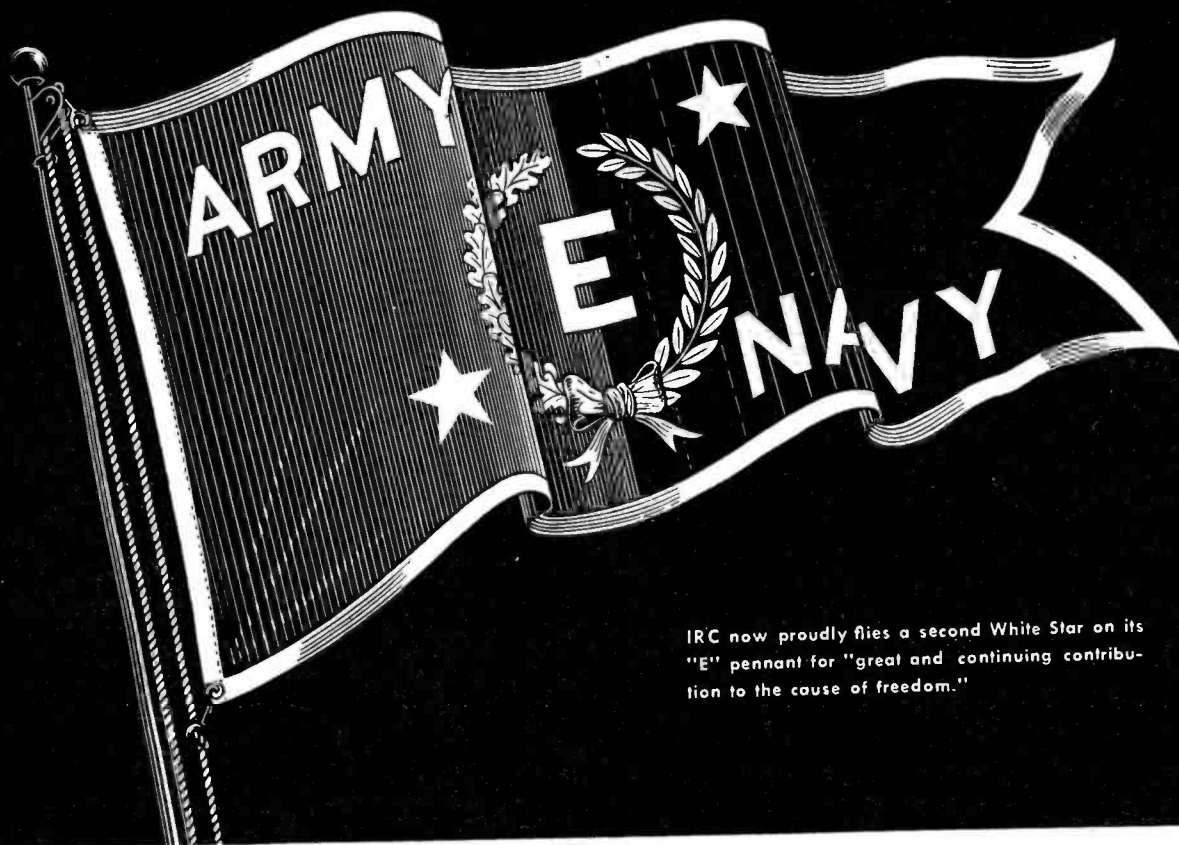
FOR SUBMARINES



FOR AIRPLANES

**RUNZEL CORD & WIRE CO.**  
4723-31 MONTROSE AVENUE · CHICAGO

**IRC RESISTORS ARE**  
**STAR PERFORMERS**  
**FOR UNCLE SAM, TOO!**



IRC now proudly flies a second White Star on its "E" pennant for "great and continuing contribution to the cause of freedom."

Alert Service Men and other users of radio parts know that the resistance units overwhelmingly preferred for war equipment today are the same components that will be specified by manufacturers as original equipment in tomorrow's electronic devices. Already surveys indicate that IRC resistors and controls will help you meet the demands of this vast civilian market.

**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY**

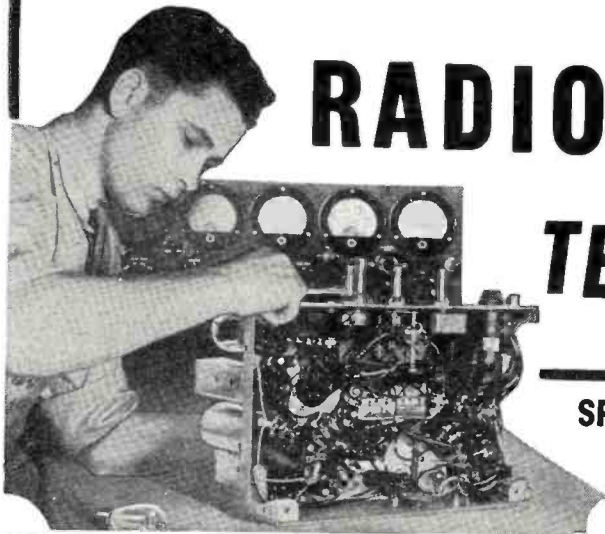
DEPT. O. 401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.



# HERE IS YOUR SUCCESS CHANCE

BE A

# RADIO-ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



**SPRAYBERRY TRAINS YOU  
QUICKLY FOR WAR  
AND PEACETIME WORK**

**IF YOU REMAIN A  
CIVILIAN OR ENTER  
MILITARY SERVICE . . .  
Radio Training Will  
Enhance Your Future!  
• READ THESE LETTERS •**

One Job Nets About \$26.00  
"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about \$26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is 'Thanks to my Sprayberry training' and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

**Sprayberry Graduate Wins  
Out in Army Test**

"Since I completed your elegant Course in Radio I have been drafted into the Army and put into the Signal Corps. I had to compete to get the job I now hold and as a result of my training with you, I made the best grade and got the job. The point I am driving at is that it hadn't been for your thorough course in Radio I would probably be peeling potatoes now. I recommend your training to all because it is written in language that the average lay man can understand."—ARCH PLUMMER, JR., Fort Meade, Md.

**Student Makes \$15.00 to \$20.00  
A Week in Spare Time**

"After starting your Course I began doing minor radio service jobs and I want to say that I have been flooded with work. So much so that I have had to neglect my lessons. I want to say your training has done a great deal for me. I am making \$15.00 to \$20.00 a week in spare time. Even so, I'm going to go back to my studies and finish the Course."—SANFORD J. CHICOINE, Whitley, Ontario, Canada.

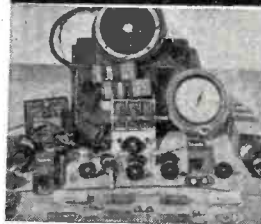
**You Do Practice-Giving Experiments  
with Real Equipment**

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation, and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW is the time to start. No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry course is short, intensive, and interesting. It starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember.

**You Get a Dual-  
Purpose Radio Set**

I supply you with Radio Parts which you use to gain pre-experience in Repair work. These same Parts are used for testing and for Signal Tracing, etc. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work . . . by practical, proved, time tested methods. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. Your success is my full responsibility.

**FULL RADIO SET**



**Prepares You for a Business of Your Own . . . or  
Good Radio Jobs**

My training will give you the broad fundamental principles so necessary as a background no matter what branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. Soon you'll be qualified for a good paying job in one of the nation's Radio plants doing war work OR a business of your own. If you enter the Army, Navy, or Marines, my training will help you win higher rating and better pay. Let me prove what Sprayberry training can do for you.

**JUST OFF THE PRESS!**

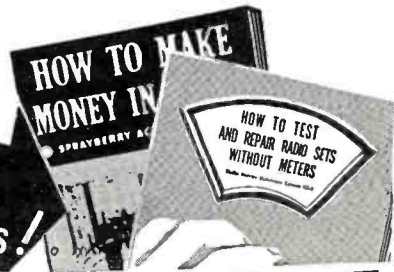
**"How to Test and Repair Radio  
Sets Without Meters"**

Developed in the Sprayberry laboratory, this instructive volume

tells about an amazingly simple, yet efficient method for Radio troubleshooting and repair without use

of regular equipment made scarce due to war. Send for this free book now while the supply lasts and along with it, I will send you another big free book describing my Radio - Electronic training. Mail coupon.

**YOURS FREE  
THESE TWO  
VALUABLE BOOKS!**



**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
F. L. Sprayberry, Pres.  
Box 500WB  
Pueblo, Colorado.

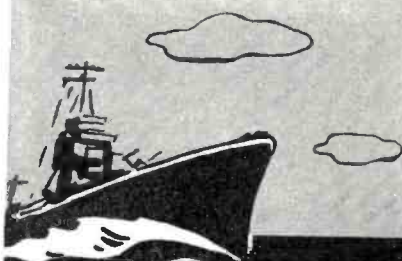
Please rush my FREE copies of "HOW TO TEST AND REPAIR RADIO SETS WITHOUT METERS" and "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO."

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

Tear off this coupon, mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard.



**NOW! BECOME A MONEY-MAKING RADIO SPECIALIST**



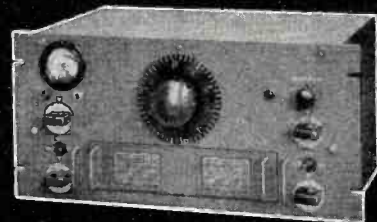
MEDIUM TANK, M-4  
PHOTO BY  
US ARMY SIGNAL CORPS

## BUTTONED DOWN *and* ROLLING

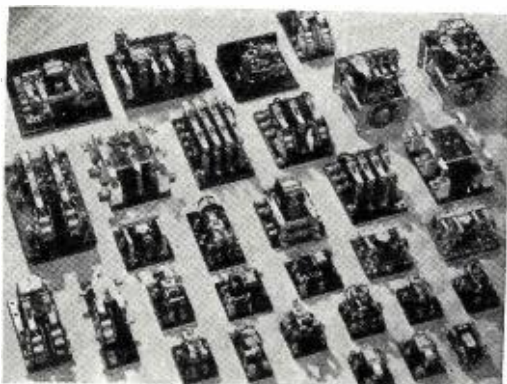
Rolling all over the world. Hitting the enemy where it hurts him the most, covering infantry, scouting, fighting. Fighting and talking. Talking by radio to coordinate all in a pattern of Victory.



**NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.**  
MALDEN, MASS.

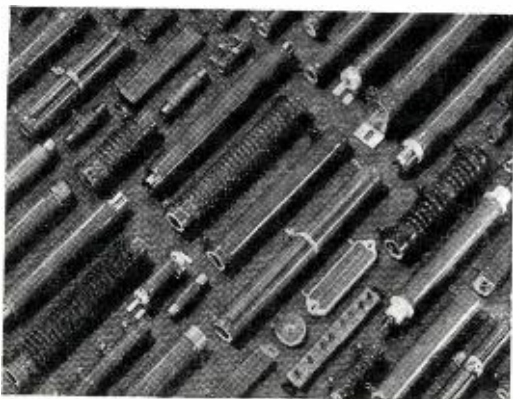


# BUILT FOR SERVICE



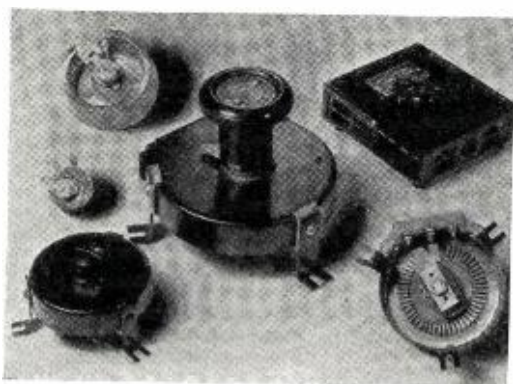
## RELAYS

The Ward Leonard Line of Relays comprises light, intermediate and heavy duty types for sensitive, transfer, time delay, antenna change-over, break-in, and latch-in operation. They all have crisp action, are dependable and durable. Ward Leonard Relays use but little power.



## RESISTORS

Ward Leonard Resistors are built to withstand heat, moisture, vibration and other adverse operating conditions. The regular line covers a wide range of types, sizes, ratings, terminals, mountings and enclosures. You can find exactly the resistors you need in the Ward Leonard line.



## RHEOSTATS

Ward Leonard Rheostats include the widest range of sizes, tapers and current ratings from the tiny ring types for radio to huge multiple assemblies for the heaviest industrial use. Smooth operation, durable contacts and extreme dependability characterize all Ward Leonard Rheostats.

Ward Leonard Relays, Resistors and Rheostats are carefully designed and conscientiously made. They are conservatively rated to insure dependability and long life. They meet all the rigid requirements of service. Complete data Bulletins on the various products are available. Send for bulletins of interest to you.



# WARD LEONARD

Electric control **(WL)** devices since 1892.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, 47 SOUTH ST., MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

February, 1944

*For*  
**BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE**



Splashing through bullet-riddled beaches . . . stringing wires in the inferno of No-Man's Land . . . building a perfect chain of communications before and behind the lines. These assignments have been, and are being, brilliantly performed by the Men of the United States Signal Corps.

The manufacturers of *Micamold Capacitors* grasp this occasion to send greetings to the Men of the United States Signal Corps. We gratefully acknowledge the brilliant performance of these gallant specialists . . . and take deep pride in knowing that our capacitors accompany them in battle on all fronts.

*There's a*  
**MICAMOLD CAPACITOR**  
*for all radionic and electrical applications:*

- MOLDED PAPER CAPACITORS
- OIL IMPREGNATED CAPACITORS
- DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
- MOLDED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
- RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING MICA CAPACITORS



**MICAMOLD RADIO CORPORATION** 1087 FLUSHING AVE. B'KLYN 6, N. Y.





# Fix 'Em To STAY Fixed...

## with P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc. **MALLORY** Replacement Parts

**I**N these times of manpower shortages, service shops are loaded to the ceiling with work. Every job you turn out must "stay put." There's no time to do a job over because of poor replacement parts.

Behind Mallory replacement parts are years of dependable performance. That's your guarantee that the time and effort spent installing

them won't be wasted on premature failures.

Standardize on Mallory volume controls, capacitors, vibrators, switches and resistors for all replacement service. You'll save a lot of precious man hours. And your customers will recognize and appreciate the kind of work you do.

*Fix 'em to **STAY** fixed...  
with Mallory replacement parts.*

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



*Buy More War Bonds*



**MYE TECHNICAL MANUAL**—408 pages of complete data on capacitors, noise suppression, receiving tubes, loud speakers, vibrators, phono-radios, automatic tuning and other valuable information. Available from your Mallory distributor... Price, \$2.00.

**4TH EDITION RADIO SERVICE ENCYCLOPEDIA**... Complete information on repairing any make or model of receiver. Circuit references, original part numbers and recommended replacements. Available from your Mallory distributor... Price, 95 cents.

**SHORT CUTS TO WARTIME RADIO SERVICING**... Helpful, practical suggestions for wartime servicing, adaptations and substitutions. To obtain free copy, send us the name of your nearest Mallory distributor and ask for "Short Cuts to Wartime Radio Servicing."

**P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.**  
**MALLORY**  
*Approved Precision Products*

# Connecticut Telephone & Electric Division



Communications Equipment

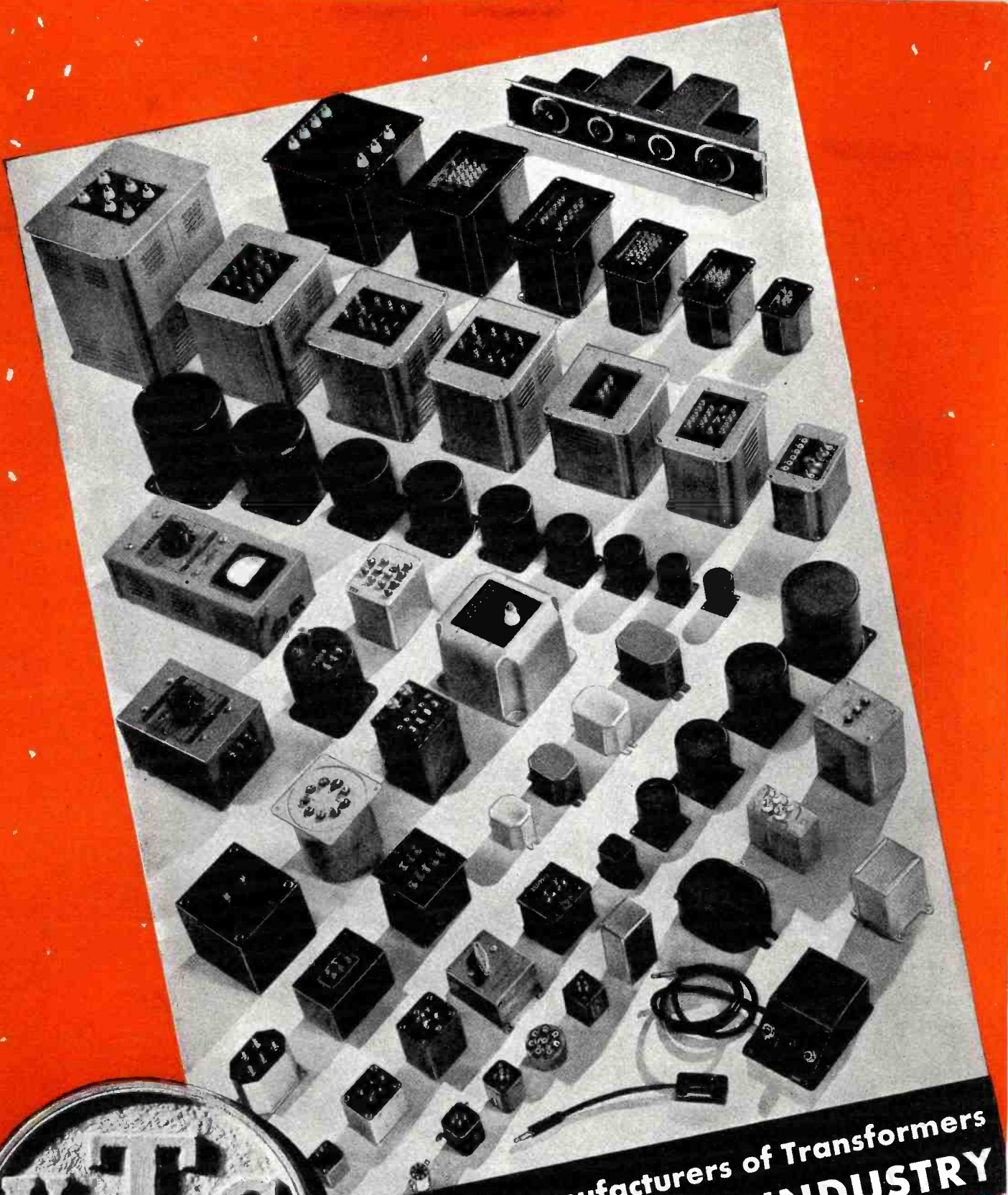
Electronic Devices

Aircraft Ignition Parts



THE ARMY-NAVY PRODUCTION AWARD HAS TWICE BEEN CON-  
FERRED UPON THE MEN AND WOMEN OF THIS DIVISION

**RESEARCH • ENGINEERING • PRECISION PRODUCTION**



Foremost Manufacturers of Transformers  
to the **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**

*United Transformer Co.*

150 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"



The Portland Vase, most renowned achievement of Josiah Wedgwood (1730 - 1795)

*Masterpiece of Skilled Hands*



# UNITED

ELECTRONICS COMPANY

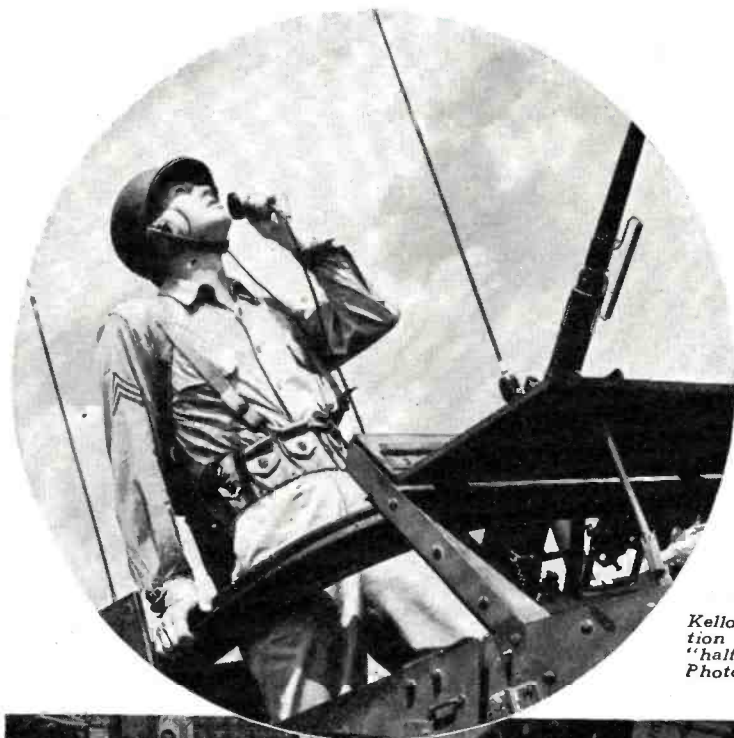
NEWARK, 2



New Jersey

Transmitting Tubes EXCLUSIVELY Since 1934

In every art or craft, the work of a few masters will always be of a quality above all else of its kind . . . The name Wedgwood denotes rare excellence in pottery. The name Gobelins characterizes tapestries of incomparable beauty. So, too, in its field, the name UNITED stands for electronic tubes which are individual masterpieces . . . While electronic tubes are the very heart of countless machine-age devices, their manufacture is as dependent upon expert minds and skilled hands as is the fashioning of a fine vase or violin . . . UNITED Tubes are engineered to the most exacting specifications. They are constructed of the highest quality materials obtainable. Yet no tube can be one bit better than the skill that assembles its intricate component parts. Herein lies one reason why UNITED Tubes are in a class by themselves for efficiency and long life.

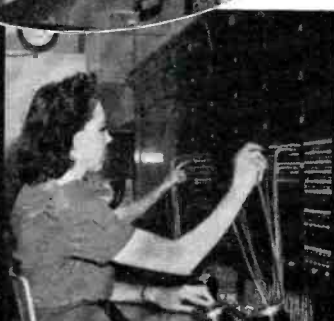


# Helping Supply the Vital Needs of **THE MAN BEHIND THE "MIKE"**

*Kellogg microphones and other communication equipment are used in radio-equipped "half-tracks." (U. S. Army Signal Corps Photo.)*



*Radio operator at control panel of large Navy amphibian. (U. S. Navy Photo).*



*Kellogg switchboard at large Army Air Force Navigation School. (U. S. Army Air Forces Photo).*

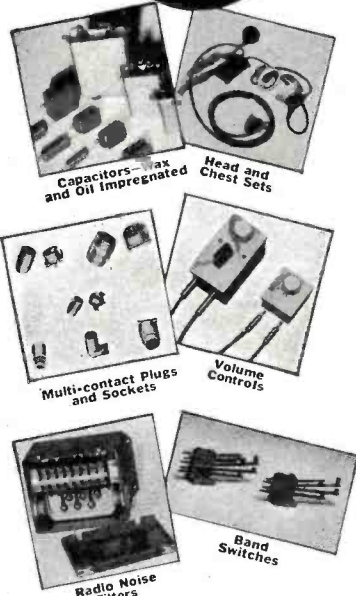


*Operator at control panel of aircraft 2-way high power liaison set. (U. S. Army Air Forces Photo.)*



*Kellogg-made microphones, headsets, etc. are widely used with field telephone and wireless sets. (U. S. Army Air Forces Photo).*

**A Few  
Examples of  
Kellogg Products  
in Military  
Use**



*Capacitors - Wax and Oil Impregnated*

*Head and Chest Sets*

*Multi-contact Plugs and Sockets*

*Volume Controls*

*Radio Noise Filters*

*Band Switches*

Other communication equipment supplied by Kellogg includes telephone and radio earphones; field telephone and telegraph sets; hand, palm, desk and throat microphones; jacks and plugs; telephone cords; many other related and allied products.

## **Kellogg Communications are in the Fight on Every Front!**

Behind the man behind the "mike" stretches a vast, complex network of radio and telephone equipment. To help supply the tremendous quantities of communication equipment needed in modern warfare, the Kellogg plant is busy day and night, turning out a wide variety of products ranging from tiny capacitors to complete telephone switchboards. For here at Kellogg are the required skills for such production. Here is the experience and background, gained in supplying the telephone and many other industrial fields with fine communication equipment for 47 years. Here are the facilities for precision mass production to rigid

specifications. Here is a modern research, engineering and manufacturing organization qualified to work with you on any problem involving communication equipment. Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company, 6676 So. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

**For Everything in Communications—  
From Complete Systems to Single Parts  
CALL ON KELLOGG**

• Kellogg has the capacity, resources and manpower to handle more contract and sub-contract orders for communication and industrial electrical equipment for the Armed Forces. So whatever your requirements in this respect, write immediately to the Kellogg Industrial Sales Department.

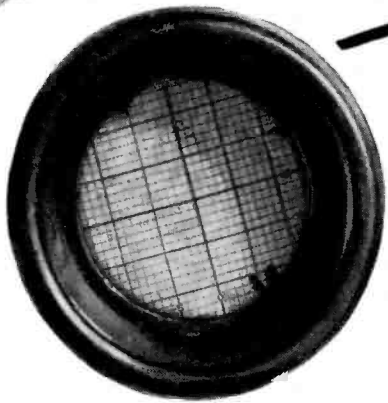
# KELLOGG

WHERE  
ENGINEERING  
AND RESEARCH  
BUILD

*Finer Communication  
Equipment FOR WAR AND PEACE*

# It's the Little Things That Count

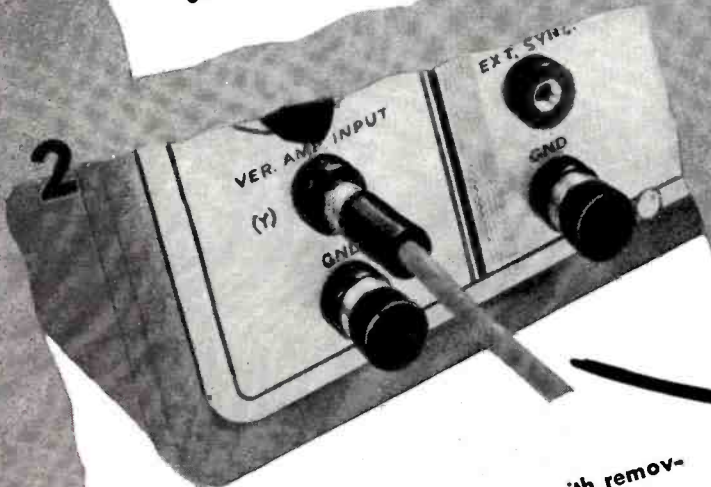
OR, WHAT MAKES THE 155-C DIFFERENT FROM OTHER 3" OSCILLOSCOPES?



1  
"built-in light shield"—The front of the tube is recessed; you can see transients even in bright light.

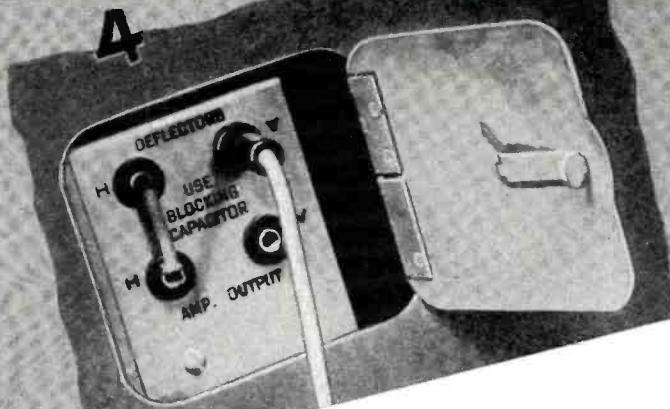


3  
"removable graph screen" to permit special observations—Place or replace it with a twist of the wrist.

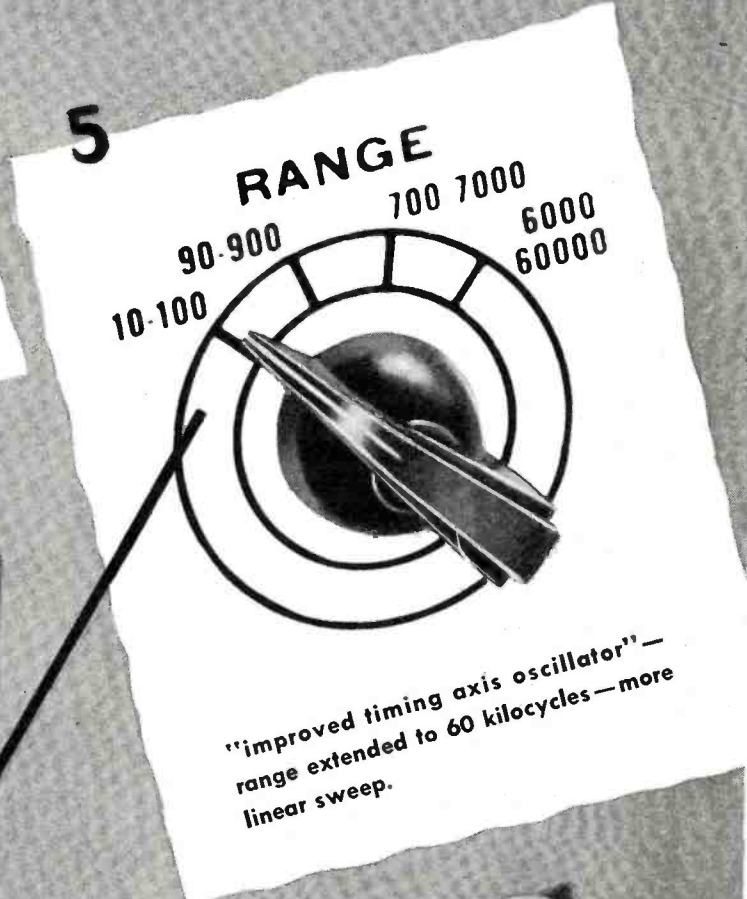


2  
"binding jacks"—Can be used with removable binding posts or with locking pin plugs. A new convenience feature.

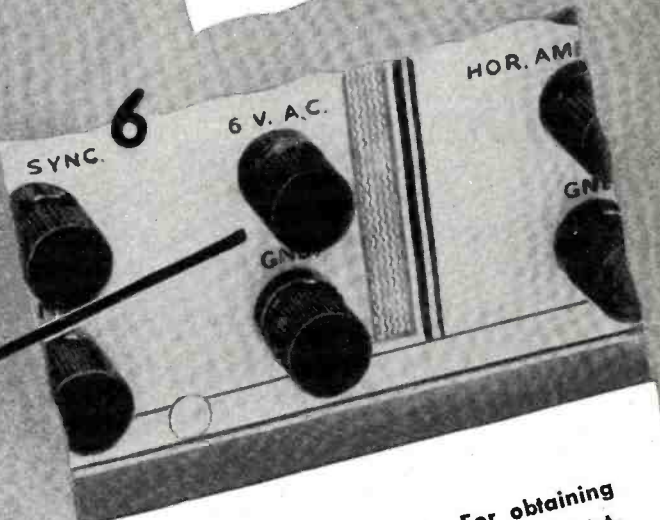
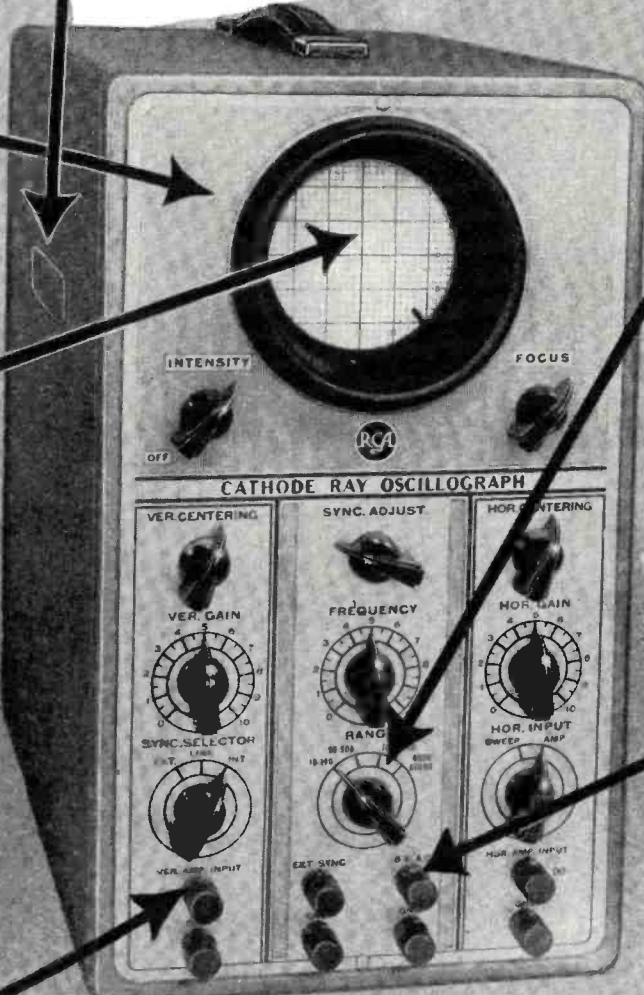
BUY MORE WAR BONDS



4  
"direct deflector connections" — For observations at radio frequencies when such are desirable.



5  
"improved timing axis oscillator" — range extended to 60 kilocycles — more linear sweep.



6  
"6-volt AC terminals" — For obtaining a handy sine wave ordinate for calibrating purposes.



Please address inquiries to  
Test and Measuring Equipment  
Section, Radio Corporation of  
America, Camden, N. J.

Test and Measuring Equipment  
**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

**Centralab**  
CERAMIC TRIMMERS

**Centralab**  
Bushing Mounted Capacitors

**Centralab**  
Ceramic TUBULAR Capacitors

# Centralab

## Bulletins and Catalog now available

In addition to our condensed catalog covering Controls, Steatite, Switches, Trimmers and Capacitors we have issued a number of separate bulletins giving more detailed data on our various products. These are available on request. If you have any specific problem not covered by these bulletins our engineering department is available for consultation.



**Centralab**  
CATALOG NO. 24

**Centralab**  
VARIABLE RESISTORS

- Send for **CENTRALAB CATALOG No. 24**
- Bulletins:**
- No. 630 on Ceramic Tubular Capacitors
- No. 695 on Ceramic Trimmers
- No. 721 on Special Purpose Capacitors
- No. 720 on Steatite and Centradite Products (Condensed Bulletin)
- Form 586 on Bushing Mounted Capacitors
- Form 697 on Variable Resistors

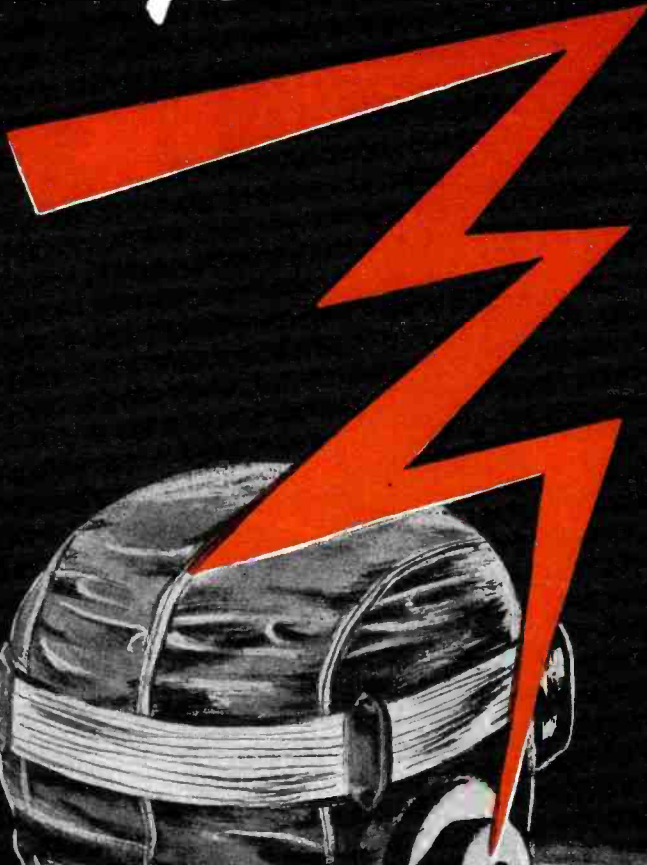
# Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee



THIS IS

# Today's Radio!



Communications are the lifeblood of today's war tempo . . . whether they're signaling "bombs away!" over the intercom system of a bomber five miles above a vital target . . . or aiding a sleek submarine as it stalks its unsuspecting prey through the silence of the deep. That is radio today. When peace comes, with it will come greater FADA skills developed by wartime lessons . . . devoted to the production of FADA radios with hitherto undreamed-of tonal faithfulness, performance and durability.



PLACE YOUR FAITH IN THE

# FADA Radio

OF THE FUTURE

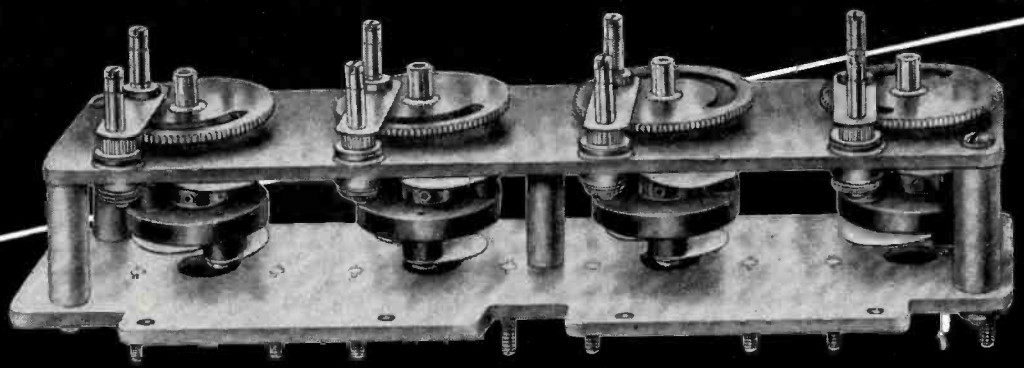
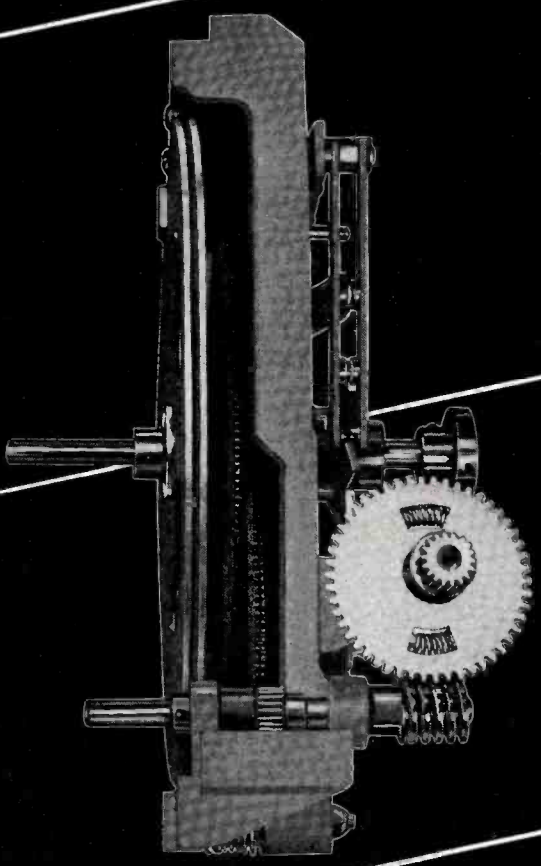
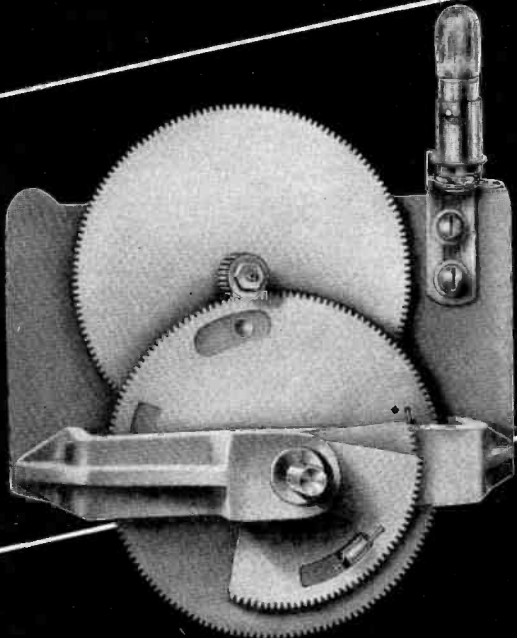
*Famous Since Broadcasting Began!*

FADA RADIO AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

# CRONAME

*Electronic Controls*

OPERATING MECHANISMS BUILT TO SPECIFICATIONS



CROWE NAME PLATE & MFG. CO.  
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS  
AVENUE



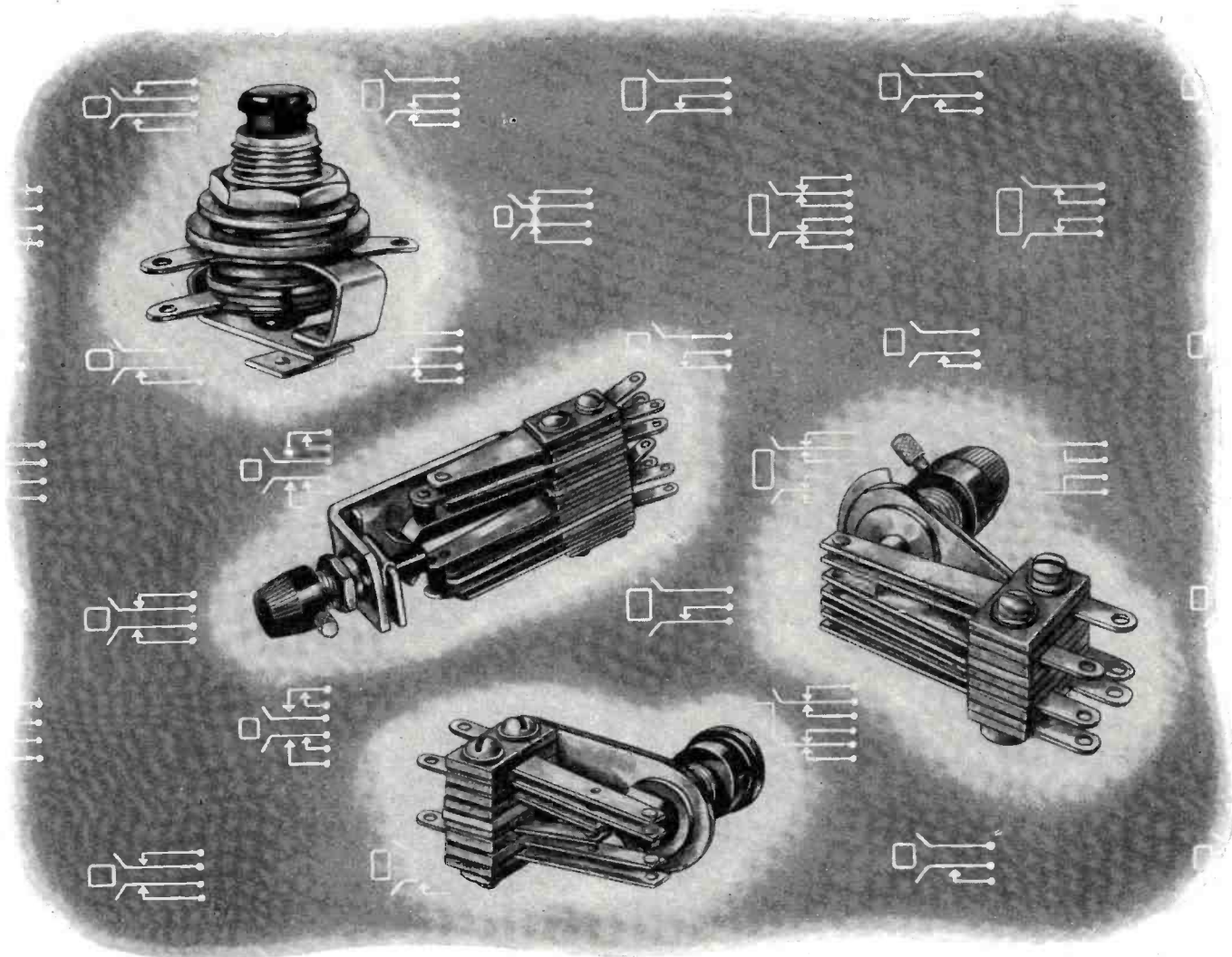
**"GET THE MESSAGE THROUGH"**



The nation's largest producer of  
electronic and communications  
equipment for war is . . .

***Western Electric***





FOR TOP EFFICIENCY AT THE KEY-POINT IN A CIRCUIT  
**UTAH SWITCHES** EVERY TIME!

*Where the human element and mechanical perfection must combine to provide top performance, insist on Utah Switches. They are time-tested in hundreds of electrical applications in industrial plants and on far-flung battle-fronts.*

**There's a Utah Switch for virtually every circuit**

**U**TAH Switches are made to fit your electrical and space requirements. Compact size, highest quality material and precision manufacture make Utah Switches everything a switch should be. Utah "Imp" push-button switches have the finest nickel silver or phosphorus bronze springs with integral contacts. Springs are fully insulated from the mounting bushing. High-grade phenolic insulation is used. They

are available in three circuit arrangements: "single make," "single break," one "break make."

Also available are Utah Rotary and push-button jack switches, in long and short types. Small and compact in size, they are made to take minimum panel space. Full insulation is provided for all electrical parts.

Take advantage of Utah's extensive electrical and electronic experience. Write today for full information on Utah switches.

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY, 824 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill. Canadian Office: 560 King St. West, Toronto. In Argentine: UCOA Radio Products Co., S. R. L., Buenos Aires. Cable Address: UTARADIO, Chicago.

**PARTS FOR RADIO, ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INCLUDING SPEAKERS, TRANSFORMERS, VIBRATORS, VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS, WIREWOUND CONTROLS, PLUGS, JACKS, SWITCHES, ELECTRIC MOTORS**

**CABLE ADDRESS: UTARADIO, CHICAGO**





# PUZZLE...

## *Where is the Airport?*

The pilot knows—because, far below these clouds, the ever dependable radio range constantly sends out safety signals . . . signals which guide him down through the mist, past jagged mountain peaks, on to the haven of the airport.

*Radio Receptor*, since the very beginning of the U. S. system has worked with governmental authorities in the development of radio ranges and other radio navigational aids.

In peace, we equipped many leading airports and airways. Today, we are making radio ranges and airdrome traffic controls as our special contribution to the war effort.

When peace comes again, *Radio Receptor*, with its rich background of experience in the design, manufacture and installation of radio navigational aids and airport traffic control equipment, will

broaden its activities in keeping with the tremendous growth of postwar aviation.

*Send for a copy of our non-technical booklet, "Highways of the Air" — DESK RN-2*

*A postwar airport development program to cost approximately \$800,000,000 is recommended by William A. M. Burden, special aviation assistant to the Secretary of Commerce. The airport survey, made by the CAA in 1939 and which recommended some 4000 airports, will now be increased to approximately 6000, most of the increase being in small fields. "One thing is certain," Burden said, "And that is, if the program is to be developed on a sound basis, there must be a far higher proportion of local financial participation than there has been in the past."*



*Awarded for Meritorious Service on the Production Front*

## Radio Receptor Co.

INCORPORATED

251 WEST 19th STREET

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

★ SINCE 1922 IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ★

February, 1944

www.americanradfohistory.com

29

WHEN THE CONE OF

*Silence is Golden!*

AND AIRLINERS ARRIVE ON SCHEDULE



Too great commendation cannot be given to the radio range system inaugurated by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Not so many years ago, "making the mail through" in adverse weather called for a pilot of above-par experience. Now, by this vast, wondrous system of airways, timetables for the arrival and departure of great airliners are commonplace.

In inclement weather, the Cone of Silence plays no small part. A plane, riding the beam into port, is warned of arrival over the beacon by a sudden complete silence . . . a silence that is "golden" to an element-harried pilot.

The part played now by Electronic Enterprises, in both civil and military aviation progress can be applied to your post-war projects. E-E engineers are available for collaboration on your problems; inquiries are invited.

**ELECTRONIC  
ENTERPRISES, INC.**



GENERAL OFFICES: 65-67 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

"The difficult we do immediately, the impossible takes a little longer." —Army Service Forces



## *Electro-Voice* **DIFFERENTIAL MICROPHONES**

Developed by our Engineering Department in close collaboration with the Fort Monmouth Signal Laboratories, and hailed as an accomplishment in the science of speech transmission, the *Differential Microphone* effectively shuts out all ambient noises and reverberation . . . permitting voice to come through clearly and distinctly . . . while rejecting the terrific din in tanks and the roar of gunfire.

In its present form, the *Differential Microphone* is produced as the T-45, a "Lip Mike," for use in battle by our Armed Forces and those of our Allies. Postwar developments will provide a variety of models with advantages that will be felt in many phases of civilian life.

- ◆ Frequency response substantially flat from 200-4000 cps.
- ◆ Low harmonic distortion
- ◆ Cancellation of ambient noise, but normal response to user's voice
- ◆ Self-supporting, to free both hands of the operator
- ◆ Usable when gas mask, dust respirator or oxygen mask is required
- ◆ Uniform response in all positions
- ◆ Unaffected by temperature cycles from  $-40^{\circ}$  F. to  $+185^{\circ}$  F.
- ◆ Ability to withstand complete immersion in water
- ◆ Physical strength to withstand 10,000 drops
- ◆ Weight, including harness, cord and plug, less than 2 ounces



## *Electro-Voice* MICROPHONES

ELECTRO-VOICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. - 1239 SOUTH BEND AVENUE - SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA  
Export Division: 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. — U. S. A. Cables: ARLAB

# PHILCO SALUTES THE SIGNAL CORPS



*—The "Eyes and Ears of the Army!"—*

**B**ACK in the time when Horatius made headlines by holding a bridge against a "vastly superior force", communications weren't much of a military problem.

In fact, a leather-lunged sergeant (or the Roman equivalent thereof), plus a few runners who were moderately fast on their feet, constituted an efficient and effective Signal Corps.

But it's a different story today.

As modern warfare calls for mass deployment of mechanized might, with split second timing and close coordination of land, sea and air power—establishing and maintaining effective communications is now a herculean undertaking!

Moreover, today the success or failure of military operations depends on getting the *right* message to the *right* place at the *right* time. With a slip anywhere along

the line, control is lost, command is balked and in general, the fat is in the fire.

The U. S. Army Signal Corps has accepted this tremendous responsibility—and is discharging it with such efficiency and competence that a truly staggering job *looks* deceptively easy!



Before the war, Philco was the leader in the field of radio for 12 straight years. Today Philco laboratories and Philco assembly lines are devoted 100% to research and pro-

duction for our armed forces.

We're rather proud that a major portion of the materiel produced by Philco is for the Signal Corps. As suppliers, the men and women of Philco take considerable satisfaction, however second-hand, in the achievements of this great branch of the armed services. Theirs is a job well done!

# PHILCO CORPORATION





*Courtesy  
U. S. Signal  
Corps.*

## A RADIO STAR AT \$78 PER MONTH

TWO YEARS AGO he was just one of the kids in one of the homes on one of the Main Streets in one of the towns around here. A radio in his room? You bet! Couldn't get along without one. It brought him new hit tunes. Gags. Mystery stories. News.

He never dreamed, as he listened, that he'd be "on the air" with his own show . . . and the damn most important show in the world, too.

He's broadcasting now, all right. News. Big news. Movements. Actions. Progress. Supply needs. News that makes the difference between a nest of Japs wiped out or a bunch of our kids helplessly trapped.

When the history of this fight is written, there will be laurels aplenty. But count on a solid share for the Signal Corps. For the wildest imaginations of Jules Verne . . . or even the fantasies of Superman . . . are dwarfed by the exploits of our armies' "eyes," and "ears," and "heartbeat."

We are mighty proud that Pilot Radio was one of the first to apply its facilities, experience and abilities to the communication needs of the United Nations. It's thrilling, exciting, and a rare privilege to be a part of this vital link in our Victory chain.

# PILOT RADIO

PILOT RADIO CORP. • LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.





*to lift another mist from the mind of man*

War's necessity mothers tomorrow's blessing. War-born electronic devices which now strengthen and sharpen a war pilot's radio signal may, some happier tomorrow, guard the glory of a symphony.

Who knows the future of these discoveries which keep our pilots in clear communication, even through the deafening crackle of a tropical storm? Who knows what undreamed comforts, undreamed

glories flicker in the electronic tubes? Or in any of the modern miracles so familiar to us at Sylvania?

New sound for the ears of the world. New knowledge for the eyes of the world. More mists of ignorance swept away! Those are the potentials which inspire us, in everything we do, to work to one standard and that the highest known.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES

IN ACTION ON THE HOME FRONT . . . Sylvania Fluorescent Lamps and Equipment are helping our war factories speed production. Sylvania Radio Tubes are helping bring information and entertainment to homes throughout the land. Sylvania Incandescent Lamps are serving long and economically in these same homes. As always, the Sylvania trade-mark means extra performance, extra worth.





## THE GIANT OF MILITARY RADIO... THE ARMY'S SCR-299 COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

**A** GIANT in performance—a giant in reliability—a giant in adaptability—a giant in winning ultimate victory is the Signal Corps' mobile radio communications unit—the *Hallicrafters* SCR-299.

Military observers, prior to our entry into the war, were unanimous in their opinion that the success of modern fast-moving "blitz" tactics were in direct proportion to the efficiency of the communications system of the armies. New tactics required new weapons to fight them and new battle fronts required new equipment to meet various conditions encountered. The factors that could be foreseen in former theatres of war were tabulated and requirements for communications equipment that would operate adequately

under current conditions were used as basic specification requirements for the building of the radio set SCR-299. This radio set is the unit the *Hallicrafters Company* delivered to the Signal Corps to be used by all branches of the service and by many of the United Nations.

### **Military Requirements**

Up to 1940, communications by such methods as the telephone, signal devices and messengers had been adequate to meet the needs of the slower-moving military machine. Germany's initial successes in a highly mechanized form of warfare were attributed to the fact that they had worked out an efficient and highly

### Combat Duty

The SCR-299 was among the first equipment to land on the shores of Africa and did yeoman duty during those hectic days when the fate of the United Nations' African campaign was in the balance. It was the only means of communication for long periods of time linking Oran and England, Oran and Casablanca, Gibraltar, Algiers and Accra.

By this time our Allies had heard of this famous set that gave such phenomenal results and through "Lend-Lease" had obtained many complete units. British Generals Montgomery and Alexander used it to coordinate their successful efforts against the Germans in North Africa. General Ingles, in commenting on this fine piece of military strategy by our British Allies, said "that set (SCR-299) scurrying across sands of the deserts and over tortuous trails of mountains helped bring Rommel to his knees in North Africa..."

General Eisenhower gave due credit to the SCR-299 for the successful reorganization of the American forces and final defeat of the Nazis at Kasserine Pass.

In the invasion of Sicily and later Italy, the 299 was used with telling results. It was, as General Ingles said, "a help in keeping casualties of American forces surprisingly low."

In its travels far and wide the 299 has received grateful praise from both our own and our allied high ranking officers. Colonel Williams, Chief of Staff of the First Armored Division, said "the SCR-299 is a fine set . . . this set gives us the range we need and more."

"Down under" where the humidity is high and sun is hot the 299's are also proving their mettle. Lieutenant Colonel Edwin Stoll, Division Signal Officer in the South Pacific, upon returning home recently, reported that these transmitters were serving our

forces well and that they were the main means of communication between Australian campaign headquarters and New Guinea.

Such expressions as "the best sets in the Signal Corps"; "breakdowns are infrequent"; "everybody likes them"; "a very good set"; "nothing but the highest praise for them"; "the 299 is a tremendous thing out here. It is unbeatable and very popular"; "it is just like any good ham rig - easy to operate" are common from both the officers and enlisted men on actual duty throughout the entire world.

### Diversified Uses

Though the original Signal Corps requirements were for communications points up to 100 miles, these transmitters have under favorable conditions made and maintained contact over 2300 miles of land and sea.

In the original design of the complete unit the foremost thought was mobility and to this end certain other desirable features had to be sacrificed. The fact remains, however, that these units even in their highly mobile state can be and are being used as fixed stations. The short whip antenna used for road and field work is disconnected easily and the long-wire flat-top antenna substituted, for "fixed position" operation. The power supply is easily detached and moved to more sheltered spots. It is also possible to operate the unit by remote control, making it feasible for the operator to be indoors and yet get full use of the equipment.

It has truthfully been said that the victorious army is the army that "gets there fustest with the mostest." In order to accomplish such a feat, communications is one of the deciding factors for it is only by the proper coordination of all units involved that the "most" can get there before the enemy. It has been proved many times over in the present conflict that the terrific striking power of these units must work with split-second timing. Without adequate communications the numerous divisions of such an army are not and cannot be used to their full advantage. Our armies had to overcome Germany's panzer units, with their high-speed communications networks, and the SCR-299 provided the answer to this heretofore difficult problem.

BUY  
MORE  
BONDS!



# 'afters

SIVE MANUFACTURER OF  
UNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



quency covered by the transmitter. Commercial engineers devised a continuously variable network which, when connected to the vertical, provided the necessary matching required. The SCR-299 uses separate vertical antennae, one for each receiver, and these are approximately 10 feet long. A total of three antennae are to be seen on all units bearing the 299 designation.

A maze of replacement parts are required for the maintenance of vital communications equipment. Those included with every SCR-299 include a representative group of condensers, tubes, resistors, meters and service tools as well as complete storing facilities located under the operating bench. All replacement items are packed uniformly and are standardized for easy location.

After the mechanical considerations were met and a layout adopted for the various units, attention was given to the design of a suitable truck which would provide the necessary accommodations. It was established that one of approximately 1½ ton capacity would be required. A dual system for operation was provided for the two operators on duty at all times. Either of the two operators have complete control of all receiving and transmitting equipment.

In addition, another unit was required to transport the gasoline-driven motor generator that would be required to furnish power for the operation of the transmitter, receivers and lighting within the communications truck.

It was necessary to separate the two units in order that mechanical vibration as well as noise from the gasoline plant could be removed where it would not interfere with the transmission and reception of important communications.

An interesting sidelight on the construction of the truck was the incorporation of electrically operated heating and ventilating apparatus. Complete lighting facilities were provided and power for the operation is obtained from the gasoline plant along with the radio equipment.

Field telephones with a goodly supply of cable are carried in each unit. They are used either as inter-phones or may be used to control and modulate the transmitter from a remote point.

### **Official Nomenclature**

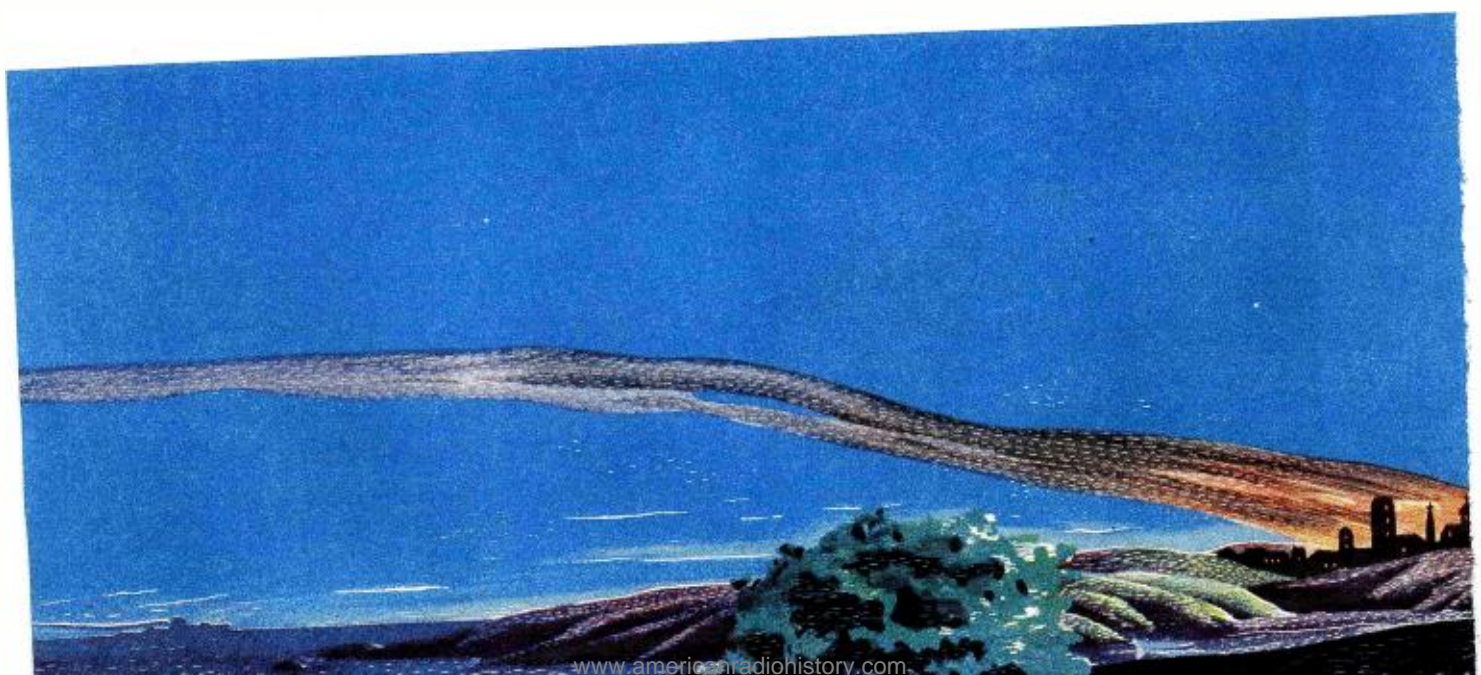
The new version of the HT-4 transmitter became known as the Signal Corps' (BC-610) transmitter. Receivers finally supplied were the standard Signal Corps (BC-312), (342). The speech amplifier known as the (BC-614), tuning unit (BC-729) and frequency meter (SCR-211) together with the power unit (PE-95) complete the list of main items. All these finally became part of the truck and trailer unit which was given the official (SCR-299) but later became better known as the "mobile communications unit."

After assembly and pre-test at the Hallicrafters plant, the units were delivered to the Signal Corps for final test and acceptance. During these tests, this new mobile radio station was put through its paces. It received the most abusive kind of road test; was operated under the most adverse conditions that could be devised by the testing engineer. Arctic, tropic and desert conditions were simulated and the unit checked for all types of breakdowns and deficiencies. Final acceptance by the army of the SCR-299 is adequate proof of a job well done.

The production of such a versatile adjunct to the communications service can only be attributed to the close cooperation and collaboration of far-sighted Signal Corps officers and civilian engineers. To these technicians goes the full credit for a unit that, since its adoption, has served in more far removed places of the world than any other type of radio equipment.

Among this vast group of Americans working toward ultimate victory we find many pre-war amateurs who were responsible for the original design of the HT-4 transmitter and who, through their applied knowledge, gave to our armed forces this giant weapon in the battle of communications!

**hallicr**  
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLU  
SHORT WAVE RADIO COMM



reliable communications system whereby the lightning-like movements of their panzer divisions could be coordinated and timed for split-second action.

Such tactics produce an ever-changing battle line ranging over distances of many hundreds of miles as compared to the slower outmoded warfare which moved but few miles in one operation. Unless reliable, direct communications between these widely separated divisions in the field and their commanding officers could be provided, the effectiveness and efficiency of the total army would be lost.

Our technicians and particularly the communications officers could see that in the event this country should become involved in the conflict then raging throughout Europe and Asia, our armies would likewise have to be equipped with a modern means of communications to coordinate our combined ground, air, sea and armored forces for none could function efficiently without the aid of the others.

To meet the demands of those forces, a radio transmitter was required of high power, capable of communicating by voice infallibly over a distance of at least 100 miles, self-powered, sturdy enough to insure operation under all conditions, flexible enough to cover a wide range of frequencies and able to operate while in motion or at fixed locations. It had to be entirely independent in its mobility—containing repair and replacement parts to insure its continued operation while on detached missions. It had to be so designed and constructed for operation in the cold of the North, heat of the South, humidity of jungles, and in the dry heat of the deserts where sand makes operation of delicate mechanisms problematical.

The problem was to procure such a unit, test it under all conditions and produce it *in time* to give our armies the essential means of communication that anticipated needs dictated.

#### **The HT-4 Selected**

Accordingly, there was set up at the *Fort Monmouth General Development Laboratories* under Major General Roger B. Colton, now Chief of Engineering and Technical Services in the Signal Corps, a program which called for the accumulation of commercially-built transmitters having the necessary qualifications for adaptation to Signal Corps requirements. Some 20 odd sets were sent to Fort Monmouth by manufacturers throughout the country. Each was given a complete technical analysis and those found suitable were put through various exacting performance tests. After considerable experimentation, the *Hallicrafters* standard HT-4 transmitter was selected as the "basis" for the desired radio unit.

The HT-4 transmitter was first designed exclu-

sively for amateur use and had been built commercially for several years. It was compact and stable. It was capable of delivering 325 watts of power on voice and 450 watts on c.w. (code). It was crystal-controlled but provided optional use of m.o.p.a. and was able to work over a wide range of frequencies which was one of the most sought-after qualifications of the Signal Corps.

#### **Adaptation**

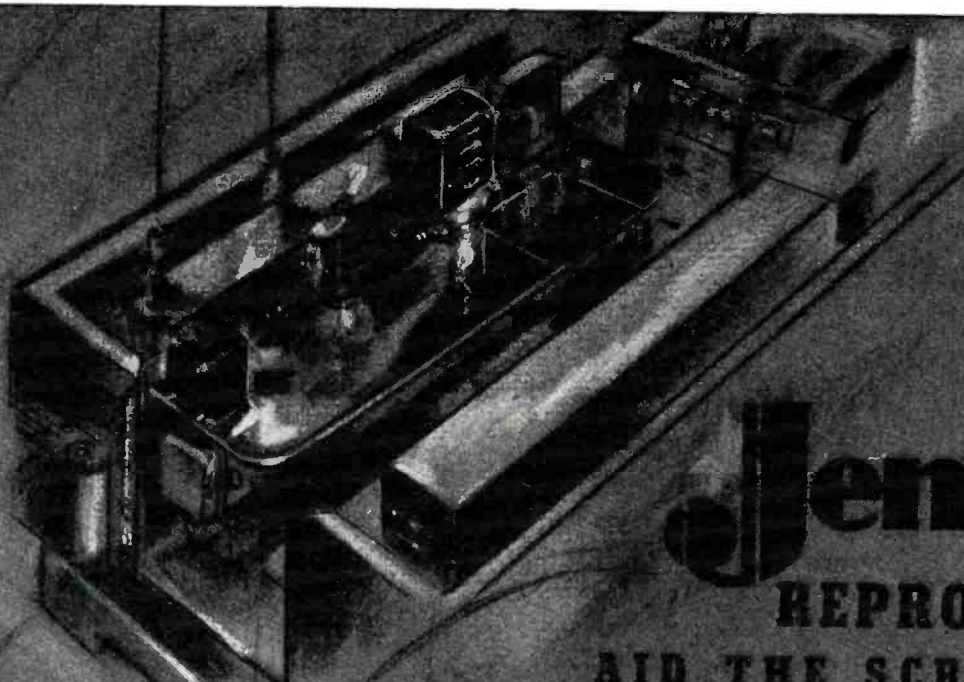
The changes requested by the Signal Corps were achieved by the concerted efforts of Hallicrafters engineers working side by side with the technicians of the Corps. In order to adapt the HT-4 for military use, it was simply necessary to incorporate minor changes and to augment the basic unit with additional "gadgets" which would permit the transmitter to handle a wider range of frequencies and to standardize upon the control equipment.

The steel cabinets were strengthened and the individual units were shock-proofed so that they could withstand the terrific pounding that they would encounter when placed in standard military vehicular units. All cables, connectors and plugs were designed specially to permit the extreme flexibility of operation in motion. In addition, some component parts had to be treated specially to prevent corrosion which would be encountered in various climates where equipment would be transported.

Other minor changes were made including the addition of several relays in order to permit automatic changeover of circuits required for military operations. The engineers designed an overload relay system that proved to be completely chatter-proof. An ordinary relay would "kick out" when travelling in a unit over rough terrain. Reset controls were placed on the front panel and made readily accessible to the operators. It was fortunate that the original HT-4 transmitter was designed around two basic units: the RF deck, containing the complete radio frequency exciter, power amplifier and special switching circuits and the other which included power supply and modulator as well as power control equipment. A master oscillator was designed which provided continuous coverage without the necessity of providing a maze of crystals ground to the many frequencies which would be required for military communications. A switch located on the tuning unit controls the changeover from crystal to master oscillator.

The antenna problem was met after much experimentation by designing a vertical "whip" which was approximately 35 feet long. In order to match the antenna to the wide frequency ranges of the transmitter, a special antenna coupler had to be designed which would permit accurate loading at any fre-





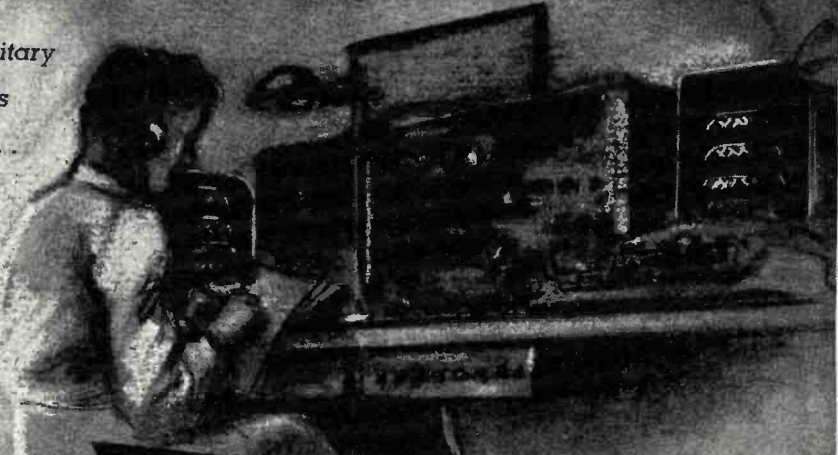
# Jensen REPRODUCERS

AID THE SCR-299

IN *"Winning the Battle of Communications!"*



The latest development in military communications equipment deserves the best in speech reproducers... it is natural, therefore, that Jensen speech reproducers were specified for the famous SCR-299, the high powered mobile communications unit as built by Hallicrafters. Jensen speech reproducers are serving with equal distinction in all branches of the armed forces.



**Jensen**  
RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6601 SOUTH LARAMIE AVENUE

CHICAGO, U. S. A.



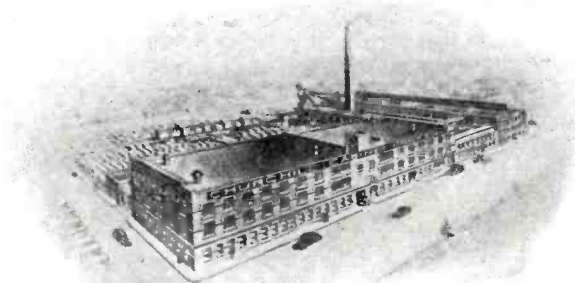
## CHURCHILL-MADE CABINETS

# *Can take it!*

Yes, they are doing a mighty big job as a vital part of the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299. Dependable equipment built by Churchill Cabinet Company is constructed to stand the grueling effects of warfare. Proof of their dependability is the job they are doing with the excellent transmitting unit, the SCR-299, built by Hallicrafters.

In peacetime, Churchill manufactured the highest quality communications and radio cabinets. These cabinets shall again be available when victory is ours.

**CHURCHILL CABINET COMPANY INVITES INQUIRIES  
FOR POST-WAR PLANNING COOPERATION**



TWO OF OUR PEACETIME  
COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS



By Invitation Member



**CHURCHILL CABINET COMPANY**  
2119 CHURCHILL STREET • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



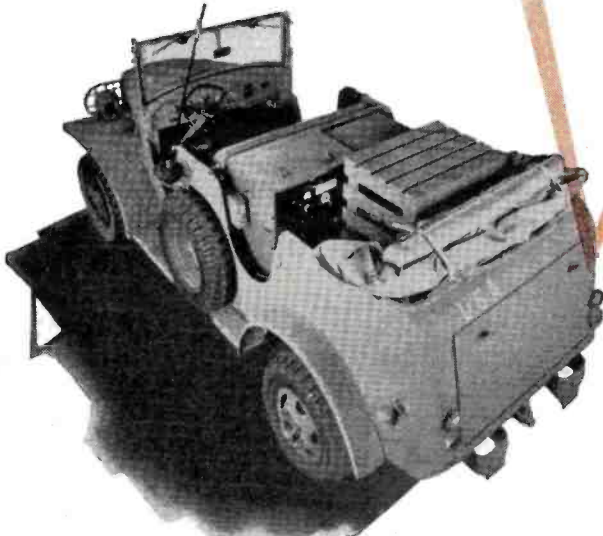
# Working Together to Save Lives



## SCR-543 Made by Hallicrafters PE-108 Made by Pioneer

Stout hearted men and stout hearted equipment are winning battles for America and the Allied Nations all over the world. The special job of the SCR-543 is to provide communications for anti-aircraft artillery. It's got to be dependable. It's got to take punishment. Lives hang in the balance. We're proud of the way this communications set meets these stiff requirements.

DYNAMOTORS • DC MOTORS • CONVERTERS • POWER PLANTS • GENERATORS • GEN-E-MOTORS



### PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR

5841 WEST DICKENS AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILL.  
Export Address: 25 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, U.S.A.  
Cable Address: SIMONTRICE, N. Y.

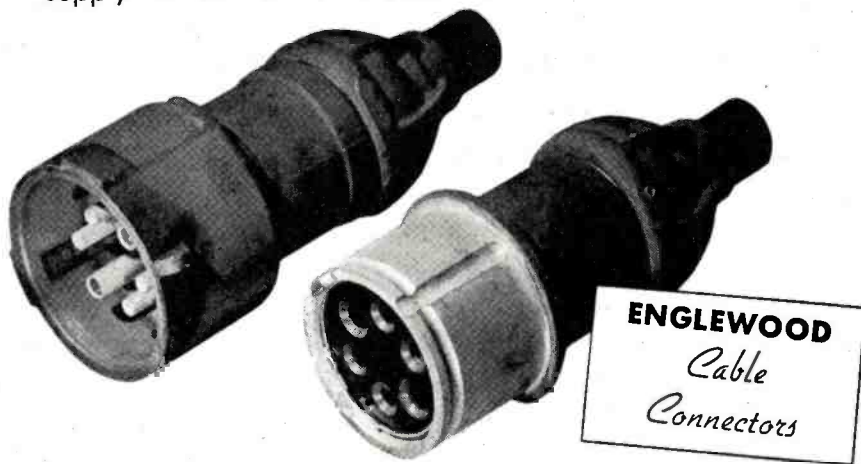
**BUY MORE WAR BONDS**



*Doing* **A GREAT  
JOB . . . . .**

*contributing toward* the successful operation of the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299.

That Englewood cable connectors and accessories are used in the manufacture of this mighty communications war-weapon is a fine tribute to Englewood's ability to supply fine electronic components.



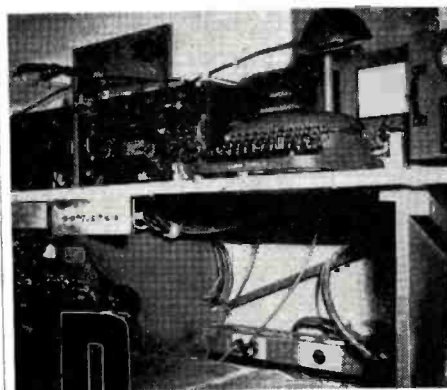
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED FOR THE SCR-299 BY ENGLEWOOD:  
 SPEAKING TUBE ASSEMBLY      TROUBLE LAMP ASSEMBLY  
 GROUNDING JUMPER AND LEADS      POWER CABLE REEL

**ENGLEWOOD ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co.**

325 N. LAFAYETTE BLVD.  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

5801 SO. HALSTED ST.  
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

120 N. FIRST STREET  
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



**P**ROTECTION...

against adverse climatic conditions and rough usage is afforded the communications equipment in the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299, by Grunwald Plating.

Grunwald specializes in plating zinc, nickel, chromium, cadmium and copper and has special equipment and machinery for polishing inside surfaces.

Oxidizing and lacquering . . . Polishing and Butting of all metals. Mechanical Plating, Pickling Stainless Steel and all metals.

Grunwald  
Production  
Specialists  
are at your  
service.

The  
**GRUNWALD  
PLATING CO.**  
Inc.

2559 W. 21st STREET  
CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

**Supplying Electrical Needs**

*On Time*

**TO THE HALLICRAFTERS**

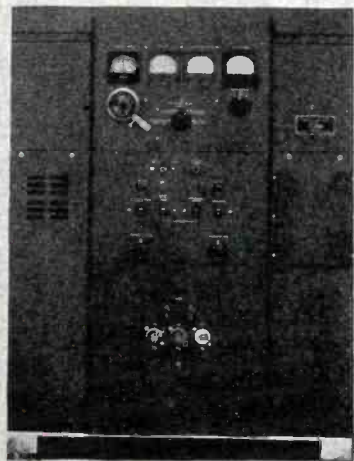
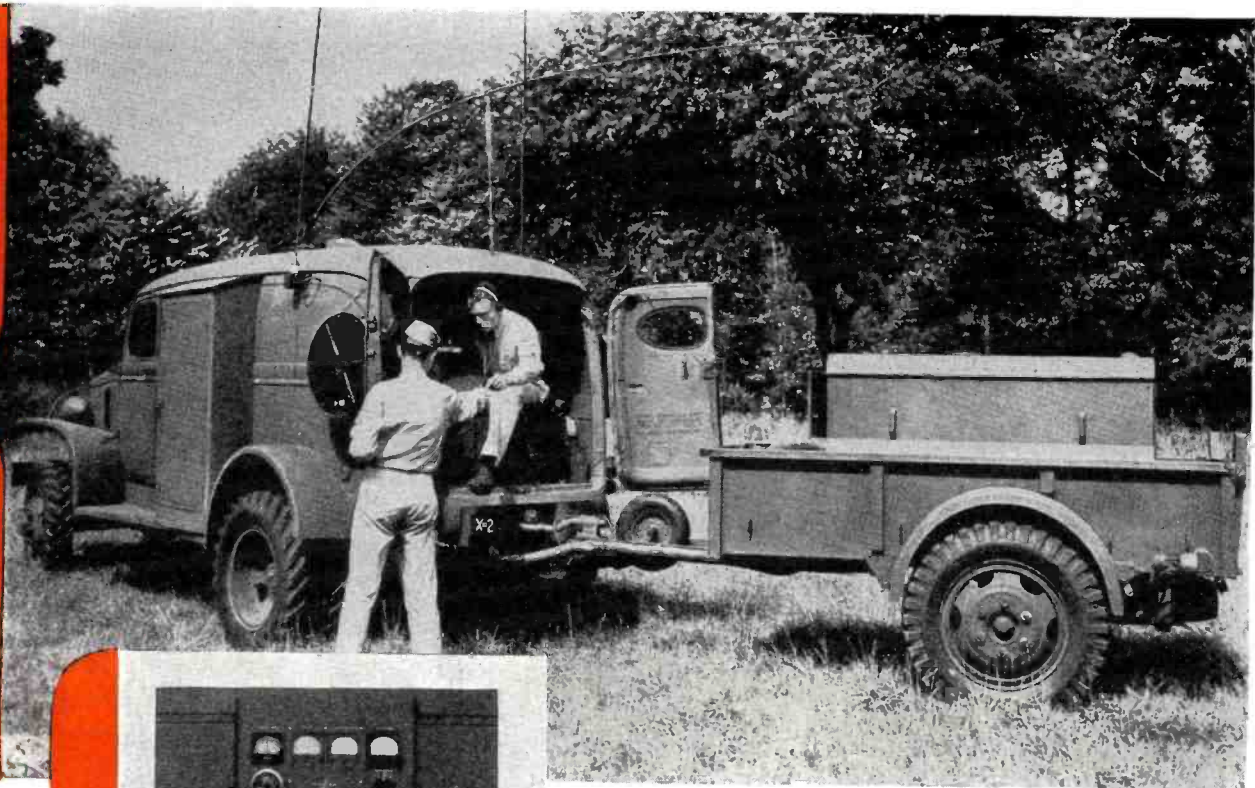
As a leading electrical wholesaler serving the Chicago area, we are proud to have contributed to the success and accomplishments of one of the Army's most valuable "weapons"—the versatile SCR-299, manufactured by The Hallicrafters Co. It gives us great satisfaction that Efengée's experienced expeditors are aiding The Hallicrafters Co., and war industry in general throughout the Chicago area, with a service that is complete, cooperative and dependable.

**EFENGEE**



**ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.**  
Wholesalers of  
**Everything Electrical**

671 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Hay. 8340



**JOHNSON**  
*Condensers*  
*Tube Sockets*  
*Couplings*  
*Insulators*

are used in the famous

## HALLICRAFTER BUILT SCR-299

JOHNSON'S are proud of their part in furnishing many of the important components for this famous transmitter. They are proud to have been selected originally by HALLICRAFTERS to furnish these components for the HT-4—before the pressure of war made price unimportant. They are proud that this same HT-4 was used by the Signal Corps to become a part of the SCR-299—a tribute to the dependability of HALLICRAFTERS equipment and JOHNSON parts. They are proud to have been able to expand production to furnish all of these parts needed in the SCR-299 in addition to the vast numbers of parts needed by other manufacturers. And, we are proud that these are all standard parts made to the same specifications as our "ham" parts before the War.

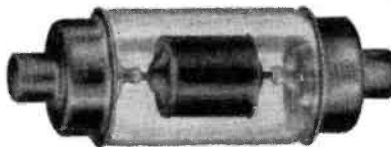
**JOHNSON**  
*a famous name in Radio*



*Write for*  
**CATALOG**  
 967Z

**E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA • MINNESOTA**

# TRANSMITTING TUBES AND VACUUM CONDENSERS



# Jennings RADIO

## TRANSMITTING TUBES and VACUUM CONDENSERS

*Serving the Radio-Electronic  
Field with the Armed Forces*

OVER a period of years, the name JENNINGS has been associated with many of the outstanding developments in the Radio Industrial field.

Today, JENNINGS RADIO enjoys a well-earned niche in the top flight ranks of Radio manufacturers now serving the armed forces.

Tomorrow, the post-war period, will find JENNINGS RADIO far

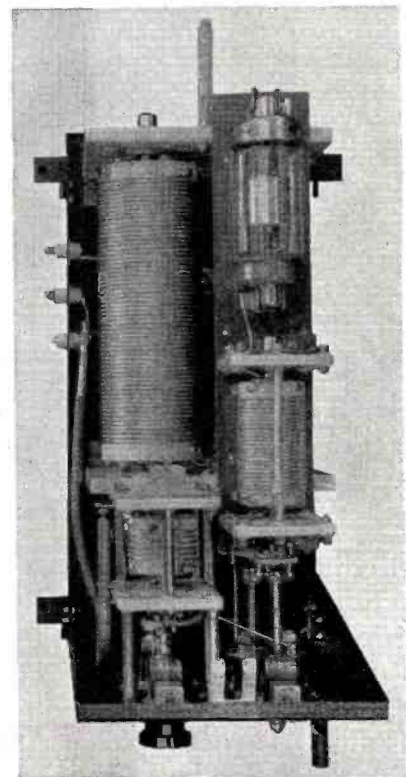
out in front with a new and improved line of Radio Tubes and Vacuum Condensers meeting the exacting needs of the new industrial-electronic world.

While today, we are devoting our entire engineering thought and output to the business of winning the war, we can, however, invite a discussion of your commercial peacetime products.

*Our new catalog will be sent on request*

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CO.

San Jose California [www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



**hallicrafters**  
SCR-299

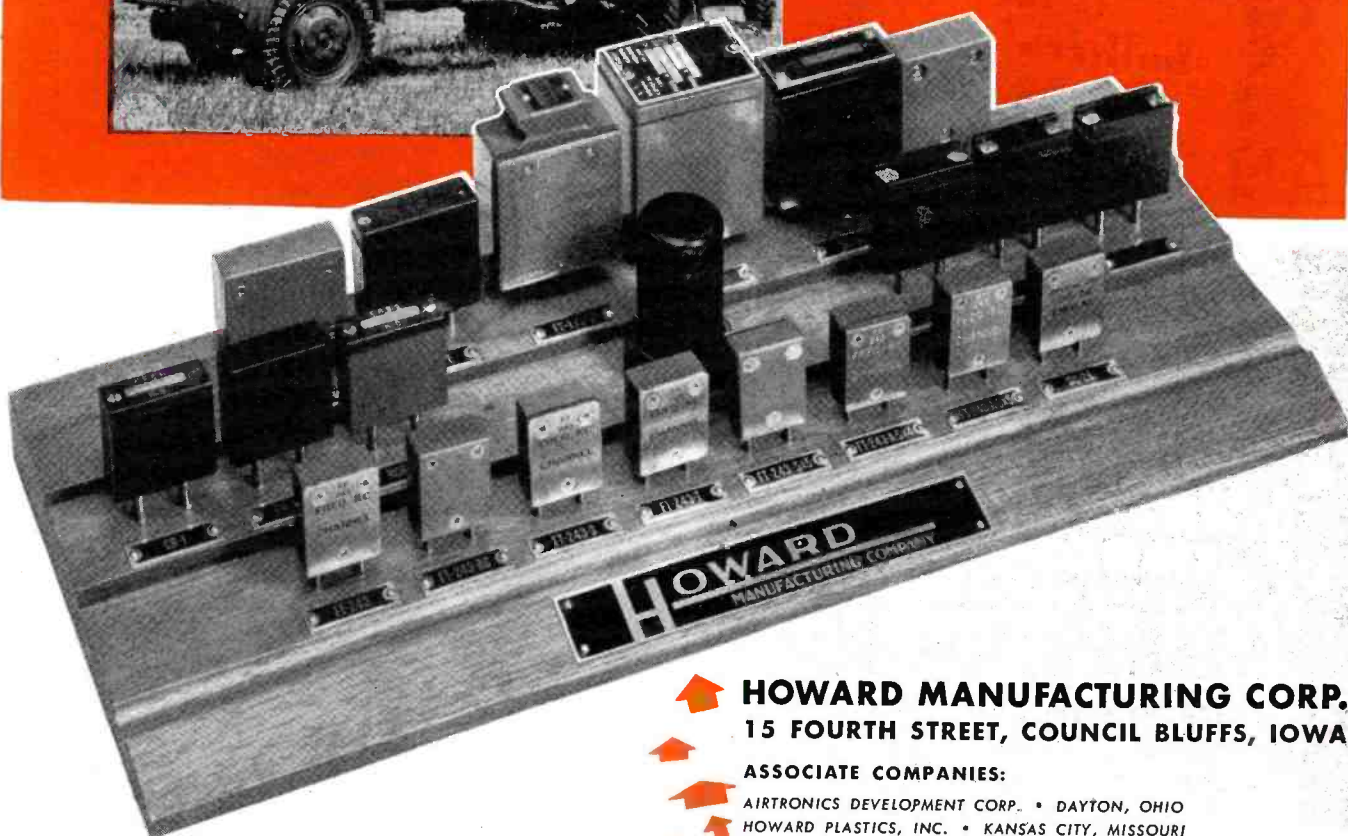
is being powered by  
JENNINGS  
Transmitting Tubes  
and Vacuum Condensers

# "The World's Largest Aids the World's Largest!"

Howard Manufacturing Company is the world's largest manufacturer of crystal holders, as is Hallicrafters the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of short wave radio equipment.

Today, Howard is manufacturing plastic electronic parts for the war effort and is supplying crystal holders, used in the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299 Communications Truck.

Tomorrow, Howard will be manufacturing parts for the great Peacetime Electronic Industry.



**HOWARD MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
15 FOURTH STREET, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

**ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:**

AIRTRONICS DEVELOPMENT CORP. • DAYTON, OHIO  
HOWARD PLASTICS, INC. • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI  
MOTOR RADIO LABORATORIES • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI  
HOWARD PACIFIC CORP. • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

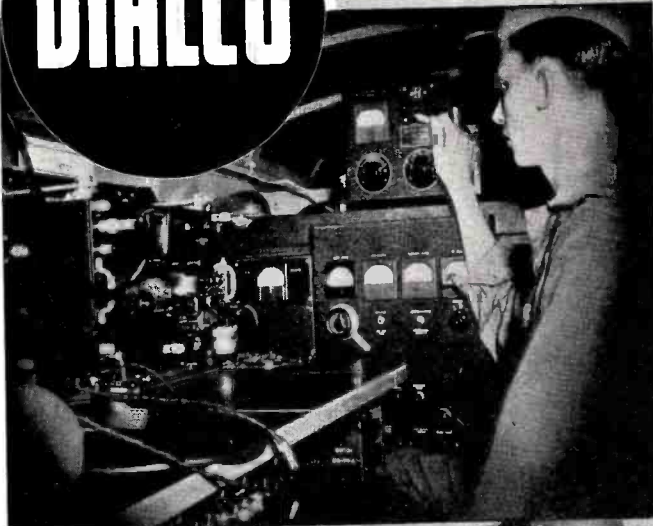
WINNING THE WAR  
ON EVERY  
BATTLEFRONT  
IN THE  
**hallicrafters**  
SCR-299  
COMMUNICATIONS  
TRUCK

PAPER, OIL AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

**INDUSTRIAL  
CONDENSER  
CORPORATION**  
1725 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 22, U. S. A.

DISTRICT OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES  
QUICK DELIVERY FROM DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCKS

*For the Fighting SCR-299...*  
**PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**



*Photo courtesy U. S. Army Signal Corps*

*Here illustrated are a few of the types of Dialco Pilot Light Assemblies serving in Electrical-Electronic Apparatus in Planes, Tanks, Ships, etc.*



Exactly "what" and "how" may not be told. But Dialco quality and rapid-fire service are no secret . . . and it is a fact that, in the

extensive Dialco line, were found the ideal Pilot Light Assemblies to meet the exacting requirements of the Army's fighting SCR-299.

There's a Dialco Pilot Light Assembly for every known Electrical-Electronic application. Write us about your problem, and request a copy of our 24-page catalog, now!



**DIAL LIGHT CO. OF AMERICA, Inc.**  
90 WEST STREET • NEW YORK (6), N. Y.

# MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO TELEGRAPH APPARATUS DEVELOPED AND DESIGNED BY THE WORLD'S CHAMPION RADIO TELEGRAPHER

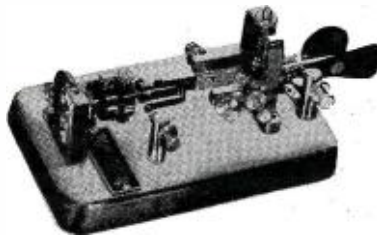


**MS-700 MASTER  
OSCILLATONE**

A very fine code Oscillator, encased in a beautiful bakelite cabinet.

Especially designed for individual or class code learning. Features incorporated are: Continuously variable volume control, tone adjustable from 500 to 1500 cycles; provisions for disconnecting or connecting the speaker when phones are used. Terminals are provided for head phones and any number up to 300 may be used by connecting the phones in parallel, with no other matching devices.

The head phone circuit is completely isolated from any direct current, permitting phones with exposed terminals to be used without danger of shock. Operates on 110 volts AC or DC current. Either a 117N7GT or 117P7GT is used.



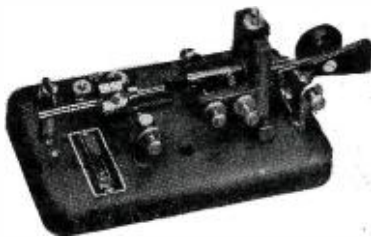
**MODEL CP800  
DELUXE SPEED KEY**

The finest commercial or amateur bug available. A masterpiece of mechanical craftsmanship and precision workmanship. The massive base is finished in a highly polished chrome, as well as all the metal parts of the super-structure and lever. The main and U-spring are of carefully selected blue spring steel, resulting in uniform performance in all keys. Contacts are 3/16" in diameter. This bug is fully adjustable to suit the particular feel of any operator. Equipped with connecting cord.



**MODEL 200  
HAND KEY**

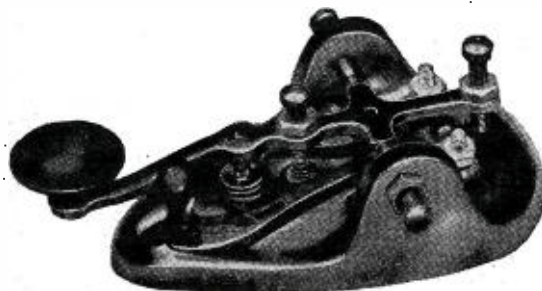
A professional telegraph key in performance and appearance, using 3/16 inch coin silver contacts. The scientifically designed key lever is balanced between two accurately machined bearing screws and the entire key is mounted on a black crackle finished metal base, equipped with a circuit closing switch.



**MODEL CP-500  
SPEED KEY**

A professional Speed Key, designed by the world's champion telegrapher. This Bug was designed to conform with the United States Navy specifications. Finished in a battleship gray wrinkle enamel and polished chrome. It is a masterpiece of mechanical craftsmanship and precision workmanship.

Rhythmical Morse sending is a real pleasure with this key. The contact points are 3/16 inch silver, right and left arm tension springs, contact spacings and vibrating arm are all fully adjustable. Size 3 3/4 x 6 1/4 x 3 1/4.



**MODEL 300  
DELUXE HAND KEY**

The ultimate in fine telegraph keys. Finished in polished chrome and nickel. Its sturdy, balanced construction gives a feeling of smooth effortless keying. Contacts are 3/16" in diameter, adjustable for tension, spacing and bearing position. Equipped with a circuit closing switch.



**MS700-P CODE  
PRACTICE SET**

An ideal practice set that is being used extensively by all branches of the armed forces for learning code and maintaining speed at inactive intervals. External connections are provided for additional keys and headphones. All of the features in the MS700 are incorporated in this unit.

# TELEGRAPH Apparatus Co. Not Inc.

325 WEST HURON STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# a Salute to the SCR-299



Equipped with  
**LENZ CABLES**

- Lenz Heavy Duty Auxiliary Extension Power Cable
- Lenz Heavy Duty Exterior Unit Cables
- Lenz Interconnecting Cables



When the full story can be told the Hallicrafters built SCR-299 will be hailed as one of the major achievements of the war, a testimonial to the resourcefulness and ingenuity of the U. S. Signal Corps and the American Electronic Industry. Lenz is proud to have had a part in the production of the remarkable unit that is proving its efficiency and versatility on practically every battle front.

Lenz Hookup Wires and Cables are being used in much of the electronic equipment that is helping to make our military communications so amazingly efficient.

Many of these wires and cables were especially engineered to meet unusual and severe operating conditions. The Lenz Wire and Cable technicians are always ready to consult with designers of electronic equipment on any wire problem.

## **LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

1751 No. Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

*In Business Since 1904*



*Hook Up Wires and Cables*





# WE'RE HELPING HALLICRAFTERS

*and proud of  
the privilege*

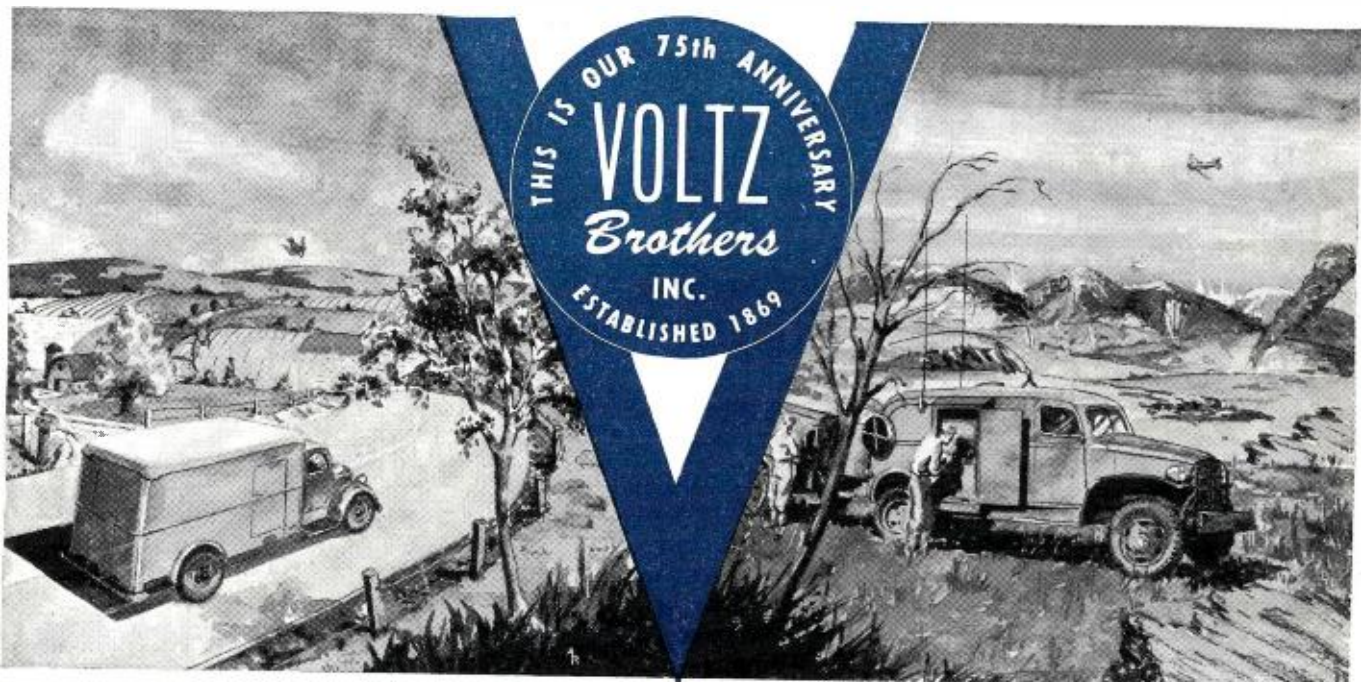
Ours is a modest role in the supporting cast of a tremendous drama . . . we're helping Hallicrafters to make communications history.

Our job in the creation of the SCR-299 includes the modification and preparation of the truck for the installation of the radio unit, the conditioning of the trailer for the installation of the power plant, and the fabrication of such accessories as chests, battery boxes, backboards, reel assemblies and carriers.

It may be a minor part, but in the production of so vital an instrument of war, every assignment is of

critical importance. We are putting into ours everything we have in experience, energy, facilities and integrity.

This year we are observing our 75th anniversary. Before its close we hope also to celebrate the end of the war. Look to us then, with broadened experience and expanded facilities, not only to resume our service to pre-war customers, but to assist in the manufacture of post-war products. If any part of your post-war product calls for wood or steel fabrication, we would welcome the opportunity of discussing our facilities with you . . . Voltz Bros., Inc., 215 E. 29th Street, Chicago 16, Ill.



From fine custom-built truck bodies to cooperation in the creation of wartime mobile radio units was a logical step, quickly taken by Voltz Bros., Inc., after Pearl Harbor. When Pearl Harbor is avenged we plan, just as quickly, to resume and expand our service to civilian clients.

# When in Quest of the **BEST . . .**

CTX

"Connect with"



Manufacturers of multiple electric cable connectors. Now assisting HALLICRAFTERS with parts for the famous SCR-299.

**AERO · ELECTRIC · CORPORATION**  
LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA



## SALUTES HALLICRAFTERS

HELP  
SHORTEN  
THE WAR  
.....  
BACK THE  
FOURTH WAR  
LOAN DRIVE

An outstanding development to emerge from the war is the Hallicrafters SCR-299, a radio transmitting and receiving station that may be used at the front either as a mobile or stationary unit. Sending clear messages up to 100 miles the SCR-299 has, to date, served in all theatres of war to much applause from the military services.

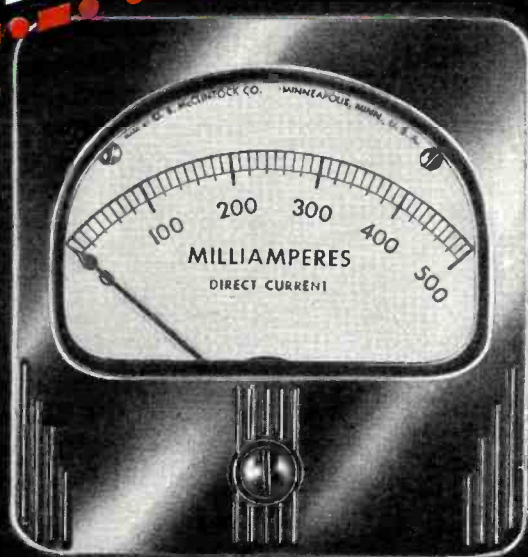
**MICAMOLD** salutes Hallicrafters for this accomplishment, and takes pride in the fact that our capacitors have become an integral part of the SCR-299. Here's definite proof, once again, of *Micamold* preference wherever and whenever dependability is desired.

Remember . . . there's  
a Micamold Capacitor  
for all radionic and  
electrical applications.

**MICAMOLD RADIO CORPORATION**  
1087 FLUSHING AVENUE  
BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.



# A SALUTE TO THE SCR-299



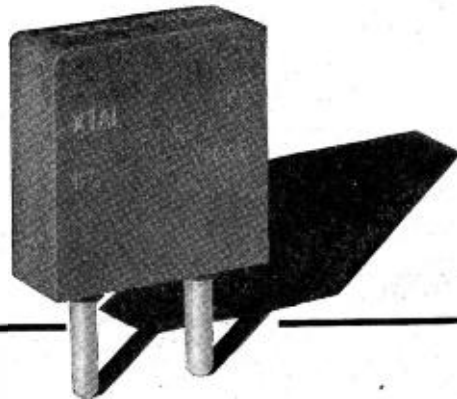
**ENGINEERS  
DESIGNERS  
BUILDERS**

McClintock congratulates HALLICRAFTERS on the recognition accorded SCR-299 and is proud to have a part in the production of this superior equipment

## Panel Instruments

BY **O. B. MCCLINTOCK** CO.  
MINNEAPOLIS • MINNESOTA

*Ingenuity...*



The Hallicrafters Company has repeatedly demonstrated its proficiency in the development of communications equipment for use in all fields. Past experience has paved the way to perfection in its every endeavor.

We, too, are drawing upon a vast reservoir of experience in meeting the exacting specifications and high standards of quality necessary for component parts of Hallicrafters equipment. We are ever watchful for possible improvement in design or method. Here is an example:

A major wartime crystal problem arose in the "plastic holder" which contains the oscillating blank. Soldered or bolted connections were insecure; solder flux melted at high temperature; impaired crystal operation; drill particles vibrated loose into the holder cavity; pin entries permitted leakage.

Our engineers saw these defects, re-

fused to believe that new plastic molding techniques were impossible.

The result:

Henry developed a revolutionary new type holder. Pins, contact plates are now welded permanently together—molded as an integral part of the complete holder. This new holder is now available to the industry in a number of different types.

Thus, cleaner, sturdier, tighter crystal holders than any previously made are now being manufactured and satisfactorily used by our Armed Forces. Another apparently impossible task has been accomplished. Through war . . . into peace . . . look to Henry for the manufacture of Radio Equipment which will help you accomplish the seemingly impossible.

MEMBER OF WEST COAST ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURERS

**HENRY**



*Manufacturing Company*

2213 WESTWOOD BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

**MANUFACTURERS • ENGINEERS • PIEZO ELECTRIC QUARTZ CRYSTALS**

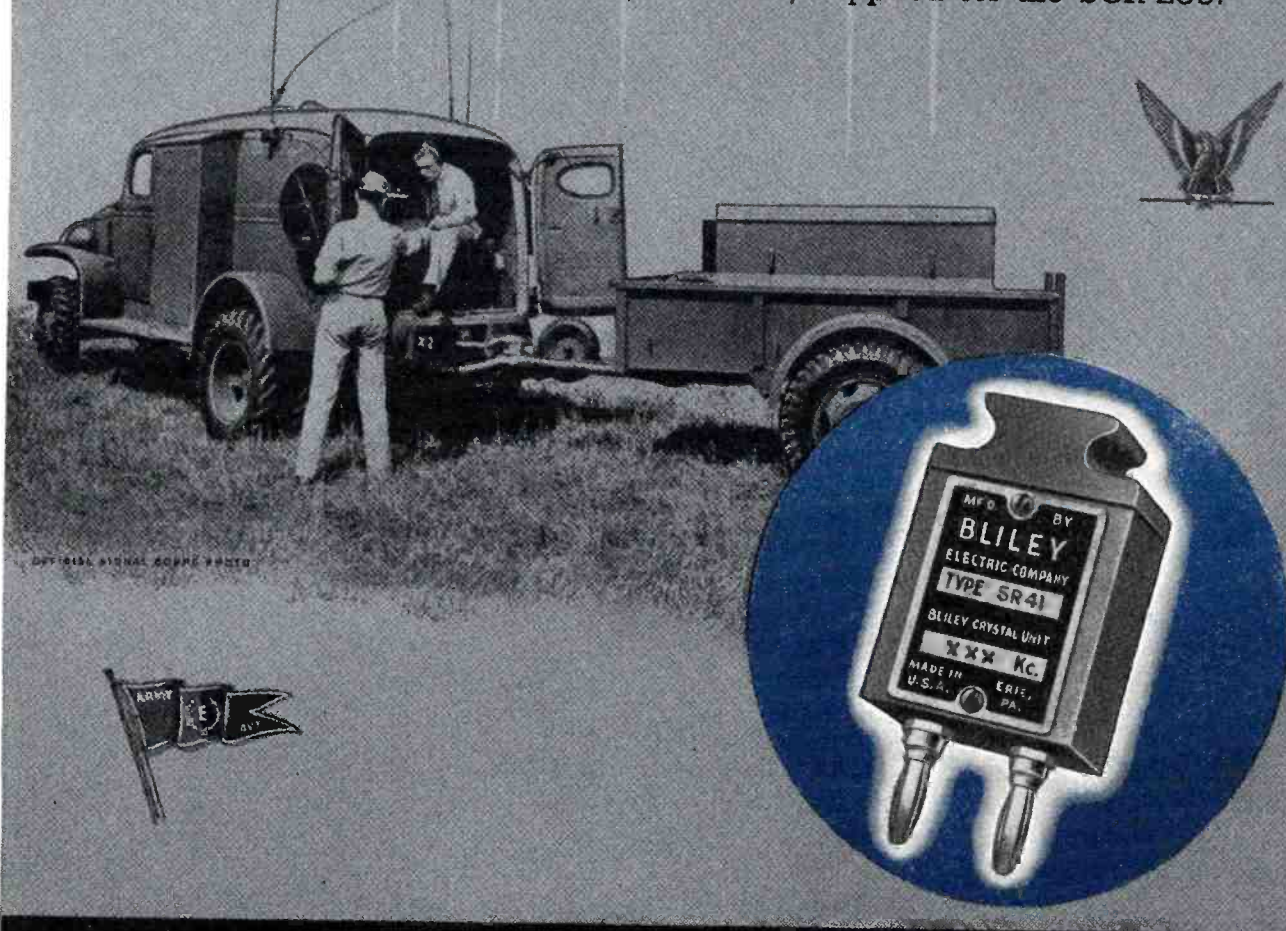
# BLILEY CRYSTALS

## RIDE WITH THE SCR-299

Built by **hallicrafters**

ONE of the outstanding achievements in wartime radio transmitter design is the SCR-299. Serving equally well as a mobile or stationary radio station, this now famous equipment is doing a real job on our battle fronts.

This war is run by radio. The vital importance of maintaining reliable communications necessitates the selection of quartz crystal units that are accurate and dependable. Bliley Crystals are engineered for service . . . they are used in all branches of military communications and are, of course, supplied for the SCR-299.



**BLILEY ELECTRIC CO., ERIE, PA.**

**M**anufacturers of component parts for the Radio, Electronic and Communications Industries; supplying parts for The Hallicrafters built SCR-299.

DEPENDABLE MUTER PRODUCTS

DEPENDABLE MUTER PRODUCTS

★  
**THE MUTER CO.**  
 1255 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE  
 CHICAGO, U. S. A.



*Sisters and Sweethearts...*  
**YOU'RE NEEDED NOW!**  
 JOIN THE WAC

DRAWING COURTESY OF  
 CONSOLIDATED RADIO PRODUCTS CO.  
 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

# Triumph Mfg. Co.

—precision builders of

## **RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT**

for the Armed Forces of the United States

•MULTI-RANGE METERS

•SIGNAL GENERATORS

•OSCILLOSCOPES

•TEST SETS

★ TRIUMPH MFG. CO. • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS ★



*This high-powered Hallicrafters mobile transmitter, using RCA Tubes, was developed as a result of U.S. Signal Corps demand for a set that could stand "blitz" warfare.*

Photo Courtesy U. S. Army Signal Corps

## Salute to the brilliant use of RCA Tubes!


**S**IDE by side with our fighting men throughout the world's battle fronts, mobile radio units carry on the vital battle of communications.

Built to U. S. Signal Corps requirements, mobile unit SCR-299 has performed with almost phenomenal success—in Tunisia, Sicily, China, Italy— wherever our troops have fought and are fighting today.

Specifications for the SCR-299 called for a radio set and components capable of transmitting (by voice) up to 100 miles while the fast-moving armored unit was traveling over mud-rutted roads, through woods, and over the roughest terrain. Under actual emergency conditions they have communicated successfully over a distance of 2300 miles (UHF).

As one of the principal suppliers of the *tubes* that "power" the Hallicrafters transmitting equipment in the SCR-299, RCA takes this occasion to salute the U.S. Signal Corps, the Hallicrafters organization, and the members of our fighting forces who are making such brilliant use of their equipment.

The men and women of RCA, who are today devoting all

their technical "know how" to building dependable wartime tubes, realize, possibly better than any other civilians can appreciate, that this is very largely an *elec-  
tronic* war.  And because they know that the Magic Brain of all electronic equipment is a tube, they take pride in the fact that the fountain-head of modern tube development is RCA.



**BUY  
MORE  
WAR  
BONDS**

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SCR-299 IS POWERED BY  
ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS



**A** *Great Team!*

WC4-105 ONAN  
TRAILER MOUNTED ELECTRIC PLANT

Meet the other half of the SCR-299 team—the Onan Electric Generating Plants! They provide a reliable, independent supply of electric power for the SCR-299's and were selected because they are rugged, well engineered power units, capable of continuous operation in any climate or temperature, under the most adverse conditions.

Reports from fields of action pay glowing tribute to the uninterrupted service Onan units render during long, punishing periods of operation. When the success of a campaign depends on the SCR-299 delivering the message, the Onan Electric Plant backs it up with adequate power always!

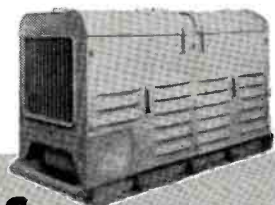
Here is another example of teamwork in U. S. war production. D. W. Onan and Sons are proud that their Electric Plants were selected to team up with so effective a weapon as the Hallicrafters -built SCR-299!



ARMY-NAVY E AWARDED TO PERSONNEL OF ALL FOUR ONAN MANUFACTURING PLANTS

**ONAN**

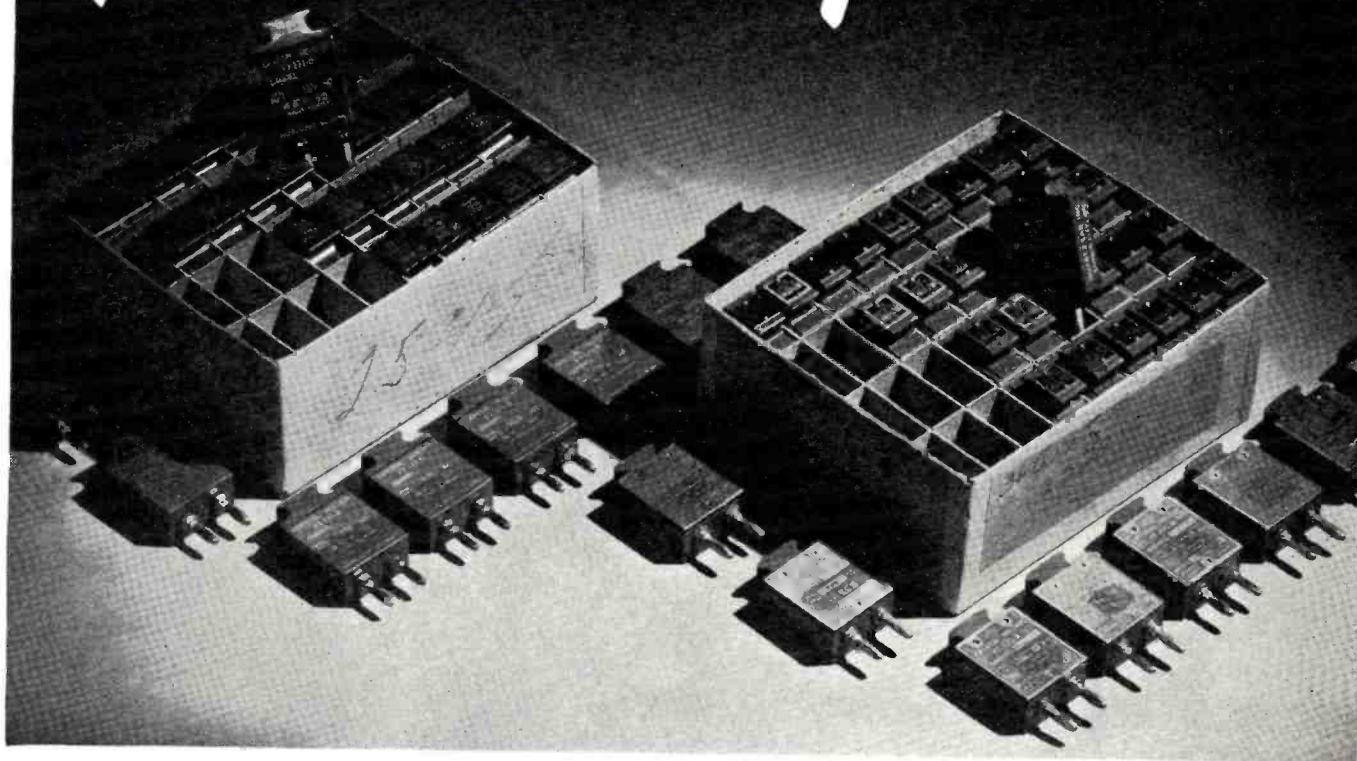
Onan Electric Generating Plant JWC-4-10S, newest model on which the Hallicrafters transmitter depends for its electric power. It is featured by many improvements for ease and safety of operation.



**D. W. ONAN & SONS**  
39-51 ROYALSTON AVENUE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA



# Precision Crystals...



## FOR AN EXACTING JOB!

Precision crystals for wartime uses must be free from electrical and optical flaws and must also be free from dust. Quartz Laboratories engineering methods and manufacturing procedure insures the most dependable products.

Continuous and indefinite operation, required of communications equipment, demands the highest quality component parts. Quartz Laboratories crystals are meeting the most rigid specifications of the Signal Corps as integral parts of the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299, 399, and 499. The crystals for the SCR-543 proposed especially difficult problems and Quartz Laboratories was able to solve them.

Quartz Laboratories is proud to have its products serving with the famous mobile communications units built by Hallicrafters.



**QUARTZ LABORATORIES**  
1513 OAK STREET  
KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

*A Communications*  
**MASTERPIECE**  
*Using Keystone-Piezo Crystals!*

The SCR-299 is representative of the ingenuity of the Signal Corps and American engineers and this mobile unit is more than living up to the communication requirements of war.

Keystone-Piezo crystals are used in the SCR-299 and are guaranteeing faithful reception even under the most extreme conditions.



**KEYSTONE-PIEZO**

**C O M P A N Y**

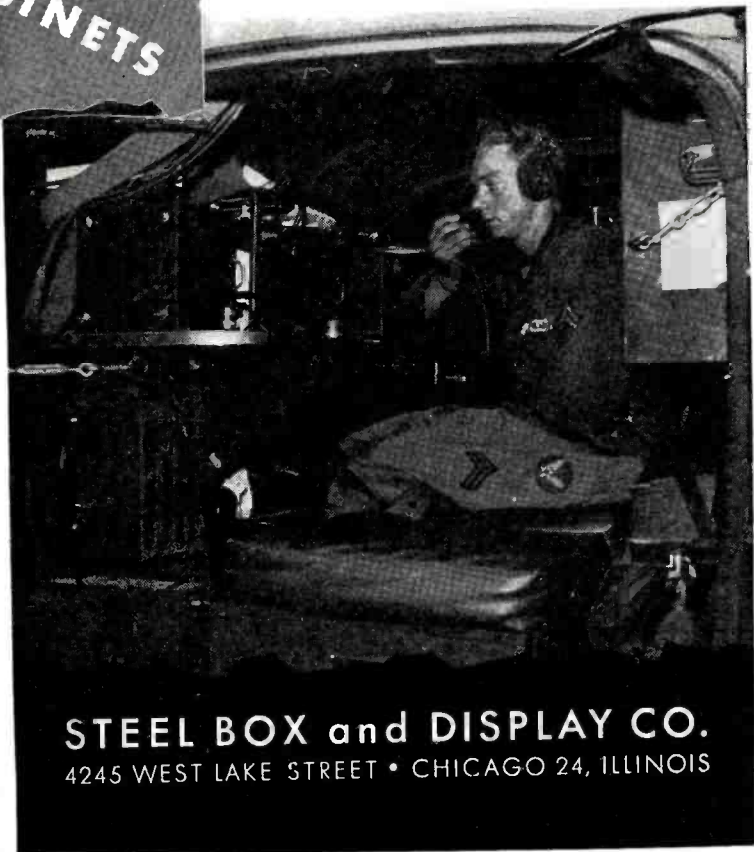
2020 WEST LIBERTY AVENUE  
 PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA



**BOXES**  
**CHASSIS**  
**CABINETS**

Steel Box and Display-Company products house transmitting and receiving units used in the SCR-299 built by Hallicrafters . . . and offer the greatest possible protection for these units against the rigors of war.

Communication lines must be kept open and the SCR-299 is DOING THE JOB! This would not be possible if *all* the component parts of this high powered unit were not of the highest quality. Steel Box and Display Company products more than meet the standards set up for this truck.



**STEEL BOX and DISPLAY CO.**  
 4245 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



## DeKalb's Proudest Assignment in 38 Years of Body Building

De Kalb's earliest custom-built bodies were drawn by horses. Today, Mobile Radio Shelters built by De Kalb are fighting the "Four Horsemen" of War. Thirty-eight years of "know how" are behind every turn of a bolt on these Mobile Radio Shelters. If quick, economical delivery is part of your post-war distribution plan, that plan should include De Kalb-built Bodies. Our engineering department, now working on advanced body designs, can provide the perfect solution for your delivery problem. Let us know your future delivery needs and we will make expert recommendations without cost or obligation.

*For 38 years, De Kalb has kept a step ahead of developments in automotive design and modern delivery needs. Our latest body designs, for your delivery needs, are again ahead of the times and will put you ahead of your competition.*

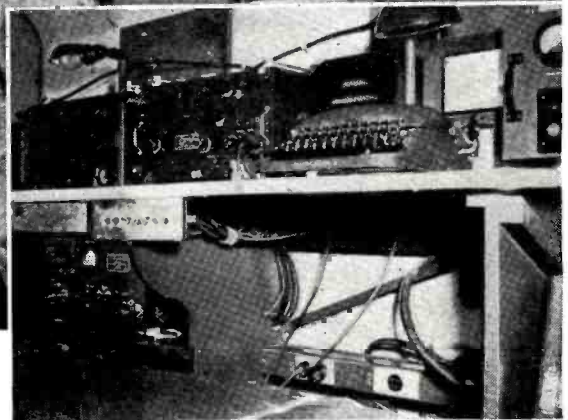
MILK DELIVERY BODIES      MILK DELIVERY WAGONS  
 FREIGHT LINE VANS      FURNITURE VANS  
 GRAIN BODIES      BAKERY UNITS      REFRIGERATOR UNITS  
 STAKE TRUCK BODIES

**BUILDERS OF BODIES FOR  
 ALL STANDARD MAKES OF TRUCKS**

**DE KALB**  
**COMMERCIAL Body CORPORATION**  
 OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS

COMPONENTS ARE DOING A

*Big Job*



Thousands of small, seemingly unimportant, components are necessary in the successful and continuous operation of the famous SCR-299 built by Hallicrafters.

Western Insulated Wire, Inc., supplies many of the necessary components for this mobile radio communications truck that is doing such a tremendously important job.

LISTED BELOW ARE COMPONENTS SUPPLIED FOR THE WAR EFFORT:

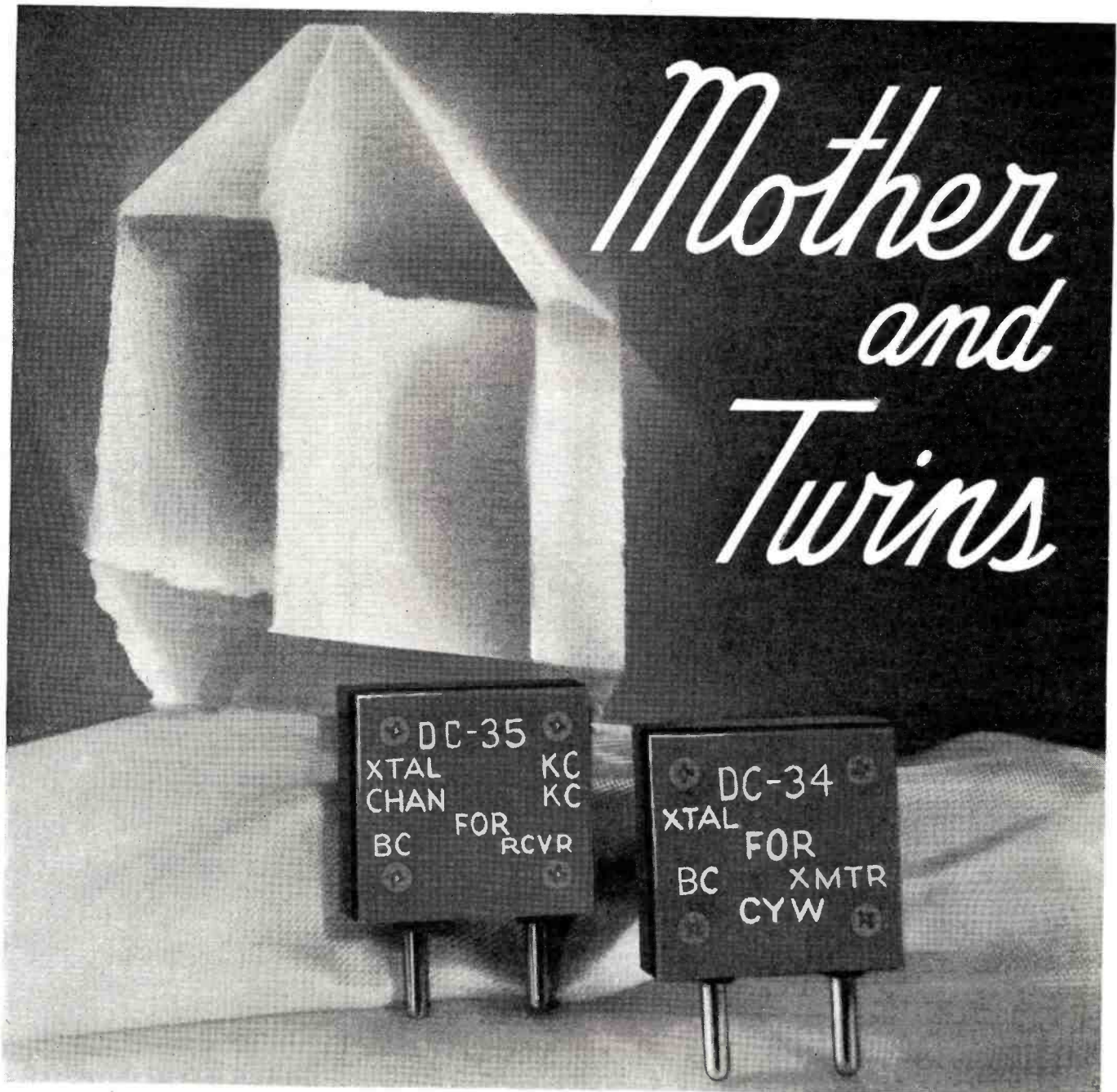
CONDUCTOR CABLES	SPECIFICATION WIRES
AVIATION WIRES	FLEXIBLE CORDS
RUBBER SHEATHED CORDS	SHIELDED RADIO WIRES
AND CABLES	AND CABLES
	EXTRA FLEXIBLE WELDING CABLES

**WESTERN**

INSULATED WIRE, INC.

1001 EAST SIXTY-SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

# Mother and Twins



DC 34 and DC 35 perfect twin crystals, cut from a mother quartz. It takes the utmost in precision manufacturing to handle this perfect cutting and finishing job. But Wallace experience for the task includes making crystals for the famous Hallicrafter-built SCR 299, together with cable assemblies and other exacting war-time orders. This present day Wallace work is the type of experience and craftsmanship you'll want to help you produce your Peacetime products.



## Wm. T. WALLACE MFG. Co.

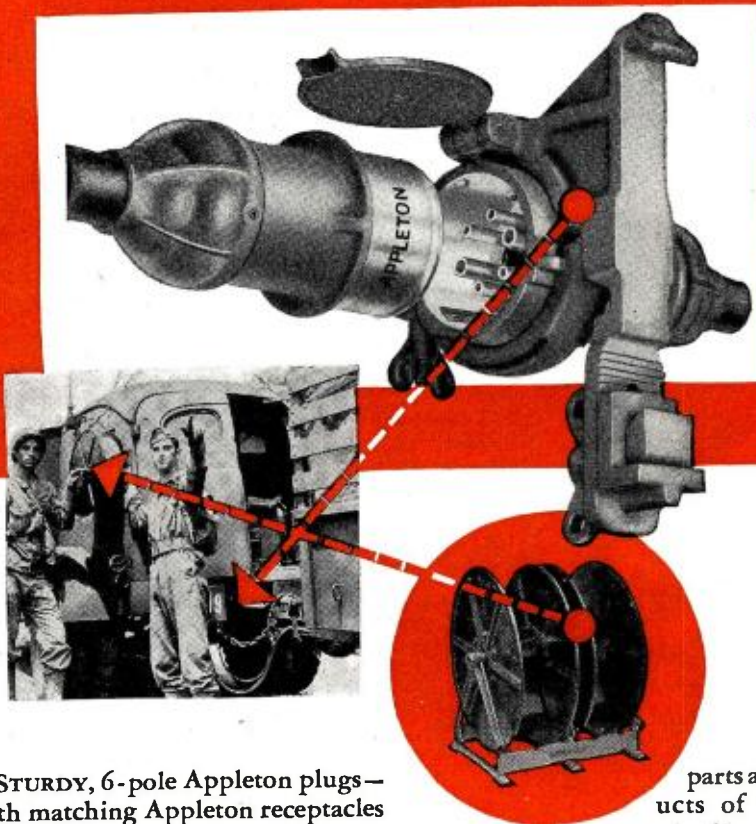
General Offices: PERU, INDIANA

Cable Assembly Division: ROCHESTER, INDIANA

# APPLETON PLUGS

Give The 299 Its

*Strong Life Line*



► **STURDY**, 6-pole Appleton plugs—with matching Appleton receptacles conveniently placed for quick hook-up—feed the SCR-299 its juice. They're attached at the ends of the rugged cable, and extension cables, that carry power to the unit from the trailer.

Appleton builds the reel stands, too, on which the unit's lengths of telephone wire are coiled—an adaptation of the well-known Appleton "Reelite," used in thousands of industrial installations to keep electrical conductor cables taut, safe from kinks and other damage, yet instantly available for use.

Both specially-designed

parts are products of Appleton's 40 years of engineering skill in the electrical fitting field. They are manufactured in Appleton's own plants, where advanced methods and precision standards are the rule. The entire Appleton organization is proud to have had a part in the development and production of the SCR-299.

If the same experience and manufacturing facilities can be of assistance to you, a 'phone call, telegram or letter will get Appleton's immediate cooperation.

**APPLETON ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
1714 Wellington Ave., Chicago 13, Illinois



# APPLETON

CONDUIT FITTINGS • OUTLETS AND SWITCH BOXES • EXPLOSION-PROOF FITTINGS • REELITES



Keep the World's Best Fighting Men equipped with the World's Best Tools of War.



Speed the Day of Victory and the return of Our Fighting Men.



**BUY MORE BONDS!**

## WORNER ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

are justly proud of their privilege in contributing especially engineered radio parts vital to the success of the

**FAMOUS SCR-299**  
*built by*  
**HALLICRAFTERS**



WE ARE NOW LOCATED IN OUR NEW PLANT AT 848 N. NOBLE ST. CHICAGO 22, ILL. TEL. MON. 8400

**WORNER ELECTRONIC DEVICES**

# FIGHTING COMPONENTS for FIGHTING EQUIPMENT



## B & W COILS *and* ANTENNA TUNERS for the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299

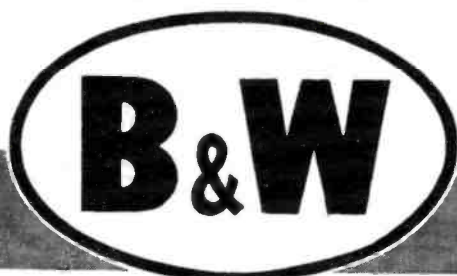
In the vanguard of invasion, you'll find the SCR-299 Mobile Radio Unit built by Hallicrafters—and, in this famous unit, you'll find B & W's specialized facilities well represented.

Standard B & W Air Inductors with rugged, armor-type construction take competent care of all amplifier plate coil requirements. Not only is the complete Antenna Tuning Unit a product of the specialized B & W



facilities for electronic equipment production, but B & W engineers collaborated closely with Hallicrafters on its design and construction details.

Proud of their part in the SCR-299, B & W engineers welcome similar assignments where the utmost in performance, ruggedness, and dependability are prime considerations.



**AIR INDUCTORS • VARIABLE AIR CONDENSERS  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLY**

**BARKER & WILLIAMSON**  
235 FAIRFIELD AVENUE, UPPER DARBY, PA.

Exclusive Export Representatives: Lindteves, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.



## ANDREW Coaxial Cables for the famous HALLCRAFTERS SCR-299

ANDREW Coaxial Cables are standard equipment on the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299: the mobile communications unit that is doing such an outstanding job on the fighting fronts. It is highly significant that ANDREW Coaxial Cables were chosen as a component of this superb communications unit.

The Andrew Company is a pioneer manufacturer of coaxial cables and accessories. The facilities of the Engineering Department are available to users of radio transmission equipment.



**COAXIAL CABLES.** The Andrew Company is now able to supply standard 70 ohm  $\frac{7}{8}$ " soft temper coaxial cable in lengths up to 4,000 feet! The cable is electrically identical to rigid cables of equal size, but has these extra advantages: the cable may be uncoiled and bent by hand, thus greatly simplifying installation; no connectors, junction boxes or expansion fittings need be installed in the field; thus a big saving is made in installation time and labor.

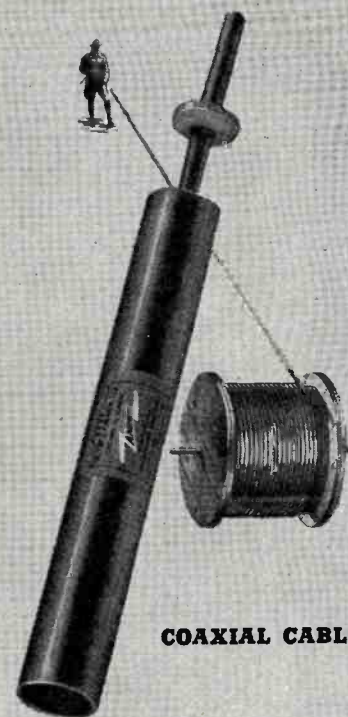
**DRY AIR PUMP.** This hand-operated pump quickly, efficiently and economically dehydrates the air inside coaxial cables, in addition to having a multitude of other applications. It dries about 170 cubic ft. of free air, reducing humidity from 60% to 10%.

**GAS-TIGHT TERMINAL.** The new Andrew glass insulated terminal is an outstanding development that provides a 100% air-tight, gas-tight system for gas filled coaxial cables. A special design that minimizes shunt capacity makes this terminal ideally suited to high frequency operation.

**COAXIAL ANTENNA.** Suitable for fixed station use and pretuned at the factory to the desired operating frequency, the Andrew type 899 vertical coaxial antenna provides an efficient, easy-to-install, and inexpensive half-wave radiator in the frequency range from 30 to 200 MC. Careful engineering has utilized to the utmost the well known advantages of the coaxial antenna over other types of vertical half-wave antennas.

CATALOG DESCRIBING COAXIAL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES FREE ON REQUEST.  
WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON ANTENNAS AND TUNING AND PHASING EQUIPMENT.

THE ANDREW COMPANY • 363 EAST 75TH STREET • CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS



COAXIAL CABLES

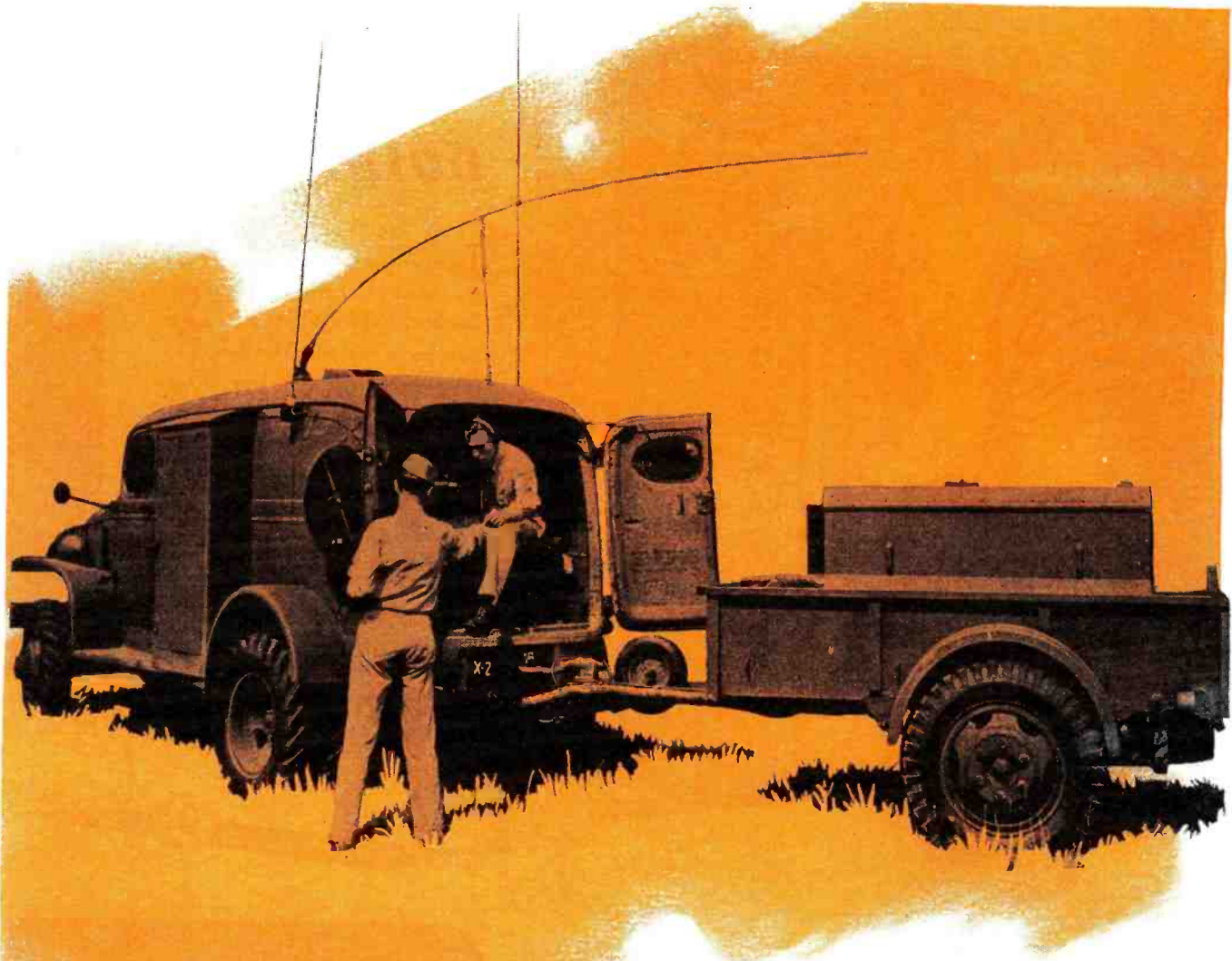


DRY AIR PUMP



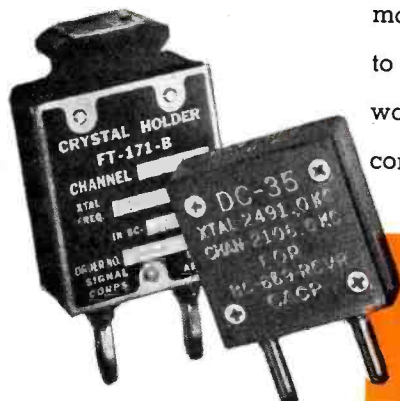
GAS-TIGHT  
TERMINAL





## DESIGNED FOR *War Duties*

Accuracy and Dependability are stern requisites for war use. These requirements are more than met in Pacific Radio Crystals as is proved by their service with the famous Hallicrafters-built SCR-299. This high-powered mobile communications unit has contributed so greatly to the victories of the Allied armed forces. When the war is ended, the full value of this great Signal Corps contribution shall be known.



# PACIFIC RADIO CRYSTAL CO.

1035 POST STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 9, CALIFORNIA

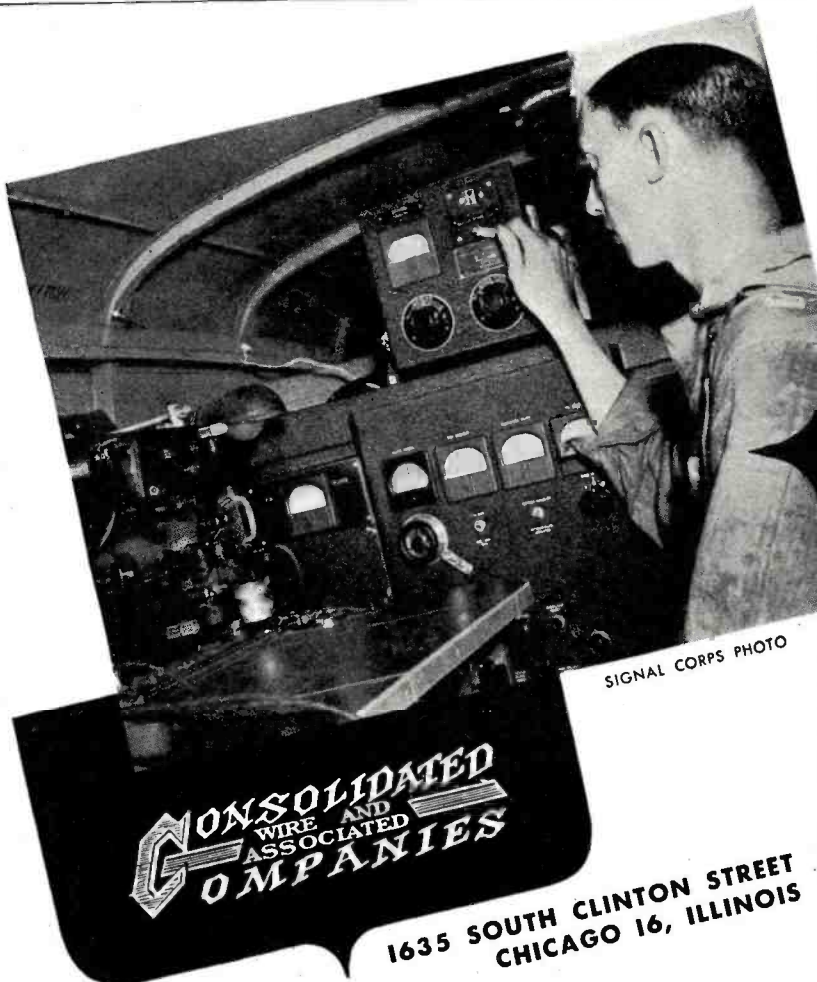
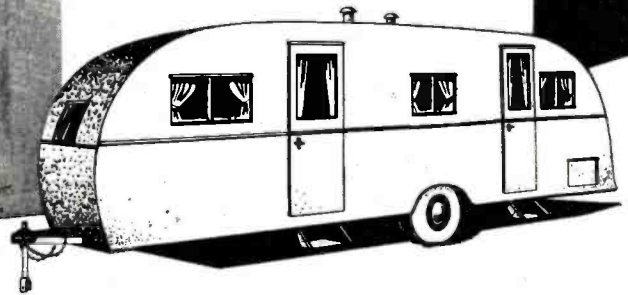


**DESIGNED...  
FOR A JOB!  
DOING...**

**A JOB!**

The experience behind the manufacture of the "Alma Silvermoon," America's most Livable Trailer, enabled the Alma Trailer Company to meet the urgent demand for Mobile Radio Shelter Units ahead of schedule. Alma is proud of this opportunity to serve . . . as builders of HO17 Radio Shelters for the Signal-Corps.

**ALMA TRAILER  
COMPANY**  
ALMA, MICHIGAN



SIGNAL CORPS PHOTO

**CONSOLIDATED  
WIRE AND  
ASSOCIATED  
COMPANIES**

1635 SOUTH CLINTON STREET  
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

*Wire Fights*

**FOR VICTORY..**

with the

**HALLICRAFTERS-BUILT SCR-299I**

Wire is definitely in this war in numerous ways. One great example of the contributions made by wire is the Signal Corps high-powered mobile transmitter. Many fine things have been said about this unit . . . many facts about its performance must remain a secret until victory is ours. Then we shall hear the complete story about the terrific job it is doing.

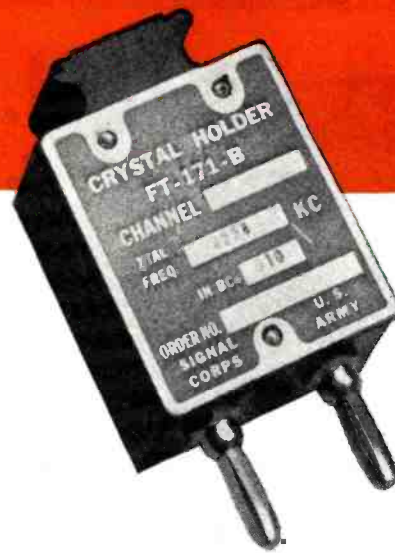
Wire of every type and description is used in the SCR-299. This wire must be the finest quality available in order to guarantee the best possible reception under fire, at high speeds and over rough terrain.

Consolidated Wire and Associated Companies supply numerous types of wire, built to do the job, for the SCR-299!



# PRECISION

1889....1944



## "Who Started This Talk of Precision?"

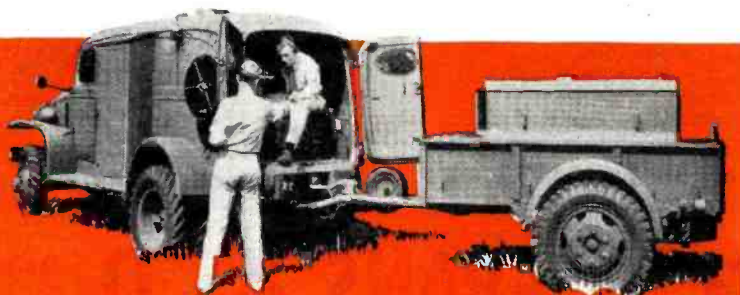
*Frankly we don't know where it started but precision became a cornerstone in Wynne Precision Company 55 years ago when Dr. T. H. Wynne, Sr. made a fine watch, piece by piece. Since that time precision has been more than just a name; it has been an ever present policy.*

*Wynne Precision crystals are used in the SCR-299 built by Hallicrafters. This unit is the Signal Corps' and American Engineers' great contribution to the victories being won today by the Allied fighting forces. . . . 55 years of experience as craftsmen in metals, glass and gem stones, in a modest way, is helping the Allied Nations do a PRECISION job!*

# WYNNE

PRECISION COMPANY

Griffin, Georgia





*The "Whip" that's  
Helping Whip the  
Axis!*

● The "Whip" Antenna used on this Army SCR-299 Mobile Communications Unit is produced by the same Heddon Steel-drawing Process which has made Heddon "Pal" Steel Rods "fighting favorites" with fishermen everywhere.  
*"Heddon-made is well-made"*

**James Heddon's Sons**  
DOWAGIAC, MICH.



**H. C. EVANS**  
*Contributes too!*

**EVANS** is happy to salute the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299 high-powered mobile communications truck . . . and proud to manufacture for this unit several necessary accessories, among which are: Wall cabinets, tool chests, seat benches, and cabinets for the exterior of the truck. . . . Communication lines must be open under any circumstances if VICTORY is to be won in any battle . . . the SCR-299 Is Doing the Job!

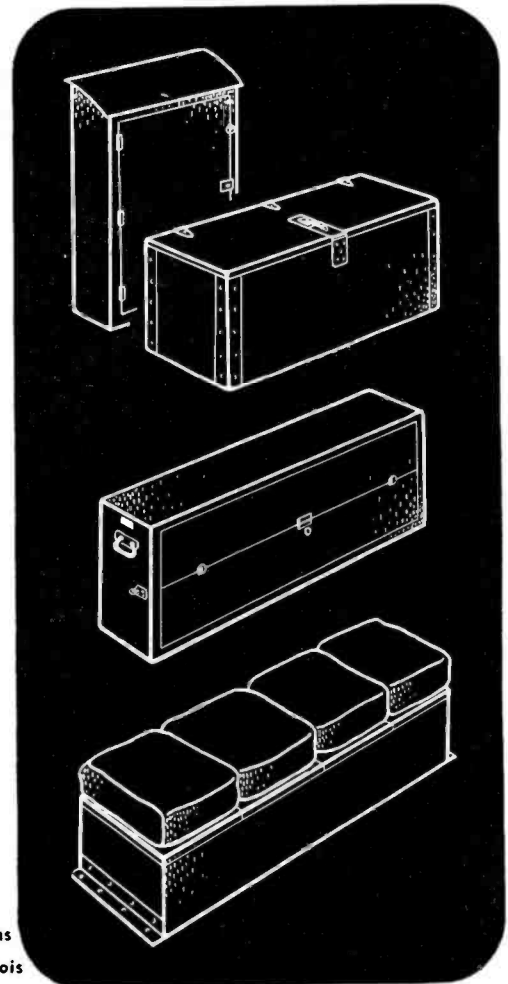
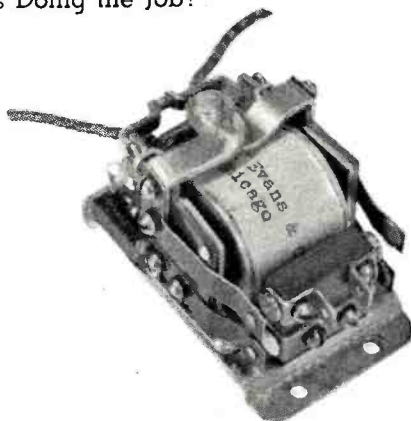
**EVAN'S SHOCKPROOF RELAY**

Has been subjected to complete tests, including vibration tests by Aircraft Radio Laboratory.

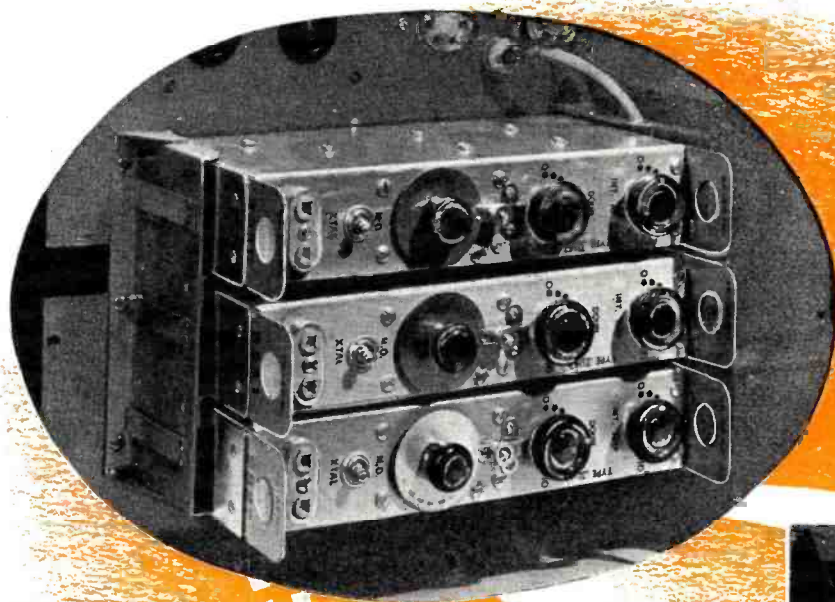


1 3/8 INCHES WIDE  
2 3/4 INCHES LONG  
1 1/2 INCHES HIGH  
WEIGHT — 7 OUNCES  
SINGLE OR DOUBLE POLE  
WOUND TO SPECIFICATIONS

**INQUIRIES INVITED**



**H. C. EVANS & CO.** 1520-30 W. Adams  
Chicago 7, Illinois



# GUTHMAN Super Tuning Units IN HALLCRAFTERS' SCR-299

We at Edwin I. Guthman & Company are proud of the Super Tuning Units that we manufactured completely in our splendidly equipped plant for the Famous Hallicrafters'-built SCR-299 mobile transmitter. Operating under most trying combat conditions on all Allied Fronts, the SCR-299 has distinguished itself amongst America's most vital "weapons" . . . and always, the Guthman Super Tuning Units rendered dependable and accurate service.

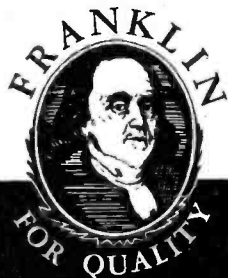


**EDWIN I. GUTHMAN & CO., INC.**  
15 SOUTH THROOP STREET · CHICAGO  
PRECISION MANUFACTURERS AND ENGINEERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

# As the Front Advances

## COMMUNICATIONS BECOME MORE VITAL THAN EVER

FRANKLIN manufactured products are doing their full share in keeping important communications lines open . . . and in helping to extend them on and on. We are proud to be playing a role in the success of famous HALLICRAFTERS units, as well as of other strategic war equipment used by America and her Allies. Experience gained by these efforts will contribute to peacetime products characterized by the same high quality which has been associated with the Franklin name since 1929.



Manufacturers: Limited capacity available for additional production of electronic power supply and industrial transformers. Inquiries on your requirements will receive prompt attention; please send specifications when writing.



- ★ QUARTZ CRYSTALS
- ★ INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED TRANSFORMERS
- ★ BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT
- ★ AC WELDING EQUIPMENT
- ★ AUTOMOTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT

**FRANKLIN TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
67 22nd Avenue NE Minneapolis 13, Minnesota



# SHURE

MICROPHONES

The SCR-299 and other communication equipment, vital to the strategy of land, sea and air warfare, use microphones and headsets designed and manufactured by Shure Brothers, twice awarded for production excellence by the Army and Navy.

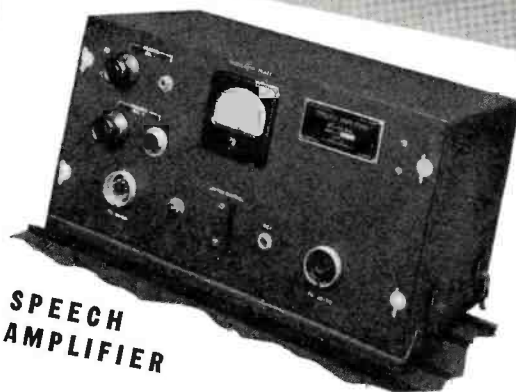
**SHURE BROTHERS, 225 West Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.**

Designers and Manufacturers of Microphones and Acoustic Devices

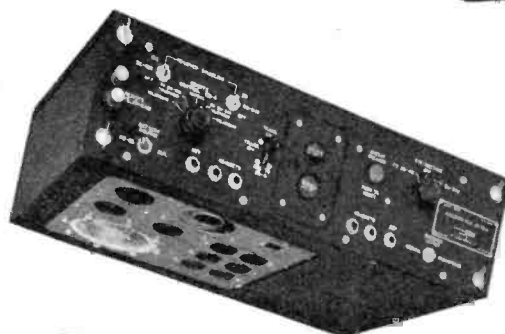
# *Faithful* **SERVICE** **ON THE FIGHTING FRONT** with hallicrafters built SCR-299

At The Radio Craftsmen we are proud of our role in the production of the key units illustrated here, each a vital part of the famous SCR-299 Mobile Communications unit.

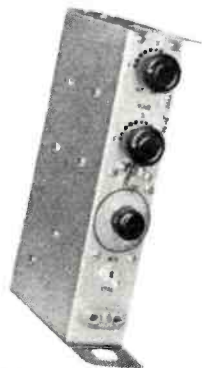
Modern manufacturing ingenuity and skill combined with precision production methods here at The Radio Craftsmen are reflected in the faithful performance of this high powered mobile communications truck on all fighting fronts.



**SPEECH  
AMPLIFIER**



**JUNCTION  
BOX**

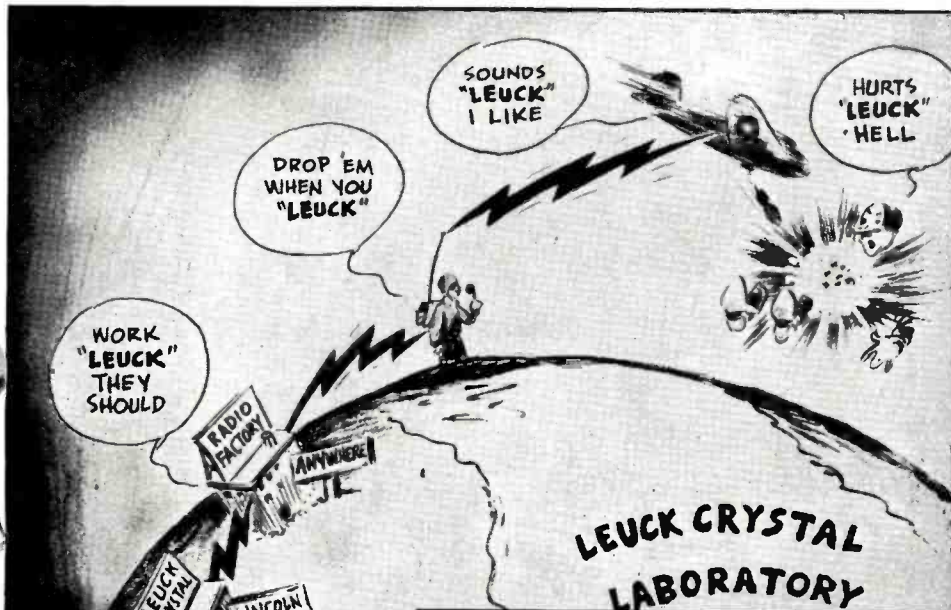
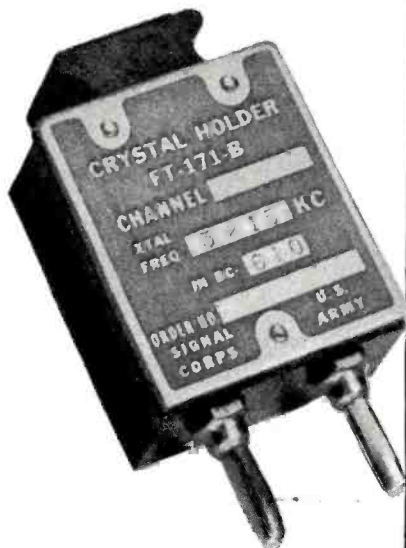


**TUNING  
UNIT**



## **The RADIO CRAFTSMEN**

1341 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE... CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS



**LEUCK**  
**CRYSTAL LABORATORY**  
 245 SOUTH 11th STREET, LINCOLN 8, NEBRASKA  
 Is forging a vital link in the chain of Communications served by the

**SCR-299**  
 BUILT BY  
**hallicrafters**

# Plastic Parts...

**MOLDED FOR HALLICRAFTERS BUILT SCR-299!**

Molded Meter window escutcheons and control knobs are manufactured by Midwest for the famous SCR-299 high powered mobile transmitter, to withstand the rigors of modern warfare.



**MIDWEST MOLDING & MFG. CO.**

319 NORTH WHIPPLE, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS





# IMPORTANT TO SCR-299 . . .

• • AND OTHER WAR  
COMMUNICATIONS AND  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT • •

**G.T.C. TRANSFORMERS**

**G.T.C. ASSEMBLIES**

*Including*

**POWER PACKS**

**SPEECH AMPLIFIERS**

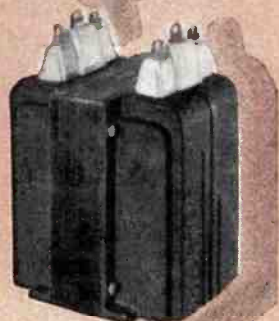
**RECTIFIERS**

BUILT TO THE RIGID SPECIFICATIONS OF THE  
SIGNAL CORPS; AIR CORPS; THE NAVY

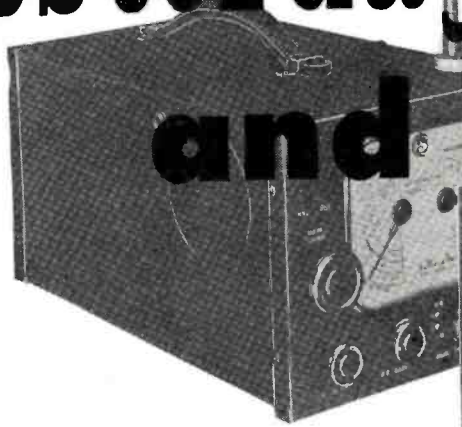
**GENERAL**

**TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**

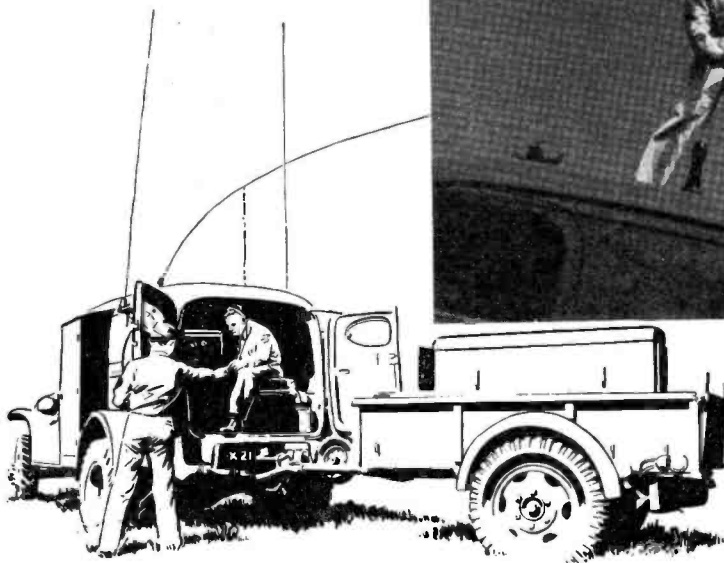
1250 W. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



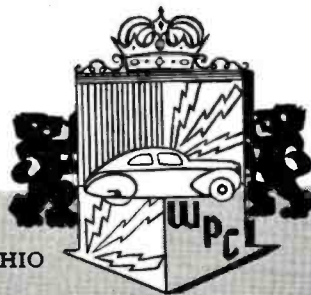
# Yesterday... and **TODAY**



U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS PHOTO



During Peacetime WARD PRODUCTS manufactured radio antennas for radio and automobile manufacturers . . . TODAY, in time of war, one of WARD'S operations is the manufacture of mast sections and mast-bases for the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299. The record of this communications truck is a great record, and its value to the victories already won and those being won is tremendous.



*The*  
**WARD**

**PRODUCTS**  
CORPORATION

PHONE HENDERSON 8315

1523 EAST 45TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO  
CABLE ADDRESS: WARDPROD

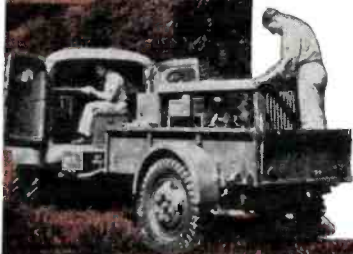
*When the going gets tough*

### PRODUCTS OF "MERIT"

are up in front with the SCR 299—"taking plenty"

... where victory often depends on maintained communications and, as component parts of this famous mobile unit built by Hallicrafters, demonstrating conclusively the value of long-experienced precision workmanship in fulfilling every requirement of the most exacting military specifications.

*Manufacturers of Special Transformers—Coils—Reactors—Electrical Windings of All Types for the Radio Trade and other Electronic Applications.*



## MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.

311 NORTH DESPLAINES ST.

CHICAGO 6, U. S. A.



*Congratulations to the Signal Corps and Hallicrafters!*



*Type FSR-110—Complete information and specifications on request.*

Federal congratulates The Hallicrafters Company for building the SCR-299, high-powered, Mobile Radio Communications Unit now serving the U.S. Signal Corps in all parts of the world.

Federal battery chargers, powered by I. T. & T. Selenium Rectifiers, are well known to men in all branches of the armed forces. Industry can obtain the same dependability and trouble-free performance from standard units now in production.

An example is the type FSR-110 — a rugged, portable unit for charging either 3 or 6 cell batteries or for use as a direct current power supply. The built-in features and specifications are those usually found only in individually engineered equipment. Its flexibility of output and its adaptability make this unit widely serviceable.

Consulting engineering service on the Federal line is available from Department L.

*Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation*

SELENIUM RECTIFIER DIVISION



1000 Passaic Ave.  
East Newark, New Jersey

**WE CONGRATULATE THE  
HALLICRAFTERS WHO ARE  
JUSTLY PROUD OF THE  
WONDERFUL PERFORMANCE  
OF THEIR SCR 299!**



OFFICIAL U.S. NAVY PHOTO



*American*, **TOO, SHARES IN THIS PRIDE**

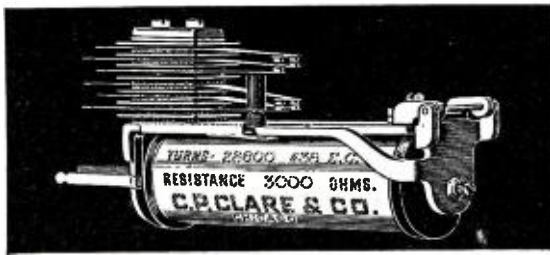
*American* equipment is incorporated in the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299. We are continuing with our standard line, which is also being used by the Armed Forces as illustrated by the above photograph of our D7TP in action.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

Other SIGNAL CORPS models *American* is proudly producing for our Armed forces are the TS11, the TS13, the TS15 and the T24.

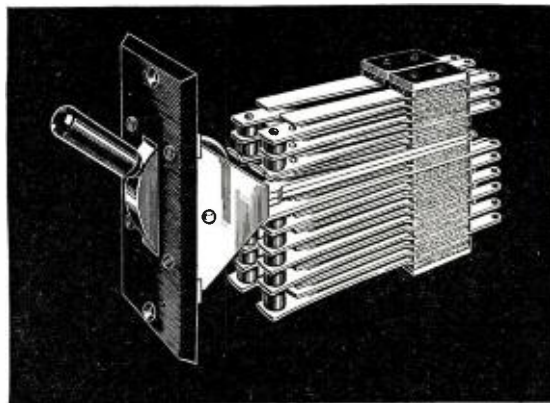
*American* **MICROPHONE Co., Ltd.**

1915 SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE • LOS ANGELES (7), CALIFORNIA

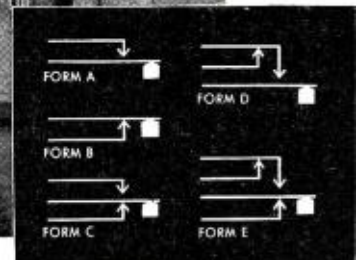


(Above) Clare Type "C" Relay.

(Below) Clare Type "G" Lever Switch with Bakelite escutcheon and lever key of catalin.



Operator of transmitter in SCR-299 mobile unit shown with hand on Clare Type G Lever Switch key.



Spring assemblies may include any combination of the five basic forms illustrated.

## CLARE Relays and Lever Switches Are Vital Parts of Army's Front Line Radios

**R**UGGED design of Clare Type "C" Relays and Clare Type "G" Lever Switches made them natural components of the Hallicrafter's 450 Watt Transmitter with which the Signal Corps maintains communications in battle areas. Their small, compact size and innumerable contact arrangements allow them to fit snugly into the space-saving designs called for in the SCR-299 mobile intercommunication unit.

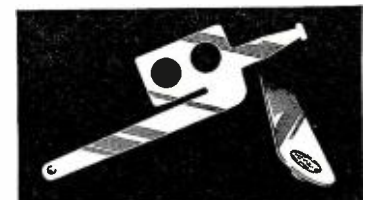
The Clare Type "C" Relay is a multiple contact relay particularly adapted for use in radio communication—as well as in electronic control devices, sequence control or interlocking operations.

The Clare Type "G" Lever Switch offers the same versatility of contact arrangements. The cam assembly is unique in that stops may be provided, added

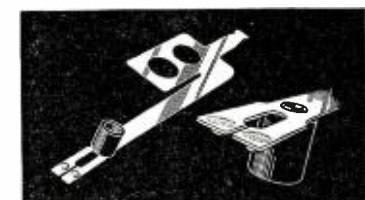
or removed to change the switch from locking to non-locking, or vice versa . . . from one-way to two-way or the reverse.

These features, plus the fact that all Clare Relays and Lever Switches are carefully designed, well manufactured from the best available materials, and precisely adjusted, assure you that Clare products will reduce your overall relay cost, simplify your designing problem and assure better and more dependable performance.

Clare engineers are ready at all times to assist in developing a relay specifically "custom-built" to meet your requirements. Send us a "blueprint" of your problem for our suggestions. Also, send for the Clare catalog and data book. C. P. Clare & Company, 4719 West Sunnyside Ave., Chicago (30), Illinois.



Contacts can be provided in twelve different standard—or special—types and sizes. These are welded to the nickel silver springs by a special process. Contacts are made from precious metals or alloys, such as silver, palladium, palladium-iridium, tungsten and elkonium. Sizes may be from .062" silver, rated at 1 ampere, 50 watts, to .1875" tungsten, rated at 4 amperes, 500 watts. Various types can be incorporated in one assembly.



Spring bushing insulators are made of Bakelite rod under a patented process. These strong, hard, long wearing bushings are essential where heavy contact pressures are employed, where vibration exists or heavy duty service is desired.

# CLARE RELAYS

"Custom-Built" Multiple Contact Relays for Electrical, Electronic and Industrial Use



## HALLICRAFTERS WAS READY!

*Under the abnormal climatic and operating conditions of war, the Signal Corps SCR-299 communications truck, built by Hallicrafters, is providing peak performance for the Allied armed forces, fighting throughout the world.*

*Hallicrafters peacetime communications equipment is meeting the wartime qualifications and demands of the Military!*

*Just as Hallicrafters Communications receivers are meeting the demands of war Today—they shall again deliver outstanding reception for the Peace—Tomorrow!*

**hallicrafters**

BUY MORE BONDS



*World's largest exclusive manufacturer of short wave radio communications equipment...First exclusive radio manufacturer to win the Army-Navy Production Award for the third time.*

***These***

# hallicrafters

## Receivers Went to War!

THE amateur fraternity is proud that Hallicrafters equipment—*built to amateur requirements*—meets the exacting wartime qualifications and demands of military service in each United Nation. The Hallicrafters label has become an old friend to fighting men on land and sea, on all the world battle fronts.





**CLASS OF SERVICE**

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

BY DIRECT WIRE FROM  
**WESTERN UNION**

A. W. WILLIAMS  
 PRESIDENT  
 NEW COMB CARLTON  
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

1223

**SYMBOLS**

DL	Day Letter
NT	Overnight Telegram
LC	Deferred Cable
NLT	Cable Night Letter
	Ship Radiogram

Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination.

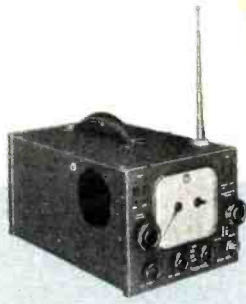
WUP167 GOVT LG=CT WASHINGTON DC NOV 3 1943 251P

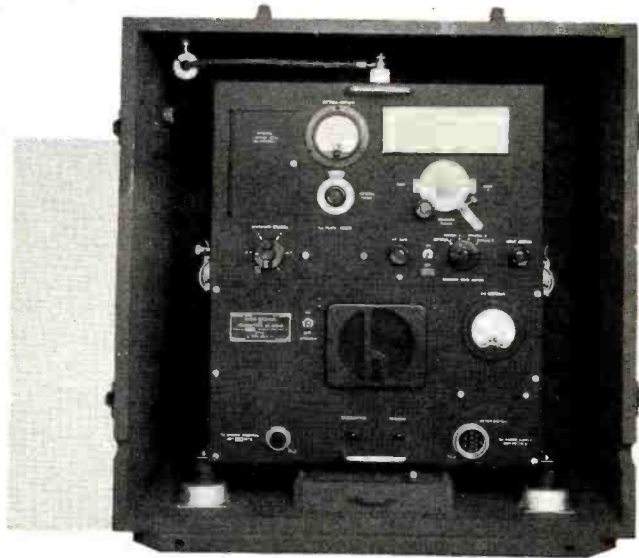
TO THE MEN AND WOMEN OF HALLICRAFTER CO INC=

YOUR SX28 RECEIVER ON THE "USSS ENTERPRISE" RECEIVED CONSTANT USE DURING THIS FAMOUS CARRIERS EXTENSIVE ACTIONS AGAINST THE JAPS IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC. TUNED TO RECEIVE MESSAGES FROM HER PLANES ON MISSION AND FROM FIGHTER PLANES PATROLLING THE FLEET YOUR RECEIVER EFFICIENTLY KEPT THE "ENTERPRISE" INFORMED OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. THIS INFORMATION WAS USUALLY TRANSLATED INTO ACTION AGAINST THE JAPS - TO THEIR SUBSEQUENT SORROW AS THE "ENTERPRISES" RECORD OF 185 PLANES DESTROYED 27 SHIPS SUNK AND 16 DAMAGED WILL ATTEST.

E L COCHRANE  
 REAR ADMIRAL USN  
 CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF SHIPS

PLEASE REQUEST FROM THE PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE





### COMPACT MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE

**SCR-543** is a low-powered transmitting and receiving unit being built by Hallicrafters. When mounted in a scout car it dashes virtually into the jaws of the enemy to direct artillery fire and carry out similar communications duties. Designed and built to be operated by combat soldiers as easily as by highly-trained radio personnel.



### MARINE-TYPE RADIOTELEPHONE

**SCR-281**—another Hallicrafters-built unit has gone to war! This radiotelephone installed in coastal and harbor vessels is performing vital ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore war duties. Because of its extreme simplicity it can be operated by even the most inexperienced personnel . . . *just as easily as an everyday telephone!*



BUY MORE BONDS!



# hallicrafters

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF SHORT WAVE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



William B. Ziff

## Foreword

**M**ODERN war is a tremendous and complex business. In a phenomenon of such power and pyrotechnic display we are apt to lose sight of the vast, smooth-working machine by which it is efficiently waged.

It is axiomatic that the struggling soldier loses sight of the battle in the excitement of individual combat; the craftsman is apt to see only the condensers he is assembling rather than the huge installations for which they are intended. So do all of us have difficulty in grasping the immense shape of the total war-making machine of which we are a part. It is the old story of the three blind men and the elephant. The one who felt the trunk described it as an animal built like a tree; the one who patted its side thought of it as built like a door; and the one who grabbed the tail said it resembled a snake.

It could hardly be otherwise. With its unending complexity of detail the complete canvas of World War II is too enormous for the range of human vision. Even a single major segment of the picture such as the U. S. Army Signal Corps, appears in proportions so huge as to practically defy comprehension.

Today, entering the third year of the deadliest war in history, the Signal Corps has grown to an amazing institution, a living testimonial to the genius and know-how of the greatest industrial people on earth.

Behind this prosaic simple name, Signal Corps, is everything which goes to make industrial achievement, courage, determination, organization, and the will to win.

The Signal Corps is all of these things: It is a sweating soldier pounding a radio key in a truck jogging over bomb pits or careening crazily under the concussion of shells. It is a cripple grinding crystals, and a woman at a drafting board, or a kid winding motor armatures. It is all of these multiplied by a thousand times and augmented by many thousands more.

It is smoking, deadly combat, and throbbing industry; it is the thick of the fighting in every theater of action; it is farmers, miners and workers; it is the very essence of big business; all coordinated under the symbol of the torch and crossed signal flags.

Thus it is that to conceive the Army Signal Corps as it actually exists—the biggest communications industry of all time, purchaser of billions of dollars worth of equipment, and ruler of a complex radio, telephone and telegraph network spread like a giant web over the entire face of the globe—taxes the imagination.

It is doubtful whether the Chief Signal Officer himself, though his guiding fingers touch every activity of the Corps, can ever pause amidst its incessant demands to realize the extent of his charge.

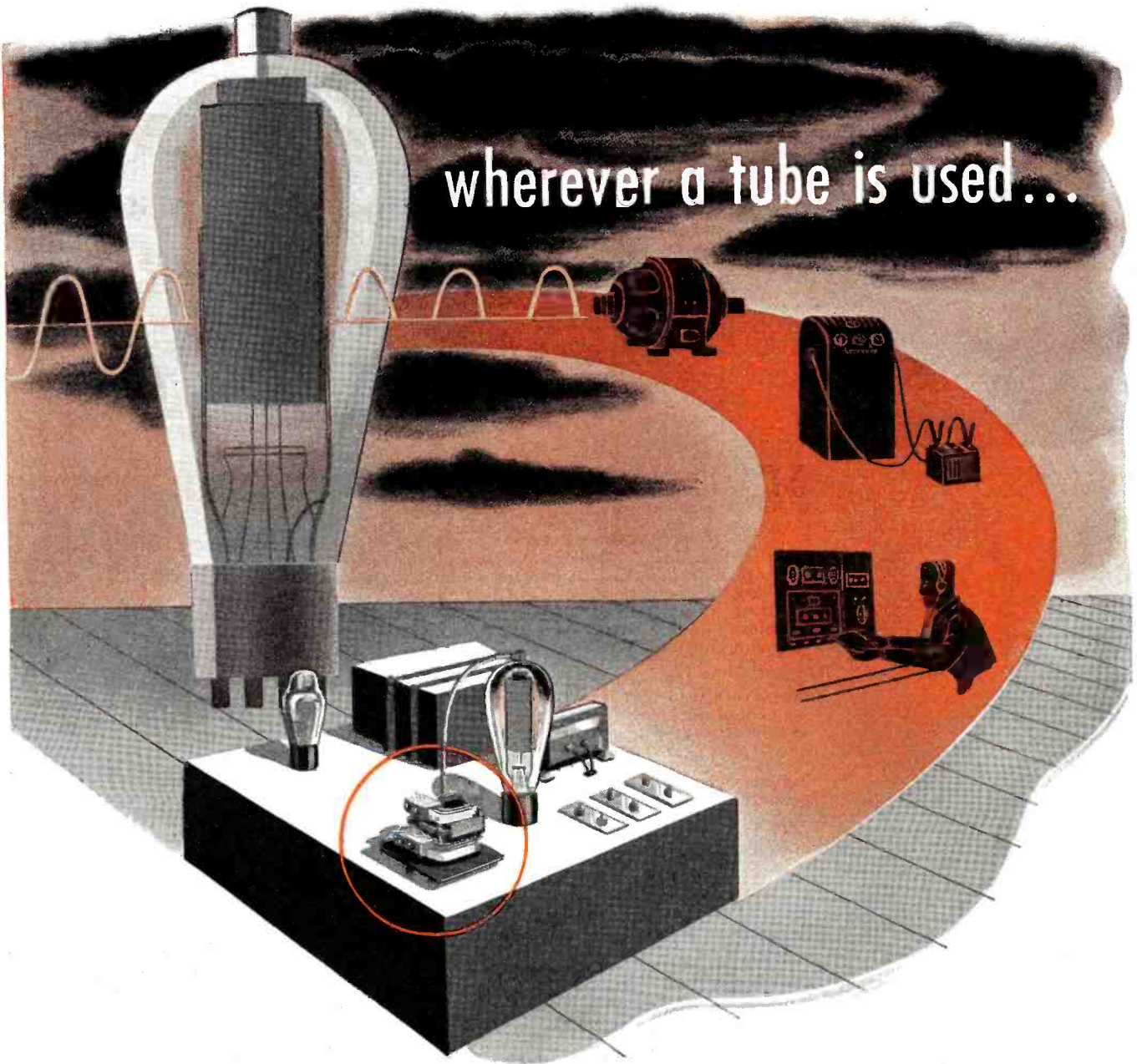
In the pages which follow is given the story of the Army Signal Corps at War, as it exists today. For those myriads of workers, executives and administrators who function in relation to this great institution, it fills an important need. It enables them to visualize the great changes which have taken place in its powerful, smoothly-moving organization. They see, in this graphic though matter-of-fact account, the vital relation of the Signal Corps to the total war machine, its heroic accomplishments in combat, as well as its scientific wizardry and industrial magnitude.

In presenting the story of the Army Signal Corps at War, we do so with the warm pride and reverence of Americans who are privileged to see a preview of one of this country's greatest institutions.

To General H. C. Ingles, to Colonel C. J. McIntyre, and to the other officers and enlisted men of the Army Signal Corps whose generous cooperation has made this report to the nation possible, we make grateful acknowledgement.

*William B. Ziff*

**Publisher, RADIO NEWS**



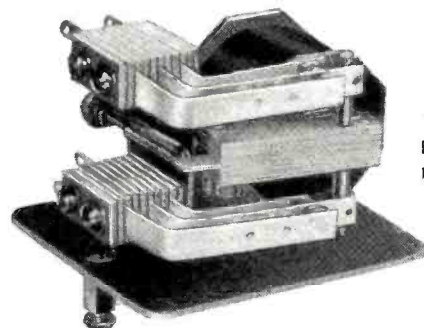
wherever a tube is used...

THERE'S A JOB FOR

*Relays* BY GUARDIAN

★ Wherever the rectifier type of tube is used, generally there's a job for a relay . . . a RELAY by GUARDIAN . . . in secondary and/or primary circuits where double pole, double throw "on and off" switching is desirable.

Typical of such a relay is the Guardian Type B-100. This double pole, double throw relay is equipped with silver contact points having a capacity up to 1500 watts, 60 cycle non-inductive A.C.; and in A.C. primary circuits of any inductive power supply delivering up to and including 1 Kw. Standard coils operate on 50-60 cycle A.C., 110 volts, consuming approximately 8½ VA. Coils available for other voltages. Write for Bulletin OF-112 showing standard relay types.



TYPE  
B-100  
RELAY

Electronic rectification, long used to convert A.C. to D.C. power, is now coming into use to operate variable speed D.C. motors . . . battery chargers, etc. In such applications, the type B-100 relay shown above is often used.

**GUARDIAN**  **ELECTRIC**  
1630-P W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN WAR INDUSTRY



Lt. Gen. Brehon Somervell

## Introduction

**F**ORCES of the United Nations in recent months have won encouraging victories, but not Victory.

Without the swift and accurate communications system provided by the Signal Corps of the Army, these successes could not have been achieved.

Lacking the endless stream of equipment pouring from our production lines, the Signal Corps could not have maintained these all-important lines of communication.

Victory lies ahead. So does the hardest fighting. So, too, does the most stupendous demand ever made upon the resources of this or any other nation.

Utilizing the product of the untiring effort of the communications industry, the Signal Corps will never fail to "get the message" through."

Such teamwork between our fighting forces and the free enterprise and free labor of a free people will hasten the day when our victories will be consummated with Victory.

A large, stylized cursive signature of Brehon Somervell, written in dark ink. The signature is fluid and somewhat abstract, with a large loop at the top.

Commanding General, Army Service Forces

***Presenting—***

# **The Chief Signal Officer:**

**Maj. Gen. HARRY C. INGLES**

**T**O MEET the primary responsibility of the Signal Corps of the Army Service Forces, as the major communications agency for the Army, for military Signal communications; to develop, procure, store, issue, and repair that equipment and supplies in such quantities and at such times as are required to meet the Army supply program and to install and operate much of this equipment—is the mission of Major General Harry C. Ingles, Chief Signal Officer.

Born on a Nebraska farm, March 12, 1888, and educated in country schools, Harry Ingles attended the University of Nebraska, Electrical Engineering, 1906-1909; entered United States Military Academy, West Point, 1910, graduating with B.S. degree in 1914; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry, June, 1914; served at various stations with the 14th Infantry along the Mexican Border until May, 1917; detailed in the Signal Corps in July, 1917, serving for several months with the 2nd Telegraph Battalion; transferred to assignment as instructor in Signal Corps Officers' Training Camp, July, 1917. Later placed in charge of Signal Officers training and spent the remainder of World War I in charge of training of Signal Corps Officer Candidates. After World War I served on various Signal Corps assignments including command of Signal Corps ROTC unit, University of Minnesota; Signal Officer, Philippine Division; Director of the Signal Corps School; Instructor in Signal Communication, Command and General Staff School; Command of 51st Signal Battalion; Signal Officer, Third Army; and Signal Officer, Caribbean Defense Command. Served on the War Department General Staff, 1935-1939. Promoted from Lieutenant Colonel to Brigadier General, April, 1941. Chief of Staff, Caribbean Defense Command, March, 1942-January, 1943. Promoted to Major General, December, 1942. Commanded the Mobile Forces in Panama. Deputy Commander, European Theater of Operations, from the late winter to late spring of 1943. General Ingles was made Chief Signal Officer July 1, 1943. Military education: Graduate Signal Corps School, 1920. Distinguished Graduate, Command and General Staff School, 1927. Graduate Army War College, 1932. General Ingles is a member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity. He married Grace Murray Salisbury of Lincoln, Nebraska, December, 1914. They have three children—Martha, now married to Major John R. Schrader; Mary, now working with the American Red Cross; and John, now in the Army.

It is a genuine privilege to present our Chief Signal Officer to the thousands of readers of this important issue. It has been my good fortune to have spent many hours with him, learning of the many problems encountered by his office and observing the efficient manner with which he and his command are solving those problems. He has the deepest admiration for those who are bending their efforts to hasten the day of Victory. Brilliant and modest—beloved by both his men and the business men with whom he works—General Ingles has won our deepest respect. He is "getting the job done"!



**Managing Editor, RADIO NEWS**



Maj. Gen. Harry C. Ingles

# A MESSAGE

*From the Chief Signal Officer*

**O**N BEHALF of all military members of the Signal Corps I take this opportunity to thank all civilians, whether employed in the Signal Corps or in the plants throughout the country where signal equipment is manufactured, for their splendid aid in helping to supply our Army with the world's finest in military communications equipment. Whatever successes have been achieved by our hard-fighting soldiers in every branch of the service, were due to their faith in the civilian workers on the home front, and the knowledge that through your efforts they would be furnished the necessary implements of war.

Your work here at home—whether it is supervisory, technical, on the production line, or clerical—plays an important part in the successful prosecution of a campaign. In battle, our combat forces are able to advance because of the coordinated action of all units involved. This coordination is made possible through the use of signal equipment—electronic, telephone, and telegraph—which civilians build. The Signal Corps supplies this equipment to the units of our Army now fighting in every quarter of the globe.

Our fighting men will win this war for us if we give them the equipment. Front line soldiers depend on you to discharge this trust. You have done a magnificent job thus far, but there must be no letdown in your efforts. Victory can be hastened by your continued support. I am confident that you will do your best for the finest fighting force in the world—the United States Army!

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "H.C. Ingles".

**Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army**



# ORGANIZATION



*Without a smoothly-working organization, the Signal Corps could not function at its present highly-effective pace.*

## Major Gen. JAMES A. CODE, Jr.



Born in California in 1893. Graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1917. First service was with the Artillery, as Major (temporary) in 1918, reverting to permanent rank of Captain in 1920. Promoted to Major in 1932; to Lieut. Col. in 1940; Colonel in 1941; Brig. General, 1942; and at present is Major General. Transferred to the Signal Corps in 1923, has held numerous posts, including duty at Manila, and in the Panama Canal Zone. Assigned to the Office of the Chief Signal Officer in 1941. In July, 1942 he became Assistant Chief Signal Officer.

**N**EVER in the history of man has there existed a communications responsibility of the size and magnitude which confronts the Signal Corps today. Just like the coursing of blood through our veins, the work of the Signal Corps in war is unending until final peace.

To accomplish its mission and to effectively provide the stewardship necessary to assure thrift, economy, and efficiency of performance with Public Funds, organization is necessary. A plan of organization is essential to harness individual energy to a team; to facilitate and expedite the direction, coordination and control of an enterprise, for it is the machine upon which management progresses. The organization plan of the Signal Corps has several simple objectives:

- a. To provide that every function included in the mission is assigned to a unit of the organization.
- b. That each unit's responsibility is specific and not duplicated.
- c. That commensurate authority is coupled with responsibility.

- d. That channels of command are definite and unbroken.
- e. That staff and command responsibility are understood and not violated.
- f. That the entire endeavor is logically subdivided into its inseparable components.
- g. That the delegation of authority and decision is decentralized to the lowest practical operating level.
- h. That provision is made for proper policy determinations, long-range planning, and over-all control.
- i. That organizational structures, systems, and procedures do not become elaborate.

It was particularly fortunate that the Signal Corps organization did not "evolve" under changes and additions to meet expediency, but was permitted by the bomb bursting of war to be erected as a cohesive, organizational structure along one architectural basis devoid of a conglomeration of outworn assemblages.

Signal communications have not only kept pace with modern war, they have leaped ahead at a speed of light. That fact alone requires an organization receptive to the lessons of the past for use of the present and one ever alive to the requirements of the future.

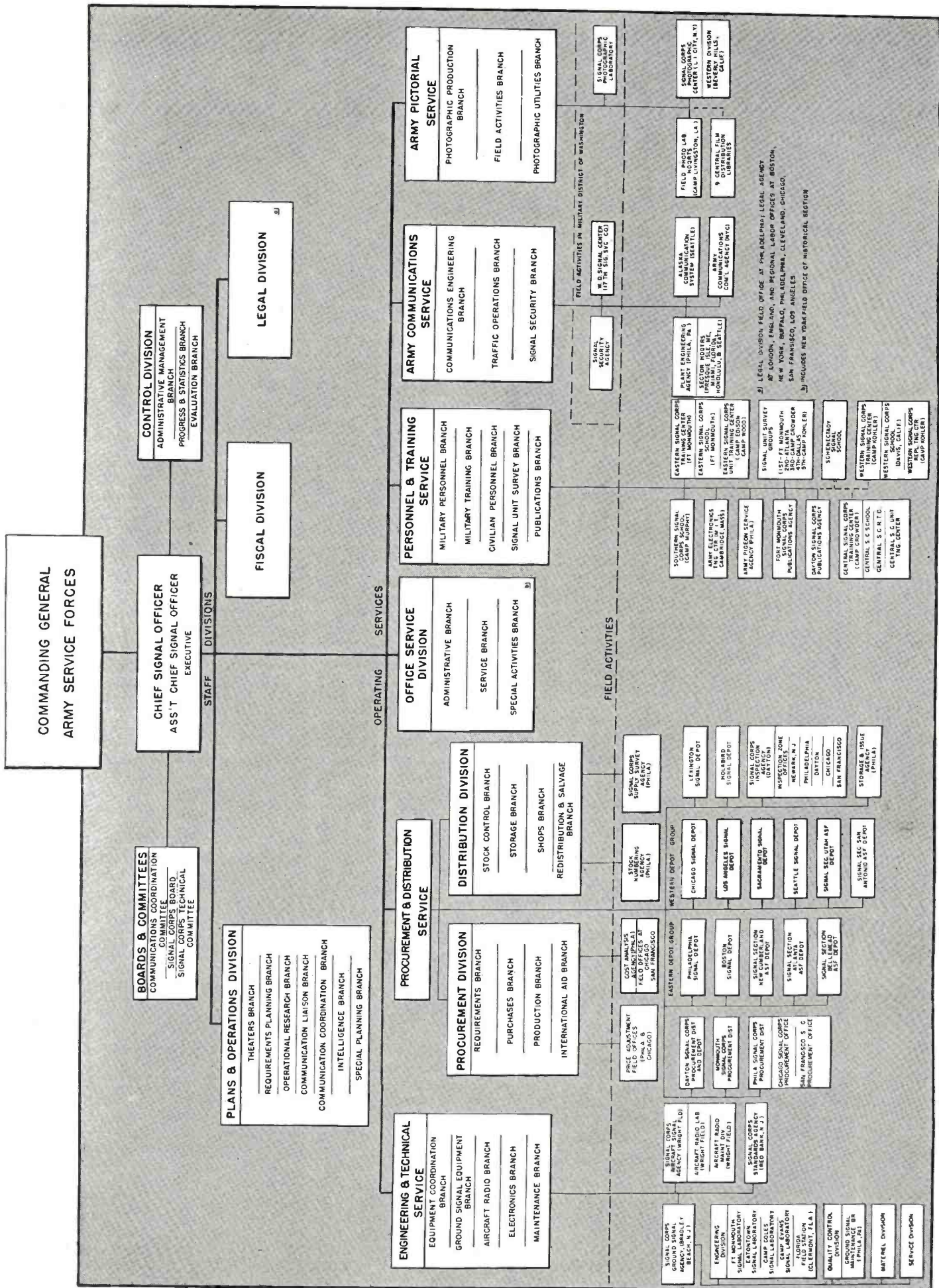
To meet the problem demands aggressive leadership, planning and direction in an unbroken chain from the top down; initiative and pressure consistently and wisely applied to eliminate unnecessary functions, activities, personnel, or layering. It consists of devising a working mass where each is busy, knowing his job and to whom he reports. It requires the recognition of good work, the realization of interest, and confidence by superiors. While the chain of command must start at the top and the policies must so conform and run through the entire structure that delegation of authority will be always unequivocal and complete, nothing must prevent the presentation of suggestions. There can be no substitute for individual initiative, resourcefulness, and energy to get the job done.

Civil Service employees working in a government secretarial office, Washington, D. C.





# Organization Chart of the U. S. Army Signal Corps





Veteran of World War I and wife brush up on their code.

While management must be ahead of its organization and provide personal aggressive leadership, a chain is ineffective when it becomes isolated links. It is for that reason that the whole, while remaining flexible, must be welded into one smooth operational function looking upward for instruction and guidance to rivet together a machine for perfect precision and a unified marriage of efforts.

Organization is often a misinterpreted and misunderstood word and is not synonymous with chart or drawing. It means "that which is organized," which means men; men who can devise as well as procure; men who can train as well as use; men who maintain as well as repair; men who combine vision with drive.

Organization is the channel through which the activities of such men flow. It is the reins which direct this energy toward a concrete dynamic result. The mission of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer is to provide the channels by which command may command. Organization is the means to accomplish this mission. Yet an organization is really in existence only when all of those to be affected understand it. It must be as familiar to the outsider who has dealings with it as it is to its members. All must know whom to contact and the relationships between organizational members. The simplest way to do this is to document the plan of procedure; but think of organization not as a paper plan but as the written disclosure of a beehive of coordinated human energy, all acting toward the accomplishment of a common objective.

#### Signal Corps

The present Signal Corps organization consists of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer in Washington, D. C. from which staff supervision is exercised over all the activities and functions of the Corps; the office comprises an Assistant Chief Signal Officer; a Control Division; several boards and committees; three staff divisions; five operating services, and an Office Service Division.

#### Assistant Chief Signal Officer

The Assistant Chief Signal Officer represents the Chief Signal Officer during his absence. He acts for the Chief Signal Officer as his principal coordinator in a capacity comparable to that of a Chief of Staff. The Assistant Chief Signal Officer directs the continuous study of anticipated future developments, and contingencies, and the preparation of over-all operating plans.

He is assisted by executives who insure that all instructions published are in accord with the policies and plans of the Chief Signal Officer and directives from higher

authority. It is within this office that assignments and reassignments of officers to duty in Services, Divisions and Branches of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, and to committees, boards, and other duty are made.

#### Control Division

Directly responsible to the Chief Signal Officer is the Control Division. This agency studies and evaluates the functions, organization, administration, methods, procedures, and operations of all activities under control of the Chief Signal Officer, both within his office and in the field.

Although Control Divisions were subsequently established in all supply services in accordance with the example and wishes of the Commanding General, Army Service Forces, the first organization of this character known to exist was established by the Chief Signal Officer in the late summer of 1941, as the Executive Control Division.

The Control Division assists in planning and developing the organization structure to cope with the increasing responsibilities. It reviews and audits all reports of the organization to be submitted to the Chief Signal Officer and higher authority. It makes extensive examinations of basic reports and record systems, and assists in effecting improvements in statistical methods, better coordination of records, and improved accuracy and completeness of reports.

#### Boards and Committees

The Office of the Chief Signal Officer in Washington is assisted in its myriad problems by a number of boards and committees, which serve in the capacity of advisory agencies to the Chief Signal Officer.

As the occasion demands, new boards or committees are organized to investigate and report on some particular situation or problem affecting development, production, delivery, price, or performance of Signal Corp equipment. Other boards are organized in the interest of personnel, both military and civilian, or for matters of policy or security.

Frequently these agencies are abolished as soon as their aims are accomplished, or the duties and functions may be reassigned to existing agencies within the office for continuing action. Today three important agencies remain in force: The Communication Coordination Committee, Signal Corps Board, and Signal Corps Technical Committee.

*The Communication Coordination Committee* assists and makes recommendations to the Chief Signal Officer in the establishment of War Department policies on operational methods and equipment for communications for the Army. The committee consists of a representative and an assistant who devote full time to the work of the Committee from Operations Division, War Department General Staff; Army Air Forces; Army Ground Forces; and Army Service Forces.

All matters connected with communications arising in the Army Air Forces, Army Ground Forces, or the Army Service Forces, which affect two or more of these forces, are referred to this committee. Divisions of the War Department General Staff also use its services on matters requiring coordination in communication matters, either within the United States, or as may arise in overseas theaters of operation requiring coordination between theaters or between theaters and the United States.

*The Signal Corps Board* has been in existence since 1924. Its function is to initiate and submit recommendations for the improvement of Signal Corps operations and equipment. The Board, appointed by the Chief Signal Officer, is located at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. It is here that tests are conducted on commercial equipment or during development or production to determine whether military characteristics are satisfied or whether improvements are required.

*The Signal Corps Technical Committee* effects coordination between the interested arms and services during the development and standardization of types of equipment and the preparation and coordination of specifications. It acts in an advisory capacity and considers and reports upon such other technical matters as may be referred to it.

The excellent work accomplished by these agencies con-

tributed in no small measure to the success of our troops and those of our allies in all theaters of operation during the past year.

### Staff Divisions

The Staff Divisions are Plans and Operations, Fiscal and Legal.

*The Plans & Operations Division* handles all matters pertaining to planning and coordination necessary for strategic and tactical matters. It performs staff functions relating to communications policies, procedures, tactical doctrines, and techniques. One of its accomplishments was concerned with the details of the complex communications required for the simultaneous landings at Casablanca, Oran and Algiers. This entailed the furnishing of hundreds of Signal Corps troops and thousands of tons of Signal Corps equipment.

*The Fiscal Division* is responsible for all the funds appropriated to the Signal Corps in its function of providing our Army with the world's finest military communications equipment. For the Fiscal Year 1943-1944, these appropriations amount to five billion dollars.

When it is recalled that in World War I, for the two-year period from April 1917 to April 1919, the Signal Corps spent the then unheard-of amount of \$128,920,000 for war material, today's appropriations for the Corps can safely be said to be staggering.

*The Legal Division* is the agency which acts as general counsel to the Chief Signal Officer on all legal matters. It reviews all pending legislation affecting activities of the Chief Signal Officer and takes action in connection with patents, copyrights, inventions, and licenses. If there is doubt on any legal point the question is referred to the Judge Advocate General or to the legal units of the Army Service Forces or to the Under Secretary of War.

This Division reviews all formal contracts and all informal contracts in excess of \$50,000 to determine if they are in accord with law, regulations, and directives. It represents the Chief Signal Officer in matters related to labor relations, labor morale, and supply of labor as they affect Signal Corps contracts, maintaining regional labor offices in seven major cities in the United States.

### Operating Services

There are five operating services in the Signal Corps organization.

*The Engineering & Technical Service* directs research and development of Signal Corps equipment for all Branches of the Army—ground and air. It provides expert consultant service and loans technical personnel to other operating services.

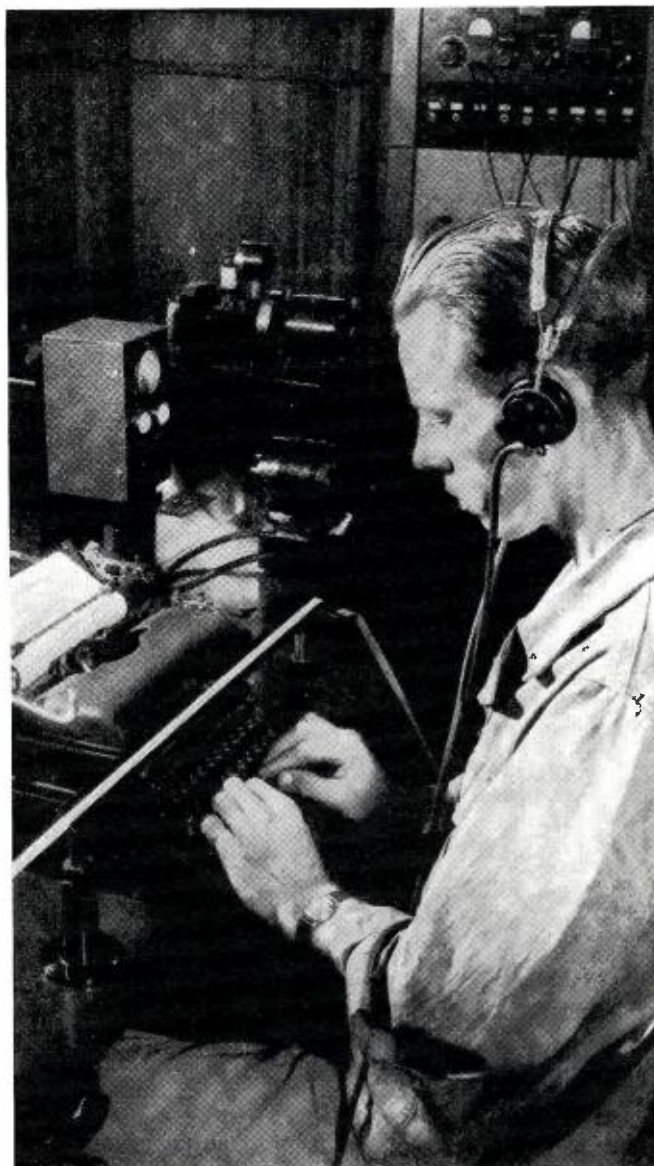
To provide its research activities with the broadest possible base, it is the policy of the Signal Corps to utilize to the utmost the research facilities of private industry and academic institutions. The Signal Corps laboratories, however, maintain a development and design staff, which supervises development work done for the Signal Corps by industrial concerns.

Through the efforts of this Service, frequency modulation has been applied to signal radio equipment; reception interference by static and battle noise has been reduced, and mobile radio stations of medium ranges were successfully developed.

An efficient piece of equipment produced through this Service is the 5-pound "handie-talkie" radio set known as the SCR-536. This tiny transceiver, light enough to hold in one hand, is a favorite of Infantry patrols and other front-line troops. They are in use in all theaters of operation from Italy to the jungles of the Southwest Pacific.

*The Procurement & Distribution Service* consists of three divisions, one of which is temporary.

The Procurement Division arranges for the purchase of every type of Army communications equipment, including radio, telephone, telegraph, and teletypewriter. It takes appropriate action to achieve production and delivery of, inspects and accepts such equipment and supplies. During the past year this Division placed orders with industry for more than three billion dollars worth of communications equipment.



Operator copies 60 words per minute from Boehme teletype tape.

To meet the offensive now in progress by the United Nations, a Distribution Division was organized. This division exercises staff supervision over all Signal Corps Depots located strategically throughout the United States. These depots store and issue signal equipment to hundreds of posts, camps, and stations in this country and to our combat organizations wherever they are located in theaters of operation. The Division also salvages and repairs all such material, except photographic and fixed communications equipment.

The third Division in this service, the Requirements Division, is temporary at this writing. It compiles and prepares requirements for Signal Corps equipment and supplies for approval by Headquarters, Army Service Forces, which are published in the Army Supply Program. It reviews, edits and correlates requirements submitted by all using agencies and computes required production for Signal Corp equipment. The division maintains current data on costs of equipment and supplies and prepares budget estimates for Signal Corps procurement funds.

*The Personnel & Training Service* consists of four Branches: Military Personnel Branch, which handles all administrative matters for military personnel; Military Training Branch, in charge of training activities; Civilian Personnel Branch, which is responsible for the procurement, training, and assignments of all civilian employees in the Signal Corps; and the Signal Unit Survey Branch, the training inspection agency for the Signal Corps, which

(Continued on page 440)



Signal Corps warehouse at Casablanca, North Africa, where large stores of equipment are held in reserve.

# PROCUREMENT

*Huge warehouses are set up near every war theater to store vast quantities of Signal Corps equipment and accessories.*

**I**F, AS General Nathan Bedford Forrest said, "victory is a matter of "gittin' there fustest with the mostest," then half the job of winning the war depends on procurement. Because procurement is the task of "gittin' the mostest."

Stated in those terms it appears quite simple. Superimposed on the pattern of modern warfare, however, procurement is a complex design of far-reaching activities.

Signal Corps procurement is a wide range of knowledge of techniques, of materials, of manufacturing processes, of equipment, transportation, metallurgy, electronics, mechanics, chemistry, finance, economics, law, and logistics.

Obviously, Signal Corps procurement can be no one man. To be successful, it must be a huge and smooth-running organization of all those highly specialized services, and many more, operating to shape the communications materials of war and draw them together for effective use.

The organization must be capable of more than filling the order; it must be able to anticipate the order. For example, an operation is planned. Naturally, there will be a great drain on communications equipment. But that knowledge in itself is not sufficient. Is it to eventuate into a campaign of swift and penetrating mobile movement, or of stabilized, siege-like strategy? On the answer to that question depends the planning of the whole signal procurement program.

Placing the orders is an all important part in the long process of preparation and the task of getting the equipment out on time.

Long before orders can be filled, the problems of basic materiel shortages must be met. One of the biggest jobs the Signal Corps Procurement Division has, is in this field. Shortages, which at one time appeared most critical, included mica for capacitors, sapphire jewels for meter bearings, tantalum for high-frequency electronic tubes, and acetylene black for batteries.

The mica capacitor constitutes one of the most important individual radio component parts applicable to the radio industry. Before the war it was designed into all important radio equipment. Then most of our mica came from India, but imports from India today are not the simple matter that they were then, so steps had to be taken to develop sources near home. Mines are being exploited in Brazil, Mexico, and Argentina as well as the United States. But in addition to that, substitutes were found effective in many cases and facilities were established for the manufacture of oil-filled paper and ceramic capacitors.

Glass-bead jewels have made satisfactory substitutes for sapphires, zirconium plated molybdenum, and graphite anodes have been substituted for tantalum in electronic tubes; the supply of acetylene black has been augmented by calcined carbon black; 83,000 pounds of copper were saved by substituting copper clad steel wire for copper wire; steel, zinc, and plastic replaced much aluminum.

In almost all cases, anticipating shortages has meant eliminating them.

Steatite is a good example. Steatite is manufactured from the steatite talc that forms a base for women's face powder. Its quality as a high-frequency insulation for radio communication equipment brought such a demand that steatite insulators soon represented a major bottleneck. The Army and Navy coordinated on a substitution program that utilized plastics and ceramics. But the Signal Corps had already instituted an industry-wide expansion of steatite manufacturers. As the demand for plastics increased because of their growing use in munitions, gas masks, airplane parts, and items of equipment for the individual soldier, factories were able to revert to steatite again with a good surplus from which to draw.

Shortages have turned up in strange places, such as, the lack of lithium hydride that threatened the Signal Corps development of Radio Set SCR-578, an emergency sea rescue transmitter for the Air Corps. The lithium hydride

was needed to generate hydrogen gas with which to inflate a balloon to raise the transmitter antenna. In peacetime there was little need for the stuff. So to get those radios out, the Signal Corps first had to expand production of lithium metal, then provide facilities for converting it to hydride.

At the other end of the procurement problem, is the job of getting the equipment out of the factory and on its way to the combat zone. That's an everyday, all-year-round job, but sometimes it becomes Herculean.

Such as, the case one day in 1943 when a cable from one of the theaters of operation ordered a 1,350 mile telephone pole line, complete to every crossarm and nail. Four hundred fifty miles of this equipment had to be ordered, priced, loaded and transported to a port of embarkation within ten days.

Special arrangements were made, with various Signal Corps Inspection Zones, to assure proper accountability and have Government Bills of Lading issued; arrangements were made with the Chief of Transportation for shipment by truck of 1,900 miles of wire from one manufacturer and 1,300,000 pounds of wire from another manufacturer. Release for freight car shipment of lumber and cross-arms on Government Bills of Lading and at least two to three reports daily on the location of these cars, became necessary. Some of the material had to be shipped from one coast to the other. Factories and individuals worked 72 to 96 hours without rest. But the deadline was met.

To be able to meet these emergency orders, and at the same time to keep up the smooth flow of equipment requires constant coordination with the Army Air Forces, Navy, Coast Guard, Marine Corps, the United Nations Missions, and many government departments whose demands are similar.

The drama of converting America's great peacetime industry into a war arsenal has had the Signal Corps as one of its prime directors. Since radio and other electronic equipment comprise 90 per cent of Signal Corps procurement, and since America already had a huge radio industry at the outbreak of the war, this may not appear to have been much of an order.

But there is a great difference between civilian and military requirements in radio equipment. In the first place, most civilian radio equipment is designed to sit in a safe and stable, protected place. Military radio is constantly on the move, banged and battered, subject to shock and stresses of explosives and manhandling, shaken and vibrated in tanks and trucks and airplanes, and exposed to extremes of heat and cold, dust and water. Military sets must be built to withstand all these things, which accounts for their greater cost, and what would ordinarily be slower production.

Then there is the subject of tubes. In peacetime, for each set of transmitter tubes sold, tens or hundreds of thousands of sets of receiving tubes were marketed. At the time of the invasion of Poland, 200 types of receiving tubes were being produced by American manufacturers. But today the Army alone uses more transmitter and special purpose tubes than former over-all production.

Things like that required conversion of the greatest part of the radio industry, while the multiplied demands called for expansion on an unheard-of scale. The expansion was accomplished by the industries themselves and through government financing.

In the first part of the War, Signal Corps sets, requiring high frequency antenna transmission lines, were using rigid lines, either air or nitrogen gas filled. But combat conditions found this type of transmission line frequently breaking down due to vibration, and too much time was required to set up or dismantle it. At that time, no one was manufacturing a truly flexible cable and only one firm produced a semi-flexible cable using polystyrene beads inside a soft copper tube, or insulated braid. The Signal Corps helped the company to produce a flexible cable using a polyisobutylene dielectric. Because of the volume of Signal Corps orders, other companies soon followed the pioneer firm's lead, and the problem was met.

Two important devices in Army radio equipment are Selsyns and Amplidynes. Selsyns and Amplidynes are



Completely waterproofed handie-talkie—typical of the equipment that is shipped in large quantities throughout the world.

trade names, the first for a device for remote signalling, control, and indication; the second a power-control having a high amplification factor, rapid response, and extreme reliability. It is of more recent origin than the Selsyn, having been developed during the past three or four years. But at the start of the war, only one facility was producing these devices. An elevator factory was found with machine tool equipment and technical personnel adapted to Amplidyne manufacture, and production there was soon followed by others until now eight prime contractors and subcontractors are equipped to manufacture the devices.

During the Civil War, the ability to transmit a message over metallic conductors was considered a miracle. Yet, in the last decade, the ingenious communication engineer developed means of employing metallic circuits in such a way as to get double or even triple duty from each system. In the last few years, even this has been improved. Engineers devised means of putting five or more phone conversations and telegraph signals on such circuits, thus giving a multiplicity of service with the very minimum of material. In the past, this efficient utilization was confined to the stabilized permanent installations. Modern warfare, requiring the maximum communication facilities with the minimum of equipment, has put this modern miracle into the field. Special Spiral Four Cable, developed by the Signal Corps in conjunction with industry, has established new conceptions in long range field communications. The Spiral Four Cable has no real commercial counterpart; so in order to acquire both equipment and cable, it was necessary to develop a new technique, develop sources, and educate personnel in production procedures.

These expansion efforts involved many considerations. There was the small business man, for instance. He was being forced out of business at the very moment that the government needed every facility. To penetrate to his shops with Signal Corps orders, a program of subcontracting was instituted at the very beginning of the war.

As a result, watch manufacturers are now making electrical instruments; Christmas-tree light manufacturers are turning out capacitors; photographic suppliers are making variable air capacitors; tabulating machinery companies, Selsyns; elevator manufacturers, Amplidynes; can companies, hydrogen generators; amplifier manufacturers, crystal assemblies and dynamotors.

The switchover brought a procurement problem once re-

(Continued on page 443)

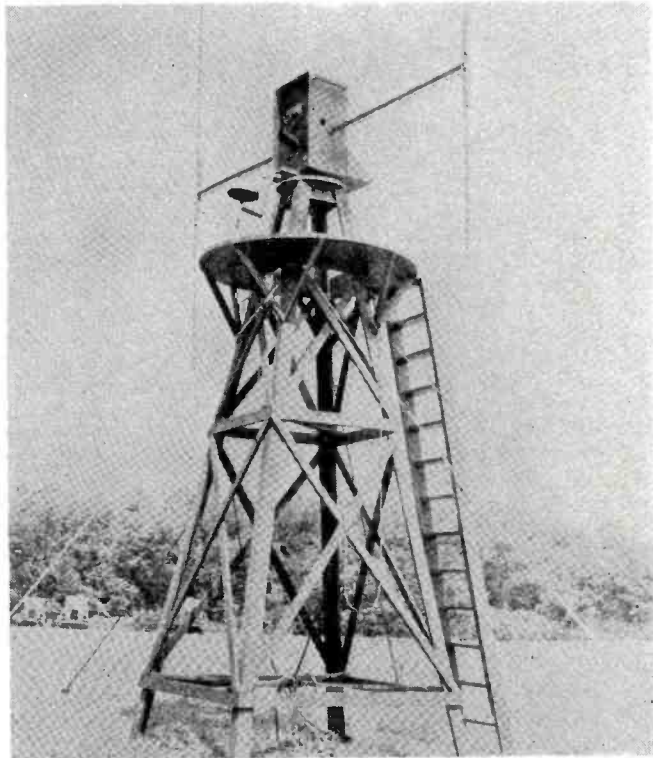
# DISTRIBUTION

*This war has often been referred to as "a war of supply." The Distribution Division "gets it there."*

**By Colonel GEORGE I. BACK**



Born in Iowa, 1894. Graduated Morningside College, 1921; attended Yale; graduated Signal School, 1934, Command & Genl. Staff School, 1939. Was with Research & Development Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1924-29 & Signal Corps Labs., 1930-33; Officer in Charge Plant Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1934-41; Assistant Signal Officer, Genl. Headquarters, United States Army. He was Executive Officer and Assistant Chief, Signal Supply Services, Office of Chief Signal Officer until assigned to present post as Director, Distribution Division.



Original test model of radio-direction finder SCR-551-T1.

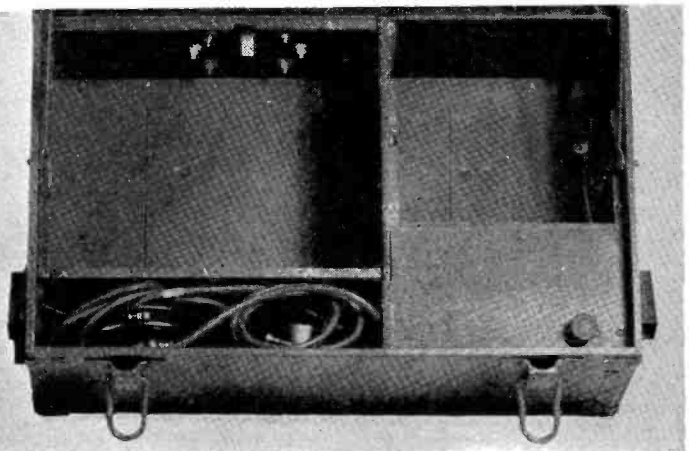
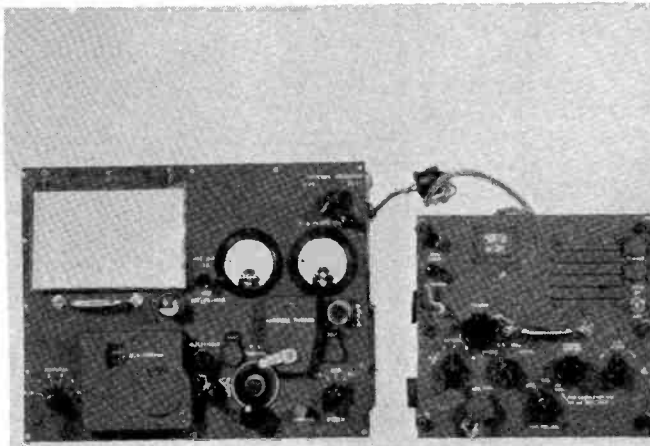
**T**O THE Distribution Division of the Signal Corps has been assigned the tremendous task of getting equipment into the hands of the men who must "get the message through." To accomplish this job one of the largest organizations within the Signal Corps has been built up; an organization employing 17,465 enlisted men and civilians in Signal Corps depots alone. This organization must receive, store, ship, and sometimes repair or process the communications equipment and photographic supplies for the entire Army. Thousands of problems have arisen in handling the equipment and in the assembling, packaging, and repairing the many different items for which the Signal Corps is responsible. Many changes in method, organization, and operations as the Army expanded have been required to solve these problems and to insure getting the proper material to the right places at the right time.

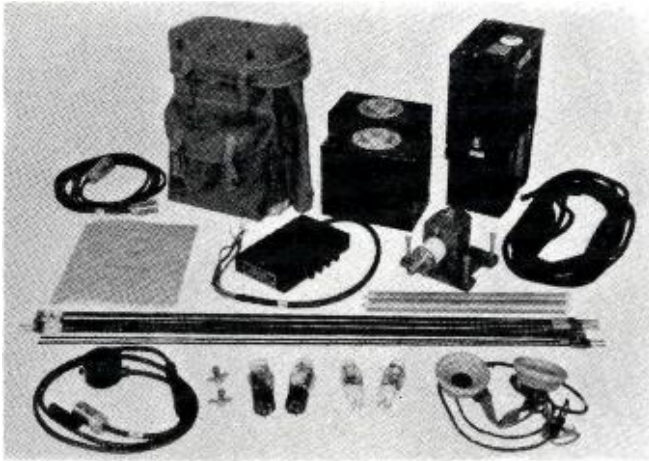
Probably the two greatest problems the distribution organization of the Signal Corps was called on to face, when the decision was made to expand the Army from four million to ten million men, were a shortage of manpower and a shortage of depot space. These were foreseen, however, and plans had been made to meet and overcome these problems. Manpower would be lacking, but there were women ready and willing to work. The warehouses were filled but there was still space to be had, space between the tops of present piles of stocks and the ceiling. But how could women do the back-breaking work of men and how could this vertical space be utilized? The Distribution Division found this answer in a device known as the fork truck. With the aid of this equipment, women could handle and transport heavy loads and could, in addition, easily pile these loads to heights of 18 to 20 feet.

The fork truck is squat and has wheels of about the size of a "Kiddie" car. At its forward end, it is equipped with a "Mast" consisting of two vertical steel tracks on which travels a protruding device having two fingers or forks. In a matter of seconds this truck can move up to a pile of stock, pick it up on its stout forks, run across the warehouse, raise it to a height of nine or twelve feet, and deposit it on the top of the pile. One girl with this device can do the work which, when formerly done manually, required a dozen men and can lift and stack even such heavy items as 6000 lb. power units without any help from other workers.

To assist in the utilization of this device, pallets are used. A pallet is a rectangular platform about 3 or 4 feet

Radio receiver and transmitter SCR-583. Portable carrying case contains necessary attachments and spare parts.





Attachments and spare parts that are used with radio set SCR-194.

square constructed in 2 layers of 1" boards separated by 3 two-by-fours on edge. Material is piled on the pallet. The fork truck inserts its forks between the two platform layers and thus easily moves the loaded platform.

Today over 150,000 of these pallets are used in Signal Corps warehouses and the number is growing rapidly. The use of this equipment has enabled Signal Corps depots to handle loads as great as 30,000 tons per month, a tremendous amount of material when one considers that much Signal Corps equipment is measured in ounces rather than pounds.

To get the equipment to the fighting fronts intact and in condition ready for use has required thought, planning, and action generally referred to under the head of packaging. This term is somewhat of an understatement when it is realized that the powerful radio transmitter-receiver SCR-299 is being shipped overseas completely installed in a truck, crated, sealed and waterproofed. The crate used for this purpose assumes some of the general characteristics of a summer cabin.

In the last war Signal Corps material was generally unloaded at established ports on regular docks. In this war much Signal Corps material is unloaded on beaches and not infrequently floated ashore through the surf. In many cases it remains exposed to the elements for some time before it can be forwarded to the using units. For instance, in the landing at Guadalcanal many batteries were ruined in the surf.

To protect the material from the results of such operations, it has been necessary to develop a new technique of packing. This generally calls for the treatment of the container so that it may be immersed in water with no damage to the contents. Batteries, for example, are now sealed in waterproof paper and can be brought ashore through rough seas if necessary.

Green lumber is often used for packing with the result that there is built up a moisture content inside of such packages. To protect the contents against this condition, Signal Corps includes in such packages a chemical compound known as silica gel which absorbs and retains any moisture built up inside the package.

The packaging task of the Signal Corps is a gigantic undertaking. Much has been done by the Distribution Division and much still remains to be done. One interesting example of packaging problems is that of feed for homing pigeons. This feed at times in the past reached the front infested with vermin. Without feed, pigeons cannot live; without pigeons as auxiliary means of communication, some hard pressed American soldiers might perish. Now, in each shipment of pigeon feed, a small cylinder of gas is included and this gas, slowly escaping during transit, kills any vermin without injuring the feed.

Marking is also a responsibility of this Division. Much of the material moves forward under code designations representing overseas destination. Even a slight error may lead to serious delay or to the failure of the material reaching the proper troops. The Distribution Division has



Naval officer acting as beach master during amphibious operations.

worked tirelessly to see that depot personnel and the suppliers are instructed so that errors in marking will not occur.

No matter how sturdily Signal Corps equipment is constructed, it is essentially delicate mechanism and should be handled with care. Simply placing that familiar admonition on a container does not solve the problem since the crate or box may be handled by stevedores of every nationality as well as natives and others unable to read even their own language. One of the most amusing and effective devices used to warn illiterate longshoremen against turning the bottom side up was worked out by a British officer. On the sides of the crates he ordered stenciled a huge mug of foaming beer right side up. That was something that all cargo handlers can understand. They were careful "not to spill the beer." Every crate went right side up.

The Stock Control Branch is responsible for planning and directing the tremendous task of making proper distribution of Signal Corps equipment to the troops. This requires continual vigilance to insure proper stock at the proper point at the proper time. In order to accomplish this, there is established a staff in Washington and an operating force in the Storage and Issue Agency at Philadelphia. These groups must meet the problems of keeping the depots properly stocked at all times and of insuring the proper assembly of the many components required and then of speeding the material to the ports on time and in recognizable condition.

The problem of stock control is constantly becoming more complex in that unexpected demands are being received daily from the fighting forces in all sections of the world. For example, when General Eisenhower's troops were being equipped for the North African campaign, they were given the number of mine detectors deemed adequate. There was no way of knowing then that other Allied troops would look with such favor on the mine detectors issued by our Signal Corps and thus skyrocket the demand. By the time the African campaign was over, more than ten times the original number of mine detectors had been sent to Africa. Such unexpected demands are usually urgent and must be met promptly. A shipment of this kind usually involves the assembling of a multitude of component parts of equipment stocked at several Signal Corps depots. Each shipment must be clearly marked so that it will retain its identity and thus insure arrival of material as planned.

The movement of supplies has to be coordinated with the Transportation Corps and ports of embarkation to insure that all equipment arrives in accordance with a pre-established time table as set by convoy movements. There are occasions when a convoy is forced to split up and part of the equipment is landed in a port hundreds of miles from its original destination. Unless the missing equipment can be located and rushed to its original destination so that the parts of the original shipment are brought together, there

(Continued on page 448)



International Amphitheatre, Chicago—now used as a Signal Corps Depot. Radio set SCR-299 will be installed in each truck.

# DEPOTS

***The Signal Corps requires thousands of skilled personnel to handle more than 100,000 individual items ranging from tubes to trucks.***

**By Brig. Gen. EDGAR L. CLEWELL**



*Born in Minnesota in 1896, and has B.A. degree, Moravian College & Theological Seminary, 1916, and M.A., Columbia U., 1922. Graduated Tank School, 1923; Chem. Warfare School, 1929; Signal School, 1934; and Comm. & Genl. Staff School, 1940. Served as Executive to Signal Officer of Hawaiian Dept., 1927-28; Director of Dept. of Training Lit., Signal School, 1928-30; Signal Officer, 4th Army Corps, 1940; Executive Officer, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 1940-42; and Comdr. of Signal Corps Replacement Training Center, 1942-43. Named Comm. Genl., Chicago Signal Depot, 1943.*

**A** GREAT chain of depots, reaching from coast to coast, is the backbone of the Signal Corps supply system.

Into eight depots, at Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, Lexington, Ky., Los Angeles, Baltimore, Sacramento and Seattle, as well as at signal sections at Army Service Forces depots at New Cumberland, Pa., Bellemead, N. J., San Antonio, Atlanta, and Ogden, Utah, millions of dollars worth of communications equipment flows from war plants

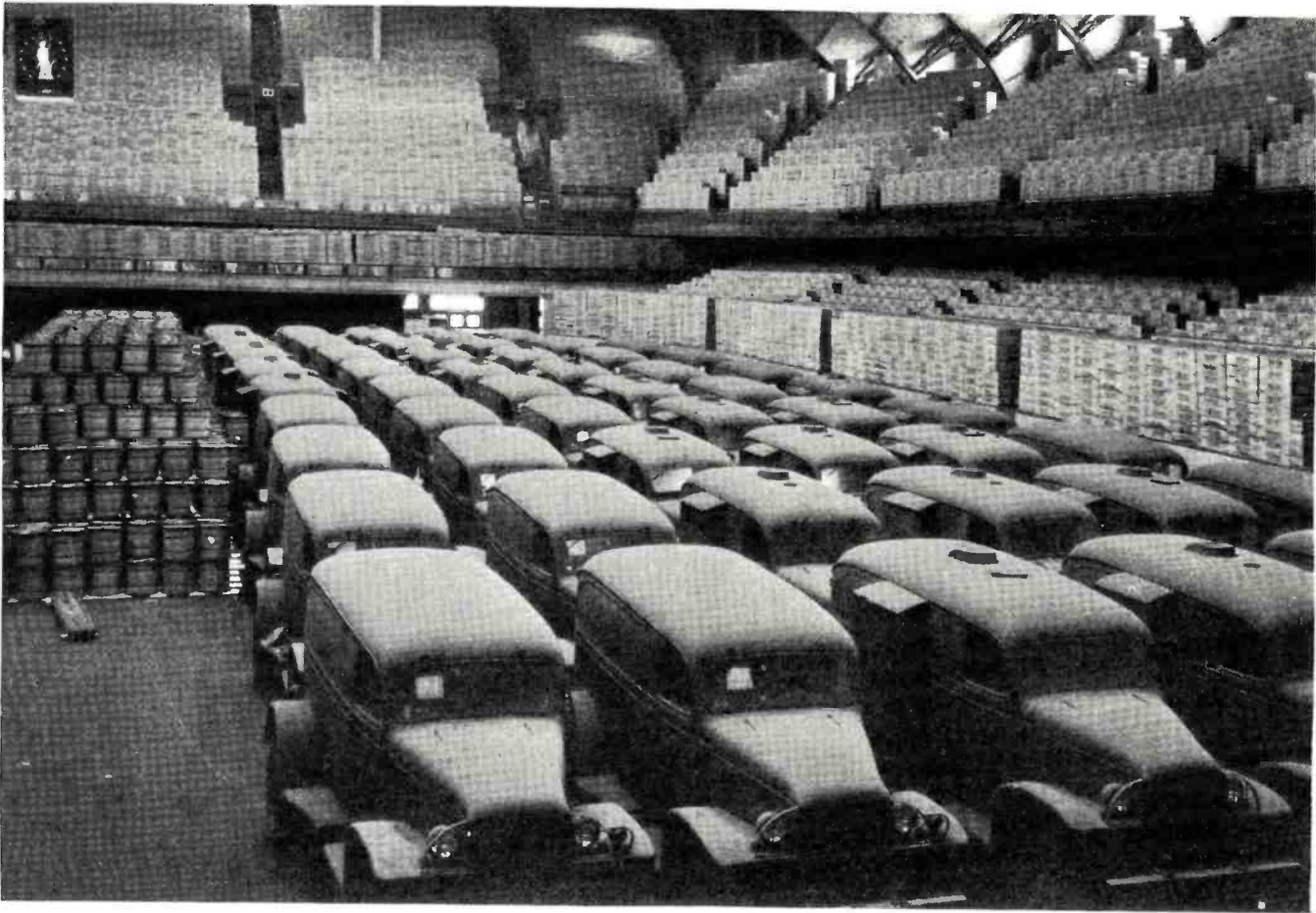
on its way to battle zones all over the world. The success or failure of the entire Army communications system, the nerve center of the armed forces, rests upon the speed and efficiency with which this equipment is handled.

With more than 100,000 individual items, ranging from midget tubes to huge mobile broadcasting stations, to be received, stored, classified, and shipped, the Signal Corps requires a highly-trained staff of civilians and officers who are thoroughly familiar with modern warehousing and shipping procedures as well as with the equipment itself. Efficiency is vital, for a damaged or defective unit or one delayed in delivery, which in peacetime would mean only inconvenience, today may well mean loss of life or defeat in battle.

In the huge Signal depots, all effective peacetime warehousing and shipping procedures have been utilized, adapted, and geared up to wartime demands. Systems which may have been adequate a year ago, or even six months ago have made way for improved methods as the tempo of warfare changed from preparation to attack.

Simplification of operation, eternal vigilance to minimize the elapsed time between requisition and shipment, efficiency of warehousing, reduction of wastage, the ability to anticipate and gauge army consumer demand; all these





require the 24 hour-a-day services of the vast Signal depot personnel.

Great strides have been made in perfecting a smooth functioning operation. These huge depots are more than depositories for the thousands of items needed to maintain army communications. They are in effect individual industrial cities geared up to wartime tempo. Inside their heavily guarded walls are endless acres of warehouses, shipping rooms and shops, as well as offices where multitudes of records are handled with speed and efficiency. The adjacent yards are packed with trucks, poles, cable reels and other heavy equipment. Railroad spurs facilitate storage and handling.

Signal depot organization falls into seven divisions: stock control, storage, maintenance, administrative, personnel, utilities, and transportation. These are correlated in their activities by an Executive Officer and an Executive Control Office. The Executive Officer, who acts directly on matters which do not require the personal attention of the Depot Commander, is the coordinator of all depot activities in accordance with established policies and procedure. The Executive Control Office is responsible for the planning and analysis of all depot procedure and activities, and initiates changes and improvements indicated by current developments.

There are two main operating divisions, closely inter-related. The Stock Control Division is responsible for maintenance of all depot stock records pertaining to Signal Corps equipment and supplies. This division includes three branches: Inventory Control, Property, and Stock Accounting. This division issues orders enumerating articles to be shipped, shipping dates, and destination. These orders are transmitted directly to the Storage Division, which is responsible for storage of all materials from the time the supplies are received in the depot until final shipment is made. This is usually the largest of the operating divisions.

In order to function smoothly, this division is usually subdivided into five functional branches; a Labor and



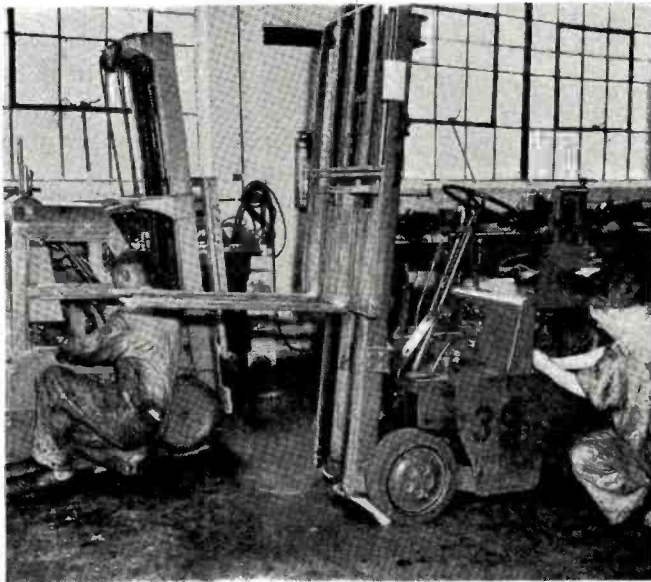
Enlisted men receive their training in telephone equipment repair.



Broken Package Room—"Pickers" sorting items to complete orders.



Repair Shop—operator making adjustments on electrical meters.



Garage—mechanics repairing lift trucks used at depot stations.



Worker at the Philadelphia Signal Depot repairing radio head-set.

Equipment Branch, which furnishes all the labor and equipment used in the storage and shipment of materials; a Stock Numbering Branch, which checks and assigns identification numbers to all equipment received at the depot; a Storekeeping Branch, which maintains stock location records and is responsible for the selection of the proper stock to fill the requisitions, and also includes the packing of equipment upon proper requisitioning of these items; the Internal Transportation Branch, which operates all equipment used for internal transporting materials; the Cycle Inventory Branch, which makes regular and special inventories of all depots' stocks, correlating these checks with other depots' records.

Another main division of the depot related to the administrative and operating functions is the Maintenance Division, charged with the responsibility for repairing, manufacturing or fabricating parts for all types of Signal Corps communications equipment which are sent to the depot for fifth echelon (major) repairs. This division requires highly technical and skilled personnel.

In order to simplify operating divisions, administrative details are placed under separate responsibility. The Administrative Division is responsible for the maintenance of records of all funds allocated to the depot and all accounting for such funds. It is responsible for the security and protection of the depot from theft, sabotage and fire, and maintains identification systems for civilian personnel and visitors. The Office Service Branch is responsible for all service functions such as messengers, office supplies, office equipment and repairs. The Procurement Branch comes under the Administrative Division and is responsible for the procurement of all items for which purchase is authorized in the jurisdiction of the depot.

The Personnel Division is charged with all matters pertaining to the administration of both civilian and military personnel. It is responsible for the recruitment, interviewing, investigation, classification, promotion, transferring and terminating of civilian personnel, and also administers employee relations, welfare, and morale programs. It is responsible for medical service, first aid and sanitation within the depot. This division also conducts employee-participating programs such as War Bond sales, Community Fund and Red Cross drives.

The Utilities Division maintains all depot buildings, ground maintenance, electrical, plumbing and heating installations, does minor construction and alteration work for all divisions of the depot, and provides janitor service. This division cooperates with the Post Engineer who is responsible for all repairs and installations of a major nature which are ordinarily handled through Engineer Corps facilities.

The Transportation Division acts as transportation agent for the depot and consolidates all rail and motor shipments to insure economical and expeditious transportation under Army and Interstate Commerce Commission regulations.

In order to circumvent manpower shortages, it has been found necessary to set up in-service training programs sponsored or correlated by the Personnel Division. These training programs usually consist of refresher courses for stenographers and typists to acquaint them with military and technical terminology used in Signal Corps procedure, courses to assist operators of accounting and office ma-

*(Continued on page 378)*

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

*The photographers of Army Pictorial show their craftsmanship in the natural Kodachrome shots appearing in the section following.*



**Major General HARRY C. INGLES**

Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army  
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

Field telephones provide communications over wires laid in combat areas.





↑ Latest FM walkie-talkie provides reliable short-range communications between scouting parties and other units.

↓ Field telephones permit privacy in territory where enemy troops might pick up signals from radio equipment.





↑ SCR-299 mobile transmitter installed in half-trac. This unit travels easily over sand and rough ground.

↓ SCR-608 FM set used by the Field Artillery. It is a multi-channel transmitter-receiver of late design.



Wire crew draws a vital thread for important communications between two units of troops.



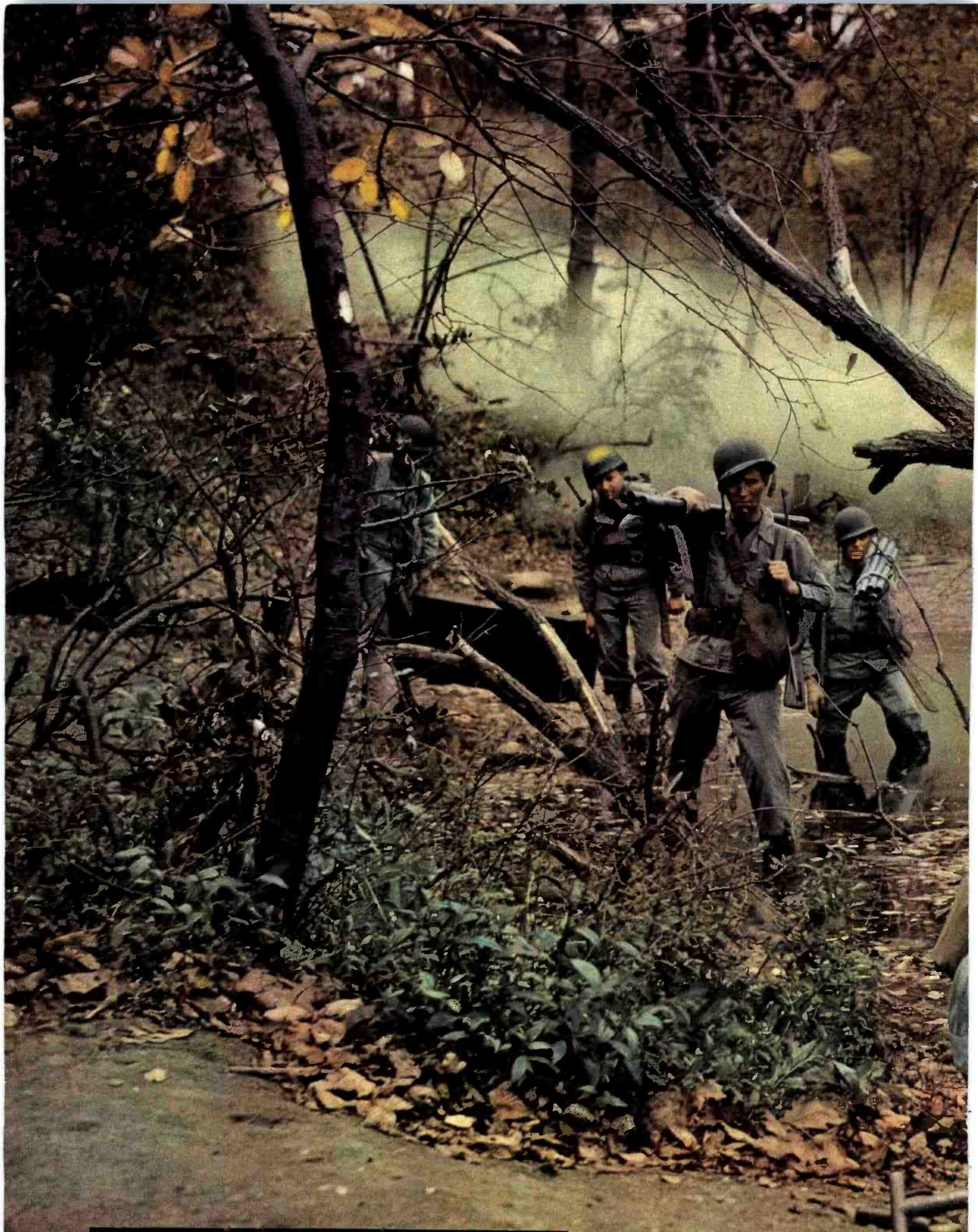
The Army SCR 399-A mounted on a 2 1/2 ton truck. Complete radio station may be easily removed.





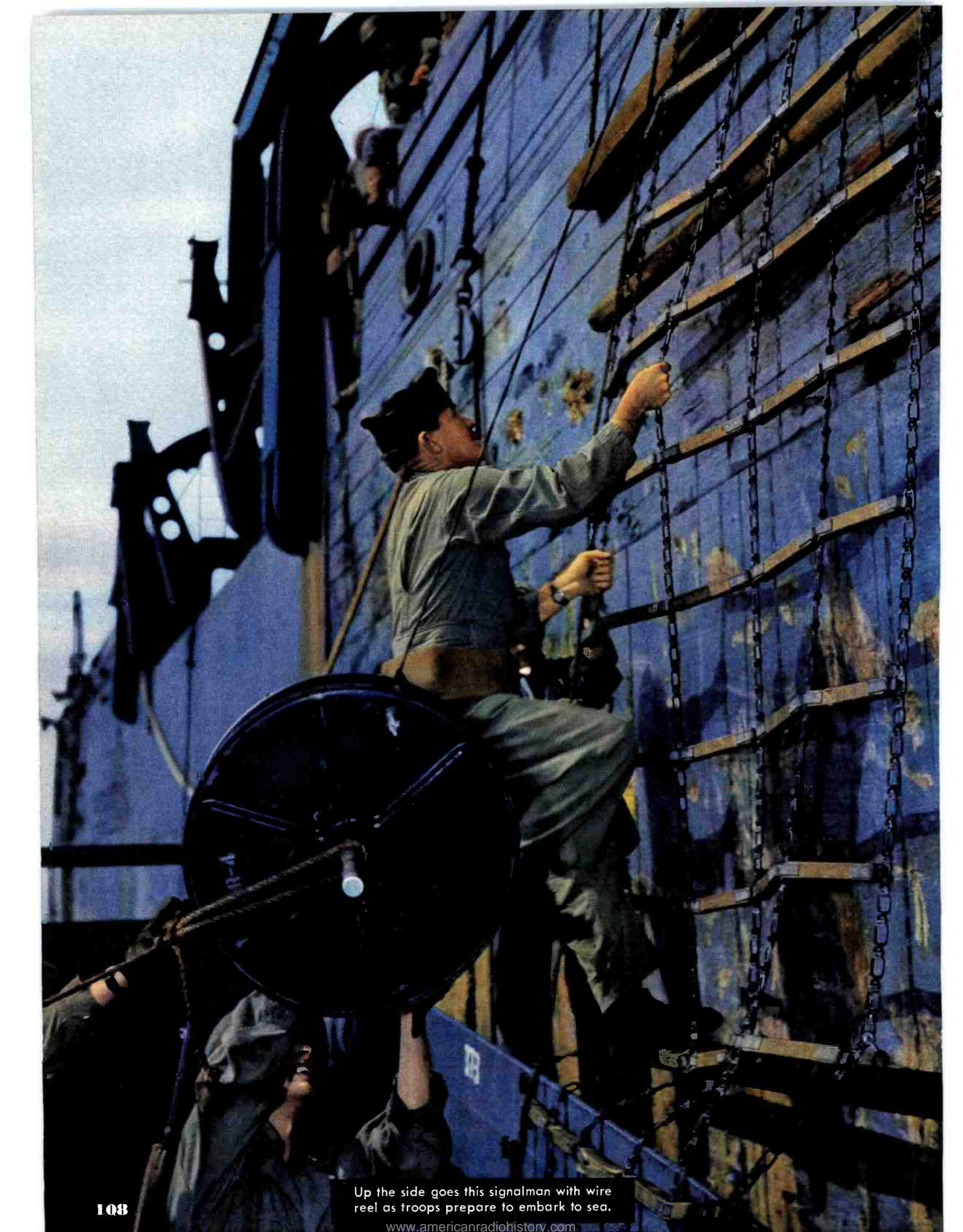


Servicing the famous "Gibson Girl" emergency automatic radio lifeboat transmitter.




Medium-power transmitting-receiving station will be in operation a few moments after these troops arrive with antenna poles-wire.





Up the side goes this signalman with wire reel as troops prepare to embark to sea.

A color photograph showing several soldiers in military uniforms and helmets climbing a wooden ladder on the side of a ship. They are carrying large, tan-colored backpacks. The ship's hull is made of dark blue or black planks. In the background, other soldiers are visible on a higher level of the ship. The sky is overcast. The overall scene depicts a military landing operation.

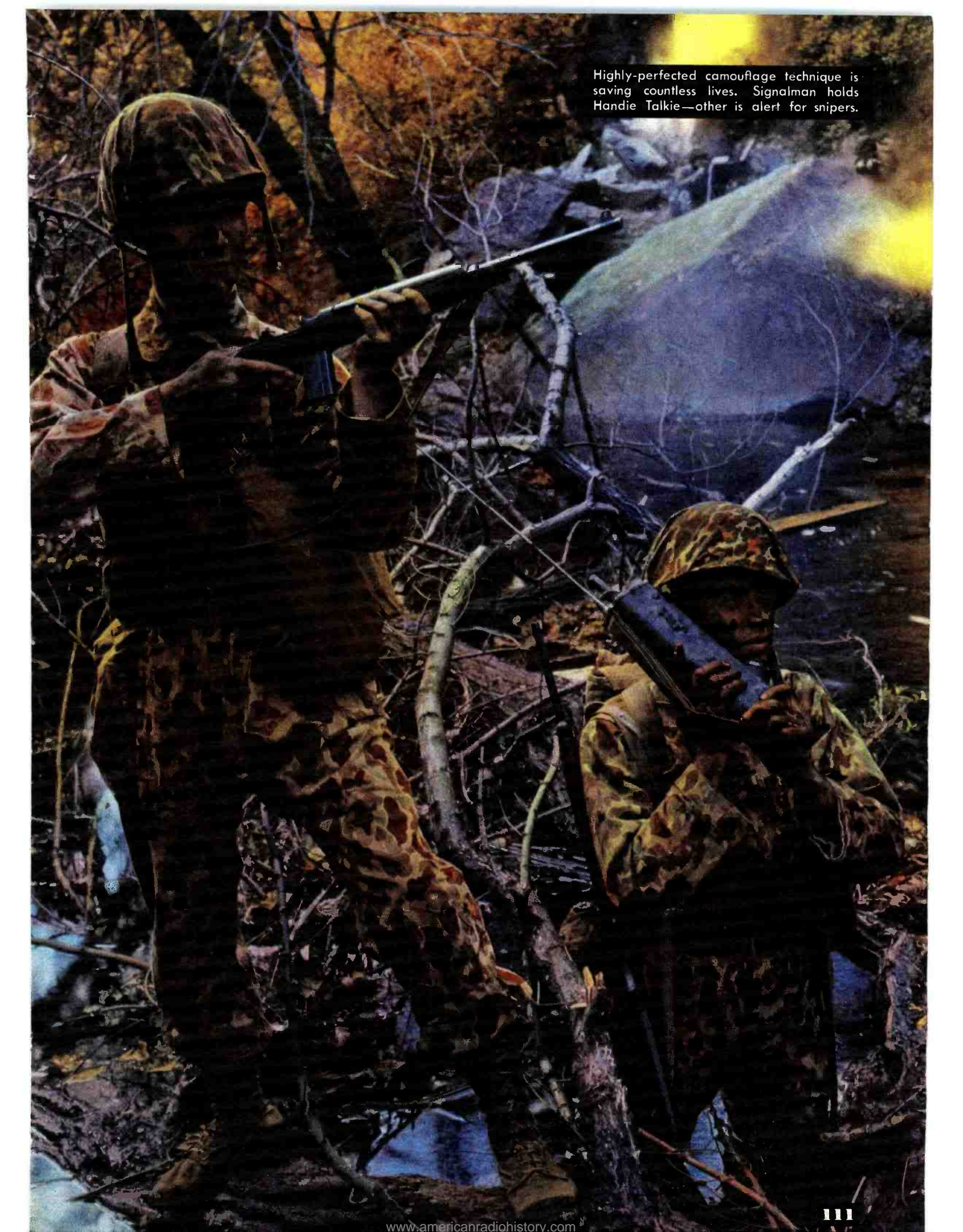
Signal Corps troops disembarking with their portable radio equipment. Heavy units will follow in barges.



↑ Signalling by semaphore to advance troops on shore as landing barge brings reinforcements.

↓ On shore. Signal Corps troops advancing with collapsible poles and light equipment.



A photograph of two soldiers in a wooded area. The soldier on the left is wearing a full-body camouflage suit and a helmet, holding a rifle. The soldier on the right is also in camouflage, holding a radio to his ear. The background shows a dense thicket of trees and branches. A bright light source is visible in the upper right corner, creating a lens flare effect.

Highly-perfected camouflage technique is saving countless lives. Signalman holds Handie Talkie—other is alert for snipers.

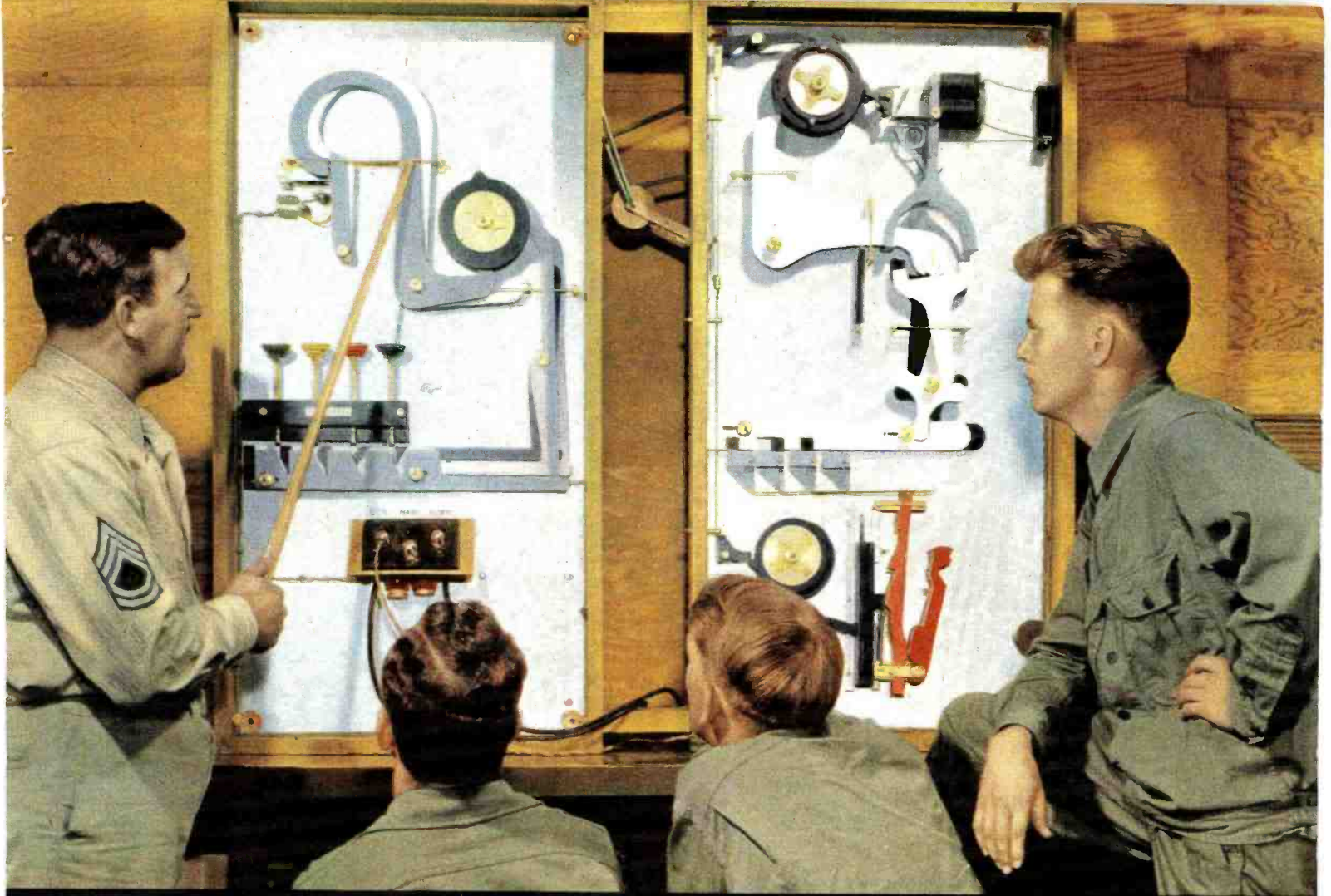


A radio operator of the WAC. Women are handling many jobs in various branches of the S. C.

Portable field telephone setup operated by feminine operators. They are all skillfully trained.

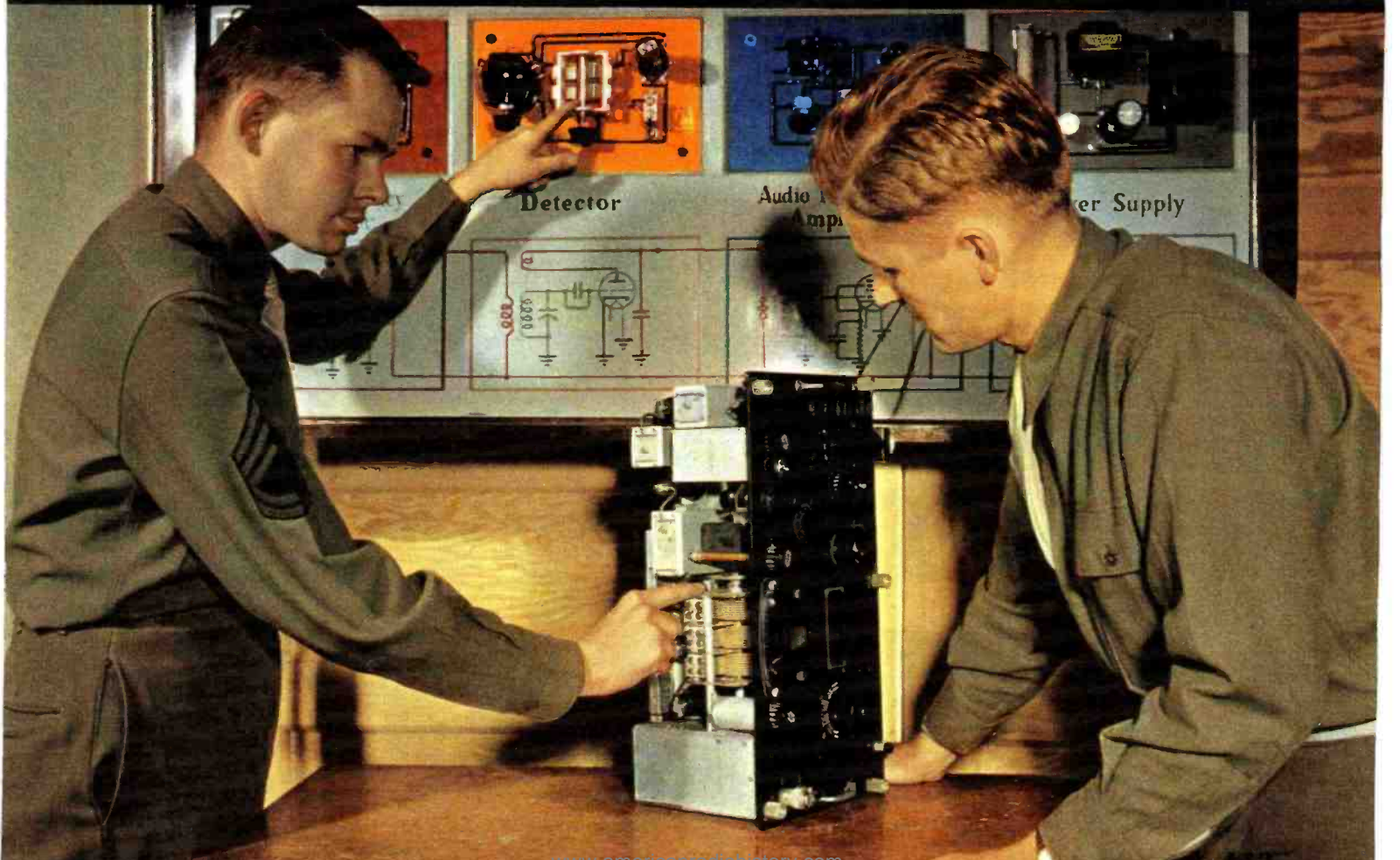






↑ Instructor explains operating principles of a working-model teletypewriter.

↓ Demonstrating the "hows" and "why" of a communications receiver to Signal student.



# Thanks

## MR. TROUBLE-SHOOTER

Thanks, Mr. G. I. You're close to our thoughts. All of us in radio know the world-wide job you're doing in the Signal Corps.

We know who you are. You're the radio ham across the street, the boy home from college who burned the midnight oil in the attic and rigged his aerial from the highest mast. You're the telephone man. You're the obliging young fellow from the lighting company. You're the serviceman who fixed our radio set the day before the World's Series. You're the radio engineer who added brains to that set.

We don't know where you're *seeing* action but we know that you are *helping* it. Crawling out ahead of artillery. Scrambling from one fox-hole to another. Rolling up telephone wire almost to the muzzles of enemy guns. Operating and servicing communication systems so that the attack may roll forward. Hunting booby traps. Saving lives.

Come back, Mr. G. I., just as soon as your trouble-shooting is done. Radio will need you—your skill—your sureness. Radio will not forget your part in victory. Solar Manufacturing Corporation, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Plants at: Bayonne, N. J., West New York, N. J., Chicago, Ill.



CAPACITORS AND RADIO NOISE-SUPPRESSION FILTERS



Office of a typical Signal Depot—a quickly erected Nissen hut but used widely in the European Theater of Operations.

By  
**Colonel ALFRED M. SHEARER**



*Born in 1894. Attended U. of Mich. Entered service 1917; in Philippines, 1923; promoted to Captain, 1920; with Signal Corps Procurement Dept. Graduated Signal School, 1928. Served Supply Div., 1932; promoted to Major, 1935. Instructor in the Signal School; Supply & Contracting Officer at Aircraft Radio Lab. Promoted to Lt. Col., 1940. Signal Property Officer at Brooklyn Gen. depot; Signal Officer, Panama Pacific General Depot. Promoted to Col., 1942. Served ETO as Director, Supply Div.; Director, Communications Div.; and present assignment, Deputy Chief Signal Officer.*

**W**HEN armadas of ships, armies of men, and umbrellas of planes thunder against enemy shores, the success of the mission depends in part on the perfection of the means of communication available to the commander. Paralleling the months of training and hardening the men, goes the procuring, maintaining, storing, issuing, and handling of the required signal equipment. This ranges from porcelain eggs, that are used for fooling homing pigeons into laying real eggs, to powerful mobile radio sets that travel in multi-wheeled vehicles. There is neither glory nor fame in this half of the job but to the men in "Supply," jealous of their division's position and proud to be the hub of the signal service, the job needs neither glory nor fame to become the driving force in their lives.

It is the responsibility of the Chief Signal Officer, Services of Supply, European Theater of Operations, to accumulate supplies for the American military forces in this theater in advance of anticipated needs and to issue these supplies to the troops as needed. A related activity is the repair of damaged equipment which cannot be handled by combat elements in the field because of lack of time or the necessary tools.

To discharge its duties efficiently, the Signal Supply Service is organized to comprise an executive office and several branches. The basis of the whole organization is flexibility; this applies to methods of thinking as well as to such physical matters as the location of depots, means of shipping, methods of handling the ever-growing paper work, etc. The various activities are completely integrated and under the control at all times of officers with wide experience in both military and civilian life.

The basic considerations in the operation of a supply system may be outlined as follows:

- a. Requirements for maintenance.
- b. Reserve to be maintained.

# SIGNAL SUPPLY IN THE E T O

*Their job is to supply everything from porcelain eggs to multi-wheeled trucks.*



Corner of a modern repair shop in a large Signal Corps Depot.



Well-stocked service bench used by the Signal Corps repairmen.

- c. Sources of procurement.
- d. Method of requisitioning and procurement.
- e. Method of storage and distribution.
- f. Flow of supplies.

For the ETO, these factors may be summarized briefly as follows:

The normal maintenance percentages for a theater of operations are established by the Office of the Chief Signal  
(Continued on page 374)



Five-hundred watt power unit supplying 110-volts a.c. for electric lighting and communications equipment.

# ENGINEERING

By Maj. Gen. **ROGER B. COLTON**

***The Engineering and Technical Service is responsible for research, development and standardization of SC sets.***



Born in North Carolina in 1887. Holds Ph.B. in Elec. Engineering, Yale University, 1908; and M.S. in Elec. Communication, M.I.T., 1920. Graduate of Coast Artillery School, advanced engineering, 1922; advanced course, 1927; Command and General Staff School, 1928; and Army War College, 1938. Was Signal Officer, Panama Canal Dept., 1930-32; Officer in Charge, Plant and Traffic Div., 1932-34, and Research and Development Div., 1934-36, Office of Chief Signal Officer; Chief, Signal Supply Services, 1941-43. Is now Chief, Engineering and Technical Service.

**D**URING the past year our new Army has entered into successful combat with our enemies in nearly every theater of this widespread war. During the year, reports have become available as to the battlefield performance of U. S. Army signal equipment and as to the capabilities of the equipment to meet the ultimate test: of combat in the hands of combat units.

It can be stated as a result of this experience that:

1. The performance of our signal equipment is second to none.
2. Despite extensive and arduous testing in development, and in training service, minor mechanical weaknesses in some equipments were discovered during early

combat and immediate action was taken to correct them.

3. The many precautions taken to increase design safety factors, to improve the quality of component parts, and to obtain high quality controls in manufacture by careful inspection, have all proven more than justified by the final test of combat use. Further work has been done and must be continued to improve quality, increase the capabilities of equipment to withstand the elements, and to reduce maintenance.

The foregoing summary touches upon some of the principal responsibilities of the Engineering and Technical Service of the Signal Corps of Army Service Forces. As one of the five services commanded by the Chief Signal

Officer, the Engineering and Technical Service is responsible to him for the research, development and standardization of communication and other electronic equipment employed by combat elements of Army Service Forces, Army Air Forces, and Army Ground Forces. Included in these responsibilities are the essential elements of specification preparation and revision, improvement and refinement of equipment, establishment of quality control standards for use by the Signal Corps Inspection Agency, standardization of component parts, and establishment of maintenance policies.

Of course, the Army is only one of the Armed Services; its communication and electronic needs must be integrated and coordinated with the large requirements of the Navy, Marine Corps, Merchant Marine, and with the requirements of Lend-Lease. The United States Navy has extensive development facilities with which the Signal Corps maintains the closest possible liaison to the end that advances made by either development group are available to the other and that no unnecessary duplication of work takes place.

The development agencies of the Armed Services are greatly augmented by the effective and comprehensive research and development facilities of the National Defense Research Committee, which operates under the Office of Scientific Research and Development. This outstanding scientific body has mobilized an important part of the scientific resources of the nation for the accomplishment of important research and development work for the Armed Services.

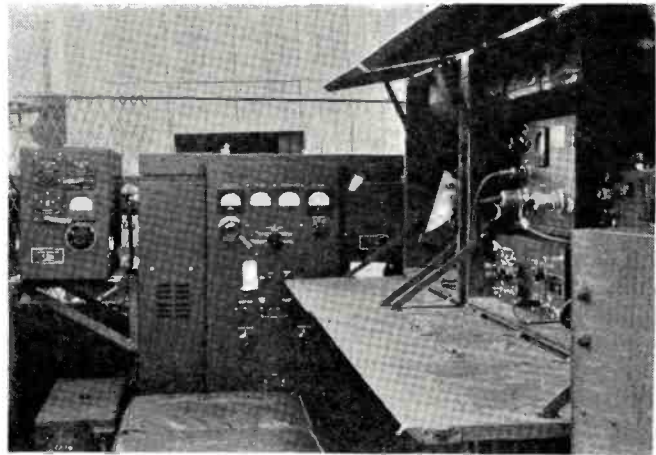
When a need arises within the Army Air Forces, Army Ground Forces, or Army Service Forces, for a particular type of electronic equipment for which no design exists, the Service concerned establishes the nature of its need and makes application for the development of equipment to meet it.

It then becomes the responsibility of the Army Service Forces, through the Chief Signal Officer and in turn the Engineering and Technical Service, to coordinate, plan, and effect the development of the equipment.

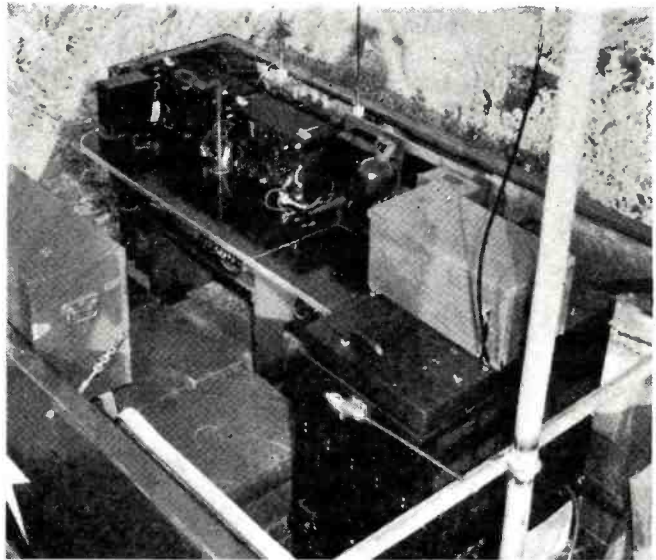
A study is then made to determine the elements of the problem, the nature of the research or development work involved, and the coordination which can be effected with any similar type of equipment under development for any of the Armed Services.

Assuming that a new development is required, the most suitable research and development facilities are examined; if possible, development by the National Defense Research Committee or a commercial laboratory or manufacturer is started.

*(Continued on page 340)*

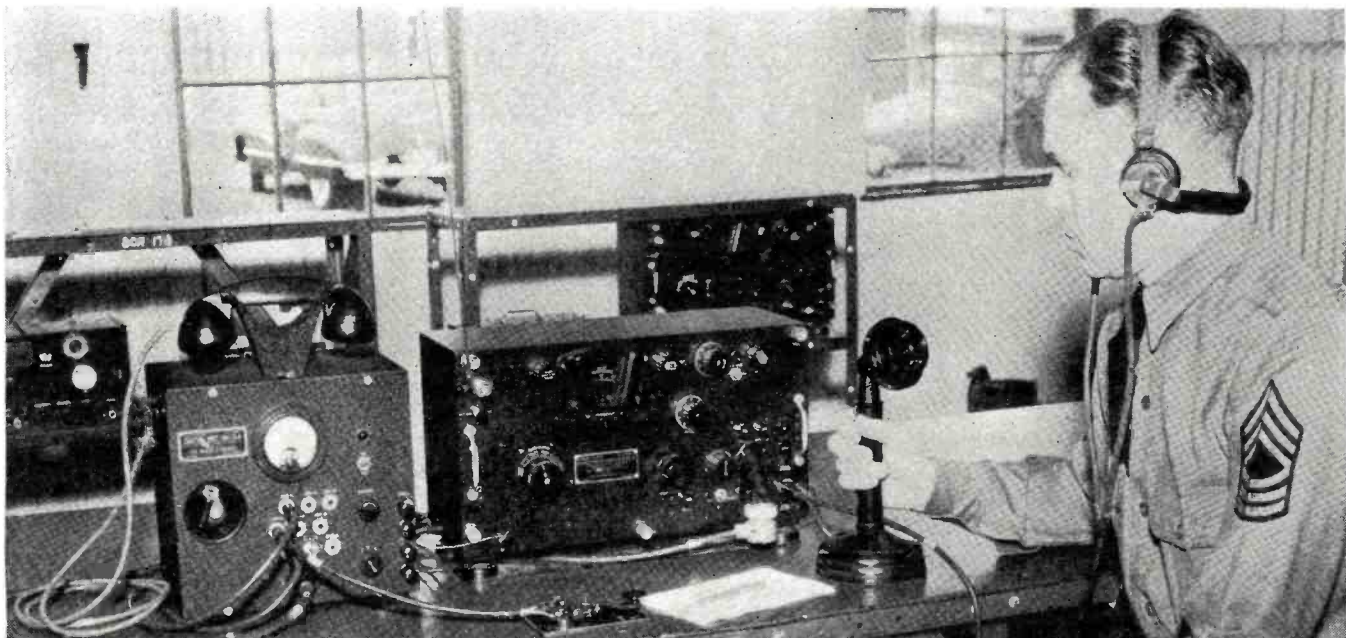


Components of radio set SCR-399-A and SCR-499-A installed in the rear section of a half-trac M3 personnel carrier.



Widely used SCR-299 mobile radio transmitter installed in an M3 half-trac. Unit is used in many other mobile forms.

SCR-18-A receiver and transmitter installation. All controls are within easy reach of the operator.



# INSPECTION AGENCIES

*The Agency is composed of five separate zones, a HQ organization and a liaison section. They maintain a staff of highly skilled men.*

By Col. LESTER J. HARRIS



Born in Urbana, Missouri, 1886. Graduated from the Signal School in 1926. In Panama in 1927. Was in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War in 1932. Received the degree of Master of Business Administration from Harvard University in 1932. Graduated from the Army Industrial College in 1936, and assigned to the Materiel Branch, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, in 1941. Was assigned to the San Francisco Signal Corps Procurement District in 1942. Returned to Materiel Branch. Appointed to present position as Director of Signal Corps Inspection Agency in 1943.

Inspecting leather case EE-8-A for field telephone unit.



IT IS obvious that defective communications equipment shipped to the fighting front is worse than no equipment at all. In the first place, faulty equipment means that much waste of precious shipping space. But even more important is the fact that fighting men have come to trust their lives to the sureness of their communications, and the slightest failure, at a critical moment of battle, could easily be transformed from minor tragedy to vast disaster.

Because of this vital importance of communications in every phase of modern combat, the Signal Corps employs a sharp-eyed, carefully trained staff of inspectors who maintain ceaseless vigilance in the plants of Signal Corps contractors throughout the nation. Around the clock they are on guard against every possible defect, whether it be caused by honest mistake, accident, negligence, sabotage, or fraud.

This corps of sentinels-of-the-assembly-line is supervised by the Signal Corps Inspection Agency, Dayton, Ohio, an organization which in some respects is unique among the Army units which make up the mighty chain of supply from factory to battle line. It is also one of the newest, having begun operation October 5, 1942.

For nearly 25 years, Signal Corps inspection had been accomplished by inspectors working under the direction of individual contracting officers from procurement districts and laboratories. During the latter part of 1941 and early 1942, however, it became increasingly evident that this system lacked coordinated direction, even though its many individual parts might be operated with high efficiency. Although the system had functioned satisfactorily on a small scale, the tremendous expansion of Signal Corps procurement that followed the entry of the United States into the war, had created a whole new set of problems. It was not uncommon for a manufacturer to find himself dealing with several sets of Signal Corps inspection units, each operating under different policies and procedures.

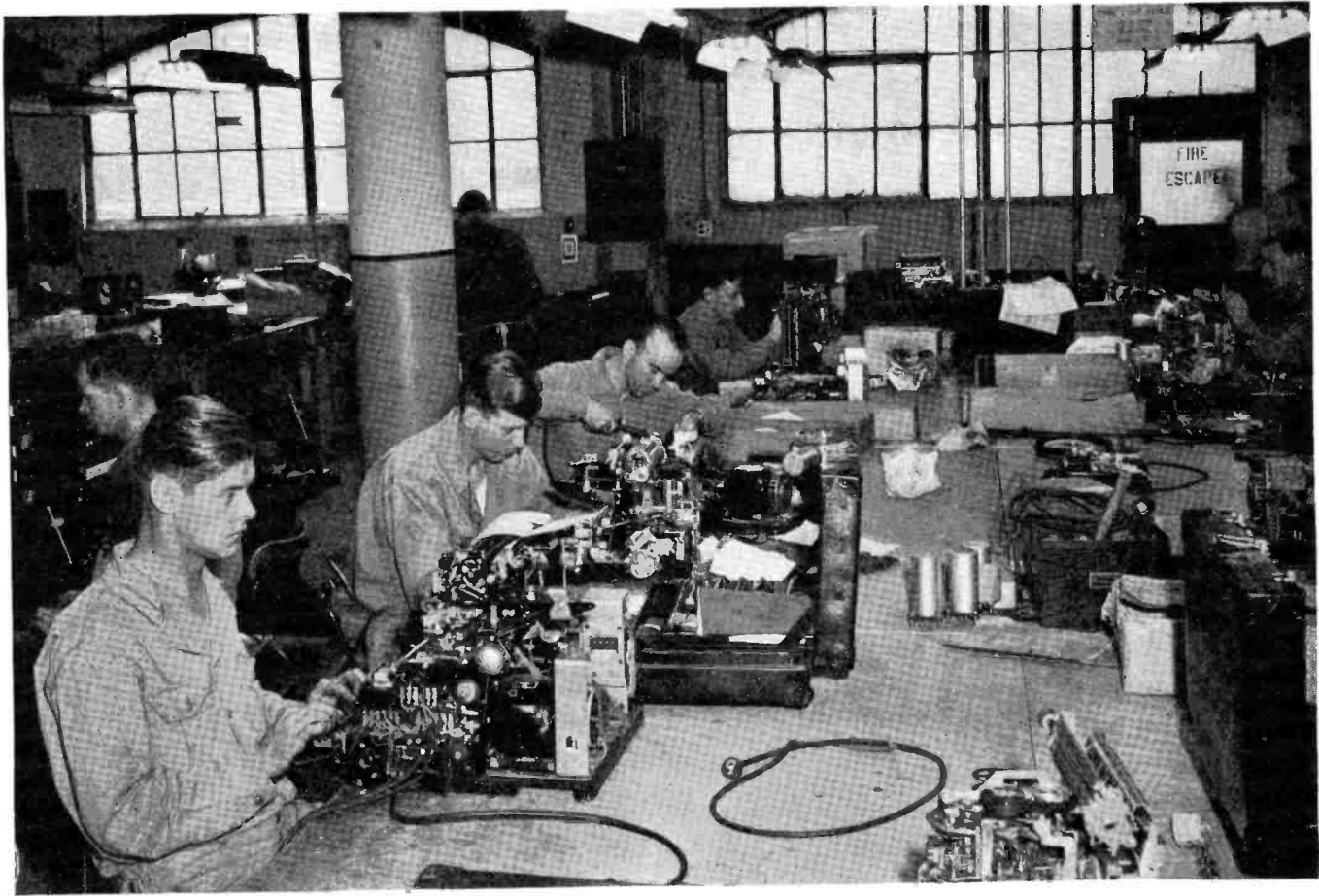
At the same time, a diminishing manpower supply made it imperative that the most efficient possible use be made of the limited number of skilled technical and engineering personnel needed to cope with inspection problems.

The Office of the Chief Signal Officer ordered a comprehensive survey of the situation, which resulted in a report which said in part:

"The present organization of inspection, consisting as it does of several separate and uncoordinated systems, causes a duplication of supervision at numerous plants throughout the country. It makes inefficient use of such first-class supervisory personnel as is available and has a tendency to place, in positions of general responsibility, individuals who are proficient from a technical standpoint but are lacking in administrative ability or experience, or who are good supervisors but not well rounded out technically. The present system also makes inefficient use of subordinate personnel. At plants where two or more inspection units are located, cases may be observed where one unit is overloaded with work while another unit is temporarily marking time, and where the temporary shifting of a limited number of subordinate inspectors, at the location, would equalize the load.

"The lack of uniformity, as to policy and practice in the present inspection system, fosters a lack of trust and confidence between inspection units which, in turn, tends to lower the morale of the force, as a whole, and to lower its prestige with contractors."

As a result of this report, all Signal Corps Inspection



Teletype repair shop—units are returned to depot where necessary repairs and adjustments are made.

was consolidated under a single agency, and the function of inspection, except for materiel in the pilot run or the development stage, was separated from the laboratories and procurement districts, the new agency serving, however, as agent for both.

The Agency is composed of five separate zones, a small headquarters organization exercising coordinating and policy control functions, and a small liaison section in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer in Washington. The zone headquarters are located at Chicago, Dayton, Newark, Philadelphia, and San Francisco.

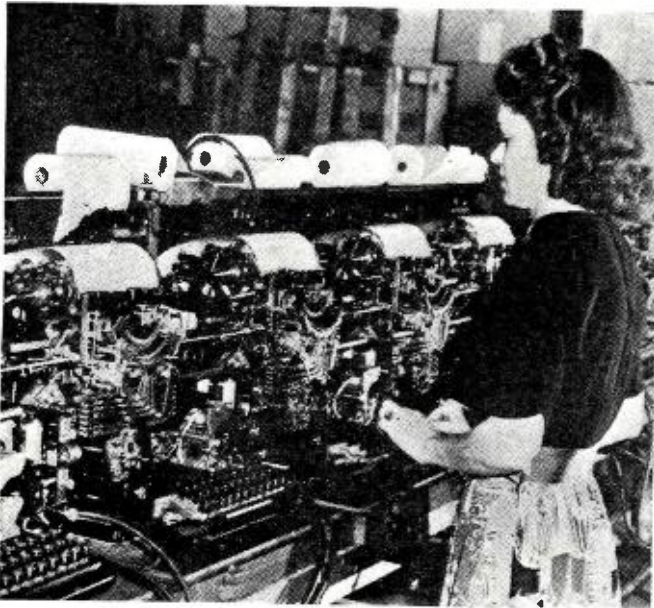
Each zone office is the center of control for all inspection matters within its designated area. The zone is the operating unit of the organization and has a semi-autonomous status, limited by (a) coordination and policy control from the director of the Agency in order to obtain uniformity of policy, (b) compliance with inspection instructions from the inspection engineering organization of the Signal Corps laboratories on products not completely out of the development stage, and (c) obligations to the contracting officer with regard to matters affecting terms of a contract.

Elimination of duplicate inspections was the most important and the first result of consolidating Signal Corps inspection under a single agency. Besides providing material savings in manpower, a Signal Corps contractor found himself dealing with a single inspection unit instead of several, automatically removing potential or actual confusion, loss of time, and unnecessary paper work with a constant speed-up of production and shipment. Likewise, the obtaining of testing equipment needed to insure proper operation of radio and electronic devices was facilitated.

It was quickly demonstrated also that reduction in the geographical distance between the field inspection units and the control centers to which they reported made for better administration. The system provided closer control necessary in a rapidly expanding program in which many of the products handled were relatively new to both the

Schooled in mechanics and minor repairs, women are driving 15-ton trucks, tractors, and other motorized equipment.





Inspecting Model 19 teletype printer at the point of manufacture.

manufacturer and the armed forces. The amount of business to be transacted at long distances was reduced to a minimum.

The organization is supervised by Signal Corps officers, but the bulk of the operations is carried on by more than 6,000 Civil Service employees scattered throughout the country, chiefly in small units but in some instances numbering several hundred in exceptionally large manufacturing plants.

One of the major jobs tackled by the Agency was to reduce paper work to a minimum and to speed the flow of essential paper so that this administrative phase would in no way slow up the shipment of equipment to the fighting forces.

The Inspection Agency is charged with determining whether Signal Corps materiel meets contract specifications, with accepting approved materiel on behalf of the government and with shipping the accepted materiel to the designated consignee from the manufacturer's plant. Handling many hundreds of millions of dollars of equipment, this involves considerable bookkeeping.

Formerly, however, three separate forms were required to accomplish this process. Now the Agency has devised and placed in operation a single form which serves as inspection return, receiving report, and shipping ticket, greatly reducing the size of the clerical force required to handle these records. This form, known as the Acceptance and Shipment form, has, in a large measure, also replaced a fourth form—the daily status report—by which the inspection organization supplied information to the Chief Signal Officer on the status of Signal Corps production throughout the country.

This speeding up of and reduction in paper work is worth emphasizing because it has meant two very important things—communications equipment gets where it is needed more rapidly than ever and the manufacturer gets his money. In most cases the necessary paper work, to enable the finance office to pay for accepted materiel, is completed within three to five days.

From the start the Agency recognized that it was confronted by an increasing load and a decreasing supply of trained personnel. Elimination of duplicate inspections helped greatly, but the problem was far from solved, so the Agency adopted a policy of employing and training women, many of them recent high school graduates, and men not physically qualified for induction into the armed forces. It is anticipated that inspection will provide ideal work for rehabilitation of soldiers disabled in the present war but still able to make a major contribution to the war effort.

Within less than a year the number of women inspectors rose from a scattered handful to more than 40 per cent of

the total field personnel, and the ratio of women to men is expected to climb as the war goes on.

A number of all-female inspection units, including women inspectors-in-charge, have been established, and the results are gratifying.

While it was impossible to make electrical engineers out of several thousand young women overnight, an extensive training program was developed which has enabled them to become useful members of the organization in a very short time with little or no previous experience.

This training program is divided into two major parts, each complementing the other—pre-service training and in-service training. The pre-service training program was established with the cooperation of the United States Office of Education and the Service Commands, which provided facilities and instructors to do the job. Prospective inspectors were employed at regular government pay and given a six weeks' course of intensive training designed to give them a working knowledge of inspection duties and some technical instruction.

Graduates of these courses are given inspection assignments and their training is continued under the in-service program through frequent meetings, classes, and demonstrations.

The caliber of young women, who have been brought



Feminine Ordnance worker carefully inspecting linemen's belts.

into the inspection service through these training courses, has been exceptionally high. Many of them have husbands, brothers, or sweethearts in the armed forces and have sought this type of employment for patriotic reasons.

Although large-scale employment of women, for inspection duties, was approached with some misgivings, this has been shown to be unjustified. In many types of mechanical and repetitive inspection, women have proved themselves superior to men, especially, where the checking of small, minute parts is concerned.

The Inspector's job is a thankless one—it is commonly said in manufacturing plants everywhere that "nobody loves an inspector." The work is unglamorous, little publicized and frequently monotonous. In emergencies, it frequently means working long hours, without rest, to enable a rush shipment to go out. High morale is required to assure constant attention to every detail, so that there will be no deviation from Signal Corps specifications.

A Signal Corps inspector's judgment, on as small a thing as a piece of solder, may mean the difference between victory and defeat in an attack many thousands of miles away. There is no time to repair a broken connection in a radio when a tank commander is using it to direct his armored units in the middle of the battle. An airplane group commander cannot wait for his radio man to heat

(Continued on page 254)



# OPERATIONS

**To assist the Chief Signal Officer in the effective fulfillment of his mission is the job of this branch.**



Under cover of smoke, Rangers withdraw as beach officer coordinates movements by radio, during African offensive.

**W**HERE the war really comes home to Signal Corps headquarters in Washington is in the Plans and Operations Division of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. Over the desks of the officers who make up this division flow reports, requisitions, requests, recommendations, and decisions from the field and from the high command. And from these officers go directives and orders in the name of the Chief Signal Officer to all the myriad activities that make up the Signal Corps, U. S. Army.

The Plans and Operations Division is a staff agency. In military parlance this means its job is to "assist the Chief Signal Officer in the effective fulfillment of his mission." To do this it "secures and furnishes . . . such information as may be required; prepares plans and recommendations for . . . policies; translates his decisions, plans, and policies . . . into appropriate orders; brings to his attention matters requiring action by him or about which he should be informed; studies continuously the operations for which he is responsible; and assists, advises, and coordinates the operating services . . ."

In plainer language the Plans and Operations Division is the Chief Signal Officer's alter ego, taking action with respect to Signal men and materiel on the basis of strategic plans, filling requests from the combat zones, enunciating Signal communication's doctrines, and procedures, and handling a dozen and a half other responsibilities. What they all add up to is to see that the Signal Corps' part in this war is effective and efficient.

To carry out this function, the Plans and Operations

## By Brig. General F. C. MEADE



Born in Philadelphia, December 16, 1896; was graduated from U. S. Military Academy in 1917. Holds an M. S. degree from Yale University, 1933; and is a graduate of Coast Artillery School, 1918; Signal School, 1928; Command and General Staff School, 1938. Served as instructor in Signal Corps School, 1933-37. Was with War Plans and Training Division, 1938-41, when appointed Officer in Charge, Air Communications Division. In 1942 served as C.O. of Replacement Training Center, Camp Crowder. Made Director, Plans and Operations Division, 1943.

Division is divided into several branches. They are: Theaters, Requirements Planning, Communication Liaison, Communication Coordination, Intelligence, and Operational Research. This last named branch is the subject of a separate article.

### Theaters Branch

The Theaters Branch is fundamentally a liaison office between the Signal Officers of Theaters of Operations and the Chief Signal Officer. It consists of officers who represent the various fighting zones. Their mission is to see that when a theater commander requests certain supplies or personnel he gets them. With their knowledge of the general tactical situation in each theater, these liaison officers also anticipate needs.

At the same time, since these representatives are in one



Front-line scout relaying information back to command post.

office, the chief of the Branch and his executives are able to determine, when there is a conflict between two theater commanders for a limited amount of material, where the priority lies. This decision is also based on their knowledge of high strategy. They are kept up to date on these matters through their representation on the Joint Communications Board and the Combined Communications Board.

This coordination of Signal matters also applies to task forces, base commands, and defense commands. When the Signal Officer of the North African Western Task Force arrived in Washington in 1942, he had an immense amount of work to be done before that fateful D-Day in November when American soldiers stormed ashore to begin the Allied offensive that has continued to this day. He had to work out the final details of the complex communications requirements for the simultaneous landings at Casablanca, Oran, and Algiers, and to determine the specific Signal Corps troops and thousands of tons of communications equipment for shipment on the assault and supporting convoys.

The successful completion of this difficult task was aided considerably by the officers of the Theaters Branch. Under the conditions of absolute secrecy, which of necessity enveloped this operation, these Signal Corps officers provided for the activation of special troops, arranged for specialized training of Signal personnel, expedited procurement, modification, assembly, and shipping of vital equipment, and generally coordinated the activities of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer to enable it to meet the deadline.

One specific example of the details that went into this

Runner receiving message for delivery during amphibious operations.



operation attracted much public attention and may be told. When the planning group of this Task Force decided it wanted a radio transmitter of the same wavelength as Radio Maroc, the then Vichy-French station in Algeria, it was up to Theaters Branch officers to see that this request was met. On five-day notice, the complete broadcasting station was procured, assembled, and installed by Signal Corps personnel on one of the battleships accompanying the invasion fleet. The seagoing station was then staffed by Signal Corps operators and maintenance men who even included a polylingual announcer.

The success of this method of reaching the military and civilian population of North Africa is well known. It was this transmitter that broadcast President Roosevelt's message to the French people, General Eisenhower's proclamation, and General Henri Honore Giraud's plea to the French military to cease resisting us.

Similar functions have been and, it is probably safe to say, are being performed for a number of other task forces and special convoys. Among those jobs performed in the recent past was a rush shipment of some 40,000 tons of signal equipment, effected entirely on the basis of an oral directive from Operations Divisions, War Department General Staff, on a single convoy for North Africa following the fall of Bizerte and Tunis. This job was followed through to the extent of having a representative of the Theaters Branch dockside to personally check the supplies onto the ships of the convoy.

Expediting urgent requests for communications supplies and insuring that Signal units are brought to full strength both in personnel and equipment prior to the departure of the task force that successfully attacked and captured the island of Attu in the Aleutians is another example of the closeness with which Theater Branch officers work with combat-bound fighting American soldiers.

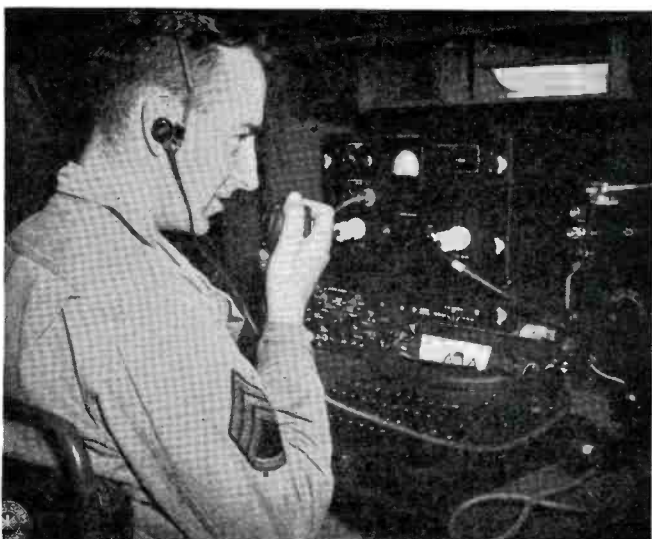
Detailed estimates of Signal Corps units and equipment, which broad strategic plans of higher authority indicate will be required for operations in the principal combat areas, are prepared in Theaters Branch. Each estimate is broken down by successive zones through which the capture or recapture of enemy-occupied territory is expected to proceed and covers not only the specific types of personnel and equipment which will be needed but also the approximate dates by which units and materiel must be ready for action.

### Requirements Planning Branch

The Requirements Planning Branch determines whether operational and training requirements will be met. Its job is to supervise the implementation of the decisions of Theaters Branch, both for immediate use and on a long range basis. That means that when an operation is decided upon, equipment, men, units, specialized troops and specialized materiel must be ready for D-Day. It is concerned, therefore, with training and procurement.

Walkie-talkie used to get message through after beach landing.





SCR-399 operating position. Operator uses push-to-talk microphone.



Signal Corps troops with portable hand-generator and receiver.



Stringing communication wires during landing operations.

It follows through on the activities for which it is responsible, and its officers are continually checking the progress of training and the progress in the procurement program so that men and materiel are ready when D-Day comes. Among its other jobs, it also assists the Theaters Branch in determining whether future operations can be supported. This responsibility is part of Requirements' job, since it has its fingers in the training and procurement program and thus is cognizant of the state of both programs.

This Branch is charged with preparation of Tables of Organization and Tables of Equipment for Army Service Forces Signal units. During the progress of the war it became apparent that the demands for varied communication services could no longer be met by the "type unit" organization.

Based on this knowledge Requirements Planning has set up operating teams which can handle anything from radio operating to crystal grinding. These teams can then be combined into a hand-tailored unit capable of operating any required communication system. The effectiveness of this new system has been demonstrated, time and time again, by the efficiency with which the Signal Corps has met demands for special men and materiel.

To carry out these duties, the Requirements Planning Branch maintains a file of the strengths, stations, and assignments of all Signal Corps units, and their Tables of Allowances. It also takes care of requests for Signal men

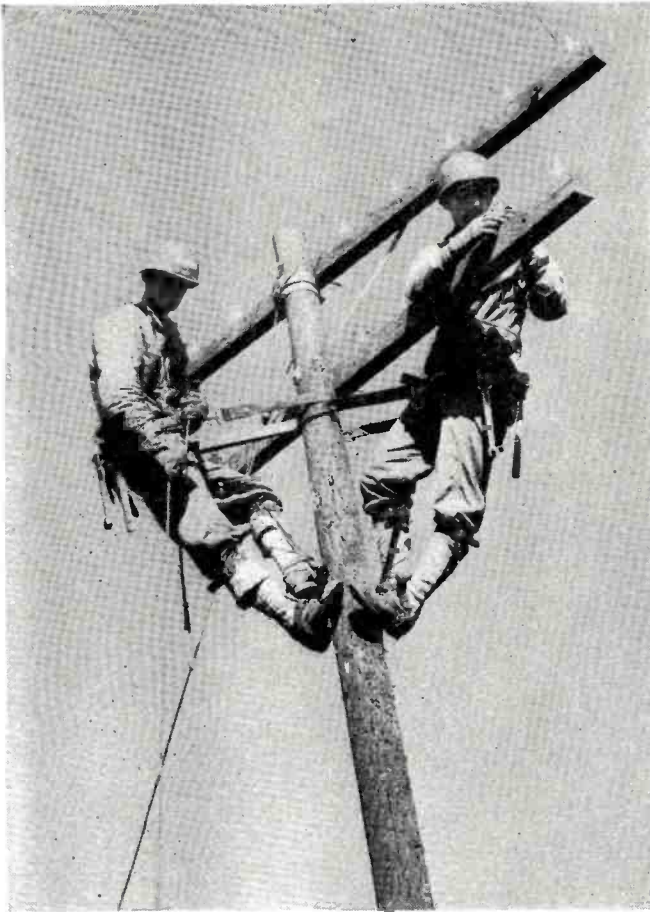
and materiel from sources other than theaters of operations and defense commands. Among its other responsibilities it keeps an eye open on the assignment of Signal equipment to our Allies and others of the United Nations under Lend-Lease.

#### **Communication Liaison Branch**

The major function of the Communication Liaison Branch is to assign radio frequencies for all War Department installations and activities. To do this it must review and approve all requests and purchases for crystals and new type radios. In line with this major function, Communication Liaison also assigns tactical and international call signs for Army installations and activities operating within United States theaters. This also includes tactical call signs for all forces of the United Nations that are operating in U. S. theaters.

Another major function of C.L.B. is its position as technical advisor to War Department agencies on radio propagation matters. To do this it maintains liaison with the International Radio Propagation Laboratory. Other technical aspects of its work include maintaining liaison with the Army Air Forces concerning long distance radio communications and operating problems and with other federal agencies regarding frequency allocations, radio interference, and related matters.

Officers of C.L.B. represent the War Department on the



Signal Corps troops installing crossarms on a power-line pole. Many former Utility employees are keeping military communications open.

Inter-Department Radio Advisory Committee and other inter-departmental committees concerned with national and international radio frequency allocations. Its officers participate in the activities of the Combined Communications Board with respect to frequency and call sign allocations. Its officers also review non-government license applications for possible infringement on military needs.

As readers of *Radio News* can well understand, the number of frequencies is definitely limited. There are just so many, and they can not be stretched, bent, or stuffed with

Signal lamp and goggles equipped with red filters to increase visibility of the blinker light during daylight hours. This equipment is used for line-of-sight communications when radio silence is essential and wire lines have not yet been laid.



more than one channel. This is the problem C.L.B. faces in allocating frequencies. It is one that includes such considerations as: existing operations, the needs of the United States, Great Britain, Russia, the French and our other Allies, the neutrals—Spain, Argentina, Sweden; and last but not least, the propagation characteristics for the job.

The necessity to keep new radio developments within the bounds of available frequencies is a highly important responsibility of C.L.B. There is more than meets the eye in increasing the effectiveness of radio equipment, and the field of frequency allocation and radio propagation is but one aspect of this problem.

Not so long ago C.L.B. officers received a call from a port of embarkation for a frequency to be used for plane-to-ship communications. Now, normally to answer that request would have taken considerable time for it is necessary to know the type of equipment being used, the crystals which are on hand, the modifications on equipment necessary, and innumerable other facts. However, this was a rush job, and so, working far into the night, officers of C.L.B. furnished it in 48 hours by slashing red tape and running things down personally.

At another time a C.A.P. plane was forced down some miles offshore and radio communications between searching planes and C.A.P. headquarters were interrupted by interference on the safety frequency. C.A.P. officials immediately called the Communication Liaison Branch to find out what station was operating on that frequency and to ask C.L.B. to "get them off the air." The next hour saw officers of C.L.B. calling the Navy, F.C.C., and the C.A.A. in addition to checking Signal Corps stations and having Signal Corps radio direction finders take bearings on the interfering station. Within 60 minutes the cause of this disturbance was located and the station was shut down.

#### Communication Coordination Branch

Communication Coordination Branch has the job of setting up standard procedures for Signal communications. On a par with this it also has the responsibility of recommending how Signal communications men and materiel shall be used—tactical doctrine. Subsidiary to this latter is its responsibility to formulate tactical doctrine and techniques for Signal units assigned to Army Service Forces.

A second major function of the Communication Coordination Branch is to follow up cases of the Communication Coordination Committee and the Signal Corps Board. These two agencies are the advisory committees on Army communications.

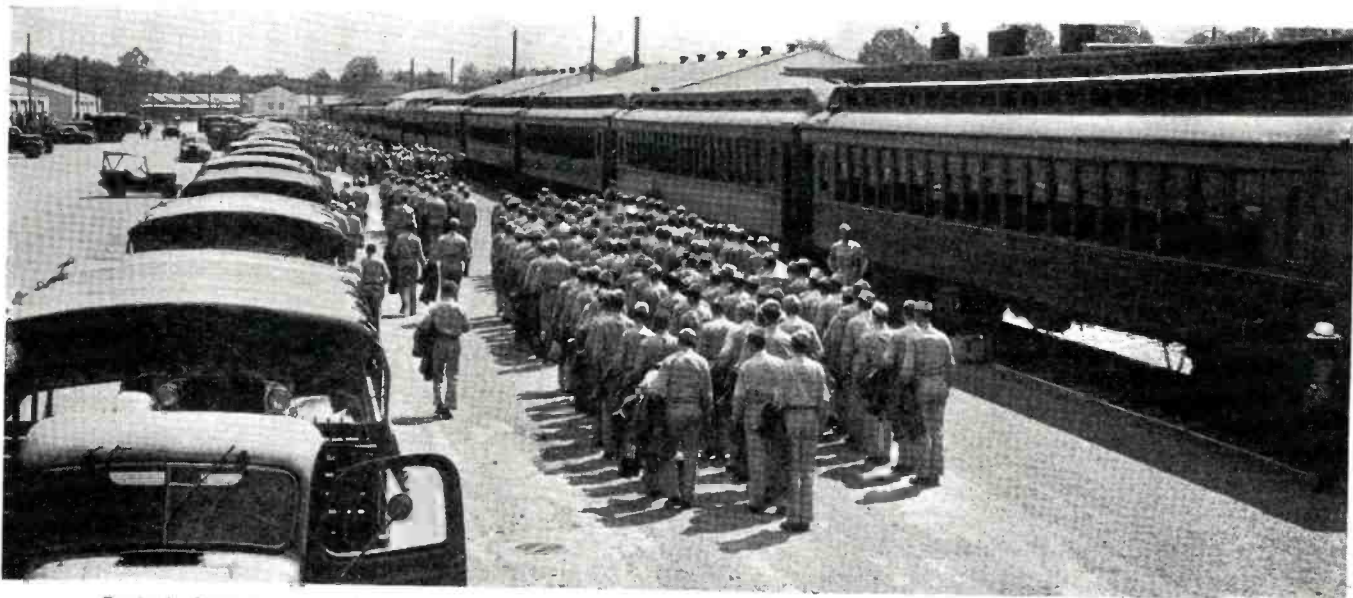
Highlight of Communication Coordination during the past year has been the establishment of combined operating procedures for Signal communications between the American and British forces. This is now in operation, and because of its promulgation, American Signal Corps men are able to work with the U. S. Army and Navy and the British Army, Navy, and Royal Air Force.

The importance of this amalgamation of the different practices can be seen by this simple example. At North African AFHQ it is necessary for General Eisenhower to be in contact with U. S. Army units, U. S. Navy units, British Army units, British Navy units, Royal Air Force units, and French Army components. Each of them had their own procedures in communications. Therefore it was necessary to have a British Army Signal unit take care of British Army communications, a British Air Force Signal unit take care of R.A.F. communications, a U. S. Army Signal Corps unit to take care of U. S. Army communications, a U. S. Navy unit to take care of U. S. Navy operations, a British Navy unit to take care of British Navy communications, and a French Signal group to take care of French communications.

Today only one Signal unit is necessary at AFHQ, and this unit may be entirely composed of men of one of the six services, or it may be composed of men from all six of the services, who are now all familiar with the standard operating procedures, the same in all services.

In its work on communications doctrine, officers of C.C.B.

(Continued on page 330)



Typical of many groups throughout our country is this cadre of the 80th Division arriving at Camp Forrest rail-head.

# MILITARY PERSONNEL

*The author of this article predicts an SC soldier will flash "Victory."*

**By Brig. General J. V. MATEJKA**



*Born in Texas, 1894, Graduated Univ. Texas, 1916; Army Ind. College, 1926; Signal School, 1930; Command and Genl. Staff School, 1930; Army War College, 1935. Was Assistant Signal Officer of the Panama Canal Dept., 1920; was Assistant Signal Officer, 8th Corps Area, in Office of Chief Signal Officer. Instructor in Signal School, 1930. In the Office of Assistant Secy. of War; Assigned to General Headquarters; went overseas; became Chief Signal Officer, E. T. O. and Allied Force Headquarters, North Africa, where awarded Legion of Merit. Now, Chief, Personnel and Training.*

**I** THINK I should warn readers of this article that it is difficult to stop me when I start talking about the quality and character and performance of the military personnel of the Signal Corps.

It is natural, perhaps, that as Chief of the Personnel and Training Service, I should be inclined toward superlatives—in public, at least—when discussing the women and men under my immediate charge. And so, in order to be absolved of prejudice, I consider it important that I repeat here a general estimate of Signal Corps personnel based on experience overseas before I held my present assignment.

Reporting to the Chief Signal Officer, after a tour of duty as Chief Signal Officer of the Allied Force Headquarters in North Africa, I was proud to tell him that, from my observation and from the experience of others, it could justly be said that American signal troops in combat were maintaining the best traditions of the Corps and were supplying and operating unexcelled communications for our Army.

Whether moving with the front line elements or setting up and manning networks in less advanced echelons, the officers and men of the Signal Corps are proving their mettle and are—in the face of every destructive battle condition—getting the message through.

The Signal Corps is justly elated at the numerous awards and citations that are coming to its men from commanders in every theater of operations. We like to recall that a

*(Continued on page 396)*



Telephone exchange in Iceland handles 7000 calls a day.

Stringing wire for communications at our New Guinea front.



# V-MAIL

*The adoption of V-Mail service has reduced shipping tonnage to overseas ports.*



V-Mail room at the Pentagon building. Paper reproductions are inspected and then cut into individual letters.

**T**HE scene is Paris, 1871. Inside the besieged city, a fluttering pigeon, held tightly in the grasp of a man, is having something attached to its leg. The man's grasp is released with an upward fling. The pigeon wings its way over the heads of the encircling Prussians out to the French Army in the provinces.

The forerunner of V-Mail has gone out on the leg of that pigeon.

It was fitting that microfilming should make its bow to the world by air and in wartime. Crude as they were, the miniature photographs that left the French capital by pigeons, back in the dawn of photography, successfully carried to the outlying troops copies of army orders and newspapers.

The next scene is another war, fought with weapons so much deadlier as to have staggered the most vivid imaginations of Prussians and Frenchmen alike back in Nineteenth Century Paris and on a scale so great that their war would have seemed almost a skirmish. In this war cities are besieged and obliterated from above. And men fight high over the earth's surface and below its waters and in many places across the whole wide circumference of the world at once.

Their swerving, straining lines of supply are no mere wagon trek across a continental nation but surpass the longitudes and latitudes of the earth itself.

The scattered soldiers of this war, like soldiers of all the wars before them, thirst for word from their people at

## By Lt. Colonel E. D. SNYDER

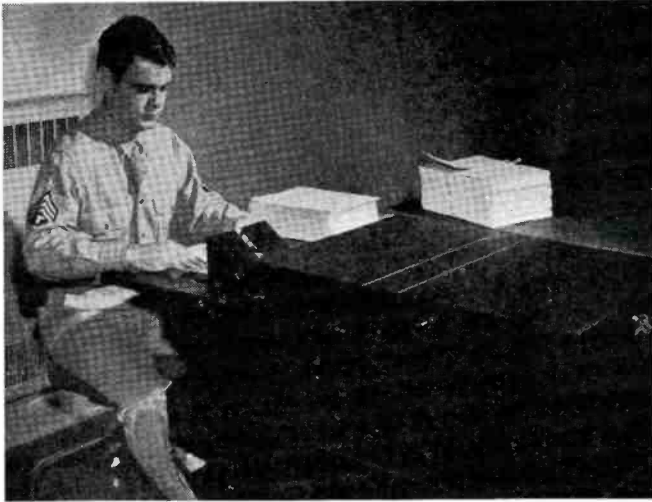


*Born in Springfield, New York, February 18, 1889. He attended Syracuse University before serving with the American Forces on the Mexican border in 1916. He served with the American Expeditionary Forces during the last war, and is the holder of the Purple Heart Decoration. He had been employed by the General Electric Company in the city of Rochester, New York, from 1920 until he was called into active service and assigned to his present position. He is now serving the U.S. Army in the capacity of the Officer in Charge of the V-Mail section, Army Pictorial Service.*

home. Getting that word to them is a huge problem and an important one to their morale.

Now the scene focuses on Colonel William Rose (since Brigadier General), in charge of Army postal operations for the Adjutant General. Already, early in 1941—while the flames of war are sweeping closer and closer—he is giving thought to the task of getting mail to the Yanks garrisoning our island outposts quicker and with the least use of cargo space.

And then across Colonel Rose's desk comes a report on something the British call Airgraph, a microfilming technique developed in the United States by the Eastman Kodak Company. Begun in May, 1941, Airgraph is a process by which tons of mail of the English troops in Egypt are



Recording machine where V-Mail letters are photographed.

reduced to light and tiny parcels, flown between Cairo and London and, at their destination, transformed to readable size again for delivery.

Colonel Rose is impressed. Here may be an answer to that huge problem of moving the mail back and forth between America and America's far-flung outposts. More reports are ordered and studied. Then, in 1941, Colonel Rose recommends that a micro photographic mail service, patterned after the British system, be inaugurated.

The Signal Corps is asked to make a preliminary report on the project. Lt. Col. Kenneth B. Lambert (then Major) examines equipment and blueprints and every possible device that will handle what he is already certain will be a tremendous volume of filmed mail. Finally from a welter of figures he compiles the estimated cost of the project and on September 20, 1941, he submits his recommendations for the appropriations, personnel, and operation.

Postal Inspectors C. L. Williams and William A. Kenyon (both now colonels in the Army) and Inspector W. J. Means conduct experiments with a Recordak used for photographing records in the Washington Post Office Department and all rights to Airgraph are granted the Army by the Airgraph Corporation.

As difficulties are ironed out and the Army Micro Photographic Mail Service approaches reality, one detail still bothers Inspector Williams. He doesn't like that ponderous title waiting to be hung around the neck of the as yet unborn baby of the mails.

It should, he feels, have a name emblematic of the times, short and streamlined to typify the swift compactness of the service itself. He evolves the name "Victory Mail" and submits it to his colleagues.

"Why not just V-Mail?" Captain R. K. Awtrey, U.S.N. Retired, inquires. "After the words we could use the notes symbolic of the V sign from Beethoven's Fifth Symphony."

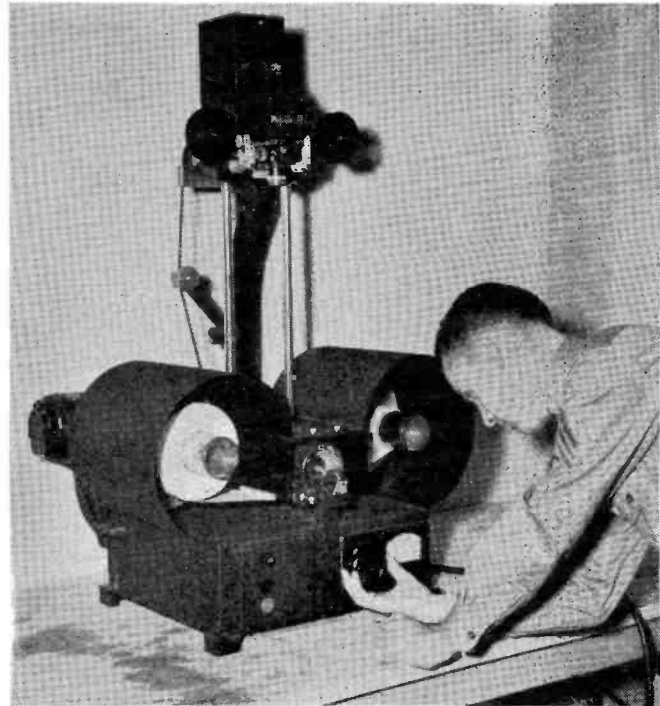
"Better than that," another suggests. "Instead of a hyphen between the V and the Mail we could have the Morse code for V!"

So the official name became V... — Mail.

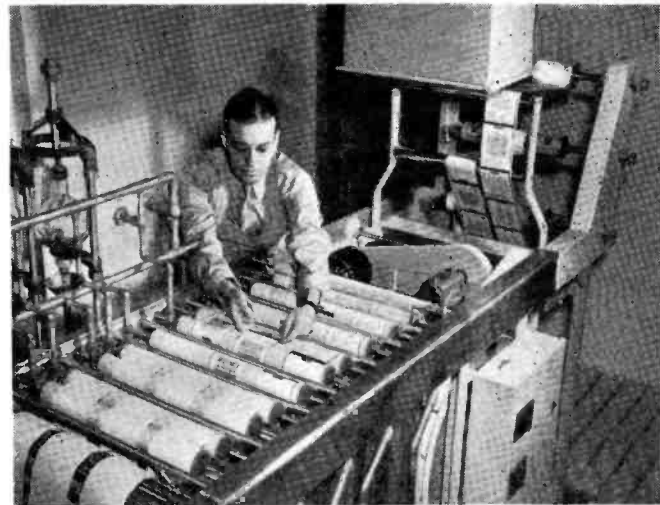
The Signal Corps was given the job of processing V-Mail for the Army and a large part of the Navy. That has turned out to be a big job and it's getting bigger every day. At this writing, the volume of V-Mail has increased 400 per cent since January 1, 1943. That means over 25,000,000 V-Mail letters a month.

It may seem a far-fetched statement to say that V-Mail is shortening the war and thereby saving the lives of countless American soldiers, but the connection can very easily be demonstrated— All military experts agree that only offensives will bring this war to a successful conclusion for us. Beginning and maintaining of these offensives are dependent on shipping, on the staggering task of transporting millions of tons of men and materiel all over the face of the globe.

Now all one has to do is consider the fact that each  
(Continued on page 428)



Continuous enlarger where films are reproduced to normal size.



Developing, fixing, and drying V-Mail letters on processing machine.

Films being developed. After drying they are sent in compact groups.





U. S. Signal Corps cameraman. The Army trains expert combat photographers so that the war can be recorded on film for intelligence and tactical study.



Signal Corps troops operating a beach signal station. Coded signals are used.



Photographic view showing elaborate pole line installations on New Caledonia.

# Training Army PHOTOGRAPHERS

**By Captain ARTHUR C. GASKILL**

*Experts teach men of the Corps the art of taking both still and sound pictures. Basic study course lasts twelve weeks.*

**I**N ORDER to put the war on film for the record, newsreels, and newspapers and for intelligence and tactical study—the Army trains expert combat photographers and motion picture cameramen.

At the Signal Corps Photographic Center, at Long Island City, N. Y., there is a fully equipped and expertly staffed Training Division which teaches soldiers the art of combat photography.

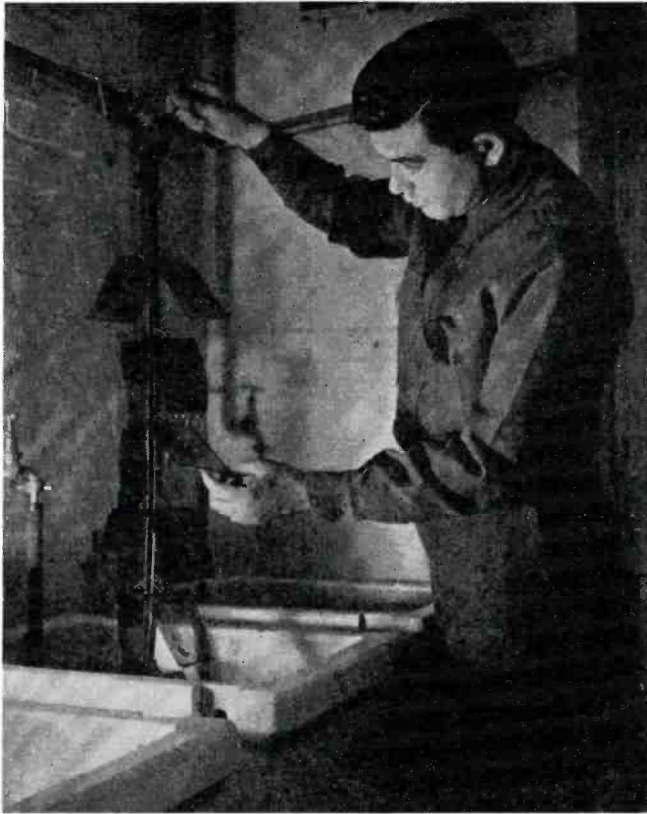
The men in the school have some civilian photographic background of one type or other and many of them were

affiliated with newspapers all over the United States. In the school they are taught what pictures the Army needs and wants, and how to get them under difficulties presented by battle conditions and by the elements. They are taught the mechanics and the general principles involved in the care and use of every type camera used by the Army. At the same time, the student photographers are taught to fight and to protect themselves from enemy action.

The course of study lasts for twelve weeks. All students, assigned to the Training Division, spend two weeks in a basic school, where, for two hours per week, they attend what is called an orientation course. In this class, they are indoctrinated with their mission on the battlefield in the prosecution of the war. The instructors, through interviews, quizzes, and questionnaires, learn the background of each man. The employment record of each student is studied, as is his educational and recreational background. The information gathered by the instructors in this way, helps them later to decide what, if any, is going to be the student's specialization.

*(Continued on page 270)*





Processing film-pack negatives in the laboratory of an American Pictorial Service unit somewhere in England.

# ARMY PICTORIAL IN ETO

By Col. WILLIAM W. JERVEY



Born December 22, 1897 in Chicago, and was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1918; the Cavalry School, 1920, and the Signal School, 1929. Served in the Signal Corps Photo Laboratory, 1931-35, and was a student at Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Hollywood, Calif., 1937-38. Was Officer in Charge, Signal Corps Photographic Laboratory, 1939-1940; Assistant Officer in Charge, Photographic Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer. Became Executive Officer during 1941-42. At this time, he is Photographic Officer, ETO.

***Taking action shots under fire is but an "assignment" for Army photographers.***

**T**HIRTY days after the infamous attack on Pearl Harbor, a detachment of seven men, weighted down by field photographer's kits in addition to their regular GI equipment, boarded an oil freighter loaded with high explosives and set sail for North Ireland.

This group of one officer and six enlisted men was the initial contingent of photographers that eventually was to become the Army Pictorial Service in the European Theater of Operations.

Their first darkroom at Headquarters, ETO, was a basement kitchen with tar paper tacked over the windows. The only water supply issued from a battered old kitchen sink.

The mounting demands of the war effort soon made it necessary for the personnel to be greatly expanded, along with many additions of newer equipment and an ever increasing flow of supplies, until today the base laboratory and headquarters of the Army Pictorial Service in the ETO occupies nearly all the floor space of two office buildings in a United Kingdom city.

Instead of the seven men in the original detachment, the APS today consists of certain Photo Units and Mobile Photo Laboratory Units and headquarters staffs that comprise hundreds of trained technicians, photographers, and administrative personnel.

The present work is far different from what it was when the first detachment set to work. When returning from assignments it was not infrequent for them to be met at the station by 1st Lt. Eric Marquardt, the detachment commander, with a new supply of films and orders to another distant coverage. But today the well-trained staff and efficient organization make it possible for the APS to give complete coverage in the ETO.

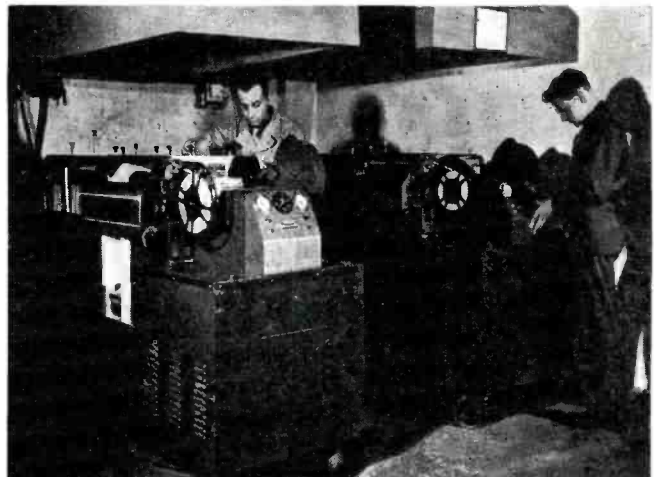
Pictorial coverage of news is only one phase of the APS work. Film production and distribution occupy essential niches in its activities. Many intelligence reports are sup-

*(Continued on page 258)*



Drying and classifying finished prints in the laboratory.

Operating two 16 mm. movie-film processing machines.



# ARMY PICTORIAL

**Army photographers are among the best  
in the world. They cover every battle.**

**By Col. KIRKE B. LAWTON**



Born in Athol, Mass., November 3, 1894. Has a B. S. degree from Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1917; graduated Signal School, 1925. Was assigned the post of Corozal, C. Z., as C. O. of the 10th Signal Co. and Acting Signal Officer, Panama C. Z. Became secretary of the Signal School, 1929-31; instructor of the Massachusetts National Guard at Boston, 1931-36; instructor at Reserve Officers Training Corps at M.I.T., 1936-40, and was with War Plans and Training Division, 1940-41. Was appointed Chief, Army Pictorial Service, 1942.

Signal Corps cameraman somewhere in French North Africa.



Giant contact printer used for reproducing blueprints.

**A**S YOU read this magazine, you may be sure that somewhere crouched in a foxhole, is a U. S. Army Signal Corps photographer, popping up between shell bursts to shoot a picture; that somewhere else another is probably unslinging a hot-barreled carbine as he temporarily discards his camera; that in another part of the world a helmeted soldier is cursing the quivering ground beneath his feet as he tries to steady his over-worked Graphic for more action stuff.

In every theater of this global war, wherever the action is hottest and the fighting fiercest, will be found the camera crews of the Army Pictorial Service. They are the eyes of the War Department at Washington, sending back a visual realistic record of the fighting on every front.

To a great extent, they are the eyes of the American public, too. Try to conceive of how hazy and bewildered your own ideas of this war would be if you had never seen a picture of combat, of troops in action, of the devastation and destruction, of all the phases of warfare that the camera has clearly laid before you. Many, if not most, of those pictures, both still and motion, bear the familiar label, "By U. S. Army Signal Corps."

Every day and night men of the Army Pictorial Service are risking—and giving—their lives to bring you this graphic history and to send back the pictorial records on which our future tactics so often depend.

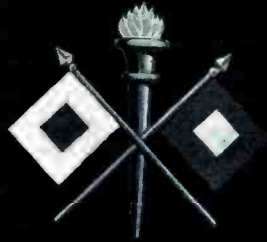
A glance at a few excerpts from the reports of Army photographic units in the combat zones will give you some idea of the difficulties that beset them:

"We have been in every major battle over here since . . . from mountain and green slopes to the sands of the desert and oasis. . . . One man who is missing in action . . ."

"Some of us ran into trouble . . . searchlights, machine gun fire. . . . Some of the boats turned over in the surf while others sank with just too many holes from .50 calibre machine gun fire. I was in such a boat and had to swim in with my camera equipment on my back."

"We didn't have to go in on the first four assault waves but my men volunteered and insisted."

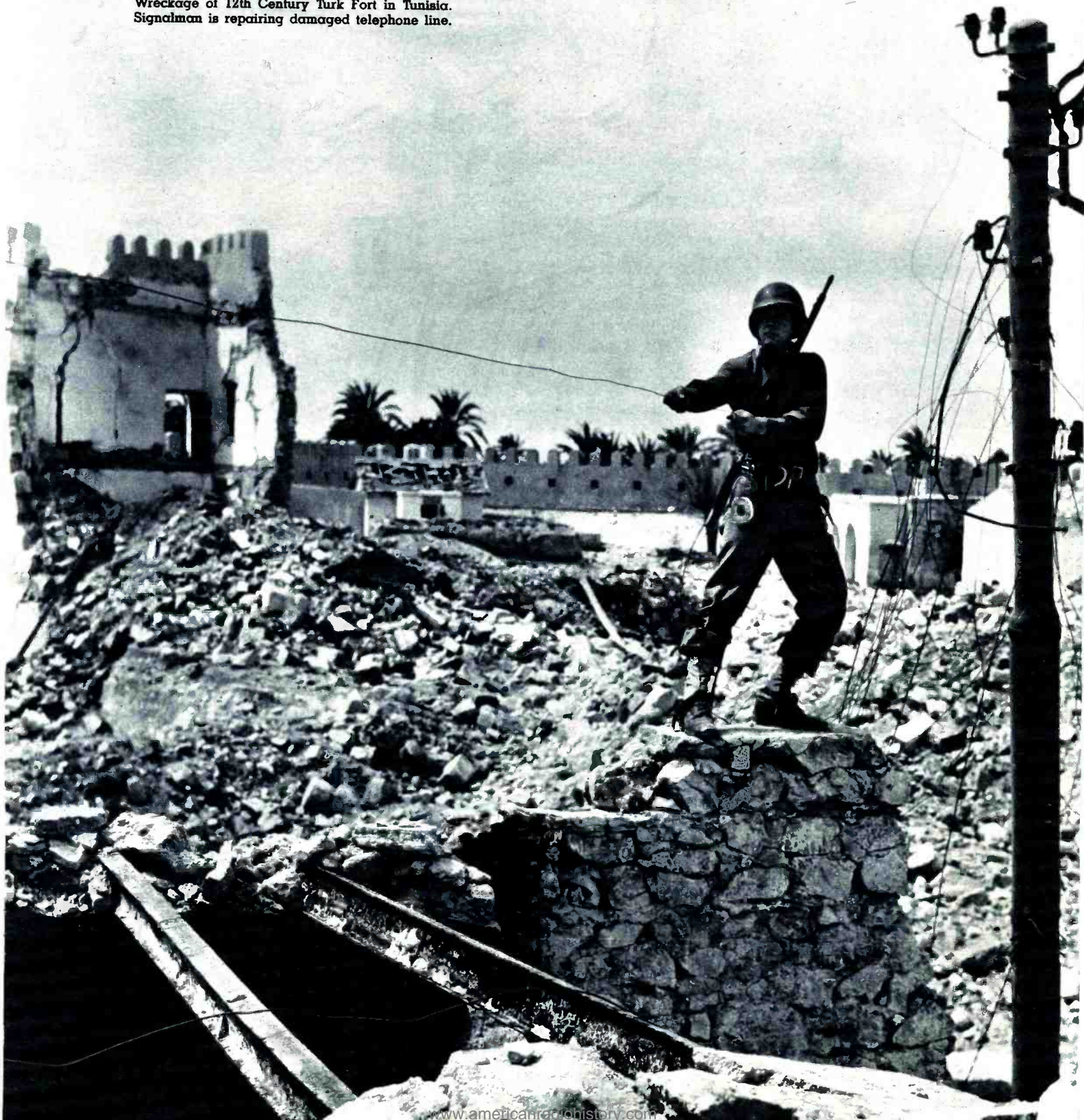
(Continued on page 147)



# OVERSEAS PICTORIAL

Signal Corps Photographers are in every major battle, on every front—shooting a graphic record of our global war

Wreckage of 12th Century Turk Fort in Tunisia.  
Signalman is repairing damaged telephone line.



**NORTH AFRICA**



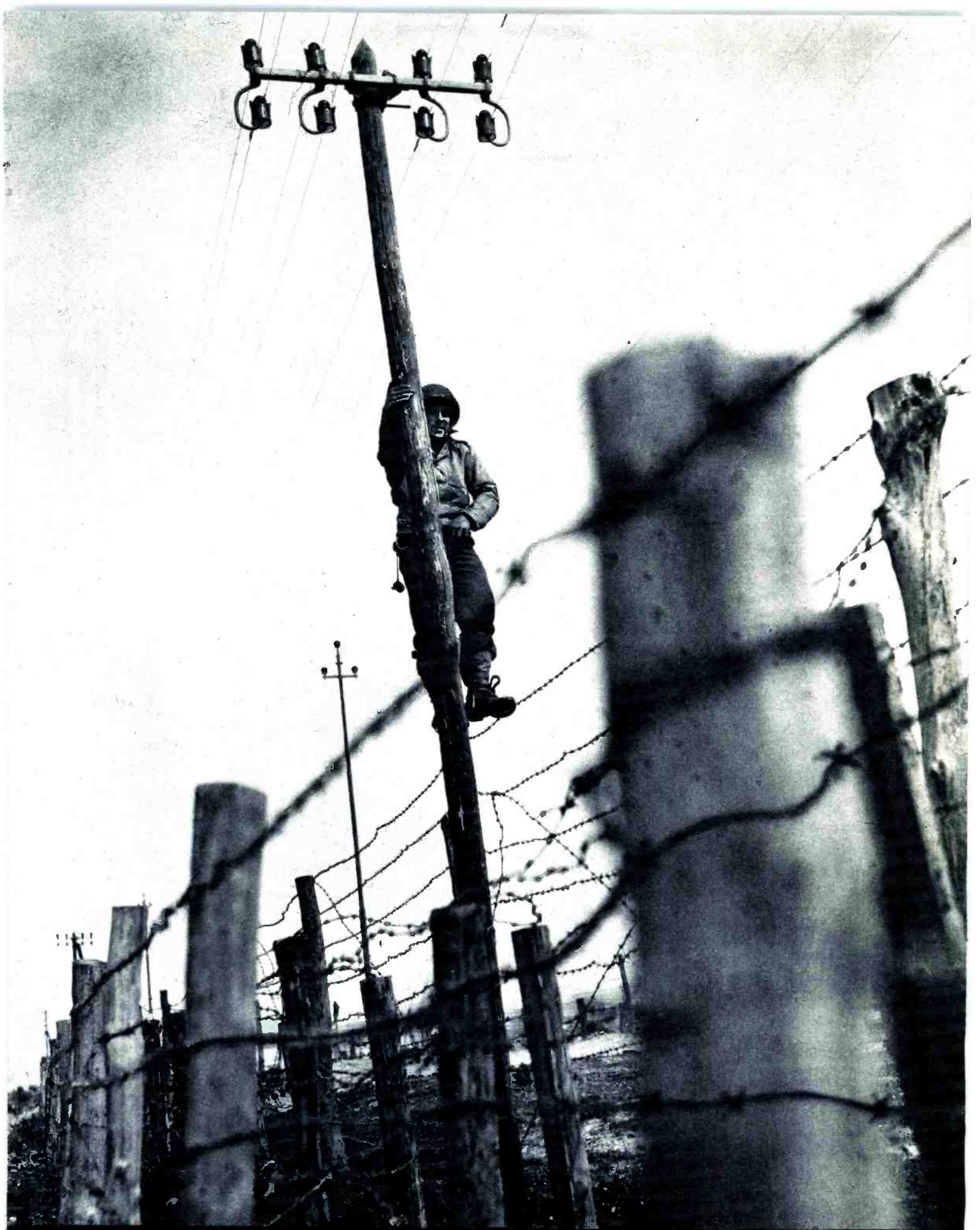


American personnel give instructions on American radio equipment to French communications officers at a class held near Algiers.

# NORTH AFRICA



American main Signal Station. Regimental radio in ditched position located back from beach at Les Andalouses, Algeria.



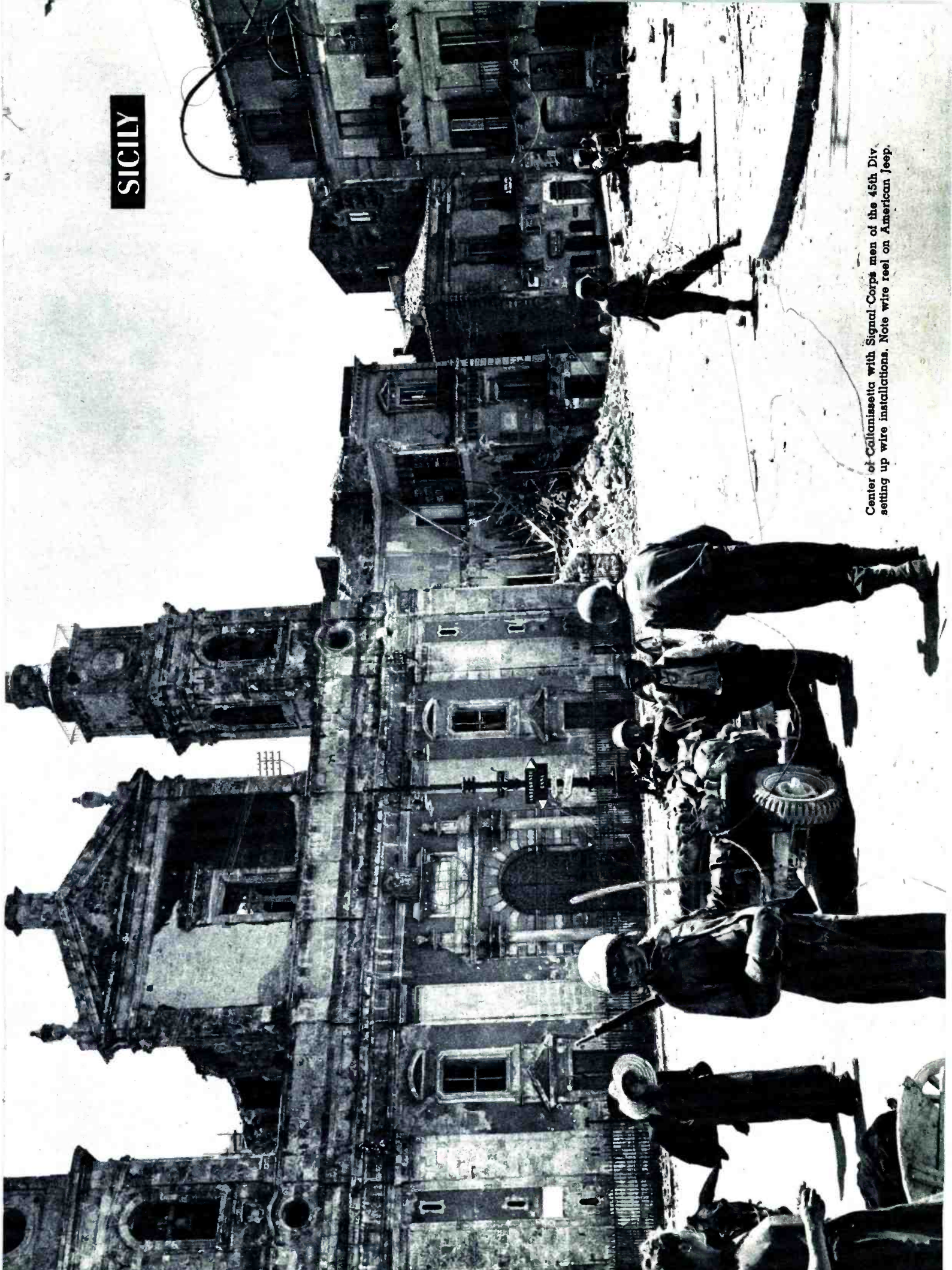
Cpl. Milton Theodore, Signal Battalion man repairing damaged lines somewhere in the North African Theatre of Operations.



U.S. Signal Corps troops set up a telephone switchboard immediately following the Allied capture of Bizerte, North Africa.

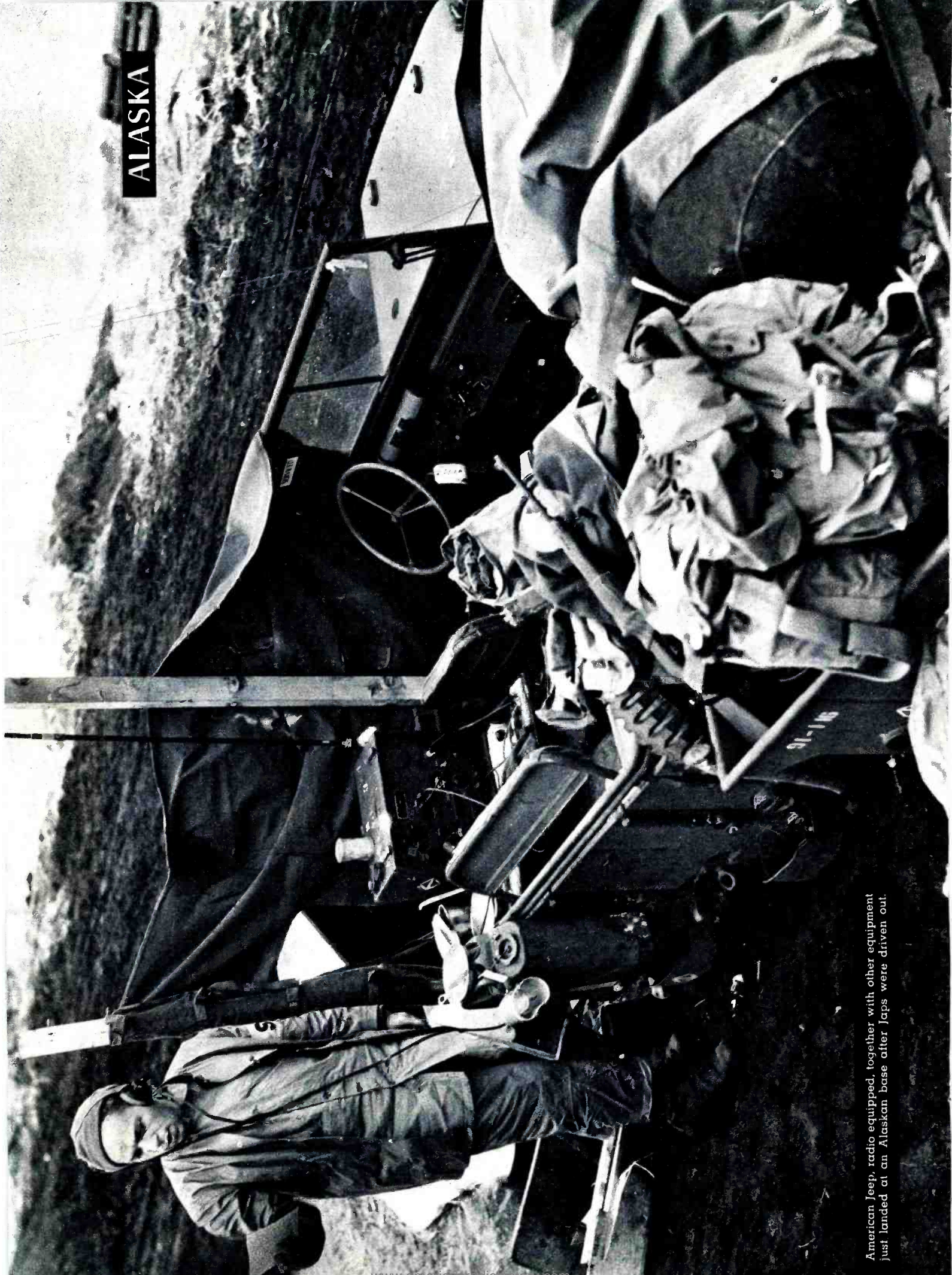


SICILY



Center of Caltanissetta with Signal Corps men of the 45th Div. setting up wire installations. Note wire reel on American jeep.

ALASKA

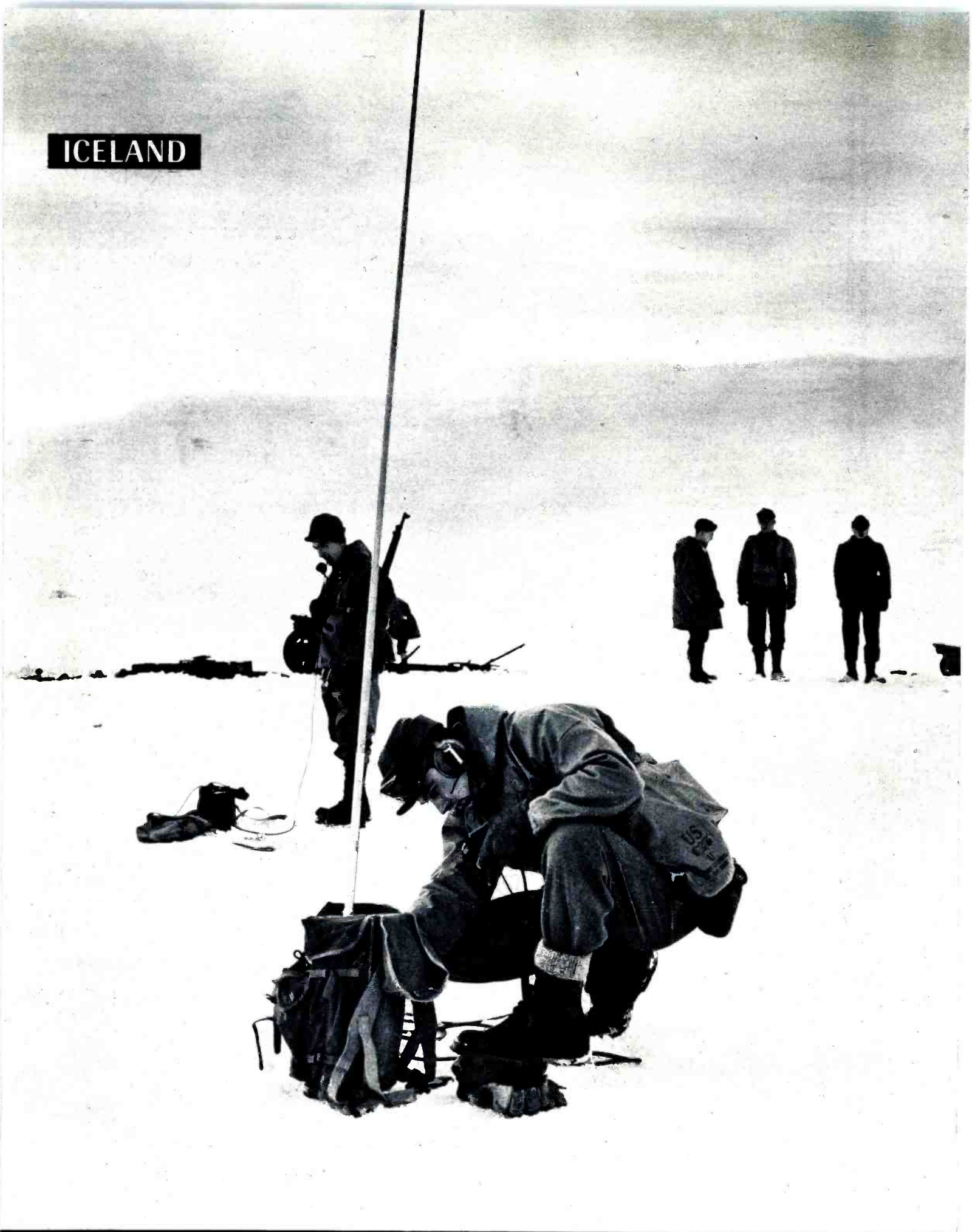


American Jeep, radio equipped, together with other equipment just landed at an Alaskan base after Japs were driven out.

Radios, telephone equipment and accessories complement this Jeep somewhere in the Alaskan Theatre. Note heavy tire chains.



**ICELAND**



The highly efficient "Walkie Talkie" two-way Radio in communications between our observation posts and the firing line.

**ENGLAND**



Cpl. William Halstead, Norfolk, Va., at field switchboard receiving orders from observation post of an Artillery range.  
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# AUSTRALIA

American soldiers are here shown receiving firing orders from observation post somewhere in the Australian Theatre.





Over unusually tough terrain thousands of miles of telephone lines have been constructed by American troops in Australia.



NEW GUINEA

Telephone communications play a vital part between artillery batteries and the directors. Such equipment is very delicate.

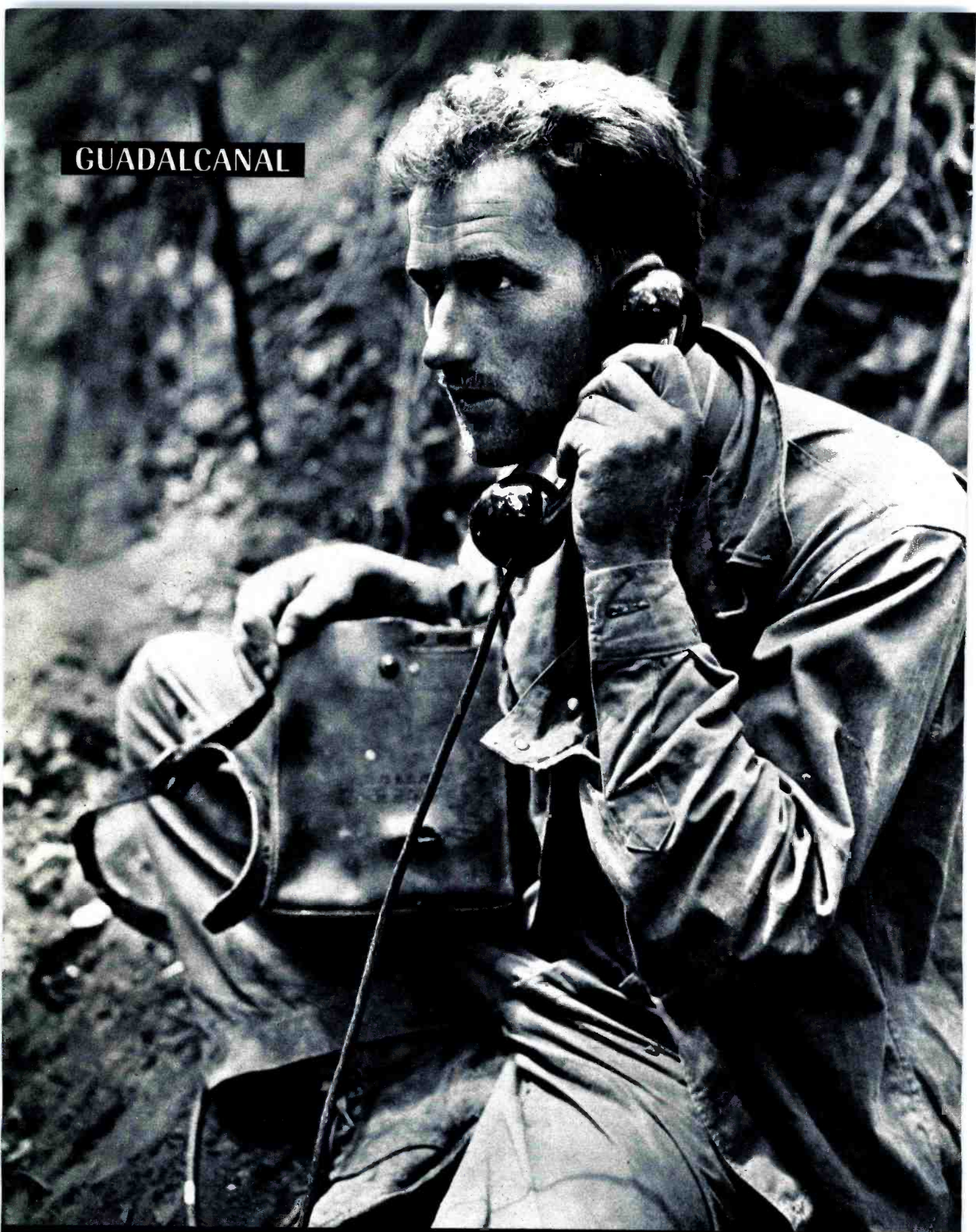
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)





Pfc. Edward C. Griser operating the BD 72, 12 drop switchboard in a communications dugout somewhere in New Guinea.  
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# GUADALCANAL



Pvt. Edwin J. Yanushkis holding the phone which was hit by shrapnel when a Japanese knee-mortar landed six feet away.

*(Continued from page 130)*

"One corporal photographer led a group of infantry to the rear of a fort, where they knocked out a machine gun nest."

"One corporal photographer was the fourth American to land on African soil, going in with . . . to the very mouth of the French guns. He helped take prisoners and captured a small cannon."

"One sergeant was so anxious to get head-on shots of our advance that he was caught in our own barrage, but he got his pictures of the taking of the fort."

"We have had to scale cliffs and follow goat trails six to seven miles for pictures."

"The enemy hates photographers, we have found by quite a few close calls. Thus a musette bag with extra film, his cameras and rifle make up the photographer's combat equipment. There are times when you have to shoot your way out."

"We learned to keep our cameras out of the sun, particularly the desert sun; they get so hot we can hardly hold them and there is damage to the film."

"We have to walk, stalk, and crawl on our bellies to get a closeup."

"The boys have stuck their necks out plenty to keep up with the continuity . . . and in most cases have been fired upon by machine guns, rifles and the inevitable 88's . . . until everyone of them have what we call up here at the front 'eighty-eightitis'. . . You don't see them, you don't hear them . . . then whoosh, there they are right in the middle of your area, and everybody has to duck."

". . . Three cameras shot out of my men's hands."

". . . One of my boys receiving the Silver Star for gallantry in action."

From dangers and difficulties such as these—and they are the merest sampling—have come such epic records as "Report from the Aleutians," "At the Front" in the Tunisian campaign, and thousands of still and motion picture scenes of American troops and America's war-time leaders in all phases of their activities the world over.

But these pictures you have seen are only a small portion of the job of the Army Pictorial Service. Every morning in a projection room in the War Department's Pentagon Building in Washington will be found one of the most select, and probably the most rapt, motion picture audiences in America.

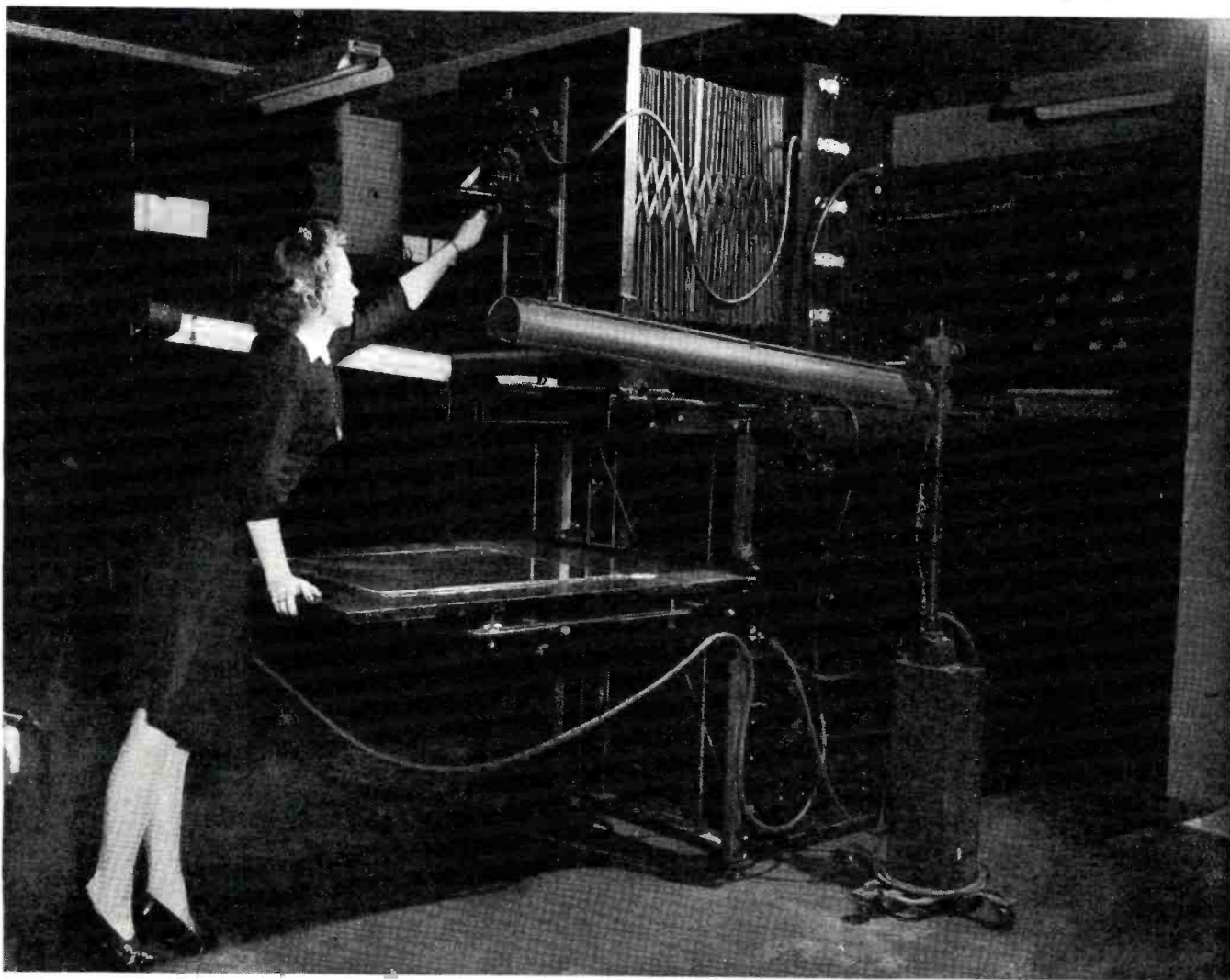
They are the representative officers of every arm and service of the Army and of the Navy, Marines, and Coast Guard. The motion pictures they are watching are the daily receipts from the various theaters of operation.

On the desk before each officer is a push button and a red light. The button controls a device developed by the Army Pictorial Service to meet the unique demands of this audience. As there flashes on the screen a sequence that will be of interest to any particular branch, its representative officer pushes the button. The red light goes on. As long as that light is on, a tape that is synchronized with the film is making a notation of the fact that the portion of film being shown at that time is of particular interest to that Branch.

When the showing is over, copies of the parts in which each officer has shown an interest are made for his branch, to be used for study in detail, for training, for correction of errors, for improvement in technique, and tactical lessons.

Likewise, the still pictures that pour into Army Pictorial  
*(Continued on page 312)*

Giant photostat machine at Fort Monmouth Signal Laboratory. Operator shown adjusting camera prior to operation.



# SIGNAL CORPS in the

*The part that Signal troops play in winning this war.*

**EDITOR'S NOTE**—The first elements of the Signal Corps arrived in the European Theater of Operations in the summer of 1942 with a lot of plans and a full appreciation of the magnitude and importance of their task. Officers and men quickly adapted themselves to British customs, materials, and weather, and the results of their work were soon evident in the form of vast supply depots dispersed over the English country-side and busy networks of telephone, teletypewriter and radio stations handling astronomical numbers of code messages daily.

The intimate cooperation of the British people—military and civilian personnel alike—was from the start 100% perfect, and contributed in no small way to the accomplishment of the dual mission of providing complex communication facilities for numerous large and small headquarters and also signal supply service for a large army and a large air force. The first test of these facilities and services came during the planning and the subsequent execution of the landing operations in North Africa in the fall of 1942, hardly six months after the arrival of our main forces in the European Theater of Operations. That the Signal Corps, as well as all other arms and services, met the test is now a matter of history.

The restrictions of military censorship prevent the telling at this time of the full technical story. However, the specially-written articles that follow, with their accompanying illustrations, will give the readers of "Radio News" at least a general picture of what is transpiring in many of our foreign war theaters.

**By Brig. Gen.**

**WILLIAM S. RUMBOUGH**

Born in Virginia, 1892. Joined Nt. Guards, 1916, Reg. Army, 1917. Trained recruits in France, 1918. Prof. Military Science & Tactics, Univ. Illinois, 1920. Graduated Signal School, assigned Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1925. B.S. from George Washington Univ., 1927. Graduated Command & Genl. Staff School, 1931. Graduated Army War College, appointed Major, Director of Dept. of Communication Engineering, Signal School, 1934. Became Hawaiian Div. Signal Officer & Brlg. Genl.; Com. Officer at Crowder. Chief Signal Officer, European Theater of Operations.



**T**ODAY'S invasion army is tied together with threads of wire. Hundreds of miles of wire and innumerable radio nets form a vast communications network over beaches and mountains and streams, linking all units, coordinating the attack.

It is the mission of the United States Army Signal Corps to weave this vital web with one hand, while fighting off the enemy with the other.

When the U. S. Fifth Army struck Italy, General Mark Clark was able to direct first-hour operations from the deck of his command vessel in Salerno Gulf because Signal

Members of U. S. Aviation Engineers building shelters near air field in Youks Les Bains, North Africa. SCR-299 on right.



# EUROPEAN THEATER

*The saga of communications on our fighting fronts.*

Corps soldiers landed first under fire and fought their way up the enemy's beaches toting "walkie-talkies"—portable sending and receiving radio sets. Amphibious two and a half ton trucks—called "Ducks"—carrying complete radio stations lumbered ashore immediately afterward to extend communications to point off the continent.

One of the first complete companies to go ashore, in the assault wave, was a Signal Corps unit. They clung precariously to the beachhead and wired in a lateral communications net between supply dumps. Through days and nights of almost continuous bombing, strafing, and artillery fire, these men kept their lines in operation, uniting advance elements, shore depots, and off-shore convoys. They are still there, ever extending. Their tireless efforts have helped make possible the tremendous stream of supplies and equipment that is pouring ashore to keep the Fifth Army dangerous and fed as it advances out over Italy.

The speed and movement of modern warfare calls for extreme coordination, especially during the early hours of an amphibious landing. Every unit must know just what the other members of the offensive team are doing minute by minute, if the attack is to succeed. The only answer to

that problem is a reliable communications system, beginning from the time the entire assault force is waterborne, right through the landing and extending, to the most advanced outpost ashore. Deemed most critical is the 12-hour period immediately following the moment the first wave steps onto the beachhead.

A dramatic phase of the Italian invasion was the work of the Signal Corps in establishing and maintaining initial communications between the U. S. forces and the British elements attached to the Fifth, which had effected landings on separate beaches. The unit credited for this hazardous operation was commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Frederick C. Lough, of Fall River, Mass. His men piloted one of the huge radio "Ducks" over bombed and shell-torn roads right up to the enemy's lines, made perfect contact with the British headquarters, then dared the Germans to split the Allies' connecting link!

For fourteen consecutive hours Jerry shelled, bombed, and strafed the vital Signal installation. The men merely dug deeper foxholes and dared him to try again. Ultimately Fifth Army infantrymen pushed the Germans out of their dangerously close positions, the punishment eased and the Allies were permanently united by the circuit.

French equipment being evacuated during Kasserine Pass action, at which time the American troops were forced to retreat.



Signalmen instantly set out to open more secure channels of communications between the two forward prongs. At this stage of the landing, the Germans were never more than four miles from the shoreline, creating a narrow corridor in which the two forces were confined. A signal crew, under the direction of Lieutenant Edward L. Haynes, of Lubbock, Texas, and assisted by Technical Sergeants Robert Mozley, of Lithia Springs, Georgia, and Lawrence E. Savage, of Malone, Texas, was dispatched to lay lines through this "hot alley."

This gang laid their precious thread of wire for 15 miles over rocky hills and through strange country under the very noses of the Germans. They ducked in and out of slit trenches by day and worked in the light of bomb flares by night. But the line went in.

"That was just the beginning of our job, not the end," said a crew chief, Sergeant William E. Black, of Dadeville, Alabama. "They fought a stiff battle right over our line and cut it almost as fast as we could repair—almost but not quite."

Another crew head, Sergeant Odies R. Dorrell, of Morrilton, Arkansas, kept a record of the breaks during the battle to keep 'em talking. His report revealed the line

was sliced eleven times by enemy shell-fire alone. With each break, expert crews moved out under fire, sometimes in complete darkness, to effect repair.

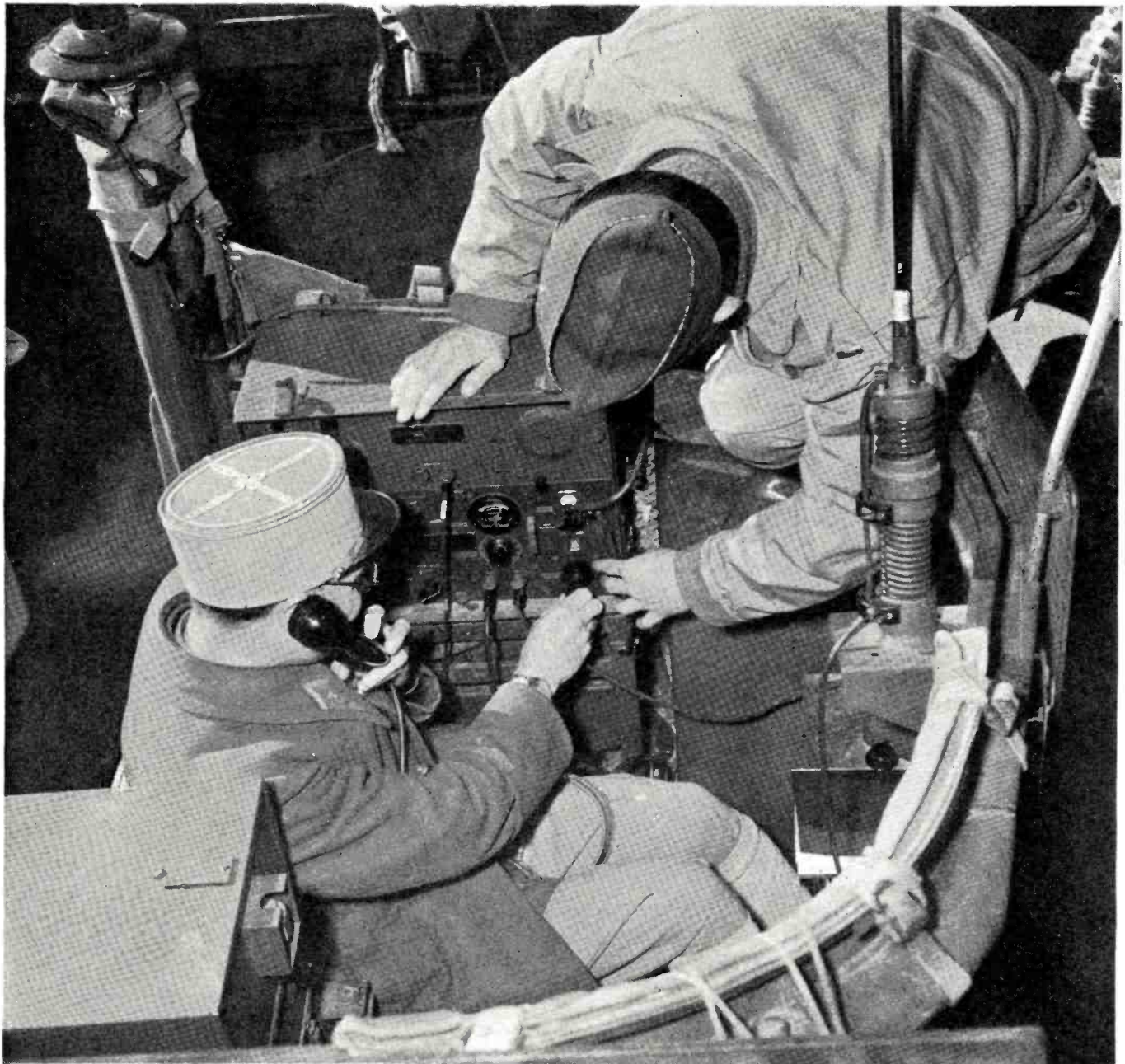
Private First Class Leonard E. Revier, of North Field, Minnesota, and Private Walter H. Gray, of Crane, Missouri, themselves worked as a complete two-day circuit. Special messengers between the two forces, they drove their motorcycles day and night over dangerous roads, around road blocks and demolitions, to carry important papers and information between the headquarters. So tortuous was their route along back roads and over detours that their round trip totaled 52 miles.

"We had to make time," Revier said between trips, "in order to get back in time to start out again. I got up to 60, once, when that whistling 88 struck barely 40 yards behind me."

Gray was soon sold on his Allies. "Those British Tommies not only gave me a cup of hot tea, at the end of my trip to them, but a slit trench, as well, to drink it in. That's what I call true hospitality."

As the British Eighth Army, under General Bernard Law Montgomery, moved north on the eastern half of the  
(Continued on page 384)

American Officer showing French Soldier the operation of a communications receiver, near Algiers, North Africa.





Members of American tank crew in field uniforms, prior to an Allied offensive in North Africa.

# MEDITERRANEAN

*Radio communications played a vital role in winning our recent victories.*

**By Colonel DAVID E. WASHBURN**



*Born in Nebraska, 1890. Was with Northwest Bell Telephone Co.; served with AEF; holder of Purple Heart. Graduated Signal School, 1928; instructed at Signal School, 1923-28. Signal Officer, Pacific Sector, Panama Canal Zone; instructor, New York Nt. Guard. Acting Director, Signal Corps Laboratories, 1930-40. Officer in Charge, Ground and Vehicular Equipment Section, Research & Development Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer. Signal Officer, U. S. North African Military Mission, 1941-42. Present duty is the Executive Officer, Office of the Chief Signal Officer.*



Engineers clearing mines from Salerno beach to insure safe passage for the American Fifth Army when they stormed ashore.

**T**HE victory is of your making, too, and its fame and its glory belong to each of you."

The speaker is General Sir Harold R. L. G. Alexander, deputy commander to General Dwight D. Eisenhower and in charge of all land operations by the United Nations forces in North Africa. His audience is five hundred officers and men of the United States Signal Corps.

Thus was summarized the Signal Corps' thrill-packed role in the North African campaign which made possible the invasions of Sicily and Italy. Signalmen proved their versatility by fighting with the infantry to establish beachheads, by shooting down planes, and by clearing mine fields, and—above all—by establishing and maintaining the main arteries of signal communications throughout the battle

areas, sometimes under strafing and heavy bombardment.

The story of the Signal Corps in the Mediterranean Area begins, however, long before the initial invasion, even before the plans for campaigns in this area had begun to crystallize. For months, while the British were engaged in a see-saw battle with the Germans and Italians across the Egyptian and Libyan deserts, the Signal Corps tested apparatus and equipment under a variety of atmospheric and climatic conditions to insure an adequate performance when the United States was ready to hurl its power into the fray.

As a result of these tests, special adaptations of the equipment were made before the start of ultra-secret preparations in England for the historic mass effort to



Gun crew of a self-propelled 75-mm. cannon on half-trac, awaiting orders to advance in Troina, Sicily.

Acme Photo

throw the Axis out of the African theater of operations.

High-ranking officers led by Brigadier General J. V. Matejka, Signal Corps Officer on General Eisenhower's staff, and Brigadier General W. S. Rumbough, in charge of signal supply activities in Europe, directed the advance planning of signal systems and the training of Signal Corps units for the delicate and well-timed invasion operation.

This was no small problem. The establishment of wire and radio communications to and within the landing forces was only the start of the project. Of vital importance was the maintenance of reliable signal communication chan-

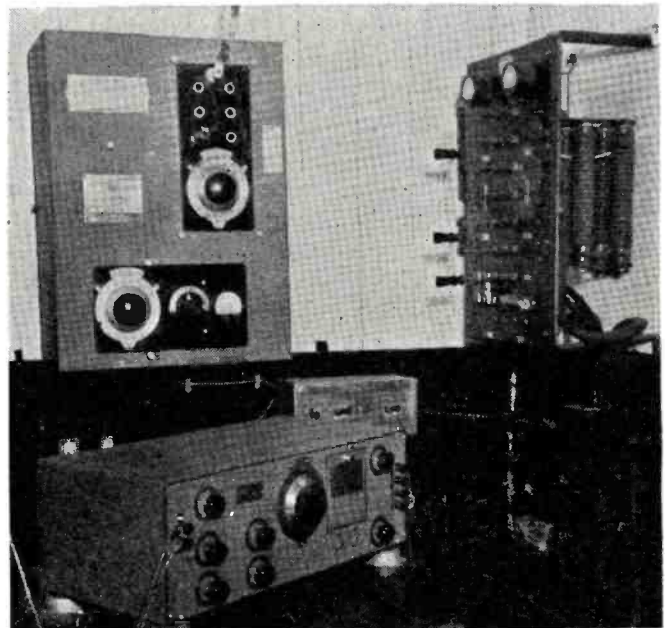
nels and circuits to each task force and between adjacent task forces which were to land along the African shore lines of the Atlantic and Mediterranean. Constant communications had to be maintained with the supporting aircraft and with the bombardment aircraft squadrons. In addition, signal communication channels were necessary for the direction of the naval gunfire support and between the combat commands on shore and their superior commands afloat.

The Signal Corps established a system that would permit a flow of information between all major elements of  
(Continued on page 420)

Soldiers laying wire for communications in African desert.



Emergency radio equipment aboard an Allied transport.







# PACIFIC THEATER

Battery-charging section of a Signal Repair Company located in New Guinea.

**By Lt. Colonel  
CHARLES J. McINTYRE**



Born in Philadelphia, 1895; graduated with B.S. degree from U. of Pennsylvania, 1916; U. of Paris, 1919; and did graduate work at Temple U., 1936-7. Graduated School of The Line, 1917, and Infantry School, Company Commanders Course, 1921. Served with 3rd Div., AEF, and Army of Occupation; is holder of the Purple Heart. Was with Bell Telephone Co., 1922-28; taught modern languages at St. Joseph's College, 1928-34; and was Pres. and Director of Camp Lafayette, Inc., 1928-40, when called to active duty. Assigned Chief, Special Activities Branch, late in 1941.



**Reports from the Pacific Theater  
tell of the heroic accomplishments  
of Signal troops engaged in combat.**



**A**MERICAN landing barges crunch onto the sand of New Georgia Island. Out swarm the Infantry—and the Signal Corps—splashing through the surf and on to the shore.

As the Japanese open fire the Infantry crashes into the brush while the Signal Corps men don leg irons and climb trees.

There the Signal men string the wire connecting division and task force headquarters—opening vital communications for the mission.

With bullets whizzing through the palm fronds about them, the wiremen work as calmly as though doing a job along U. S. Highway No. 1. That is a sample—extracted from an Associated Press eyewitness account of actual operations last August—of the job the Signal Corps is doing wherever the going is toughest throughout the Pacific area.

The Signal Corps accepts such incidents as a part of the day's work, normally unspectacular but tremendously important, nevertheless, in the tortuous task—against terrific obstacles—of wresting territory from the Japanese Empire.

The first warning of the Pearl Harbor attack that plunged us into war came from the Signal Corps. Joseph L. Lockard, who later earned an officer's commission, spotted the first Japanese planes with the aircraft detector unit he was manning December 7, 1941, and subsequently was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for his feat.

Immediately, the Signal Corps pitched in to meet Army



Message center "op" uses phone to transmit important information.



Operational Headquarters at the front during Munda campaign.

communication requirements that overnight had increased a thousandfold.

Over in the Philippines, Brig. Gen. Spencer B. Akin, as Signal Officer for General Douglas B. MacArthur, hastily organized emergency units from the limited number of qualified men available and set up a system that was able to maintain communications continuously to all echelons of command, despite heavy shell fire and bombardment.

"He contributed immeasurably to the success of operations during this period," read a War Department citation in which General Akin was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal. General Akin went with General MacArthur to Australia and again was decorated, this time with the Silver Star for gallantry in action near Buna, New Guinea, on December 23, 1942. The Signal Officer was on reconnaissance in an advanced zone where a strategic bridge leading to an airfield was being repaired for American troops to advance under fire from Japanese snipers.

"General Akin aided in reorganizing a platoon which had been under severe enemy fire," read the citation. "He then crossed the bridge IN ADVANCE OF THE INFANTRY and spurred them into attack which eventually led to the capture of the airfield."

Day in and day out, however, hard work and ingenuity are the keywords as Signals Corps men expand the vast facilities needed to coordinate war efforts in the far-flung Pacific Islands. Time and again they meet obstacles of weather, terrain, and jungle that at first seem insurmountable, only to be conquered by perseverance. The entire

continent of Australia, as big as the United States, had to be organized as a base for operations through the Pacific islands on the road to Tokyo.

The remnants of one Signal battalion and very little equipment were available at the start. Australia had a communications system but it was not very extensive and was terribly overloaded.

Without hesitation, the Signal Corps went to work.

"One job we had to get done," said Major A. E. Wharton after a tour of the area, "the Australians gave us an estimate of six months to complete. Our boys did it in six weeks—strung the auxiliary wires on poles already in place."

Termites destroyed wooden poles; the Signal Corps promptly erected steel telephone standards. Everywhere the men took advantage of any existing facilities and devised substitutes on the spot when regulation equipment was lacking.

The problem of supply itself was immense. Huge depots were set up, then moved to more appropriate locations. Streams of materiel began moving forward as the system expanded and new equipment replaced the makeshift installations necessary at first in some places.

Progress on the neighboring islands was particularly difficult.

"The jungles," said Major Wharton, "are just plain hell for the men to work through. A lot of time they're lucky if they can get through the undergrowth with a trail of wire—no question of stringing it, and of course no underground cable.

(Continued on page 382)

Telephone operator maintaining communications with front line.



SCR-299 radio unit in operation deep in the Munda jungle.



# ALASKAN THEATER



Constructing communication lines—a rather difficult task, considering the rugged Alaskan terrain.

***Maintaining communications at Attu was most difficult. The Japs preyed on our wire lines—slashing them with bayonets.***

## By 1st Lt. MACY M. CAROTHERS



Born at Ekin, Indiana, January 25, 1900, and served with the AEF and Army of Occupation in World War I. In 1920 he joined the staff of the Columbus, Ohio, Dispatch, serving successively as news reporter, radio, promotion and state editor until 1938. The next four years he was in Government information work in Ohio and also served as Editor of the American Legion newspaper. He entered the service in 1942 and was graduated from the O.C.S., Fort Monmouth, New Jersey in 1943. He was assigned to the Special Activities Branch on April 9, 1943.

**U**P IN the vast frozen frontier of Alaska and out along the eerie fog-bound Aleutians, the Signal Corps has done its part in protecting the United States from invasion by the little men from Japan.

Even while achieving feats of Paul Bunyanish proportions to criss-cross Alaska itself with adequate lines of communication, Signal men were participating actively in chasing the Japs out of the Aleutian Islands where they had entrenched themselves shortly after Pearl Harbor.

First came weeks that stretched into months of grueling, unspectacular, behind-the-scenes work which made possible the bombings that softened the tenacious Jap defenders for land attacks. Then came Attu, and the bloody business of dislodging a stubborn, fanatic foe from that barren, mountainous island. With the American landing forces, of course, went the Signal Corps to install radio stations, lay telephones, telegraph lines, and otherwise attend to the usual duties of communications.

Naturally, there was trouble. The occupation was accomplished under extremely difficult conditions of heavy fog and rain which reduced the tundra to a quagmire and made the use of vehicles impossible. All equipment had to be transported by manpower and in freezing weather. The miserable dampness caused corrosion and short-circuits



Portable radio station with antenna mast shown in right background. Trailer and power truck make up the complete unit.

Telephone switchboard in dugout. Alaskan beaches are well guarded and connected by a vast communications network.





Communications are being maintained between landing parties and ship. Radio played an important roll in Aleutian Islands offensives.

in the equipment and tested the ingenuity of Signal men to keep the apparatus functioning. Intervening mountains hindered radio transmission. There were no trees or shrubbery to hide the radio antennas, which became a favorite target of enemy fire.

Once wires were laid, it became an almost super-human task to keep them humming with the messages vital to combat success. The Japs placed a strong emphasis on disruption of our communications. Small enemy groups filtered through the American lines and preyed on communi-

cations, slashing the wires with bayonets. In certain areas the wires were severed at an average interval of twenty feet. In other places bayonets scraped the insulation from wires, grounding the circuits.

One morning, linemen seeking the cause of a circuit failure, came across the body of a Jap soldier, his stiff fingers still clutching the wire. The wire also ran between the Jap's tightly gritted teeth and the insulation had been stripped off cleanly for six inches or more, shorting the circuit.

And always the snipers concentrated on wire repairmen. Almost every time they went out to patch a line, bullets began to whine around their heads. Still the Signal Corps did the job. The men improvised devices to combat the weather, made protective housings for the terminal strips, and they invented new methods of camouflage. They made radio sets perform near-miracles and they fought to keep the wire circuits operating.

Finally came that last futile attack by the desperate, frustrated, and near-crazed Japs, and all of Attu was ours.

Long before Attu, however, even the men of a Signal Service Company in Alaska—men who handle the more important fixed installations and are not normally expected to engage in hand-to-hand combat—had been trained for any eventuality. Men from that company were in the third boat ashore in the landing at Adak Island in the Andreanof group of the Aleutians. The landing was unopposed, as were subsequent landings at Atka and at Amchitka, in the Rat Islands just seventy miles from Jap-held Kiska, but the Signal Officers realized that if ranking Alaska Communications System men in the task force had been wiped out, it would have been virtually impossible to construct even temporary radio station facilities ashore.

So Capt. Honzie L. Rodgers put his men through a rigid course in marksmanship, camouflage, scouting and patrolling, map reading, use of demolitions, booby traps, and defense against chemical attack.

"Many of our stations are isolated from the main units," remarked Capt. Rodgers. "In case of an enemy parachute attack, one of the first things the enemy goes for is communications. This means that our men must know how

*(Continued on page 308)*

Telephone switchboard in trench connects this lonely Alaskan outpost with base headquarters.



# ARMY COMMUNICATIONS

*From the "nerve center" at the War Department are flashed communications by radio and wire to every Allied Theater.*

**By Brig. Gen. FRANK E. STONER**



*Born in Vancouver, Washington, on December 25, 1894 and attended the University of Washington. Served in the Philippines during World War I, and is a graduate of the Signal School, 1928; the Command and General Staff School, 1937; and the Army Industrial College, 1940. He served as Executive Officer of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, 1932-37; Signal Officer, 5th Corps Area and 5th Army Corps, 1940-41; and Signal Officer, 3rd Army, 1941-42. Was appointed to present post as Chief of the Army Communications Service in 1942.*

**S**PREADING out from Washington like an immense spiderweb reaching to every corner of the globe is the most far-flung communications system in the history of the world. Some ten million words a day, necessary to keep the nation's war machine in high gear, flash over the vast radio and wire channels of the Army Communications Service of the Signal Corps.

Known familiarly as "A. Com," the Army Communications Service itself extends throughout this country and overseas to the headquarters of the various Theaters of Operation—whether they be in London, Brisbane, Asmara, or Algiers. From these centers the system fans out through secondary networks of wire, radio, and submarine cable to American fighting men in tanks, planes, and the farthest outposts, as well as to the lonely Arctic, jungle, and desert stations along the widespread air-ferry supply routes.

To A. Com falls the enormous task of transmitting information without which none of the Army branches could operate. The War Department General Staff couldn't conduct offensives, the Engineers couldn't build roads, Ordnance couldn't manufacture shells, the Quartermaster couldn't move beans—and so on down the line. The messages deal with combat orders and reports from the battlefronts, with changes in personnel, with purchase orders for clothing and equipment, with a thousand other essential operations.

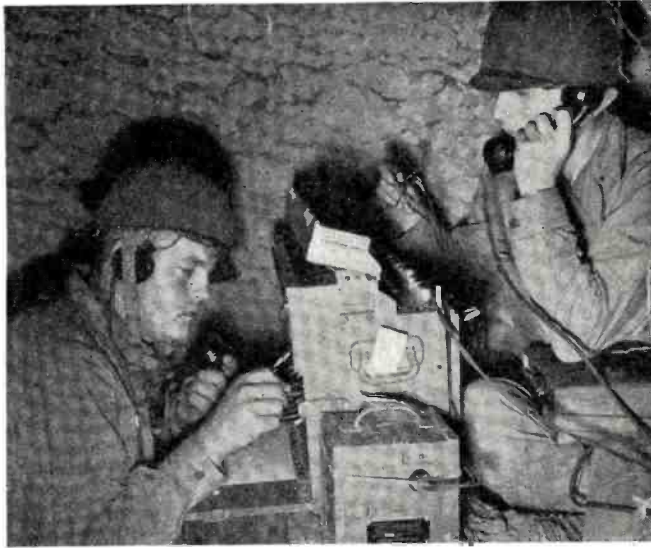
It is one of the responsibilities of Major General H. C. Ingles, the Chief Signal Officer, to provide fixed communication to all Army units, wherever located, as well as the installation and maintenance of all airways communications equipment. He discharges that responsibility through A. Com and its organization, to which is also delegated the functions of field engineering and staff supervision over operation and procedure.

At the outbreak of war the system had begun to expand but was still a comparatively modest organization with only a half-dozen teleprinters and a radio network confined principally to stations in the United States and its possessions. As the Army grew, so did A. Com, working at top speed to keep ahead of skyrocketing requirements, particularly in new areas of action. Feats of engineering were accomplished to develop modern refinements for SECURITY, ACCURACY, and SPEED in the new worldwide system.

Nerve center of A. Com is the War Department Signal Center, the world's most modern and efficient communications headquarters. Here, streamlined message-handling methods are combined with the newest types of radio and wire equipment to speed vital information to its destination without a second's unnecessary delay. Teleprinter, telephone and telegraph circuits connect the Center with all the Service Commands in this country; powerful radio circuits, remotely controlled from the Signal Center, are beamed to all parts of the world, connecting directly and



Moving through dense underbrush with the Army's powerful one-man radio set—the FM walkie-talkie. Weighs 35 pounds complete.



Portable field-telephone switchboard in operation. Telephone communications are a vital link between all military units.



indirectly with hundreds of stations to which messages can be flashed in a matter of seconds.

The Signal Center itself resembles the largest and most modern telegraph central office, utilizing the most efficient apparatus in its operations with wire, radio, and cable. Each phase dovetails with the others to speed the transfer of messages; at every point are set up all possible safeguards to guarantee accuracy and security.

At one end of a long room are scores of teleprinter and cable machines, a huge switchboard, banks of automatic transmitters and receivers, recording and numbering devices. At the other end is the radio remote control equipment, each position topped by its station call sign, and a monitoring turret where distortion, fading, and interference may be detected and corrected.

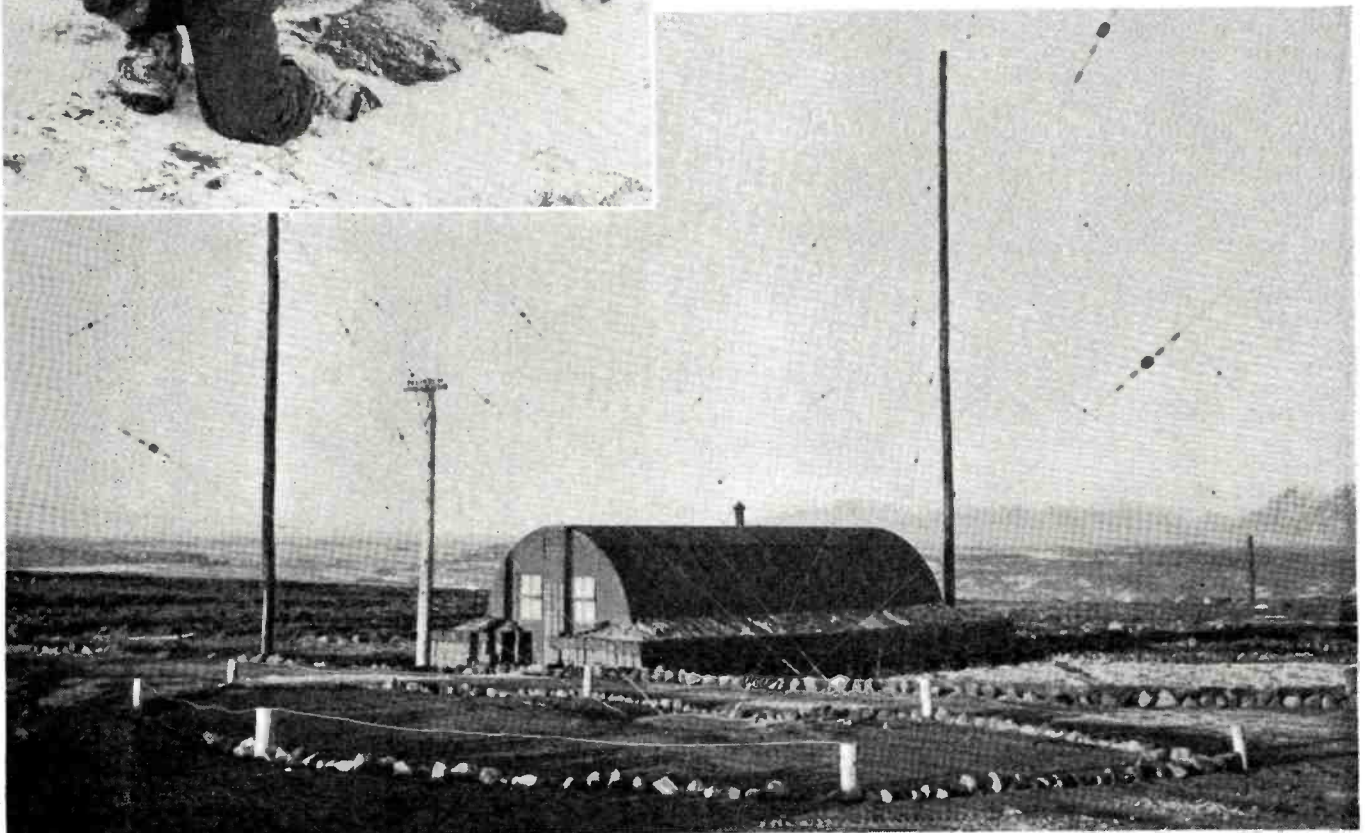
The progress of a message is so smooth it appears almost effortless. Let us follow an average message from the time it hits the desk until it is transmitted.

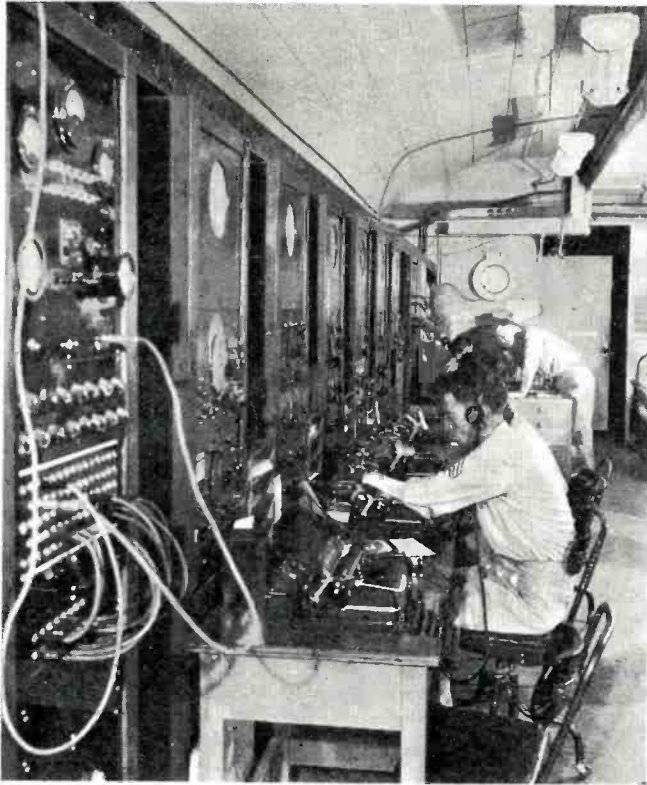
The message drops out of one of the pneumatic tubes leading from all agencies of the War Department in the Pentagon. At the tube-head it is processed for transmission, first being cleared by a censor who determines whether the message, if in clear-text form, may be transmitted without being encoded. A clerk scans the message for clarity and construction, checks and notes the number of words to guard against possible omission during transmission, and places it on one of the endless belt conveyors which connect all sections of the Signal Center.

At a routing and distribution desk another clerk determines the proper medium of communication, and enters routing and other data required by the operator, who must not be delayed in keeping traffic moving over heavily loaded circuits. The message glides on its way again by belt conveyor. From this desk the message will take one of several routes.

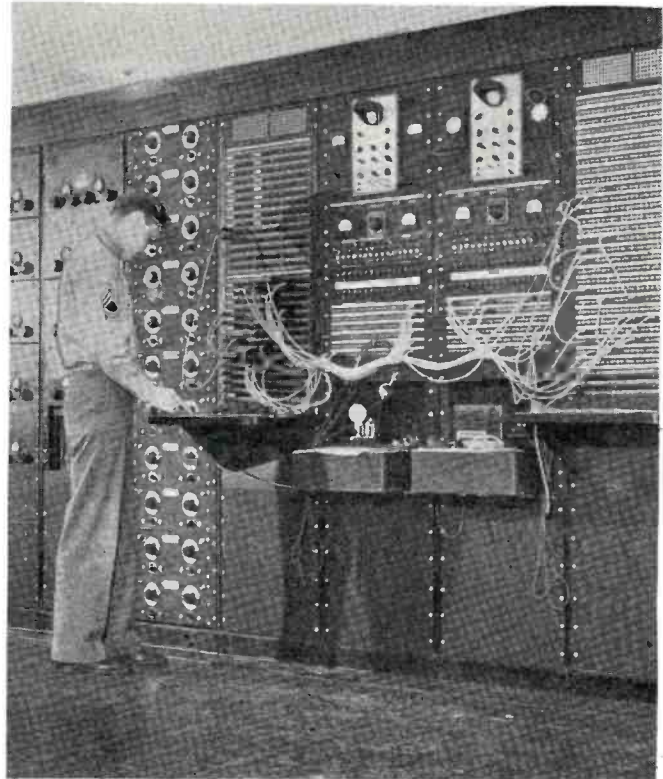
If it is intended for teleprinter handling, whether over wire, radio, or cable, the message goes to a bank of transmitting positions where expert operators man high-speed perforators. These keyboard operators translate the mes-

(Left) In the sub-zero temperatures of Iceland—communications covering a radius of one mile may be had with this tiny military transceiver. (Below) Antenna layout of radio station located in Iceland consists of 9 doublet antennas suspended from four 60-foot poles. This station handles all communications on the island.





Radio room of one of the larger military stations. All radio transmissions throughout the world are frequently monitored.



Radio switchboard connecting the Signal Center and the actual transmitters and receivers of Station WAR several miles away.

sage into perforated tape, in which each character is represented by a series of five or less holes across the tape. As the tape is perforated, it passes through a transmitter which sends the signals over a wire, radio, or cable circuit. A message may be relayed at several stations in a teleprinter-operated network without again being manually re-transmitted, because at each point it will be received on a printer reproducing the original message in typewritten form. If the message is intended for wire, cable, or radio circuits operated by manual or direct keyboard-printer method, it goes to an operator who transmits it directly.

The entire process requires as little as three minutes for a short message of fifteen to twenty words. An analysis of 40,000 messages showed that the average handling time was 8.4 minutes, even though some of them were hundreds or even thousands of words long. Every known mechanical device is used to eliminate lost motion and time, and new apparatus and methods are constantly sought to improve the service still further.

In teleprinter, especially, a minimum of manual handling is necessary. Automatic receivers and transmitters eliminate much of the "middle-man" work usually involved in communications. If a message is to be relayed in the Signal Center—say it is coming in from Atlanta and is to go to Chicago—the end of the perforated tape is placed in the transmitter on the Chicago circuit while the rest of the message is still being sent from Atlanta.

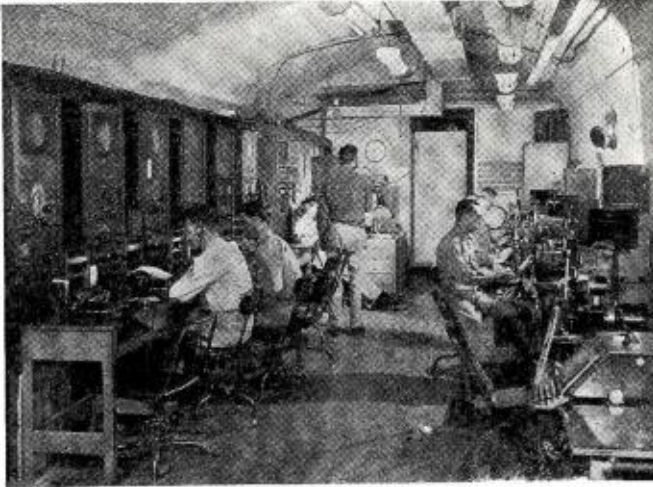
An ingenious device called a "line-finder concentrator" is used to conserve equipment and prevent congestion. By this means twenty-four relatively lightly loaded lines are terminated in eight receiving machines in such a way that when any one of the twenty-four stations wishes to send, the apparatus will automatically seek out an idle receiver and connect it to the line. If no receiver is idle, it will store the call and connect it to the first receiver that becomes idle, sending a signal to notify operators at both ends of the situation at all times.

All outgoing messages must be consecutively numbered to guard against loss of messages and also to permit quick reference in case of garbles or any other condition which would require the original copy to be consulted. In heavily loaded circuits, messages are numbered automatically by machines which also reproduce exactly everything which

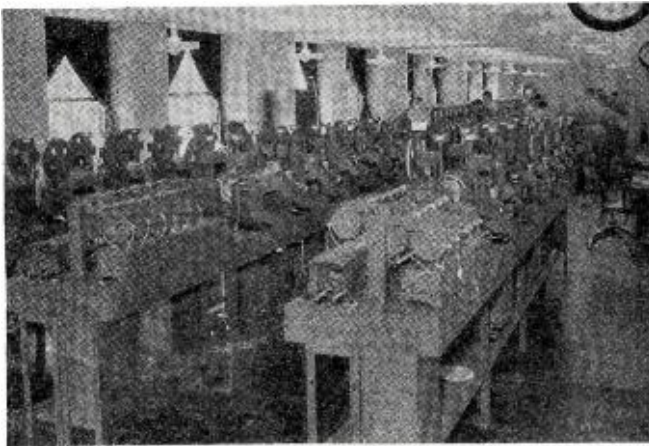


Member of Regimental Headquarters operating a late model guidon set. The r-f portion of the unit is mounted to the antenna mast.





Monitor room of a military radio station. A bank of teletype machines, shown at the right, is used to expedite messages.



Bank of automatic recording and numbering machines which reproduce on separate rolls of tape all teleprinter transmissions.

is sent over the circuit, greatly reducing the time required to find a copy of any outgoing message. Mechanical breakdowns are rare, since each machine is overhauled thoroughly after it has been in operation for a specified number of hours.

Several radio transmission methods are used—the ordinary international Morse code; voice; the Boehme siphon system in which the Morse code becomes visual as a stylus converts the dots and dashes into a staggered line; the IBM, or radiotype, system which handles one hundred words per minute, and radioteletype, operating at 60 words per minute.

Pictures are received and transmitted in the Signal Center by wire and radio telephoto, discussed in a separate article in this issue of Radio News.

Station WAR, remotely controlled and operated from the Signal Center, is the hub of the Army's huge radio net. WAR actually consists of a number of stations near Washington, with its transmitters ranging in power from one to forty kilowatts and its complete diversity and high frequency receivers incorporating the latest developments in radio engineering. An elaborate layout of rhombic type, uni-directional antennas is included in the installations for better utilization of power.

A recent development is the use of radio links between the Signal Center and the transmitting and receiving points, to eliminate dependence on wire lines for remote control operation. By use of ultra-high frequencies, six signals are carried on each of several radio channels.

The progressive substitution of wire for radio operation within the United States has released equipment, personnel and frequencies for the rapidly increasing volume of overseas radio traffic by Station WAR. In the first two years of war, new stations have been installed in London,

Bermuda, Chungking, Iceland, Asmara, New Delhi, Brisbane, Oran, Cairo, Algiers, Trinidad, Recife in Brazil, and Accra on the gold coast of British West Africa. Add these to previously operated stations in Panama, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, and other points, and you get some idea of the scope of the organization.

With the great station in Washington as a focal point, each station at the headquarters of a Theater Commander is the center of a net comprising the area of that command. Lesser stations are located within the Theaters, each in turn the key point in a still smaller system—until finally at the outer fringes of the web, the chain of communications actually reach individual soldiers carrying walkie-talkie sets. Yet the system is so beautifully integrated that the chain is continuous from the highest command in Washington to the most remote combat unit, aircraft, or tank crew in the field.

At the same time the world-wide net is so interconnected that interference—man made or natural—seldom, if ever, completely halts a message. It can be sent out by another circuit that is connected with the receiver for which the message was originally destined.

A "gentlemen's agreement" with commercial agencies helped A. Com to acquire skilled technicians and operators without hampering essential private facilities. The Signal Corps agreed not to proselyte personnel from the companies which in turn co-operated by volunteering numerous thoroughly experienced men, who became officers in key positions after a period of processing to adapt them to military methods. These agencies also supplied the names of inductees who had been expert technicians in civil life, so that they could be requisitioned by the Signal Corps.

Many of these, after learning the Army techniques, quickly earned non-commissioned ratings and worked in closest harmony with old-time Signal Corps personnel in the common purpose of getting the Army's messages through by the fastest, most accurate means possible.

One of their tasks was to train the newcomers, many of whom were members of the Women's Army Corps, with no previous telegraphic experience. That the instructors did their job well is attested by the praise earned by the WACs—former college students, housekeepers, school teachers, secretaries, and welders—in their new positions as machine attendants, teleprinter operators, radio operators, clerks, and supervisors.

The Signal Center also acts as a "finishing school" for operators and technicians. After they have learned the theory in basic schools they attend a three-months practical course near the Signal Center itself, where they practice on messages that actually have been transmitted so that they can familiarize themselves with realistic working conditions. They then undergo a period of "internship" on regular circuits.

They do not become full-fledged WAR operators, however, until they can send and receive manually at thirty-five words per minute. They must be able to read recording tape at fifty words a minute, to operate a teleprinter, and to understand all of the delicate equipment with which they work. Teamwork is stressed, and each man is trained to handle any of several jobs. Thus is created an efficient, highly flexible force.

Such training is conducted continuously to compensate for a constant turnover as A. Com sends its trained specialists to fill key positions in installations throughout the system. Accuracy, even more than speed, is stressed during training and subsequent actual operations. If a flaw develops in an operator's technique, he is sent to a "refresher" class where an expert irons out the difficulty.

Even while A. Com kept pace with the Army's phenomenal expansion, it still found time to analyze and revamp the existing domestic systems for better efficiency. With the sudden outbreak of war it was necessary for almost every branch of the Army, particularly the supply and technical services, to establish its own independent communications system, taking advantage of any facilities at hand.

Gradually, working carefully to avoid even a momentary letdown in efficiency, the Signal Corps began to absorb  
(Continued on page 258)





**From our laboratories come weapons that will spell disaster to Axis.**

The "Gibson Girl" automatic SOS transmitter. Antenna wire is being released preparatory to operation.

# OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

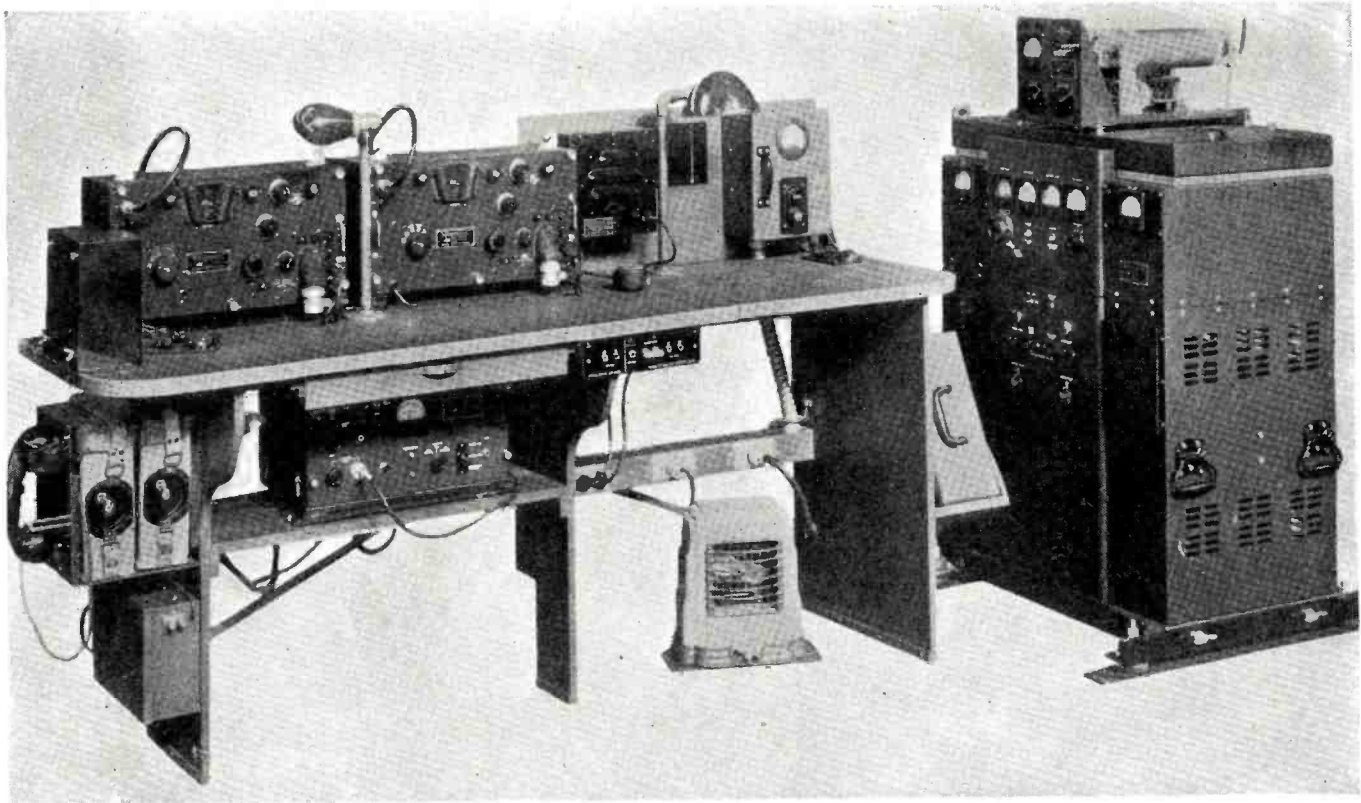
**By Dr. W. L. EVERITT**



*Born April 14, 1900 in Baltimore, Md. Served with U. S. Marine Corps in World War I, and later received a B.S. degree in E.E., Cornell University, 1922. In 1926, received an M.S. degree from the University of Michigan; gained Ph. D. in 1933 from Ohio State University, and has been a member of the faculty since 1926. Was appointed Chief of the Operational Research Branch in March, 1942; is now on leave from University post. Dr. Everitt is a Fellow and Director of Inst. of Radio Engineers, and a Fellow of American Inst. of Electrical Engineers.*

**T**HE scientists, engineers, and manufacturers of the country have rallied behind the tremendous research and production programs involved in the war program. One of the most important parts of this program is the provision of the world's best electronic and communications equipment for the armed forces. In this, the Signal Corps is a natural leader.

The enormous progress which has been made has given rise to many problems. Laboratory research has been speeded up to a point where years of peacetime progress have been compressed into a matter of months. Service, industrial, and university laboratories have been expanded and new ones set up, some of them devoted exclusively to specific problems. The flow of new ideas and devices is amazing. Production has kept pace with laboratory developments and our forces are receiving an ever increasing flow of fabulous electronic devices.



Principal components of radio set SCR-299-A. Apparatus shown, when in final assembly is installed in truck K-51.

Under ordinary conditions, the design of new equipment is greatly influenced by the experience which the users of previous models obtain and return to the manufacturer in the form of suggestions, complaints, and commendations. We have all been told by the auto salesman that the faults of last year's model of his particular car are admitted but the new model has eliminated all those difficulties.

While we take this with a grain of salt, we have observed the improvement which the test of time and abuse by the customer has produced in cars, washing machines, and radios in the past ten or twenty years.

But in war, the speed-up is so great that new models are being planned before previous models have come off the production line. Yet failure to meet the customer's needs may exact a terrible price, for the customer in this case is an army in battle.

Military operations introduce new problems in every war, for battles are not won by depending solely on the experience of the last war or the intervening peaceful years. In particular, technical military equipment and personnel are being introduced to new conditions because of the high mobility of the war, the extreme variations in climatic conditions, the long lines of supply, the difficult maintenance problems, and the fact that a wholesale con-

version of men to new technical skills in a short time has been necessary.

Modern industry in peace times has found that, when acceleration in a program is necessary, it cannot depend on rule-of-thumb experience but scientific analysis or research in the broad sense can solve many problems satisfactorily in a surprisingly short time. In a similar way, the application of scientific methods to the analysis and solution of the problems involved in the use of new types of military equipment is indicated.

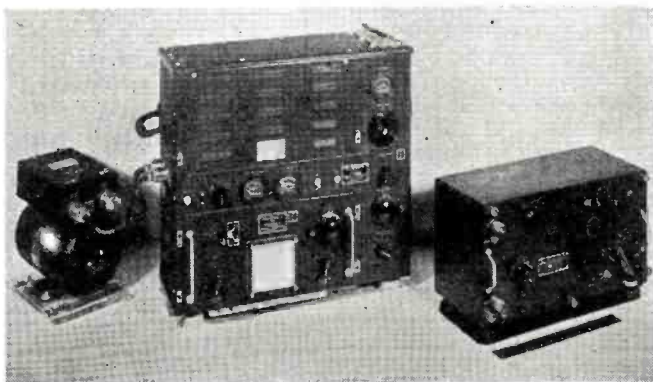
The scientific study of how best to use equipment and men and how to accelerate the application of field experience, in the guiding of development and procurement programs, has been termed operational research. The Operation Research Branch has been formed in the Plans and Operations Division of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer to make these studies. The personnel includes engineers with experience in the operation of radio equipment such as broadcasting station engineers, consulting engineers, engineers with manufacturing experience, statisticians, and psychologists. Each member of the group was selected because he had shown by past performance that he was expert at solving operational problems and getting the most out of equipment and men.

The final purpose of all signal equipment and personnel, is to provide a communications service; namely, the transmission of messages and, in the case of military operations, these messages must be transmitted without errors. This is the ultimate goal of all the research, development, production, and supply services which have gone before. Therefore the most important task of all is to determine the best methods of operation of the equipment supplied. The importance of this work becomes progressively greater as the war continues since the probability of translating current basic research into equipment which will be used in this war becomes lessened and the importance of properly using what we have becomes greater and greater.

The provision of communication service always involves personnel plus equipment. Operational research naturally divides itself into studies of personnel and studies of equipment, while, at the same time, keeping the relation of one

*(Continued on page 320)*

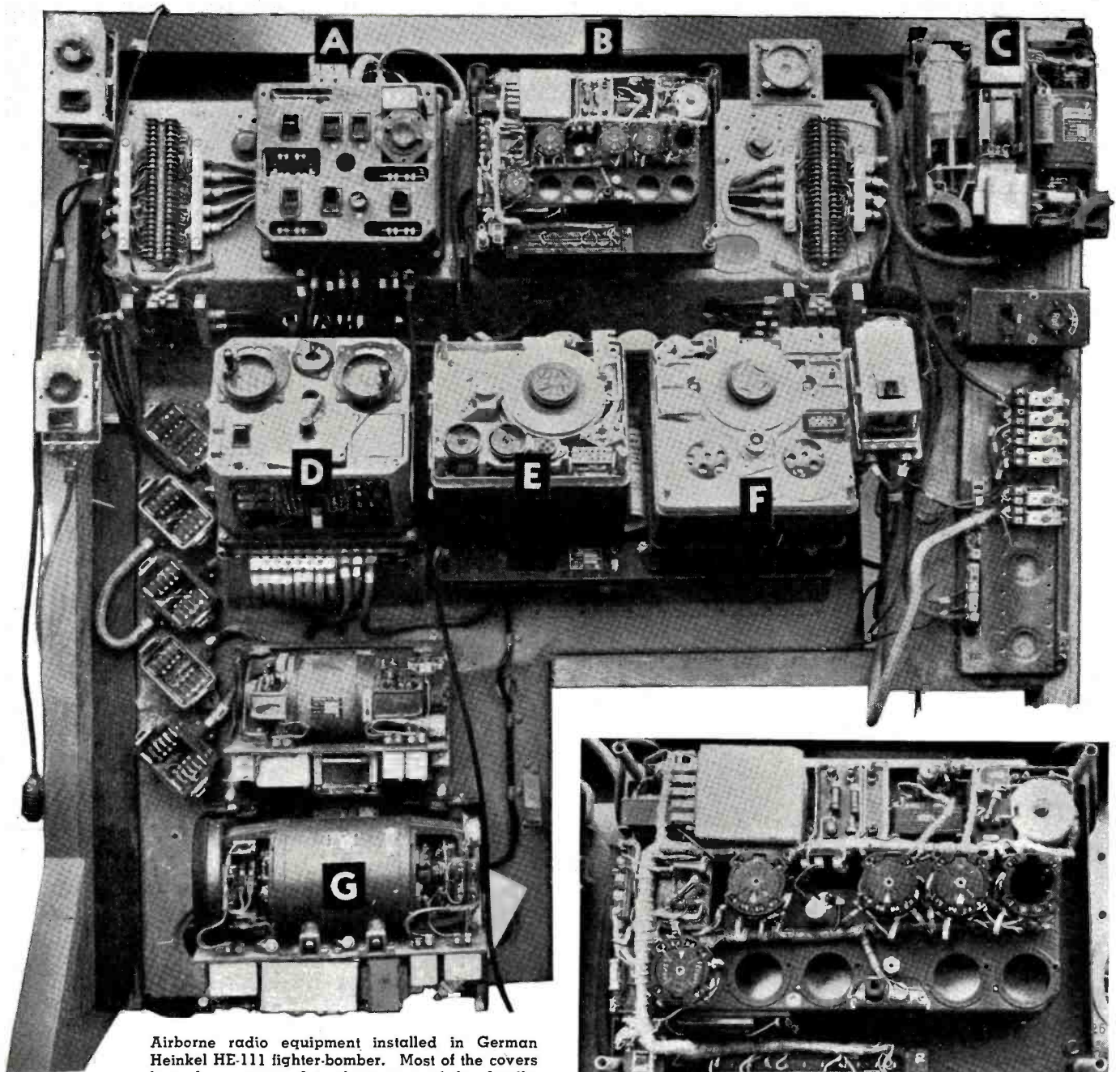
Radio set SCR-193 showing dynamotor, transmitter, and receiver.



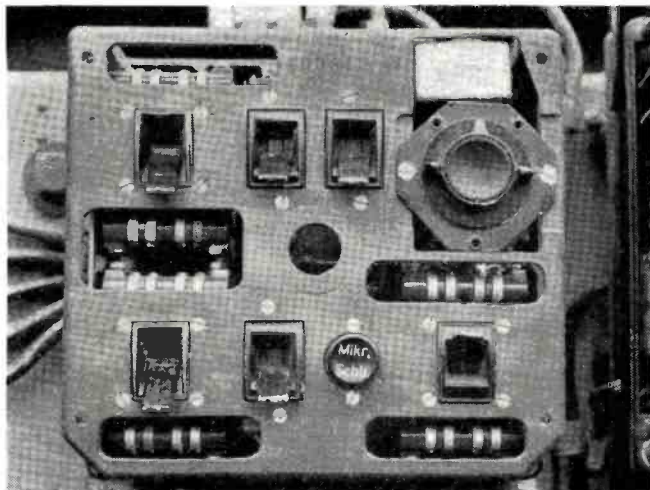
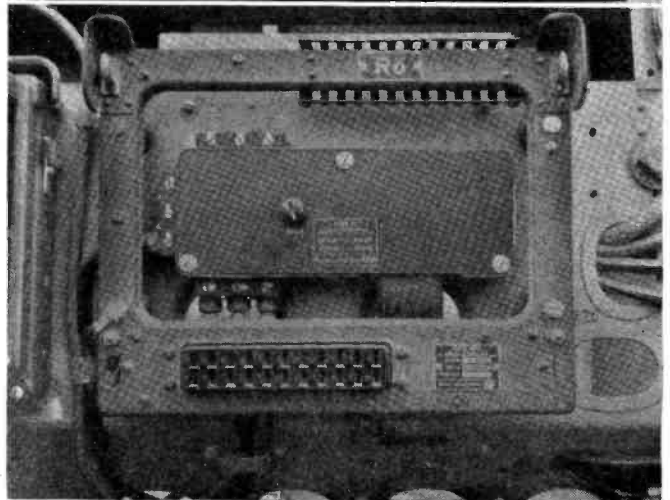
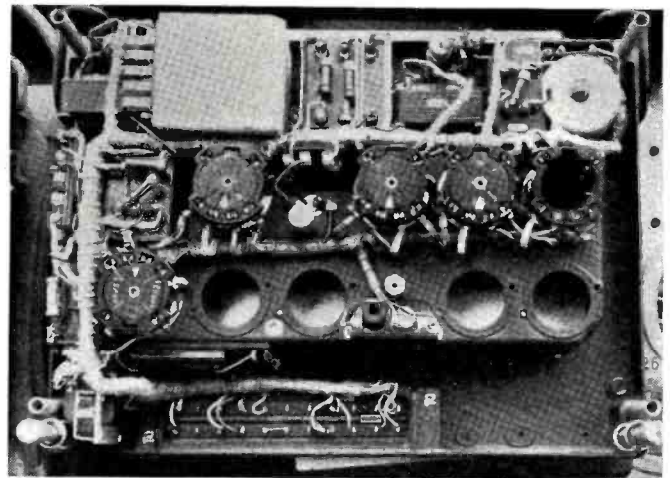
# CAPTURED ENEMY EQUIPMENT



**A**MERICAN radio engineers are now able to study the characteristics of various types of communications equipment taken in combat and from enemy planes shot down over Allied territory. The personnel of the U. S. Army Signal Corps has made careful analysis of the construction, parts, materials, wiring techniques, tubes, circuits and tactical applications. Certain workable units are sent to combat training centers to be examined by students. They become familiar with those that might be found in the foreign theater in which they are to be sent. The tactical use of all captured equipment is restricted to the general public and is omitted from the units shown within the special section following—for security purposes.



Airborne radio equipment installed in German Heinkel HE-111 fighter-bomber. Most of the covers have been removed to show more of the details.



**A** The master control unit Fbg features a paddle-like type of toggle switch for easy operation while wearing gloves.

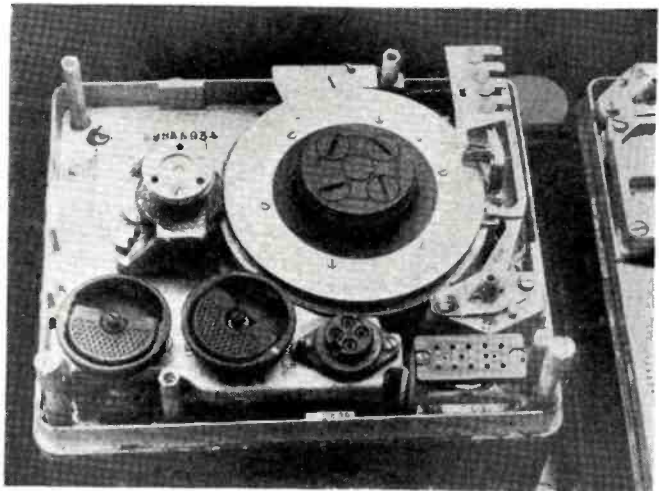
**B** Top: Interphone and amplifier unit RG, 10a chassis. Bottom: Quick-change mount permits tube replacement.

# GERMAN EQUIPMENT

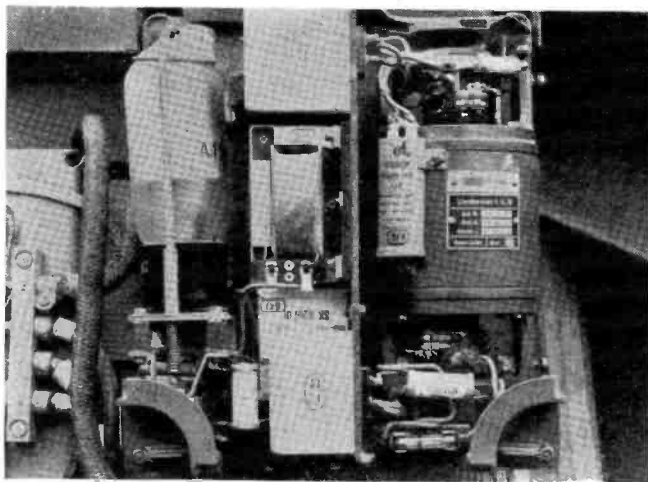
Developments in the period 1934-38 have set the standards for German equipment. Although ruggedly built—their sets are inferior to ours in construction, design, and weatherproofing.

All of the units shown on this and the preceding page are a part of the German Airborne set FuG10. Technical characteristics: Frequency range: (mc) .3-6 (S10L & E10L); 3-6 (S10K & E10K); 5.3-10 (S10K2 & E10K1). No crystals are used—either in the transmitter or receiver. Preset frequencies: 4 click stops. Antenna: Both trailing and fixed, connected by 50 ohm feeder tuning units at base of each antenna (remote control tuned). Tuning: (MO or Xtal) MO—Temperature compensated. Power output: 65 watts.

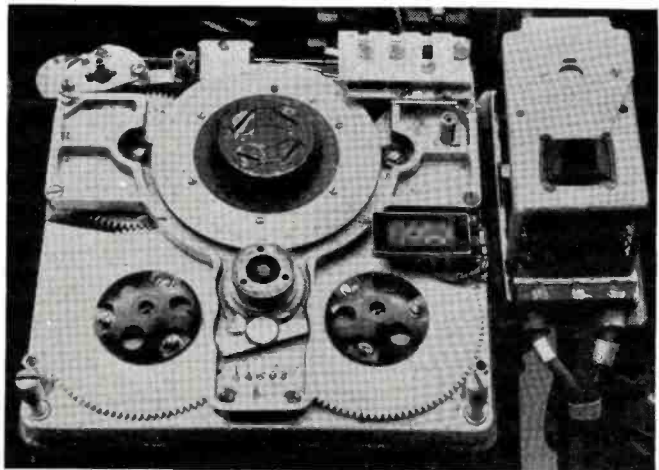
Tubes: Total—31. Combined weight: 400 lbs.



**E** Receivers may be interchanged to cover various ranges. This is the S10L, covering from .3-6 megacycles.



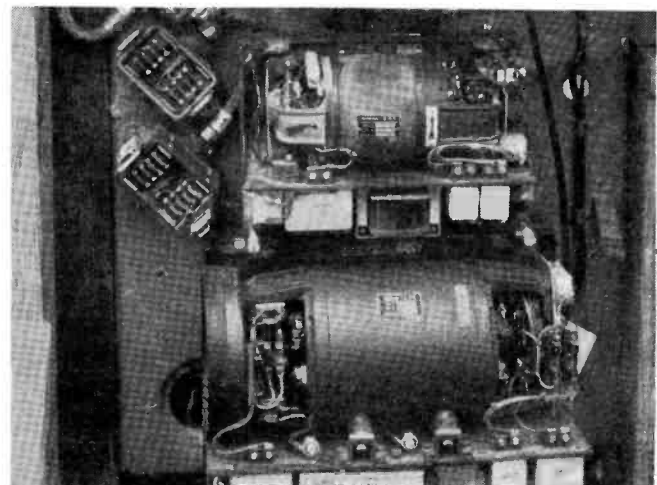
**C** Voltage-regulator unit and power supply uses the German "Stabilvolt." Supplies power for FuG10 radio compass.



**F** Intricate dial mechanisms predominate German sets. Note the "vernier type" of elaborate tuning assembly.



**D** Antenna control unit, with indicator, permits accurate loading adjustments to resonate antennas to frequencies.



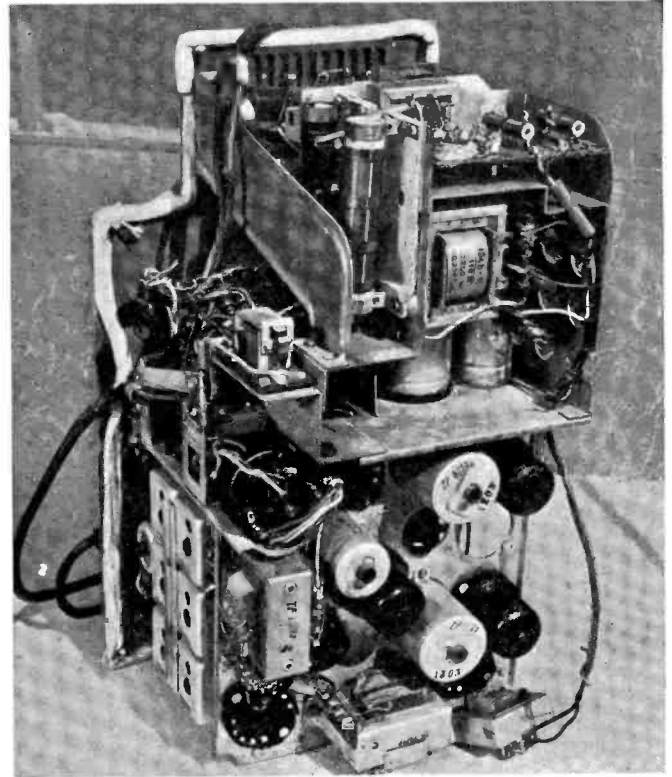
**G** The main dynamotor power supply equipment is shock-mounted. Designed specially for high altitudes.

## TYPE WR 1 RECEIVER

Used for broadcast reception for entertainment and propaganda purposes at rear echelon. Frequency range: .15-15.8 mc. Tuning: MO or Xtal. Posted sticker reads "Use of this radio for foreign station reception is a crime against the National safety. By order of Der Führer such use will be punished with severest penalty. SOLDIERS, BEWARE!" This set is inferior to average.



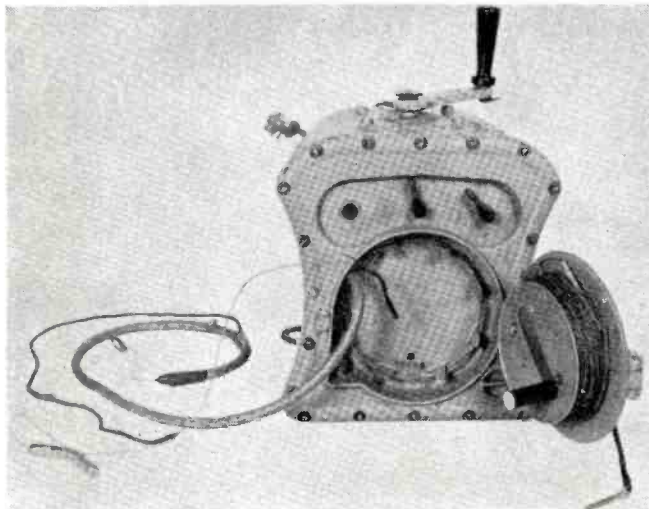
Knob near center controls a variac for choice of 110-220 v.



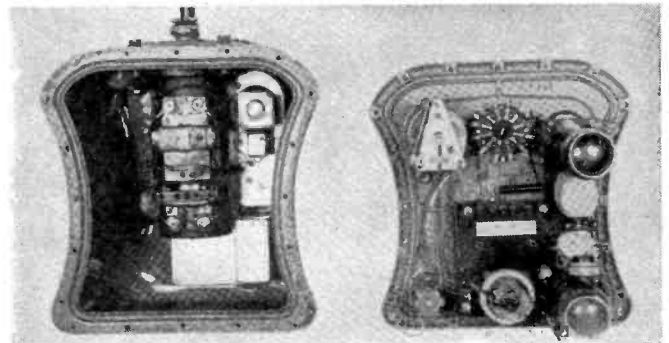
Poorly wired and haywire constructed chassis components.

## NS2 "NOTSENDER"

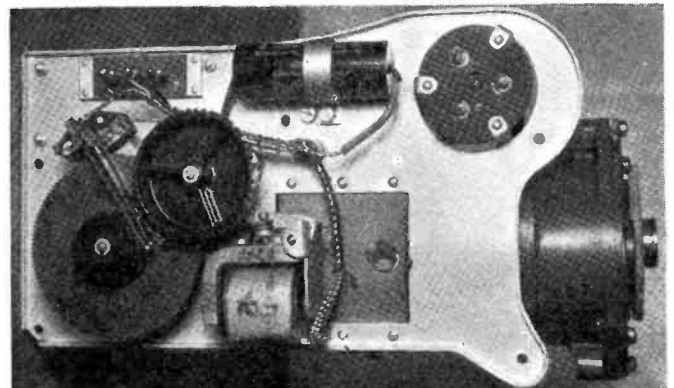
An emergency dinghy transmitter, carried loose in the aircraft, thrown in water and picked up after dinghy is floated. Frequency range: (mc) .5 only. Antenna: Kite-hoisted, or balloon-hoisted with ground wire and sinker. Hand generator. Power output: 6.2 w.



Wire reel and antenna cable are here exposed.



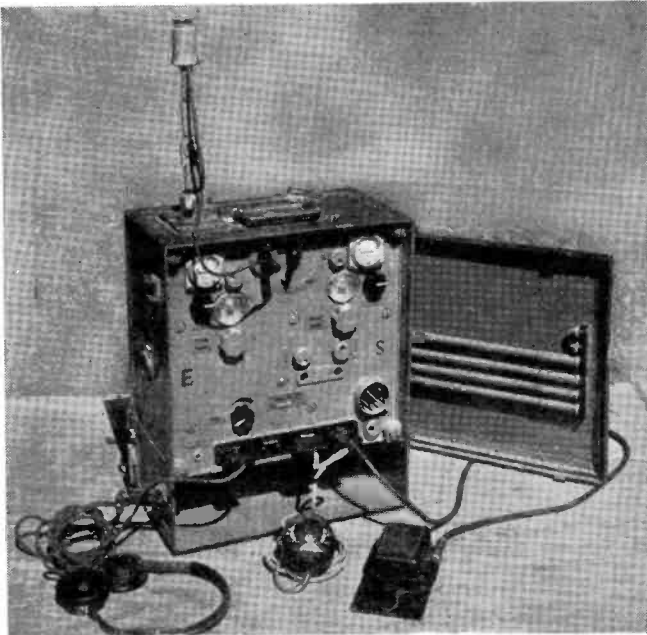
Insides of unit show R.F. assembly.



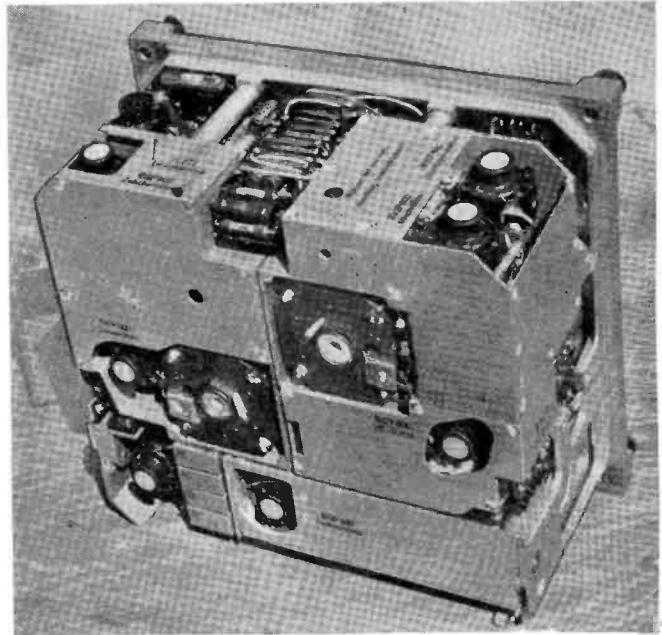
This mechanism controls keying automatically.

## TORN Fud 2 TRANSCEIVER

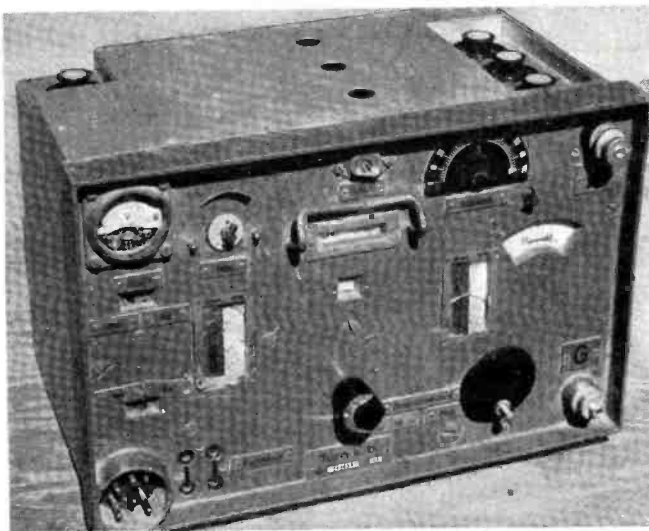
Infantry pack set; used primarily for communications between Battalion and Companies. Frequency range: 33.8-38.0 (mc.). Antenna: 12 ft. aluminum rod. Power source: 2 v. A's, 130 v. B's. Power output: 1 watt. Tubes: 4 (receiver) and 3 (transmitter).



Magnifying lenses over dials permit quick tuning.



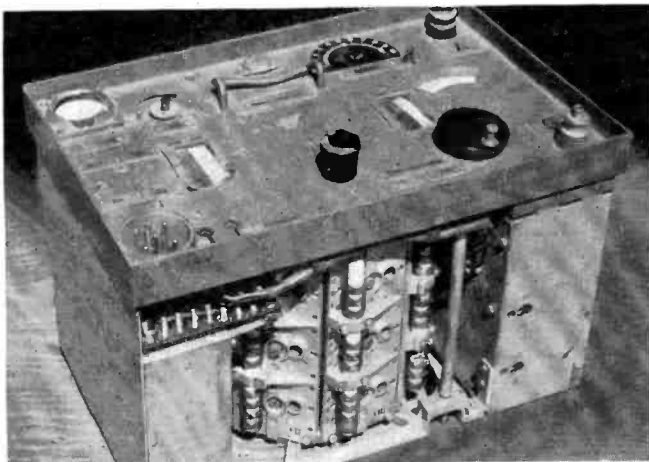
Sturdily-constructed, the unit weighs about 38 lbs.



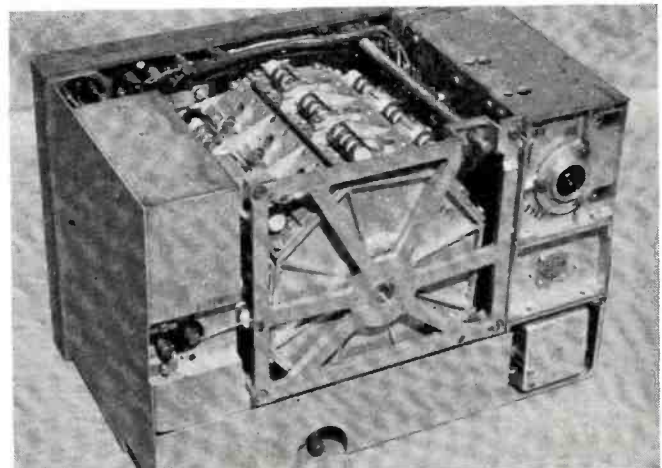
One of the most widely used sets in the German army.

## TORN E.b. RECEIVER

Used for portable and intercept and monitoring stations requiring a wide freq. range for reception. Frequency range: (mc.) 8 bands: .0966-1.772; .171-.3137; .304-.5585; .540-.990; .995-1.74; 1.674-3.075; 2.920-4.920; 4.360-7.995. Power source: Vibrator unit, input 1 amp., 12 volt output and 2 volt filament supply. Battery operated: 2 v/800ma.; 90 v/12ma. Tubes: Four RV 2P 800 "knob" type pentodes. The combined weight of components is approximately 51 lbs. including power supplies.



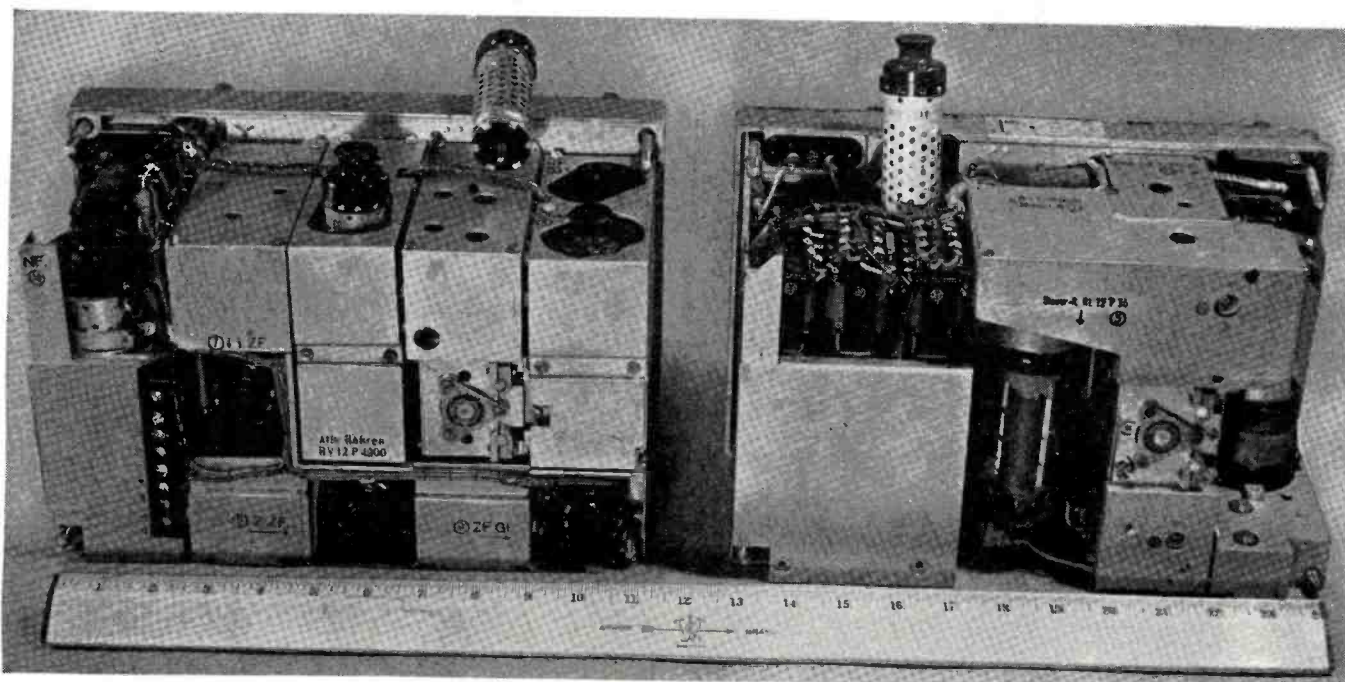
Lo-loss coils and magnesium shields are used freely.



Coil turret assembly is rotated by means of gears.

# 10 W.S.c (Trans.) U.K.w.E.e. (Recvr.)

Used in tanks and armored cars. Frequency range: (mc.) 10 W.S.c. 27.2-33.3, W.S.h. 23-24.95. Antenna: Two or three mast sections on vehicle (2 meters) or tuned antenna for ground use. Power source: Dynamotors operated from 12 volt portable batteries.

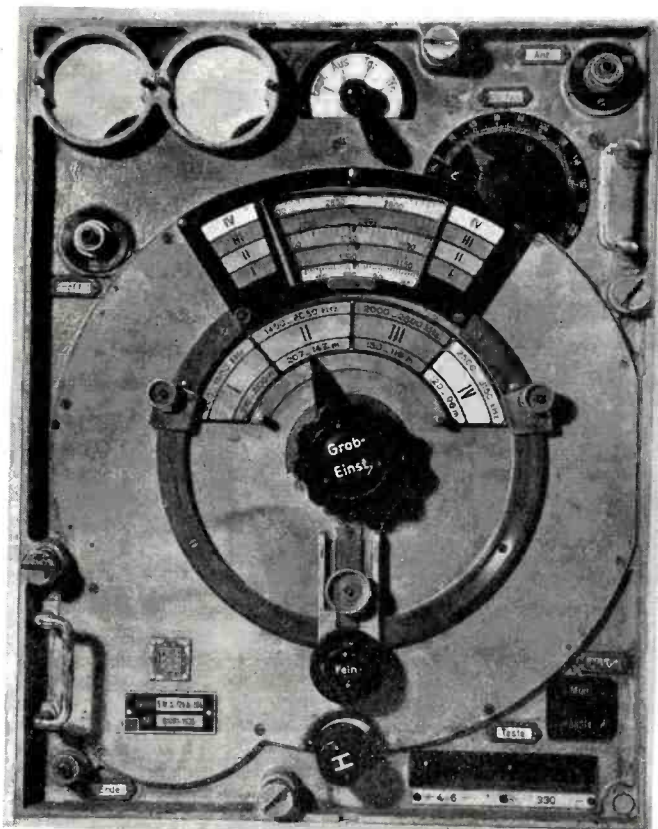


Left: Rear view of the tank receiver. Right: Transmitter unit showing tube locations.

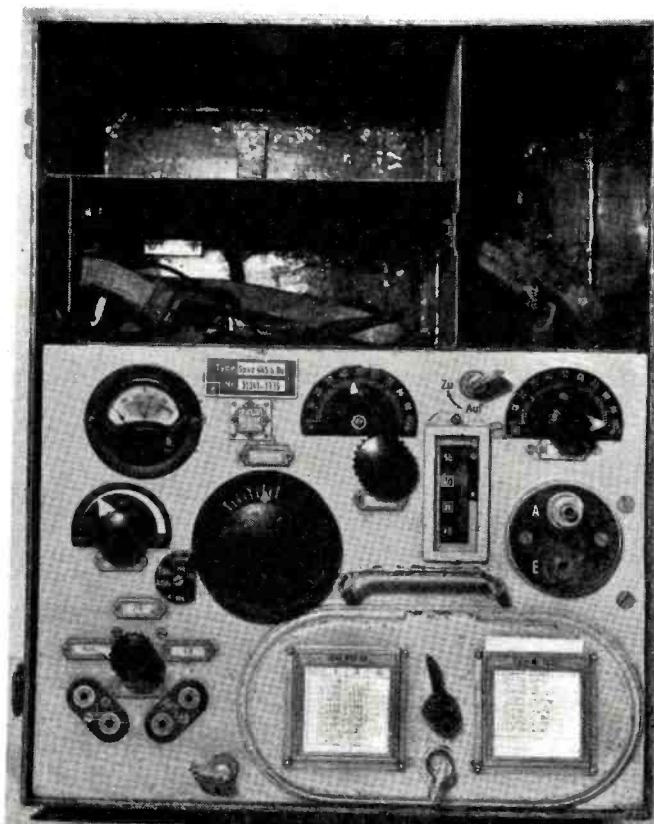
# 5W.S. PACK TRANSMITTER

The 5WS covers the following frequencies: .95-1.5; 1.45-2.05; 2.0-2.6; 2.5-3.15 (mc.). The 445b. is a universal portable receiver.

# SPEZ 445b. RECEIVER



Of old design and engineered for "green" personnel.

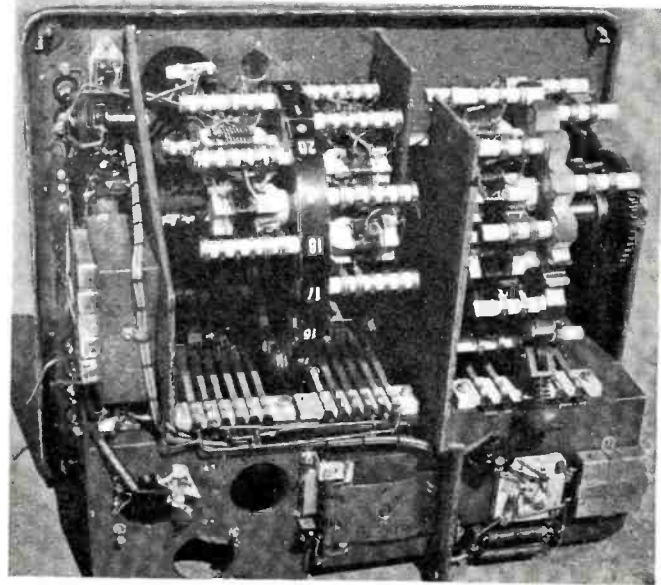


Obsolete T.R.F. receiver—replaced with Torn E.B.

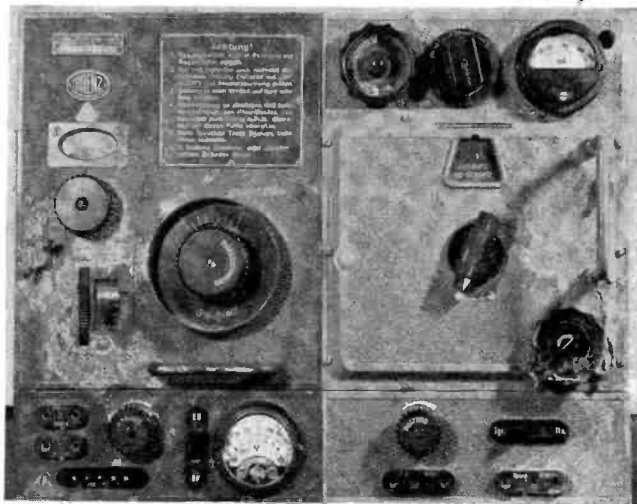


## FREMES a.

Frequency meter for measuring frequencies of transmitters and receivers. It covers from 28.5-31 mc. Twenty sets of coils are arranged on ceramic spools. Turret revolves. Uses four tubes.

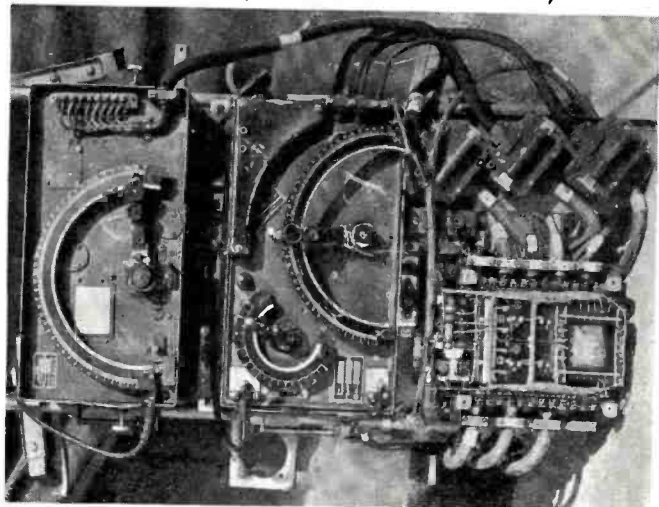


## SE.a 2/24b-202 (Transcvr.)



Compact, well-built pack set. Used by German infantry.

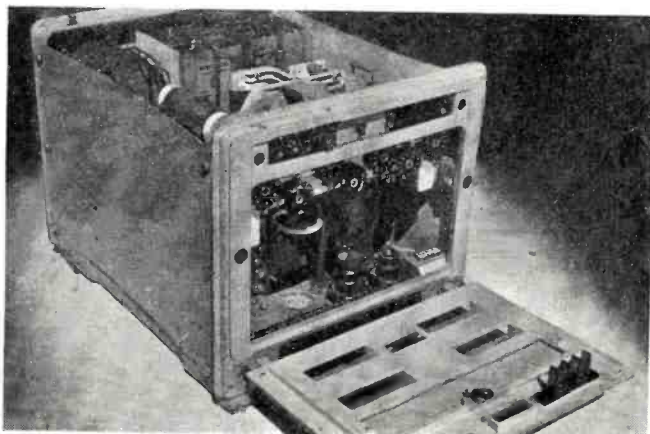
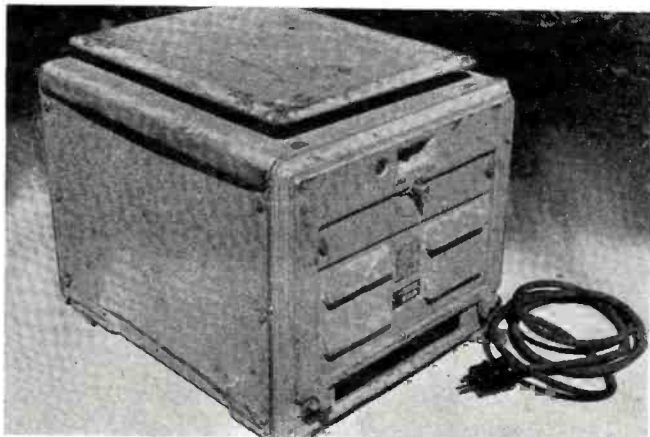
## FuG 7 (Airborne Trans.)



Used for single-seater planes. Trans. and Recvr. rubber mounted.

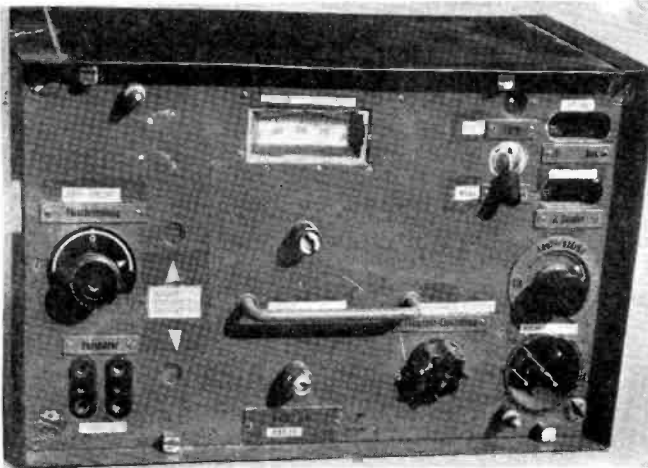
## BATTERY CHARGER

Rectifier-type 12 volt charger. Used for tank and armored car radio sets. Paper condensers are used freely.

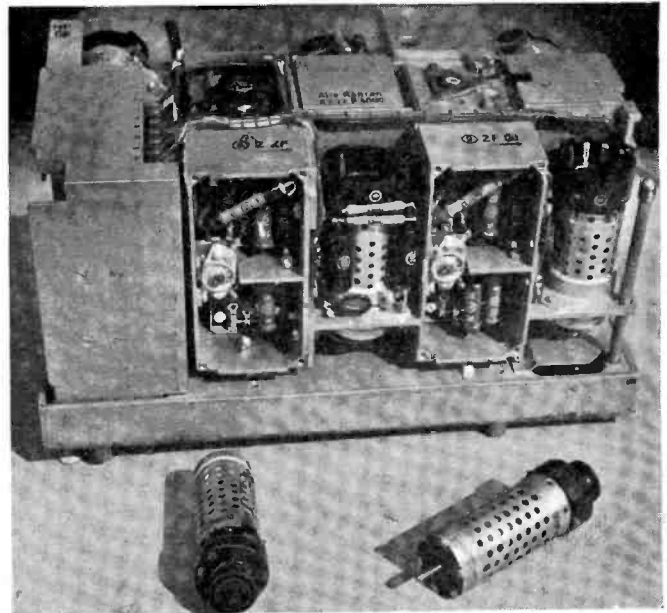


## U.k.w.E.e. Recvr. (27.2-33.4mc)

Used in tanks and armored cars for signal communications in tank networks. CW-Phone.



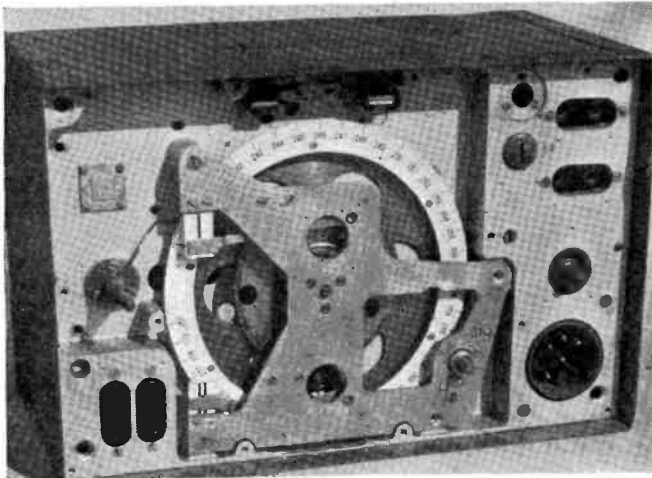
Well-constructed, light in weight, efficient design.



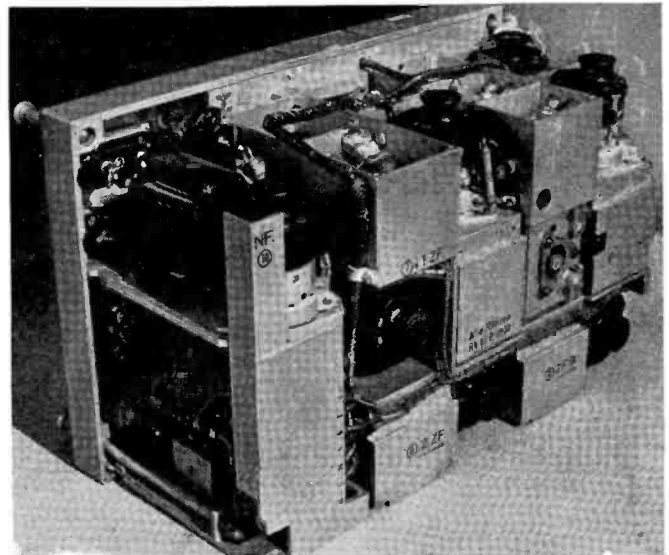
Cast metal boxes are used to shield various circuits.

## U.k.w.E.h. RECEIVER

This set is similar to the U.k.w.E.e. shown above. No crystals are used in transmitters or receivers.

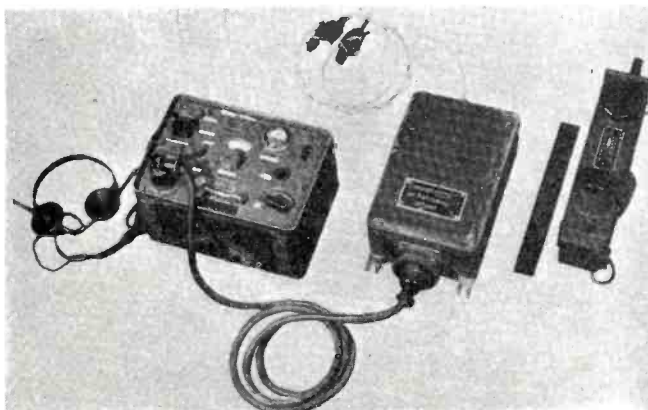


Another intricate and efficient tuning mechanism.



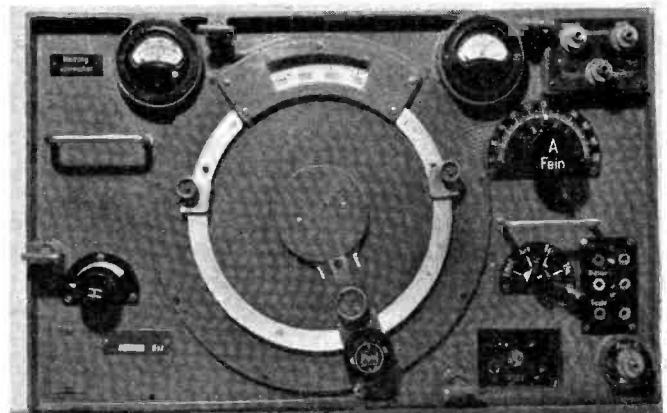
Rear view shows neat cabling and use of baffles.

## FUSPRECH a TRANSCIVER



The German unit (left) compared to our SCR-536 (right).

## 30 W.S./24b-120 MOBILE TRANSMITTER



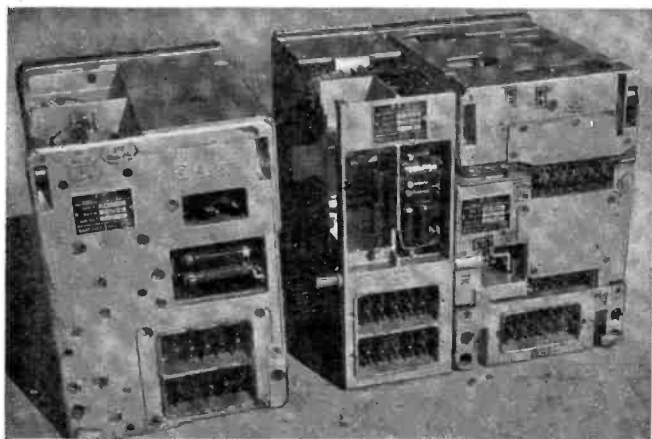
Used for mobile ground-to-air radio communications.

## FuG.16 (Airborne Set)

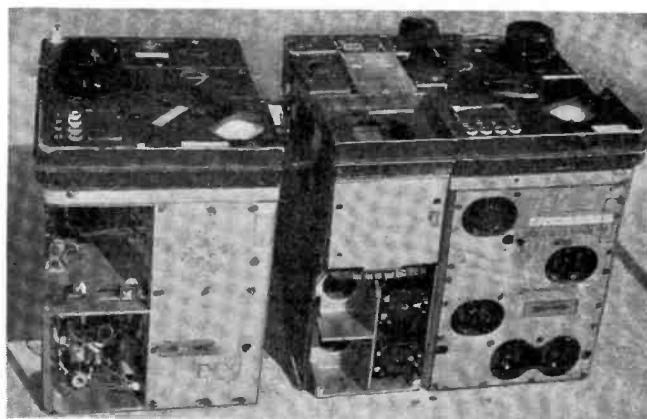
By standardizing on one tube (HF Pentode) it may be used throughout receiver and modulator by connecting them as a pentode, triode or diode in the various stages. Coils are made by electroplating silver on a spiral groove on the forms—followed by a thin copper electro-deposit form. Frequency range: (mc) 38.6-42.2. Preset frequencies: Four, both transmitter and receiver. Power source: Dynamotor (24 v.). Power output: 10 w.



Left to right: Receiver, Modulator and Transmitter units.



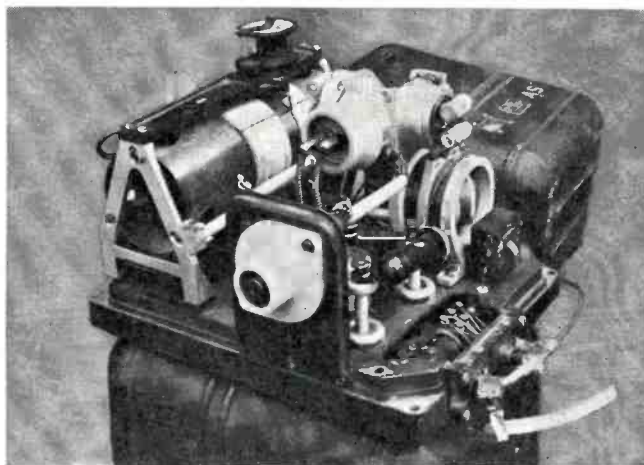
Rear view shows three-unit construction and connectors.



Top view of the FuG.16. Transmitter, modulator, and receiver.

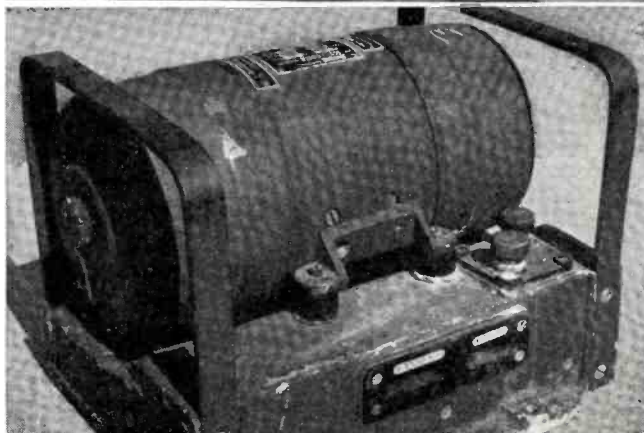


Above: Remote-control unit used in conjunction with Torn Fuf, Fuheu, Fud2 and Fubl pack sets separated to 250 yds.

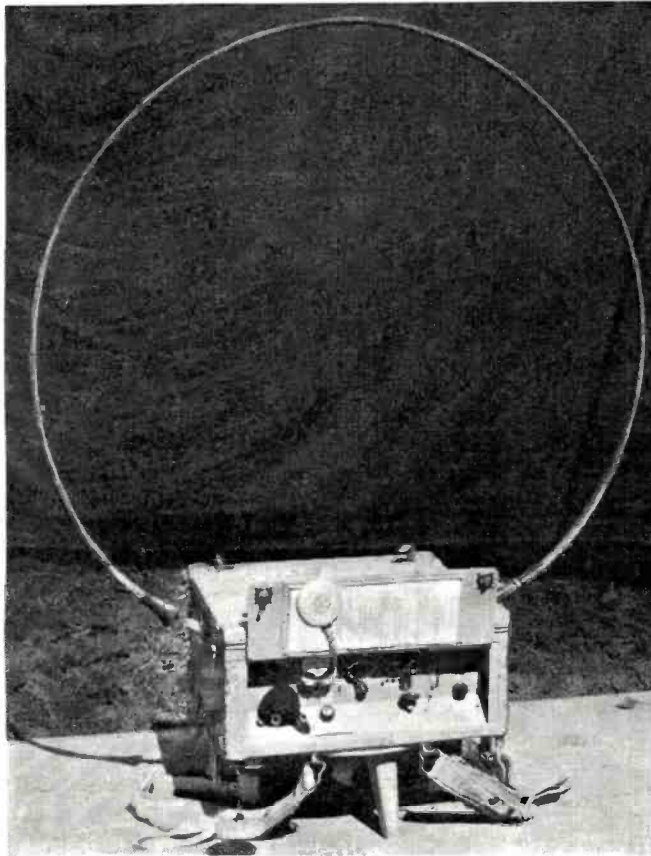


Above right: Antenna control with Selsyn indicators for operation with the German FuG10 airborne sets.

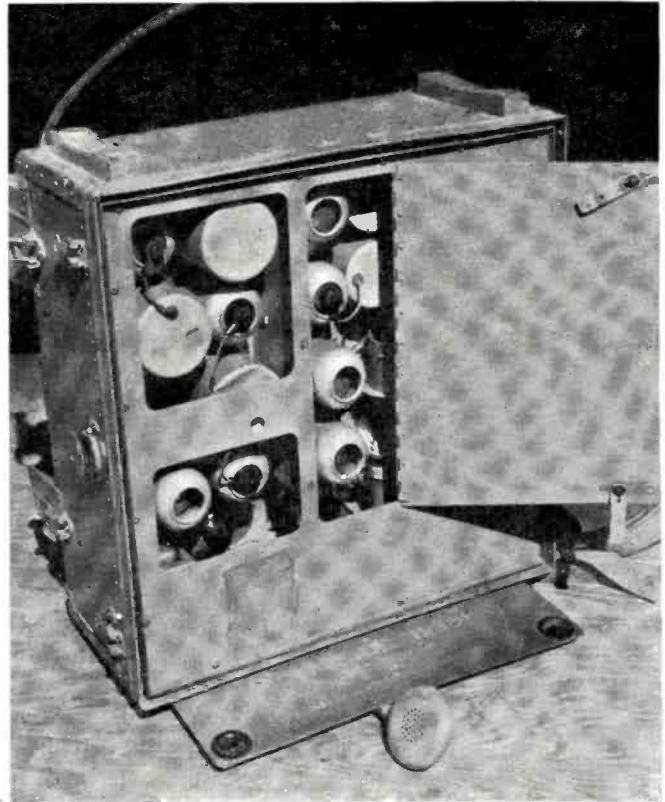
Captured German dynamotor. Supplies power to the 100 W.S. transmitter. Resembles American units.



# GERMAN-ITALIAN



**STAZ-R.F. 2  
TRANSMITTER**



Used within artillery units, transported by animal, cart, or by 2 men. Dry battery operated. Grid modulation varies plate voltage. Luminous quartz crystal used for calibration purposes. Uses loop antenna for better directivity.



**STAZ-R.F. 1  
PACK SET**



Frequency range: 2-3 (mc). Dry battery operated. Used within Infantry regiments and Infantry regimental tactical nets. Heising modulation. Crystals used in both transmitter and receiver.



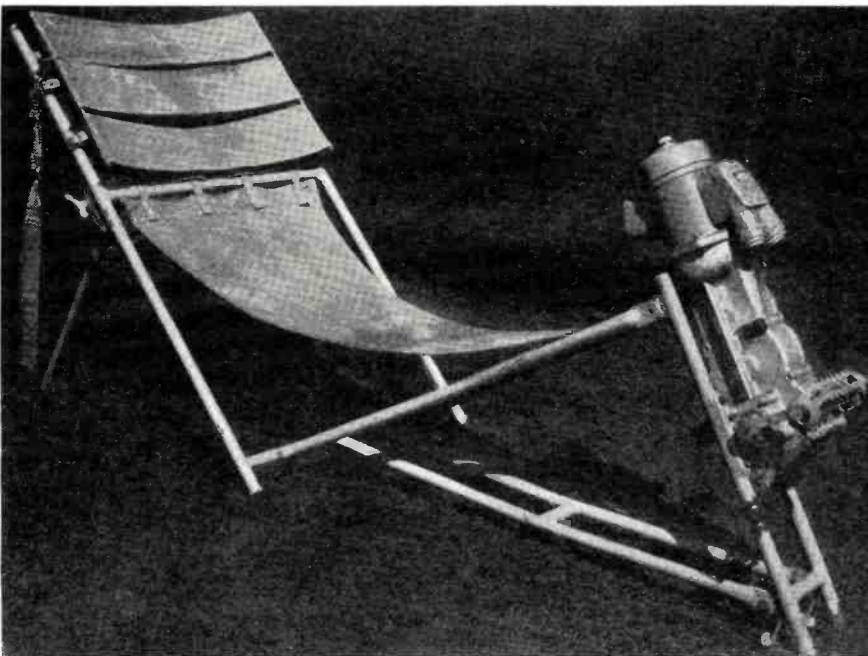
## WIRE CASE

Italian assault wire carrying case. Used by Infantry troops. It is made from natural animal hide and hair. Light in weight, strong and durable and carried in back of shoulders.



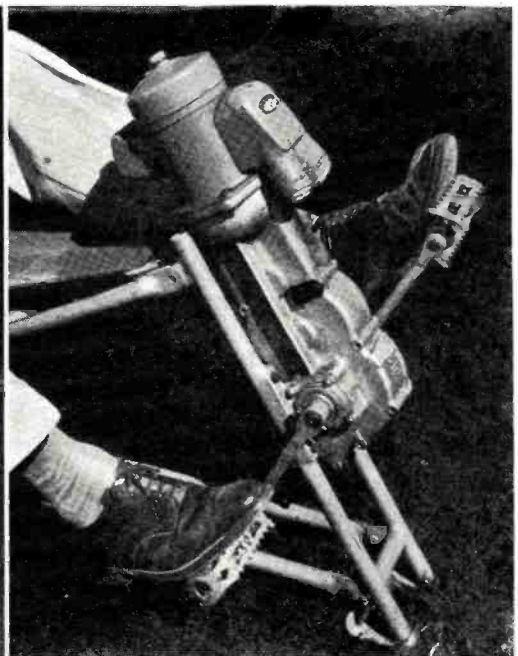
## PORTABLE SWITCHBOARD

Italian 6-line cordless portable switchboard. Built into a hardwood box. Complete instructions and wiring diagram are included within the cover. Headset slides into compartment. Ringer is on side.

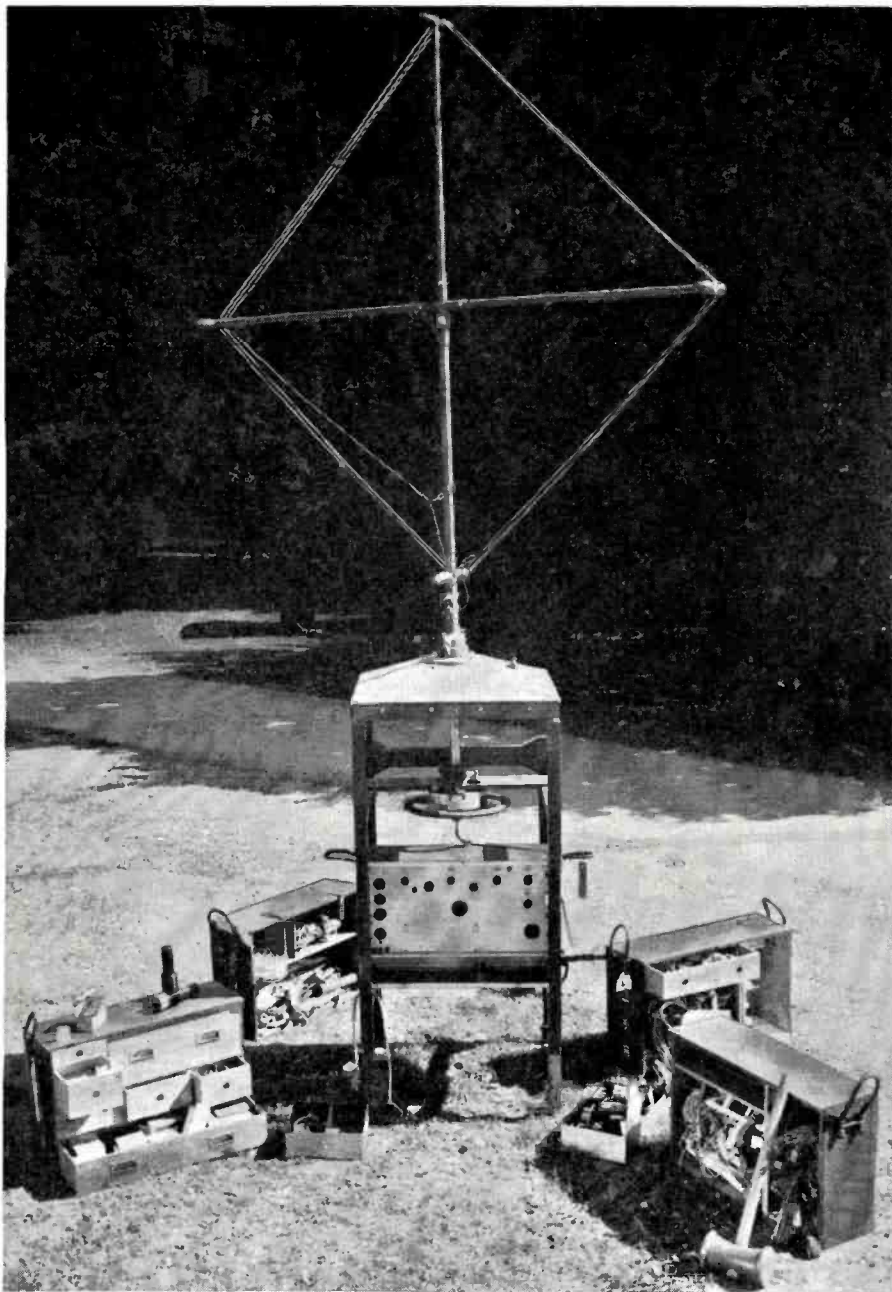


## FOOT-OPERATED GENERATOR

Foot-operated Italian generator supplies power to operate large pack sets. It furnishes outputs of 12 volts for filaments and 400-440 volts for plate supply. Operator is also an aircraft spotter.



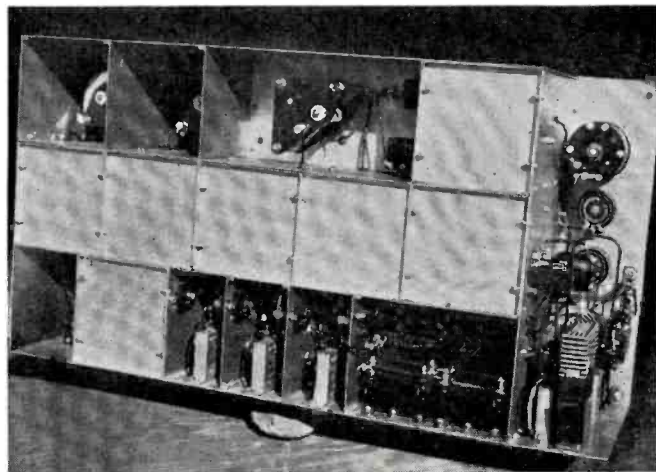
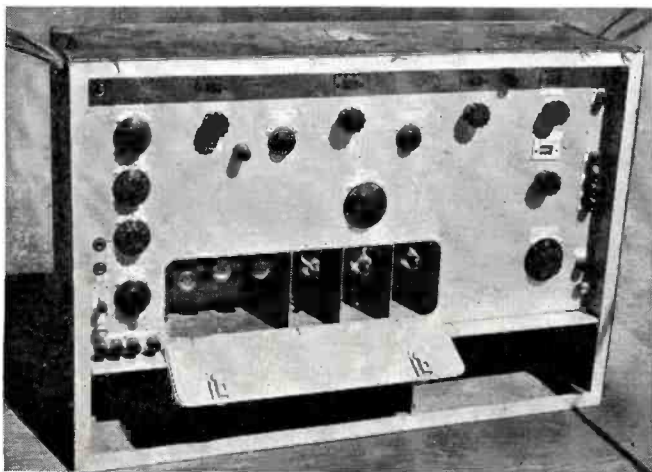
# JAPANESE EQUIPMENT

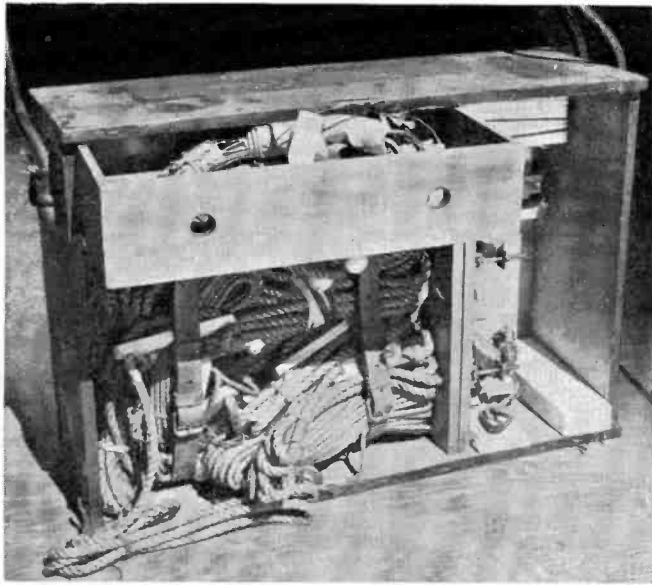


Front view of the receiver. Six tubes are in compartment.

**T**HE Jap Direction-finder shown on these pages is typical of their construction technique. Note the resemblance to American-made units. The Japs are great copyists. In fact—their B batteries are almost identical to the Burgess products as far as appearance is concerned. This assembly was captured in the South Pacific recently. It was never put in operation. The paper was still covering many of the accessories. A large amount of companion pieces are required for the operation of the unit. Ample quantities of spare parts are found in the various cases. Spare paper and mica condensers have both American and Japanese symbols for identification. Tubes appear to be direct copies of ours. The complete unit, set up for operation, requires several troops to handle and to erect antenna towers (when required). The general construction of Jap sets is inferior to those of the Germans. A light weight metal (aluminum, etc.) is employed to reduce the over-all weight. Castings are avoided—the choice being to use individual metal pieces, bolted together with screws.

Rear of receiver. Note the small C battery—copy of Burgess.

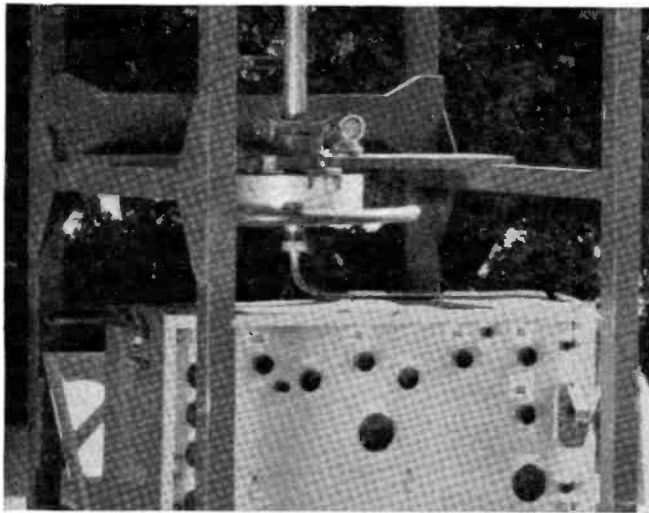




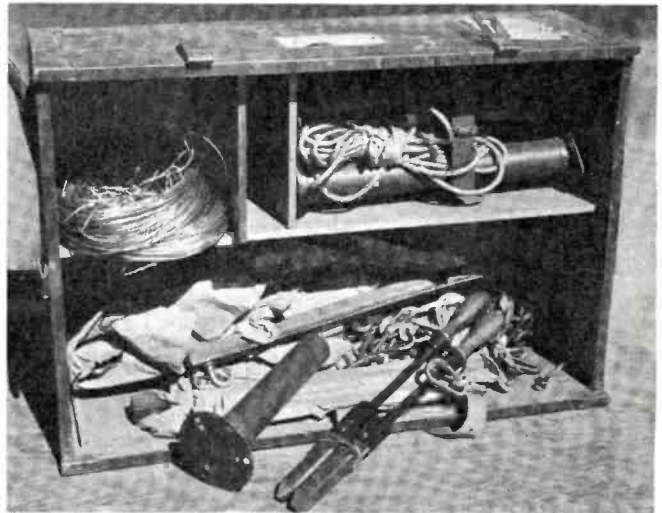
This accessory case includes rope to support antenna masts.



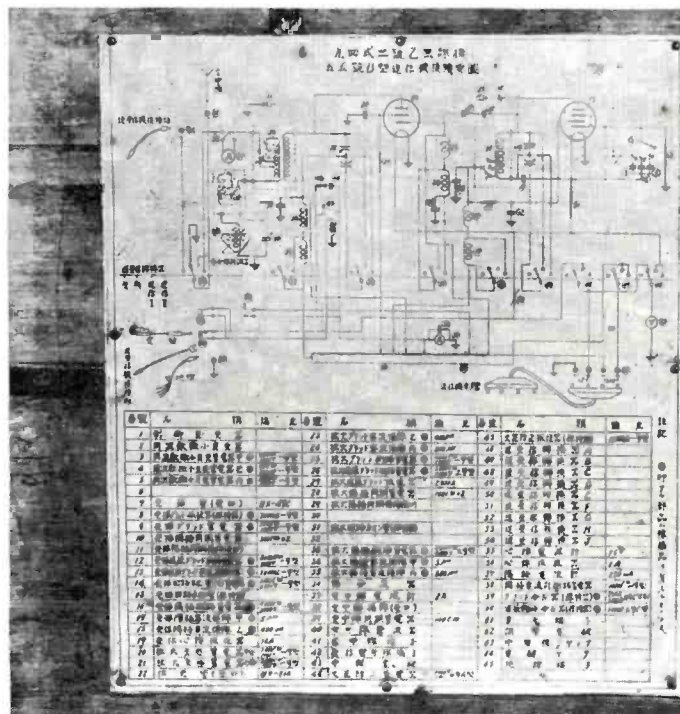
Tubes, insulators and small parts complement this case.



Azimuth circle is directly under frame below loop.



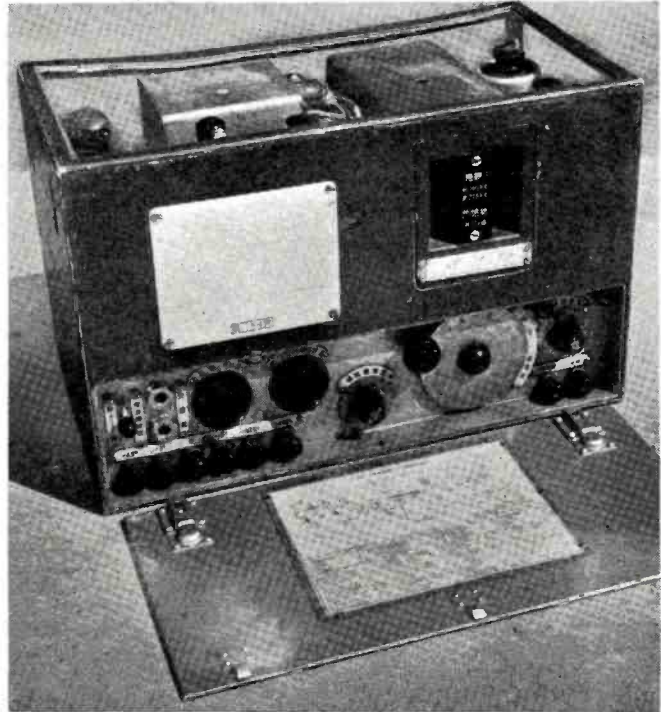
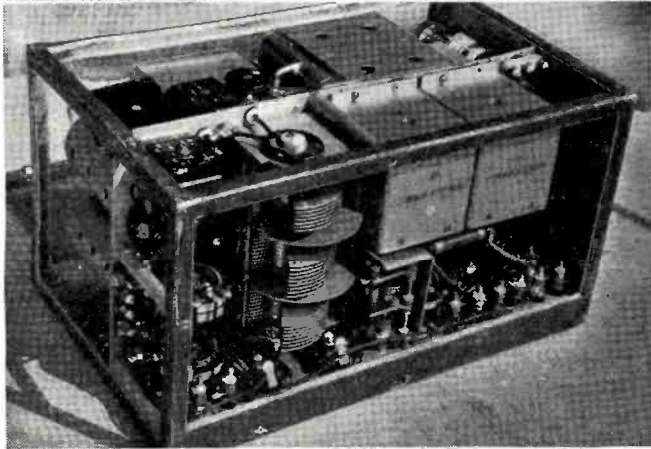
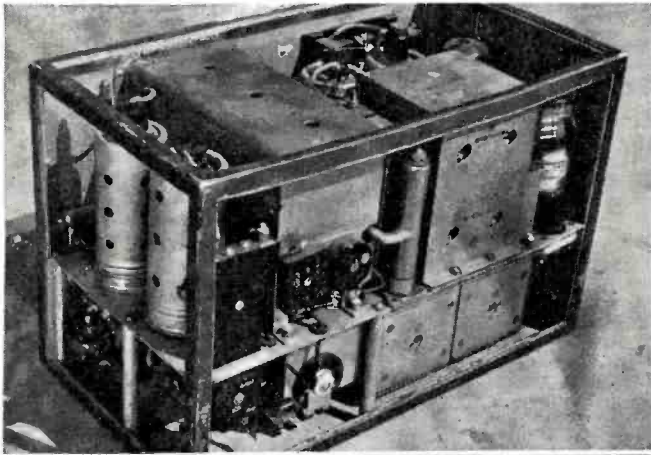
Heavy-duty soldering irons, ant. wire and supports.



Wiring diagram and parts list for the direction-finder. Chart on left shows position for the storage of spare parts.

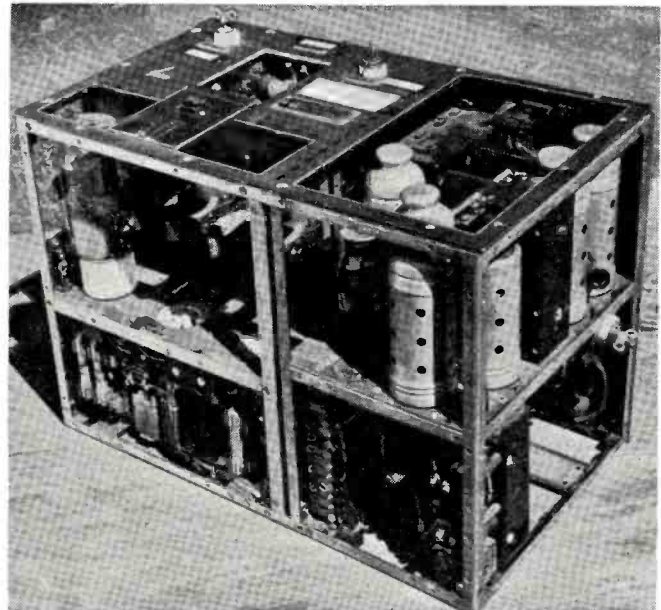
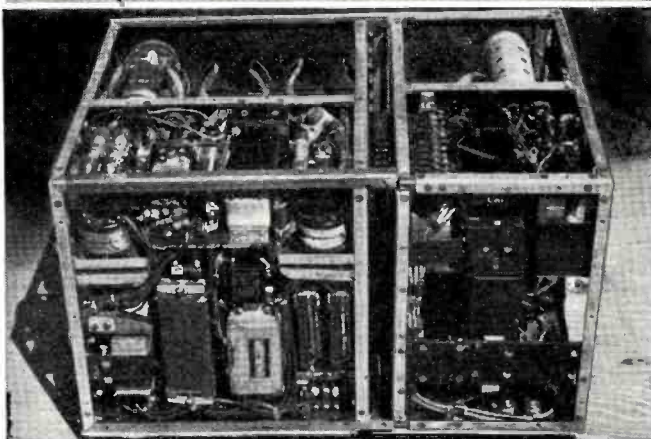
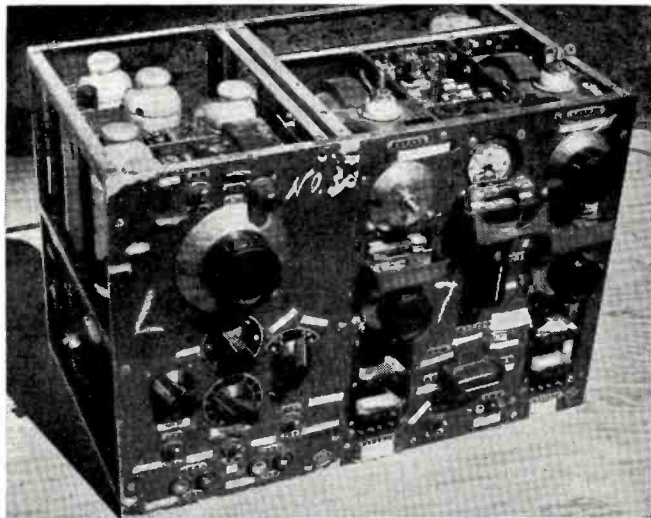
九四式二號乙無線機	
送信機箱收入品目員數表	
五五号D型送信機	1
UX 47号1号送信機	1
UX 44号1号送信機	1
送信機箱	1
送信捲線	6
五号A型中繼機	1
(送信機捲線)	1
(接收機捲線)	1
地線棒	1
避雷器	1
送機裝置說明書	1册
四号型圖表入	1

## MISCELLANEOUS CAPTURED EQUIPMENT



### TYPE 13 TRANSCEIVER

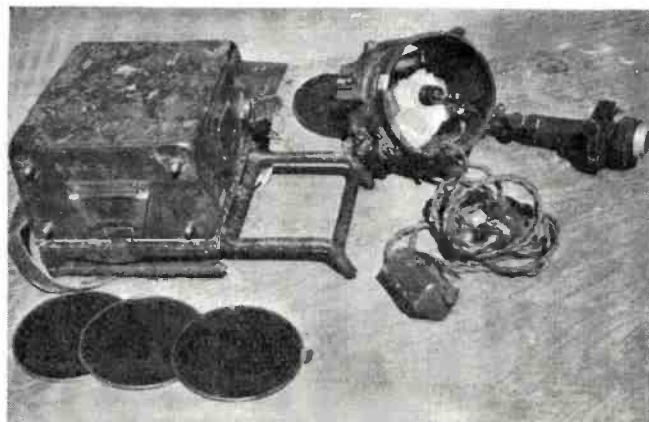
One of many captured Japanese radio sets taken from Mitsubishi dive-bomber. This transceiver is designed for 140 and 275 kc. communications.



### JAPANESE XMTR.-RECVR.

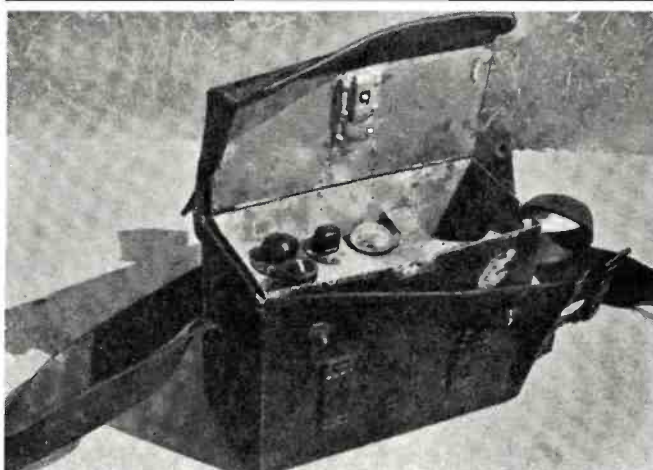
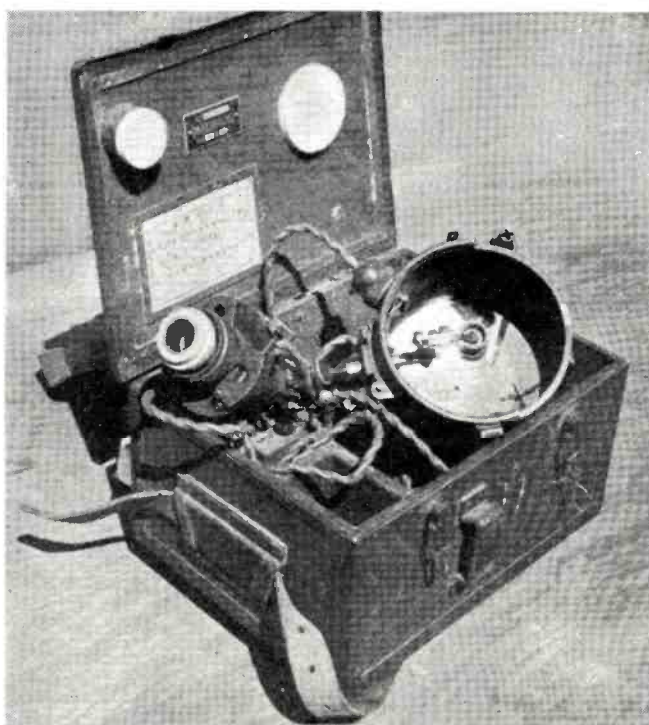
A separate vernier may be seen below the large silvered tuning dial on the receiver. Another control is marked "short-wave, long-wave." Note the small opened fuse compartments on the Xmtr. panel. Fabricated frame gives poor support to unit.



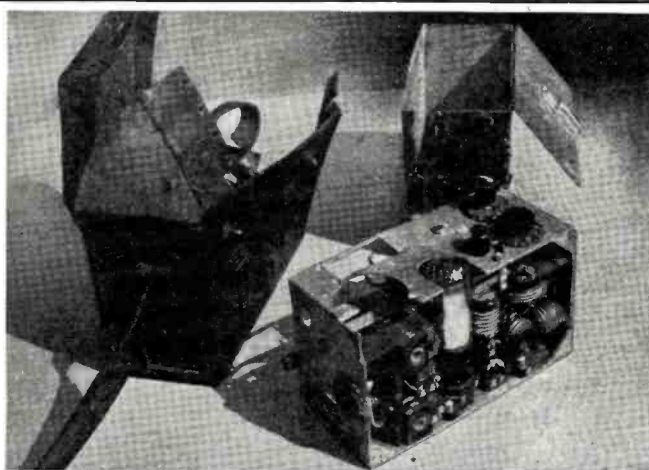


## PORTABLE SIGNAL LAMP

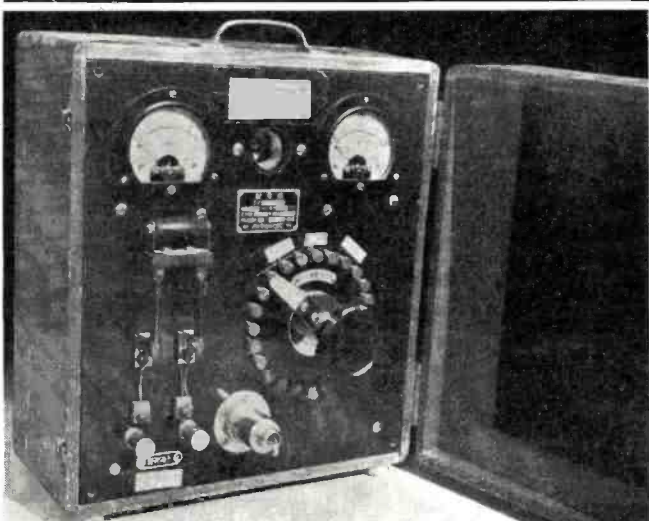
Well-constructed signal lamp for blinker code. Discs of different colors are carried in the wooden case. Small, auto-type lamp gives good brilliancy. Complete instructions are listed on the cover. Reflector is silvered glass.



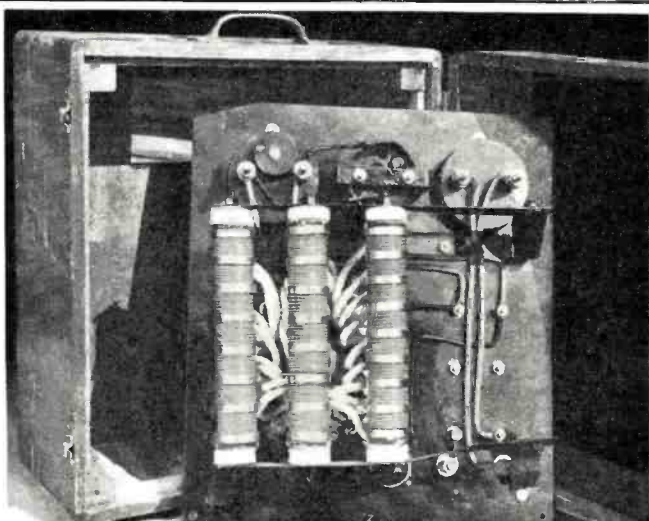
## 1-TUBE TRANSCEIVER



This tiny transceiver has very limited range. Soft aluminum box—easily damaged—has direct effect on calibration when distorted by twisting, etc.



## CHARGING PANEL



Kihako-3 Japanese charging panel. Rated at 100v. maximum @ 5 amperes. Tap-switch nameplate reads as follows "descent-voltage-ascension."

# GERMAN 100 W.S. TRANSMITTER

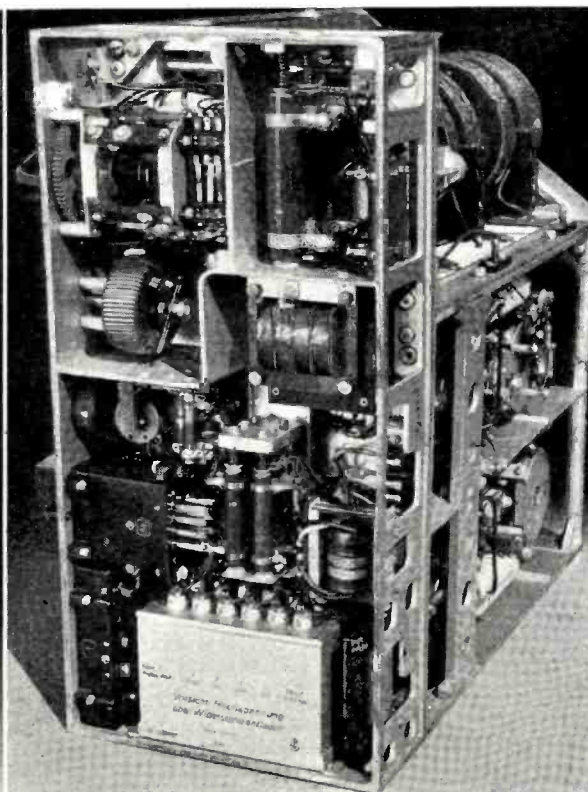
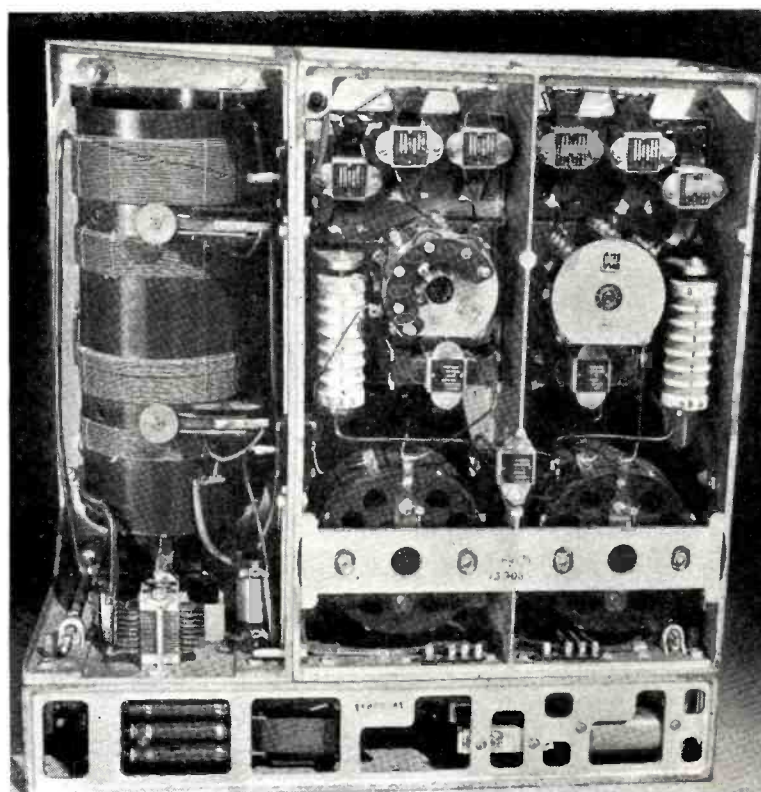
*Military version of 100-watt commercial transmitter built by  
Lorenz. Using three tubes - it operates on both phone and CW*

**T**HIS transmitter is exceptionally well built. It is used in vehicles, as a fixed station transmitter and for the transmission of radiophotos. It covers a frequency range of from 200 to 1200 kilocycles on CW or phone. Provision is made for both local or remote keying. Like other German equipment—this set does not use crystal-control. It is designed to be used with a 30 ft. vertical antenna with umbrella top (to increase low angle radiation), an open wire, a roof antenna or an 18 ft. rod. A dynamotor, type U100A is used when operating in mobile units. For fixed station use—a machine type C furnishes power. A source of 12 volts @ 7.3 amperes, and a plate supply of 1000 volts @ 300 ma. is required. Provision is made to reduce the 100 watt output to 10 watts when limited range is desired. A total of three tubes is employed: two RS 237 transmit-

ting triodes (M.O. and P.A.), and one type RS 241 (modulator). The weight of the transmitter is 57 lbs. and the type N-100 dynamotor is 48 lbs. Asbestos-covered shock absorbers may be seen over the three tubes. They hold the tubes firmly in the sockets. Mica condensers are used liberally throughout this set. Some of the assemblies are stacked two and three inches thick. They are made in higher capacities than those of American design. Metal castings are to be found in most German sets. Lightweight metals, such as aluminum, are well made and durable. Soldering and cabling is done neatly. Terminal blocks of bakelite or hard rubber are used. The variable condensers in the 100 W.S. are of good quality. Ball-bearings support the end of the rotor shafts. Heavy tie bars prevent de-tuning of circuits from mechanical distortion.

Rear view of the 100 W.S. transmitter. The large inductance is patterned after the variocoupler used in early receivers.

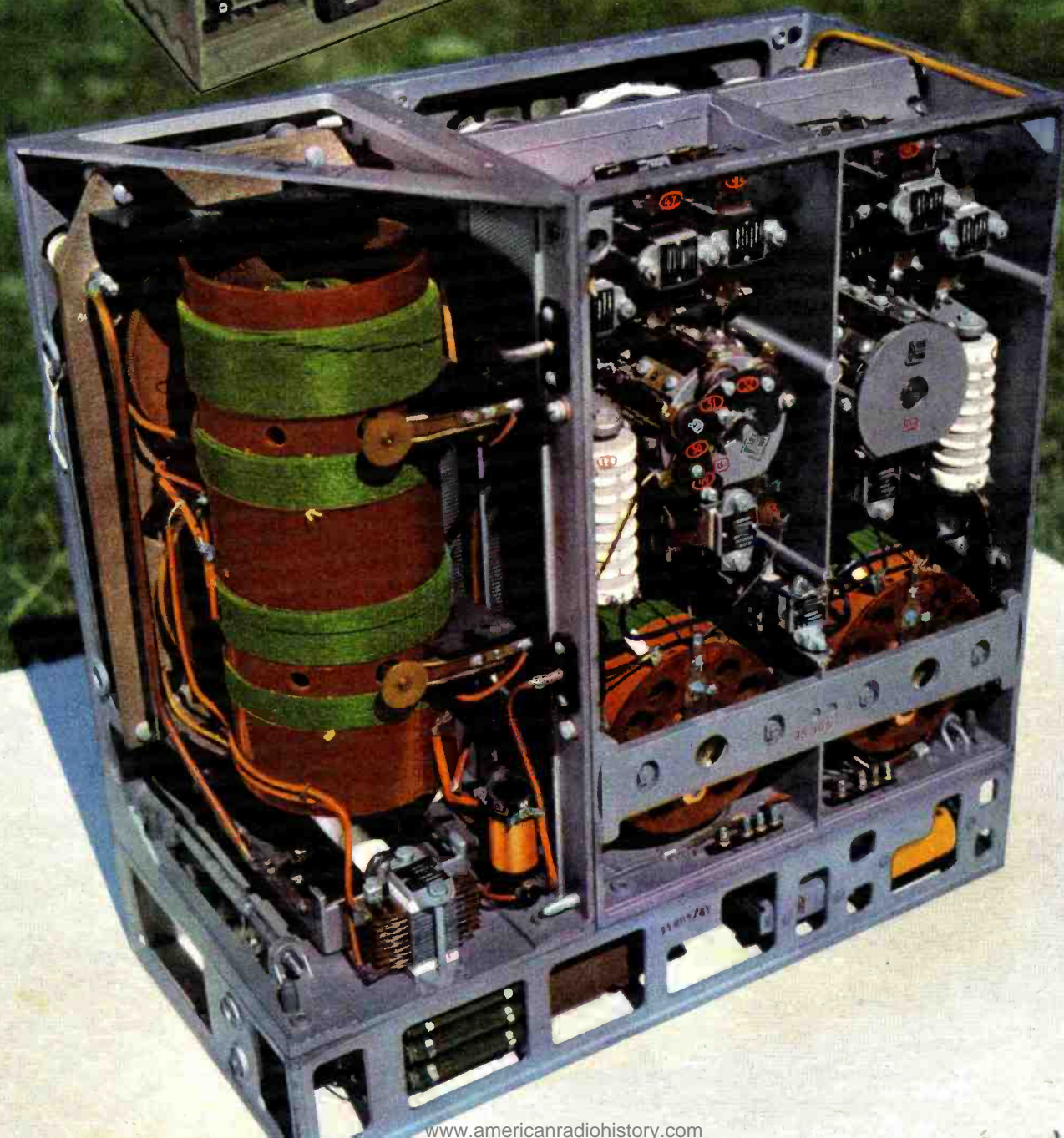
Bottom view showing neatly-arranged parts and general type of mechanical construction employed in German radio equipment.



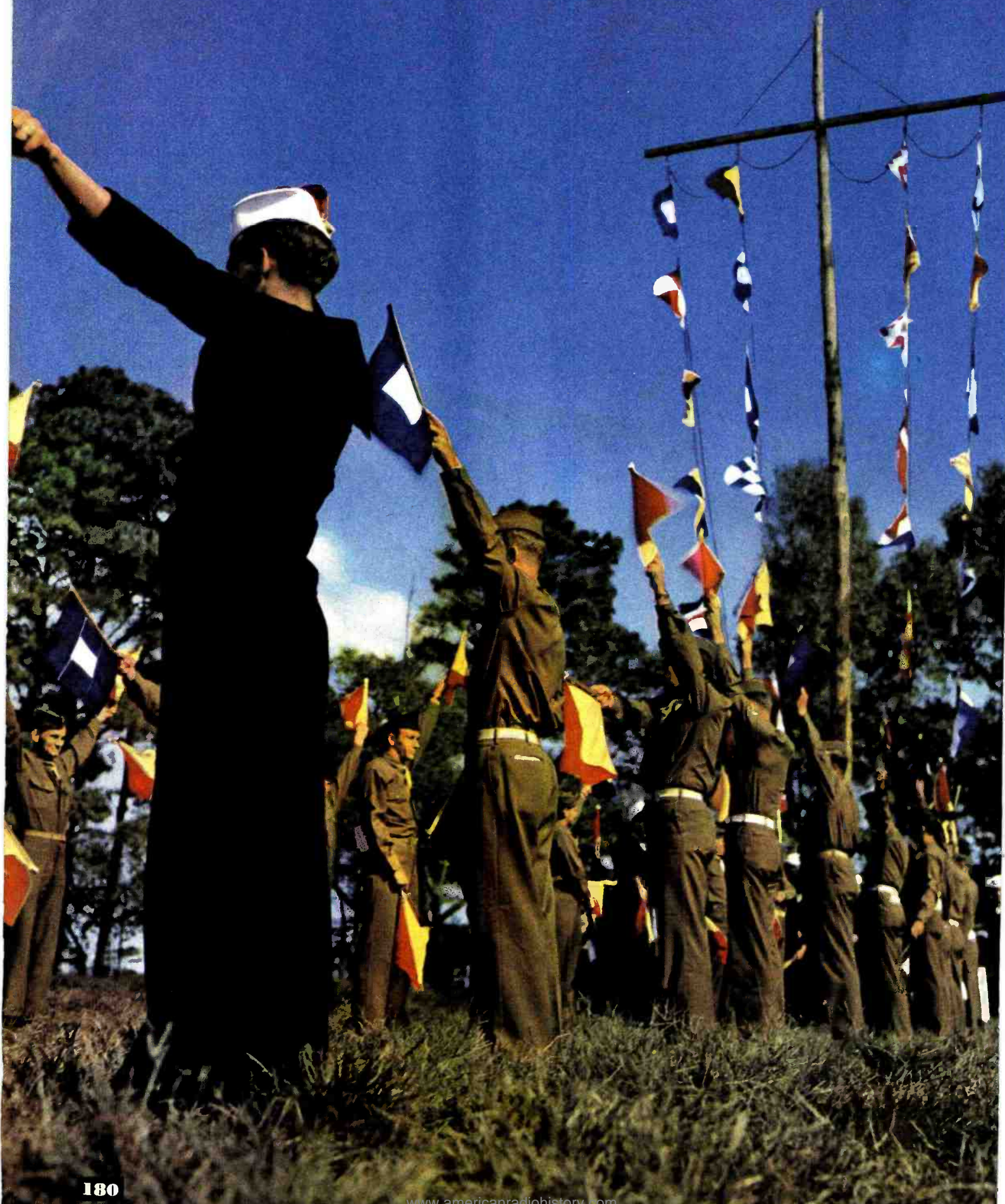
# GERMAN 100 W.S.

## *Mobile Transmitter*

Colors are used liberally on dials and switches to indicate different frequency bands. Green silk-covered wire is used for winding the large tuning inductance shown.

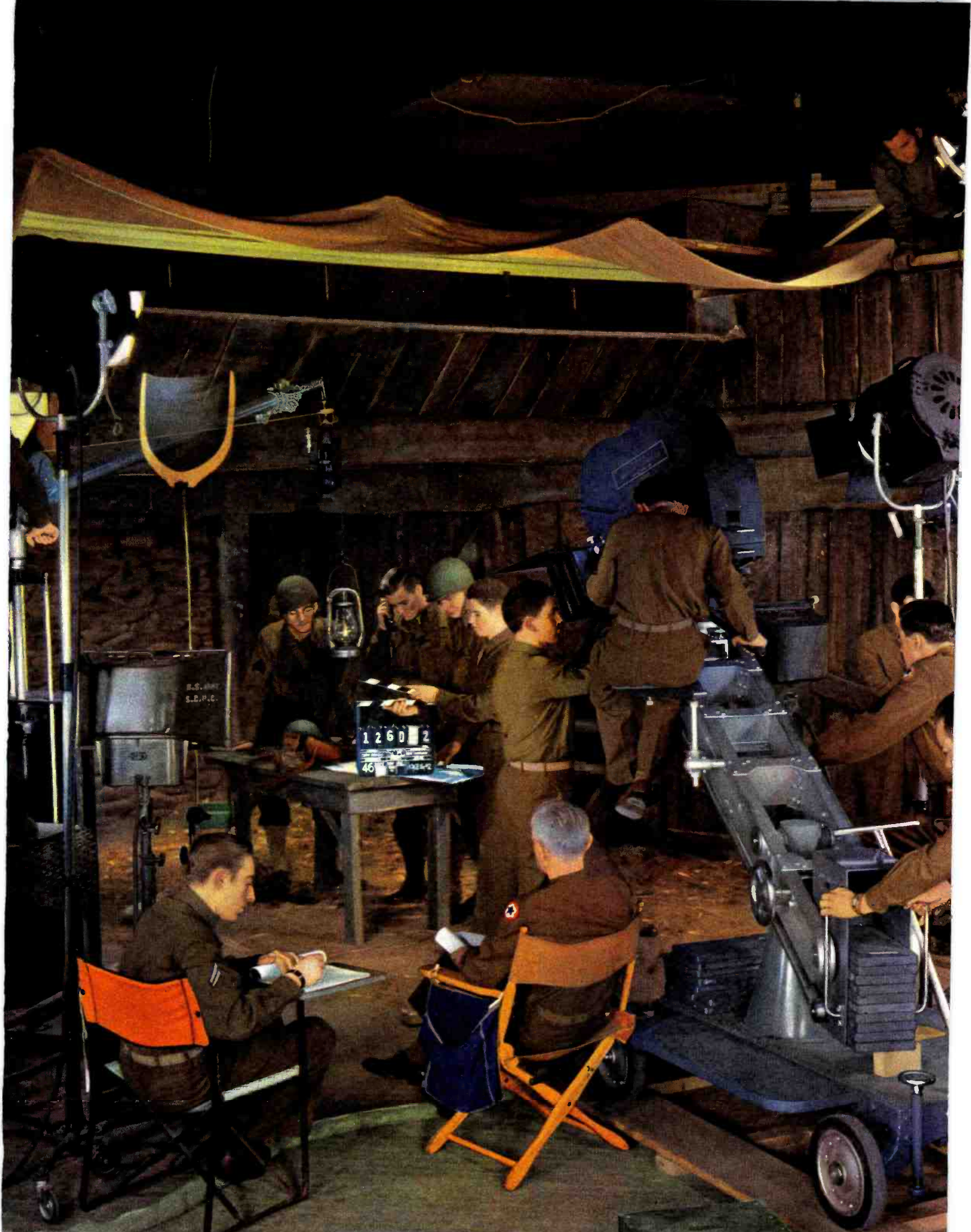


Signal Corps personnel receiving practice  
in semaphore-communications with Navy men.



Wearing gas mask—this photographer of the Signal Corps prepares for an action shot.



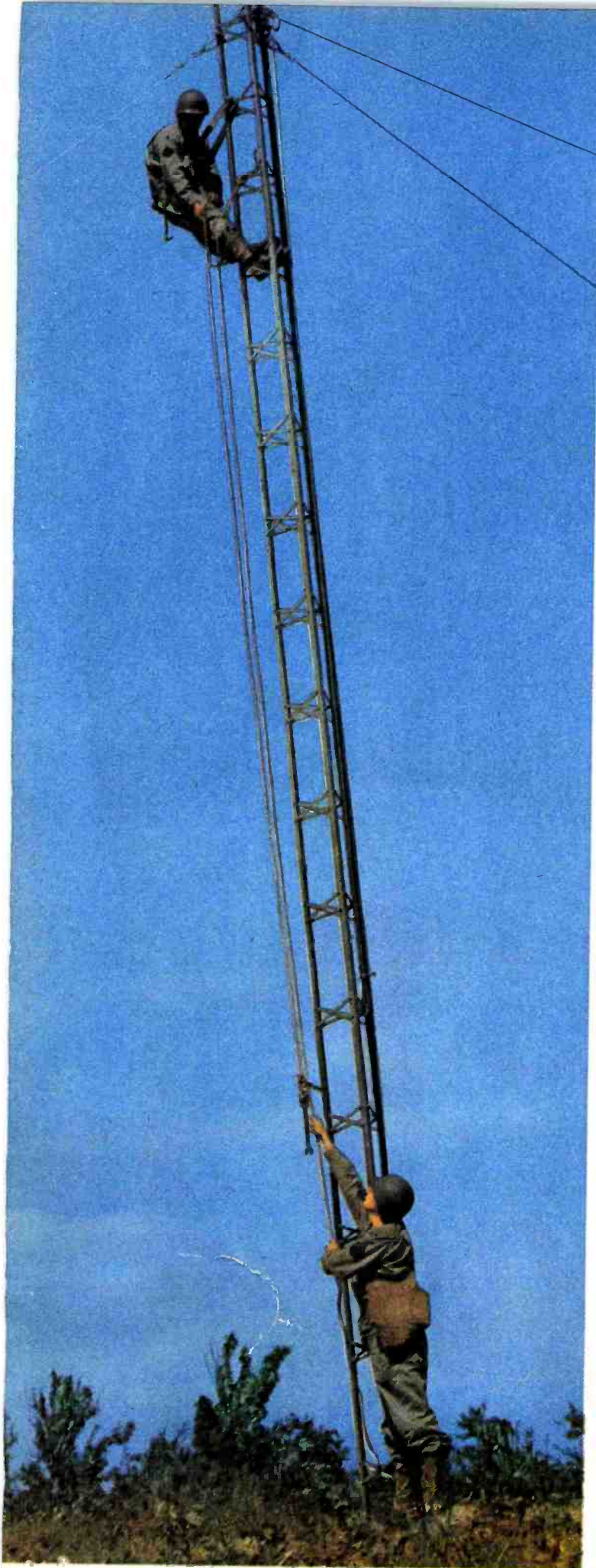


Preparing a studio set for the taking of a training film. Note "mike" above lantern.

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



Experts of Army Pictorial preparing an indoor set for simulated jungle warfare sequence.  
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



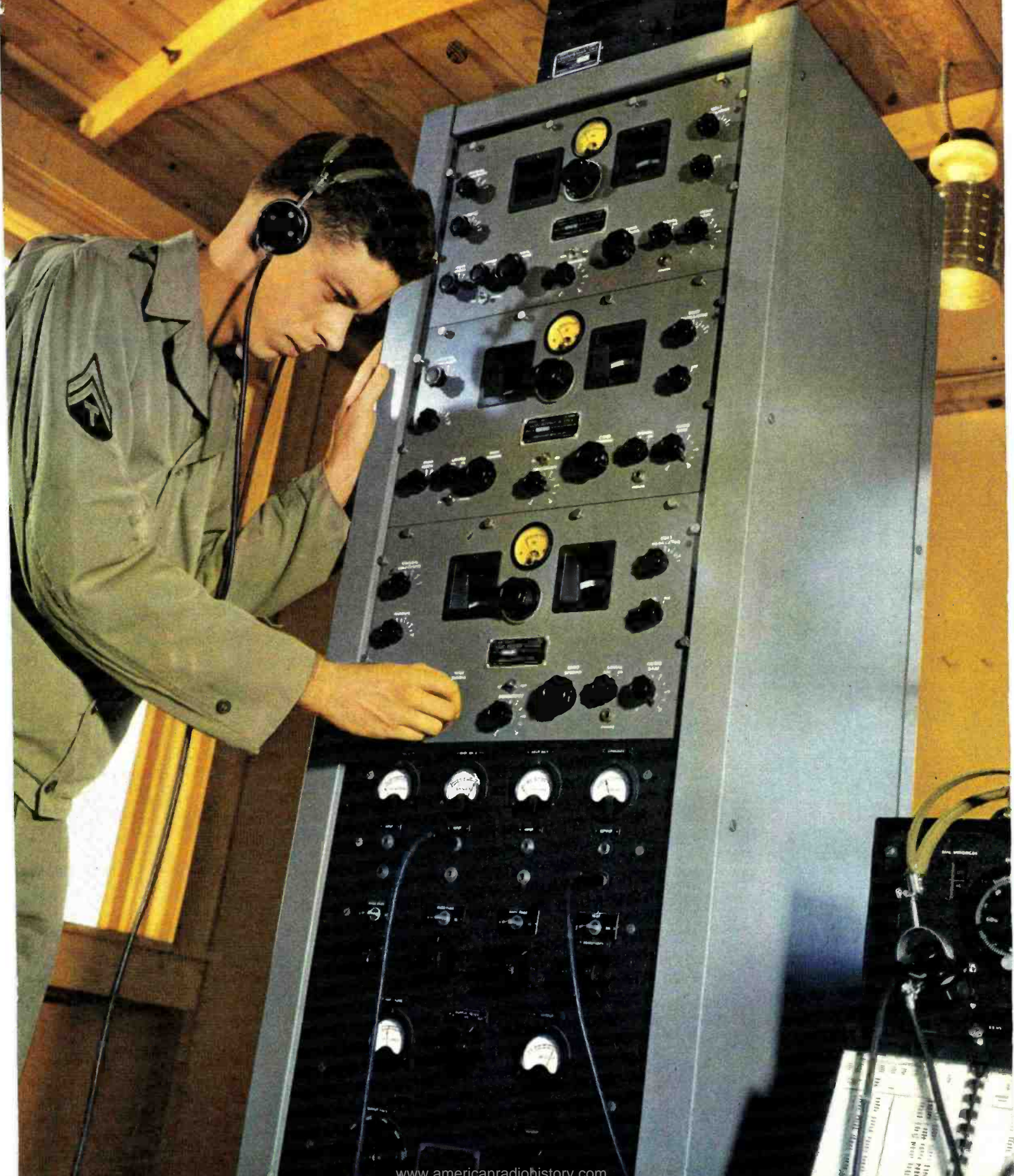
Signalmen erect light-weight steel antenna tower—used to support elaborate systems.



Crossarm being installed on pole by students of the long lines outside course, Ft. Monmouth.



Diversity receiving station. Each of 3 receivers is fed by a rhombic antenna—each pointing in a different direction.





# MILITARY TRAINING

*The Signal Corps has adopted methods of training  
that are producing the finest of radio operators.*

**W**ITH commanders on the world battlefronts stressing more and more the importance of communications to the successful completion of their mission, the job of training Signal Corps personnel becomes increasingly vital—and also more complex.

In our present-day accelerated warfare, personnel are continually facing changing demands and new techniques. Each theater of operation has its own peculiar, unprecedented problems, and the training of men to cope with these problems and to maintain efficient communication systems under any conditions—jungle, desert or mountain—obviously calls for a versatile and ever-changing program.

Many deficiencies were encountered in the first operations of the war, but the training program of the past year has been principally directed at correcting these shortcomings by benefiting from experience. To this end, efforts are being made to have officers and enlisted men return from theaters of operation to aid in the training of personnel.

The transformation of a civilian into a capable, highly-trained enlisted man or officer, ready to take to the field against an enemy, is a task of many phases. The goal is two-fold, for Signal Corps soldiers must be skilled at both combat and communication techniques. As an indication that the men stringing wire, operating radio sets, etc., are expected to do more than just that, the table of equipment of a division signal company allots the organization six Browning machine guns, .50 caliber; 32 submachine guns, .45 caliber; 148 carbines; 45 grenade launchers; five anti-tank rocket launchers; and 45 rifles, .30 caliber.

Obviously the Signal Corps soldier is trained not only in the maintenance and operation of his equipment, but is also a good all-around combatant. He is thoroughly acquainted with his weapons; knows camouflage, scouting,

## By Colonel FLOYD T. GILLESPIE



*Born in Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, in 1892. Attended University of Southern California and is a graduate of the Infantry School, 1922; the Signal Corps School, 1926. During last war served with the AEF and Army of Occupation. Was Officer in Charge of the Wire Division, Signal Corps School, 1933, and Assistant Signal Officer, Hawaiian Department, 1939. In 1942 was assigned as Assistant Chief Signal Officer, Allied Force Headquarters, North Africa, from which duty he was assigned to his present position as Chief of the Military Training Branch.*

patrol, and map and aerial photograph reading; he is able to protect himself and his equipment from gas, air and mechanized attack.

After achieving a degree of proficiency in his specialty, the individual is then trained to become a member of a smooth, efficient team. And, at every opportunity, the training program must be made realistic. Men must be steeled against the shock of initial contact with the enemy. They must be prepared to take the step from handling practice signal traffic to handling real signal traffic upon which lives will depend.

All the various types of Signal Corps specialists are taught to operate under simulated battle conditions. For example, radio operators go through an intensive training period to increase their ability to copy through noise and interference; truck drivers undergo a series of tactical problems, during which nitro-starch charges are automatically detonated, showering dirt and debris on the vehicle.

Signal Corps military training can be grouped into three categories—Enlisted Men's School, Officer Candidate School, and Officers School.

Soldering transmission wires on a rhombic antenna prior to hoisting on large telephone pole.





Camouflaged message center during maneuvers near Fort Monmouth.

From civilian to qualified Signal Corps soldier is a series of integrated steps beginning at the Reception Center. At the Reception Center, information pertaining to a man's work, history, and educational background together with his scores on the General Army Classification, Mechanical Aptitude, and other tests are entered on his Qualification Card (Form No. 20). The classification officer uses this information in making assignments to the different arms and services. Arriving at a Signal Corps Replacement Training Center, a soldier is sent to Personnel Testing Headquarters where by interview, review of his Qualification Card, and his aptitudes, as determined by the two basic Signal Corps examinations (Radio Telegraph Operator Aptitude Test and General Electrical Information Test), he receives his assignment for specialized training or to a technical Signal Corps job.

Signal Corps training of enlisted men is now conducted primarily at the Eastern, Central, and Western Signal Corps Training Centers, the Southern Signal Corps School, and the Signal Corps Photographic Center.

The Eastern Signal Corps Training Center, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, has a Unit Training Center and a School. The Central Signal Corps Training Center, Camp Crowder, Missouri, is composed of a Unit Training Center, a Replacement Training Center, and a School. The Western Signal Corps Training Center has a Replacement Training Center at Camp Kohler and a School at Davis, California. The Southern Signal Corps School, Camp Murphy, Florida, specializes in training officers and enlisted men in installation, maintenance and operation of more advanced electronics equipment. The Signal Corps Photographic Center is located at Astoria, Long Island, New York, and trains officers and enlisted men in various photographic activities.

The facilities of various schools—both vocational and those operated by manufacturing concerns—have been utilized extensively in the Signal Corps training program on a contractual basis. While this program has been sharply curtailed as service schools become ready to assume the load, some training of this type is still being conducted for special types of equipment.

Signal Corps Replacement Training Centers are composed of several training battalions, whose mission is to train the newly inducted man in the military essentials every soldier must know. Here he learns the drills and movements which give a unit cohesion, precision, and the individual poise and bearing. He also learns to take care of himself and his equipment. He is taught military courtesies and discipline and to realize that without them his



SCR-609, FM radio transmitter and receiver during field operations.

organization would be just a mob and not the smooth-working, highly efficient team each military unit must be in order to accomplish its mission. It is here that instruction is first given in rifle marksmanship and basic signal communication.

The following specialists are trained in the Signal Corps Replacement Training Centers: Aircraft warning plotter, automobile mechanic, clerk-typist, and personnel clerk, cook, draftsman, field lineman, lineman telephone and telegraph, message center clerk, messenger, pigeonier, radio operator (low speed), stock control clerk, and supply clerk, telephone switchboard operator, teletypewriter operator, and truck driver.

Signal Corps personnel required for tactical units include a wide range of specialists, who receive their individual technical training, primarily, in a Signal Corps School. Some of these specialties are cable splicer, central office repairman, communications chief, telephone installer-repairman, plotting board air warning installer-repairman, powerman, telephone repeaterman maintenance, telephone switchboard installer, teletypewriter installer-repairman, central office wire chief, field wire chief, intercept operator, radio intelligence control chief, fixed station radio operator, high speed radio operator, and radio repairman.

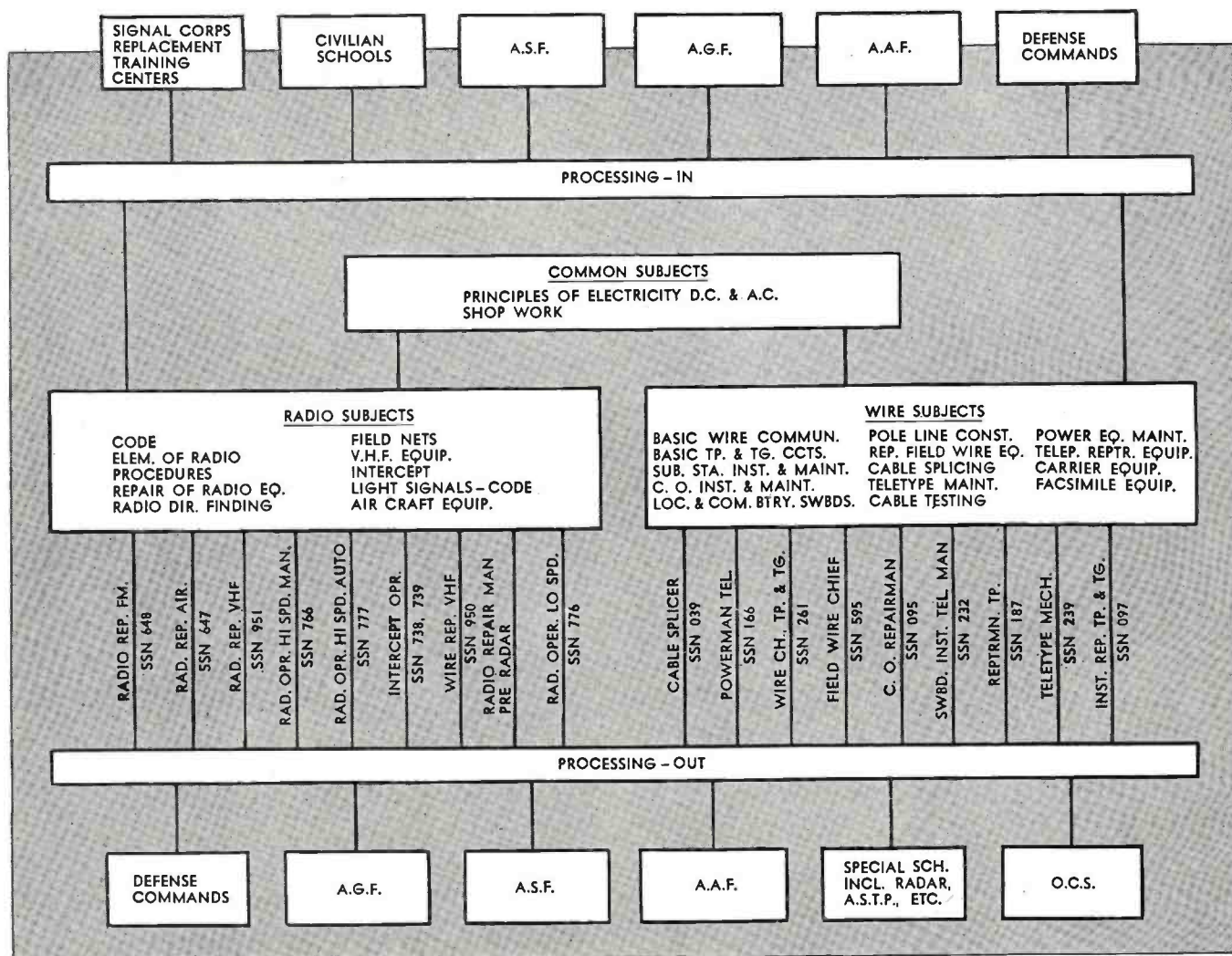
The vocational method of training is employed in the enlisted men's courses. The students are taught correct principles and methods and the associated practical application, with the greater part of the instructional time devoted to practical work covering the equipment on which the student is receiving training. When a student has successfully completed a given phase of instruction, he is permitted to progress to a more advanced phase. The rate of progress depends upon the ability of the individual student and not upon the class as a group.

In each subcourse the student is given frequent quizzes and progress tests and at the end of the course is required to take a final examination and performance test. A minimum grade of 70% is required to complete satisfactorily each subcourse.

A student who, by virtue of his education or previous experience, demonstrates knowledge of any subcourse may be exempt from all or part of the work required to complete that subcourse and quickly pass on to the next one. Thus a student may finish his work as quickly as possible and be available for the next phase of his training.

Each student is rated in each subcourse by his instructors on his aptitude, military bearing and neatness, attention to duty, tact, conduct, initiative, intelligence, and dependability. The standard ratings for each quality are the

**STUDENT FLOW CHART—ENLISTED MEN  
SIGNAL CORPS SCHOOLS**



standard War Department Efficiency Report ratings of: Unsatisfactory, Satisfactory, Very Satisfactory, Excellent, and Superior. These individual ratings form the basis for the final rating given each man and entered on his Qualification Card when he leaves the school.

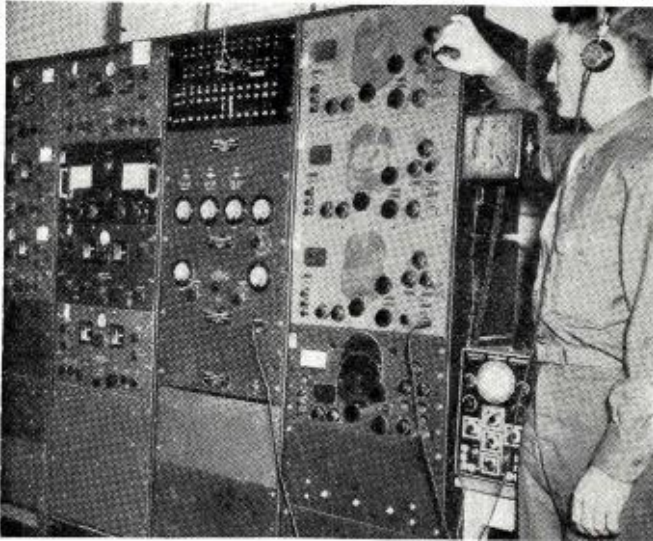
Upon satisfactory completion of the required course, the specialty and the degree of proficiency therein—skilled, semi-skilled, or potential—is recorded for each student on his Qualification Card. His general efficiency rating as a soldier for the school period is also shown. A record of

Artillery-fire direction center where students are taught firing techniques.



Handie-talkie communications.





Student is taught operation of a remote receiving station.

partial training is made in cases where a student has completed his major subjects and is unable, through no fault of his own, to remain at the school long enough to finish every subject.

The Signal Corps Unit Training Centers are organized for the activation and training of Signal Corps tactical organizations. The units are formed from men trained in Signal Corps schools and men from Reception Centers who have had no service training.

The first six weeks are devoted primarily to basic military training. From the seventh through the fourteenth week emphasis is placed on technical training in that specialty to which the individual soldier has been assigned. All specialists are familiarized with the component parts, description, correct nomenclature, capabilities and limitations of their equipment, and with any operating precautions which may be necessary.

At the end of this period the soldier should be qualified, at least as an apprentice, in the specialty to which he is assigned, and be able to operate with sufficient skill to undertake training as a part of a team without disrupting it by lack of proficiency in his particular work. The fifteenth through the seventeenth week is devoted to a Field Training Period.

The individual continues to gain skill in his specialty by his continual exercise of it but the emphasis on training is upon fitting the individual into a smoothly working team. When the newly organized unit completes its training, it is sent to the theater which requires the technical services of that particular type of Signal Corps unit.

The structure of a Signal Corps unit is determined by the mission it is to perform. The most common types and the mission of each is as follows:

Signal Company, Infantry Division—furnishes communications for Infantry Division headquarters, forward and rear echelons; provides communications down to regiment.

Signal Battalion—furnishes communications for Corps or larger headquarters; maintains signal supply dump.

Signal Wire Operation Company—installs operators and maintains wire communications within forward and rear echelons of larger headquarters.

Signal Battalion, Construction—generally used to construct the main wire and cable facilities between higher headquarters and their installations.

Signal Photographic Company—provides still and motion pictures for purposes of news, history and training.

Signal Pigeon Company—pigeon communications; Army down to regiment.

Signal Troop, Cavalry Division—furnishes communications for Cavalry Division headquarters, forward and rear echelons; provides communications down to regiment.

Signal Company, Armored—furnishes communications for Armored Division Headquarters, forward and rear echelons, provides communications down to regiment.

Signal Radio Intelligence Company—interception and location of enemy radio facilities; monitors friendly stations.

Signal Mobile Photographic Laboratory Unit—provides facilities for processing film (motion picture and still).

Signal Operation Battalion—provides communications for Army and higher headquarters.

Signal Depot Company—stores, issues and furnishes fourth echelon repair of Signal Corps equipment.

Signal Repair Company—provides third echelon repair and maintenance of Signal Corps equipment.

Signal Company, Mountain Division—furnishes communications for Mountain Division headquarters, forward and rear echelons; provides communications down to regiment.

Signal Port Service Company—provides communications for ports; carries on repair, storage and issue, receiving and shipping of Signal Corps equipment at port.

Signal Photomail Organization—operates V-Mail and official photomail service.

Signal Company, Airborne—furnishes communications for Airborne Division headquarters, forward and rear echelons; provides communications down to regiment.

Definite minimum prerequisites have been established for admission to the Officer Candidate School.

The following qualifications are considered essential in an application for pursuing the prescribed course of study: (1) at least a high school education, (2) some practical experience with radio, telephony and telegraphy, supply, motor transportation, photography, or pigeons, (3) interest in communications or some particular phase of Signal Corps work.

Preparation for entrance into the Signal Corps Officer Candidate School falls into several general phases. The development of a Signal Corps specialty will depend on the individual assignment of the enlisted man. A number of enlisted men in the Signal Corps who lack practical experience in radio or wire communication have found it advisable to request assignment to a course in the Enlisted Men's School before making application to the Officer Candidate School.

Objective of the Officer Candidate School is to teach the candidate the fundamental knowledge required to perform efficiently his duties as an officer. The officer candidate should have demonstrated his capacity to direct, control, and influence others in definite lines of action, either in civil life or in his army career, and is required to demonstrate proficiency which indicates that he can perform the basic duties of a second lieutenant.

The Officers' School at Fort Monmouth, N. J., offers the following courses: Officers' Basic Military Training; Company Officers' Common Subjects; Electrical Fundamentals; seven specialty courses, namely Administration and Supply, Motor Transport, Long Lines Outside Plant, Long Lines Inside Plant, Division Field Wire, Radio Communication and Message Center Officer; Officers' Combat Training; Advanced Officers' Signal Supply Survey, and Advanced Officers' Course.

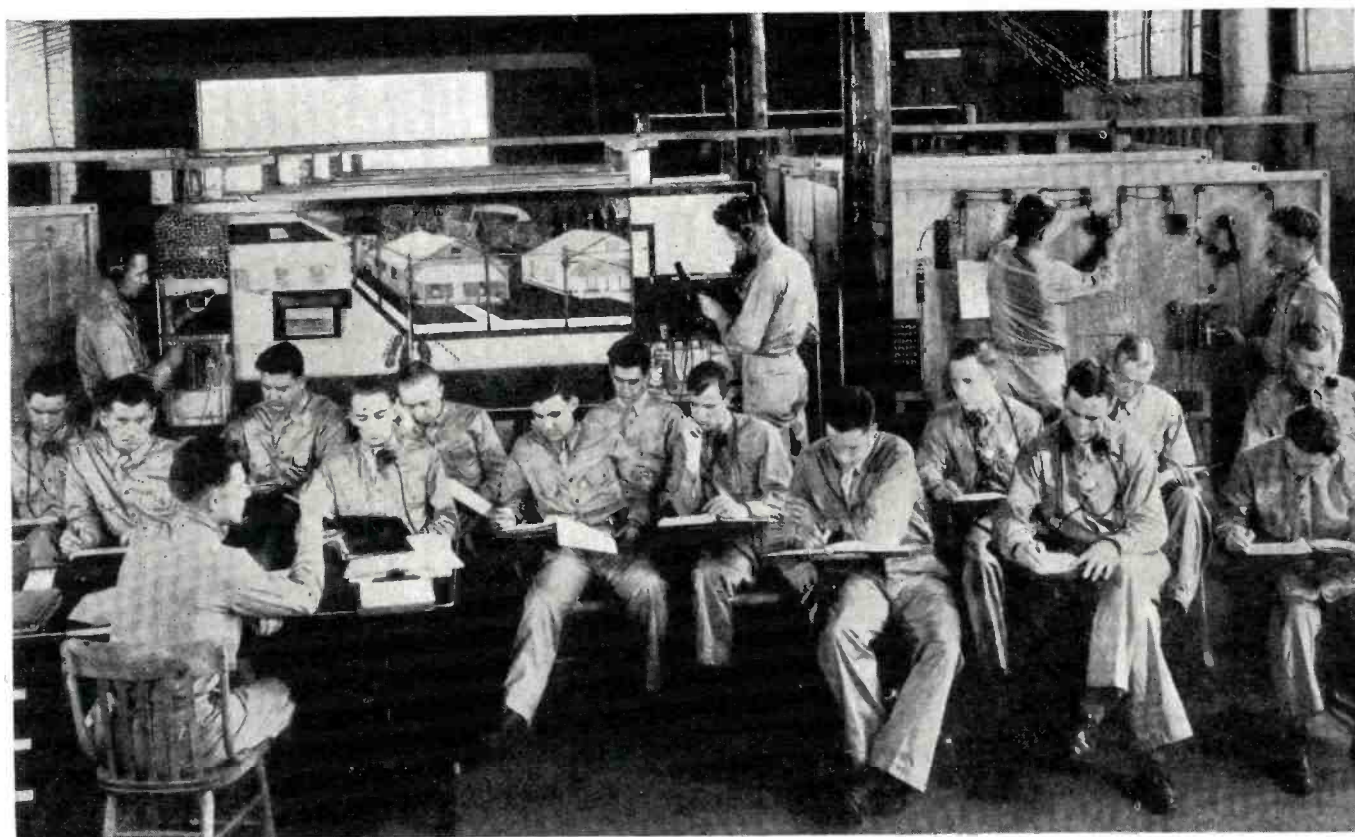
All officers, upon completion of any of the seven specialty courses, are required to take the Officers' Combat Training Course prior to assignment to the Officers' Replacement Pool or to a tactical unit.

The Officers' Basic Military Training Course is a four weeks' program designed for commissioned officers who have not previously completed a course in basic military subjects or who have not had such training within a reasonable period of time. To the newly commissioned officer it presents the ground work upon which may be based future military schooling, or if he is assigned directly to a tactical unit, it aids him in accomplishing his mission efficiently and confidently. To the company and field grade officer, it presents the opportunity of reviewing those basic concepts of soldiering necessary to all officers. This course covers the rudiments of basic soldiering to which have been added the lessons of the present war.

Graduates of the Officer Candidate School and the Company Officers' Common Subjects Course may receive tactical assignment or be placed in an Officers' Signal Corps Replacement Pool. Some of these graduates will go di-

(Continued on page 441)

# VISUAL AIDS



Class in Subscriber Station Maintenance. Students clear trouble on demonstration boards shown in background.

***Study is the hardest kind of work for many men, especially older men entering through Selective Service. Visual aids simplify study.***

**By Lt. Col. E. A. REDDING, Jr.**



Born in Ohio, 1900 and served with the AEF in World War I. He served in various Signal Corps enlisted ranks in the Regular Army; was called to active duty under his reserve commission in 1940. He was Officer in Charge of the Aircraft Warning Service, Panama Canal Department, until 1941, when he was assigned to the War Plans and Training Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer. In 1924 he was with the Literature Branch, Military Training Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer, and in October, 1943 was appointed as Chief of the Publication Branch.

**I**N ITS preparation for World War II—a preparation job which is now over its hump, but still going strong—the Signal Corps has been faced with the problem of training thousands upon thousands of men to service and maintain the Army's communication equipment.

It has been necessary to train these men both well and fast. With the army growing in leaps and bounds and with equipment being turned out by the billions of dollars worth, it has been necessary to train technicians in proportionate numbers. In the beginning the ranks of maintenance men were expanded by enlistment of radio service men, hams, and radio experimenters from civilian life, many of whom required relatively little training to fit them for this work in the army. But this source of supply

was soon exhausted. Then there was nothing for the Signal Corps to do but to select from among inductees those who were interested in radio, or who showed aptitude in this direction, and train them right from basic fundamentals through to a comprehensive understanding of principles and practice.

Too much credit cannot be given to the men who have gone through this Signal Corps training program nor to the men who have served as their instructors—many of the latter men who had themselves completed the training only recently and who, because of exceptional qualifications, educational background, and a firm grasp on the subject, were selected to help train others. It is no fun for anyone to spend in the vicinity of eight hours per day, six days each week, in concentrated study of a single subject. Particularly so when in addition there are hours of military training and duties before or after school hours.

For many, study is the hardest kind of work; especially the many older men who come in under Selective Service and perhaps had been out of school for a decade or more.

It was to help in all this that training aids have been very extensively adopted throughout the Signal Corps technical schools. It is recognized that to study abstract theory from the pages of a book is a difficult matter. Lectures and laboratory periods help tremendously but it has been found that training aids, by means of which students can see demonstrations of the principles studied, have not only speeded up the process of training but have resulted in students gaining a clearer understanding of many of the basic principles on which their study of radio is founded.

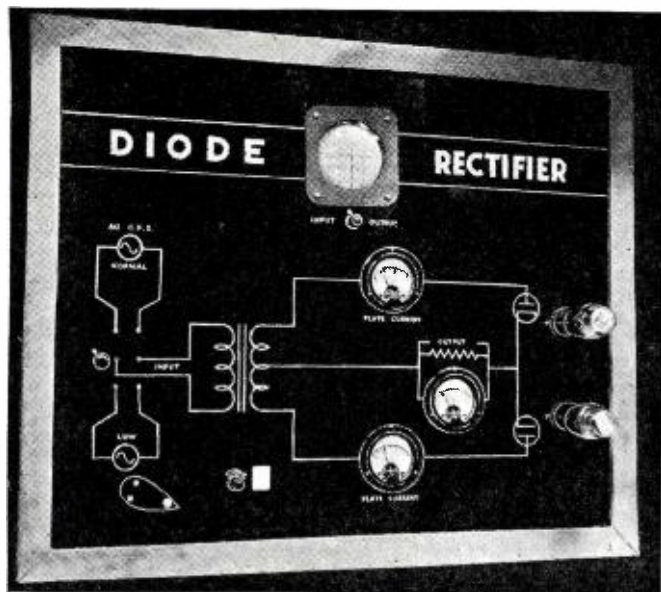


Fig. 1. Panel layout of the diode rectifier demonstrator.

The training aids are of two general types. Movies, charts and mock-ups constitute the first type. Every Signal Corps school boasts an extensive film library with films covering substantially every phase of every subject that lends itself to this type of showing. Charts, large circuit diagrams, posters, and other forms of wall-mounting aids are posted at all schools, many of them of local origin. Mock-ups are models of equipment or equipment installations which simulate actual installations. For example, a mock-up of an aircraft radio installation might consist of a wood structure which duplicates the inside of a plane, in full size, with the radio equipment mounted exactly as in a real plane. This gives the student a much more accurate idea as to the problems he will face when later it may be necessary for him to actually service real installations. Many things in his training will be made clearer to him when he has seen such a "mock-up" rather than having to depend on his imagination to picture the installation represented.

But the subject of this article is the second general type of training aids which really have no clean-cut designating name. They fall under the general head of "Visual Training Aids"—but so do the aids of the first type mentioned above. Among the students and instructors in the

Fig. 3. Demonstrator used to show operation of a triode voltage amplifier.

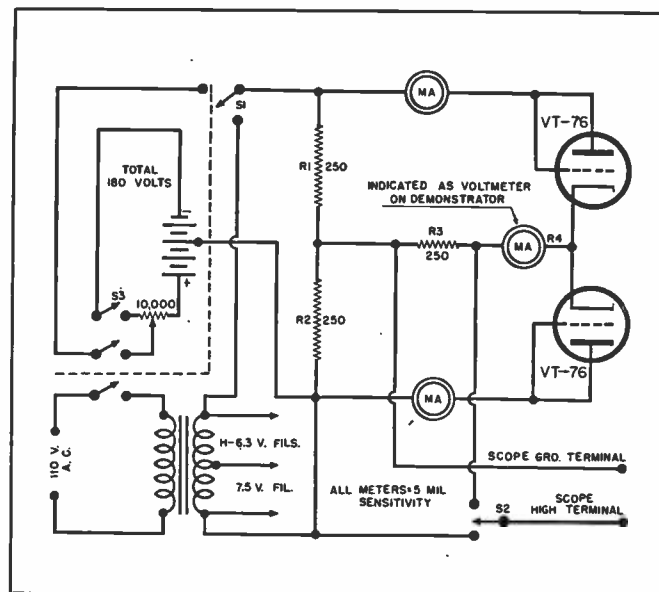
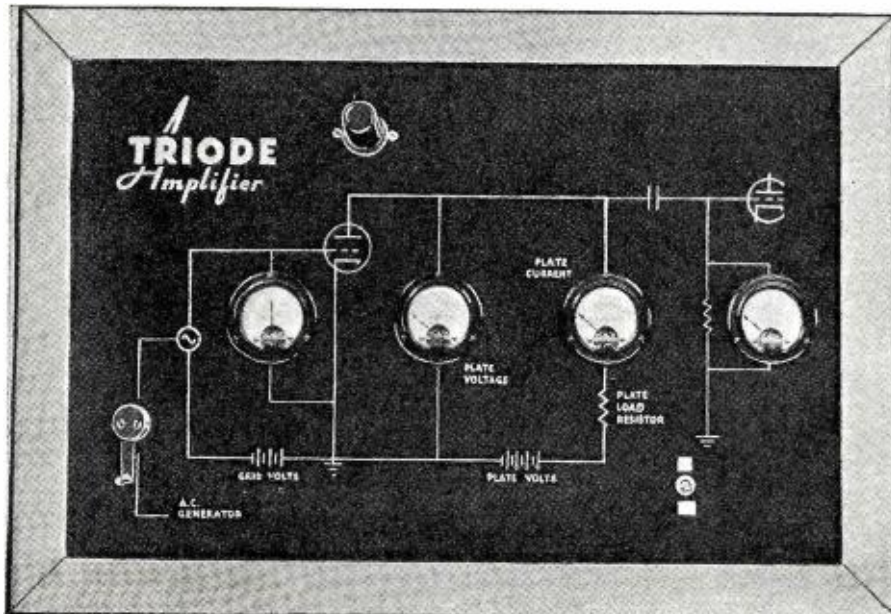


Fig. 2. Diode rectifier circuit as wired behind the panel.

schools these aids to be discussed are more commonly known as "gadgets" to distinguish them from other forms of training aids. For the purposes of this article, however, we will consider them simply as Visual Training Aids.

These aids take a wide variety of forms and employ various means in performing their functions. They may show just what is happening in each part of a vacuum-tube oscillator or amplifier circuit, for example, or visually demonstrate the action of a rectifier tube in the conversion of alternating current into direct current; or they may be so designed as to give the student concentrated practice in some phase of his future work. Again, they may be purely mechanical devices which aid in the explanation of complicated principles. Each of the actual devices to be described here perform one or more of these various functions.

#### DIODE RECTIFIER DEMONSTRATOR

The diode rectifier demonstrator illustrated here is one that was developed at the Southern Signal Corps School, Camp Murphy, Florida, and is used in connection with basic radio and electronic training courses.

In effect, this demonstrator is one which shows on the oscilloscope screen the functioning of a conventional full-wave rectifier circuit utilizing two diodes, with 60 c.p.s. alternating current applied to the circuit; then by means of a small built-in hand "generator" it provides for the development of an a.c. input of such low frequency that the detailed functioning of each diode can be readily followed by the eye. What this amounts to is the conventional showing of the effect of rectification, then a repetition of this demonstration in slow motion so that every detail of the operation can be seen in the action of the meters.

Its purpose is to show students exactly how rectifier circuits function, and thus insure that they thoroughly understand this very basic principle of vacuum-tube operation.

The diode rectifier demonstrator consists of a panel on which is engraved the schematic circuit of a full-wave rectifier, with some of the actual components mounted in such manner as to provide close coordination in the mind of the student between the diagram and the actual components. This arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 1.



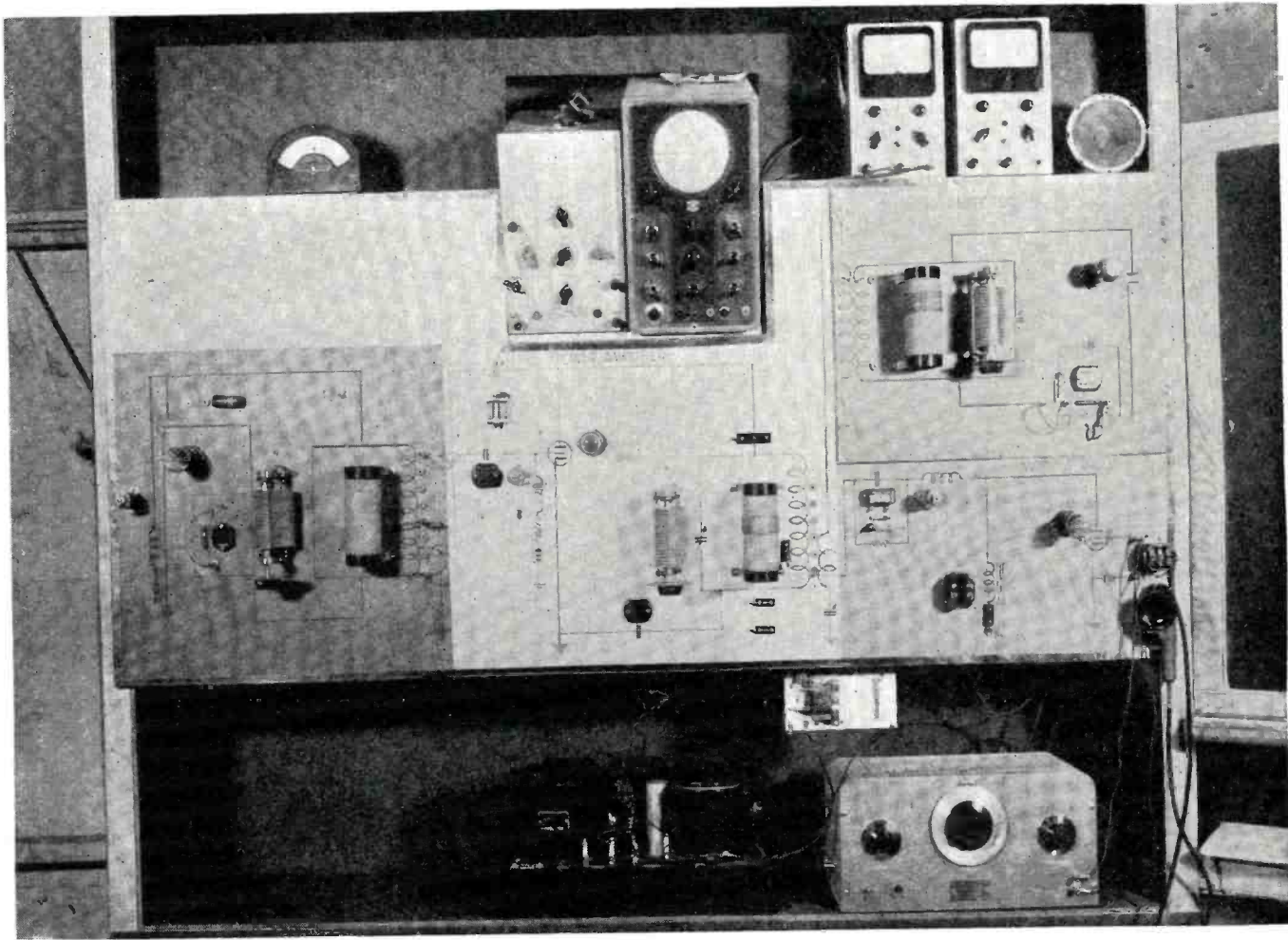


Fig. 5. Front view of low-frequency transmitter. Each section of the transmitter is clearly shown for demonstration purposes.

Fig. 2 shows the schematic diagram of the circuit actually employed. Forgetting for the moment the upper left hand portion of this circuit enclosed in the broken line, it will be seen that the balance constitutes a conventional full-wave rectifier circuit in which the a.c. output of a power transformer is applied to two diodes consisting of VT-76 triodes, with the plate and grid of each tied together. In each diode circuit is a milliammeter and in the load circuit a voltmeter (milliammeter operating as a voltmeter). In this load circuit the multiplier resistor of the meter itself constitutes a portion of the load resistance.

A switch arrangement is provided so that the associated oscilloscope can be connected either across the a.c. input to one diode or across the 250-ohm d.c. load resistor. Thus the 'scope will show the a.c. applied to the diode in one switch position and in the other will show the pulsating d.c. to which this wave has been converted by the two diodes. To study the half-wave rectification, obtained when only one diode is used, it is only necessary to withdraw one of the tubes from its socket.

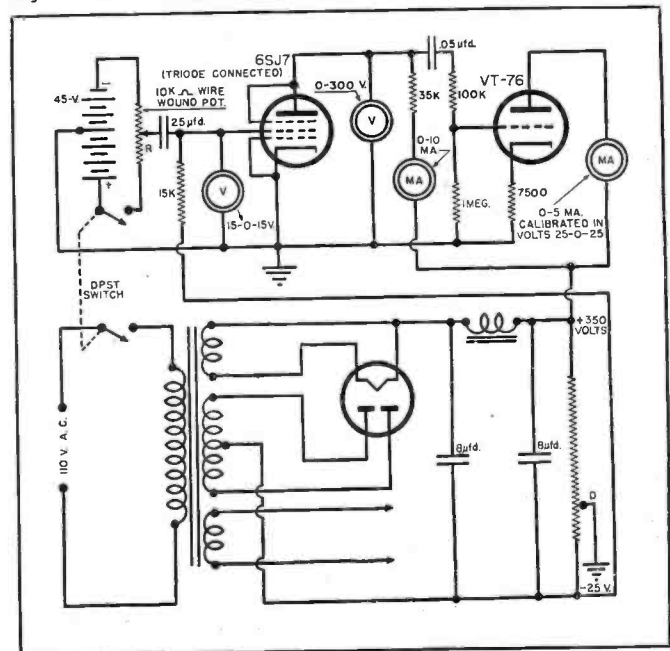
Turning now to the portion of the circuit enclosed in the broken line, it is found to be a means for generating the equivalent of an alternating current of extremely low frequency which can be applied to the rectifier in place of the 60 c.p.s. supply by the action of the rotary switch S-1.

This simulated a.c. voltage is developed by action of the 10,000-ohm potentiometer as it is swung back and forth through its range by a hand-operated mechanical arrangement which will be described later. From a study of Fig. 2 it will be seen that this action makes the plates of the diodes alternately positive and negative in respect to each other, which is exactly the action obtained when supply line a.c. is applied to the circuit.

The switch S-3 is simply a triple-pole, single-throw power switch which breaks both the a.c. line and battery circuits.

In staging the demonstration, switch S-1 is set to connect in the 60 c.p.s. supply and the power switch S-3 is thrown to the lower position. The rectified d.c. voltage can then be read on the voltmeter. The two milliammeters will, due to their inertia, show continuous readings. For the moment these current readings are neglected, however. The 'scope switch S-2 is now thrown to its lower position.

Fig. 4. Circuit diagram as employed in the amplifier demonstrator.



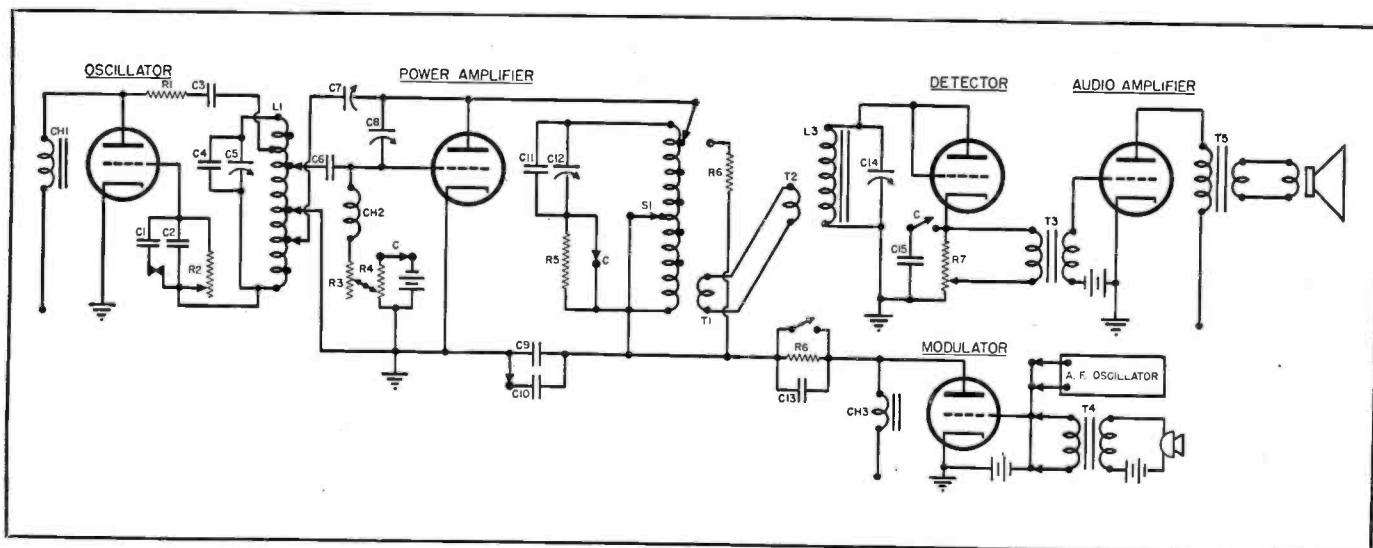


Fig. 6. Transmitter circuit consisting of a Hartley shunt-fed oscillator, power amplifier, detector, and Heising class "A" modulator.

The 60 c.p.s. sine-wave voltage developed across R2 will appear on the screen. Next, S2 is thrown to its upper position, placing the 'scope across R3, a portion of the load resistance and thus presenting on the screen a trace of the pulsating d.c. output of the circuit. This shows the student the effect of the rectifier action but there still remains the necessity for showing him just how this result is obtained.

To demonstrate the details of this function, the switch S-1 is thrown to the upper position of Fig. 2 and the hand crank which actuates the potentiometer is turned slowly. The frequency of the output is one cycle per revolution of this crank. The alternations of current at a rate of one per second or even slower permit the millimeters to readily follow the current pulses through the diodes. A study of the alternate indications of the current meters

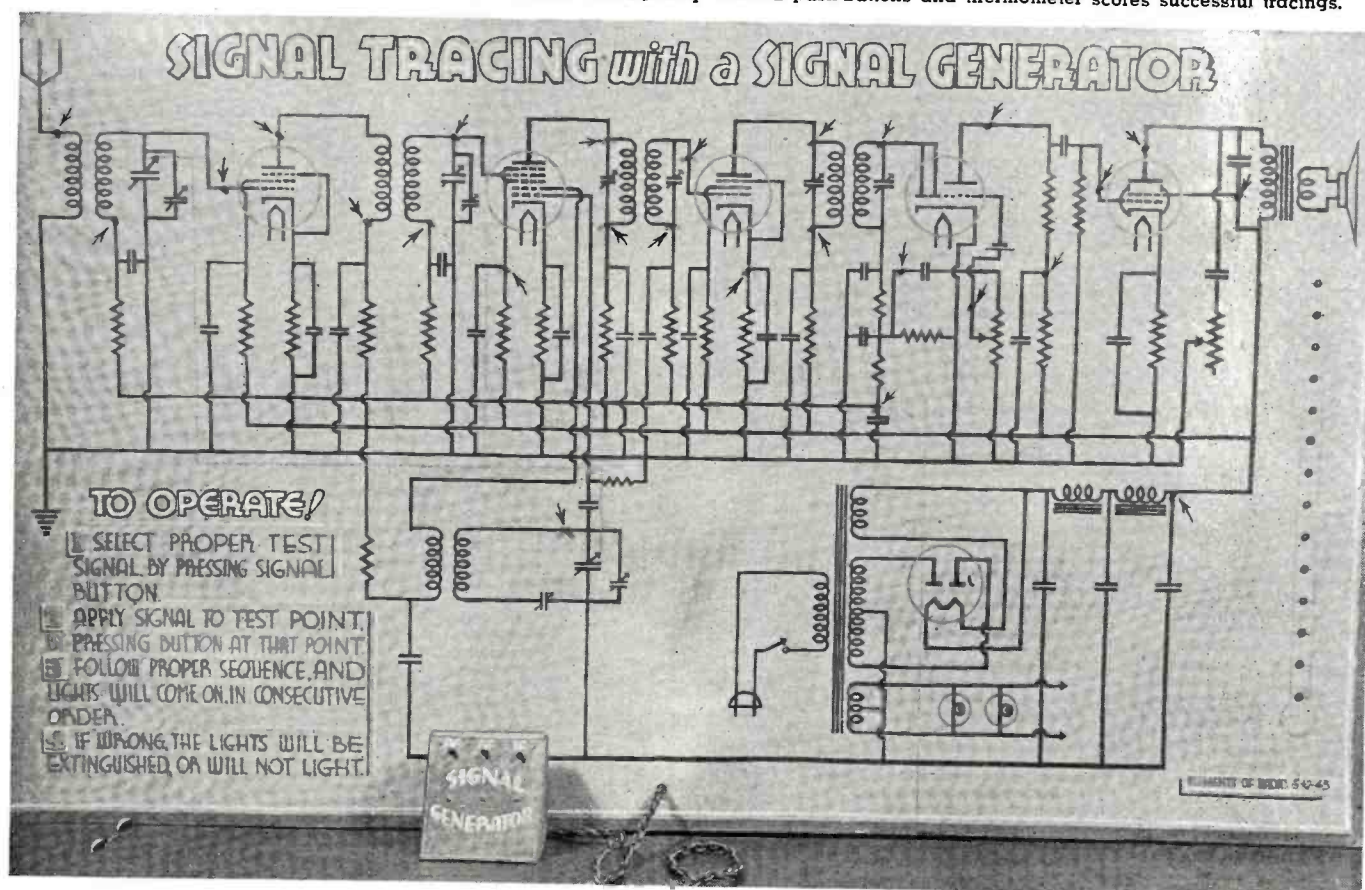
and a comparison of these indications with those of the voltmeter clearly show the push-pull action of the two diodes.

### Constructional Details

As indicated in Fig. 2, the power transformer is simply a filament transformer in which the 6.3 volt portion of the secondary is utilized for the diode filament supply while the total voltage of all secondary windings (13.8 volts in the case of this particular transformer) is applied to the rectifier circuit. The center tap is obtained by means of the resistors R1 and R2.

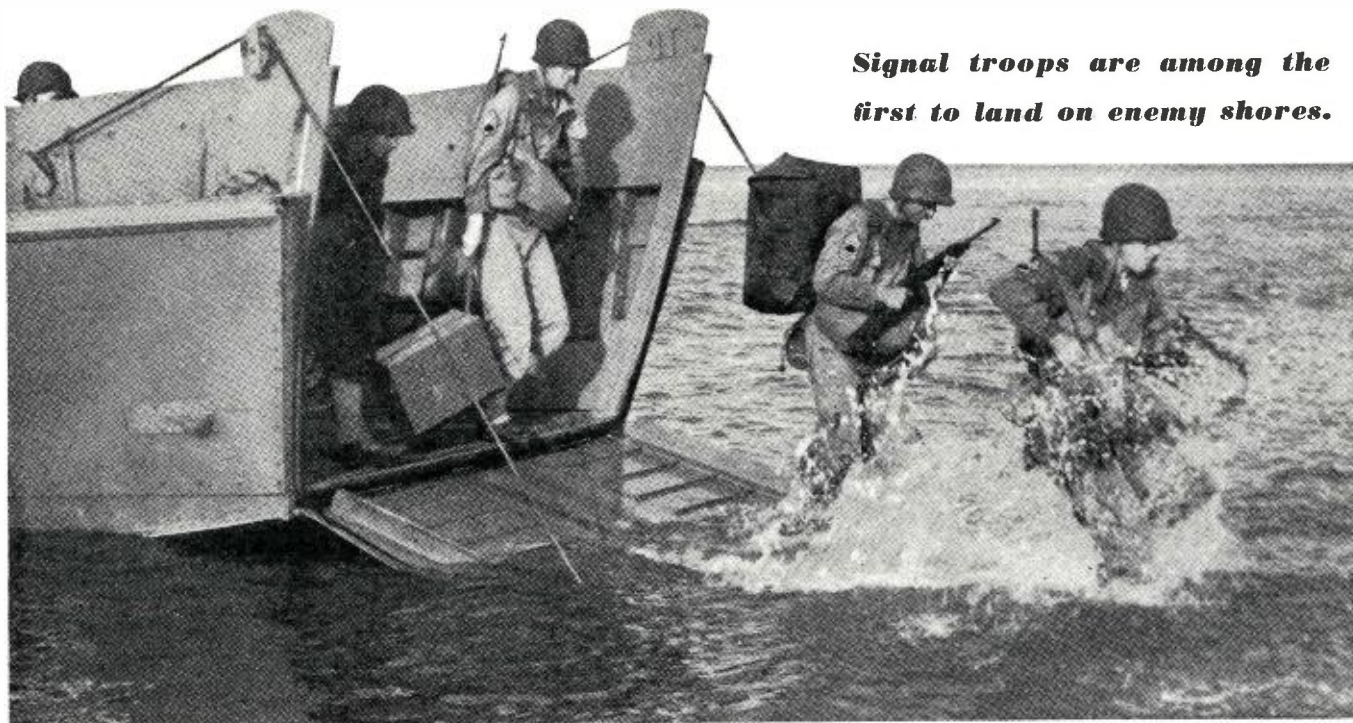
The only other component calling for explanation is the coupling arrangement which enables the crank shown in the lower left-hand corner of Fig. 1 to manipulate the  
(Continued on page 412)

Fig. 7. Signal-tracing demonstrator. Arrows indicate strategically located push-buttons and thermometer scores successful tracings.





# AMPHIBIOUS



*Signal troops are among the first to land on enemy shores.*

Going ashore with Signal Corps communication equipment during landing operations.

**By 1st Lt.  
JOHN W. BRANDSTETTER**



Born in Dexter, Iowa, 1914. Received degrees of B.S. & M.A. from Southwest Texas State College, 1934 and 1940. Did graduate work in speech and radio education, University of Texas, Columbia University, & University of Iowa. Taught radio and speech at Houston Texas High School and the University of Houston. Was Chairman of Houston Radio Education Committee. He entered Army, 1942. He graduated from Signal Corps Officer Candidate School in 1943 and was assigned to his present position as Asst. Chief, Office of Technical Information, Special Activity Branch.

**C**ONDITIONS under which war is waged often change, and as our Army adapts itself to meet new situations, so does the Signal Corps quickly and flexibly move to provide necessary communication facilities.

The role of the Army and the Signal Corps in World War I was to exploit the art of trench warfare to the fullest, meeting the enemy inland on a long static front and advancing under cover of fierce artillery barrages only to dig in again when halted. Troops arriving from America were unloaded at ports far from the thunderous din of battle and then swiftly moved to the combat area with little danger from land mines, booby traps and bombing attacks.

But this is another war and the wide-spread positions attained by the blitzing Germans prior to America's entrance in the war, augmented by the advent of the Stuka, left no friendly docks at which American troops might be disembarked to press their attack against the Axis. Landings must be made by force and many casualties expected long before the first foot is planted on foreign soil. Axis coastal guns and dive bombers of the Luftwaffe speak hastily in deadly defense, and their effect is keenly felt far in advance of the time when the slowly moving and heavily laden Allied transports are ready to disgorge their

cargoes of men and munitions into landing barges for the tense and bomb-attended ride to shore.

As the invasion crafts grind against the beach with Allied troops springing into the surf for the beach assault, the chattering fire of Axis machine guns blends noisily with exploding land mines, bursting bombs, and the sharp reports of enemy rifles.

This grim picture, vastly different from the wild flag waving attendant to our landings in France in World War I, has brought many revolutions in the training of Allied troops. Landings in Africa, Sicily, and Italy have found Signal Corps troops leading the way ashore to set up, well in advance, the communication facilities by which our leaders coordinated and directed the later movements of assault troops and their tons of supplies.

But these successful communication operations were not accidents. They represented long hours of study and planning of the countless difficulties to be encountered. They were the results of many more hours of painstaking and tedious rehearsals which were extended until every man knew his job and was prepared and determined to carry it out.

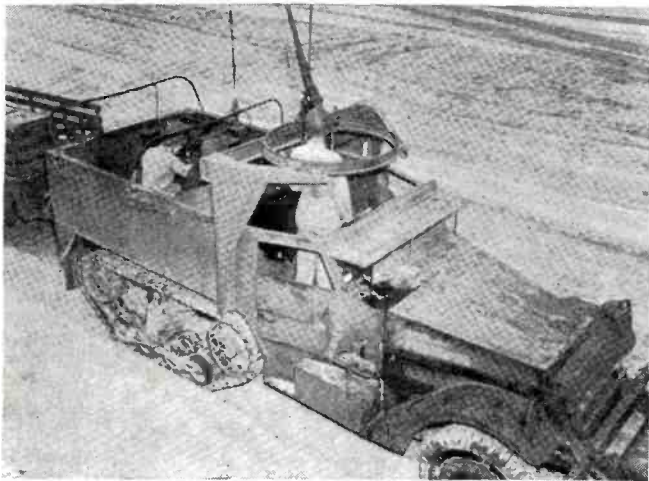
Amphibious operations are a complex enterprise and every detail must be exactly planned so as to afford the greatest chance of success. The problem of moving thousands of men onto a hostile shore and of supplying them with the necessary supplies and support calls for coordination of all movement. It is imperative that those in charge be able to make prompt and firm decisions in crucial moments that spell success or rout for the invading force.

It is at this point that Signal communications rise as a decisive factor in the successful accomplishment of any ship-to-shore movement. An ever-flowing stream of reports and observations must pour steadily into the commanders' pool of information so that all trends or all signs of enemy weakness can be quickly discerned and prompt advantage taken thereof.

But glamorous as it is, the amphibious operation is a deadly one. In those early morning hours when at "H"



Infantry advancing under simulated fire while Naval beach master and signalman direct traffic during amphibious operations.



SCR-299 transmitter mounted on half-trac. used in Air Liaison Communications. Machine gun used for anti-aircraft protection.

hour the first wave of assault troops hits the beach and fans quickly out to seek cover, every movement and every step holds the imminence of sudden death. In a typical operation the landing team reinforced by the shore party

strikes hard at the assigned portion of the beach. The first waves are assault troops and their job is to move quickly across the sandy approach and into the cover of the woods beyond to prepare the way for those who follow. Close on their heels follow the first elements of the shore party, and these intrepid soldiers slog their way through the mine-bedded sand carrying waterproofed field wire, radios, and telephones to start their task of setting up a complex nervous system that will permit the shore party commander greatest access to the swift occurring events of the battle. Hastily, but confidently, Signal troops seek out the most strategically located positions for switchboards and radio sets and in an amazingly short time radio nets are humming the signals vitally important to the success of the Allied landing while steel helmeted Signal Corps troops are laying field wire, connecting field telephones, and setting their message centers in operation.

By the time the regimental commander comes ashore to consolidate the beach into a regimental unit, the shore party commander has already welded an efficient communication set-up, established local security for the beach party itself, and put in motion the machine that will establish the vitally important stores of supplies needed to keep the initial assault troops moving forward. Long lines of field wire will follow the infantry inland and lateral wire circuits are quickly laid to insure coordinated action and integrated movement.

With the advent of daylight, however, the job is far from finished. By this time reinforcements for the assault troops have landed and the forward drive is pushed with the utmost vigor. Countless Navy craft are busy unloading heavy guns, tanks, armored cars, and the ubiquitous jeeps as well as tons of ammunition, food, and good substantial American trucks by which supplies will be moved. Every man works fast and hard with a weather eye peeled for the always impending strafing planes and dive bombers.

With wire-laying jeeps dashing one way, heavy trucks moving supplies in another, reinforcements moving up, bulldozers grading down layers of sand, half-tracs moving into defense positions, and countless streams of vehicles pouring from ships, it is difficult to comprehend how control of every activity could be maintained, but again communications can provide the answer. Motor, boat, and foot messengers, chirping radio sets, and winding telephone field wire, all insure a constant medium of operation to the message center chief whose job is to get the message through.

These operations all bring problems that are not present in many land assaults. Close liaison with the Navy must

Anti-aircraft defenses under fire during simulated combat in amphibious training at Cove Point, Md.





Signal Corps radioman being trained, during a simulated attack, to "get the message through" regardless of the noise and fury of battle.

be maintained both in planning and executing the Signal project. There must be no overlapping of frequencies to interfere with the activities of ships offshore or of the installations on land. Call signs must be mutually understood and procedure unified. Air liaison is essential in order to maintain the closest possible contact with friendly

Shore party commander using waterproofed handie-talkie during recent amphibious training maneuvers at Camp Bradford, Virginia.



Beach radioman "hits dirt" under fire during simulated operations, while undergoing strenuous amphibious training at Cove Point.



Signal Corps equipment being moved ashore. Troops well trained in amphibious operations made victory possible on Gilbert Islands.

air power and to bring the weight of friendly bombs down in wrath on stubborn enemy positions.

It is obvious that the close harmony necessary to establish a smooth functioning communication network could not be the result of any haphazard planning or organization  
(Continued on page 374)

"Dig your switchboard in early" is the cardinal principle in all amphibious training. Communications are vital in any offensive.





Western Signal Corps Training Center troops on maneuvers, operating from a well-camouflaged message center.

Troops are on "K" rations during maneuvers and only occasionally receive hot meals prepared in well-equipped field kitchens.

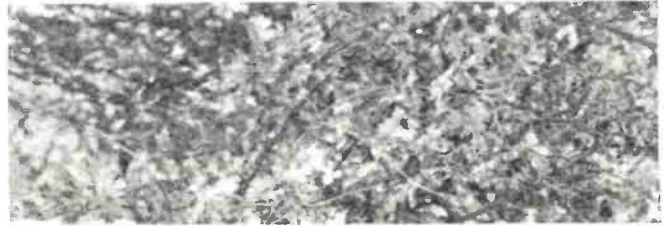
On maneuvers in the Tahoe National Forest, Signal Corps radio-car maintains communications with other widely-spread military units.



**T**HE physical capacity and technical skill of our soldiers are proven during maneuvers which are scheduled after weeks of basic training. Under conditions simulating actual warfare—surrounded by the noise and vibrations of constant gunfire—men learn familiarity with recently acquired implements of war. The photos shown on these pages are typical of maneuvers held in a scenic forest location. Others are held under less ideal conditions—on deserts where difficult camouflages must be attained to protect the equipment, both from the blazing sun and the watchful eye of the enemy. And, in the arctic climate men must battle the freezing cold of snow-clad mountain terrain. Regardless of the misery of burning sand, waist-deep snow, or sweating jungles, our men must “get the message through” under every conceivable condition.

Camouflaged switchboard used as clearing point for wire messages to commands and units participating in maneuvers.

Radio-equipped military vehicles crossing rocky stream in Sierras. Men are tested for their durability and skill.



# MANEUVERS



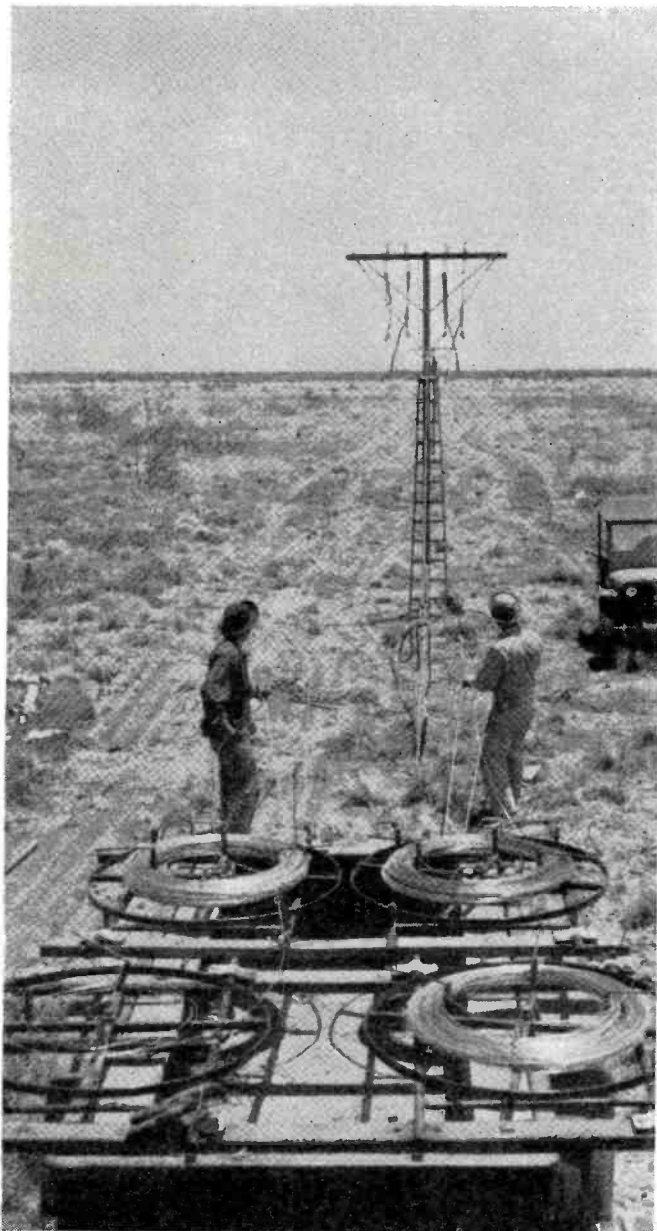
# WIRE to TOKYO

*The saga of the construction of the Alaskan Highway  
telephone circuit—a miracle of communications skill.*

**By Lt. Col. A. E. WHARTON**



Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 29, 1898. He attended Penn State College where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering, 1924. Was the division Plant Engineer with the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company until he was called to active service in the U. S. Army in 1942. He has been assigned to the Plant Engineering Agency, the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. He was assigned to his present position in January, 1943. He is now Officer in Charge, Communications Facilities Engineering Section of Communications Engineering Branch.



Men releasing cable from wire barrel during pole-line construction. Each reel is numbered for a particular position on pole.

**T**HEY wallowed through snowdrifts in swirling blizzards to string wire with 72-degrees-below-zero winds biting into their faces . . .

They dynamited post-holes in ground frozen solid to depths of six and eight feet . . .

They sloshed through Arctic muskeg mud and they battled spring floods and washouts . . .

They worked through stifling summer dustclouds and fought off mosquitoes and horseflies . . .

They drove through 2,060 miles of the roughest wilderness in North America . . .

And they accomplished one of the modern miracles of communications engineering and construction—these men of the Signal Corps Army Communication Service.

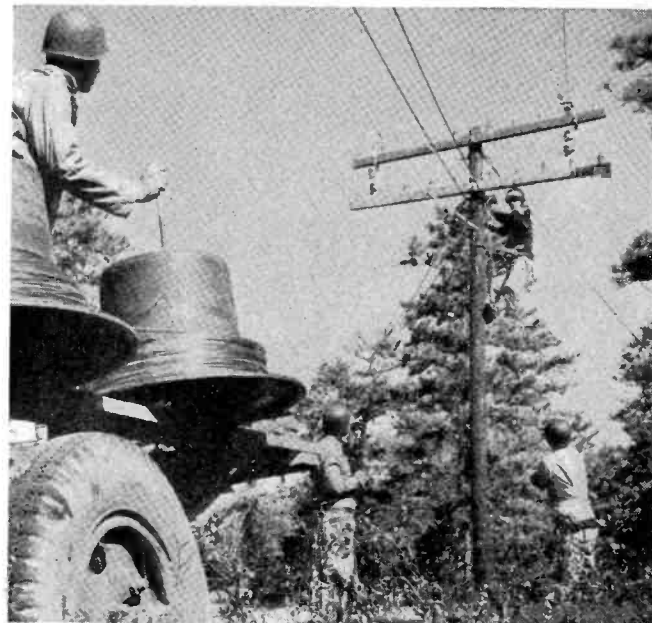
Peacetime engineers had estimated — conservatively, they thought — that it would require a decade to link the United States and Alaska with telephone and telegraph service along the Alaska Military Highway route.

The Army Communications Service, working under the whiplash of war, did the job in slightly more than a year.

Behind this story of stringing wire along the road to Tokyo are the toil and sweat, the mechanical skill and ingenuity, the engineering and executive brilliance of thousands of men in many co-operating groups—some of them commercial firms—working together under the supervision of the Army Communications Service with a single purpose: To defeat time and nature in constructing the second longest carrier communications system in the world.

It became militarily imperative in 1942, if the Japanese were to be thrown out of the Aleutians and a concerted campaign expedited against Tokyo through Alaska, that the United States be connected directly with its huge territory near the Arctic circle. A highway and landline communications were needed, not only to carry out these operations effectively, but also to figure in postwar development of Alaska and the Yukon Territory with their tremendous potential oil fields, mineral deposits, virgin tim-

Wire-laying team stringing open lines. Men are snubbing wire to end a section. Sag and tie-in crew will follow to lay new section.







Maintaining contact with first wave as it lands on Attu.



Signal Corps soldiers stacking telephone pole crossarms.

ber, fertile farmlands, and many other natural resources.

To the Army Communications Service, went the task of building a 2,060-mile telephone line with two circuits expanded by "C" type carrier systems to provide seven talking channels and fourteen teletypewriter channels along the Alaska Military Highway to be constructed by the Corps of Engineers.

The new communications system was to open to the outside world a region that had just a single telegraph line running along the railroad right-of-way only as far as Dawson Creek.

Communications, however, had to be maintained even before the land line was completed. Engineers constructing the highway needed fast and dependable methods of contact if the work was to progress on schedule. The Alaska Communications System, a component of the Army Com-

munications Service in operation since 1915, immediately stepped into the picture with radio equipment and personnel.

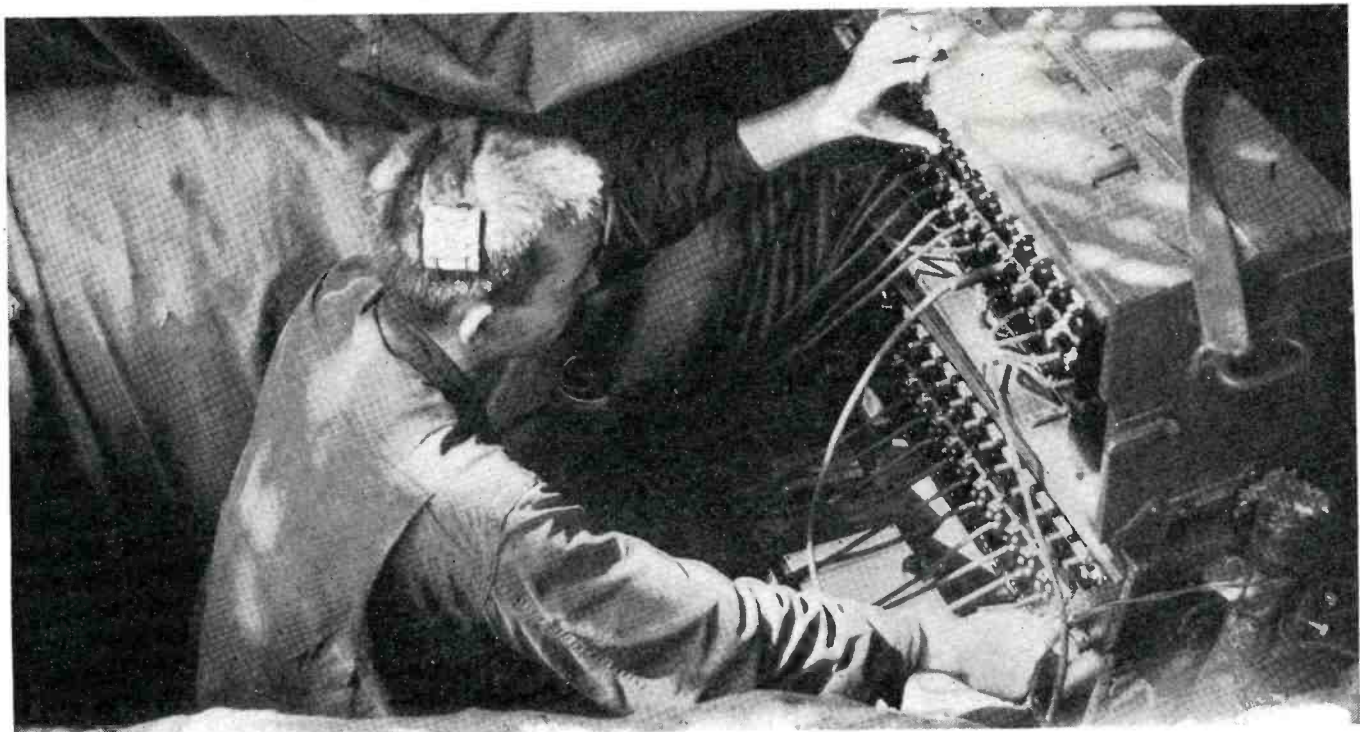
A Signal Corps lieutenant was assigned to the Corps of Engineers staff as Communications Officer, and a radio team was attached to each Engineer regimental headquarters and to each construction party.

Working principally with walkie-talkies and SCR-193 sets mounted in jeeps, these teams maintained contact between construction parties constantly on the move in the trackless wilderness.

It was, however, a stop-gap arrangement. The Alaska Communications System long before had discovered that radio transmission over long distances was unreliable over the highway route; first, because of interference by the

*(Continued on page 264)*

Operating a field-telephone switchboard, set up in a dugout near front lines in New Guinea.



# Crystals For S. C. SETS

***The heart of American radio equipment is the tiny wafer that holds transmitter and receiver "on frequency".***



Signal Corps technician using diamond saw to cut raw quartz crystals. Water-like sheets are produced and used as oscillators in many types of radio equipment.

**T**INY wafers of quartz crystal, vibrating like super-speed tuning forks, are at the heart of much of the modern radio communications equipment of the Army. Entirely unrelated in nature and purpose to the "cat's whisker" crystal detectors of the early home-built radio receivers, these processed quartz crystals are used to put a transmitter or receiver on its proper frequency.

Not many years ago a laboratory curiosity and more recently a comparatively costly item of broadcast and amateur transmitters, such crystals have now become a commonplace component of battlefield communications equipment. Their mass production, in a quality suitable for rugged military service under all conditions of climate, is a story of research and development carried on through the close collaboration of the Army Signal Corps and the American electrical industry.

Placing crystals in drill press type lapping machine for grinding. Crystal wafers are ground uniformly to proper frequency.



When the front-line scout tightens his fingers on the "press-to-talk" button of the Signal Corps handie-talkie, he can report the position of an enemy machine gun over a radio channel that has been accurately established by means of a quartz crystal.

When the Cavalry or Infantry communications man slips another tuning unit into the staff-mounted transmitter and receiver of his guidon radio set—a set which may be carried on a horse, a jeep or erected on the ground—he is introducing new transmitting and receiving tank circuits built around a pair of carefully calibrated crystals.

When the Armored Command radio operator, buttoned into his heavy tank and rolling blind on caterpillar treads over the remains of enemy foxholes, pushes a button on the Channel Selector of his frequency-modulated radio, he

*(Continued on page 358)*

Hand-finishing crystals to frequency. Electronic gauge permits crystal measurement to 1-millionth of an inch by beat frequency method.



# AXIS QUARTZ CRYSTALS

*The Germans use a crystal resonator to calibrate all pack sets. They are not used for frequency control.*

**By Capt. EDGAR A. WHITEHEAD**



Born in Woodland, California, November 20, 1905. He attended the University of California and received a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering in 1928. He is also a graduate of the Signal School in 1942. Since the time of his graduation from the University, he has been with the General Electric Company as an Electronics Specialist. He was called into active duty the middle of 1942 and was assigned to his present position early in 1943. He is now serving the U.S. Army in the capacity of the Officer in Charge, Enemy Equipment Identification Section, Intelligence Branch.

**A**LTHOUGH there is no confirmation of Hitler's use of crystals for divination purposes, Axis military forces do use this silicon dioxide compound for the same reason we do—to keep radio sets on channel.

The Germans apparently realized and anticipated that quartz crystals would become a scarce item, when they started their design of military radio sets in 1934. They do not have any ready source of good crystals but, just as the rest of the world does, they have to depend upon quartz crystals from Brazil. Of course, some supply does come from the Russian territories conquered by Germany but this supply seems due to be cut off as the Red Armies continue to recapture occupied territory.

The German is very thorough and painstaking in his design and he therefore evolved a theory that he would use the quartz to calibrate his pack sets, used in the various units of the German Army, and not to actually control the frequency. He had another motive in doing so; namely, that this calibration could be done by communications personnel less skilled than the regular signal personnel. In other words to calibrate a German pack set, it is not necessary to have a skilled technician and an expensive frequency meter to check the frequency of the set.

The so-called German crystal resonator unit is very similar to our ordinary receiving tube in size and arrangements are made to plug it into any of the pack transmitters of the German Army. Each crystal has a certain basic resonant frequency, corresponding to the tactical use of the set in question, thus when a German operator turns



Acme Photo

Hastily erected field radio unit set up in Copenhagen during the Nazi "protective occupation" of the Danish capital.



Acme Photo

German portable radio detail established in a destroyed Soviet position, maintains contact between Battalion and Regiment.

a set on, he peeks through a peep-hole and adjusts his tuning until the crystal resonator glows brightest. He then knows the set is "on frequency" and sets the click stop or mechanical brake accordingly and so calibrates the set. These small crystals are rectangular splinters about twice the diameter of a head of a pin, which shows the careful use made by the Germans of this critical material. Approximately half an atmosphere of neon is in the tube, which causes a pink glow.

The Germans employ crystals in only a few sets which have special tactical problems or where an exact frequency is absolutely necessary. For example, in the German Notsender, or portable sea-rescue set, they employ crystal control so that the flyer forced down at sea will be able to be picked up quickly because the frequency is on the nose right at 500 Kilocycles per second.

The basic Luftwaffe ground-air liaison sets—both high power and for fighter and interceptor control from units located in the rear—use crystals also to control the frequency because of the great number of planes in the air, interference from our own sets, and ignition interference from the planes themselves. Other causes, such as static due to electrical storms, make it absolutely necessary that the Germans use crystals in this application.

The Japanese, on the other hand, use quartz crystals to control the frequency. These crystals are obtained from many of the same sources which we use and it was generally rumored—with some authenticity—that on the day

(Continued on page 443)

# METEOROLOGY



Mobile weather station complete with all instruments necessary to obtain basic data for speedy and accurate weather forecasts.

***Military strategists rely on accurate weather information to guide them in planning offensive operations. The meteorologists keep them informed.***

**T**HE Signal Corps has, or at least considers it has, a proprietary interest in the Weather Service of the United States Army. Regulations charge the Signal Corps with the "development, procurement, storage, issue, and major maintenance of the meteorological equipment used by the United States Army." But this is not a true indication of our interest in meteorology. A short review of the history of the meteorological service in the United States will indicate the reasons for this special interest.

It was long known by scientists that if weather observations could be made simultaneously at regular intervals at numerous widely-separated points and this data quickly transmitted to a central point, it would then be possible to estimate the future movement of storms thus forecasting coming weather. Shortly after the Civil War the Signal Corps, probably because it had ready access to telegraph facilities, became the agency in the United States which first made and transmitted regular weather observations for the purpose of forecasting. After about 20

## By Major CARROLL W. ARFORD



Born in Marshall, Illinois, in 1905. Has the degrees of Bachelor of Science from the University of Illinois, 1931, and Master of Science from the Washington University, 1938. Headed the Science Department of the Madison, Illinois, High School from 1931 to 1937 when he joined United States Weather Bureau. Graduated from the Armored Force School in 1941. Served with the Armored Force at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and was called to active duty, 1941. Late that year he was assigned to his present position, which is: Officer in Charge, Weather Section, Aircraft Radio Branch.

years, Congress established the Weather Bureau in the Department of Agriculture and directed that equipment, records, and certain key personnel, be transferred from the Signal Corps to the Weather Bureau. After this transfer, the Army showed little interest in forecasting weather until the First World War, at which time the Signal Corps was again called upon to establish a weather service, keeping this service operating until quite recently when the operation of the weather service was transferred to the Army Air Forces.

Weather is not something new or occult—rather it is the result of physical processes in the envelope of gas surrounding the earth. Several of the simple basic facts of weather are as follows:

1. Warm gas (air) will tend to rise and cold gas (air) will tend to subside.
2. When a gas expands, it cools and as it is compressed, it becomes warmer.
3. As air becomes warmer it will hold more water vapor,

and when cooled sufficiently, the water vapor will be dropped out as precipitation.

4. As air moves over the surface of our globe it passes over water and absorbs moisture; is warmed or cooled by conduction from ground surfaces and solar radiation, and elevated by passage over mountains.

Consideration of solar heating and air movements would suggest that the air at the equator would be heated and rise. The air near the surface would then move toward the equator from polar regions. This movement of air actually occurs but is varied by the earth's rotation, local orographic conditions, and warm or cold areas. In general storms move from west to east with a velocity dependent upon their intensity, the latitude, time of year, and the characteristics of the terrain over which they pass. Storms, the direction of their paths, their intensity, and duration are of vast military importance since the attendant clouds will hide planes, ships, and installations from visual observation, thus affecting the conduct and outcome of battles.

Numerous examples of the effects of weather on the course of battles are known to the students of wars. Among the more interesting ones that have occurred in this war are the following:

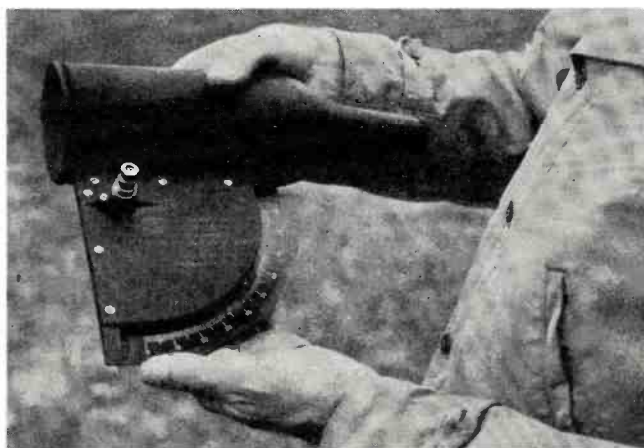
*Flight of the German fleet through the English Channel.*

The Germans had part of their fleet in the French harbor of Brest and some units in German ports. While divided it had little chance to challenge the British fleet, and due to the rising power of the Royal Air Force the ships in Brest were liable to considerable damage from bombing attacks. In order that these ships might join the balance of the fleet, it was necessary for them to either steam northward around the British Isles or race through the English Channel (only 20 miles wide at the narrowest point). The latter plan was chosen. German meteorologists picked a day when there was a low cloud cover and very poor visibility over Brest and the channel. On February 12, 1942, the Gneisenau, Scharnhorst, and Prinz Eugen with escorting destroyers and mine sweepers slipped out of their harbor and were well on their way through the narrow waters before the British reconnaissance planes even discovered their absence from their harbor. An umbrella of German fighters protected the ships from successful aerial attack and the poor visibility prevented the British coastal guns from firing effectively. The German fleet was united with relatively little damage.

*Battle of the Bismarck Sea.* The Japanese considered it necessary to reinforce their garrisons in the southeastern part of New Guinea, they assembled a convoy totaling 22 ships with about 1,000 troops aboard, and sent it into the Bismarck Sea. Since the American and Australian flyers effectively had control of the air in this area the Japanese moved their convoy southward under cover of a tropical storm which normally would have provided protection all the way to Lae and Salamaua. Reconnaissance planes sighted the convoy and then lost it due to the thick weather, but on March 3, 1943, the storm deserted the Japanese and moved eastward leaving the fleet with no protective cloud cover. The Allied airmen had the chance they were looking for, losing only four planes in destroying the entire Japanese convoy.

*Sicilian Invasion.* General Eisenhower wanted several days of good weather on the African shore to prepare his invasion fleet, and then needed reasonably rough water for his initial landing in Sicily in order that the landing boats would not make good targets for shore fire. Off shore winds from the Sahara in Africa gave him the good weather needed for the preparation and a cold front moving southward across Sicily provided the rough sea desired for the initial landing during the early morning hours. Late in the day, after beachheads were established, the sea became calmer and reinforcements were easily landed. The invasion did not just "happen" to occur at the time when weather conditions were favorable: rather the meteorologists of the Army Air Forces picked the time when the desired combination of events would occur.

Prior to the outbreak of the present war, the Army and Navy had relatively few weather reporting stations. The United States Weather Bureau operated approximately 600 stations in the United States and Alaska all of which



Clinometer—to be used in conjunction with ceiling light projector. Instrument assists in determining elevation of clouds.



Trained operator tuning in on radiosonde equipment for latest data on pressure, temperature, and humidity of the upper air.

Generator, developed by the Signal Corps, is used to produce hydrogen gas for meteorological balloons, prior to their ascension.



made surface observations of the barometric pressure, relative humidity, wind direction and velocity, cloud cover and types, precipitation, maximum and minimum temperature and rainfall. Over 100 also made pilot balloon observations to determine the direction and velocity of the upper winds, and about 40 made radiosonde observations. As the Army of the United States started to expand, the Army Air Forces perceived the need for a world wide network of weather stations with trained forecasters. Forecasters and weather observers were quickly trained in universities and service schools. The Signal Corps procured the equipment required for this service—no easy task as manufacturers were required to rapidly expand their pre-war facilities by 10 to 20 times to produce the amounts of equipment necessary for this expansion. One of the most fruitful of the development projects carried out by the Eatontown Signal Laboratory was the installation of a complete meteorological station in a truck for mobile use. Considerable modification of delicate equipment was necessary in order that it would not be damaged in moving. These sets have been used in active war theaters and have proved to be quite valuable under such conditions.

Basically the instruments used for weather observation were designed and used prior to this war and only modifications have been made to obtain equipment suitable for modern warfare. These meteorological instruments are the maximum and minimum thermometer used to determine the daily temperature extremes, the psychrometer which indicates the moisture content of the air, the thermograph and barograph which provide continuous records of the air temperature and pressure, the barometer used for accurate determinations of the atmospheric pressure, the rain gage, the pilot balloon theodolite, is used to track a meteorological balloon rising freely into the upper atmosphere at a constant rate, and to determine the balloon's position in space from which data the direction and velocity of the upper winds can be determined. Those who saw

the Signal Corps picture "Report from the Aleutians" probably remember that a weather observer made a pilot balloon observation just prior to the take off of the American planes on their bombing flight over Kiska.

The radiosonde is the most intriguing of all meteorological instruments. It consists of a tiny radio transmitter, battery, pressure, temperature, and humidity elements with a total weight of about three pounds. This instrument is sent aloft on a neoprene balloon filled with hydrogen gas, and as it rises through the atmosphere to altitudes up to 60,000 feet, broadcasts the meteorological conditions of the atmosphere to a receiving station where the signals are recorded graphically on a moving strip chart. Trained observers decipher the record and prepare it for distribution to the forecasters.

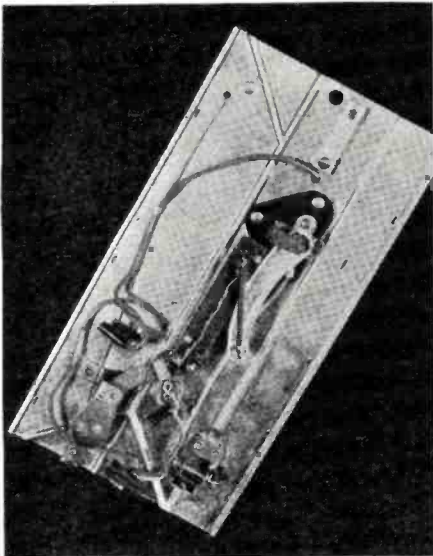
The forecaster has a wealth of information upon which to base his weather predictions. Weather records for the entire world have been collected in a weather atlas to show the forecaster the types of weather which are to be expected in any area. A weather map with surface data from many stations is prepared showing the current pressure systems and present weather over large areas. The pilot balloon and radiosonde charts present a picture of the air above the surface of the earth. These maps and charts are augmented by pilots' reports of atmospheric conditions encountered in flight.

Three years ago United States meteorologists were able to prepare adequate short term forecasts (up to 48 hours) and also prepared five day forecasts. The results of these five day forecasts were promising, but with the entry of the United States into the War, weather became a military secret and no more long range forecasts were given out to the public. Under the impetus of the war, however, long range forecasting has taken great strides and at present the long range predictions are more accurate than even the most optimistic meteorologist would have believed possible two or three years ago. New forecasting systems

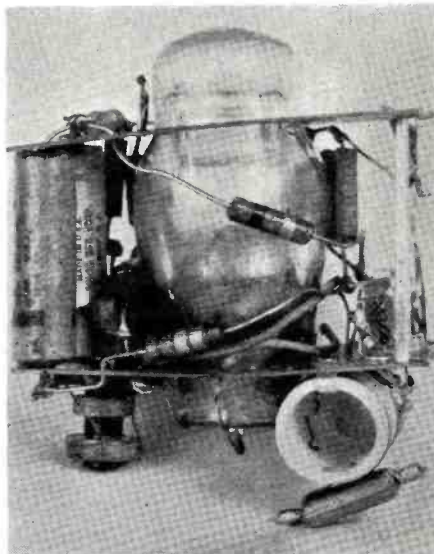
*(Continued on page 356)*

Theodolite instrument used to observe atmospheric conditions, velocity, density and wind currents of the upper stratosphere.

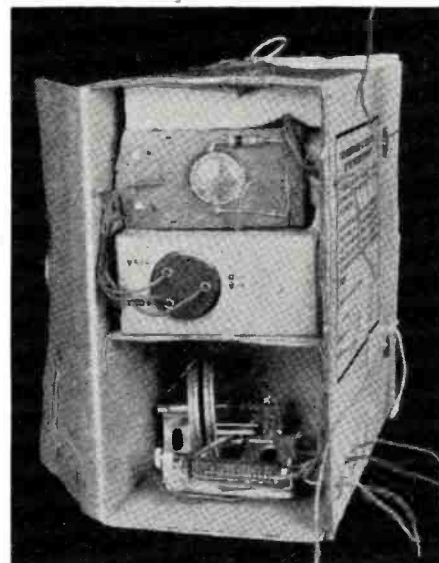




Humidity unit of the ML-141-B assembly showing the humidity resistor.



Radiosonde ML-141-B transmitter sub-assembly. Note compactness of parts.



Complete assembly with battery. Barograph is located in lower compartment.

# RADIOSONDE

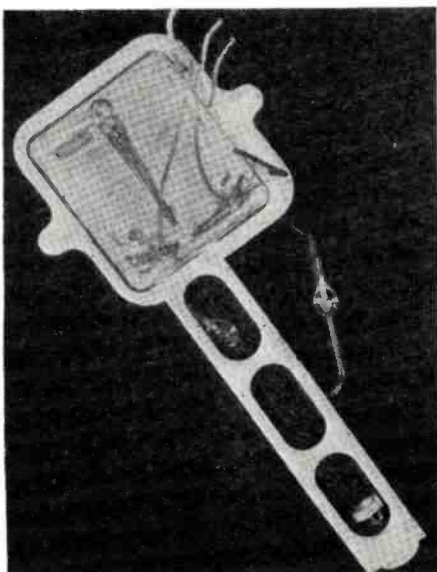
***Packed in a plastic-covered case about the size of a shoe box—the radiosonde transmits weather information from the intensely cold stratosphere.***

**“H**AMBURG Wiped Out.”  
 “Flying Fortresses Raid Rabaul—All Return Safely.”  
 “Allies Invade Italy.”  
 Behind such headlines heralding United Nations’ successes is the story of a little-sung hero—a tiny but ingenious device called “radiosonde.”  
 Some of America’s beautiful blondes played an indirect

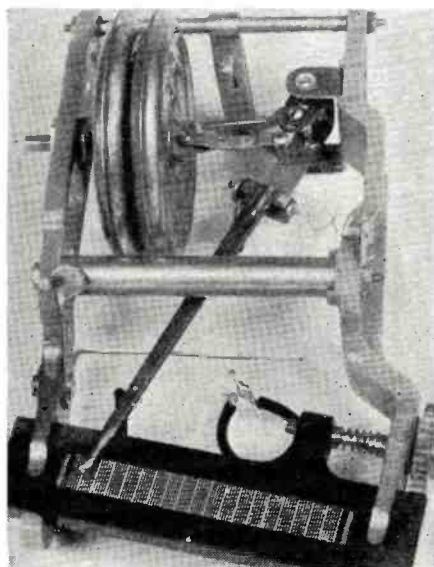
role in those successes, too, for hair from their heads is an integral part of this super-sensitive weather recording invention.

Radiosonde, consisting of remarkable meteorological instruments and a miniature radio transmitter, is sent aloft by balloon. As it travels upward, sometimes as high as ten miles, it broadcasts conditions of the atmosphere  
*(Continued on page 266)*

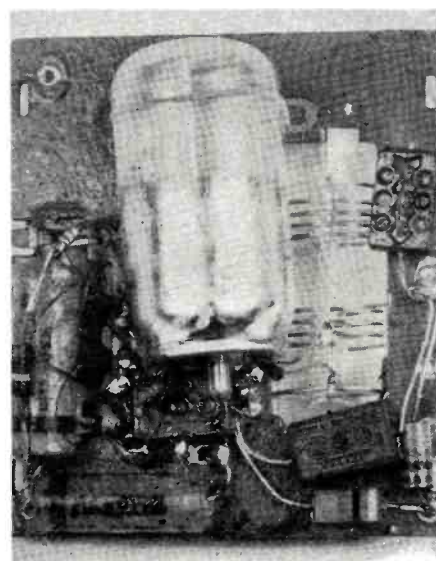
Humidity unit. Human hair is occasionally used to indicate variations in humidity.



Baroswitch, showing pressure element and commutator. Variations are sent via radio.



Transmitter assembly uses baseless tube. Wire leads are brought out for connections.





An officer of the Aircraft Laboratory testing the VHF radio equipment aboard a P-51 aircraft.

# AVIATION RADIO

*The SC Aircraft Signal Agency develops equipment for air communication and navigation purposes.*



Assistant taking notes from mechanic on location of radio noise.

**By Colonel HOBART R. YEAGER**

*Born in Ohio in 1895. Graduated from U. S. Military Academy in 1918 and Command & General Staff School, 1939; Coast Artillery School, 1920; Air Service Pilots School, 1921; A. S. Pursuit School, 1921; A. S. Technical School, 1925; and Air Corps Tactical School, 1938. Holds ratings of Command Pilot and Combat Observer in the Air Corps. Assigned to Aircraft Radio Laboratory in 1939, serving as Chief of Air Navigation Unit and later of Communications and Navigation Unit. At present is Director of the Laboratory and C. O. of S. C. Aircraft Signal Agency.*



**I**N A previous article for *Radio News* (November, 1942) the organization of the Signal Corps Aircraft Signal Service was discussed. This service recently underwent an administrative reorganization and is now called the Signal Corps Aircraft Signal Agency.

This Agency is located at Wright Field, near Dayton, Ohio, and consists of the Aircraft Radio Laboratory and the Aircraft Radio Maintenance Division. The Agency is charged with research, development, preparation of procurement information, and maintenance planning required in the radio field incidental to design, supply, and installation of radio equipment on aircraft for communication and navigation purposes. In order to perform these functions properly, close cooperation is necessary with the Materiel Command at Wright Field, the Air Service Command at Patterson Field, the Dayton Signal Corps Procurement District and Depot, and the various research and manufacturing organizations in the radio field. Their job is to



provide the best and most reliable radio equipment for Army Air Forces airplanes.

Today we do things with radio which were considered in the realm of fantasy a few years ago. It is a radio war. The commander, who knows how to get the maximum use out of the available radio devices, has a tremendous advantage.

As this article is being written the skyways in many latitudes over the globe are filled with American planes and the lifeline that binds them together and provides them with guidance from the ground below is radio. Without radio, each plane in the air is a lone entity on the horizon, effective within the human limitations of the man or little group of men that control it. With radio, the same airplane becomes a part of a flying combat team whose combined operation has the effect of many entities welded together, each contributing its own effectiveness to one purpose. Radio provides the bond that magnetizes a formation into one machine.

Valuable in group flying, radio, however, serves a primary purpose as a safeguard and aid to the individual. The vast stretches of the skyways can become a very lonesome place for the occupants of a lone plane on a long, weary mission. Nor can the value of radio be underestimated to the pilot who, after a life and death struggle in enemy skies, finds himself out of ammunition, low on gas, and miles from anywhere, with the uncomfortable but persistent thought that an enemy patrol might chance upon him and blast him from the heavens; or picture for a moment that same plane forced down through lack of fuel. At the last desperate moment a hidden field looms up. Friend or foe? A familiar challenge comes through the earphones—and all is well.

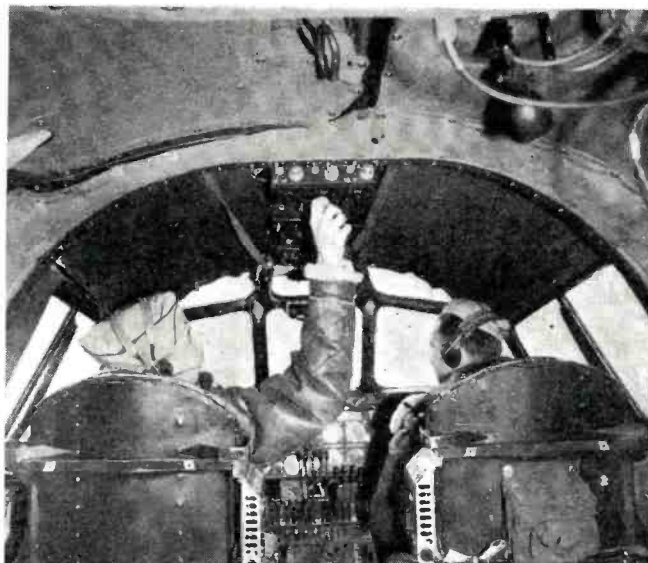
In order to get the maximum use from our aircraft radio, it is necessary that adequate supply and maintenance facilities be made available, and that operating personnel be familiar with the capabilities and limitations of the equipment and know how to employ it to the greatest advantage on military flights. Every day thousands of Army Air Forces airplanes fly all over the world in all kinds of weather. Many of these flights could not be carried out successfully except for radio and radio plays an important part on all flights.

The installation of airborne radio in Army Air Forces airplanes involves many problems. Every effort is made to get the best antenna installation and the best location to facilitate ease and efficiency of operation. However, the location of the component parts of the set must be coordinated with the other equipment which is carried, such as, armament, aerial cameras, oxygen tanks, and so forth. Frequently the installation is a compromise in order that all of the various types of equipment will have a location which permits of their satisfactory operation. Since Army Air Force bombers have power-driven gun turrets and bomb-bay doors, the number of possible locations for radio antennas is limited as compared to commercial transports.

During the past year a particular effort has been made to make available instruction books and test equipment at the time new equipments go into production. It is absolutely essential that maintenance personnel have available an instruction book at the time they receive new equipment. Also, the test equipment should be at hand. The instruction book and the test equipment cannot be finished until the basic design has been frozen. Therefore, there has been a tendency for the supply of these items to lag behind the basic equipment. However, we have found that the manufacturer can get these items out on time, provided proper planning and engineering have been carried out.

One of the most serious problems in the operation of airborne radio is radio noise. This noise may be of the so-called "man-made" type, coming from the high tension ignition system of the aircraft engine and the various interference generators on the airplane, such as, aircraft generators, electric automatic pilots, electric propellers, and so forth, or it may be atmospheric noise due to thunderstorm static or precipitation static. The latter type of interference can be greatly reduced by going to frequencies

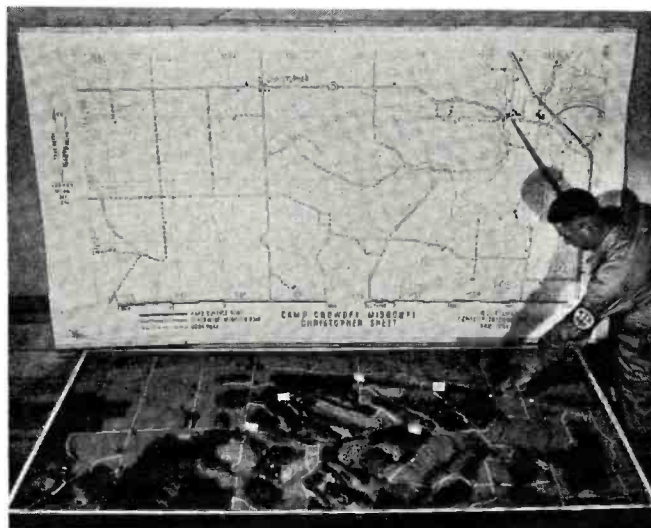
*(Continued on page 260)*



Pilot adjusting the frequency of his command radio equipment.



Enlisted man takes notes on message coming in on liaison set.



Map showing the symbolic plotting of terrain of model landscape.



FM multi-channel transmitter and receiver used by Field Artillery.

**O**UT where the bombs are gouging out the earth's surface and the big guns rumble their obligato to the rifles and machine guns, where the costume for men's exploits is chiefly grease, grime, and blood, the development of vehicular radio really begins.

Those charging tanks at the very forefront of modern battle are not only fire-belching forts as individual units but when maneuvering as a team are doubly formidable and unbeatable. The fire-power of American tanks has been multiplied many-fold by the unified command made possible by radio. Through radio the quarterback directs the play, assigns the decoy, sets up an ambush, and takes advantage as soon as possible of any hole that may appear in the enemy lines.

This communication was achieved by packing more power into a cubic inch of radio than had ever been dreamed possible, by assembly and disassembly far into the night . . . and, yes, even from men's curses on the battle field . . . "This damned thing never works right when it rains." . . . "That's a hell of a place to put that transmitter; I can never get at it!"

The complaints, the suggestions, and the requests come in, are sorted, studied, and out of them come the modifications of existing equipment and the design of new equipment to fit the needs of combat. Or it goes beyond the radio, to the vehicle itself; a hypothetical case will illustrate the process:

# Vehicular Radio

By

**Col. HERBERT G. MESSER**



Born in Texas, 1895; attended Alaska University, 1924-26 and completed graduate course in Comm. Engineering, Yale University, 1930. Graduated Signal School, 1922 and Air Corps Tactical School, 1938. War Radio Officer, Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, 1924-26; Officer in Charge, Radio Navigation Unit, Aircraft Radio Lab., 1930-36; Radio Repair Section, Panama Air Depot, 1938-40; and was communications advisor to the Brazilian Air Forces with U. S. Military Mission, 1941-42. At present is Chief, Signal Equipment Branch.



**Unified command—made possible  
by radio—has increased the firing  
power of American-made tanks.**



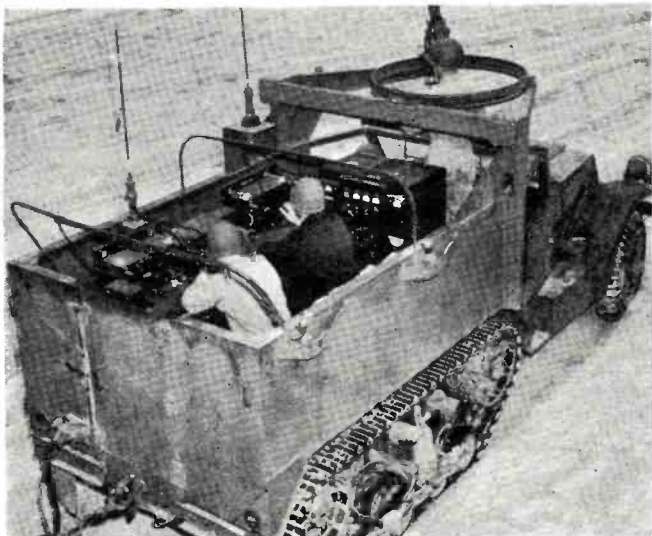
The tank crews return from the engagement, perhaps not all that started out.

"Jerry outranged us," they say. "We can't get close enough to that new baby he's got. Starts layin' shots around us before he's anywhere near the range of our guns."

Up from the battlefield goes the cry, "We need a longer range gun on that General \_\_\_\_\_ Tank. Those ricocheting shells sure knocked the hell out of our radio, and when Sarge in the command tank came on the air to tell us where Jerry was, we missed the message altogether."

Back in the United States, Ordnance engineers have been experimenting with a new tank construction, hundreds of pounds lighter, yet ballistically better than ever before. There's also an engine about ready for production that will increase speed by ten miles an hour. Take these features, combine them with a longer range gun, and a lot of other improvements that have been suggested by American ingenuity and by the experiences of combat, and design them into a new model.

Concurrently with the design of the new tank, communications requirements are considered. With its various innovations, this tank will operate further from its base, so it must have a radio of greater range. The tank commander will sit in a different place, so the radio set must be relocated. The noise of combat and the roar of more powerful engines dictate that an interphone system for



Interior view of SCR-299 on half-trac mount, used in Air Liaison Communications. This unit helped attain victory in Africa.



Ground portable radio set installed in jeep. Transmitter operated by telegraph key attached to the leg, or by voice telephone.

communications within the tank itself is an absolute necessity. "Military characteristics" for the tank's communications system are drawn up by the Armored Command. These are submitted to the Signal Corps, and come down through the Engineering and Technical Service to the Ground Signal Equipment Branch and then to the Signal Corps Ground Signal Agency.

One of the present model radios is found to come nearest to the specifications; there are certain requirements it doesn't meet, and there are several changes and modifications necessary. These problems are taken to the Laboratory. Many conferences follow among the Signal Corps engineers, the Ordnance engineers, and the tactical experts of the using arm to iron out inevitable discrepancies between what's wanted and what's possible. Presently, the engineers come forth with a model that meets all the specifications insofar as ingenuity will permit.

Meanwhile, the Ordnance people have built a wooden model of the new tank, constructed to scale, and they're busy learning what defects of the blueprint plans show up when they are projected to actual size. When they're through with it, the Signal Corps engineers install the model radio they've built to see how it's going to fit into a scale model of the tank. Next a soft steel model of the tank is constructed, at which time another phase vital to the success of communications is considered. Getting the basic communications equipment into a vehicle is only half, or less than half, of the job. The rest of the problem is making it operate. That is the problem of suppression.

The modern vehicle of war is a rolling powerhouse of electricity, every watt of which is bent on interfering with radio communication operation. The gun-firing mechanisms, the turrets, timing devices, special lights, sirens, all are electrically operated in addition to the commonplace electrically controlled functions of a vehicle. Filters, capacitors, suppressors, shielding, and bonds all play their part in suppression, but the greatest degree of suppression has been achieved in original design of the vehicle.

The engineers go to work on the problem. "Why couldn't all the interference be decentralized," they asked, "with each interfering circuit, filtered at the source and as far as possible from the radio." The wiring system is designed so that the greatest source of interference is eliminated, leaving isolated trouble spots that can be dealt with by special suppression techniques. They made a shield of the engine compartment itself to blanket down the engine's electrical mischief.

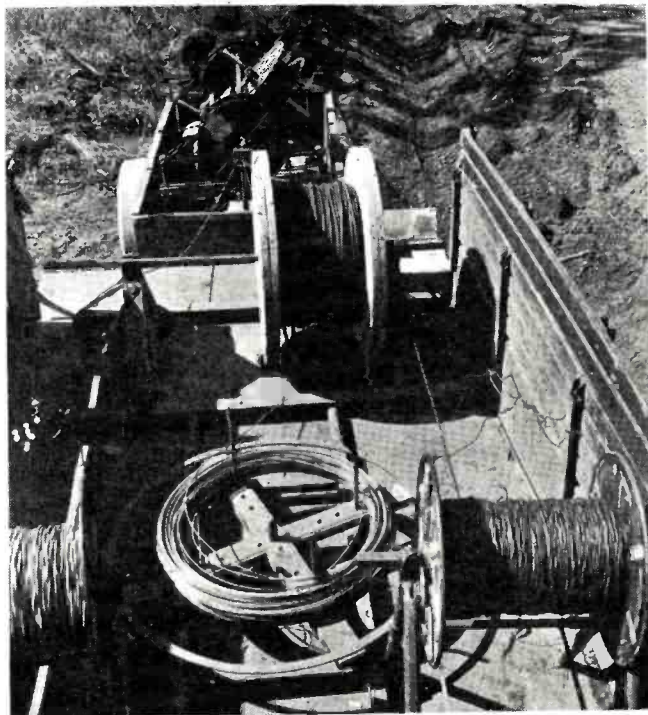
The steel model is then put through tests, with the new development radio set in it, and is subjected to all the test conditions that its construction will permit. Finally, complete with all the corrections born of the previous tests, one or more armor-plated tanks are built, piece by piece,

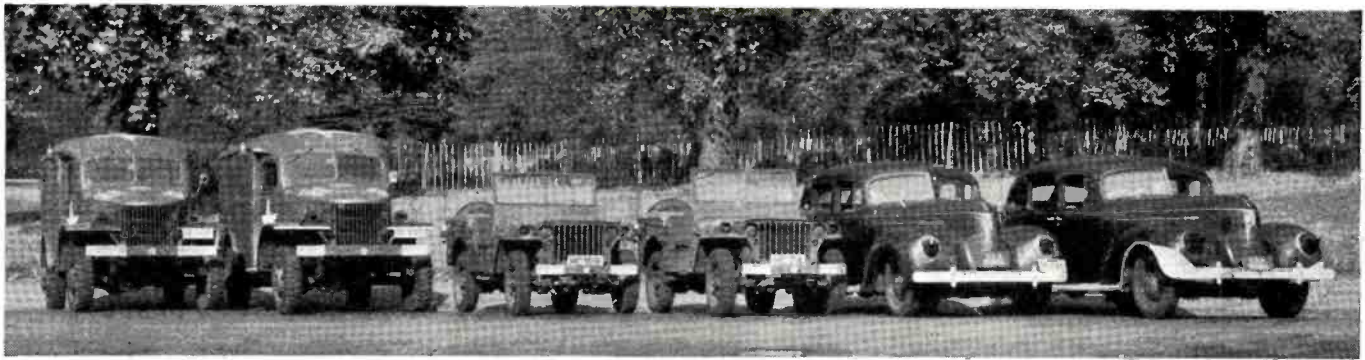
*(Continued on page 348)*



Wire laying crew and a R-L-26 on a two-and-a-half ton truck. Many miles of wire can be laid by these men in a single day.

Cable-spinning trailer and tender truck. Cables from separate reels are automatically twisted together, and laid in a trench.





Group of military cars used for MP communications. Note the mounted antennas on each vehicle.

# MP Radio in the ETO

*American military personnel in Britain are under the watchful eye of the MP. They have a very elaborate communications system.*

**By Major DAVID TALLEY**



Born in New York, 1903. Received B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. He was Plant Department Engineer with the New York Telephone Company and operator of amateur radio station W2PF before being called to active duty in 1940. With the Research & Development Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Army Amateur Radio System; then assigned to the Signal Section of the 5th Corps in Northern Ireland. He has been in his present position since 1940, which is the Officer in Charge, Engineering Branch, Signal Supply Division, E.T.O.

“CAR fourteen, return to headquarters” and similar radio calls can often be heard on the short-wave police bands in the United States. But when a certain U. S. Army colonel, walking along Piccadilly Circus, recently heard these words in an unmistakable Brooklyn accent coming from a radio set in a parked jeep, he had to look twice to make sure he was in London and not in New York.

The average American, young or old, likes to go to town on Saturday nights. The fact that he is in the Army and in a different country does not change this habit very much. It is not surprising, therefore, that the number of U. S. soldiers on the “High Streets” of some English cities compares favorably with the crowds found on the main streets of typical American towns. The resultant traffic imposes heavy burdens both on the civil and the military police.

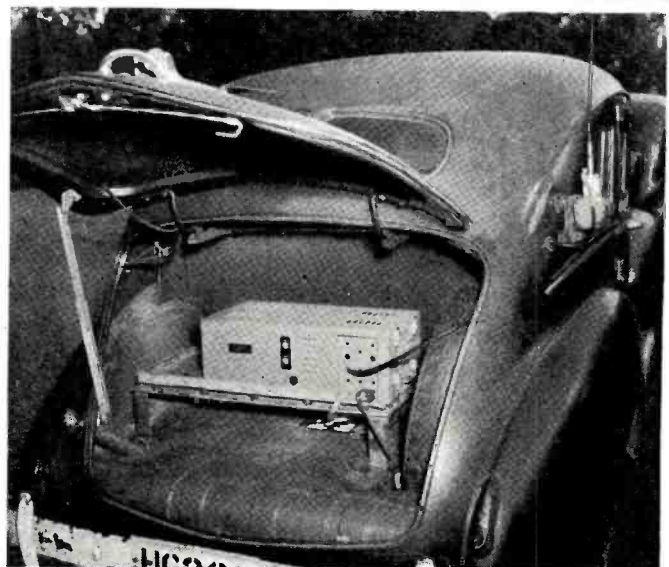
The need of a radio patrol system to assist the military police in their duties of protecting American troops had been foreseen early by the Provost Marshal General of the European Theater of Operations. The supply of the necessary equipment and its installation was undertaken by the Chief Signal Officer, SOS, ETO.

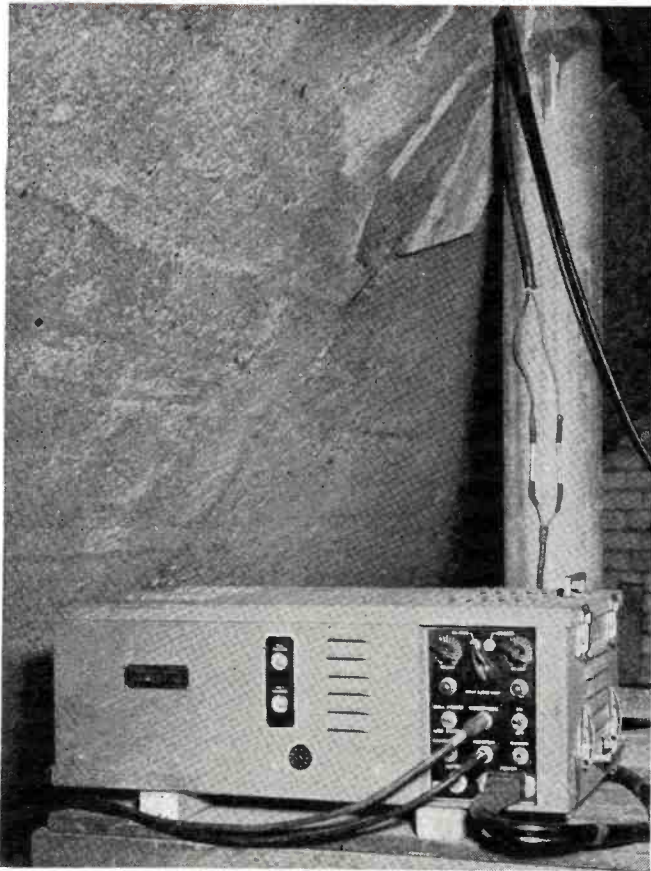
A number of radio sets of the frequency modulated type, very much like the commercial police radio equipment used in the U. S. was made available. These particular radio sets were ideal for the purpose except that the battery voltage required was greater than that normally available in the jeep and other vehicles which were to be converted into radio patrol cars. With the assistance of the Ordnance Service, this difficulty was soon surmounted. Higher voltage generators were fitted in the cars and, after a few minor changes in the vehicles' electrical sys-



Frequency modulation is used for all communications by the MP.

Transmitter mounted in rear compartment to reduce antenna losses.





Transmitter mounted at base of antenna is remotely operated.

tem, the required battery voltage was obtained. The high current taken by the radio set had to be considered in the modification of the electrical system in each car. It was necessary to make battery leads of short, heavy wires to minimize the voltage drop.

#### Vehicle Antennas

A correctly designed antenna, for the particular frequency to be employed, is very important for efficient operations on the very high frequencies. Preliminary experimental tests verified the fact that the rear bumper mounted type of antenna gave poor results. The metal body of the car absorbed considerable radio frequency energy. The antenna mast base, therefore, was mounted as high as possible on the car body.

In the case of the sedan type patrol cars, it was possible to support the rod aerial adjacent to the rear window. The "Black Maria" (formerly an ambulance) has its antenna mounted at the edge of the roof of the vehicle body. For the jeep, it was found satisfactory to install the mast base right next to the radio set. All of these arrangements were designed to afford short antenna leads in order to reduce to a minimum the losses in the lead-in cable.

The radio sets, in the sedan type of patrol cars, are mounted in the rear trunk compartment. The short antenna lead-in is a marked advantage of this location. It was necessary, however, to design a remote control panel to function with this set. Use was made, in this connection, of the glove compartment on the dashboard for these controls, which are all custom designed. In this way, the loudspeaker, microphone and switches are easily accessible both to the driver and the accompanying military policeman.

The installations in the other vehicles are made in the standard manner. The controls on these radio sets are handled by the MP in the vehicle.

#### The Control Station

The location of the central control station is most essential to the successful operation of any police radio  
(Continued on page 254)



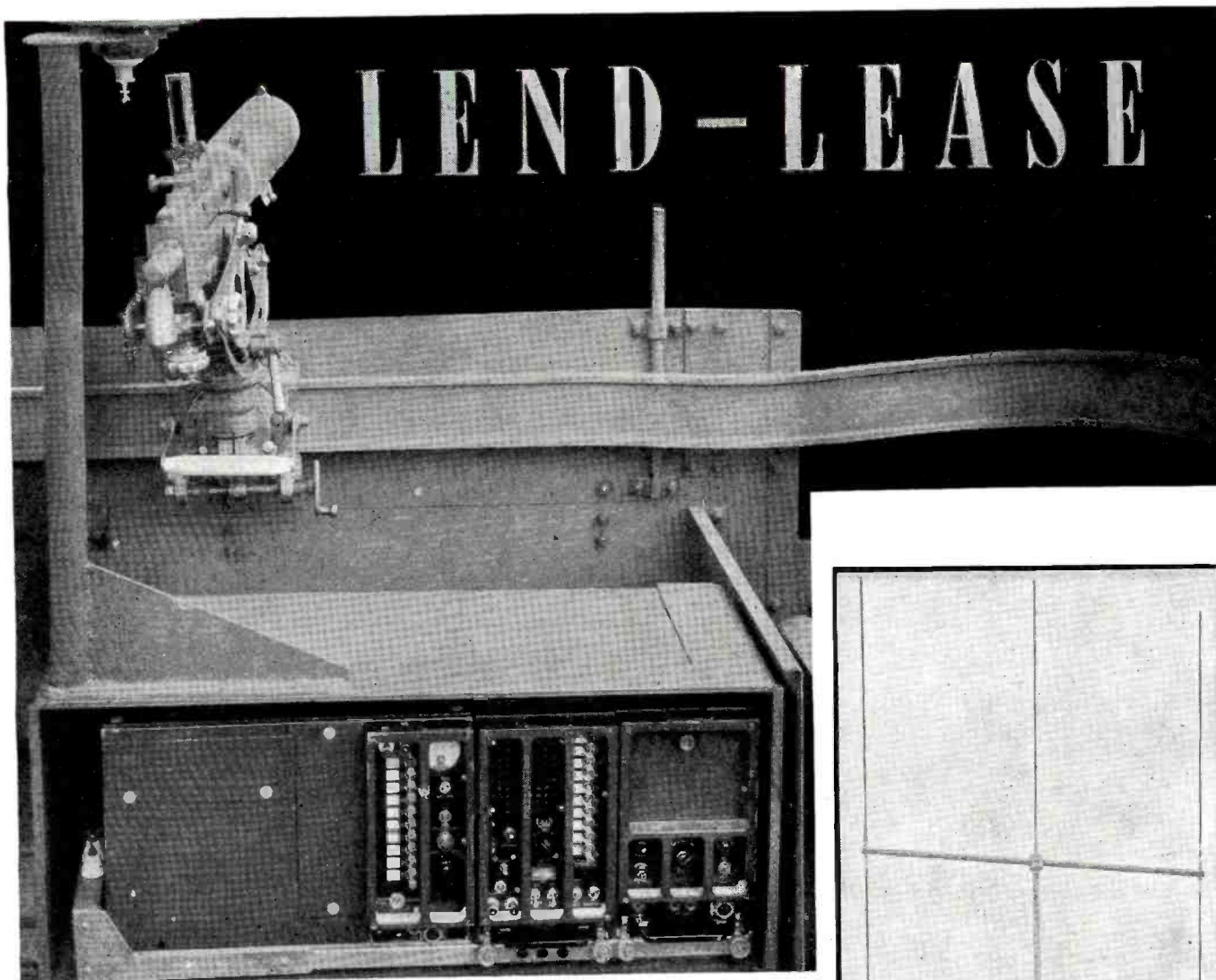
Control station showing receiver and transmitter control panel.



Control panel mounted on dashboard of a right-hand drive sedan.

Officers reviewing jeep-mounted Military Police communications unit.





Panel layout of a development model radio set SCR-508 installed in a half-trac.

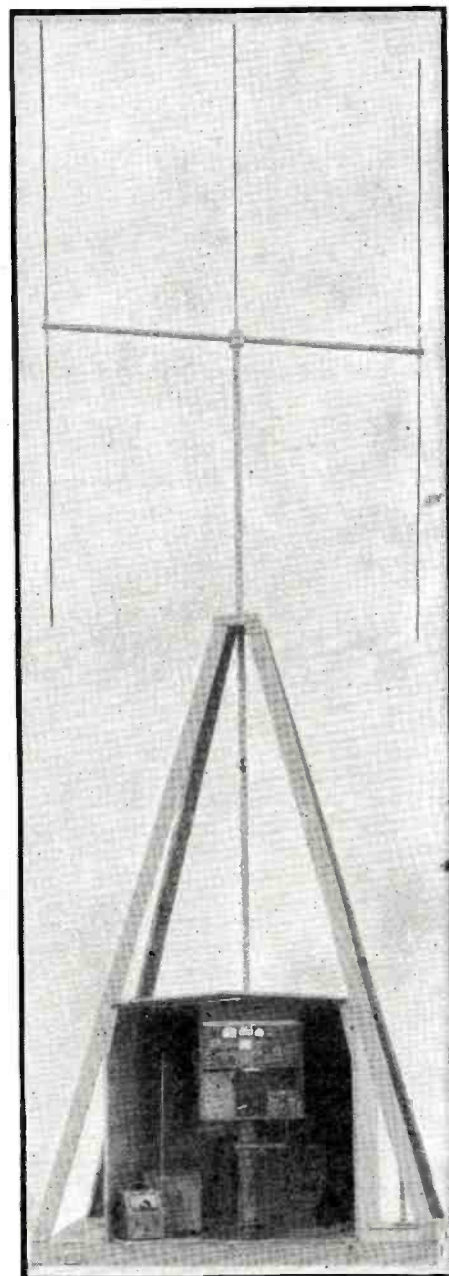
***American-made supplies are rushed to Allied comrades in huge quantities the world over.***

**I**N THIS global war—demanding communications that encircle the earth and requiring, at present, more than 56,000 miles of protected supply lines—the mastery of logistical problems may well mean the difference between victory and defeat.

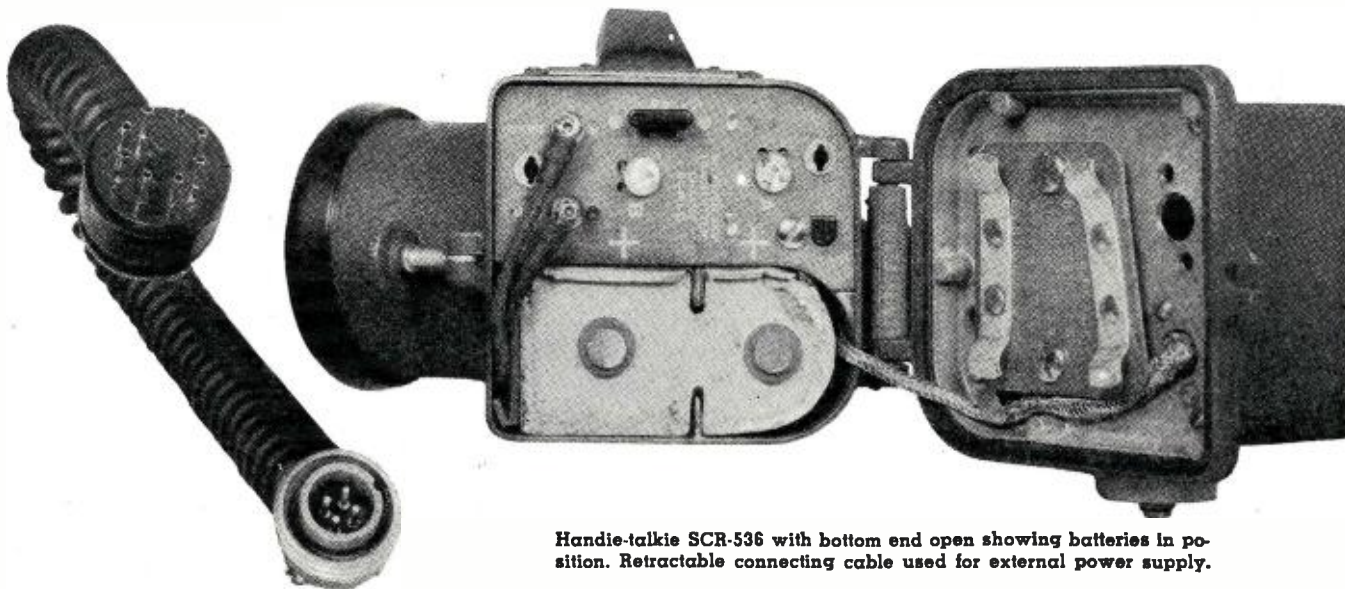
The Army has a simplified definition of logistics: "The right material in the right amount at the right place at the right time." That terse definition is admittedly correct as far as it goes but meeting its terms is one of the sternest and most formidable tasks ever imposed on military men.

These tasks, now being discharged primarily by the Army Service Forces, include the supply, equipment, and movement of troops at home and overseas; the coordination of production requirements for military munitions in the United States, the provision of a steady stream of supplies to various theaters of war, and myriads of other responsibilities requiring the utmost preparation and precision.

Along with the responsibility for supplying and trans-



Direction finder radio set SCR-555.



Handie-talkie SCR-536 with bottom end open showing batteries in position. Retractable connecting cable used for external power supply.

porting American troops goes the problem of providing munitions and supplies to the United Nations and, in most cases, transporting them overseas.

In his recent biennial report, General Marshall said:

"We are equipping the Chinese troops and French troops, we have been providing equipment for the British, the Australians, the New Zealanders, and the Canadians, we have furnished supplies to Latin American republics—we have been truly an Arsenal of Democracy.

"All this demands an elaborate system for allocation, distribution, and transportation, to be coordinated with our daily normal problem of meeting the demands of our own forces."

The Lend-Lease activities of the Army are an integral and important part of the elaborate system noted by General Marshall. These activities are under the supervision of Army Service Forces and the International Aid Branches of the various services. Their chief responsibilities are to process requirements and initiate procurements. They further direct the transfer of equipment to Allied nations pursuant to the decisions of the Combined Munitions Assignments Board.

Lend-Lease had its inception nine months before Pearl Harbor. It was then that Congress passed the bill which authorized the President "to sell, lease, lend, or otherwise dispose of" to any country the defense of which he deemed essential to the defense of the United States, goods and materiel to the value of \$1,300,000,000.

With the passage of this Act there came into existence within the Signal Corps a group whose responsibility it was to see that our potential Allies were provided, to the best of our ability, with various types of communications equipment, meteorological instruments, photographic material, and other articles essential to an army on the field of battle.

For eight months before Pearl Harbor this group had been receiving, processing, and completing requisitions placed by these nations. Hundreds of tons of equipment had gone abroad and thousands of items were coming off production lines in plants throughout the country.

Then came December 7, 1941, and it was necessary to temporarily freeze all this activity until our command could take stock of the situation and determine how best Lend-Lease requirements could be coordinated with the new and imperative needs of our own forces.

Actually the outbreak of the war had two effects upon the International Aid activities of the Signal Corps. First, it caused the contraction of the activity just referred to but, within a short time, it made possible a marked expansion. More and more industrial plants went over to 100 per cent war production, and, as a result, International Aid contracts were more rapidly completed and International Aid requirements more rapidly met.

Anticipating an increase in the volume of business, the Signal Corps unit streamlined its organization into the following three major sections with functional responsibilities: Requirements and Technical Section, Operations Section, and a Records and Reports Section. The first two units were designed as operational; their main functions were to process all foreign government requisitions and to direct the movement of materiel. Records and Reports Section was designed to prepare and maintain all records and reports for the branch and to furnish information to the operational units for expediting purposes. The effectiveness of this farsighted planning in revamping the organization has borne fruitful results.

By the introduction of the best business practices and the installation of more advanced record systems, the Branch was able to eliminate duplication of unnecessary work in the operating sections, channel all information through one central source, and produce accurate reports more promptly.

A comparison of the fiscal years 1942 and 1943 shows that monthly transfers were doubled or tripled in volume in 1943, as against the corresponding months of the previous fiscal year. Shipping tickets, received and processed during the first six months in 1943, exceeded all of those received in 1941 and 1942. During these periods, thousands of telephones, telephone poles, telegraph sets, radio sets, radio transmitters and millions of bits and pieces, such as resistors, relays, plugs, and jacks were sent abroad. In addition, other kinds of radio and electronic equipment, meteorological instruments, and photographic appliances were furnished to our Allies.

During the first six months of the year, 233,483 miles of wire were transferred to beneficiary governments. Cumulative shipments of wire, as of the close of the fiscal year, amounted to 1,303,886 miles—enough to extend from Washington to Tokyo approximately 167 times.

While only three countries received direct aid when the Branch began operations, the number of Allied nations, which benefited from Signal Corps Lend-Lease aid during the fiscal year 1943, was thirty-four.

Not only have direct shipments of all kinds of supplies been of substantial value to the United Nations but the countless amounts of communications devices that have been installed in planes, tanks, and other mobile equipment and which were not reflected in Signal Corps International Aid transfer statistics, also played a tremendously significant part in Allied successes.

All equipment does not go to the combat zones. The British have standardized their interior communications to a large degree on American equipment. They have depended on American manufacturers for their maintenance parts which are supplied through International Aid.

(Continued on page 338)

# SIGNAL UNIT SURVEY BRANCH

*The Signal Unit Survey Branch is responsible for the development, procurement, installation, etc., of SC sets.*

**By Col. ROLLAND E. STAFFORD**



Born in Grand Rapids, Michigan, in 1888. He was graduated from the Army Signal School in 1928. He served with the A.E.F. in the last war. He was an Electrical Supervisor with the Southern Pacific Railroad. Served as an Assistant to the Signal Officer, 2nd Corps Area, 1930-34 and the same capacity, Philippine Department, 1934-36. Commanded a Signal Battalion in Iceland in 1942-43 and was appointed to his present post, upon his return from overseas duties, in 1943. He is Chief, Signal Unit Survey Branch, and is holder of the Silver Star, awarded in last war.

**S**O MUCH has been written about the important part that communications play in the prosecution of war, that this statement hardly bears repeating. However, the maintenance of communications in modern warfare, involving rapid movement and simultaneous land, sea, and air operation in theaters all over the world, has placed on the Signal Corps terrific responsibilities for the development, procurement, installation, maintenance, and operation of new and highly specialized communications equipment. It has required the development of new techniques and, most important, the training of many different specialists to high degrees of technical skill, to use these techniques and to operate and maintain the complicated modern communication equipment.

As a result, the efficiency and skill of the individual Signal Corps specialist and the ability of Signal Corps units to perform their many and varied missions have become matters of extreme importance.

It was in recognition of this fact that the Chief Signal Officer activated the Signal Unit Survey Branch on Jan-



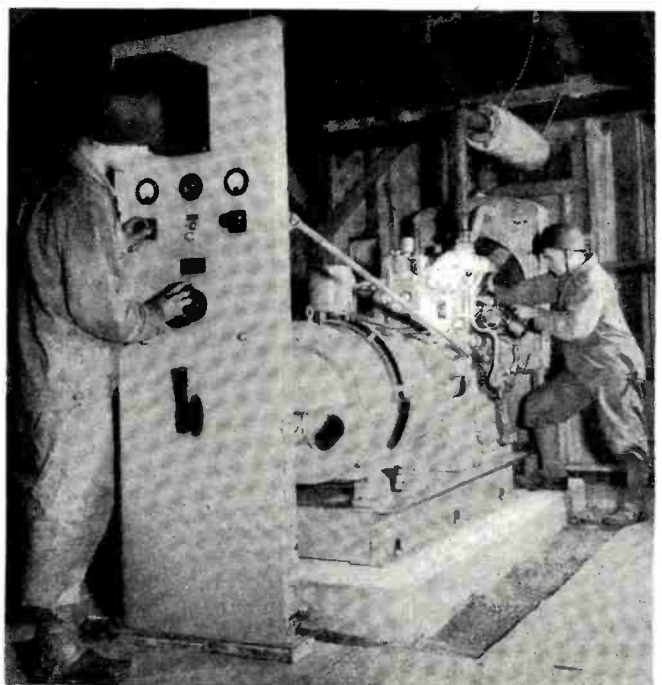
Electrical cable for use in construction of military camp.

uary 18, 1943. The purposes for establishing such a Branch were threefold: First, to make inspections of Signal Corps troops for whose training the Chief Signal Officer was responsible; second, to meet the requirements of the Inspector General, Task Force Commanders, and the Commanding Generals, Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, and Army Service Forces, for technical assistance in the inspection of Signal Corps units of those Ground, Air, and

Maintaining communications during amphibious operations.



350 kw. power unit used to supply power to large transmitters.





Service Forces, alerted for overseas movement; and third, to accumulate data on deficiencies on the basis of which corrective action could be initiated to insure that units are properly manned, trained, and equipped to perform their missions efficiently.

"Inspections," so much a part of Army life, are looked upon by all Army personnel as having the primary objective of "finding fault," "being critical," and "hanging someone." Because it was desired that the activities of the Branch should be directed towards constructive suggestions for improving training, organization, and equipping of units, it was decided to substitute the word "survey" for "inspection." The words are synonymous, but the substitution has proved valuable from a psychological standpoint. Therefore, the name selected for the Branch was Signal Unit Survey Branch.

The Signal Unit Survey Branch was organized by Colonel Fred G. Miller, who conceived and developed the organizational plan and methods of operation; selected the personnel; and directed its activities as Chief of the Branch until September 13, 1943. Colonel Miller, by virtue of his broad Signal Corps experience, his technical knowledge of communications and his long and varied military experience, was well qualified for this important task. He was a National Guard officer from 1908-1918, serving as Division Signal Officer, 7th Pennsylvania Division on the Mexican border, 1916-1917; saw service overseas as a Division Signal Officer, 1917, with rank of Lt. Colonel; was Assistant Department Signal Officer, Philippine Department, 1923-1925 and 1930-1931; Signal Officer, U. S. Forces in Shanghai, China, 1932; Signal Corps Board, 1933-1939; Signal Officer, 2nd Armored Division, and VII Army Corps, 1941.

The organization of the Signal Unit Survey Branch was determined after careful analysis of the problems involved. Important considerations developed from this analysis were as follows:

1. Signal Corps units should be inspected at the time of their activation; at least once during or upon completion of their Mobilization Training Program; and whenever alerted for movement to theaters of operation.

2. There were a large number of Signal Corps units stationed throughout the continental limits of the United States.

3. There were many different types of Signal Corps units (not counting an indefinite number of special teams) and many different Signal Corps specialists being trained by Signal Corps Schools.

4. Surveys of troop units required officers with field experience as well as officers with technical qualifications in the various specialized fields of wire, radio, aircraft warning, message center, pigeon, supply, and photography.

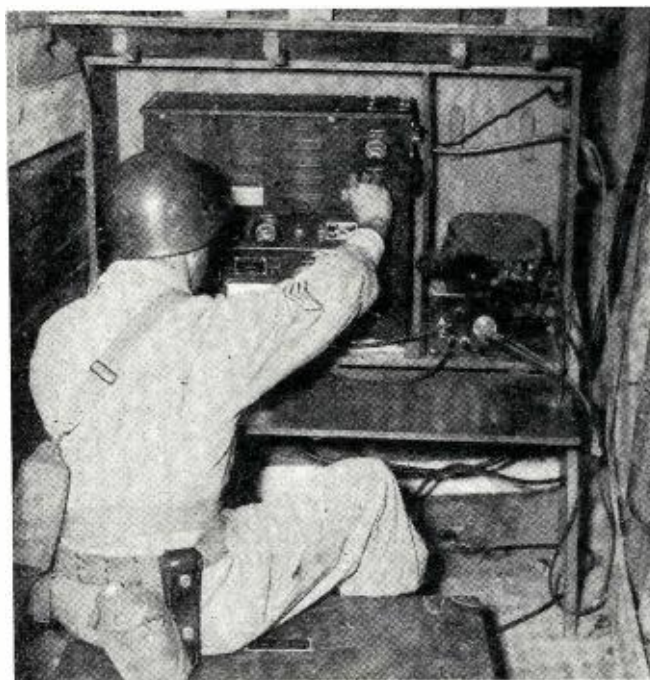
5. Scheduling and directing of surveys, initiation and follow-up on corrective actions, and necessary supervision and administration could best be accomplished from the Office of the Chief Signal Officer.

Therefore, the Branch was organized with Branch Headquarters in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer and five Signal Unit Survey Groups located in the field.

Locations for these groups were selected on the basis of concentration of Signal Corps activities; proximity to Signal Corps Schools and training activities and various posts, camps, and stations where Signal Corps units were located; and transportation facilities.

To each of these groups was assigned an officer in charge with broad Signal Corps and field experience. Officers qualified by technical training and experience in each of the fields of wire, radio, supply, and message center, were selected for each group, as these specialties are common to the majority of communications units. Specialists in aircraft warning, photography, and amphibious operations were assigned to those groups having a large number of these activities in their vicinity.

All surveys of Signal Corps units by the Survey Groups are scheduled and directed by the Branch Headquarters, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., the survey Groups operating as exempted field activities under the administration, supervision and control of the Chief Signal Officer. The Branch Headquarters secures informa-



SCR-177-B radio transmitter located in underground dug-out. Antenna is run up through trees outside and entire unit is operated by remote control from receiving position several hundred yards away, after adjustments have been made.

tion, from various sources, of activation, station, Tables of Organization, equipment, priority, training status and movement of Signal Corps units of the Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces and Army Service Forces. From this information, survey schedules are prepared, and necessary directives issued to the Survey Groups giving them authority to make these surveys and furnishing them necessary information as to organization, equipment and mission of the units. Only surveys of Army Service Forces Signal Corps Units are initiated by the Branch. Surveys of Army Air Forces and Army Ground Forces Units are only made upon request of the Commanding Generals thereof or upon request of the Inspector General.

The Survey Groups make three types of surveys, "Initial" (Activation), "MTP" (during or upon completion of the Mobilization Training Program) and "Final" (when unit is alerted, or placed under movement orders, for overseas shipment).

At the "Initial" survey, the Survey Groups determine the following:

1. Capabilities of officers to command and discharge their respective duties.
2. Ability of the cadremen to instruct in their specialties.
3. Ability of the fillers to absorb the necessary knowledge.
4. That all training aids and instructional literature are available and that proper teaching methods are understood and will be employed. (This to include progress charts.)
5. That minimum training equipment is available.
6. That all necessary requisitions, reports, records, etc., are properly prepared, maintained, and rendered.
7. That personnel and equipment authorized is sufficient and of right type.
8. That all possible local action is taken to correct deficiencies noted.

At the "MTP" surveys, the Survey Groups determine the following:

1. Depending upon the state of completion of the Mobilization Training Program, that proper progress of individual efficiency has been attained (this by actual test of individuals).
2. That proper teams are formed and capable of accomplishing the team mission.
3. That the teams are capable of working with other sections in the combined mission.

(Continued on page 432)

# Radiophoto

**Pictures from foreign fronts are now seen in newspapers on the same day as "shot."**

**By Colonel CARL H. HATCH**



Born in Massachusetts, 1904. He was a Plant Department Engineer with the Wisconsin Bell Telephone Company until 1940; entered the service as a 1st Lt. in Nt. Guard. Became Assistant to the Signal Officer, Fifth Army Corps, 1941; was placed in charge of all the telephone training and telephone facilities at Headquarters, Third Army. Appointed Assistant Executive, Signal Corps Replacement Center and assigned to Army Communications Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1942; was assigned to present position as Executive Officer, Army Communications Service.

**T**HE most complete pictorial coverage of any war in history is now being provided by the Signal Corps of the United States Army.

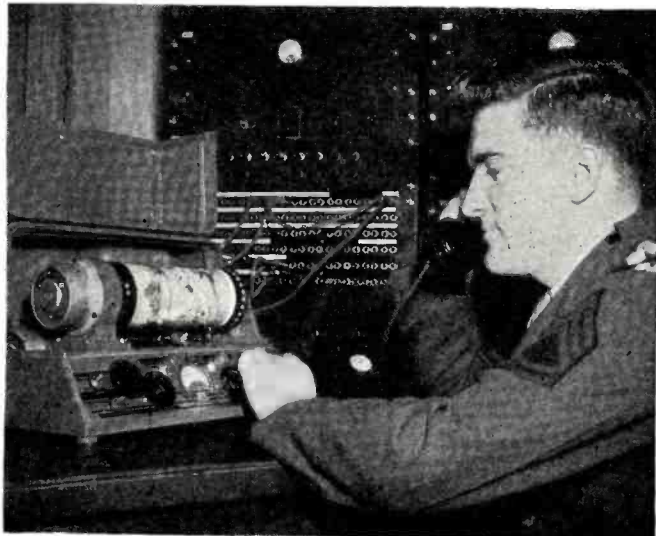
Scores of pictures are received daily direct from the battlefronts by the Radio-Telephoto Section of the Army Communications Service, sometimes with such rapidity that newspaper readers may see photographs of actual fighting the same day it occurs.

The Army, mindful of public news interest and the importance of public morale, has furnished an "as it happens" service through the medium of its Radio-Telephoto network, in which on-the-spot pictures are flashed to Washington with a minimum of delay.

A Signal Corps photographer at the scene of action shoots his picture and sends the negative by fast courier—sometimes airplane—to a transmitting station. There the negative is developed, a print made, and the picture is quickly on its way through radio channels. Seven minutes later a negative is stripped off a receiving machine in Washington and distribution of prints to news syndicates, magazines, and other publications is begun by the War Department Bureau of Public Relations.

In December of 1941 the possibility of providing telephoto service over Army telephone and fixed radio channels for the transmission of maps, charts, and pictures was  
(Continued on page 316)

Small receiver through which pictures are transmitted to and from overseas points. Switchboard controls operating connections.

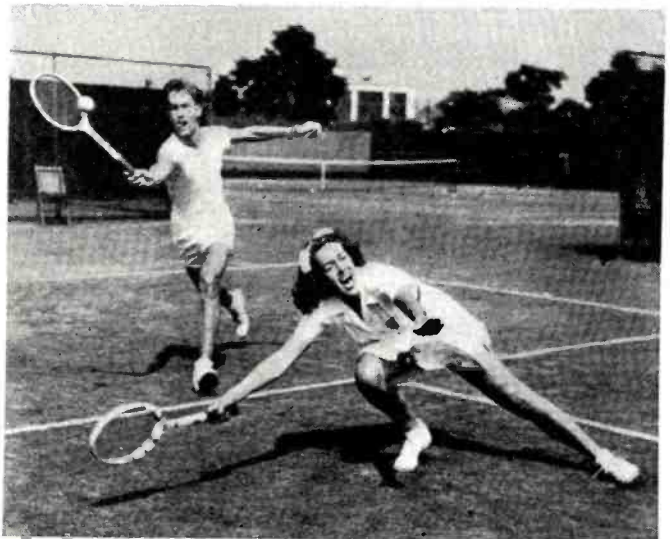


The first actual Signal Corps radio-telephoto news picture, March 18, 1943, showing gun crew on the alert in North Africa.



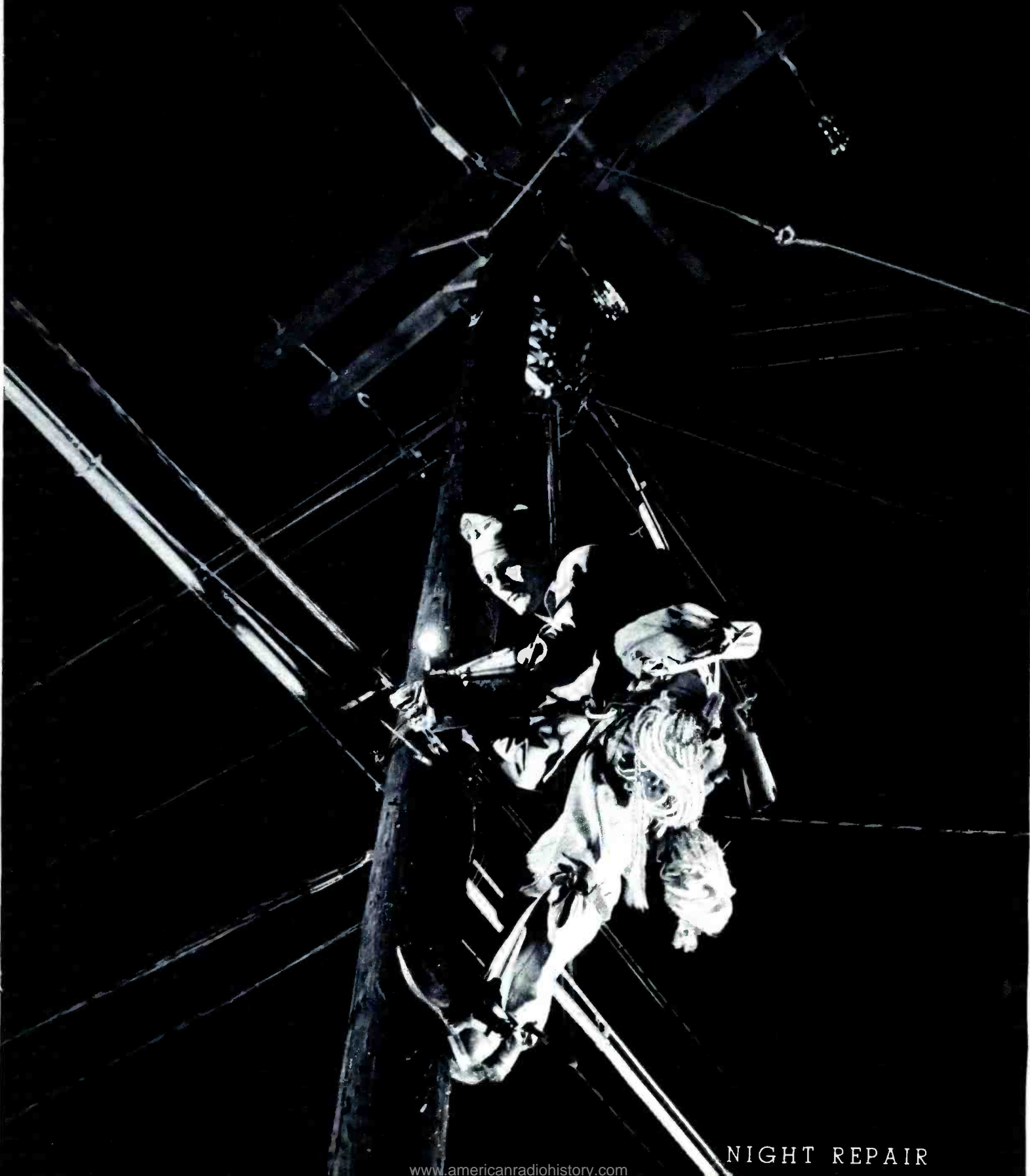
Radio-telephoto of American Infantry troops cautiously entering Acerno, Italy. Picture clearly shows many original details.

Famous Jinx Falkenburg test picture which was sent back and forth across the ocean over a hundred times during experiments.



# SIGNAL CORPS PORTFOLIO

The Signal Corps in action—dramatized in the photographs that follow

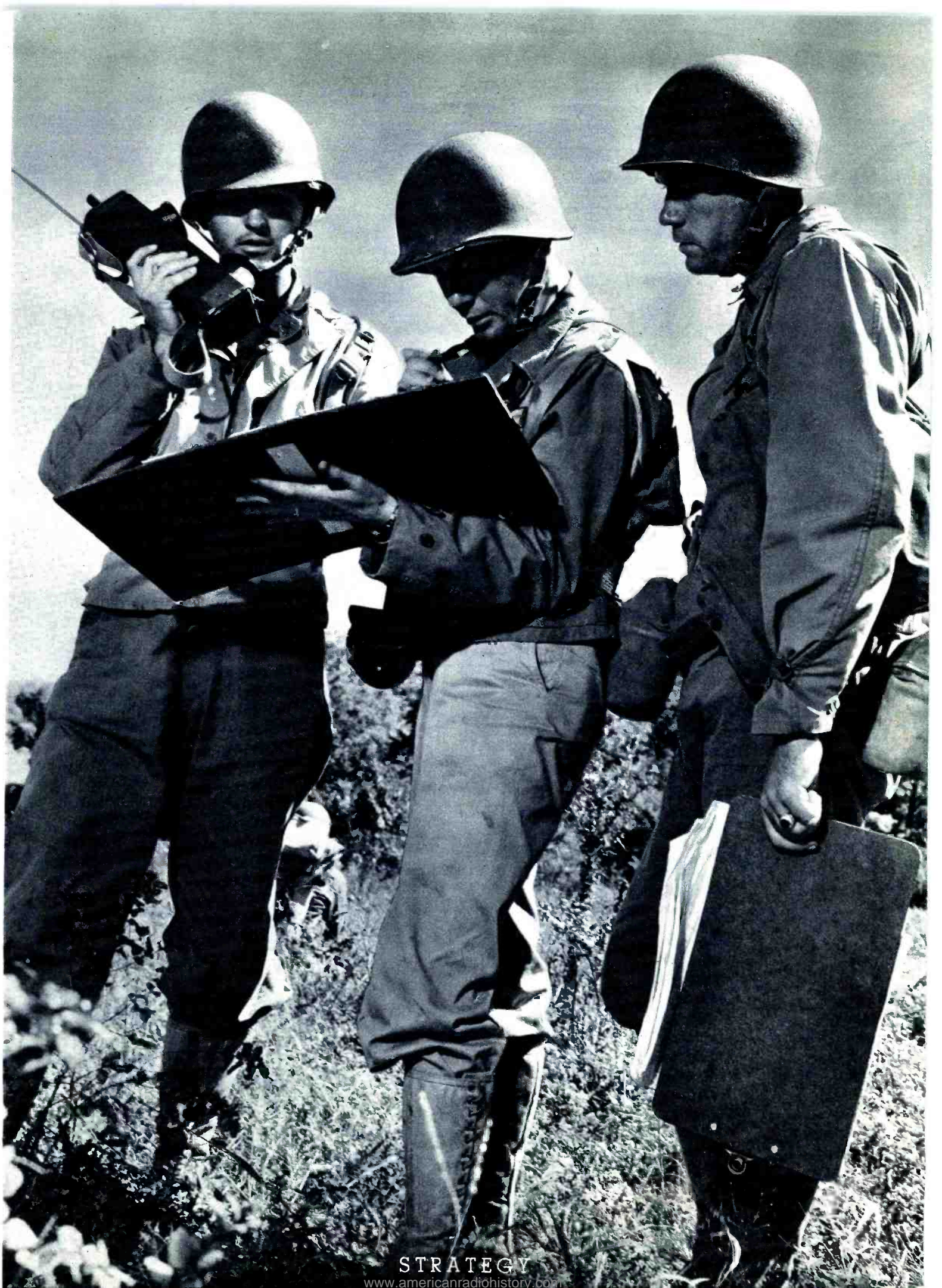


NIGHT REPAIR



DIRECTION FINDER

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



STRATEGY

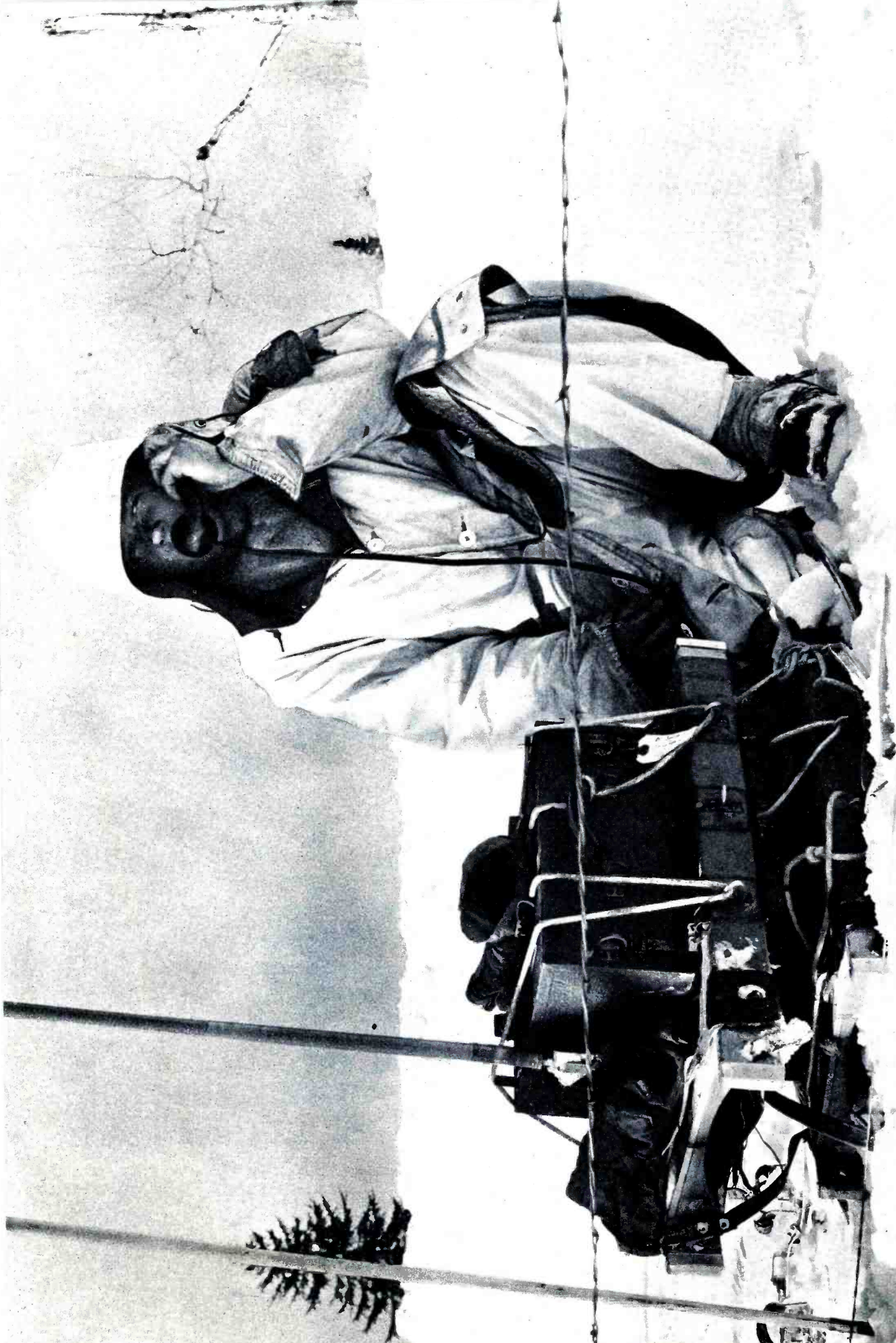
[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



MINE DETECTORS



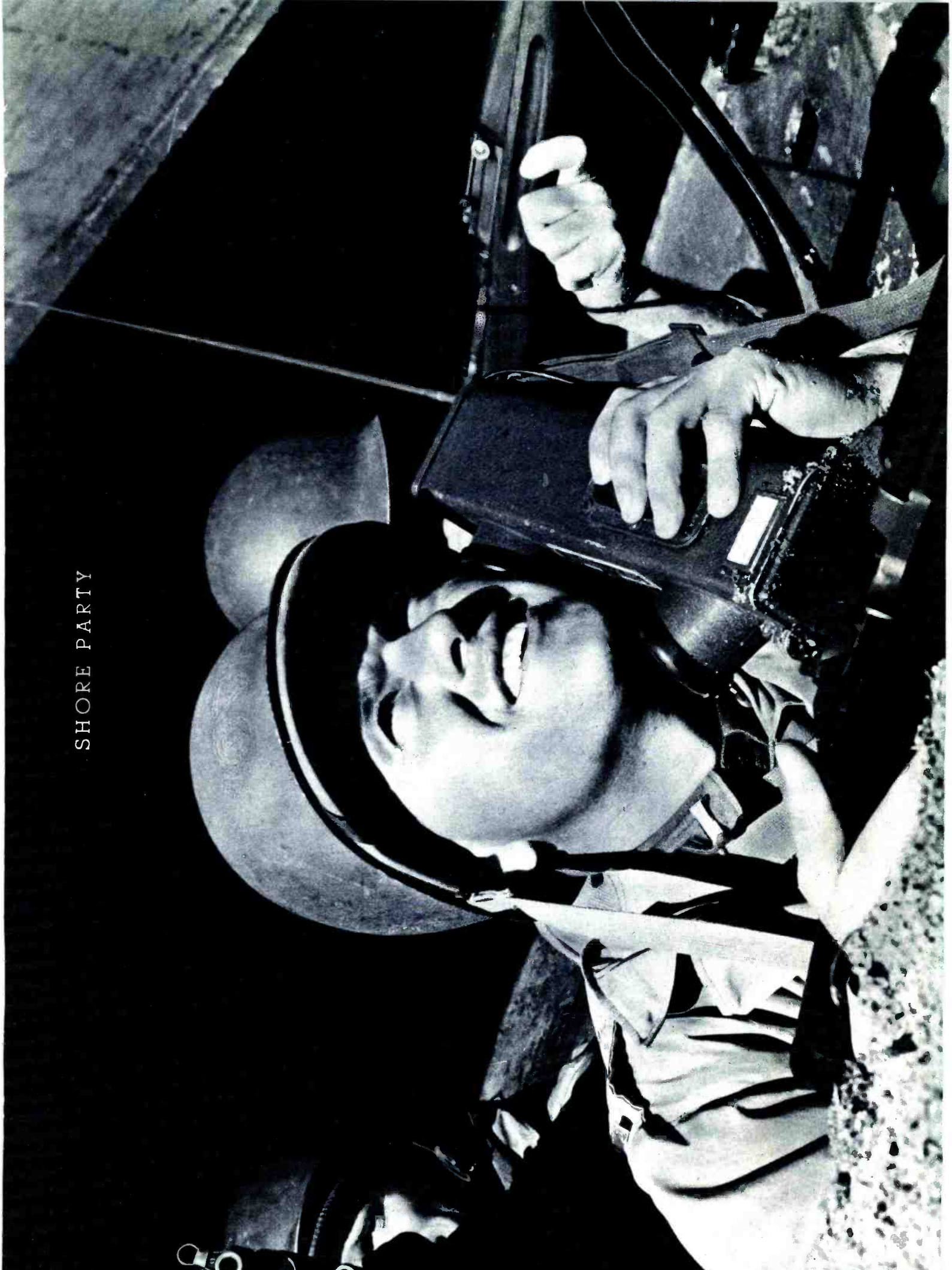
LINE REPAIR



WINTER MANEUVER



SHORE PARTY



PIGEONNAIRE





MESSAGE RECEIVED



WIRE CREW



ARMY DOG



MPS-918

EARTH BORER



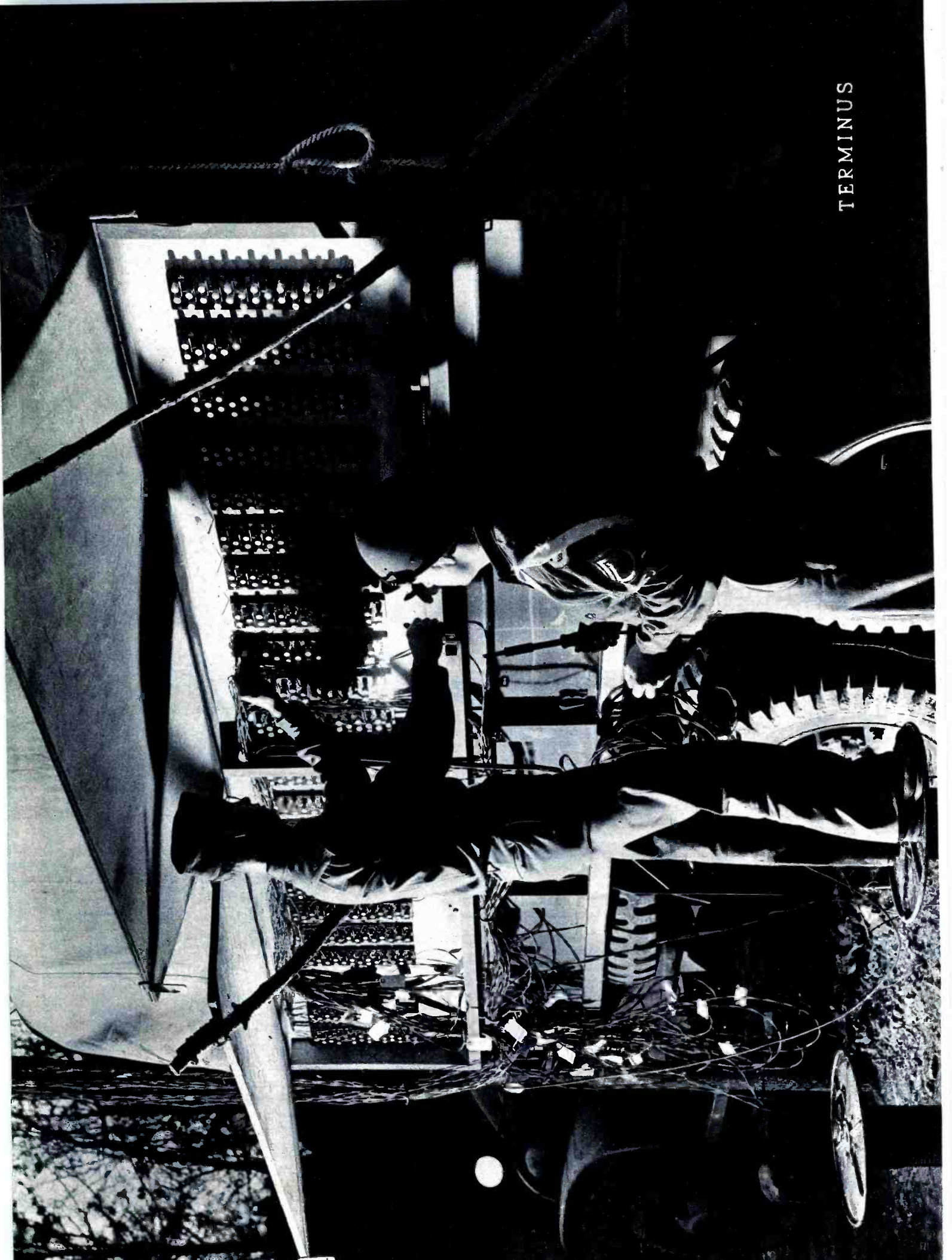
3A-16 S



A-30

WIRE TRUCK

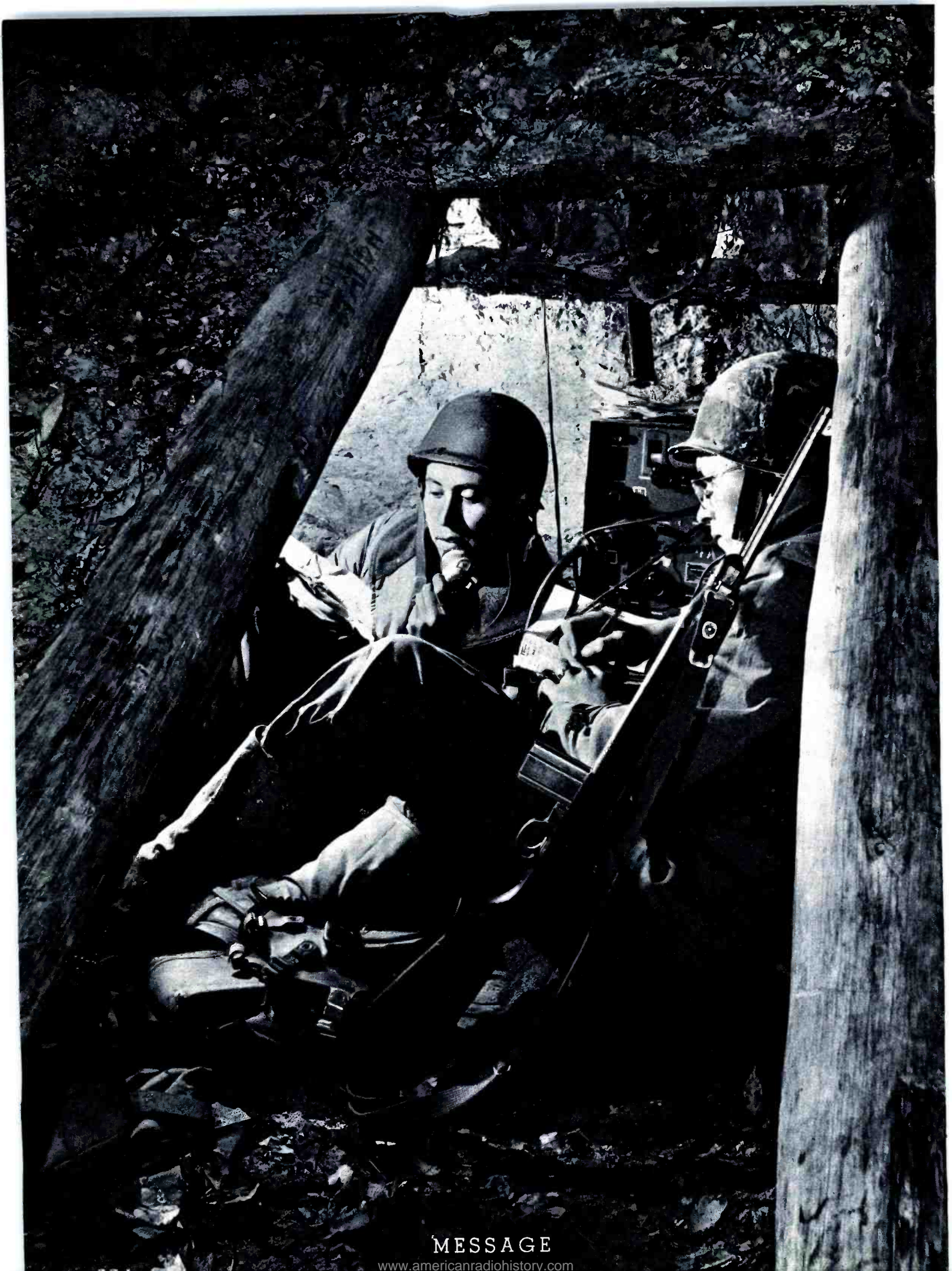
TERMINUS







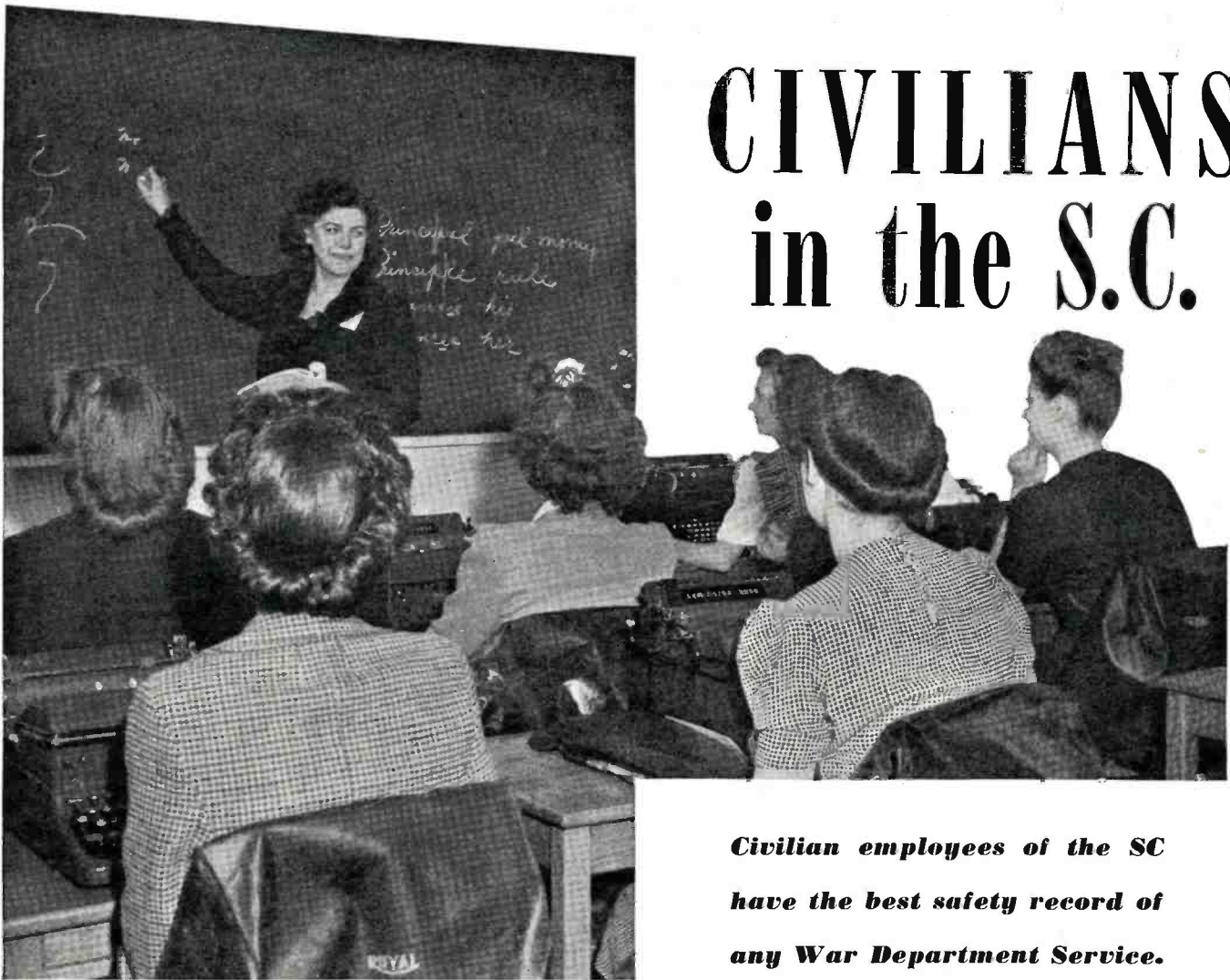
UNDER FIRE



MESSAGE

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# CIVILIANS in the S.C.



Many civilians are being trained for important positions.

***Civilian employees of the SC  
have the best safety record of  
any War Department Service.***

**U**T over the packing cases and machinery, the desks and work benches, from a multitude of loud speakers, soar the stirring strains of the Star Spangled Banner.

"... O'er the land of the free, and the home of the brave."

As the final notes end, 8,000 men and women take up their tasks for a new day, one day nearer to a victory they will have had a hand in shaping. They are all civilian employees of the United States Army Signal Corps.

The scene above described is the Philadelphia Signal Corps Depot. But from coast to coast, all up and down the land, and in foreign countries the world over, other thousands of men and women in mufti are doing jobs of all varieties with the same single purpose—that somewhere, in some far-off land perhaps, grim men in olive drab can "get the message through."

There are more than 40,000 of these Signal Corps civilian employees.

Who are they? They are Mr. and Mrs. and Miss America. They are all ages. They are fresh from high school and back from retirement. They are all races. They are from every walk of life. They are earning the first dollar of their lives, and they have given up \$100,000 a year to help the war effort.

They are workers and experts of countless kinds—accountants, executives, filing clerks, photographers, stenographers, warehousemen, instructors, electricians, engineers, draftsmen, cabinet makers, radio operators, and repairmen, crystal cutters, pipe fitters, tool and die makers, typewriter repairmen, janitors, charwomen, and laborers.

**By Colonel HARRY O. COMPTON**



Born in 1903. Was graduated from the University of Washington, receiving a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering in 1926, and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Officer Reserve Corps following his graduation. Worked with Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. doing traffic methods, personnel, and management. Entered active duty August, 1941; first assignment was organization of the Postal Censorship Station, New York City, which he headed until April, 1943, when assigned to his present position as Chief of Civilian Personnel Branch of the Signal Corps.

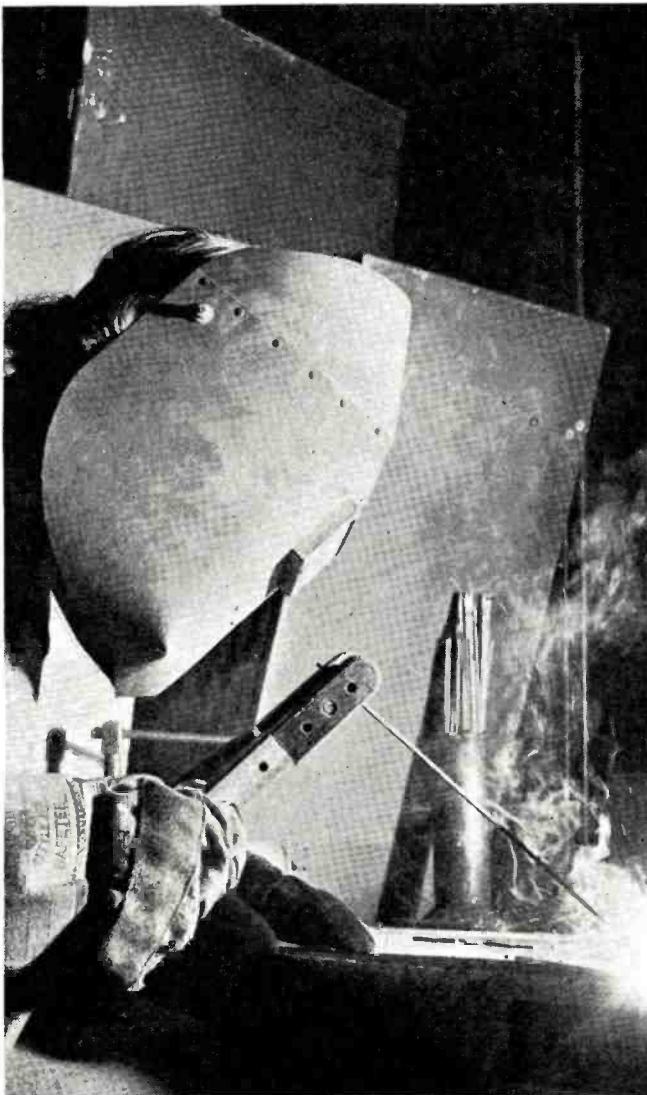
What sort are they? Statistics show that they are among the healthiest workers in governmental service. They keep absenteeism to a minimum. They have the finest safety record of any War Department service. They've never presented the Signal Corps with a "labor problem." They know they're doing their jobs for more than money, that they're working for the same thing their husbands, brothers, sons and sweethearts in the service are working for—the destruction of totalitarianism. They'll "step up the pressure" when there's emergency work to be done. Their war bond purchases lead other groups. Their own ideas and suggestions have saved Uncle Sam thousands of dollars. Those are a few of their attributes.

Though it may seem paradoxical, their numbers have



Signal Corps laboratory assistant performing a shaft-turning operation on a lathe at Fort Monmouth.

Graduate of a civilian training school operating electric welder.



decreased as the war effort expands. Only a few months ago, there were approximately 60,000 civilians working for the Signal Corps as against the 40,000 today. An analysis makes the reasons for this apparent.

On December 7, 1941, the Signal Corps, like all the rest of the armed forces, was presented with a gargantuan task, and a single, undeviating objective: to produce, to get the work out in the quickest possible time. American lives, America's destiny, depended on it. Never mind the precedents or lack of them, the questions, the "hows"—do it! If workers are needed, get them. If trained workers aren't available, train them.

From schools and colleges, from offices and laboratories and factories, from their garret and basement short wave sets, the Signal Corps recruited them. Radio hams by the hundreds answered their country's call for their talents and went to work for the Signal Corps.

They did the job.

Gradually, the Corps began to settle down to this job. Methods were modernized, systems were streamlined, labor-saving ideas were introduced, efficiency increased as untrained hands became familiar with their work, and tedious paper work was eliminated.

The mushrooming personnel problem was decentralized. Where, at the beginning, every step in personnel management had to be reported to Washington, field supervisors now hire, fire and promote their own employees. That saved tons of reports, hours of time and hundreds of extra employees.

Thus, at a time when the country was feeling the severest pinch of diminishing manpower, the Signal Corps was able to make thousands of workers available for pressing jobs and to save millions of taxpayers' dollars.

Being boss over 40,000 jobs, is a large job in itself. It involves payrolls, records, training, housing, safety, health, production, efficiency, long range planning, and even the problems of Mrs. Jones' expected baby, and Ike Turner's feud with the foreman.

So let us examine U. S. Signal Corps, Employer.

"The boss" is alert to employment opportunities.

Fifty per cent of the employees are women. Except for the Medical Department, with its to-be-expected high proportion of trained women workers, that is the highest average in the War Department.

There is nothing traditional about the occupations of the



Feminine worker at the Signal Corps General Development Laboratory adjusting vehicular-radio equipment.

Signal Corps women. They are truck drivers, guards, mechanical repair experts, executives, and inspectors passing on intricate mechanisms.

In many of their new jobs, they have proved superior to men. They are particularly adept at work of a highly repetitive nature, requiring light, manual dexterity. Monotony jobs are their meat. Where men tire and grow bored, woman's efficiency remains unimpaired.

"The boss" is interested in his employees' welfare.

Housing, health, safety, education, recreation and private problems, financial and otherwise, are the concern of the Signal Corps Civilian Personnel Branch. These activities are based on the proven theory that happy workers are efficient workers.

Recreational functions are designed to build a spirit of team work and knit the employees into a co-operative family. Dances and other social affairs are arranged.

Off-duty classes are conducted in such subjects as French and Spanish. Self-supporting lending libraries have been formed. The importance of diet and rest are taught.

Counselling services have been set up where employees can take their personal troubles, anything from a domestic difficulty to an entanglement with loan sharks, and get sound advice and help.

"The boss" makes a real effort to be fair.

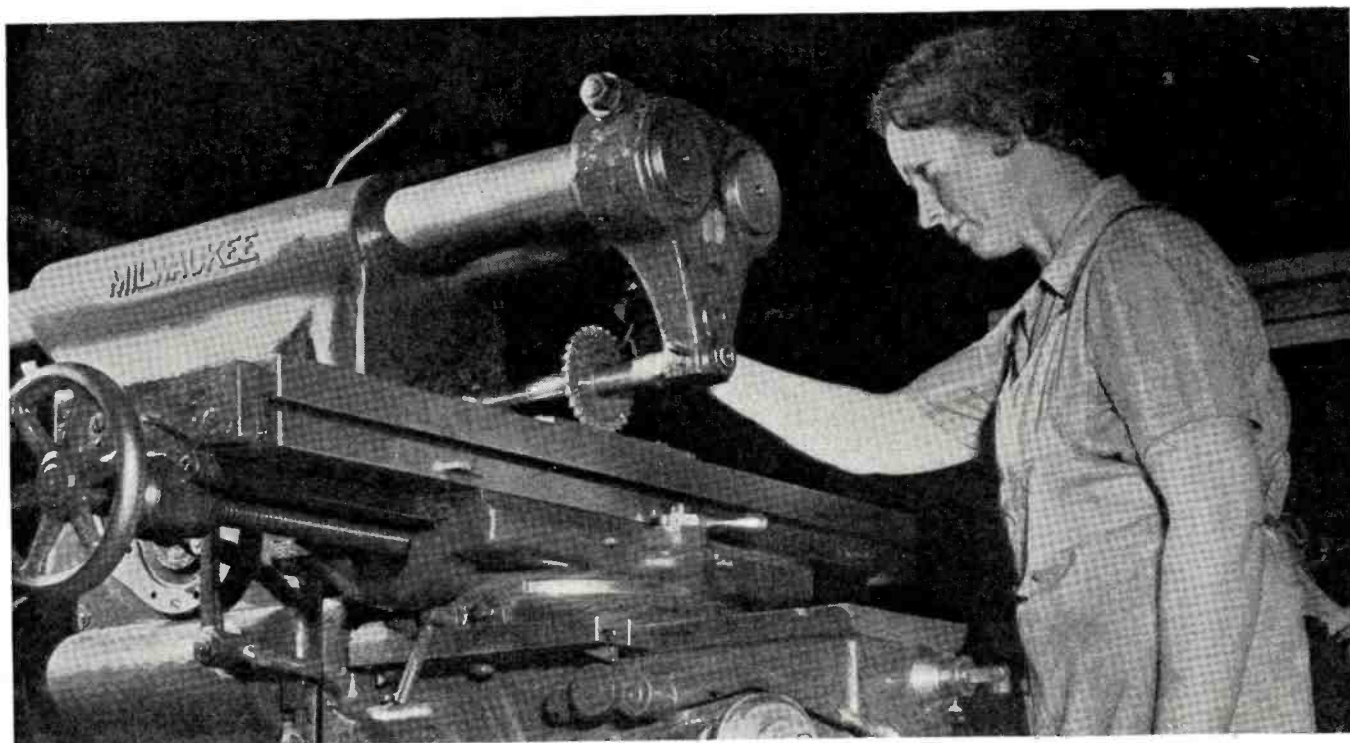
If an employee feels he is getting a raw deal, that he's in the wrong job, that his superior is mistreating him, or that he is being fired unjustly, he appeals to the Employee Relations Section in his installation.

If it is determined after investigation that the employee is being discriminated against or unjustly discharged or that his rights and privileges under Civil Service are being infringed upon, it is rectified. Often, the section has been able to make an efficient worker out of a poor one, by effecting a change of jobs. Sometimes it is a human obstacle, like a clash in temperaments. Sometimes it is a case of the right man or woman in the wrong job.

To every workingman and woman the most important factors in the administration of his job are the payroll and his vacation rights. Slipshod attention to these details can nullify all the other efforts. For that reason, the Civilian Personnel Branch has made it a rule that the payroll must be on time, if bookkeepers have to work all night for a week. Many of the Signal Corps personnel live on a small margin—thousands of them are in the civil service classi-

Welding radio-electronic equipment, using oxy-acetylene welder.





After completing her period of fundamental training, former sewing-machine operator now works on large milling machine.



Signal Corps inspector comparing raw quartz with finished crystal.

Civilian employee trained to operate high-speed tapping machine.



fications of \$105 and \$120 a month—and delays in the payroll can bring tragedy. Vacations of the Signal Corps employees are computed on a basis of accumulated time, and the same promptness is required in making available to them their record of time due.

"The boss" uses psychology.

Leaders may be born, but good leaders must be made. That is why the Signal Corps trains its supervisors in the best methods of getting the maximum efficiency from their subordinates.

They learn the value of words of praise and encouragement, and how to correct. They are taught that the object of criticism is improvement, not punishment.

It isn't school book theory stuff, either. The problems they study are their own, brought in by themselves from the shops, and discussed for the benefit of all.

Through Americanization meetings, often addressed by famous leaders in American life and returning war heroes, and through motion pictures such as the "Why We Fight" series and shorts showing the results of their work on the battlefield, every employee is made to realize the importance of his job. They supplement the continual activity carried on by printed matter and amplifiers, to inspire workers in Signal Corps installations.

"The boss" fosters enterprise.

One of the most productive schemes that has been initiated among Signal Corps personnel is the plan for employee suggestions. Cash awards for suggestions vary roughly in proportion to the amount of money saved by the idea. Suggestion boxes are conveniently placed for the personnel and the range of the suggestions that pour into them are limitless—inventions, improvements in machinery and methods, and valuable ideas for phases of the war effort far removed from the Signal Corps.

"The boss" trains his employees.

When the war came, the greatest of all the problems to confront the Corps was the lack of trained personnel.

So the Civilian Personnel Branch went into the training business.

Training ranged from simple courses for typists to meet the stenography shortage, to elaborate courses in engineering.

An engineer can't be trained in a flash, so those that were available had to be spread out thin. To do this, the Signal

(Continued on page 438)

# SOLDIERS IN MUFTI



Women learning radio and telephone repair at the Philadelphia Signal Depot. 10,000 have been trained since 1941.

**Civilian personnel of the Corps wear no hero's garb.**

**By 2nd Lt. M. SONTHEIMER**



*Author of "Newspaperman," he started his career as reporter and feature writer for various leading newspapers in the East. This experience led him to the San Francisco News where he held positions as Assistant City Editor, City Editor, and News Editor. He entered the Army as a volunteer in 1942 and was graduated from the Signal Corps School in June, 1943. He was on temporary duty in the office of the Chief Signal Officer from July until September of that year. At the present time, he is serving overseas in the Signal Corps Division of the United States Army.*

**A**T FIRST animals fought with fang and claw and hoof and lashing tail. Paleolithic man emulated them until one human swung a club and another heaved a rock. Then conflict became a war of weapons. The club was sharpened into a knife and the knife became a spear and the spear became an arrow and each made a different kind of war.

Soon man set fire to his enemies' villages, and fire became a weapon of war. But to set fire to your enemy's property you had to touch it and he could kill you before you got that close, so that was not altogether successful. Then some pelt-clad warrior hurled a torch! And some sage tactician fitted the torch to the arrow.

Later a slant-eyed scientist of old China, experimenting with combustibles, found a formula for one that would explode! Then conflict underwent a radical change and we had the war of munitions.

Alexander put his troops on elephants and Atilla mount-



Radio-operating room of a military station in Atlanta, Georgia. Civilians have relieved many military personnel for active duty.

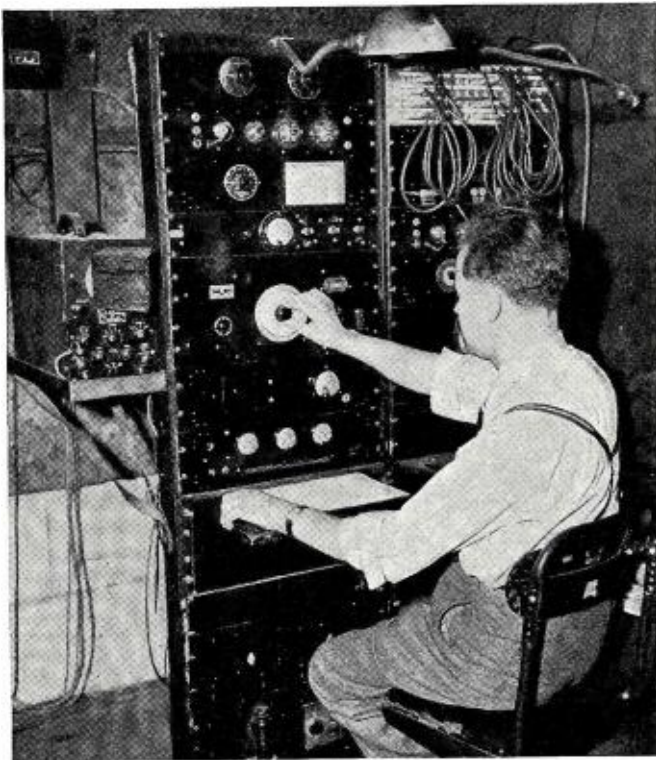
ed his on horses to scourge the civilizations of their days and to change the ways of war.

In our times the automobile and the airplane gave war a whole new suit of armor and from it evolved forts on flexible wheels that moved through forests and over shell craters; forts on wings that dumped death by the ton.

That was "mechanized war." It had its inception in World War I, and not by any means in this one.

In all of those conflicts, even that first mechanized one, armies met armies, each time on some given battlefield, and that was the war. Not so today. This is the war of the peoples. The War of the Nineteen Forties wears a

*(Continued on page 404)*



Radio engineer—obtaining data from curve-tracing equipment.

**R**ADIO used as an instrument of war is incomprehensible to most of us for whom radio is associated with the finer things of life. Very few people can visualize it as an aid to the destruction of a ruthless enemy, yet today radio is serving on every battle front, on every ocean and in every sky. The very same elements that make up peacetime radios are contributing to the winning of the war and the same industry that produced these radios during peace today is geared fully for war. The complete mobilization of the industry, which has been in effect since early 1942, is the most all-embracing that has ever been seen in the history of our country. Men, materials, ideas, plants, and management are all harnessed in a stupendous effort to supply the finest communications equipment made in the world today to our Armed Forces. Production demands have continually been increased and yet these records have continued to be broken until we are producing at an all-over rate of better than 2000 per cent of our normal peacetime operation. The record here set forth can delineate only part of the outstanding achievements of an industry that is essentially American in character, ideas and performance.

#### Management

An examination of the problems which faced management at our entrance into the war, foreshadowed the tremendous strides which the industry was to make. Immediately following Pearl Harbor, the radio industry which had been, up to that time, supplying only a portion of its output to Lend-Lease and other Government services, was asked to convert 100 per cent to war production and to supply every communication need for our Armed Forces in whatever quarter of the globe they were to be stationed. The problem of major importance to management was the increased production necessary entailing decisions regarding space, manpower, finances, and materials. The space problem was generally solved in one of two ways; either the plant was expanded by renting additional adjoining space or entirely new plants were built with materials supplied under priority assistance from the Government, although many times a combination of the two methods was used.

Manpower was one of the foremost problems of management. While the status of the radio company employee has undergone many changes, it still remains in a very critical

# The RADIO INDUSTRY

*To meet the demands for our Army supply program—the manufacturers have given their maximum efforts. The suppliers are “doing a job.”*

state as far as the radio industry is concerned. In its fight for ever increasing production, the addition of women, upgrading and training were tried but none of these proved to be the complete answer.

The local draft boards were, by law, no respecters of persons—so naturally many key men were withdrawn from plants, thus further complicating the manpower situation. Common sense on the part of management, the cooperation of local draft boards, and the aid of the W.M.C. were utilized in devising a plan of orderly withdrawal of men from industry. However, the problem remains unsolved, since there still remains such factors as training, absenteeism, rapid turnover, and inadequate supervisory personnel to be considered. As each of these problems arose, the Government, in cooperation with the manufacturer, tried to find the answer, but a failure to find the solution leaves the greatest problem in the industry.

Finances became one of the manufacturer's minor problems, since with the letting of large contracts by the Government, the manufacturer became a good credit risk, both to his bank and to the Government, which made it possible for him to borrow the necessary money to carry on his business under wartime expansion.

However, the need for more money to prosecute the war laid additional burdens on management in the form of additional excise and income taxes. This, coupled with the tremendous amount of paper work necessary to keep track of withholding taxes of employees, might well have formed a stumbling block in an industry less well organized and less used to employing large numbers of people.

Materials were perhaps the greatest bottleneck in the whole setup, for with every manufacturer increasing production and each needing almost the same materials, chaos was inevitable. The advent of priorities on raw materials gave the manufacturer an entire new set of headaches, as whole departments had to be set up to handle the material problem. One of the major tasks of such departments was the filling out and answering of the flood of Government forms without incurring the penalties which were prominently displayed on each. From priorities, the industry progressed to the C.M.P. and the attendant complications which for a time seemed unsurmountable. The situation has now improved to the point where restrictions have been eased on many of the critical materials. This trend will no doubt increase in tempo from this point on.



In total conversion, such as the radio industry was undergoing, peacetime methods of operation had to be discarded. Among these changes were those of normal distributor and consumer operations, upon which the industry had been built. Efforts were made in almost all cases to distribute efficiently and fairly any remaining stock of civilian merchandise and to protect, as far as possible, the distributor who is so important in normal operation of the radio industry.

It is to the credit of the manufacturers in the radio industry that when they were faced with this demand on their resources, all responded to the best of their individual abilities. These men gave unstintingly of their time and placed their entire businesses at the command of the Government. For the first time in the history of the industry unified cooperative action was available, individual and personal considerations were forgotten and the supplying of the communications needs of the armed forces became the only goal.

### Engineering

The engineering problems posed by the war were of a very complex nature, and while not entirely foreign to the engineering procedures used in the peacetime industry, they, nevertheless, had to be solved before economical and efficient operation of a war plant was possible. One of the more serious problems which engineers had to face was the archaic specifications used by many Government agencies. Another problem was the lack of unanimity in engineering thought and action between the various departments of Government and industry. It became necessary almost immediately for engineers to clarify specifications, to decide upon a unanimous policy, and, greater than all the

rest, to so present this problem to the various Government agencies that they, in turn, could begin to have a common course of action in engineering matters. The Procurement Division of the Signal Corps did much to bring about the fulfillment of this idea of straightline engineering thinking, both in specification and performance.

Prominent engineers of executive caliber were drafted into Government service; other engineers were taken directly into the armed forces where their talents could be most useful to the war effort. Through the coordination of the aforementioned agencies and these engineers, order began to emerge out of chaos; specifications which varied from company to company for the same type material were changed so that any company capable of supplying any need of the Signal Corps was able to use a standard set of working specifications.

In examining the structure of the engineering departments of the manufacturers in the radio industry, it was found they were of three general types. First, the large, well-organized, efficiently operating engineering department of the larger company; second, the medium, fairly well-run engineering department of the smaller manufacturer; third, the poor, or practically non-existent type which was prevalent among the very small manufacturers in the industry. It became evident immediately that in order to receive the maximum amount of help from the medium and very small engineering departments much work would have to be done; since these departments were relatively poor in men and equipment and had little or no idea of correct engineering procedures.

In the letting of contracts by the Government, one of the major considerations was the type of engineering departments available. In the case of the large manufacturer

Typical radio-assembly plant laid out for high-speed production. T17 microphones are being assembled, inspected, and tested.



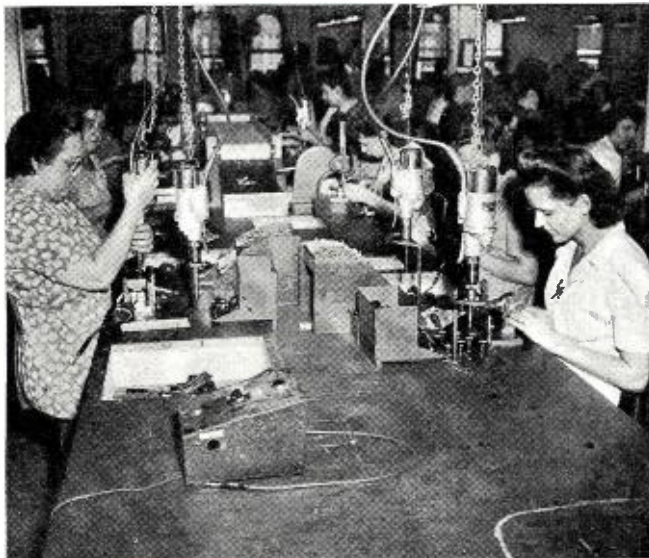


Testing raw materials. Many new substitutes for critical materials have been developed by the radio research engineer.

contracts could be let immediately since adequate engineering staffs were available to put them into production. In the case of the medium-sized manufacturer, greater care had to be exercised since some of the engineering departments were not equipped to do more than a small amount of production engineering. The smallest manufacturer, of course, was in no position, either from a design or production standpoint, to take advantage of Government contracts.

The Government wisely decided to take advantage of all types of manufacturers by its "bits and pieces" program. By that is meant that all communications equipment was broken down into its component parts and each manufacturer could, according to his ability, contribute his share to the completed product. This permitted a high degree of specialization which resulted in a much better type of equipment.

Soon after manufacturers began to supply materials to the Signal Corps under this program, engineering departments began to give a great deal of thought to the re-designing and to the re-writing of specifications for communications material. As a result of this cooperative program, many changes in design were effected which brought about a better product than was available before. Perhaps the greatest problem which these peacetime engineers faced was the realization that the manufacturer of communica-



Operators assembling bakelite cases. Automatic high-speed guns are used to increase production of electronic equipment.

tions equipment to Government specifications presented new and more rigid requirements than those with which they were accustomed to working. This challenge became a stimulus to finer engineering performance.

It is evident that the need of manpower in the engineering field, as the result of this expanded Government program, would become acute. This proved to be the case, and industry and Government were forced to take suitable action. The problem was attacked in a number of ways; first, junior engineers who showed some talent were up-graded and given more responsibility; second, the Government sponsored tuition-free courses in a large number of engineering subjects in most of the trade schools and universities of the country, where specialized knowledge of engineering subjects could be gained by attendance after working hours by interested engineers, third, students, both men and women, were given training in engineering and laboratory methods which enabled them to be taken directly into the engineering departments, in a junior capacity, to fill the need for laboratory technicians and other beginner-grade engineers.

At this time, the Government decided that the senior or executive engineers in many of the plants could be of further service by serving on technical boards and committees in an advisory capacity to Government. It is to the credit of these men that even under this additional burden they were able to discharge their obligations in so outstanding a manner that our engineering production has far outstripped that of our enemies. Another very serious bottleneck developed in the engineering laboratory due to the lack of adequate testing equipment. With the tremendous demands made upon them by the Armed Forces, the test equipment managers were not able to keep up with the requirements for the laboratory-type equipment necessary. This was a serious handicap for a time until sufficiently high priorities were given to engineering laboratory orders to enable them to compete favorably with the armed forces and other agencies for a supply of this equipment. One good result of this program has been to make available laboratories more completely equipped than ever before, which fact, no doubt, will contribute heavily to the maintenance of an engineering output of high caliber in the postwar period.

On the whole, the engineering laboratories of the industry have completed 12 to 15 years of development under ordinary conditions in a short two years. This was made possible by several factors: one, the increased manpower which industry was able to bring to bear on its problems stimulated the output of the laboratories; second, many improvements which were in the laboratory state of development but which had not been developed commercially, were brought up-to-date and released; and third, many developments which, for one reason or another, had never gotten out of the laboratory stage, were now completed and put to useful service.

In discussing the achievements of the laboratories, we must not overlook the most important element, the engineers themselves. These men worked long hours of the day and night, and drove themselves unmercifully in order that American "know-how" might overtake and surpass the head-start which our enemies enjoyed. They would be the last to asked any recognition for this outstanding performance, but the industry and the nation would be very remiss if recognition were not given to their contribution to the war effort.

The engineers, by virtue of their war service, have elevated themselves from a mere department in industry to the management level where they have opportunities for greater service.

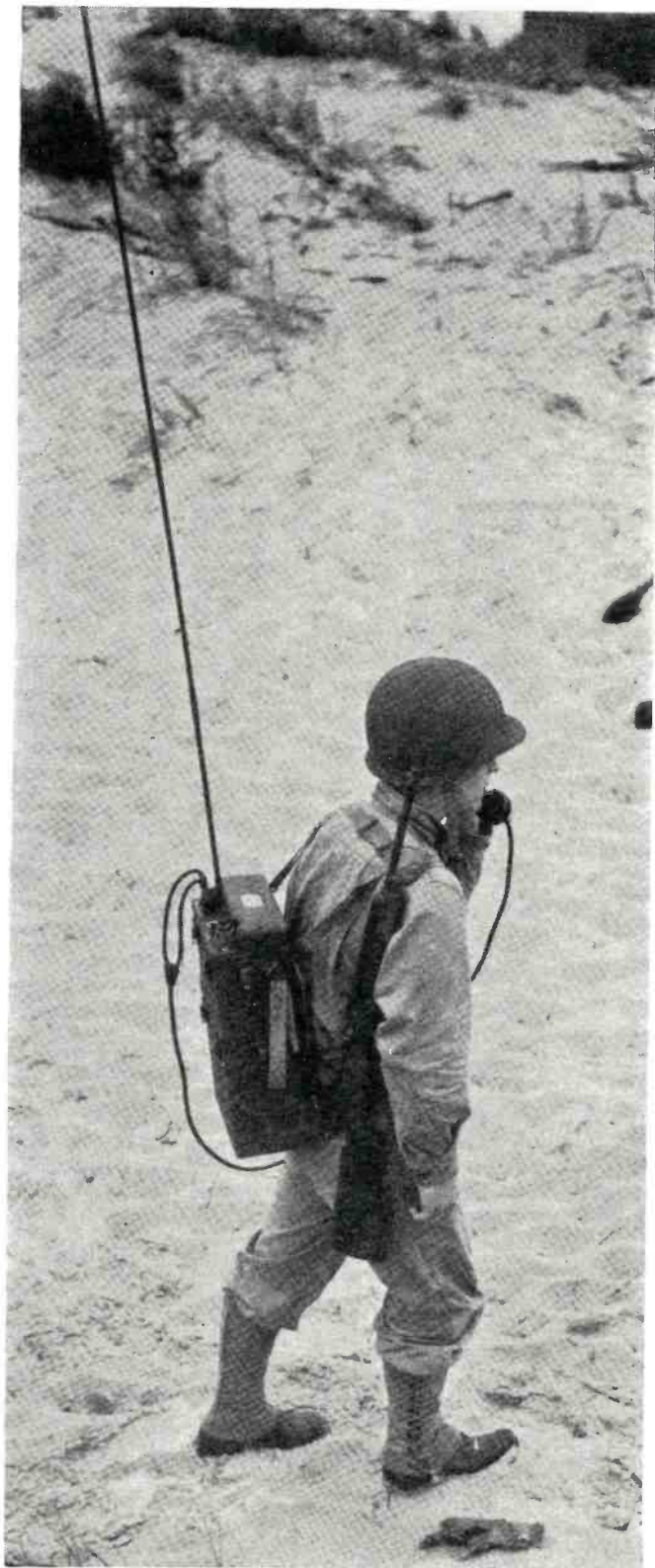
### Production

Production, in the ordinary meaning of the term, concerns itself with men, methods and material. It is only by the skillful welding of these three elements that we are able to have a production weapon such as we have in the radio industry today. The greatest problem at the beginning of the war was that of factory manpower. Under the greatly expanded war production program, plant managers

(Continued on page 437)

# FM in WORLD WAR II

*Freedom from static and other noises is essential for vital communications. The SC FM sets are really "doing a job."*



The new FM walkie-talkie. This unit has proven to be more reliable for local communications than its AM predecessor.

By  
**Major WILLIAM S. MARKS, Jr.**

*Born in Tennessee, 1900. He attended Naval Radio School at Harvard Univ. He was commercial radio operator for Marconi Wireless Co., and R. C. A. Received B.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering from Louisiana State Univ. He did post-graduate work at Union College & Rutgers Univ. Became a Radio Engineer in Signal Corps Laboratories in 1930. Was in charge, Radio Transmitter Section and Chief of the Vehicular Radio Section. Entered the service in July, 1943, and was appointed to his present position, Officer in Charge of Radio Communications Branch, Camp Coles.*



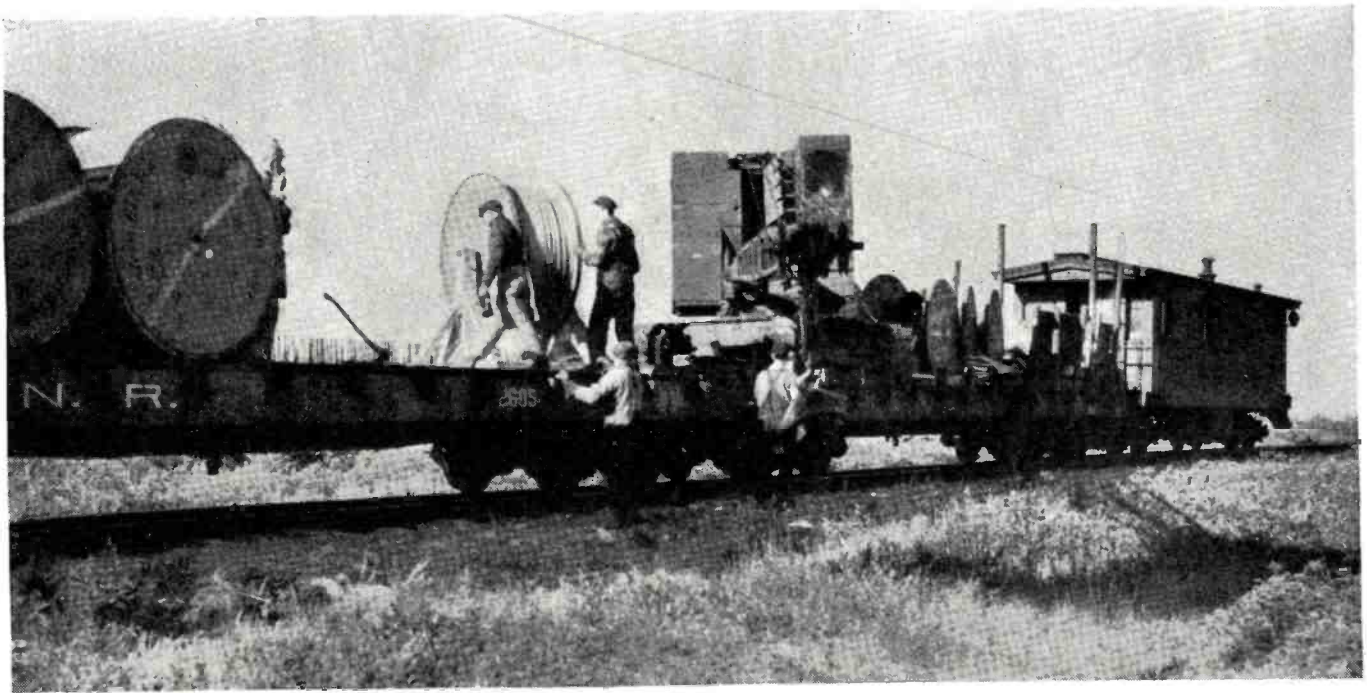
**I**UR Army's communication equipment is the finest in the world. Outstanding in performance are its FM radio sets, designed especially to meet the Army's requirements for "getting the message through." The American Army is the only army in the world equipped with tactical radio communication sets, utilizing the advantages of this latest revolutionary invention in the radio field.

The success of an army in modern warfare depends more than ever before upon the reliability of its communications. The burden of coordinating the fast moving action of tanks, artillery, and infantry in battle has placed new demands on radio. These demands call for equipment providing the utmost freedom from ignition and electrical noises, static, and interfering signals. The sets must be as simple to operate as a field telephone. Their communication range must remain unaffected by time of day or night, weather or geographical location. All these requirements are being met by the Army's FM radio sets.

These FM sets developed by the Signal Corps Laboratories in cooperation with the radio industry are the result  
*(Continued on page 426)*

SCR-610 frequency-modulated transmitter and receiver powered from a Vibrapack. Radio frequency output is about 5 watts.





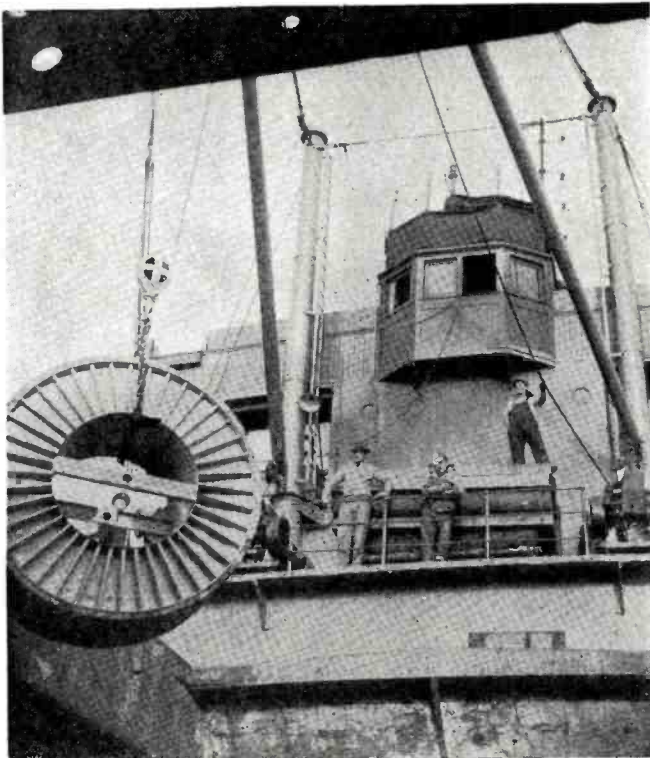
New cable in position on railroad car ready to be played out near Gandar, Newfoundland.

# PLANT ENGINEERING AGENCY

*The Plant Engineering Agency was established early in 1943 as a field agency of Army Communications Service.*

**By Col. WILL V. PARKER**

Cable reel being unloaded from one of our many cargo vessels.



*Born in Texas, 1884. Served in A.E.F. in World War I; awarded Purple Heart. Graduated from the Signal School, 1927. Served as Instructor, Signal School, 1920-23 & 1925-27. With Engineering and Research Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer; Chief, Communication Division, 1927-31; 8th Corps Area, 1931-37; Assistant Signal Officer, Hawaiian Dept., 1938-39; Assistant Division Signal Officer, 36th Division, 1940-41; Signal Officer, 8th Army Corps, 1941; Plant Div., Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1942. Appointed to his present post, Director, Plant Engineering Agency.*

**T**HE Agency is responsible for the engineering, supply, construction, installation, and maintenance of fixed wire and radio communications of the Army—everywhere. What this means is that the Agency is doing a communications job equivalent to the amount of similar work done by all the telephone and radio companies in the United States in any typical year of peace. Its headquarters are in Philadelphia.

In the warfare of the past, the first requirements for troops were food and ammunition. Even a quarter of a century ago in World War I these were still the prime essentials. In this war without precedent, however, there are three requirements of first importance—food, ammunition, and communications. To win we must have better food, better ammunition, and better communications. We must have better communications due to the speedy movement of troops and equipment over large territories. A commander must always be in touch with his various units, wherever they are, through every echelon of organ-



Radio-equipped military cars of the 33rd Reconnaissance Troop.



Vehicular-mounted radio being used during amphibious operations.

ization. And those units are moving as they have never moved before. This makes communications service more vital than ever before.

The Plant Engineering Agency deals only with fixed Army communication installations. The mobile units of communications used in the actual battle zone are handled by other organizations in the Signal Corps. It is where territory is wrested from the enemy—as it has been in North Africa, Sicily and lower Italy, in the Mediterranean Area and Guadalcanal, New Guinea and other islands in the Southwest Pacific—and the American forces plan to hold this ground against counter-attack, that the Agency steps into the picture. It is there that its engineering and supply services culminate in the installation of permanent or fixed radio stations and in the establishment of complete, permanent telephone systems. It is then that the troops assigned to the Agency keep these installations in repair and operation.

Obviously military necessity prohibits being specific but a hypothetical example will give some idea of the work involved by this agency. Let us assume that offensive operations are to begin in a territory that stretches from the sea along a line 700 miles long, flanked on the right by another natural barrier—an impassable mountain range. Within this immense area, there are several important cities that must be captured and held before the operation culminates in a successful action.

The task forces to be used in this theoretical offensive are comprised of the usual combat units—infantry, tanks, and artillery assisted by tactical Signal Corps units and by combat engineers. The advance and every phase of the action against the enemy must be tied in with the Command by field communications. Naturally the communications used will be of the mobile type—radios in tanks and planes, field telephones connected with light field wire,

pigeons, runners, and the one-man radio stations—the handie-talkie and walkie-talkie.

While this imaginative combat area might comprise as much as 150,000 square miles, it would be no exaggeration to state that the offensive might end in a victory within a period of two or three weeks. Modern warfare moves at this breathless pace. The enemy is driven out. The territory is mopped up. The civilians in the area are under control. The land is under the American flag and will be defended against counter attack from the foe. The mobile communication facilities must be replaced—and replaced fast—by permanent or fixed installations that are as good and as dependable as the telephone and radio services that we are accustomed to here in the United States—and the installation of these fixed communication systems, radio, and wire, is the job of the Agency.

The Agency just doesn't wait around and get into action when the triumph is reported in the press. Its work begins the moment the plans of operation are approved by the General Staff.

With the facts at its disposal, plus the experience of the members of its staff, the Agency can determine in Philadelphia—thousands of miles away from the action—just what will be needed to supply the territory with the right kind of permanent communications. Most of the officers and many of the communications experts attached to the Agency are thoroughly experienced executives from the telephone and radio companies, who have been generously released from their civilian occupations in order to lend their skills to the winning of an Allied victory within the least possible time.

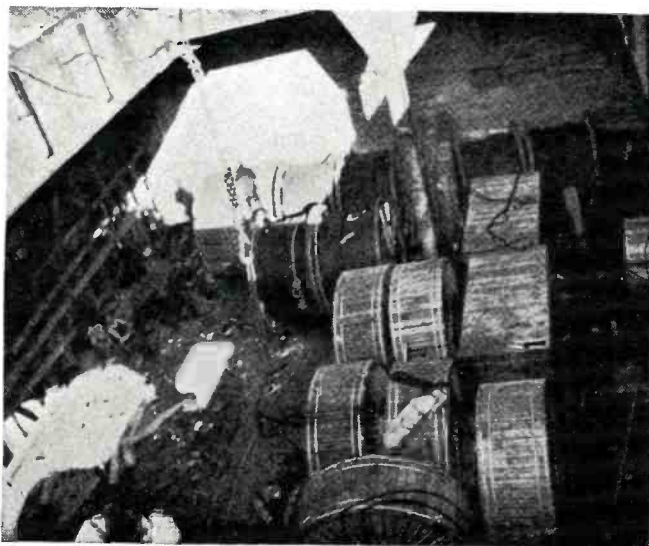
Agency engineers take the factors at their disposal and draw up plans and specifications for the type of installations that will be required to serve the Army in the

*(Continued on page 439)*

Destroying military equipment is imperative when capture is imminent.



Cable reels in hold of ship, prior to shipment to foreign ports.



# The Signal Corps Wac

**Women are playing a very important part in the Signal Corps by handling "man-sized" duties.**

**F**ROM the inauguration of the Women's Army Corps, the potential usefulness of members, in carrying out Signal Corps duties, was recognized. Women's agile fingers and ability to stick to routine jobs for long periods of time without tiring had been demonstrated time and again in civilian life. Women could do equally well in the Army.

As far back as the first World War, the Signal Corps had recognized the superiority of women as telephone switchboard operators, and the advantages to be gained by using women to replace men, who would then be transferred to combat duties. About 225 women who spoke both English and French were trained as local and long distance operators and sent abroad. They were assigned mostly to the large military toll centers and to central offices where local traffic was heavy.

The success of these women in the first war made the Signal Corps anxious to obtain the services of members of the Women's Army Corps. The Chief Signal Officer was one of the first Chiefs of Service to contact WAC headquarters regarding the possibility of securing Wacs for communications duty.

In a few months, a number of Wacs were on jobs formerly done by soldiers. The competent voices of women soldiers were heard on switchboards in Army installations both in this country and abroad. Their nimble fingers were

**By Col. OVETA CULP HOBBY**



Born in 1905. Graduated from Mary Hardin Baylor College and University of Texas Law School. Became Executive Vice President of Houston Post, Director of the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, and a member of American Association of Newspapers. Member of Board of Regents, Texas State Teachers College. Served as Parliamentarian of Texas House of Representatives and as Assistant City Attorney to Houston, Texas, being appointed to the post of Chief of Woman's Interests Section, War Department Bureau of Public Relations, 1941. At present is Director, WAC.

tapping teletype and telegraphic messages. They were entering the photographic and radio field of Signal Corps.

In preparation for the jobs which they would do, women in the radio field were given intensive training as operators and repairmen. Three schools were used: the first to open was the Midland Radio and Television School at Kansas City, Missouri. Later, opened were the United Radio and Television Institute, Newark, New Jersey; and the Keystone Schools, Inc., Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania.

Women had been carefully selected for these schools on the basis of their Army General Classification Test—out of a possible score of 163 points, a score of 100 was ne-

Control tower operator giving instructions to a student ship for a take-off at Turner Field, Albany, Ga.





Wac with microphone, testing tower-to-plane radio communications.



Feminine radio operator sending and receiving coded messages.



Theodolite being used to record the wind velocity and direction.

cessary to qualify for the operator's course, and a score of 110 or better for the repairman's course. Women also were given the radio-telegraph operator aptitude test, in which they needed a score of 100 or better to qualify for the operator course. For repairman, a mechanical aptitude test score of Army grade 3 or better was required. To be an operator also meant that the woman was able to type at least 30 words per minute.

Women soldiers worked side by side with the men at the schools, tearing down radios, learning to wind coils, take voltage readings, splice wires, analyze circuits, etc. The instructors were amazed at the ease with which women became accustomed to the intricacies of building and repairing radio sets.

Other women, who had experience or knowledge of photography, were and are assigned to the AAF Photography School at Lowry Field, Denver. Wacs are being

trained for Signal Corps duties there. They learned how to develop negatives and print pictures, how to mix their own solutions and repair cameras. By October, 1943, almost 400 had taken this highly technical course and had been assigned to positions in the field.

At Camp Crowder, Wacs are at work raising and training pigeons.

These, of course, are types of training in schools. Signal Corps instruction is also given on the job. A woman who is an excellent typist, for instance, will be able to learn how to operate a teletype machine in a couple of weeks at the post where she is stationed. Or she may learn to operate a telephone switchboard.

When the first feminine AEF in American history, landed in North Africa in January, 1943, a number of bilingual telephone operators were in the group. In a short time,

*(Continued on page 406)*



Carrying cage—used in the field to transport pigeons.

# PIGEONS

***New records have been made by Army homing pigeons. One recently flew 65 miles in but 82 minutes.***

Army dogs bring the carrier pigeons to advanced positions.



## By Major OTTO MEYER

Born in Westerville, Ohio, 1905. Before he was called to active duty in 1941, he was a pigeon fancier; he was raising, breeding, and racing homing pigeons and carrier pigeons. After entering the service, he spent his time at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey and in 1942, he was assigned as Officer-in-Charge, Pigeon Section, Training Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer. During the latter part of the year, he was the Officer-in-Charge of the Pigeon Branch of that division. He was appointed to his present post, Chief of Army Pigeon Service, in Spring, 1943.



**T**HE homing pigeons of the Signal Corps have already made their mark in World War II, along with split-second radio and telephone communications. The first news of the recapture of Gafsa by our troops in North Africa was brought to Headquarters by "Yank," who made a ninety-mile flight through ugly flying weather in one hour and fifty-five minutes. "Yank," who was hatched in the Fort Benning lofts, was shipped overseas during the latter part of 1942. After landing in French Morocco with his many comrades, he was flown by plane to the Tunisian front lines for duty, along with other birds. If "Yank" is still living after this conflict, he will be returned to the United States to live as an honored veteran of World War II.

The most important flight accomplished so far in World War II was made by a pigeon named "Captain Fulton." The bird returned from the front lines in the vicinity of Bizerte, Tunisia, to its home loft, a distance of over sixty-five miles, in the short time of eighty-two minutes. The Blue Check Cock, "Captain Fulton," was named in honor of the late Captain Thomas J. Fulton of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, formerly the Commanding Officer of the Pigeon Breeding and Training Center, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

"Wisconsin Boy," a Blue Check Cock twelve weeks of age, was dispatched from the front lines at Tebourba, returning to its home loft making the distance of forty miles in forty minutes with a message from the U. S. 1st Infantry Division. This message was the very first news released to the outside world of an American advance.

In one day's time, after a mobile loft had been moved into Feriana, Tunisia, the birds were flown up to 135 miles with few losses. Between March 29th and April 4th, when the African campaign was pushing to a close, a total of forty-five "secret" and "urgent" messages were delivered  
(Continued on page 410)

Pigeon about to be released with message for headquarters.







Troops in training are taught, through pictures, the most approved methods of concealment to be used in combat.

**W**HEN the Training Film Production Laboratory early in 1942 moved from Fort Monmouth to the old Paramount Building in Astoria, another inspiring chapter was added to the history of the Signal Corps and to the history of visual education.

The studio was built in 1920 by the Famous Players-Lasky Company, and the original cost of construction, plus alterations made at the time of the introduction of talking pictures, was in the neighborhood of \$10,000,000. For nearly ten years the studio was the center of production for Paramount films, and many great stars of that era made great motion pictures here.

The record reveals many "firsts" for the Paramount Studio in Astoria. The first really big picture made there was *THE COPPERHEAD* starring Lionel Barrymore. The first big musical was also made there. It was *THE COCOANUTS* with the Marx Brothers. Ginger Rogers scored her first big successes when she made *SALLY, IRENE, AND MARY*, and *FOLLOW THE LEADER*. A real milestone, however, was the making of the first full length feature sound picture, *THE LETTER* starring Jeanne Eagles. Autograph seekers haunted the doors of the studio in those days for the signatures of Rudolf Valentino, Gertrude Lawrence, Gary Cooper, Claudette Colbert, the Barrymores, and a galaxy of others.

Until the late 1920's Paramount made big pictures there with famous stars and then, although under the same aegis, the studio was used only for the production of short features until 1933. In that year Eastern Service Studio Division of the Western Electric Company took over. In subsequent years most of the pictures made here were of the industrial type.

Eastern Service was succeeded by Audio Pictures in 1938 and the studio was occupied jointly by that firm and ERPI. Its facilities were used for short pictures on industrial and even juke box movies. Much of the huge studio, however, was unused and it gradually took on an abandoned appearance. But early in 1942 when the Training Film Production Laboratory moved from Fort Monmouth into the old Paramount building, the studio became once again the center

# PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER

By Captain **MILTON B. HERR**



Born in Philadelphia, 1898. Attended Temple Univ. Served in Marine Corps, 1st World War. Graduated from Signal Corps School of Photography, Columbia Univ., 1918. Was editor of the Telephone News and member of faculty of Price School of Advertising and Journalism, Philadelphia. He served as an Officer in the Military Intelligence Division, Officers Reserve Corps, 1924-34. He was called to active duty in 1942 when he was assigned to his present position which is the Chief, Officer of Technical Information, Special Activities Branch.

*Facilities for taking motion pictures are as elaborate as those in Hollywood.*



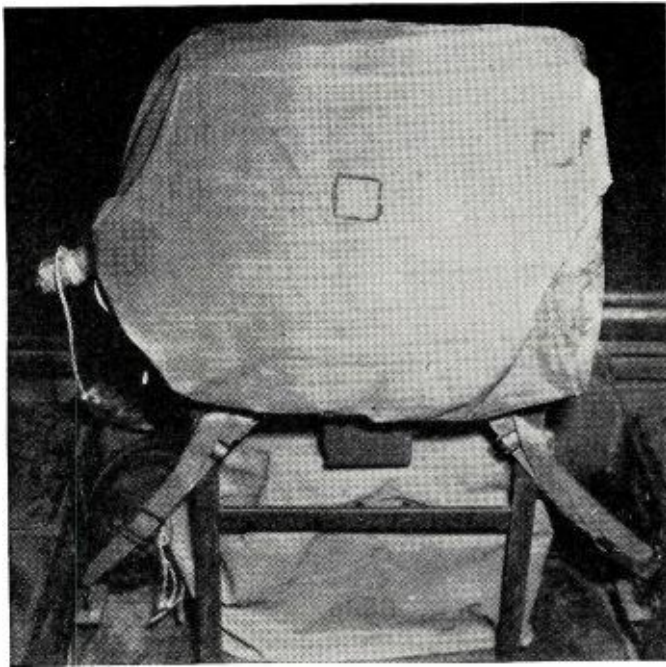
Message center in operation with radio station and switchboard. Films are used to show approved communication methods.

of great activity and production for Army Pictorial.

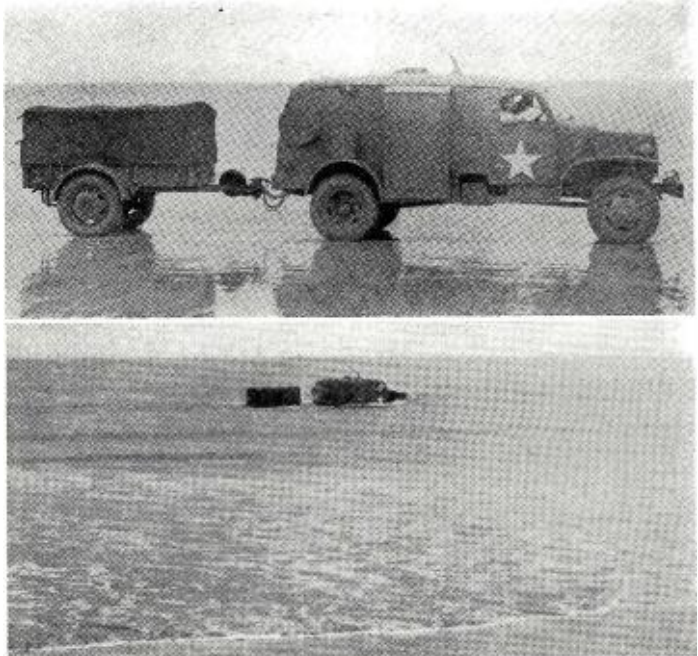
The history of training films dates back to shortly before the first World War with the making of social hygiene pictures by medical units. In 1917 the Signal Corps went to work and produced nearly 100 reels of training films before the Armistice was signed. For a while after that, although the value of these films was appreciated, the Government ceased production until 1928.

Along about 1928, however, the Government once again went into the motion picture field. The coming of sound tended to disrupt production at this point, but after 1932 a

*(Continued on page 406)*



Waterproofed radio equipment mounted in ¼-ton truck. All electrical apparatus must be protected against salt spray, etc.



SCR-299 radio set completely waterproofed for beach warfare. Lower photo shows the military unit operating in 3½' of water.

# WATERPROOFING

**By Colonel R. C. HILDRETH**

***Unlike German radio equipment—American units are carefully waterproofed and protected from the elements and insects.***

**T**HE Allied landings in North Africa, Sicily, and Italy, where thousands of soldiers with their equipment were disembarked from boats and other landing craft, required that the motor vehicles be waterproofed so that they would function during their journey through the surf to the beaches. Likewise, it was equally important that radio sets, especially the vehicular types installed in jeeps, command cars, half-tracs and other combat vehicles, also be waterproofed for operating in the water or immediately upon reaching the land.

The development of materials and methods for waterproofing vehicular and portable radio sets has been one of the important combat research activities of the Signal Corps in the European Theater of Operations. A special kind of waterproof compound, which has been developed by the Ordnance Service for waterproofing motor vehicles, was used together with canvas bags for the initial experiments. Amphibious operating conditions were simulated and a great deal soon was discovered about the damage to radio equipment that can be caused by salt water.

Salt water has a marked corrosive effect on aluminum and untreated brass and copper. Ordinary paint does not afford sufficient protection at all times. The rod antenna and the metal parts of antenna bases on vehicles, which are exposed to salt water spray, also require protection. It was discovered that the waterproofing compound was an excellent protecting medium in the absence of black

*Born in Nebraska, 1887. Attended University of Nebraska; graduated Signal School, 1926. Worked for Nebraska Telephone Company as Supervisor, Foreman & Wire Chief. Served with A.E.F. & the Army of Occupation in World War I. Was Assistant Signal Officer, 8th Corps Area & 3rd Corps Area, Philippine Dept.; Supply Div. Officer in Charge, Storage & Issue Div.; Assistant Director Distribution and Field Service Div. Since latter part of 1943, he has been in present position, Director of the Signal Supply Division, Headquarters, S.O.S., European Theater of Operations.*



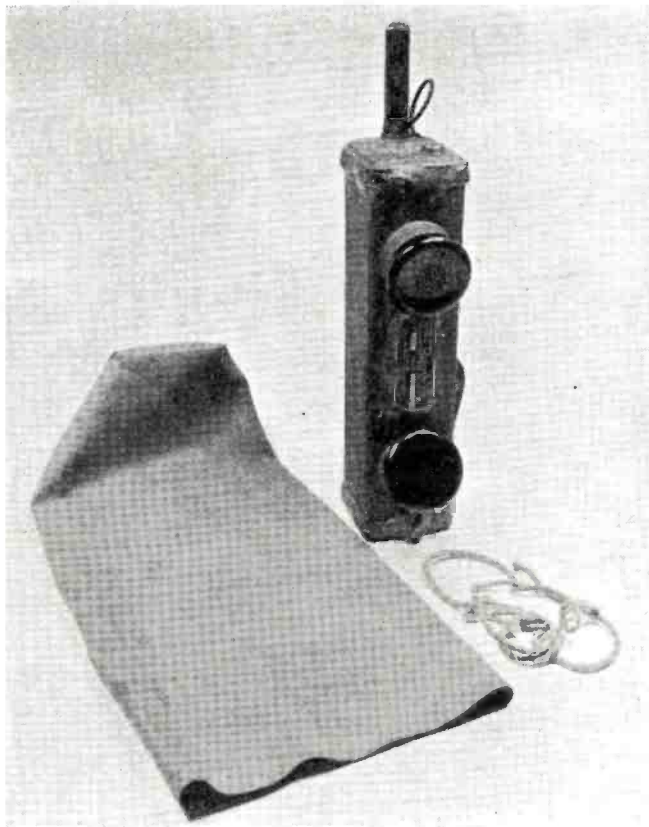
asphalt or other waterproofing paints, which are not always on hand.

Low-power FM radio sets, which are used in large quantities in jeeps, require complete protection, because these vehicles are often almost completely submerged during landing operations. The use of a waterproof bag made from canvas, rubber or other suitable material was found to be the best protection for these and similar radio sets. Individual waterproof bags of various sizes were used to enclose the separate components of the larger vehicular radio sets. Each bag was designed for several types of radio sets or components in order to save material and to hold to a minimum the various sizes to be kept in depot stock.

A method of tying up the mouths of the bags to make a watertight seal was developed. Provisions also were made for the battery leads and other cables of the radio set to protrude through the sealed bag openings.

The protection of the vehicular radio set itself against water action does not complete the waterproofing job. It is just as important that the headphones and microphones as well as the handsets (used with some low power sets) be guarded because it may be necessary to operate the set in the water or a wave might splash over the equipment.

A simple protective device to accomplish this seemingly difficult task was discovered by chance. The cellophane



Handie-talkie with waterproof bag. This unit can be operated under extreme weather conditions when completely enclosed.

wrapper from a package of cigarettes, when placed over the receiver caps, was found to make an excellent seal. It excluded the water and did not impair the efficiency of the headphones. Improved cellophane material was procured and fitted inside the caps of receiver and transmitter units and the problem was solved.

The common handy-talkie set is treated in a similar manner. The waterproofing compound is employed to form watertight seals around the case of this portable radio set.

It is not always feasible to waterproof the higher power radio sets to permit operation during the trip through the water. In such cases, waterproof parts protect the various parts of the set. The bags are constructed so that they can be untied from the equipment and connecting plugs reinserted and the radio set placed "on the air" in a few minutes.

Waterproofed radio installations are made also in the all-purpose ¼-ton 4 x 4 truck, more commonly called the jeep. In these cases the waterproof bag is designed to permit the handling of the controls through the bag so that the radio set can be operated at all times. This is very essential in the fast-moving assault phase of beach landing operations.

The waterproofing job is made simpler when the radio set is inside a steel chest, as in certain motor vehicles. In these cases, the waterproofing compound is used to advantage for sealing the chest cover.

The higher power mobile radio sets, as the well-known SCR-299, require special treatment, especially for their trailer power units. Waterproof sheets and the special compound are the main basis for waterproofing these sets. A special waterproof sheet has been designed to protect the transmitter. Proof of the success of the methods developed for this set can be seen in the photographs.

The handy-talkie and carry-talkie radio sets are extensively employed by ground troops. The waterproofing technique for these portable radios was based on simple, practical procedures, easily mastered by the average soldier. The bags permit the radio set to be readily enclosed. In the case of the handy-talkie set, no difficulty is experienced in talking and hearing through the bag.



Waterproofed handie-talkie after receiving wade test. Each antenna connection is waterproofed with a special compound.

The waterproofed guidon staff radio set requires a few additional seals. There is no apparent reduction in the effective range of the waterproofed equipment.

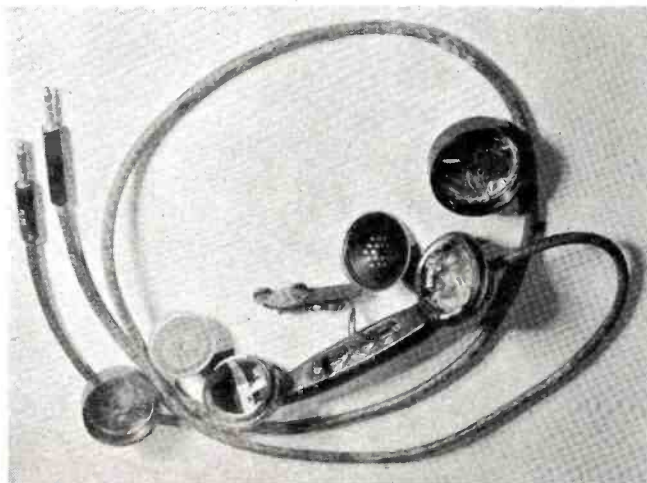
In addition to radio sets, other items of signal equipment also have to be protected against damage from water action. Methods have been devised for protecting flashlights, telephone instruments, and even the mine detector, which is a most essential piece of apparatus for clearing the way for our troops.

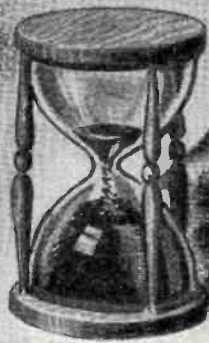
The procedures for waterproofing these items have been simplified so that the soldier can accomplish the necessary work with the minimum delay.

The importance of thoroughly waterproofing radio equipment for amphibious operations cannot be overestimated. A motion picture depicting the various methods developed recently was made in the ETO and it has been very useful for instructional purposes.

It should be borne in mind that the prime purpose of  
(Continued on page 432)

Handset components. Cellophane and special grease are used throughout to prevent corrosion and electrical short circuits.





# OHMITE

Rheostats  
Resistors  
Tap Switches

## Time Proved **IN SERVICE...**

Engineers have proved Ohmite quality under the constant and exacting test of experience. Indeed, the longer these units are used, the more they're valued. That's because rugged, day-after-day dependability is built into all Ohmite units. They are designed to withstand shock, vibration, heat and humidity... *to keep going* under every condition of service... from below the sea to the stratosphere . . . from the arctic to the tropics. What's more . . . Ohmite has developed the widest range of types and sizes. This has made it possible to serve radio communications and countless other applications . . . in the Signal Corps, other branches of the Armed Forces, and Industry. Ohmite Engineers are glad to help you on any resistance-control problem.

*Regular or Special Units to Meet Every Need.*

### Send for these Helpful Aids!



#### Handy Ohmite Ohm's Law Calculator

Widely used by engineers, technicians, instructors and students. Figures ohms, watts, volts, amperes—quickly, easily. Solves any Ohm's Law problem with one setting of the slide. All values are direct reading. Only..... 10c

(Also available in quantities)

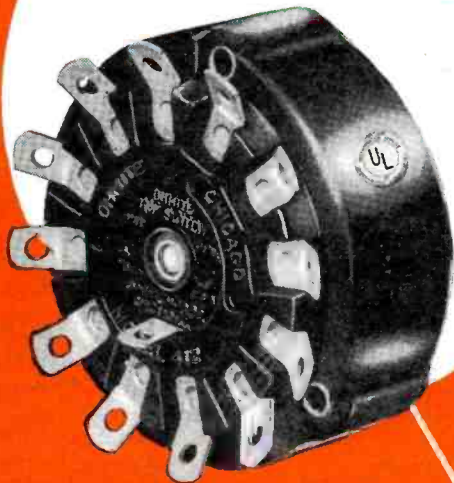
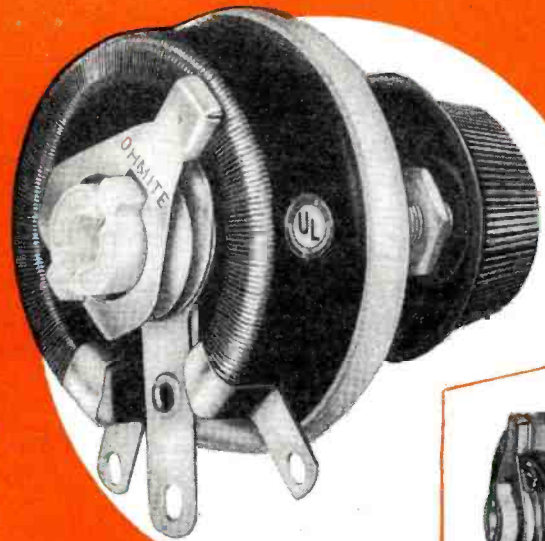
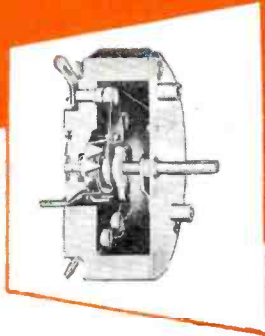
#### Quick-Reference Stock-Unit Catalog No. 18

FREE—For general use. Gives information on the wide range of Ohmite stock rheostats, resistors, chokes, and tap switches used in all types of applications. Convenient reference for development, maintenance or emergency needs.

#### Industrial Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40

Available to Engineers and Procurement Officers. Gives valuable data on the selection and application of rheostats, resistors, chokes, tap switches and attenuators. Write for it on official stationery or company letterhead.

OHMITE MFG. CO. • 4884 Flournoy Street, • Chicago 44, Ill.

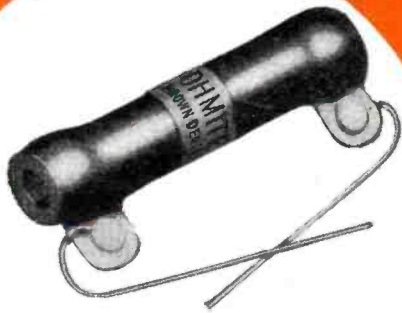
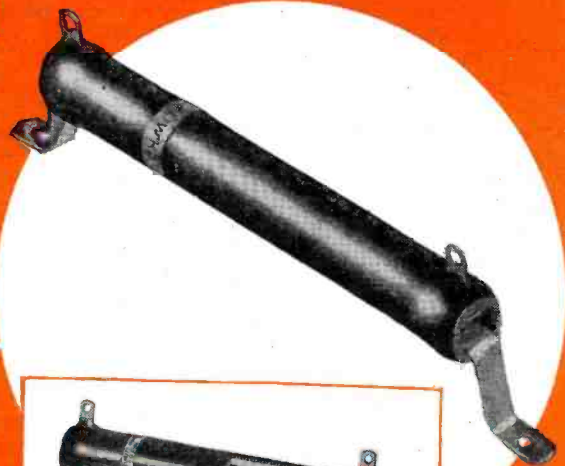


### Close Control Rheostats

Smooth, gradual, close control is permanently built in. The wire is wound on a solid porcelain core, locked in place and insulated by Ohmite vitreous enamel. Nothing to shrink, shift or deteriorate. Self-lubricating metal graphite contact prevents wear on the wire. Ten sizes from 25 to 1000 watts—from 1-9/16" diameter to 12" diameter.

### High Current Tap Switches

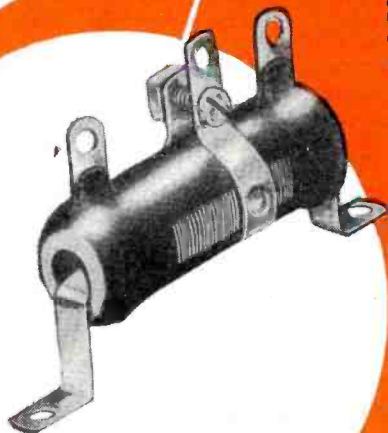
Load-break, single-pole, multi-point rotary selectors. Compact, all-enclosed ceramic construction. Unique slow-break action. Large self-cleaning silver-to-silver contacts. Low contact resistance. Back of panel mounting. Non-short-circuiting type. Five sizes from 10 to 100 amps. A.C.



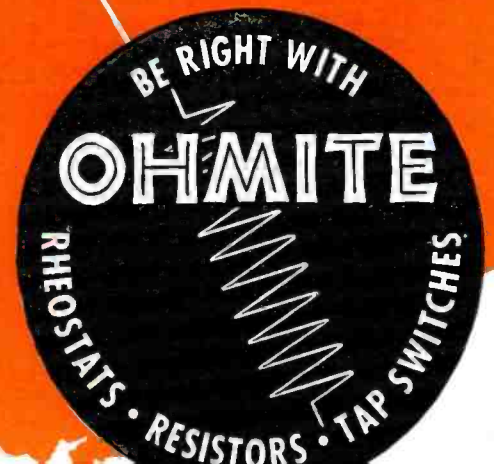
### Brown Devil Resistors

### Vitreous Enameled Resistors

The resistance wire is evenly wound on porcelain core, rigidly held in place, insulated and protected by Ohmite vitreous enamel. Dissipates heat rapidly—prevents hot spots and failures. Core sizes range from 2-1/2" diameter by 20" long to 5/16" diameter by 1" long.



### Dividohm Adjustable Resistors



## Inspection Agencies

(Continued from page 120)

up a soldering iron before he gives his orders to the planes battling the Luftwaffe.

A soldered joint is a small thing, but it can make a \$20,000 electrical unit worse than useless. A smart inspector checking a big radio transmitter, before sending it on its way overseas, may look first at the way wires have been soldered on, with sufficient heat to give a solid mechanical connection, no lumps, or dropped solder—a clean, efficient job that will not shake loose when a shell lands nearby.

The responsibility imposed on the individual inspector when he stamps a radio set "approved" or tags it as a "reject" is far from light. On the one hand, a faulty set sent to the front means waste, at least. On the other hand, an unnecessarily arbitrary rejection of equipment can interfere with vital production.

In his position as an impartial observer, the inspector frequently is able to make suggestions to manufacturers that enable them to cut down rejects and meet specifications or to improve efficiency of production. Inspectors also frequently conceive improvements in Signal Corps equipment which are passed on to the development laboratories. Often, these are incorporated in new designs.

Although there have been occasional instances of deliberate fraud in evading specifications, the vast majority of manufacturers are cooperative and are seeking only to turn out the maximum amount of equipment for the fighting forces. Sometimes, however, haste makes waste, and often manufacturers have difficulty in understanding that combat conditions require a rigid adherence to specifications that would be totally unnecessary in commercial equipment.

An inspector in a midwestern plant manufacturing aircraft radios overcame such a problem after conference with the management, when 70 per cent of the company's products was being sent back for changes after inspection.

"Why be so strict?" the inspector was asked. "Don't you know there's a war on?"

The Inspector pointed out that the equipment had to survive combat as contrasted with the treatment to which civilian radio is subjected. He related how a Signal Corps officer had demonstrated why a commercial police radio would not work in battle by taking such a set for a one-mile ride in a tank which shook it to pieces.

The company promptly effected certain changes, minor compromises were effected without weakening military specifications, and in three weeks, the percentage of rejections had dropped to 30 per cent. The number of completed aircraft radio sets climbed from 30 to 60, and finally, to 90 sets a day.

In another field, a Signal Corps inspector quadrupled the output of a western company manufacturing parachutes and bags for emergency sea-rescue equipment. Parachutes were being color-dipped and hung outdoors to dry. The result was a splotchy drying job and the time required for drying was dependent on weather conditions. The inspector first suggested an artificial drying process, which greatly speeded output but failed to solve the problem completely. He then hit upon the idea of using the facilities of a local laundry, and this simple expedient completely eliminated what had been a bothersome bottleneck.

Another plant encountered difficulty in turning out resistors that would meet specifications. The company was almost ready to give up, when a Signal Corps inspector devised a previously untried method of impregnating the resistors, and production went forward at once.

These are only a few of many instances in which cooperation and common sense have been able to solve production difficulties without relaxation of Signal Corps standards.

As has been indicated before, the manufacturer, who deliberately seeks to evade the terms of his government contract, is the unusual exception. Yet inspectors are prepared to deal with that type of situation, too, where a cooperative and helpful approach is of no avail. In one widely publicized case a Signal Corps inspector discovered that specially rigged test equipment was being used to give false electrical readings. The company and the individual responsible were punished by a federal court.

The Agency is proud of the record of economy it has maintained hand-in-hand with the simplification of procedure and greater efficiency that have been established. A survey, after the first six months of operations, showed that the cost of Signal Corps inspection was substantially less than one cent on the dollar of materiel inspected and shipped.

The Signal Corps Inspection Agency intends to continue patrolling the "quality sector" of the supply front for the duration, so that the labors of thousands of workers, technicians, and planners will bear fruition on the battlefields in equipment that does the job it is intended to do.

The Agency intends to see to it that when the hard-beset fighting man turns to his walkie-talkie in a tight spot, he will get through to his unit commander, that when the lives of men depend on a slender strand of field wire, that wire will not fail and that when the lone fighter-pilot is lost and desperately attempting to return to his home field on a dwindling fuel supply, his radio direction-finder will guide him surely.

The Agency knows that its responsibility is a heavy one but it accepts that responsibility and will do the job.

## MP in the ETO

(Continued from page 213)

system. Very high frequency radio waves travel more or less in a line-of-sight direction; the higher the antenna, the greater the distance. Keeping the above in mind, selection was made of one of the highest buildings in each community, which also possessed a high and sturdy flagpole.

Preliminary tests indicated that the original location of the transmitter in the control room was unsatisfactory. This was due mainly to the long antenna lead-in with resultant losses in the coaxial cable. Therefore, the transmitter was mounted in a small hut directly below the flagpole supporting the antenna. This materially reduced the length of the coaxial lead-in. The receiver was installed in the control room together with a remote control panel similar to the one designed for the installation in the sedan patrol cars.

The remote control panel of the central station also incorporates a key and buzzer for tone calling purposes. C. W. tone signals can be sent, if necessary, for the attention of the various radio military policemen.

Provision is made at the base station for constant charging of the storage batteries supplying the transmitter.

### Operations

Scotland Yard and the local constabulary of English towns maintain close liaison with the provost marshals and the military police. Telephone calls, received from Scotland Yard, are immediately relayed by radio to the MP radio cars for necessary investigation or action. A great deal of time is saved by this radio link. Petrol also is saved as well as wear and tear on tires by the expeditious dispatching of the radio cars.

An amusing incident occurred recently when a frantic request from a source, believed to be reliable, caused all cars to be ordered to converge on a main intersection in a large metropolis. When the MP's arrived, they found a soldier at a certain park being reprimanded by attending MP's for merely having his coat unbuttoned! He was not given a ticket but was taken on a ride to headquarters for a lecture on military bearing and discipline.

This network of military police radio stations is of great benefit to the civilian population as well as to military personnel. In the event of an air raid, soldiers and equipment, such as fire-fighting apparatus, ambulances, and even air raid wardens, can be quickly dispatched to affected areas. Traffic control and order are better maintained and the safety of the community is much improved by the military police radio system.

# UNDER *ANY* TRYING CONDITION



*More Purchases of War Bonds  
Will Help Shorten The War*

**Tropical heat, moisture, vibration, etc. . . .**  
DeJur wire-wound potentiometers provide maximum service and efficiency. Rugged, durable and dependable . . . engineered to meet rigid government requirements. There's a type to fill your bill . . . or we'll build to special resistances. Technical data sent upon request. Our engineers will gladly assist you.



Awarded for Excellence in Production and Quality of Material

**DeJur-Amsco Corporation**  
SHELTON, CONNECTICUT

NEW YORK PLANT: 99 Hudson Street, New York City • CANADIAN SALES OFFICE: 560 King Street West, Toronto

# REPAIR ANY KIND OF PREPARE AT HOME FOR A GOOD-PAYING

## RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK

**Servicemen!  
HERE'S HOW TO  
TEST A RADIO IN  
2 MINUTES  
OR LESS**

...then fix it in half the time  
you might normally require!

### A DEFINITE, DEPENDABLE GUIDE FOR DIAG- NOSING, LOCATING AND REPAIRING RADIO RECEIVER TROUBLES

If you repair Radios for a living—or even if you only "tinker" with sets occasionally—here is a book you simply cannot afford to miss!

This big, new, completely revised 3rd Edition of A. A. Ghirardi's world-famous RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK is just what the name implies—a complete guide to better, faster servicing on practically every type of Radio Receiver now in common use in this country. When a receiver comes in for repairs, simply turn to the Case History section of the book. Look up the notes on that particular make and model—and, chances are, you'll find exactly the information you require to diagnose the trouble accurately and fix it properly.

Thus the book eliminates the need for extensive testing ON A BIG PERCENTAGE OF

ALL JOBS. It helps the busy wartime serviceman repair two radios in the time ordinarily required for one. It helps you handle tough service jobs in half the usual time—repair cheap sets at a real profit—and, equally important, to substitute today's limited supply of tubes and parts to make them take the place of units you can no longer obtain. It is an invaluable book for helping train new service helpers. There is no better way of acquiring an actual working knowledge of common radio troubles and how to fix them in a hurry!

### CUTS TESTING TIME **IN HALF** STOPS GUESSWORK ON SERVICE JOBS

This new 3rd special wartime edition of Ghirardi's Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook is completely revised and much larger than previous editions. Nine additional sections of vital new material have been added. Actually, 404 pages are devoted to a Case History Compilation giving common trouble symptoms (and showing just how to repair them) for over 4,800 models of the 202 most

popular makes of receivers. Often these case histories entirely eliminate the need for testing a set. ALMOST ALWAYS, they save from 25% to 50% of the time you would normally require for the job.

"I can't see how I ever got along without your new Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook," writes Vernon Taylor of Elgin, Texas. "It has helped me fix twice as many radios in a day's time as I could fix before owning this book!"

### SELLING TWICE AS FAST AS PREVIOUS EDITIONS — NOW COVERS 75 VITAL SERVICE SUBJECTS

This Case History Compilation, however, is ONLY ONE OF 75 VITAL SERVICE SUBJECTS covered in this new 3rd edition. Never before has such a wide variety of useful servicing information been presented so authoritatively within the covers of a single volume! There are hundreds of pages of charts, graphs, and data—all designed to HELP YOU REPAIR MORE RADIOS EASIER, AND IN LESS TIME.

There are I-F alignment peaks for over 20,000 super-hets; a big section on I-F transformer troubles—and A NEW TUBE CHART DESIGNED FOR WARTIME SERVICE NEEDS that servicemen themselves say is worth the entire cost of the book. This chart gives complete information on

every tube type and gives practical hints on how hard-to-get types may be interchanged or replaced with available types.

Dozens of other charts, tips and helps make the Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook absolutely indispensable to busy servicemen at a time when test equipment is scarce, when many parts must be substituted, and when it is more necessary than ever before to have COMPLETE AND RELIABLE service reference data at your fingertips!

The book is yours complete for ONLY \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)—and it comes to you on an ABSOLUTE 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE BASIS. Order your copy today while the available supply lasts! You'll find the book will actually pay for itself the first day you use it!

I WONDER  
WHAT TO  
TRY NEXT?



### NEW WARTIME 3rd EDITION

The Big 744-page Manual-size Servicing Data Book that Tells You What to Do—and Exactly How to Do It.  
Pays for itself in time saved on the very first job!  
Only \$5 Complete

### ANOTHER GHIRARDI WINNER!

#### MODERN RADIO SERVICING

How would you like to have Radio's foremost instructor always at your side to guide you in every phase of service work—answer your questions—show you short cuts—explain the theory and practical operation of radio test equipment—tell you how to make the best possible use of your time—and help solve your problems as they arise?

Actually, your ownership of Ghirardi's 1300-page MODERN RADIO SERVICING means just about that! To the beginner, this big book is a practical course in radio repairing that is easily learned at home in spare time. To the veteran, it is an "Open Sesame!" of sound, intensely practical information—the only single, inexpensive book that gives a thorough explanation of the inner workings of all Test Instruments; Receiver Trouble-shooting Procedure; Circuit Analysis; Testing and Repair of All Component Parts; Installation, Adjustments, and Maintenance, etc. Tells you WHAT to do and HOW to do it. Contains over 700 illustrations, 720 self-testing review questions, and covers 766 different topics! Where else can you get data like this for only \$5 complete (\$5.50 foreign)? 5-day Money-Back Guarantee.

### MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER

Make your technical library complete—keep it up-to-the-minute and profit accordingly! Get both Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK and Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING—a big \$10 value at the special price of only \$9.50 for both (\$10.50 foreign). Use coupon today!



The only single book that gives a COMPLETE COURSE in modern Radio service procedure from beginning to end! 1300 Pages.

# GHIRARDI RADIO BOOKS ARE SENT ON A F



# RADIO EQUIPMENT

## JOB IN THE RADIO-ELECTRONIC FIELD

### RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

## HERE IS COMPLETE BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONIC TRAINING FOR ONLY \$5

Just starting out in Radio? Looking for COMPLETE authentic training that starts right at the beginning, takes no previous knowledge for granted—and that is available at a price you can easily afford to pay?

Then Ghirardi's famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE is just the book for you! Here, in a single, fully-illustrated 972-page volume is a miracle of modern Radio-Electronic training—sold at a small fraction of the price you might expect to pay—and backed with a 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE that makes you the sole judge of whether or not you will want to keep it. You cannot lose!

Everything that can be done to make learning Radio-Electronics easy for you at home has been done in Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE. No previous training is necessary. All you need is a little spare reading time—and a desire to get started RIGHT for a profitable future in any of Radio-Electronics many branches, from servicing and repair work to Aviation, Military, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Public Address and many others. Remember: If this big book was broken into sections and sold as a course you might easily expect to pay \$50 or more for it. As it is, you buy it COMPLETE for only \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)!

### YOUR MONEY BACK IN 5 DAYS

If Ghirardi's big, 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE BOOK doesn't teach you RADIO-ELECTRONIC fundamentals FASTER and at LESS COST than any other book or course!

There is no guesswork when you buy Ghirardi's famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book, because—

This same inexpensive book has given more people their basic training than any other ever published. It is tried and tested. It is more widely endorsed by men already in Radio-Electronics. It is more universally used for home study, and more widely used in more U. S. Army Signal Corps, Navy, and civilian schools and colleges than any other. Would you want any better proof than this?

What other books and courses skim over,

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE explains fully. It even contains OVER 300 PAGES on the all-essential foundation knowledge of Electricity, without which no Radio-Electronic Training could possibly be complete. Actually, this famous volume gives you the scope of 36 different courses in one—packed into an easy-to-follow, 972-page book with 508 clear illustrations, and 856 self-testing review questions—all for the price of only \$5 (\$5.50 foreign).

Send for it today! Judge it for yourself—in actual comparison with any other book or course you can name!



THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS COURSE FOR BEGINNERS

No Previous Training Required

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE BY ALFRED A. GHIRARDI

### LET 817 RADIO MEN GIVE YOU THEIR VERDICT!

Recently we contacted a mixed group of 817 Radio instructors, servicemen, Radio technicians in the Armed Forces, in broadcast stations, manufacturing plants, etc.—and asked them to tell us what they thought of the various books and courses offered to Radio beginners. AND WE MADE A REAL DISCOVERY! Nine out of ten of them—728 to be exact—wrote back that Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE is their choice as the most understandable, thorough, and inexpensive Radio book—far better than any other book or course they have ever seen.

#### MORE TRAINING FOR LESS MONEY

Certainly you CAN'T go wrong in following the lead of men like these! Order today. Use this coupon. Get started at once! Our 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee is your complete protection!

### IMPORTANT!

We don't have to tell you that paper and book-binding materials are mighty scarce—and getting scarcer! While the present supply of Ghirardi Radio Books is large enough for immediate needs, we cannot, of course, guarantee deliveries once this stock is exhausted. That's why we earnestly suggest that you protect yourself by ordering YOUR books today!



#### A. A. Ghirardi

Radio's most widely read technical author. Follow his articles in this and other leading Radio magazines each month.

Used in more U. S. Army Signal Corps, Navy, and civilian schools, and for more home study than any other book of its kind.

Listed by the U. S. Office of Education for Pre-Induction Training as "Fundamentals of Radio Course".

### THE 3 GREATEST VALUES IN MODERN RADIO TRAINING!

Sold at 1/10th the price you might expect to pay for such complete instruction.

Radio and Technical Division of Murray Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-24, 232 Madison Ave., New York, 16, N. Y.

- Enclosed find \$..... in payment for books checked below; or send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. In either case, if I am not fully satisfied, I may return the books at the end of 5 days and RECEIVE MY MONEY BACK.
- Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign)
- NEW 2nd Revised Edition of RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign)
- MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign)
- MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER Troubleshooter's Handbook and Modern Radio Servicing at the special price of only \$9.50 FOR THE TWO (\$10.50 foreign).

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....  
Dist. Mailing No. ....

MAIL NOW ▶

# TO YOU MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

## Army Communications

(Continued from page 160)

these functions. In the interests of coordination and conservation of wire facilities, critical materials, and manpower, the domestic systems are being consolidated in the Army Command and Administrative Network, under the supervision of A. Com.

When the consolidation is complete, the wire network will include twenty-five principal centers which in turn will control many smaller sub-centers. The system will cover every part of the country, with direct connections between the principal points, with quick access to commercial means for sending messages into the smallest communities where Army messages may have to be delivered.

Among the few Army systems continuing to operate independently — those requiring specialized traffic handling—is that of the Air Forces. Out of a thorough A. Com study of Air Force requirements, however, has grown a closer liaison leading to a current plan to integrate two separate radio networks for the handling of all types of traffic in the Caribbean and South Atlantic regions. In addition to facilitating the primary objective of getting planes across to the fighting fronts, the consolidation will result in a saving of technically trained personnel, critical equipment, and radio frequencies.

Among the men responsible for the growth of the Army Communications Service, some have devoted years to their military careers; the names of others are familiar in civil technical fields.

Col. Carl H. Hatch, Executive Officer to the Chief of the Army Communications Service, came up through the enlisted ranks. Ideas gained during the 1941 maneuvers, a proving ground for the tactical use of teleprinter and telephoto; and for various other fixed equipment, such as commercial type switchboards, received a sound practical application when he began to participate in the supervision of A. Com activities. Formerly in the Field Artillery, Col. Hatch was later Executive Officer to the writer in capacities as Signal Officer of the Fifth Army Corps, Signal Officer of the Third Army, and as Commandant of the Signal Corps Replacement Training Center at Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Perhaps no one man has contributed more to the present efficiency of the Signal Center and WAR than Col. Edward F. French, Chief of the Traffic Operations Branch. Col. French, who has served with the Signal Corps continuously since the first World War, designed, planned and supervised the installation of equipment and facilities for the new Center in The Pentagon. He surrounded himself with experts and, despite the constantly increasing demands on the service, has always managed to have a margin to spare in capacity, equipment, and personnel.

Col. Ira H. Treest, Chief of the Communications Engineering Branch, also active in the Signal Corps since the last war, is a capable engineer who has been associated with all types of communications problems for thirty years. Before coming to Washington he was Signal Officer for the Western Defense Command and the Fourth Army.

The A. Com trouble-shooter is Col. William C. Henry, head of the special Cables and Long Lines Section. Col. Henry, for years a vice president of the U. S. Independent Telephone Association, brought a wealth of communications experience to the Signal Corps when he rejoined the service in 1941 after serving in the first World War.

Playing a prominent role in the development of the Alaska Communications System, one of A. Com's most interesting components, is Col. Fred P. Andrews. Col. Andrews is field supervisor of submarine cable, radio and wire installations that include the 2,000-mile line along the Alaska Military Highway, through the most rugged virgin wilderness in North America. It was under Col. Andrews' direction, too, that undreamed-of quantities of telephone, radio, and cable equipment were procured, shipped, installed, operated, and maintained as the Alaska system grew in importance.

Supervision of Plant engineering communications problems is the job of Col. Will V. Parker, director of the newly installed Plant Engineering Agency at Philadelphia. Col. Parker played a large part in plans for the agency, which procures and transports fixed plant equipment.

Much of A. Com's engineering success is attributable to Lt. Col. Vernon B. Bagnall, Officer in Charge of the Communications Facilities Engineering Section. A nationally recognized authority on long lines and radio communications in civil life, Col. Bagnall fostered many technical advances to keep abreast of requirements in this fast-moving war.

A former RCA traffic engineer, Lt. Col. Thompson F. Mitchell, is Officer in Charge of the Traffic Operational Engineering Section. Col. Mitchell is responsible for routing of radio and teleprinter traffic through continental United States and the world.

Development of important communication installations for defense projects in eight Pacific Coast states was under the direction of Col. Stewart W. Stanley, Chief of the Signal Branch, Ninth Service Command.

The Army Communications Service's job is to get things done, through the high-speed transmission of information and it is working overtime to see that the job is done as fast, as accurately, and as safely as it is humanly and mechanically possible. The motto that the officers in this service follow religiously is:

"Even a turtle must stick his neck out to get anywhere."

-30-

## Army Pictorial in ETO

(Continued from page 129)

plemented by APS photographs, which form an important phase of the APS activities.

The Army supply branches are constantly developing new items of equipment and searching for new ways to improve its utility—all of which must be photographed to enable reviewing boards to better grasp the effectiveness of the materiel.

A great number of photographs covering important military events and ceremonies are supplied for records which are invaluable for future reference. Among other items the daily routine of the APS includes servicing the official government Photo Mail and processing all film taken by Army amateur photographers in the ETO.

The Army's Public Relations Offices depend heavily on the Signal Corps photographers to supply photographs for press releases. This includes a recently organized photo news section, whose job it is to see that that news events get the proper pictorial coverage.

The news coverage arrangement is perhaps the most unique section of the APS. News assignments are covered by a team of three men consisting of a still man, a movie man, and a caption writer. This caption writer can readily handle either of the other two jobs. Practically all of the men working on these teams have had experience on American newspapers and the majority of the still photographers come from Hollywood studios and other professional posts. Many of them were trained for their present work at the Army Pictorial Laboratories in Astoria, Long Island.

The still man on the team carries a kit equivalent to that used in civilian life. His basic camera is the 4 x 5 speed graphic, which is as important to him as the rifle is to the infantryman. Included is an *f* 4.5 Ektar 5" lens in a supermatic shutter, with speeds up to 1/1000 part of a second with a focal plane shutter. A Hugo Meyer synchronized range finder, a Mendelsohn or Graflex flash gun complete the camera proper. A film pack adapter is also part of the kit, but it is reserved primarily for emergency use. A Crown tripod, Weston or GE exposure meter, lens hood, and set of four filters complete the outfit.

In view of the constant wear on equipment, a complete repair shop has been installed. It now services work for the Navy and Air Force as well as for the Royal Navy and the British Army.

The movie man has a more complicated array of equipment. A 35 mm Eyemo or Mitchell, with as many of the 1- 2- 4- 6- 10- 12-inch lens as are accessible, form his basic equipment. In addition a heavy tripod, 400-foot magazines, and a 12-volt motor, operated by a twenty-five pound aircraft

# SPRAGUE TRADING POST



## A FREE Buy-Exchange-Sell Service for Radio Men

**FOR SALE OR SWAP**—Precision No. 199 modernized analyzer, complete with octal plug and socket, \$45. Weston 0-7 volts No. 506 voltmeter, \$3. Weston Thermo-ammeter .3 to 1.5 amps. No. 425, \$8. Weston No. 528 AC voltmeter 4-8-150 volts, \$11. Readrite No. 410 tube tester, \$10. Radio City Products No. 205 super-multidapter, \$3. Gernsback vol. 6 service manual, new—unbound, \$5. Want late model tube checker, condenser analyzer, No. 8 Rider manual, or vac. tube voltmeter. Joseph Marcavage, 8515 253rd St., Bellerose, N. Y.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—One No. 189 Supreme signal generator. Built-in Modulator and audio sig. output. Also Jackson No. 680 dynamic output tube tester and multi-tester combination. What have you? R. W. Stepanek, 2807 South Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

**WANTED**—Professional or semi-pro recorder. Must have 2-mike input. Will swap any of following: RCA No. 156 tube tester; Philco 088 batt. signal generator; Superior channel-analyzer; Philco recording arm and train. Cherrill Radio & Television Service, 4235 Barnett St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

**WANT TO TRADE**—A battery ranger model 557 signal generator (all bands) for an electric model, or will sell bat. model for cash and buy for cash. A. V. Larsen, Madison, Minn.

**WANTED**—Second I-F transformer for Majestic model 25 radio. I.F. is 175 kc. and has tapped secondary All replies answered. Frest Radio Service, 811 21st St., East Moline, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Hallcraft frequency standard, Type HT-7, 10-100-1000 kc. Good tubes, and in fine condition, \$25. Triplet type 321 0-1 ma. 3" meter, scale 100M-0, 0-500, 0-10-50-250-500. 100 ohms internal resistance, \$4. One 6AB7 (1853) tube, \$1.25. One 6N7 tube, \$1. Both metal, and used very little. Wallace M. Kennard, R.D. 2, Wilmington, Dela.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—PR-16 good condition, speaker, Xtal, complete. Make offer. Also Philco all-purpose set tester No. 048, signal generator not hooked up at present, oscillator unit O.K. tester changed from AC to DC operation. Joseph F. Szabat, 120 Clarion St., Oil City, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Weston thermo-galvanometer No. 425. 5.2 ohms, 1-115 ma., also 01 meter, Weston. Want a signal generator and Rider's manuals 10-12 and 13. Cash. J. B. Mosley, 1426 North 24th St., Birmingham, Ala.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—Bell No. 570 amplifier, \$45. Has some distortion, needs some work. Also have two Shure No. 55 dynamic mikes; one just factory-reconditioned, \$27.50; one "as is," \$22.50. Want late model oscillator, or tube tester. Ohio Valley Sound Service, 2024 Pennsylvania St., Evansville 12, Ind.

**TUBES FOR SALE**—5-6AB6; 1-6AD7; 4-6AE5; 2-6B6; 2-6C7S; 1-6E6; 1-6E7; 1-6F7S; 4-6L5; 4-6N5; 1-6S7; 6-6V7; 1-6W5; 5-6Y6; 1-6Y7; 4-6ZY5; 3-6Z7; 3-201A; 2-1A6; 1-F4; 2-1F5; 1-1F6; 2-

**WANTED**—Portable typewriter, also 500 mill. 1250 DC afterfilter power transformer—or, entire power supply if available. Cash. Sgt. Harold H. Christianson, 219 AA Gd. Bn., Hq. Btry., c/o General Delivery, Paterson, N. J.

1G4; 2-1G6; 1-1G5; 2-1J5; 12-2A6; 5-2A7; 2-2B7; 3-3A8; 3-6A3; 2-6A4; 3-6A5; 1-12A; 1-12A5; 2-12A7; 1-12B8; 2-12E5; 1-12F5; 1-12SC7; 4-12SF5; 3-12J7; 1-12Z5; 2-19; 3-22; 4-25AC5; 8-25AC7; 1-25B5; 1-25D8; 3-25N6; 2-25X6; 1-25Y5; 10-31; 16-32; 3-32L7; 7-34; 8-33; 2-40; 3-48; 2-49; 8-55; 1-112A. Genesee Radio Service, G3432 So. Saginaw St., Flint, Mich.

**WANTED**—Superior meg-O-meter (50,000 ohms to 100 meg.) and Philco or other battery signal generator for cash. Also want 100 ohm and 750 ohm W. W. potentiometers, used or new. F. R. Schroder, R.R. No. 1, Oakdale, Conn.

**FOR SALE**—Scott Sixteen receiver. Condition fair. New tubes have been installed. 1939 model. Console type. 4 bands. \$90 or will swap for a signal generator. Set worth \$200. Arthur J. Cherpoff, 86-96 Bay 26th St., Brooklyn, New York.

**WANTED**—Will pay 25c for one copy of 1942 catalog issued by Midwest Radio Corp. of Cincinnati. Write first. Wilmer H. Jacobson, Stanhope, Iowa.

**TUBES FOR SALE**—Four 35's; 5-58's; 1-6B7; 1-33; 1-36; 1-42; also 1 old BH tube. Want No. 585 Supreme set and tube tester, also oscillator. C. M. Rebellien, Kiester, Minn.

**WANTED FOR CASH**—Superior 1230 signal generator and 1280 set-tube tester. H. J. Ackermann, 5077 Genevieve St., St. Louis, Mo.

**WANTED**—Test eqpt. of all kinds. Have for sale or trade Webster PR60 sound amplifier, or what have you? Walter Keith Radio Service, 137 East 12th St. So., Newton, Iowa.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—Sprague No. 16 Telomike; Weston 772 with 666 socket selector; "Radio Service" neon

sign (4' letters). Want good signal generator, cash, or what have you? Samuel Hornick, 8707 Twelfth St., Detroit, Mich.

**WANTED**—Precision signal generator series E-200 and a good V-O-M, Walter Stridick, 625 Ferry Ave., Camden, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—RCP tube tester and set tester; Precision tube tester No. 910 MCP; Astatic hi-fidelity Xtal pickup; RCP free point tester; also various service supplies. Will sell or trade for Stancor auto radio pack No. 133, or Hickok multimeter No. 210S, or will pay cash for same. Jeeve Radio Co. Baltic, Ohio.

**WANTED**—An AC-DC V-O-M of 1000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Must be recent, and of std. make. Give full detail and price. E. B. Hafner, Patterson Park High School, Baltimore 24, Md.

**TUBES WANTED**—Types 1A7; 1H5; 1N5; 1A5; 12SQ7; 12SK7; 6SQ7—especially the 1A7's. G or GT types. Ellison's Radio Service, Centertown, Ky.

**WANTED**—New or used home recorder or recording mechanism, also photo electric cell. Have stamp collection, or will pay cash. Michael F. Benson, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Canada.

**WILL TRADE**—Rider's manuals 1 to 4, never used, for 8mm., 16mm. or 35mm. silent projector. Leslie E. Kulberg, Route No. 1, Box 115-K, Washington 19, D. C.

**WANTED FOR CASH**—One complete Tok Fone recorder unit (recorder-phonograph—P. A. system). Le Swan Radio Service, 204 Green St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

**WILL SWAP**—Will trade Supreme No. 546 scope used about 6 hrs., in A-1 condition. Want a No. 562 audolyzer, No. 155 traceometer, or chanalyst in good condition. H. E. Doverspike, Box 136, Summerville, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Hallcraft receiver SX-28, complete with crystal, 10" PM speaker, and an extra set of 15 tubes. A-1 condition. W. O. Brewster, 3101 Main St., Parsons, Kans.

**CLOSING OUT**—On account of death: tubes, mikes, ear 'phones, recorders,

fans, battery charger, and wire, etc. Also table radios. What can you use? Write W. A. Hoberdier, 915 Sixth St. N.W., Canton, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—Weston No. 354, 30-0-30 DC amps; Weston 506 0-7 DC volts; Weston 280 0-15 to 150 v. and 0-1.5 amps; Jewel 54 0-1 milliamps. DC; Jewell 77 0-300 and 0-6 AC volts; Jewell 74 0-30 AC volts; also AC ampere meters 0-5 and 0-2.5; Triplet No. 1502 tube tester portable or counter oak case, val. \$60; and Triplet 1181-E portable lab. in oak case, val. \$62.75. Ted Solarz, 3033 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 23, Ill.

**WILL TRADE**—Jackson counter tube tester No. 427. In good condition. Also superior sig. generator No. 1230, little used. Will trade for well-known communication receiver or what have you? Robt. Newman, 1701 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Good used signal generator and tube tester or comb. sig. generator and set tester, or comb. tube and set tester. Cash. William Brisco, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 34-A, Hollondale, Miss.

**FOR SALE**—Radio tubes, parts, etc., slightly used. Send for list. J. C. Thimijan, 715 N. 7th St., Lake City, Minn.

**WILL SWAP**—ICS radio principles \$200 course (1941) and cash for any good servicing eqpt. such as chanalyzer, audolyzer, or set tester. Ty Lindgren, 274 Dolores St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Westinghouse 115 v. DC to 110 v. AC 2-phase current converter unit in metal case, perfect condition. Also 110 v. DC to 110 v. AC phono motor converter. uses a vibrator. Need tubes, test eqpt., Rider's, etc. G. Thoden, R.D. No. 1, Asbury Park, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—Need a chart for your tube tester? We have them for all makes and models. B. Paine, 1186 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Weston No. 547 3-meter set analyzer, also Tope condenser leakage tester. Good condition. Dave's Radio, 1316 42nd St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

## CASH WAITING

for your unused parts and equipment

*Going into the Army or Navy? Giving up your service work for a war job? Or, even if you have remained in servicing work and have unused parts and equipment lying around, you can still render a patriotic service by advertising these for sale through the Sprague Trading Post. We'll gladly run your ad free.*

*Radio equipment of all types is badly needed today—and the Trading Post will help you dispose of it quickly. It is a golden opportunity to do your bit in keeping radios working on the home front and, at the same time, turn unused materials into cash, and avoid the possibility of obsolescence when the war is won and new, up-to-the-minute equipment is again available.*

### YOUR AD RUN FREE!

*Send in your ad today. "Equipment for Sale" and "Equipment Wanted" ads of an emergency nature will receive first attention. Sprague reserves the right to eliminate any ads which do not fit in with the spirit of this special wartime advertising service. Different Trading*

*Post ads appear regularly in Radio Retailing-Today, Radio Service-Dealer, Service, Radio News, and Radio Craft. Please do not specify any certain magazine for your ad. We'll run it in the first available issue that is going to press.*

Dept. RN-42, SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO., North Adams, Mass.

# SPRAGUE CONDENSERS KOOLOHM RESISTORS

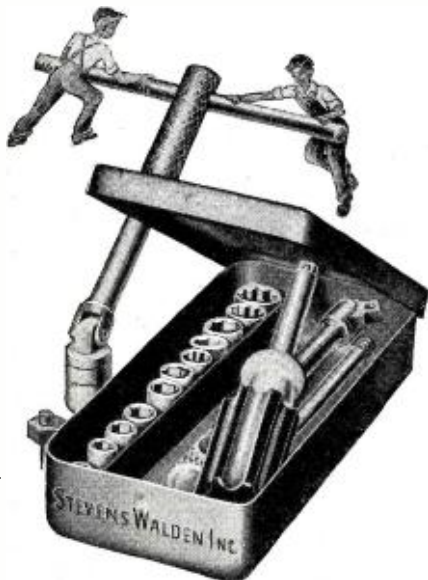
Obviously, Sprague cannot assume any responsibility, or guarantee goods, services, etc., which might be exchanged through the above advertisements

# "MIGIT" SOCKET WRENCHES

Here's an ideal set of 1/4 inch square drive sockets and attachments for the mechanic who recognizes good wrenches.

Our experience as the largest manufacturer of small socket wrenches has enabled us to design this set and include the proper sizes of sockets and attachments. Slide one in your pocket and you're all set to tackle any ignition, electrical, radio or refrigerator job.

Although these are the smallest tools in our family they do a man's size job and will work right along with the others in the famous Walden Worcester line — medium, regular and heavy duty socket wrenches; drop forged open end and box wrenches, and the famous SPINTITE, the wrench that works like a screw driver.



Ask for WALDEN WORCESTER SET 3100A when you want the set illustrated above. Set contains hinged handle with cross bar; Spintite nut driver with plastic handle; five single hex sockets 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 9/32; three double hex sockets 11/32, 3/8, 7/16; three double square sockets 1/4, 5/16, 3/8; complete in a drawn steel box with partition. Tools and box are protected with the highest quality corrosion resistant finish.



**STEVENS WALDEN, INC.**  
465 SHREWSBURY STREET  
WORCESTER 4, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

type battery, complete his working equipment.

A Wac sergeant recently has been added to the Press Room personnel. With the arrival of more and more Wacs in the ETO, it was found convenient to have a Wac photographer to cover their assignments.

Photographers find light conditions in England quite different from those in America. Actinic values usually deceive the cameramen when they first begin work over here. The light is generally much softer. While light meter readings are reliable, the light values may change between the reading and the actual exposure time. Actual experience in the ever-changing light condition, however, has offset the problem. As the photographers gain more experience, their photographs shows continuous improvement.

More than 30,000 pictures are filed at the APS headquarters laboratory. The Training Film Branch maintains a complete library service designed to supply the entire Theater. Approximately 500 titles are on hand for distribution to units throughout the United Kingdom. Where the number of troops warrant, sub-libraries have been established at strategic locations.

In addition to the training films sent over from the States, factual training reports on localized subjects are also prepared by the APS. A typical example is the recently filmed report, "How to Waterproof a Jeep." At the order of the War Department, a film dealing with activities of the Army Nurse Corps in the ETO is now being filmed. A staff of writers prepares the scripts.

The official photo-mail section handles all documents requiring immediate transmittal from the ETO to the United States. This function utilizes both 35 mm and 16 mm Recordak machines, operated by a unit of men especially trained in Washington for the job. The two model D Micro file units, when working at top speed, can process 1600 micro copies of a chart or of documents up to 30 by 50 inches, per hour.

The American Embassy also uses the official photo-mail facilities for classified papers. This operation cuts the time it takes diplomatic pouches to reach Washington. For the official letter-size paper, a Recordak 16 mm unit, duplicating the V-mail process, is used. Capacity is 1500 per hour. The laboratory service completely processes the rolls, and packs them for shipment after the first of the thousand letters have been photographed. Franked correspondence may also be transmitted by this method.

The supply problem is indicated by the fact that more than a quarter of a million prints are processed monthly in the APS laboratory. More than 30,000 feet of movie film are exposed monthly and distributed to British film laboratories for processing. The expendable supplies are to a large extent obtained from the British under Reciprocal Aid. This source is appreciated when adverse shipping conditions

otherwise might have greatly curtailed the required quantity coming from the United States.

When the first American Forces landed in the ETO, they arrived without personal cameras, in accordance with Army regulations. Many amateur photographers bought and borrowed cameras from the British, however, and this, together with the subsequent abolition of the restriction against cameras, presented a real problem to Army Intelligence Officers. With only commercial processing available there was considerable opportunity for the right picture to be seen by the wrong person. Consequently, an amateur film section for Army personnel was organized. At present, it is developing more than 9000 prints daily, all of which are censored by the Army Press Censor. Prints that fail to pass censorship are not destroyed but are carefully identified. They will be returned to the owner after the war. Of nearly one million prints already reviewed, less than one percent were not returnable, primarily due to faulty addresses, not to censorship.

The APS in this theater has moved steadily forward from the "kitchen sink and tar-papered windows," to a smooth functioning organization which covers all the diversified activities found in this Theater of war.

-50-

## Aviation Radio (Continued from page 209)

in excess of 100 megacycles. The first type of interference can only be corrected by the proper shielding and bonding of certain circuits; such as, the high tension ignition circuits of the engine, electric propeller wiring, and generator circuits wiring. It has been found that a large amount of the shielded conduit on the balance of the wiring of the airplane can be eliminated, provided engineering personnel maintain the over-all shielding and bonding of the airplane in a satisfactory condition.

The elimination of this conduit has resulted in a saving of aluminum at the airplane manufacturer's plant, a saving in man hours, and increased ease of maintenance in the electrical wiring of the airplane.

At this point it might be interesting to have a look into some of our airplanes and see what they use in the way of radio equipment. According to popular misconception each plane is fitted out with one all-purpose radio augmented by an interphone system. Such is not the case. The modern long-range bomber or transport airplane will have a command set, which is operated by the pilot and used for command and navigation purposes; a radio operator's set, which is higher powered and employs both fixed and trailing antenna; the modern automatic radio compass, which is used by the pilot for homing or taking bearings

# FEDERAL will LEAD again



**FEDERAL** pioneered in developing and perfecting enlargers with "expensive" features but without the penalty of high cost. Consequently, more people

were enabled to get more fun out of their hobby. America's entrance into the war was the signal that made us abandon the production, but certainly not the contemplation, of even better enlargers.

In the enormous war program *Federal* has become an important link in the chain of supply. Twice our efforts have been awarded recognition by the Army and Navy. *Federal's* wartime developments in electronics will be reflected in *Federal's* peacetime developments in photography... and will prove, once again, *Federal's* leadership in the field.

**FEDERAL**  
**MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.**

*Manufacturers of Federal Enlargers and Federal Electronic Devices*

**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**



... AWARDED TO FEDERAL  
MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING  
CORP. FOR HIGH ACHIEVEMENT



# Antennas and Mountings

*Are Doing Their  
Part in Maintaining  
Communications for  
the Forces of the  
Allied Nations*

... ON LAND

... ON SEA

Premax Tubular Metal Antennas and Mountings in standard and special designs are proving themselves every day under the most exacting conditions. For the important task of maintaining constant communications, Premax Antennas are hanging up an outstanding record.

Undoubtedly one of Premax's many standard designs will admirably fill your needs for transmission and receiving.



4406 HIGHLAND AVENUE  
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

— Pan American World Airways Photos.



on radio stations on the ground; and equipment used for identification and instrument landing.

One of the most important devices on the airplane is the interphone system. This is essentially a telephone system connecting up the various positions on the airplane so that the pilot, co-pilot, bombardier, navigator, radio operators, and gunners can talk to each other during the flight. The airplane cannot efficiently engage in combat unless information and orders are quickly transmitted between the various combat positions on the plane. The interphone system has recently been modernized by oxygen mask type microphones and new flat response receivers. The interphone system is also used at high altitudes to check on the various members of the crew to determine whether or not each member is getting an adequate supply of oxygen and everything is going well at his position.

Both the pilot and the navigator are able to operate the automatic radio compass. The loop of this compass operates on the null position and causes the pointer of the pilot's indicator to automatically point to the radio station to which the compass is tuned. If the pilot desires to "home" on the position of a known radio station, he merely keeps the needle on zero. The needle swings around to 180 degrees when the station has been passed over. This type of compass is free of the difficulty experienced in 180-degree ambiguity on compasses of the right-left type of indication. Bearings can quickly be taken on radio stations which are to the right or left of the airplane course, the reciprocal of such bearings being employed for plotting purposes on the map. This compass is standard equipment on all of the larger airplanes, such as medium and heavy bombers and transports. A smaller version of the radio compass is also installed on light bombers and fighters.

While it is true that radio devices are used for many purposes in communication and navigation, yet the most important use of airborne radio is still in the field of airplane communications; that is, the transmission of messages between airplanes and between airplanes and ground stations. For this purpose our larger airplanes carry what is known as the command set, which is pilot-operated and the liaison set, which is operated by the radio operator. In addition, all airplanes are now equipped with the so-called VHF set, which is crystal-controlled with push-button operation. There is a strong trend toward simplification and greater use of operation of airborne equipment. Radio operators cannot be expected to carry out complicated tuning procedures under combat conditions and it is highly desirable that all sets either be crystal-controlled or have pre-set frequencies on the ground with air operation by push-button or a similar easy-to-operate type.

All of the larger types of airplanes are also equipped with a marker beacon receiver, which is used on instrument landing and also used to give the pilot a visual indication of position over fan and cone of silence markers when flying along the commercial air-lines or along the ATC routes.

There is also a sea rescue set to be used by the crew in the event of "ditching," or as the Navy calls it, "dunking," in the water. Strangely enough, the idea for the development of a sea rescue set was suggested by the discovery of a fundamentally similar set among captured German aircraft radio equipment. The American product, however, developed and perfected, is far superior to the crude equipment which came out of the German plane which had been "clawed" to earth somewhere in England. Technically, the sea rescue set is a hand-powered, emergency transmitter, transmitting a MCW signal on a frequency of 500 kilocycles and designed for operation in a rubber life raft. It provides for automatic or manual transmission of a pre-determined signal upon which the radio compass of searching parties can "home." A signal lamp for night operation can be used by plugging the lamp into a socket on the transmitter case. Under these conditions no radio transmission takes place. The lamp burns steadily unless it is desired to key it manually. A box kite, or balloon inflated with hydrogen gas generated on the spot by means of a chemical generator, whichever is more practical according to the wind velocity, is used to suspend the antenna for this equipment. The set and all its facilities are dropped on the water with a parachute.

Army airplanes fly all over the world in all kinds of weather and under all kinds of climatic conditions and altitudes. Therefore, it is necessary that our airborne radio equipment be thoroughly tested under extremes of humidity, altitude, temperature, and vibration in order to make certain that satisfactory operation will be obtained under all conditions of flight. The radio equipment can and does cause the tactical mission to be successfully completed. It is capable of bringing, and does bring the airplanes and crew back to the airport for a safe landing when other means of navigation have failed. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that our radio equipment be of the highest quality and reliability and be capable of operation under the most adverse circumstances.

Many radio engineers are looking into the future and making plans for the application of radio aids to commercial flying which have been developed during this war. Certainly all of the flying services will be benefited by the tremendous amount of research which is being carried out on radio aids to air navigation and a great forward step has been taken in the improvement of the over-all safety and efficiency of flying.





## VIBRATION TESTED

Long before the war, TUNG-SOL established the practice of "Vibration-Testing" all radio tubes of new design and tubes picked out at regular intervals from the production line. Making tubes that meet government standards was nothing new.

Today the TUNG-SOL Radio Tubes in communication equipment of jeeps and planes and tanks and in portable sending and receiving sets are subjected to far more severe conditions than will ever be

encountered in civilian uses. TUNG-SOL Tubes are giving praiseworthy performances... a direct result of "Vibration-Testing."

Manufacturers of electronic devices and of electronically controlled equipment will find TUNG-SOL a most satisfactory source of dependable tubes for every application. TUNG-SOL research engineers will be glad to assist you now in making your post-war products more efficient through Electronics.

*Current is introduced through the various circuits of the tube while it is being rapidly vibrated. Uniformity of the current flow is indicated by sensitive meters and is positive proof of proper design and construction. Tubes that pass this most exacting test are truly classed as "VIBRATION-TESTED."*



**TUNG-SOL**  
*vibration-tested*  
**RADIO TUBES**

**TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK, N. J., Sales Offices: ATLANTA, CHICAGO, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK**  
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF MINIATURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, ALL-GLASS SEALED BEAM HEADLIGHT LAMPS AND CURRENT INTERMITTORS

# ERROR-PROOF COPIES in a *Jiffy*

Photo-exact copies for your office, shop, branch or distant plant are made fast and at low cost with A-PE-CO. One copy or a hundred in jig time — and A-PE-CO can't make mistakes. Copies directly from blueprints.



ACCURATE AS A MIRROR  
PHOTO-COPIES  
MADE FAST BY  
ANYONE — ANYTIME

**A-PE-CO "Photo Exact"**

PHOTO-COPYER

**\$55<sup>00</sup>**

.... Non-Fading  
Photo-Copies of

letters • documents • records •  
blueprints • pictures • drawings

Same-size copies of anything up to 18" x 22". Accepted as legal evidence. Eliminates stenotyping, tracing, proof-reading. Photo-copies direct from blueprints, graphs, tracings, telegrams, receipts, shop orders — anything written, printed, drawn, photographed. Endless uses for A-PE-CO. Needed by all departments. Big savings. Thousands in satisfactory use.

**No Camera — No Darkroom  
Low Cost**

Simple, fast. No focusing. Conserves man-hours. Any office employee quickly becomes expert. Low cost per copy, lowest investment in equipment. Saves other equipment. Put A-PE-CO on any available desk or table. Immediate delivery. Representatives in principal cities and Canada. Write for A-PE-CO folder.

**AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.**

Dept. HK-24  
2849 N. Clark St. Chicago 14, Illinois



## Wire to Tokyo (Continued from page 201)

Aurora Borealis; second, because of a high ground potential. The number of channels desired exceeded the number of frequencies available and, in any case, radio offered less security.

Construction of the first link of the wire system, 442 miles from Edmonton, Alberta, to Dawson Creek, British Columbia, was begun by a private contractor who soon ran into difficulty. The Signal Corps had promised that the link, to tie in with regular facilities at Helena, Montana, would be completed by December 1, 1942, the date of the highway's formal opening.

The contractor notified the Army Communications Service that it would be impossible to meet the deadline; that December 16 was the earliest he could guarantee to establish the circuits. One obstacle, a critical copper shortage, had been surmounted by engineers who made it possible to use copperweld wire, composed of only 30 per cent copper, but the reduction of conductivity made it necessary to use repeater stations every 95 miles instead of the usual 200-mile interval.

It was the third week of November. Only five miles of circuit had been placed and 93 miles of poles remained to be set.

Regardless of the handicaps, Brigadier General Frank E. Stoner, Chief of the Army Communications Service, decided the job would be finished on time.

So the Army Communications Service swung into action. How it accomplished that "impossible" feat is one of the most dramatic highlights of the entire project. An "Army Com" representative sped to the scene and began devising time savers. Rush orders were placed with the Western Electric Company which, with the co-operation of Bell Laboratories, produced in 26 days the telephone carrier and repeater apparatus that normally would have required 26 weeks to manufacture, assemble, and ship. Tons of the equipment were flown across the continent by Army Transport planes.

Things began to hum in the field, too. One hundred forty Signal Construction men were sent in as reinforcements to five wire line groups obtained from the Bell Telephone Company of Canada and other line gangs from the American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

Not even the region's worst blizzard in forty years prevented the Army Communications Service from making the deadline.

Working from dawn to midnight in the bitter sub-Arctic cold, the men laid wire and cross-arms on the ground at night, erected poles the next morning after blasting holes in the frozen soil. Fighting against time, they improvised expedients as they went along. They placed cross-arms on every second pole instead of every

pole. They hung 150 miles of wire on nails driven in telegraph poles where regular pole setting couldn't be completed. They installed repeaters in prefabricated wooden Yakutat huts.

Storm-blocked roads hampered transportation, but still the line went through.

It was not until November 22, after completion of the arrangements, that actual work began. Just eight days later the line was finished over a distance comparable to that between Washington and Boston.

At 7:50 p.m., December 1, General Stoner picked up his telephone in Washington and talked with Col. Heath Twitchell of the Corps of Engineers in Dawson Creek.

The job that couldn't be done had been done.

That, however, was only the start. For months thereafter the Army Communications Service continued its work of extending the permanent line from Dawson Creek to Whitehorse—900 miles — and finally from Whitehorse to Fairbanks, 633 miles farther.

While the pole line is the core of the system, the communications are not confined to telephone, telegraph, and teletype. At each repeater installation along the way is a radio station for use as a backstop in the event of wire failures. There, also, unusual problems such as interference from the northern lights and freezing of radio parts have been met.

An enormous amount of electronic research and engineering lies behind the success of the wire line. Two physical pairs of conductors are utilized directly and indirectly for the provision of more than a dozen channels. The heart of the complex organism is the C-5 carrier system, without which the same number of channels would have required a far bulkier and more expensive cable.

Bell System engineers played a major role in solving problems of attenuation and of different losses at different frequencies within any given band.

The speed of the project is a direct tribute to the staff of the Army Communications Service: Colonel Fred P. Andrews of the Alaska Communications Service; Colonel Will V. Parker, Director of the Plant Engineering Agency; Colonel Carl H. Hatch, Executive Officer, Army Communications Service; Lt. Colonel Ora F. Roberts, outside construction foreman and Captain Hugh C. Harris of the Plant Engineering Agency. The problems of supply and transportation were in themselves tremendous. Involved in these operations were the Plant Engineering Agency — another component of the Army Communications Service — the Transportation Corps, the American and Canadian railroads and ship lines, Army and civilian trucking organizations, Army Air Forces and commercial airlines, the Philadelphia Signal Depot and Procurement District, Inspection Zones of Newark, Philadelphia, Dayton, and Chicago, and numerous contractors.





**TO EXACTING  
LABORATORY  
STANDARDS..**

Over the long period of years separating the past from the present, ECA has been called upon to tackle the development and production of innumerable types of specialized radio and electronic equipment. Consequently, our facilities are geared to exacting laboratory standards. We can handle the most delicate assignments with understanding care and painstaking skill.

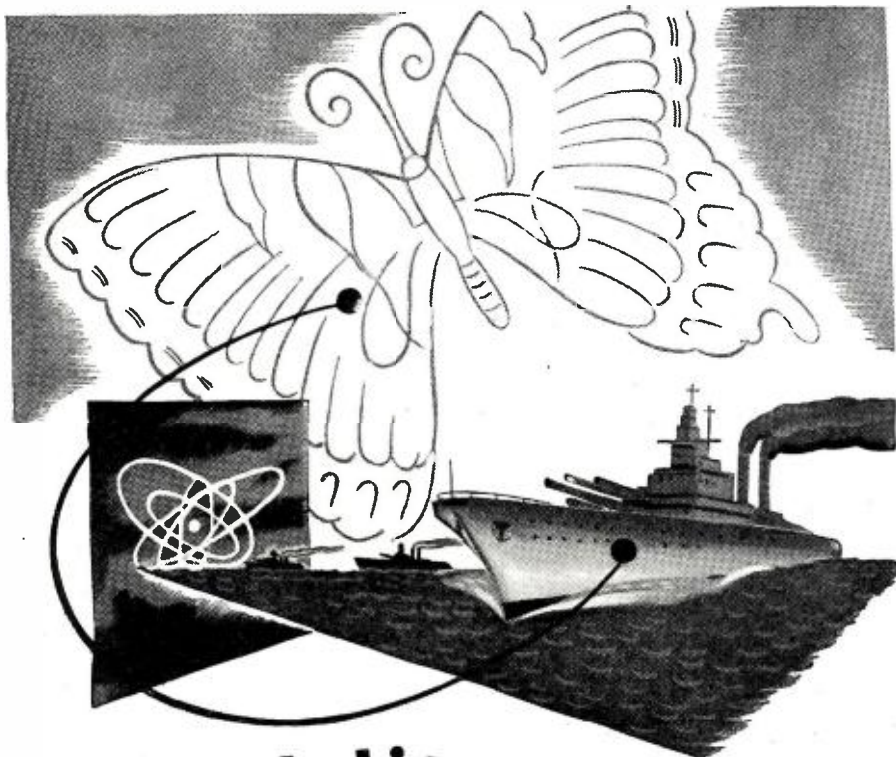
Typical of the apparatus produced by ECA is this Rectifier Power Unit for general laboratory operation. Operating from a 105-125 volt, 50-60 cycle line, it delivers a maximum of 150 ma at 300 volts DC and has an open circuit voltage of 450 volts DC and 45 watts power output from 6.3 volts AC centertapped terminals. The hum voltage is 0.1% at 150 ma for all voltages above 150 volts. Continuous panel control of the DC output voltage is provided through a variable autotransformer.

*Did you read the list marked "Killed in Action" in your paper today? A pint of your blood might have saved the life of an American boy. Visit your local Red Cross Blood Bank . . . Do it now.*



**ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA**

45 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • WATKINS 9-1870



## A Battleship and a Butterfly's Wing

Perhaps the most amazing fact about the new electronic controls is that, with impulses lighter than the flip of a butterfly's wing, they can coordinate a mechanism as complex and massive as a battleship. It is the new combination of super-sensitive control and immense energy that opens the way to a postwar age of industrial miracles.

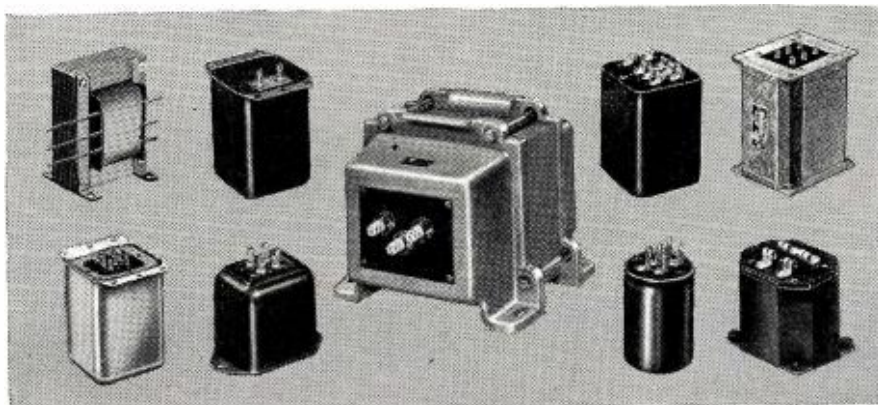
Stancor transformers are now being built to regulate electronic energy for control systems used in war; but Stancor engineers are burning the midnight oil to think ahead to peace-time problems of industrial control. When victory dawns they will have a full quota of practical developments to contribute to the problems of industry.



# STANCOR

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION  
1500 NORTH HALSTED STREET · CHICAGO

*Manufacturers of quality transformers, reactors, rectifiers,  
power packs and allied products for the electronic industries.*



The Army Communications Service's work is far from finished—for operation, maintenance, and improvement of the line will continue indefinitely—but it was with pardonable pride that "Army Com" greeted on November 20, 1943, this terse memorandum:

"Headquarters of the Northwest Service Command, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, has announced today to the Canadian and U. S. Press at Edmonton, Alberta, the completion of the final link—from Whitehorse to Fairbanks and Anchorage in Alaska—in the first overland telephone line connecting the United States with Alaska."

-30-

### Radiosonde

(Continued from page 207)

to a receiving station on the ground, where the signals are recorded graphically on a moving strip chart.

Trained observers decipher the record for the forecaster who, armed with up-to-the-second information on pressure, temperature, and humidity, is able to time a mission to take advantage of the exact type of weather.

The intriguing little radiosonde, packed in a plastic-covered case, is about the size of a shoe box and weighs less than two and one-half pounds. The hydrogen-filled balloon ultimately bursts in the intensely cold thin air of the stratosphere and a parachute brings the instrument back to earth, where many are recovered.

The carefully selected blonde hairs in the hygrometer element of the radiosonde expand or contract in proportion to the relative humidity of the air. Blonde hair is preferred over other varieties because it is thinner and absorbs moisture faster and only the hairs which have not been subjected to permanent waving are used, since heating tends to kill the life of the hair.

A V-shaped glass tube, filled with a mixture of hydrochloric acid and alcohol whose resistance varies with the temperature, is radiosonde's thermometer. The pressure element is an evacuated bellows which expands or contracts in accordance with the pressure of the air.

The elements are connected across a commutator and tied in with a transmitter which broadcasts a continuous signal at a frequency of 72.2 megacycles. Tone pitches vary with the changing humidity, temperature, and pressure, so a complete running record of each may be charted on the ground.

Sometimes called the Diamond-Hinman radiosonde in honor of the two scientists largely responsible for the device, it was principally developed by the Bureau of Standards.

Signal Corps laboratories have done considerable work toward improvement, however, and two or three other types are under development.

-30-



# A GOOD MATCH FOR TODAY'S SPECIFICATIONS

... plus a few items for which  
specifications have not been written

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**—All capacity and voltage ratings and combinations in containers to meet every requirement.

**PAPER DIELECTRIC CAPACITORS**—Wax or oil-impregnated sections in A.C. and D.C.

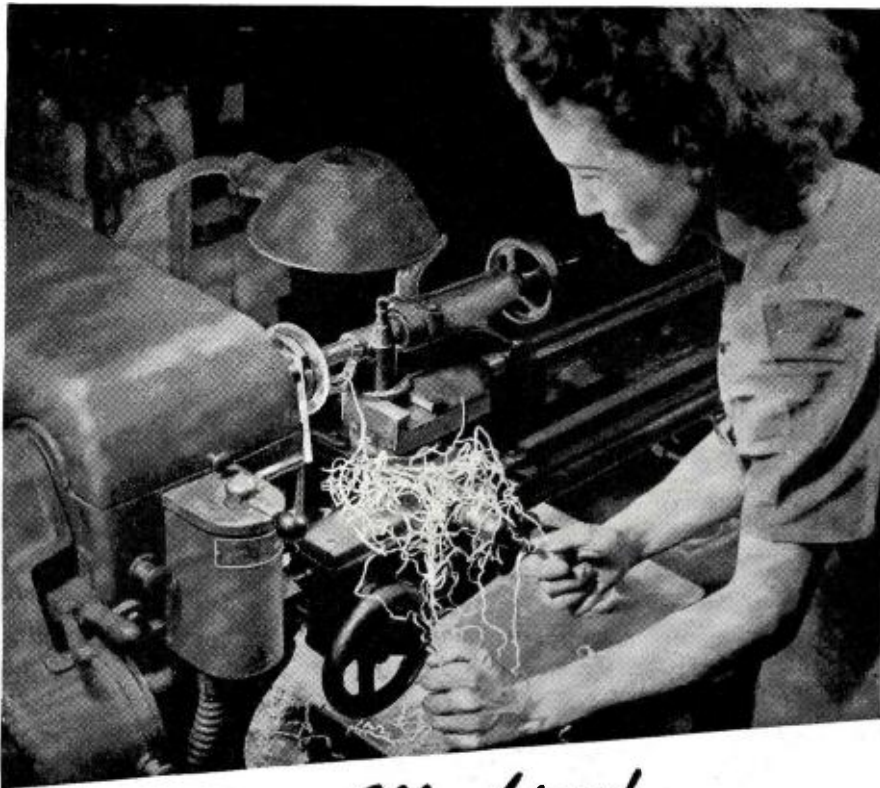
**MICA DIELECTRIC CAPACITORS**—Low and intermediate voltage molded types.

**RADIO NOISE-SUPPRESSION FILTERS**  
**HIGH-VOLTAGE NETWORKS**

**KOOLOHM RESISTORS**—Wire-wound power types, hermetically-sealed power types, precision meter multipliers, bobbin-type resistors, etc.

**SPRAGUE SPECIALTIES COMPANY**  
NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

QUALITY COMPONENTS • EXPERTLY ENGINEERED • COMPETENTLY PRODUCED



## Custom Machined **POLYSTYRENE**

Clear, transparent Amphenol polystyrene, custom machined with special equipment under ideal working conditions—parts and pieces shaped with great care to close tolerances to your specifications—here is a service that simplifies production problems—saves waste and worry in fabrication.



## A Supreme Dielectric..

Engineers agree that the useful combination of properties characteristic of polystyrene offers unlimited advantages in the field of electronics. Call upon Amphenol Engineers to help in the development of custom machined polystyrene for your specific needs.



Write the  
Synthetic Division  
of

**AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS**

## Army Photographers (Continued from page 128)

During this period, the men are given brush-up courses in basic military training, such as first aid, the care and use of military equipment, gas mask, and close order drills.

It must be remembered that the men in basic will ultimately be combat photographers. They are soldiers and will be among the first to land on enemy shores. For 22 hours, the students are taught map reading. Since photographers usually go out on assignments alone or in small groups, it is imperative for them to be able to read maps, follow trails, and read a compass. To this end, the students are given field problems. They actually go out to training areas with maps and compasses and they are required to orientate themselves, find a trail, and follow it to a given destination.

Into this brief space of two weeks, time is found to teach the men Army organization and military courtesy. An Army photographer must be an all around soldier. He must know the fundamental principles and have a knowledge of every branch of Service for he travels, works, and fights with every arm of the Service.

Last, but not least, comes training in basic photography. Students are taught the mechanics, the care, and use of every type of camera used by the Army. In every emergency, an Army photographer comes through because he has at least a working knowledge of all the photographic equipment which can possibly come his way. Besides the speed camera, these men are given general lectures on all types of 35 mm cameras. This phase includes also motion picture cameras: the 35 mm and the 16 mm. There are lectures on lenses, filters, and basic optics.

During these two weeks, the emphasis is on general photography. There is little emphasis on detail or theory. At the conclusion of this course, and on the basis of the soldier's civilian record and talents, together with the results of an interview by two or more officers of the Training Division, each man is assigned for the remaining ten weeks to a specialized group.

There are three fields of specialized study, to which students may be assigned for further training. They are (1) the still school, (2) the darkroom or laboratory, (3) the motion picture school. After the basic class has been segregated into these three groups, students spend four weeks more in basic training in their particular field and then they are given six weeks advanced instruction.

During the next four weeks of basic instruction, the stress is on the practical side. The students are given problems with all types of cameras, including the miniatures. These problems are supervised and are designed to give

# WESTON



## CONTINUING LEADERSHIP ... through the war and beyond!

The start of the new year finds instrument headquarters still *busy at it* in the final drive for victory. Dependable WESTON instruments, in all familiar types, continue flowing in unprecedented quantities to every battle front. *In new types, too*; for all during this period of stress WESTON development laboratories also have *led the way* . . . continually meeting the new

measurement problems of this mechanized war! Thus when instrument priorities are relaxed, WESTONS will continue as industry's *standards* for all measurement needs. For, *new* measurement tools as well as *old* will be available in their most *trustworthy form* . . . here at instrument headquarters. Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 616 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

Laboratory Standards . . . Precision DC and AC Portables . . . Instrument Transformers . . . Sensitive Relays . . . DC, AC, and Thermo Switchboard and Panel Instruments.

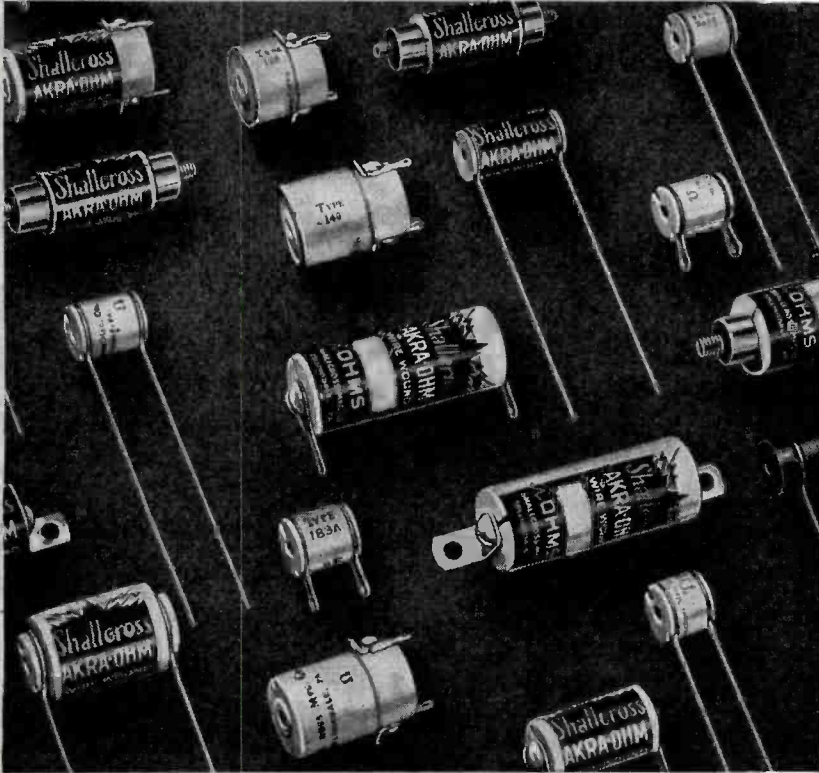
# WESTON

Specialized Test Equipment . . . Light Measurement and Control Devices . . . Exposure Meters...Aircraft Instruments... Electric Tachometers...Dial Thermometers.

**FOR OVER 55 YEARS LEADERS IN ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

# ACCURATE

## FIXED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS



All standard ranges from a fraction of an ohm to 10 megohms. For:

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS  
INSTRUMENTATION  
RADIO  
CONTROL APPARATUS  
HIGH-VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS, ETC.

Standard tolerance 1%. (Commonly calibrated to an accuracy of 0.5, 0.25 and 0.1 of 1%.)

Write for Shallcross  
AKRA-OHM Catalog.



**SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.**  
ENGINEERING · DESIGNING · MANUFACTURING  
Dept. RN-42 Collingdale, Pa.



SHALLCROSS  
INSTRUMENTS



SHALLCROSS  
BOND TESTERS



SHALLCROSS  
PRECISION SWITCHES

the students practice in the use of the various cameras and techniques. The assignments during this phase are intended to teach students correct exposure without the use of an exposure meter; to teach them to judge distance for focus and to teach speed in handling camera equipment—these obviously being important considerations for photographers in combat areas. Other assignments are planned to demonstrate the speed necessary to stop moving objects and the use of a camera over obstacle courses; also, the use of various types of lenses, including telephoto and wide angle.

During the latter part of this period the pictures are criticized for news and story value and for pictorial continuity. This brings the class up to a final assignment which includes a rough scenario, written by the cameraman. A story is built around a key picture and a series of supporting pictures which include variety in the picture angle, over-all shots to show story setting, detail shots, activity, portraits.

Along with training in photography, the students during these four weeks continue their military training. Their photography assignments are planned so that they will be required to build hasty fortifications after long marches and to make overnight bivouac. The Signal Corps photographers carry weapons at all times. Most commonly used by the men in photographic companies, are the carbine, the 45 calibre automatic, and the Thompson sub-machine gun.

During this course, the men are given preliminary training in the building and use of the field laboratory and in the care and operation of equipment under extreme or inclement weather conditions. Tropical temperature and high temperature processing and printing, although they sound alike, present two distinct problems. In tropical weather conditions, the temperature range is usually from 80° to 95° F. but the humidity is always over 70 per cent and at times from 95 per cent to 100 per cent; the latter during storms and hurricane weather. High temperatures, usually encountered in the desert, range from 75° to 135° F., but the air is relatively dry. This distinction is made early in the course and detailed instructions are given with regard to processing and printing under each condition.

At the other end, there are the problems presented in temperatures encountered during the winter and in Arctic and Antarctic regions. A pamphlet has been prepared outlining the information available on the subject, including chemistry, procedure, and general recommendations for low temperature processing.

Fortified with all these instructions, the students in the still school are then ready for the final six weeks of advanced training. In general, it might be considered just a continuation of the previous four weeks with an intensified program. The officer instructors of this phase are former newspa-

(Continued on page 301)



## The "UNOBTAINABLE" MATERIALS

*... that got there in time to support next day's production*

Thanks to the Local RCA Tube and Equipment Distributor

It was one of those cases where a high priority didn't mean much. The needed Electronic materials simply couldn't be made available through the usual sources for a period of weeks. It looked as though production in a big war equipment plant was going to bog down.

Then, someone had a happy thought. It seemed like a long chance, he confessed, but how about trying the local RCA Tube and Equipment Distributor located less than a mile from the plant.

The call reached the RCA distributor at his home about 10 o'clock that evening. This was nothing new to him—nor did his men regard it as unusual when he called them out of bed to meet the manufacturer's S.O.S. By 5 A. M. the materials had been rounded up and delivered!

This is not an isolated instance.

It is typical of the specialized Electronic Expediting Service being rendered regularly by RCA Tube and Equipment Distributors everywhere. The fact that there are over 300 of these firms strategically located throughout the nation means that there is at least one 'round the corner from you. Get acquainted with him today!

Meet Your  DISTRIBUTOR

In cooperation with many of its Tube and Equipment distributors, RCA proudly presents a listing of their specialized services on the following pages. You'll find it worth your while to look these over—to get acquainted with the one nearest you—and thus get set for the specialized Electronic Expediting Service you need, *WHEN YOU NEED IT!*

# RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ITHACA

TO NEW YORK WAR MANUFACTURERS:  
**Do You NEED  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS?**

**LINES CARRIED  
IN STOCK**

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

Testing Devices  
Temperature devices  
Control devices

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

Power, industrial and receiving type tubes  
Special purpose tubes (cathode ray,  
photocell, etc.)  
Complete line of component parts,  
switches, relays, etc.  
Cements, varnishes, solvents and  
chemicals

**INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT LIGHTING**

Complete fixtures  
Lamps and starters (all sizes)  
Ballasts and misc. maintenance parts

**TOOLS**

Screwdrivers, pliers, and hand tools  
Power drills, grinders, sprayers, and  
marking tools  
Wire strippers, soldering equipment

**CONSULTING SERVICE**

College trained consultants  
Design and development work



**STALLMAN  
OF ITHACA  
CAN FILL  
YOUR ORDERS!**

Our stock is normally large. And these are days when stock *has* to be large to meet the demands of war manufacturers for specific radio and electronic components, laboratory equipment, industrial lighting, tools, and consulting service.

This means we're not only able to fill your orders—but to fill them quickly! Individual attention is given each order—and you'll be pleased with the prompt, efficient service.

Then, if the items you need are not in stock, our consulting service will gladly advise you what is available and where. And, to go a step further, if there is any question in your mind as to the material you need, we'll recommend what to use for your specific job, and how to use it.

We're positive you will find our stock and personnel helpful. As always, it is our aim to give

**"Just a Little More Service Than You Would  
Rightfully Expect".**

**STALLMAN OF ITHACA**  
**210-212 N. TIOGA ST., ITHACA, N. Y.**

Phone Ithaca 2297

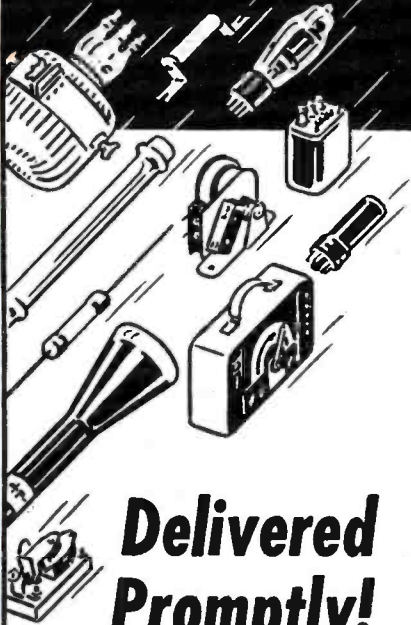


**THESE EMERGENCY ELECTRONIC EXPEDITERS**



DAVENPORT

# RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



## Delivered Promptly!

Tubes, Test Equipment, Capacitors, Relays, Coils, Transformers, Resistors, or What Have You?

Let us stack our "Know How" of the Radio and Electronic industries against your next order for materials. Let us show you what we mean by our slogan "WE DELIVER THE GOODS"—faster, more efficiently than you may have thought possible under present-day emergency conditions!

There's no dark secret about it. It's simply that we've been dealing with Things Electronic for a long time. We know who makes it and where. We know where it can be obtained, and how fast. This PLUS service costs you nothing extra—and it has already proved its value to countless plants which, like your own, are literally "snowed under" with war work.

**MIDWEST-TIMMERMANN CO.**  
114-116 Western Ave.  
DAVENPORT, IOWA  
Phone 3-1801

TUBE AND EQUIPMENT HEADQUARTERS



We are distributors for RCA Tubes and Test Equipment for any Radio or Electronic need, as well as for condensers, resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, coils, relays, transformers, solenoids, wire, and numerous other components produced by many manufacturers.

MEMPHIS



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**BLUFF CITY DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
905 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. (Telephone 5-5761-62)

CLEVELAND

TUBES AND EQUIPMENT



### Headquarters for Accurate, Informed Service on RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

- RCA Tubes
- RCA Test Equipment
- Capacitors
- Resistors
- Controls (Potentiometers)
- Relays (Solenoids)
- and countless other components, produced by many manufacturers

Making war equipment that necessitates frequent calls for Radio-Electronic tubes and other Electronic components? Then get acquainted with our service—today!

Chances are, we've got what you need in stock—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priorities. If not, we're well equipped to get it for you faster than you can obtain it from any other source—and to render intelligent, personalized expediting service all along the line. Try us on your next order and be convinced!

**GOLDHAMER INC.**

610 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Phone Cherry 1690-1691

CAN GIVE YOU FAST, INTELLIGENT SERVICE



NEW YORK



**Electronic  
Component  
Specialists**

**LARGE STOCKS**

**FAST DELIVERIES**  
on all types of Radio-  
Electronic Equipment

**TECHNICALLY  
INFORMED SERVICE**  
on small orders or large

**INTELLIGENT  
EXPEDITING**  
(we know what is  
available and where)

Try our service on your next order for Radio-Electronic materials, large or small. This is *our* business. We know what is available and where. We carry normally large stocks—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priority. We know what to use for a given job *and how to use it*—and will gladly make recommendations if there is any question in your mind. Try our service on your very next order—whether it be for RCA Tubes or resistors, capacitors, transformers, relays, wire or what have you? You be the judge of our service!

**ROYAL-EASTERN  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.**

38-44 West 21st St.  
New York 10, N. Y.

Chelsea 3-2300



**TUBE AND EQUIPMENT  
HEADQUARTERS**

SEATTLE



TUBES and EQUIPMENT  
plus countless other specialized  
Electronic items from many manu-  
facturers . . . A convenient source of  
supply for Army-Navy, industrial,  
laboratory, school, public utility,  
municipal and other requirements



*Electronic* "KNOW-HOW"  
**IS OUR BUSINESS**



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly . . .

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**SEATTLE RADIO SUPPLY, INC.**  
2117—2nd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.  
Phone Seneca 2345-6-7

CEDAR RAPIDS

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT



Headquarters for Accurate, Informed Service on  
**RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL**

- RCA Tubes
- RCA Test Equipment
- Capacitors
- Resistors
- Controls (Potentiometers)
- Relays (Solenoids)
- and countless other components, produced by many manufacturers

Making war equipment that necessitates frequent calls for Radio-Electronic tubes and other Electronic components? Then get acquainted with our service—today!

Chances are, we've got what you need in stock—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priorities. If not, we're well equipped to get it for you faster than you can obtain it from any other source—and to render intelligent, personalized expediting service all along the line. Try us on your next order and be convinced!

**CHECKER ELECTRIC SUPPLY, Inc.**

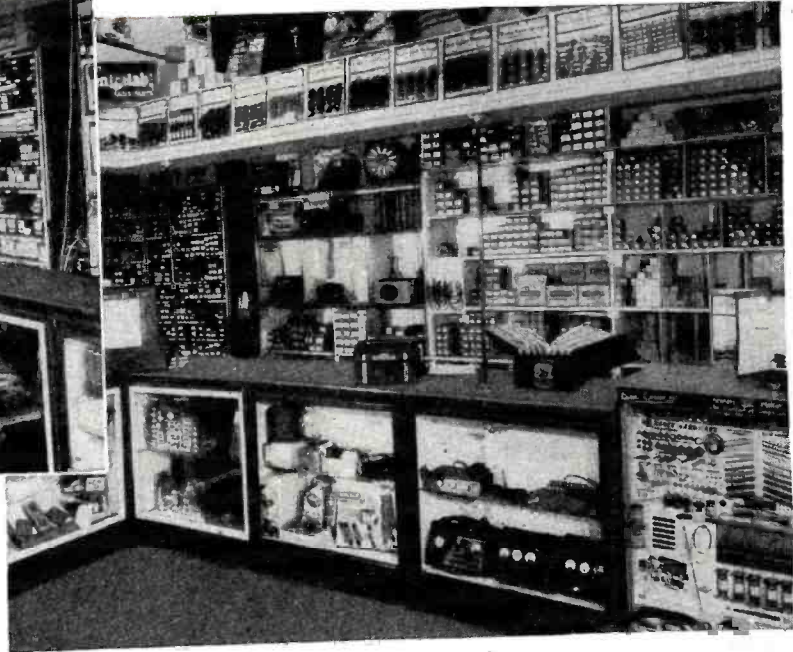
RCA Victor Distributor Since 1934

215-17 First St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

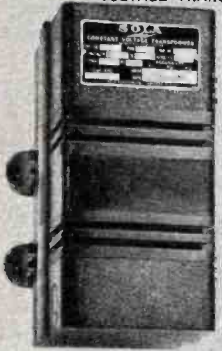


**CHECK WITH YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR FIRST**

CHICAGO



VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



TANDEM TIMER

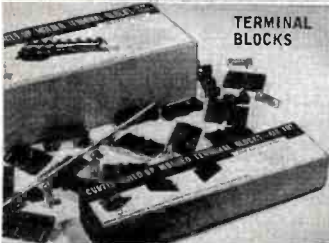


BIG REFERENCE BOOK *Free!*

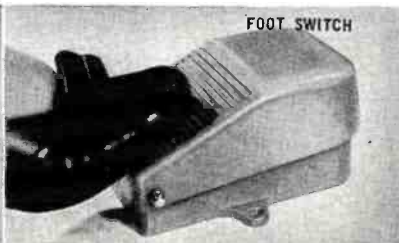


Crammed with information on thousands of Radio and Electronic parts and equipment. Free to Purchasing Agents and other officials responsible for buying. Ask for it NOW on company stationery.

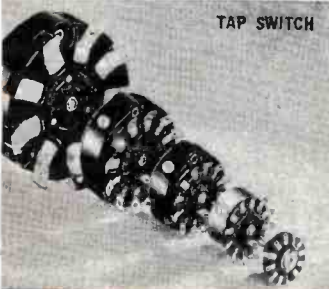
TERMINAL BLOCKS



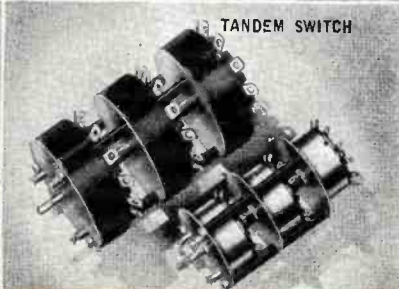
FOOT SWITCH



TAP SWITCH



TANDEM SWITCH



## Here are Skilled Technicians and One of the Largest Stocks in the Middle West

**SPEED** . . . faster deliveries than you ever thought possible under war conditions . . . is the big feature of *W-J Emergency Service!* Three factors are responsible for this unusual speed: 1. A special department has been established for expediting rush priority orders from industrial war plants; 2. One of the largest and most diversified stocks in the middle west is constantly maintained; 3. A highly trained corps of radio and electronic *technicians* . . . men qualified to serve you quickly, efficiently, accurately . . . have been assigned to our Emergency Service Department.

Whether you need 1 item or 100 . . . whether called for, ordered by wire, phone or by mail, the same speedy, expert attention is devoted to your needs.

"START TODAY . . . W-J . . . ALL THE WAY" is a good slogan to act upon! It will save you time and trouble. Only one order to place, one bill to check and pay, one reputable concern to depend upon for speedier deliveries of all your needs.

### WALKER-JIMIESON, INC.

311 SOUTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILL. PHONE: CANAL 2525



FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS



ATLANTA

# THE MATERIALS YOU NEED

when you need them



**PROMPT, EFFICIENT SERVICE ON THESE ELECTRONIC LINES**



TUBES AND EQUIPMENT

- RESISTORS
- CONDENSERS
- TRANSFORMERS WIRE
- TOOLS SWITCHES
- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- CONTROLS
- POTENTIOMETERS
- SOUND EQUIPMENT

...and numerous other components produced by many leading manufacturers.

**THE YANCEY CO. INC.**

340 W. Peachtree St. N.W.  
ATLANTA 3, Ga.  
Phone: MA 7337



Try our specialized service on your next order, large or small. Large stocks—personalized expediting—competent technicians—are at your disposal.

CHARLESTON



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**CHEMCITY Radio Electric Company**

1225 E. Washington St., CHARLESTON, West Virginia Telephone 28-151

WORCESTER

## WANTED

**YOUR ORDERS FOR ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

These are days when it pays doubly to send your orders for Radio-Electronic materials to a long-time specialist. We know the field. We know what is available. We know where it can be obtained—faster than you may



have thought possible under existing war-time emergency conditions.

RCA Tubes, RCA Test Equipment—or resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, capacitors, relays, transformers, wire—or numerous other products produced by many manufacturers. They're our business. We know how to deliver the goods. Try us on your next order!

**RADIO MAINTENANCE SUPPLY COMPANY**

17 Central St., Worcester, Mass.  
Phone 4-3123



TUBES AND EQUIPMENT

LOUISVILLE



on your Orders for **RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

**SMITH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

831 E. Broadway  
Louisville, Ky.  
Phone—Jackson 1155



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR



IT PAYS TO BUY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

NEW YORK

# HARRISON HAS IT!

Since 1925, "Old-timers" everywhere have been saying "Harrison has it!" whenever they wanted radio material — quickly and economically.

Today—Purchasing Agents, Engineers, and Expeditors in War Plants, Laboratories, Government Agencies, Schools, etc., know that "Harrison has it!" when it comes to high priority Radio-Electronic parts and equipment.

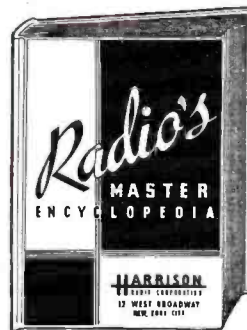
You can concentrate and streamline your purchasing by depending upon Harrison—a single, dependable source for the products of over a hundred different manufacturers!

Our large and diversified stock, our technical sales assistance, and our eighteen years of procurement experience are at your service.

(Tomorrow—when Victory is won, we will be happy to again serve our friends, old and new, with the latest and best in equipment for peaceful purposes)

800 PAGE  
**BUYER'S  
GUIDE**

**FREE** to those directly connected with high priority purchasing. Kindly write on Company letterhead, giving your title.



MILLER  
MUELLER  
NATIONAL  
OHMITE  
PARMETAL  
PIONEER  
PRECISION  
PREMAX  
PRESTO  
PYREX  
RADIART  
RCP  
RME  
RAYTHEON



SANGAMO  
SHURE  
SIGNAL  
SIMPSON  
SPEED-X  
SPRAGUE  
STANCOR  
SUPREME  
SYLVANIA  
TAYLOR  
THORDARSON  
TRIMM  
TRIPLETT  
TURNER  
UNITED  
UTC  
UNIVERSAL  
UNIVERSITY  
UTAH  
VIBROPLEX  
WARD LEONARD  
WESTINGHOUSE  
WESTON

ABBOTT  
ADVANCE  
AEROVOX  
ALADDIN  
ALLIANCE  
ALPHA  
AMERICAN  
AMPHENOL  
AHRCO  
ARRL  
ATR  
AMPEREX  
AMPERITE  
ASTATIC  
ATLAS  
B & W  
BELDEN  
BELL  
BIRNBACH  
BLILEY  
BOGEN  
BRUSH  
BUD  
BURGESS  
CARDWELL  
CENTRALAB  
CINAUDAGRAPH  
CONTINENTAL  
CORNELL  
CROWE  
DRAKE  
DUMONT  
DUNCO  
ECHPOHNE  
EIMAC  
ESICO  
ELECTRONIC  
ERIE  
GAMMATRON  
GC  
GE  
GENERAL  
GUARDIAN  
HALLICRAFTERS  
HAMMARLUND  
HICKOK  
HOWARD  
ICA  
IRC  
JACKSON  
JANETTE  
JENSEN  
JOHNSON  
JONES  
KENYON  
KRAEUTER  
LECTROHM  
LITTELFUSE  
MEISSNER  
MILLEN

# HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

12 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

Telephone—WOrth 2-6276 • Cable—Harrisorad

AND EQUIPMENT FROM SPECIALISTS



FLINT

# THE MATERIALS YOU NEED

when you need them



**PROMPT, EFFICIENT SERVICE ON THESE ELECTRONIC LINES**



TUBES AND EQUIPMENT

AEROVOX  
AMPHENOL  
ARRI  
ASTATIC  
ATR  
BELDEN  
BUD  
BURGESS  
BUSSMAN  
CENTRALAB  
CORNELL-DUBILIER  
CROWE  
DRAKE  
EISCO  
EMBY  
GENERAL CEMENT  
GREEN FLYER  
GUARDIAN  
HALLICRAFTERS  
HAMMARLUND  
HEINEMANN  
HICKOK  
HYTRON  
I R C  
JACKSON

JOHNSON  
JENSEN  
H B JONES  
KRAEUTER  
LITTELFUSE  
McGRAW-HILL  
MEISSNER  
MUELLER  
OHMITE  
PAR METAL  
PREMAX  
PRESTO  
RADIART  
RIDER  
SHURE  
SIGNAL  
STANCOR  
SYLVANIA  
TRIPLETT  
U T C  
WESTON  
XCELITE



Try our specialized service on your next order, large or small.

**SHAND RADIO SPECIALTIES**

203 W. Kearsley St.  
Flint, Michigan

'Phone

2-9714

SAN FRANCISCO



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**ZACK RADIO SUPPLY CO.**  
1426 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.  
Phone Market 1426

SALT LAKE CITY

## In the Mountain States It's...



**RADIO STUDIOS, Inc.**

136 E. Broadway, Salt Lake City 1, Utah

We carry one of the largest stocks in this part of the country—and back it up with personal service and Radio-Electronic knowledge that spells real efficiency for busy war equipment manufacturers and other users.

'Phone 4-7727

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT

PROVIDENCE



on your Orders for  
**RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

**W. H. EDWARDS CO.**

94 Broadway  
Providence, R. I.  
GA-6158



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR

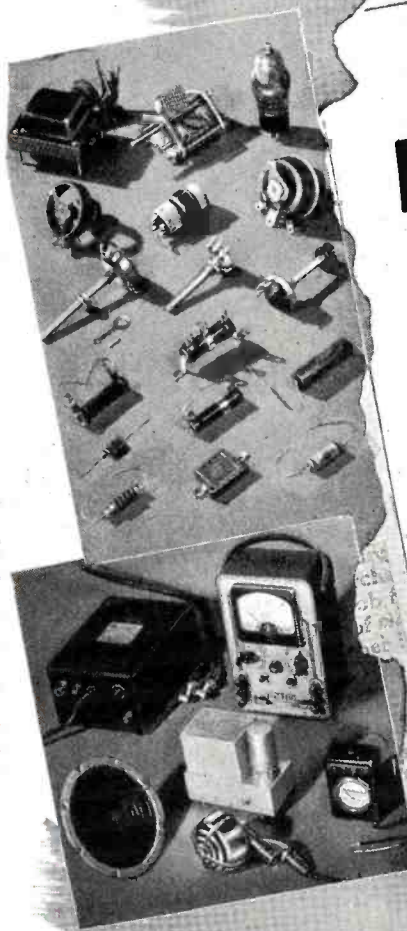


THESE DISTRIBUTORS KNOW WHAT'S

CHICAGO

# THOUSANDS OF MAN-HOURS SAVED

## Allied's Complete, Centralized Service Speeds Procurement of Everything in Radio and Electronics



It happens every day . . . every hour! . . . From all parts of the Country . . . from the United Nations . . . come urgent calls for vital supplies to keep production humming . . . to hurry development projects . . . to aid men in training, and men in action. For it is a well-known fact that Allied is able to *deliver the goods . . . faster—and save precious man-hours all the way down the line!* . . .

**Because**—here, under one roof are concentrated the largest and most complete stocks of radio and electronic equipment available today!

**Because**—Allied's procurement experts are in constant contact with all leading manufacturer-

ers and have latest "supply data" at their finger tips!

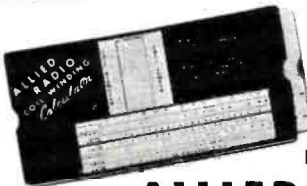
**Because**—Allied's complete centralized service simplifies procurement and expedites delivery of many diversified needs at one time . . . for the Armed Forces, Industry, Laboratories, Government Offices, Training Centers. An experienced technical staff often suggests practical solutions for design and application problems.

You, too, can simplify and speed procurement . . . by dealing with this *one central source!* All it takes is *one* call or wire . . . *one* order for everything . . . *one* book-keeping entry . . . *one* check! Prove it to yourself . . . you'll save many man-hours.

### SAVE TIME CALL ALLIED FIRST



**FREE**  
Today's Most Complete, Helpful BUYING GUIDE  
Send for it now!



#### NEW Rapid R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator

New, dual-purpose Calculator devised by Allied for fast and accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. Simple, easy to use. Send for it now. Price net, only . . . . .25c

Write, Wire or Phone Haymarket 6800.

### ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION

833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

In the Heart of America's Transportation System



Distributor for RCA Tubes and Equipment.

#### Over 10,000 Radio and Electronic Items—such as:

- |             |              |               |                |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Tubes       | Batteries    | Crystals      | Microphones    |
| Condensers  | Chargers     | Speakers      | Headphones     |
| Capacitors  | Transformers | Receivers     | Public Address |
| Resistors   | Relays       | Training Kits | Intercom       |
| Rheostats   | Switches     | Code Equip.   | Power Supplies |
| Coils       | Rectifiers   | Meters        | Converters     |
| Sockets     | Wire & Cable | Test Equip.   | Generators     |
| Photo Cells | Hardware     | Tools         | Plugs & Jacks  |

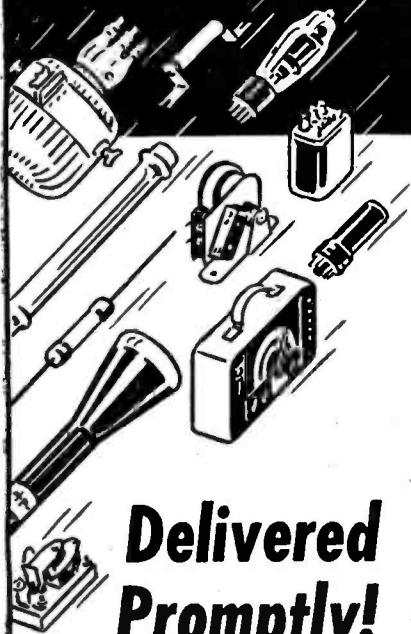


# AVAILABLE—AND WHERE TO GET IT



NEWARK, BOSTON

# RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



## Delivered Promptly!

Tubes, Test Equipment, Capacitors, Relays, Coils, Transformers, Resistors, or What Have You?

Let us stack our "Know How" of the Radio and Electronic industries against your next order for materials. Let us show you what we mean by our slogan "WE DELIVER THE GOODS"—faster, more efficiently than you may have thought possible under present-day emergency conditions!

There's no dark secret about it. It's simply that we've been dealing with Things Electronic for a long time. We know who makes it and where. We know where it can be obtained, and how fast. This PLUS service costs you nothing extra—and it has already proved its value to countless plants which, like your own, are literally "snowed under" with war work.

*Radio Wire Television Inc*

100 Sixth Ave.  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
110 Federal St.  
BOSTON 10, Mass.  
24 Central Ave.  
NEWARK 2, N. J.

**TUBE AND EQUIPMENT HEADQUARTERS**



We are distributors for RCA Tubes and Test Equipment for any Radio or Electronic need, as well as for condensers, resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, coils, relays, transformers, solenoids, wire, and numerous other components produced by many manufacturers.

WASHINGTON

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT



## Headquarters for Accurate, Informed Service on RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

- ◆ RCA Tubes
- ◆ RCA Test Equipment
- ◆ Capacitors
- ◆ Resistors
- ◆ Controls (Potentiometers)
- ◆ Relays (Solenoids)
- ◆ and countless other components, produced by many manufacturers

Making war equipment that necessitates frequent calls for Radio-Electronic tubes and other Electronic components? Then get acquainted with our service—today!

Chances are, we've got what you need in stock—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priorities. If not, we're well equipped to get it for you faster than you can obtain it from any other source—and to render intelligent, personalized expediting service all along the line. Try us on your next order and be convinced!

**SOUTHERN WHOLESALERS, Inc.**

1519 L Street, Northwest

District 3422

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MORGANTOWN, CLARKSBURG



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**TRENTON RADIO CO.**

Morgantown • Clarksburg, West Virginia

Morgantown 5637

Clarksburg 894



# 'ROUND-THE-CORNER SERVICE FOR BUSY WA



SIoux FALLS



**SAVE TIME**  
**AVOID HEADACHES**  
on your Orders for  
**RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

**POWER CITY RADIO CO.**



224 So. Main Ave.  
Sioux Falls, So. Dak.  
Phone 1525

**TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR**

**SEATTLE**



**LARGE STOCKS**  
**FAST DELIVERIES**

*on a wide variety of lines including*

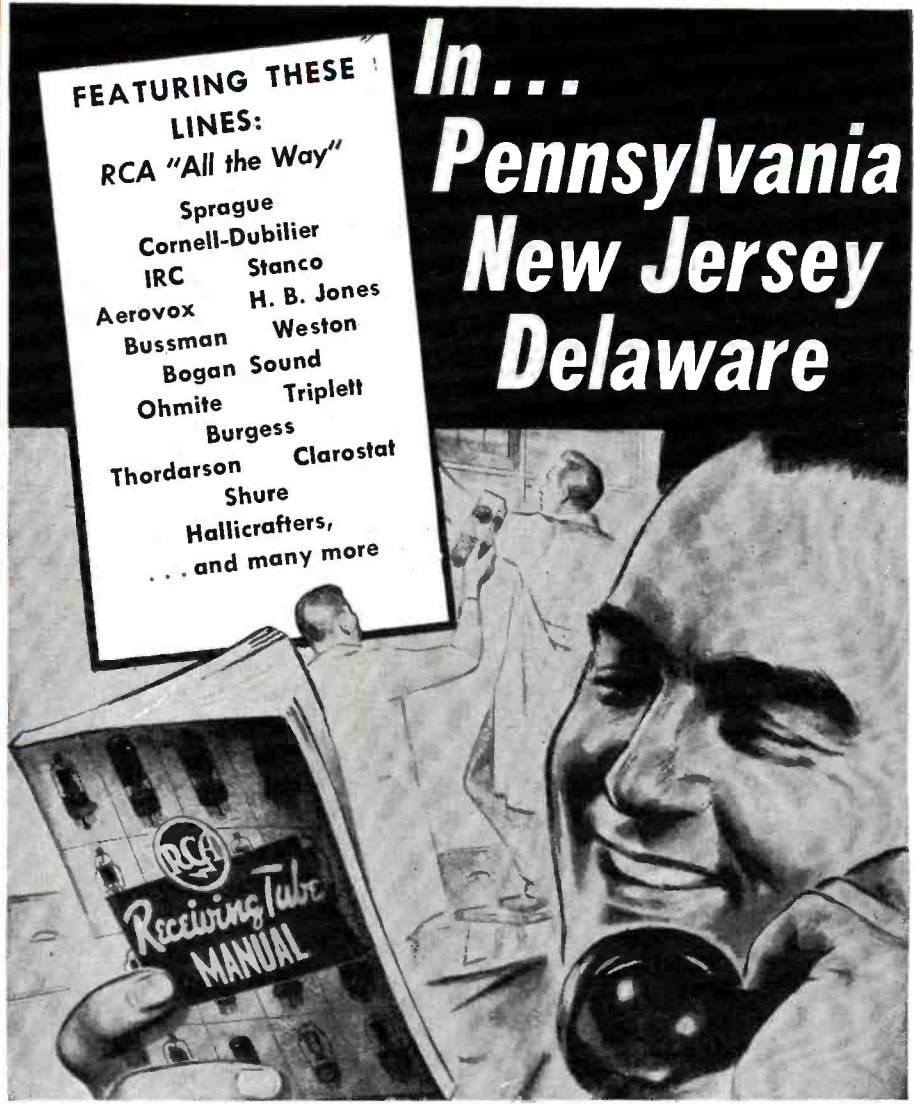
- ✓ RCA Tubes and Equipment
- ✓ Resistors—Capacitors
- ✓ Sound Equipment
- ✓ Controls—Potentiometers
- ✓ Batteries—Tools—Wire
- ✓ Insulators—Transformers

*and many others produced by many leading manufacturers*

**HERB E. ZOBRIST CO.**  
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS  
2016 THIRD AVENUE  
SEATTLE, WASH.

BRANCH:  
1214 First Ave., SEATTLE, Wash.

PHILADELPHIA, CAMDEN, ALLENTOWN, WILMINGTON



FEATURING THESE LINES:

RCA "All the Way"

- Sprague
  - Cornell-Dubilier
  - IRC
  - Aerovox
  - Bussman
  - Bogan
  - Ohmite
  - Thordarson
  - Shure
  - Hallicrafters,
  - Stanco
  - H. B. Jones
  - Weston
  - Sound
  - Triplet
  - Burgess
  - Clarostat
- ... and many more

In...  
**Pennsylvania**  
**New Jersey**  
**Delaware**

**...STORES NEAR YOUR DOOR TO SERVE YOU**

Fast service . . . large stocks . . . personalized expediting service through six strategically located stores . . . backed by an exceptionally broad Radio-Electronic experience of long years' standing . . .

These, in brief, are the RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE COMPANY features that have proved invaluable to war equipment manufacturers throughout a large section of the industrial East.

Try us on your next order — large or small. Write for the big RESCO Catalog. Our representative will gladly call on you if you say the word.

**RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE CO.**

Main Store: N. W. Cor. 7th & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Branch Stores

3145 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. • 5133 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

811 Federal St., Camden, N. J. • 1042 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

219 W. 8th St., Wilmington, Del.

**TUBES AND**



**EQUIPMENT**

INDUSTRIES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY



NEWARK

# THE MATERIALS YOU NEED

## when you need them



**PROMPT, EFFICIENT SERVICE ON THESE ELECTRONIC LINES**



**TUBES AND EQUIPMENT**

- RESISTORS
- CONDENSERS
- TRANSFORMERS WIRE
- TOOLS SWITCHES
- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- CONTROLS
- POTENTIOMETERS
- SOUND EQUIPMENT

...and numerous other components produced by many leading manufacturers.

### KRICH-RADISCO, Inc.

422-432  
Elizabeth Ave.  
Newark, N. J.



Try our specialized service on your next order, large or small. Large stocks—personalized expediting—competent technicians—are at your disposal.

WILLIAMSPORT-HARRISBURG-BALTIMORE



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advantages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

Such are some of the advantages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**WILLIAMSPORT AUTO PARTS CO.**  
245 West 3rd St., WILLIAMSPORT, PENN.

**D & H DIST. CO.**  
3115 Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Phone 7327

**D & H DIST. CO.**  
202 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, Md.  
Phone Gilmore 7373

RALEIGH

# Check!



**LARGE STOCKS FAST DELIVERIES**

*on a wide variety of lines including*

- ✓ RCA Tubes and Equipment
- ✓ Resistors—Capacitors
- ✓ Sound Equipment
- ✓ Controls—Potentiometers
- ✓ Batteries—Tools—Wire
- ✓ Insulators—Transformers

*and many others produced by many leading manufacturers*

**SOUTHEASTERN RADIO SUPPLY CO.**

11 E. Hargett St.  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
Phone 3-1938

RACINE



on your Orders for **RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

**STANDARD RADIO PARTS CO.**

1244 State St.  
Racine, Wis.



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR



HEADQUARTERS FOR ACCURATE INFORMED

HARTFORD, BRIDGEPORT, NEW HAVEN

# This is H & Y SERVICE IN ACTION

TELEPHONE POLES—P.D.Q.

... OR SOONER

IT WAS Boston calling—for twenty-two 60' telephone poles. Yes, telephone poles—to be U.S.A. grades 1, 2, or 3. What the heck are grades 1, 2, or 3? We clear that up. What are they worth? Never having sold telephone poles before, we don't know. Moreover, according to the rules of bidding, this sort of selling isn't cricket. Somehow, however, it all gets settled. Within five days, in spite of ice, a sleet

storm, and truck men who "didn't want to get killed" Hatry & Young had collected the poles from three scattered sources—and delivered them on time. Also, we had located forty-three more poles for the next emergency.

Profitable? Not by a jugful—not after bids and numerous difficulties got through with the thing. But our customer got a good sample of H & Y emergency expediting service and that's what really counted!



## PALL BEARERS' GLOVES FROM AN ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR ... Why Not?



ANOTHER S.O.S. via long-distance telephone. Another war equipment manufacturer had a problem and didn't know where to go—so he was coming to problem-solving headquarters. This time, the call was for pall-bearer gloves for workmen who were allergic to certain dyes and chemicals which they had to handle while still retaining their sense of touch. Pall-bearer gloves are thin enough

for the sense of feel, but heavy enough to guard against the danger.

We'd never sold such a glove before—but we sold 'em this time just the same and got 'em on the job next day. You could put the profit we made in your eye without discomfort—but as for customer satisfaction with H & Y service, well that's something else again!

## A WAR PROFIT STORY ... with a Moral

THIS TIME, it was a shipyard wanting a 12" inside micrometer. They'd looked everywhere without success. Then, 200 miles away, they had heard of H & Y service—so here they were on the 'phone. Would we try? Of course we would! They'd already tried all the

usual places so we got busy on the "hopeless" places—and they got the "mike." Actually, we didn't even transact the sale—just connected the seller with the buyer, rang up "No Sale" on the cash register, and looked around for the next fellow who needed something in a hurry.



OF COURSE, not all H & Y work falls along such unorthodox lines as these. Ninety-nine percent of it, in fact, is devoted to giving unusual service along the usual Radio and Electronic supply lines. Chances are we have what is needed in stock—and when we don't, we know where to get it as fast as it can be obtained. Furthermore, we can frequently make what is needed right in our own

shops—this being particularly true in the case of such things as test apparatus for special needs that simply cannot wait for a six month delivery date.

All of which is designed to show that two heads are usually better than one in solving Electronic supply problems—providing one of those heads is H & Y.



# HATRY & YOUNG

Electronic Specialists

Consultants

Expeditors

Main Office, 203 ANN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES: 177 Cannon St., BRIDGEPORT, Conn.; 1172 Chapel St., NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Tubes • Relays • Resistors • Potentiometers • Condensers • Transformers • Coils • Rheostats • Photoelectric Specialties • Speakers • Amplifiers • Microphones • Pads • Transformers • Recording Units • Records • Needles • Motors • Cutters • Testers • Voltmeters • Tube-checkers • Milliammeters • Microammeters, etc.

## SERVICE ON RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS



NEWARK

**GEARED FOR SERVICE TO BUSY WAR INDUSTRIES**



**GET YOUR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES ON TIME!**

Here is your "Open Sesame!" to rapid, intelligent expediting on your orders for almost any type of Radio or Radio-Electronic material. Chances are good that we can ship your order from stock upon receipt of proper priorities. If not, we know where the materials can be obtained, how they can be obtained, and how they can be shipped to you far more promptly than you may have thought possible under existing war-time emergency conditions. "Electronics" is nothing new to us. Try our service on your next order—small or large!

**AARON LIPPMAN & COMPANY**

246 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.  
Mitchell 2-3065-6-7-8



Remember: The "Magic Brain" of any Electronic Device is a vacuum tube and the fountainhead of modern tube development is RCA. We are headquarters for RCA Tubes for all applications; also RCA Test Equipment, as well as resistors, rheostats, relays, capacitors, transformers, wire, coils, and the products of many different manufacturers.

KANSAS CITY



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



*Electronic* "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advan-

tages that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

**BURSTEIN APPLEBEE CO.**

1012-14 McGee St.

Kansas City, Mo.

INDIANAPOLIS



**SAVE TIME**

**AVOID HEADACHES**



on your Orders for **RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

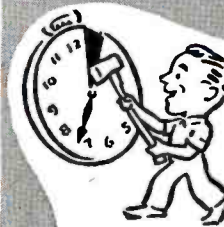
**KIEFER-STEWART CO.**

141 W. Georgia St.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Phone Li. 4321



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR

ELGIN



**SAVE TIME**

**AVOID HEADACHES**



on your Orders for **RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS**

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

**FOX ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.**

67-69 North State St.  
ELGIN, Illinois  
Phone 4380



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR



HERE IS 'ROUND-THE-CORNER SERVICE FROM

NEW YORK

*Purchasing Agents! Engineers!  
Procurement Officers!*



**SUN RADIO**  
*offers*  
**INSTANT SERVICE**  
ON  
**RADIO PARTS  
RADIO TUBES  
and  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

**SEND for THIS  
FREE 800 PAGE  
CATALOG!**

Offered free to those actively engaged in war effort doing purchasing. Write on company letterhead stating title. Address Box RF.

**FAST DELIVERY  
FROM STOCK  
ON OVER 10,000 ITEMS!**

Need radio-electronic parts in a hurry? Then try SUN SERVICE next time! You'll be amazed at the speed with which we can fill your priority orders—since we can generally make immediate shipment from our tremendous stock. If we don't have what you want in stock we know where to get it—in the shortest possible time. In addition, a trained, skilled staff with plenty of technical "Savvy" rounds out a most complete emergency electronic expediting system.

**Back the ATTACK!  
BUY MORE BONDS  
—NOW!**

**Featuring**



**PRODUCTS  
and All  
STANDARD BRANDS**

•  
CONDENSERS  
RESISTORS  
TRANSFORMERS  
PLUGS  
JACKS  
SWITCHES  
RELAYS  
METERS  
TEST EQUIPMENT  
CABINETS  
WIRE  
INSULATORS, etc.

**SINCE 1922**

★  
**A Complete  
Source of Supply  
for**

U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS  
U.S. NAVY  
INDUSTRIAL MFRS.  
RESEARCH LABORATORIES  
SCHOOLS • COLLEGES  
UTILITIES  
RAILROADS  
SHIPYARDS  
AIRCRAFT PLANTS  
BROADCAST STATIONS  
TELEPHONE—TELEGRAPH  
COMPANIES  
CIVILIAN DEFENSE  
LEAGUES, etc.

★  
**WE EXPEDITE  
PRIORITY  
REQUIREMENTS**

*New York's Oldest and Most Complete Radio-Electronic Supply House*



**SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS  
Company**  
212 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

★  
Telephone  
BARCLAY - 7  
1840  
★

**TECHNICALLY INFORMED DISTRIBUTORS**



**KNOXVILLE**



"JUST OVER AT KNOXVILLE

— EXCLUSIVELY WHOLESALE"

## SERVING THE TENNESSEE VALLEY

Headquarters for Radio-Electronic components and materials in the great Tennessee Valley. Normally large stocks — prompt service — efficient expediting — by

technically-informed men. Featuring RCA Tubes, Sound Equipment, and a wide variety of component parts produced by many manufacturers.

# C. M. McCLUNG CO.

KNOXVILLE

TENNESSEE

**TUBES AND EQUIPMENT**



**NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO**

# WANTED

## YOUR ORDERS FOR ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

✓ These are days when it pays doubly to send your orders for Radio-Electronic materials to a long-time specialist. We know the field. We know what is available. We know where it can be obtained—faster than you may



have thought possible under existing war-time emergency conditions.

RCA Tubes, RCA Test Equipment—or resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, capacitors, relays, transformers, wire—or numerous other products produced by many manufacturers. They're our business. We know how to deliver the goods. Try us on your next order!

## CHICAGO RADIO APPARATUS CO.

415 S. Dearborn St.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



TUBES AND EQUIPMENT

**SPRINGFIELD**



## on your Orders for RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

Need RCA Tubes for any Radio or Electronic application? Need RCA Test Equipment? Need capacitors, resistors, relays, solenoids, rheostats, potentiometers, coils, transformers—or the products of any one of dozens of manufacturers? Then try our service today. We know the Radio-Electronic field. We know who makes the products you need and how they can be obtained. Our personalized service costs nothing extra—and has long since proved its value to busy manufacturers.

## T. F. CUSHING

349 Worthington St.  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Telephone 6-1197



TUBE AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTOR



**RCA** METROPOLITAN RCA DISTRIBUTOR

*Commercial Radio-Sound Corp.*

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
SOUND • ELECTRONIC • MOTION PICTURE • RADIO EQUIPMENT

570 LEXINGTON AVENUE  
NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

Volunteer 5-1700

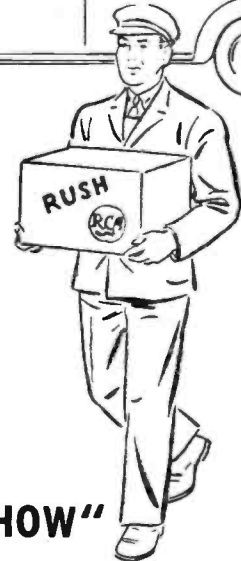
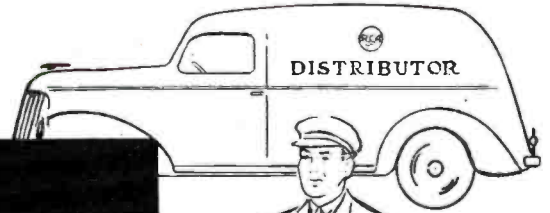


**IT PAYS TO BUY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

PITTSBURGH

# IN PITTSBURGH IT'S CAMERADIO



FEATURING THESE LINES



## TUBES AND EQUIPMENT

AMPHENOL  
ASTATIC  
AUDIO DEVICES  
B & W COILS  
BELDEN  
BLILEY  
BOGEN  
BUD  
BURGESS  
CARDWELL  
CENTRALAB  
CORNELL-DUBILIER  
CROWE  
DU MONT  
DUNCO  
EBY  
EIMAC  
FREED  
GAMMATRON  
GARRARD  
GREEN FLYER  
GUARDIAN  
HALLICRAFTER  
HAMMARLUND  
HICKOK  
HYTRON  
I. R. C.  
JENSEN  
JOHNSON  
KATO  
KRAEUTER  
LENZ  
LITTLEFUSE

MAC-KEY  
MALLORY-YAXLEY  
MEISSNER  
MILLEN  
MUELLER  
NATIONAL  
OHMITE  
PAR-METAL  
PREMAX  
PYREX  
RADIART  
RADIO CITY  
RAYTHEON  
RCA  
READRITE  
RIDER  
R. M. E  
SHURE  
SIGNAL  
STANCOR  
SUPREME  
TAYLOR  
THORDARSON  
TRIPLETT  
UNIVERSAL  
UNIVERSITY  
UTAH  
U. T. C.  
VIBROPLEX  
WARD LEONARD  
WESTINGHOUSE  
WESTON  
WORNER

- TECHNICAL "KNOW HOW"
- TRADE KNOWLEDGE of what is available, and where
- LARGE STOCKS
- AN EFFICIENT ORGANIZATION

Founded in 1919, Cameradio has been dealing with things Electronic since the "knee pants" days of Radio itself.

Our stocks are large—our lines cover practically any industrial Electronic requirement—and we're geared for the prompt, accurate, technically-informed service that busy war equipment manufacturers, laboratories, and governmental agencies demand.

Next time you need any of the equipment or components produced by manufacturers on the accompanying list—TRY CAMERADIO FIRST.

*We deliver the goods!*

# CAMERADIO

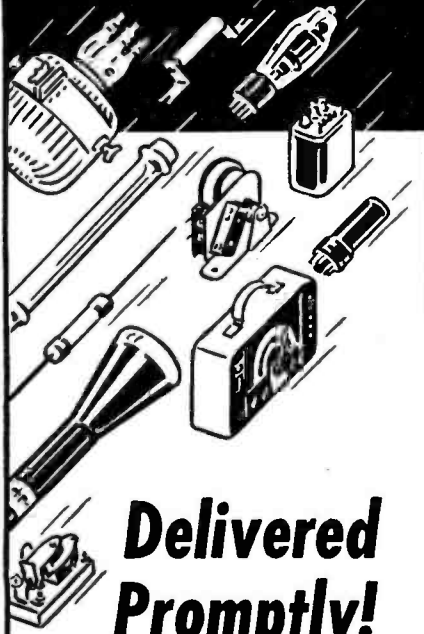
963 LIBERTY AVE.  
PITTSBURGH · PA.

AND EQUIPMENT FROM SPECIALISTS



ATLANTA - MACON - SAVANNAH

# RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



## Delivered Promptly!

Tubes, Test Equipment, Capacitors, Relays, Coils, Transformers, Resistors, or What Have You?

Let us stack our "Know How" of the Radio and Electronic industries against your next order for materials. Let us show you what we mean by our slogan "WE DELIVER THE GOODS"—faster, more efficiently than you may have thought possible under present-day emergency conditions!

There's no dark secret about it. It's simply that we've been dealing with Things Electronic for a long time. We know who makes it and where. We know where it can be obtained, and how fast. This PLUS service costs you nothing extra—and it has already proved its value to countless plants which, like your own, are literally "snowed under" with war work.

## SPECIALTY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

Atlanta, Macon,  
Savannah, Georgia

### TUBE AND EQUIPMENT HEADQUARTERS



We are distributors for RCA Tubes and Test Equipment for any Radio or Electronic need, as well as for condensers, resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, coils, relays, transformers, solenoids, wire, and numerous other components produced by many manufacturers.

CHICAGO

## TUBES AND EQUIPMENT



## RADIO PARTS COMPANY

612-14 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Ill.  
Headquarters for Accurate, Informed Service

- RCA Tubes
- RCA Test Equipment
- Capacitors
- Resistors
- Controls (Potentiometers)
- Relays (Solenoids)
- and countless other components, produced by many manufacturers

Making war equipment that necessitates frequent calls for Radio-Electronic tubes and other Electronic components? Then get acquainted with our service—today!

Chances are, we've got what you need in stock—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priorities. If not, we're well equipped to get it for you faster than you can obtain it from any other source—and to render intelligent, personalized expediting service all along the line. Try us on your next order and be convinced!

### Consult Us on Your Needs for RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

NEW YORK



TUBES and EQUIPMENT plus countless other specialized Electronic items from many manufacturers... A convenient source of supply for Army-Navy, industrial, laboratory, school, public utility, municipal and other requirements



## Electronic "KNOW-HOW" IS OUR BUSINESS



The "Know-How" of what is available, and where—how to match exacting specifications "on the nose"—how to make acceptable substitutions where necessary—how to utilize Electronic materials properly...

Such are some of the advantages

that have made our Electronic supply service invaluable to customers during these busy days. And backing up this service are normally large stocks which often spell for more rapid delivery of critical materials than you might expect. Write, 'phone or wire!

### BRUNO-NEW YORK, INC.

Mfg. Dep't: 351 Fourth Ave., NYC Home Office: 460 W. 34 St., NYC  
Lexington 2-9198 Medallion 3-5716



# HEADQUARTERS FOR ACCURATE, INFORMED



PEORIA

# Check!



## LARGE STOCKS FAST DELIVERIES

*on a wide variety of lines  
including*

- ✓ RCA Tubes and Equipment
- ✓ Resistors—Capacitors
- ✓ Sound Equipment
- ✓ Controls—Potentiometers
- ✓ Batteries—Tools—Wire
- ✓ Insulators—Transformers

*and many others produced by  
many leading manufacturers*

## KLAUS RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.

707 Main St.  
Peoria 2, Illinois  
Phone 4-8274

GLOVERSVILLE



## ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS

## FULTON COUNTY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

14 Bleecker St.  
GLOVERSVILLE  
N. Y.  
Phone 4944

NEW YORK



# TURN TO TERMINAL

In a single, comprehensive place — aptly named **TERMINAL** — you can acquire every part, instrument, etc., needed in your activities. If you can get it anywhere, you can get it at

## TERMINAL RADIO CORPORATION

85 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

Phone: WOrth 2-4415

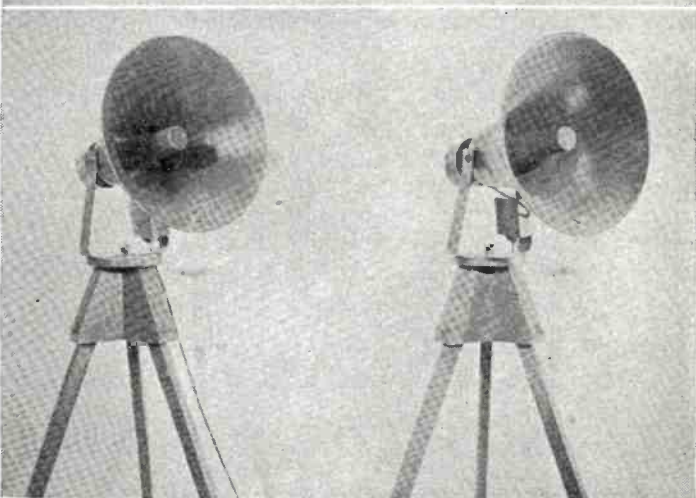
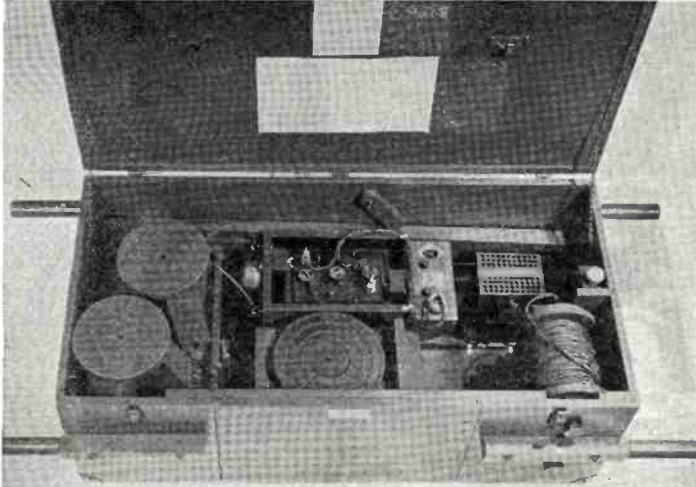
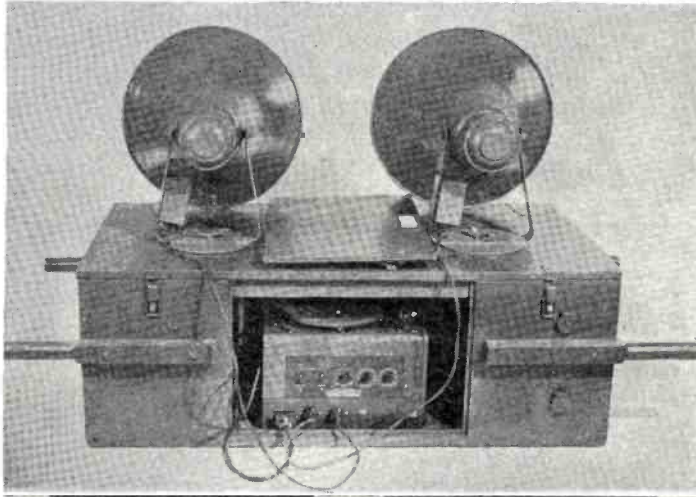
TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT

# SERVICE ON RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIALS



CAMBRIDGE, WASHINGTON

# THIS RCA VICTOR DISTRIB



● On December 7, 1941, The Eastern Company was engaged in the wholesale distribution of RCA Victor phonographs, radios, tubes, RCA commercial sound equipment, Victor and Bluebird records, RCA and numerous other makes of electronic parts and equipment. A large volume of business was also done in refrigerators, ranges, washers, vacuum cleaners and other major appliances. Since then The Eastern Company has gone to war as illustrated on these pages. Today 80% of this company's business is directly supporting the war effort.

● Pictured on this page is Public Address Set PA-5 being currently manufactured for the Signal Corps. This unique equipment is a multi-purpose, portable public address system designed for operation on storage battery or a.c. current with two loudspeakers mounted on one of the carrying chests or on stands which may be set up 200 feet from the amplifier. Microphone or phonograph record sound may be broadcast singly or in combination. A built in battery charger provides for keeping the equipment at top efficiency. All of this equipment plus a complete set of spare parts and spare battery is compactly stored in three chests equipped with carrying handles. It is easy to foresee wide peace time usage for apparatus of this design.



*The* **EASTERN** *Company*

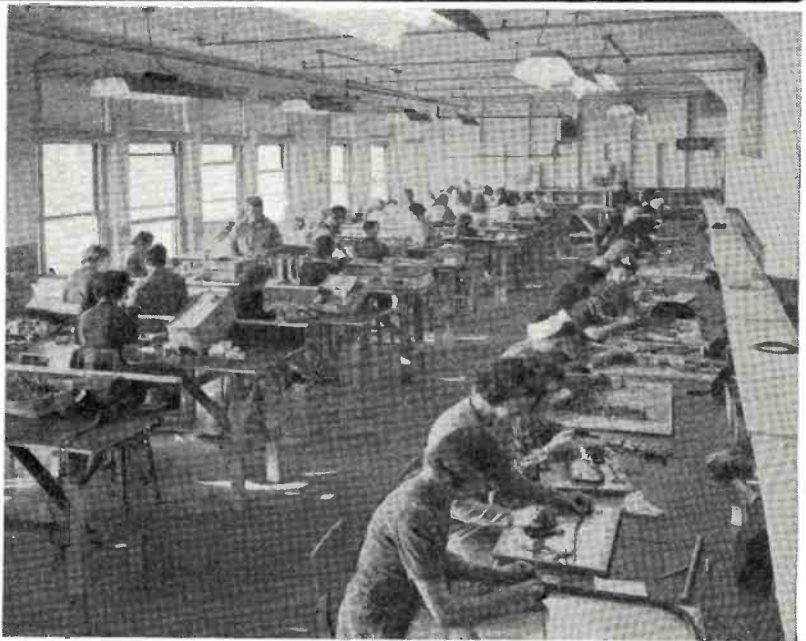


**'ROUND-THE-CORNER SERVICE FOR BUSY WAR**

PROVIDENCE, WORCESTER

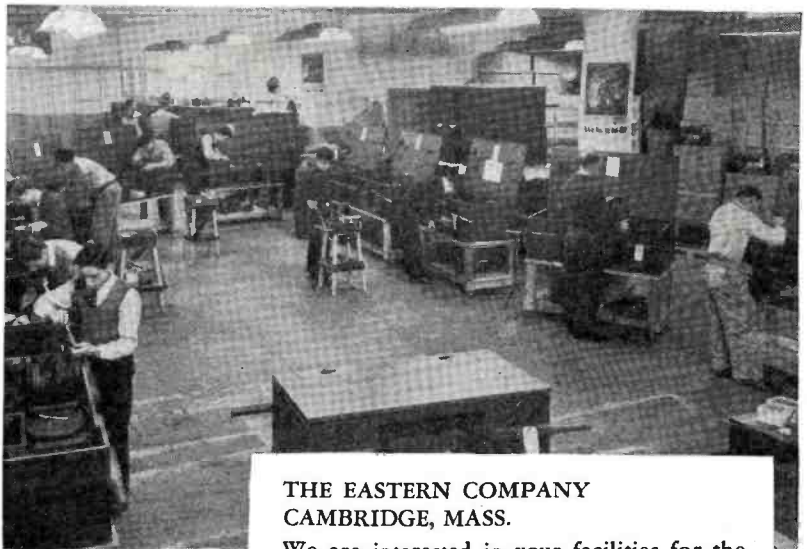
# UTOR HAS GONE TO WAR!

● At the right is pictured a section of one of the floors of the former warehouse of The Eastern Company now converted into a fine daylight factory overlooking the historic Charles river. Phonograph record music is provided for the workers in this and other sections of the plant by an RCA Victor sound distribution system. Work in process here is cable assembly for vitally important electronic apparatus and other sub contract work for one of the largest electronic manufacturers. These facilities are constantly being expanded in size.



● Below is illustrated a section of the plant devoted to the manufacture of Talk-Back Public Address Systems for the U. S. Navy. Many hundreds of these systems have been built for use in the many theatres of war throughout the world. Equipment of this type will also find wide adaptation to industrial uses in the post war world.

● Above is shown that section of the plant engaged in the assembly and test of Public Address System PA-5 described on the opposite page. Completion of this important contract will occupy these facilities for several months. In all of the activities as shown, the company is acquiring rich and varied engineering and manufacturing skill with which to attack further war needs and peace time electronic business.



THE EASTERN COMPANY  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

We are interested in your facilities for the production of electronic equipment as a prime or sub contractor. Please have a representative call on us.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.  
WASHINGTON, D. C. PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
WORCESTER, MASS.

INDUSTRIES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY



CHICAGO

**GEARED FOR SERVICE TO  
BUSY WAR INDUSTRIES**



**GET YOUR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC  
SUPPLIES *ON TIME!***

Here is your "Open Sesame!" to rapid, intelligent expediting on your orders for almost any type of Radio or Radio-Electronic material. Chances are good that we can ship your order from stock upon receipt of proper priorities. If not, we know *where* the materials can be obtained, *how* they can be obtained, and how they can be shipped to you far more promptly than you may have thought possible under existing war-time emergency conditions. "Electronics" is nothing new to us. Try our service on your next order—small or large!

**LUKKO SALES CORP.**

502 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 41, Ill.



*Remember: The "Magic Brain" of any Electronic Device is a vacuum tube and the fountainhead of modern tube development is RCA. We are headquarters for RCA Tubes for all applications; also RCA Test Equipment, as well as resistors, rheostats, relays, capacitors, transformers, wire, coils, and the products of many different manufacturers.*

BINGHAMTON, SYRACUSE

HOUSTON



**ELECTRONIC  
SPECIALISTS**

**SAVE TIME—AVOID TROUBLE**

It pays to buy specialized Electronic items from long-time specialists in this field!

Our experience is broad—our stocks normally large—our service prompt—and our technically-informed staff geared for just the type of service busy Electronic equipment users require.

**R. C. & L. F. HALL**

1015 Caroline St.  
Houston 2, Texas  
Capitol 0721

DANVILLE

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT



**Headquarters for Accurate, Informed Service on  
RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL**

- RCA Tubes
- RCA Test Equipment
- Capacitors
- Resistors
- Controls (Potentiometers)
- Relays (Solenoids)
- and countless other components, produced by many manufacturers

Making war equipment that necessitates frequent calls for Radio-Electronic tubes and other Electronic components? Then get acquainted with our service—today! Chances are, we've got what you need in stock—for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priorities. If not, we're well equipped to get it for you faster than you can obtain it from any other source—and to render intelligent, personalized expediting service all along the line. Try us on your next order and be convinced!

**MORRIS DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**

25 Henry St.      412 S. Clinton St.  
Binghamton, N. Y.      Syracuse, N. Y.  
Phone 4-2461      Phone 3153

*Check!*  


**LARGE STOCKS  
FAST DELIVERIES**

*on a wide variety of lines including*

- ✓ RCA Tubes and Equipment
- ✓ Resistors—Capacitors
- ✓ Sound Equipment
- ✓ Controls—Potentiometers
- ✓ Batteries—Tools—Wire
- ✓ Insulators—Transformers

*and many others produced by many leading manufacturers*

**FIVE FORKS  
BATTERY STATION**

Box 797  
Danville      Virginia  
Phone 797



**THESE EMERGENCY ELECTRONIC EXPEDITERS**



## Today, two years after Pearl Harbor

- . . . Many of our boys are gone.
- . . . Midnight oil is being burned by the barrel.
- . . . Yankee ingenuity is being worked overtime.
- . . . Our stocks are not as large as they used to be.
- . . . Often, we've got to search all over the map for some small but necessary part that, yesterday, was only an arm's length away.
- . . . And it's not unusual to be asked to furnish something entirely out of our line—or maybe something we've never heard of before. . . .

## **BUT ... THE ORDERS ARE FILLED ... AND FILLED ON TIME!**

Meanwhile, we're not kidding ourselves or indulging in self-pity because we have to work twice as hard as we've ever worked before. It's our job—the very least we can do—and we mean this sincerely when we say it. To deliver the goods on time; to be courteous, helpful, and genuinely efficient will, we hope, in some small way, repay our debt to our nation and those who fight its battles.

## **R. G. SCELİ & COMPANY**

227 Asylum Street • Hartford 3, Connecticut

Phone: Hartford 2-1144

**WE CAN GIVE YOU FAST, INTELLIGENT SERVICE**



# HARVEY

A Constant, Dependable Source of Supply for



## RADIO and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**Tubes! Resistors!  
Capacitors! Relays!  
Transformers! Coils!  
Test Equipment!**

For large and small quantities from stock . . . or for hard-to-find components and equipment, HARVEY is a constant, dependable source of supply. This is our 18th year of service—buying, selling, representing and warehousing stock from America's leading manufacturers. Orders are filled quickly and efficiently. Components that we may not have at the moment are promptly traced by a staff trained to find them. If you need technical advice or have priority problems, our experts are at your instant command. In short, we are here to see to it that you get the best . . . and the best qualified . . . for your money.

*Our Customers Are Our Best Advertisement  
... Among Them You'll Find:*

WAR PLANTS • AIRCRAFT PLANTS • PUBLIC  
UTILITIES • SCHOOLS • RADIO STATIONS  
RESEARCH LABORATORIES • SHIPYARDS  
U. S. ARMY AND NAVY

The proof of the pudding is in the service that we can render. If you need radio and electronic components, make it a point to contact HARVEY first.

*and*  
**1001  
OTHERS**

*Delivered  
Immediately!*



### HARVEY RADIO COMPANY

103 West 43rd Street

New York 18, N. Y.

*Telephone Orders to Bryant 9-1946*

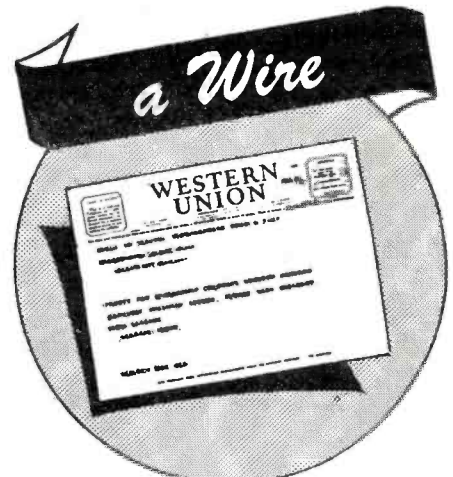
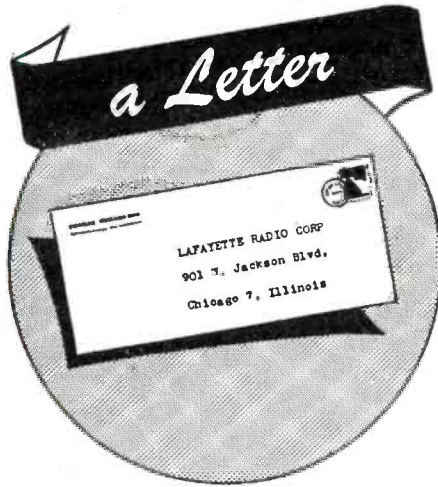


**THESE DISTRIBUTORS KNOW WHAT'S**

CHICAGO

# LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.

## IS AS CLOSE TO YOU AS



More than 20 years of "know-how" and "know-where" places Lafayette in a favorable position to rush needed radio and electronic parts and equipment . . . in almost any quantity . . . to war plants, government agencies, schools, laboratories, dealers, servicemen.

**Working hand-in-hand with**



and other fine manufacturers, and aided by a seasoned technical and expediting staff, we maintain two complete organizations, strategically located in Chicago and Atlanta. Here, we cut through red tape . . . assist you with priority problems . . . give you the help of our consultant radio technicians and engineers. And, every piece of equipment comes to you with our ironclad guarantee of satisfaction.



901 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

265 PEACHTREE STREET  
ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

### SPECIAL LAFAYETTE SERVICES:

**"Same Day Deliveries"** Difficult as it is, we make every effort to provide "Same Day Deliveries" wherever possible. Telephone HAYmarket 0422 for Chicago and WALnut 5140 for Atlanta. Teletype CG 320 for Chicago and AT 398 for Atlanta.

**Super-Speed "Special"**... Lafayette's Special Training Kits for schools are in great demand today. Brochures, describing our Kits for educational purposes, sent on request.

**Special Training Kits**... This is a special division devoted to requirements of wartime industry and the Armed Services. Bids and advance quotations are invited.

**Free!** The Newest and Only Up-to-Date Radio and Electronic Catalog

**Available Today** Newest listings of radio and electronic parts and equipment; latest developments in inter-communications apparatus; greatly expanded listing of tools, especially for factory use; an invaluable volume for all engaged in vital war and civilian work.



### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. SC-2

Please send me a FREE copy of the new Lafayette Radio Catalog #94.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

*Blood Donors Are Urgently Needed... Visit Your Red Cross Blood Bank*

AVAILABLE—AND WHERE TO GET IT



ST. LOUIS

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT



WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

Interstate Supply Company

10TH AND WALNUT STREETS, ST. LOUIS

for prompt delivery of

## RADIO-ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS  
MICROPHONES RCA TUBES  
LOUD SPEAKERS TRANSFORMERS  
RELAYS RESISTORS CONTROLS

Replacement Parts for All Makes of Radio

● We carry normally large stocks for immediate delivery upon receipt of suitable priority. On items not in stock we usually know of a source of supply and therefore can be of considerable assistance to you in procuring vitally needed equipment. Our engineers have had many years of experience and are equipped to render invaluable advice, if you wish.

PROMPT, EFFICIENT SERVICE  
ON ALL ELECTRONIC LINES

## INTERSTATE SUPPLY COMPANY

10th and Walnut Streets, St. Louis

DALE E. NEISWANDER, General Manager

RCA-VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR

NASHVILLE



# IN TENNESSEE

## IT'S ELECTRA DISTRIBUTING CO.

1914 West End Ave.  
Nashville 4, Tenn.

### FOR QUICK EFFICIENT SERVICE

PHONE 5-7741

RICHMOND

## WANTED

### YOUR ORDERS FOR ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

✓ These are days when it pays doubly to send your orders for Radio-Electronic materials to a long-time specialist. We know the field. We know what is available. We know where it can be obtained—faster than you may



have thought possible under existing war-time emergency conditions.

RCA Tubes, RCA Test Equipment—or resistors, rheostats, controls, potentiometers, capacitors, relays, transformers, wire—or numerous other products produced by many manufacturers. They're our business. We know how to deliver the goods. Try us on your next order!

WYATT-CORNICK, INC.

Grace at 14th St.  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
Phone 3-1946

TUBES AND  EQUIPMENT



# CHECK WITH YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR FIRST



NEW YORK

# IF IT'S TUBES YOU NEED *Chances are We Have Them!*

*Yes!*

*Right from stock on hand we may be able to make delivery of the Radio Tubes you need — Power Tubes, Special Purpose and Receiving Types.*

*For years we have kept our supplies well stocked — and today, while they have necessarily been reduced due to war demands, we have many of the critical types on hand or can possibly get them for you, QUICKER! Just send us your order — with the necessary priority — and we'll take fast action to see that it gets filled promptly!*



TUBE AND  
EQUIPMENT  
DISTRIBUTOR

## SANFORD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

*(Formerly Sanford Samuel Corporation)*

136 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

TELEPHONE: BARCLAY 7-2242

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS





# **FAST, LOCAL SERVICE ON A NATION-WIDE BASIS**

No matter where your plant may be, it is in a territory that is served on a close-range, personalized basis by an RCA Tube and Equipment Distributor.

Whether your need be for one Electronic item or a dozen, this Distributor is geared to help you select it correctly—then get it faster than you may

have thought possible under war-time conditions. He knows Electronic equipment technically. He knows the Electronic markets. Above all, he knows how to deliver the kind of service that busy war equipment manufacturers require.

Let him serve as your specialized expediter in this fast-growing field!

RCA VICTOR DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.

## **NEED ELECTRON TUBES and EQUIPMENT IN A HURRY?**

... Then turn back to the preceding pages for important messages by many RCA Tube and Equipment Distributors. These firms are geared to serve you. They may have just what you need in stock. If not, they know where to get it as fast as possible—and how to render an intelligent, personalized expediting service. Equally important is their technical knowledge. They know what to use, and how to use it. You'll find their technical advice and recommendations a big help!

# **RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

(Continued from page 272)

permen with from 10 to 20 years' experience on the metropolitan papers.

Each student starts out on this final lap with a complete speed camera outfit which has been assigned to him for the duration of the course and a personal locker for his equipment. The students, who by this time are considered trained combat photographers, work from an assignment desk organized along the same lines as the assignment desk of any newspaper.

The field assignments given to these students are chiefly but not exclusively of a military nature. They go within a 30-50 mile radius from the Center in Long Island City and include the "shooting" of Officers at various public functions, military parades, all types of maneuvers, and pyrotechnic exhibits at nearby towns, the latter giving the students practice in night photography. On request of the Training Division the students are sent to cover pictorial stories in such restricted areas as ports of embarkation, Halloran General Hospital, and scenes of air accidents. And twice a week, these men are sent to the Tank School at Eastview, N. Y., where they learn to work with and from tanks through hazards and obstacles. It is during these assignments that the students begin to apply their classroom knowledge of continuity and the value of story-telling pictures.

The aim of this part of the training program is not only to give the students practice in photography but to simulate battle problems and conditions. Thus, after arriving at a given destination, usually a wooded or suburban section, the men are taken on a nine-mile hike through streams and swamps, learning to protect the camera from water, shrubbery and entangling foliage, learning camouflage. On these hikes and under these conditions, they take pictures, remembering all they have previously learned regarding range, speed, exposure, and composition.

On these trips, the men are taught how to set up a portable laboratory unit. They erect a canvas tent and make it light-proof, in order to use it as a darkroom. Water is secured from nearby streams. The main object of a portable laboratory is speed and the men are required to make a photographic print from a wet negative and to deliver the wet print in 15 minutes.

Another very important phase of this study is the negative critique class held twice a week for the entire section. Each negative is projected on a screen and criticized by the instructor. The strong and weak points of each negative are brought to the attention of the class.

Each student in the still school is also required to know laboratory technique, so although these students are mainly photographers rather than technicians, they receive darkroom training along with everything else. Weekly, all the instructors mark the



## INTEGRITY OF DESIGN

... a phrase that tells  
the story of a business.

The phrase, *Integrity of Design*, has come to typify that "lengthened shadow" behind the business of creating Jackson Instruments. Like Topsy, it "just grew" into our thinking and into our work. Today it constitutes our inspiration—and our constant challenge, permeating every phase of anything we do.

The very *naturalness* of this phrase, as applied to Jackson Instruments, has kept forcing itself forward—until *Integrity of Design* has become the hallmark of Jackson Instruments. It represents that unseen *plus* that comes from "hidden" care. It means that Jackson products are conceived, designed, developed and built—not for low price—but for *high performance*.

And that is why on all fronts Jackson Instruments are measuring up to the demanding tests of war. It is why, too, in the peacetime "tomorrow" to come they will emerge better than ever—from having had to meet the tests of today's raging world conflict.

*Let's keep shooting all we can into War Bonds. There's nothing more vital that we on the Home Front can do.*



# JACKSON

*Fine Electrical Testing Instruments*

JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO

**A SUPPLY**

**G.H.Q.**

*for the telephone industry*

CENTRAL OFFICE SWITCHBOARDS ★ FLOOR TYPE &

CORDLESS P.B.X.'S ★ DESK AND WALL HANDSETS ★

CONVENTIONAL TELEPHONES & GENERATOR BOXES ★

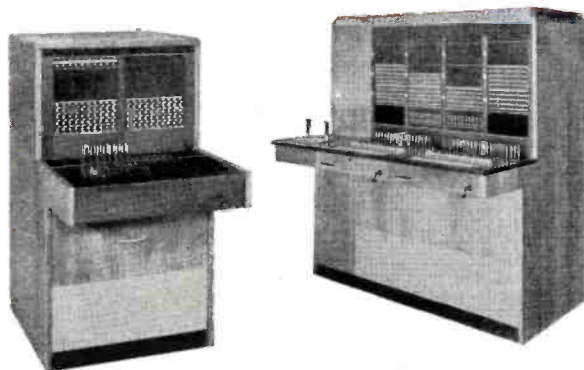
RINGING MACHINES ★ PROTECTIVE APPARATUS ★

COMPLETE LINE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS & TOOLS

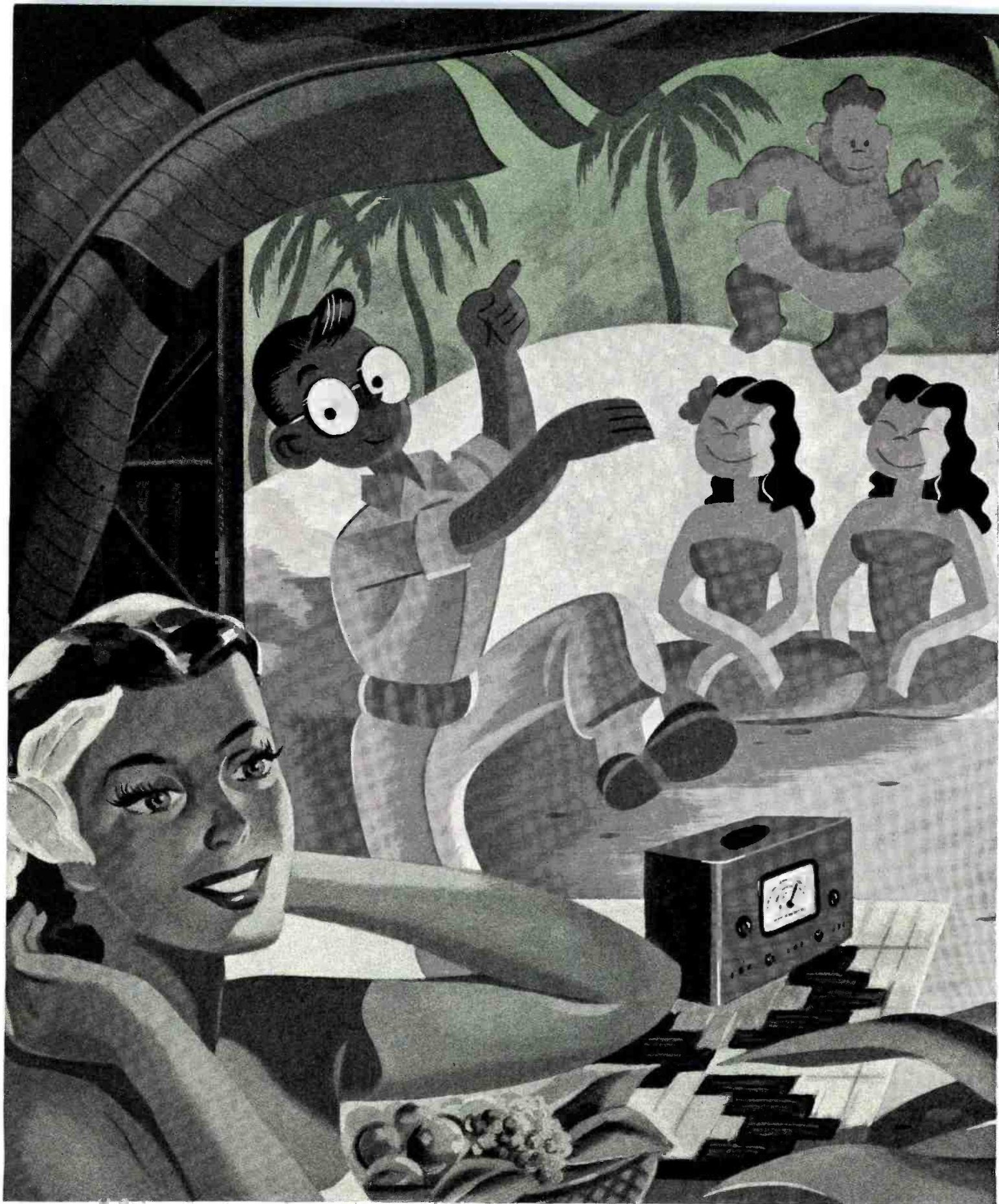
**LEICH SALES CORPORATION**

427 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

PRODUCTS OF LEICH ELECTRIC CO.



**LEICH** *manufacturers of telephones, switchboards and related apparatus since 1907*



## **ECHOPHONE MODEL EC-1**

(Illustrated) a compact communications receiver with every necessary feature for good reception. Covers from 550 kc. to 30 mc. on three bands. Electrical band-spread on all bands. Beat frequency oscillator. Six tubes. Self-contained speaker. Operates on AC or DC.

"THE WITCH DOCTOR IS PEEVED—HASN'T HAD A PATIENT SINCE HOGARTH ARRIVED WITH HIS **ECHOPHONE EC-1**"



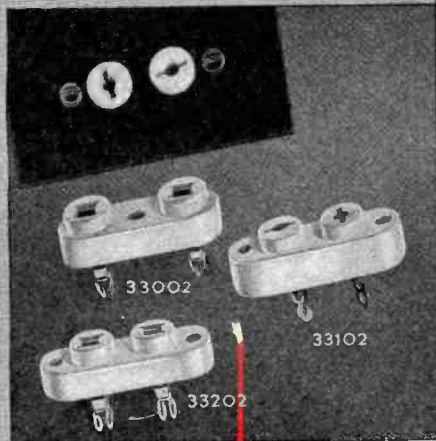
**ECHOPHONE**  
COMMERCIAL  
*"The Ears of the World"*



*Designed for*



*Application*



**Crystal Holder Sockets  
33002 and 33102  
Plus new 33202 for CR1**

In addition to the original 33002 and 33102 exclusive Millen "Designed for Application" steatite crystal holder sockets there is now also available the new 33202 for the new CR1 holder. Essential Data:

Type	Pin Dia.	Pin Spacing
33002.....	.125	.750
33102.....	.095	.500
33202.....	.125	.500

**JAMES MILLEN  
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
**MALDEN  
MASSACHUSETTS**



negatives taken during the week by the students on field assignments. This enables the school to keep a complete record of the photographer's work during his training period. All the negatives are then filed under the student's name with the name of the project, instructor and grade.

At the end of each week, a "Picture of the Week" is chosen from the week's crop and conspicuously posted on the bulletin board together with the name of the photographer and the exposure used. This coveted honor carries not only intangible prestige but a half day off for the happy soldier.

When the students have completed their 12-week training period in the still school, they are available for assignment as photographers (1) with mobile Army units in the field; (2) to training film production units; (3) special photographic units.

Although all the men in the photographic school receive basic training in developing and printing, some are selected after the first two weeks to specialize in the laboratory end of photography and are, therefore, given a ten week course in laboratory work. The emphasis here is, of course, developing, contact printing, and enlarging. The students are taught to make photographic and photostatic copies of maps, text matter, charts, and photographs. They are taught to run identification cameras and to develop the 100-foot rolls of motion picture film used in these cameras. They are taught to retouch negatives. They study photographic chemistry and the various uses and preparations used in photography. These students, too, are given field training. They are sent into the field to set up portable laboratory units where they are required to work under difficult weather conditions. Another phase of their training is developing and processing under extreme weather conditions. They are required to print in temperatures as high as 130° and as low as 35°.

Into the third field of specialization, the motion picture school, is sent a group of carefully selected students for the remaining ten weeks.

As has been said previously, all the students in the school receive the same basic training for the first two weeks. The students who are selected for the motion picture specialization spend the third week in orientation and lectures on the fundamentals of pictorial continuity and on the mechanics, operations, and maintenance of the cameras used by the Army.

This takes them into the fourth week and the beginning of actual shooting. For the first three days the students are given cameras but no film. Under the supervision of an instructor, they do what is called in Army parlance, dry shooting. The students concentrate on planning and the sequence of long shots, medium shots, and close-ups. They practice handling the camera and equipment quickly under pressure and unusual conditions. The following three days, although the in-

structor remains with the class and the scenes are the same simple set-ups, the cameras are loaded.

During the fifth week the students are given simple, controlled stories to photograph under supervision, a controlled story being one in which the action may be repeated if necessary. All the films shot during these assignments are screened and criticized by the instructor who points out to the class the strong and weak points in the picture and then grades it.

The following week, the assignments remain on the same simple, controlled level but the students work without supervision from the assignment desk. The assignment desk of the school is organized and runs like the desk of any commercial newsreel company or the assignment desk of a metropolitan newspaper.

For the first three days of the seventh week the students are again given a series of lectures. This time on 16-mm photography and the use of kodachrome. The latter part of the week is spent in putting into practice the material presented previously in lectures. The assignments are more difficult, either harder controlled stories, or easy uncontrolled stories.

At this point the students are grouped into crews consisting of four enlisted men with an officer in charge. The officer facilitates the handling of assignments and arrangements. He does not shoot or direct. After he tells the cameramen what is expected of them, they go ahead with the assignment which is later screened, criticized, and graded. During this time each student is required to execute entirely on his own an individual assignment, the first of a series of three. Each man handles the entire assignment, making the contact, determining the time and shooting schedule, the amount of film required and the size of the crew.

The ninth week begins with the turning in of the second individual assignment. The men remain in the same crews and continue to work from the assignment desk. The crews are sent to cover real news stories, the same that are covered by the commercial newsreels and many others. During this week the students begin to cut and to edit their own films. This phase of the training is designed to give the cameramen a working knowledge of the mechanics involved in the operation of cutting and splicing machines. This experience gives them a greater appreciation of the problems that confront the cutters and editors and brings to the attention of the cameramen the importance of covering a story completely and thoroughly.

At the beginning of the tenth week new crews are formed. The object of changing the personnel of the crews is to prevent a group from becoming so accustomed to each other that it would be difficult for the individual members to work with other crews. The crews continue to report to the assignment desk for the day's schedule. The desk



# *Fastest Thing in Fastenings!*



**CONSERVE WAR MANPOWER**

SPEED NUTS have become industry's universal fasteners because:

1. They do not shake loose with vibration.
2. They reduce weight and conserve critical metal.
3. They are applied faster and conserve war manpower.
4. They lower net assembly costs.

Month after month, tons of critical material and countless man hours assembly time are being saved by conversion to spring steel SPEED NUTS. The faster this conversion is expanded the quicker SPEED NUTS will pay you even bigger dividends. In writing for samples, kindly give engineering details to expedite quick selection of SPEED NUT adapted to your needs.

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. • 2034 Fulton Road, Cleveland, Ohio**  
In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario  
In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London



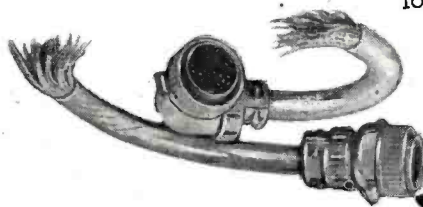
## Flexible SYNTHETIC TUBING

**CLEAR**—meeting today's demand for *transparency* in conduits providing easy wire identification plus all of the other fine characteristics of Flexible Synthetic Tubing.

Amphenol's newly developed extrusion equipment provides uniformity of strength and wall thickness—the material has *high dielectric properties* and is extremely resistant to air, moisture, gases, heat, low temperature, acids, and alkalis.

In the larger diameters its transparency provides the *perfect conduit* and in smaller sizes it is the *ideal "spaghetti."* We will be glad to provide you with a new eight-page reference folder on "Synthetics for Electronics."

Write Dept. 62 for a copy of "Synthetics for Electronics."



AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS  
IN CANADA—AMPHENOL LIMITED • TORONTO



endeavors to send the advanced crews out on military assignments, such as stories in Mitchell Field and the various camps and forts in and about the New York area. When the military objectives have been exhausted then the assignment desk sends crews to cover civilian activities. The students are given complete instructions as to deportment when dealing with civilian groups and individuals and as to forbidden subjects and subject matter. The students during this period continue to edit and cut their own film which is screened, criticized and graded. They also turn in the third and final individual assignment for screening and grading. For the last two weeks of the course, the students continue with the same routine but the crews are constantly changed.

During the entire course of study the students are required, twice a week, to attend showings of the newsreels made by the 5 major commercial companies. Once a week the entire school, both still and motion picture, is addressed by a war correspondent just returned from overseas duty. At this lecture the students are permitted to ask questions and have a round-table discussion.

At the end of the course, the students are given a five-day furlough and when they return they are ready for assignment to photographic units or companies going on overseas duty.

From time to time, officers and enlisted men of Army Photographic Companies, who have not been through the mill at the Photographic Center, are assigned to Astoria for special technical training. The course is much the same as described above. Upon completion of this training, the men are returned to their companies, where their field training continues.

—30—

### Alaskan Theater

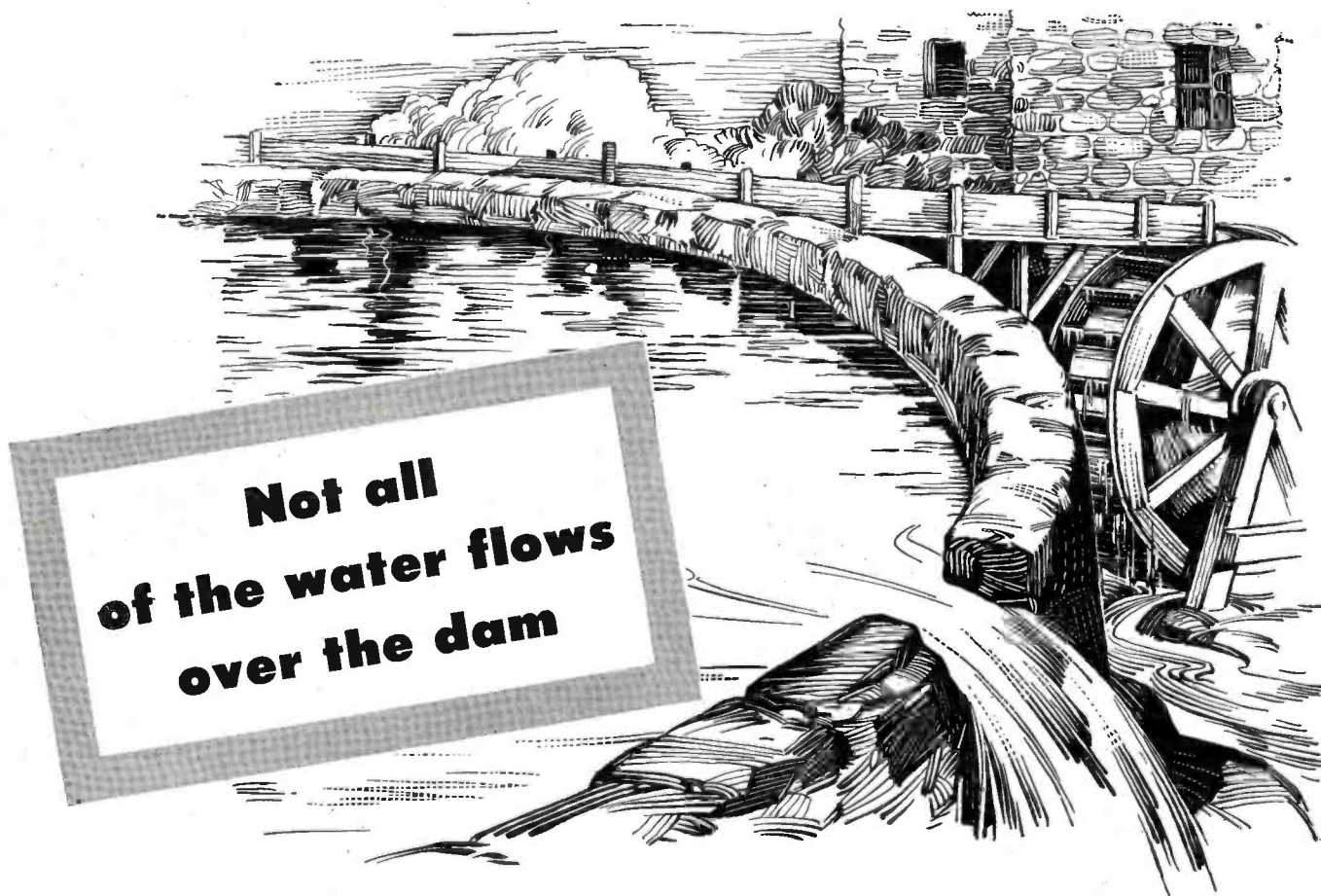
(Continued from page 156)

to take care of themselves." So it was that a Rodgers-trained team accompanying the task force to Attu knew how to take care of itself.

Back in Alaska proper the Signal Corps, through its Alaska Communications System, was meeting new and primitive problems in extending communication lines through storms, sub-zero weather, and over almost impassable terrain.

In one place a telephone line had to be strung from Portage to Whittier, a mere eight miles. Between the two points, however, was a mountain glacier over which it seemed virtually impossible to transport heavy reels of wire.

Again Signal Corps ingenuity met the challenge. Ten reels of twisted-pair telephone wire was loaded in an Army bomber. With its bomb bay doors open, the plane flew low over the glacier, aiming each reel at one of the stakes lining the route in deep snow. A line crew then struggled out



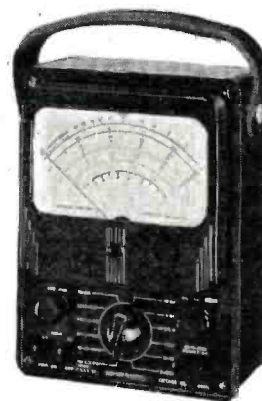
**B**EFORE it becomes just "water over the dam", every working hour, every problem solved, contributes in some measure to the reservoir of practical knowledge we call experience.

There is a wealth of such experience behind Simpson instruments and testing equipment. Into their making has gone all the knowledge acquired during the more than 30 years which Ray Simpson has devoted to the design and manufacture of electrical instruments—all the experience and know-how of a group of men who have long been associated with him.

The important thing today, of course, is that this enables Simpson to build instruments of proven accuracy and stamina, at a rapid rate. Each one has a full bridge type movement with soft iron pole pieces. For the first time this admittedly finer design has been made a matter of mass production—with all the resulting economies and speed.

When it comes time to apply the many things learned under the impetus of war, remember that true progress has its roots in the past. For the utmost in lasting accuracy, and value, look to Simpson.

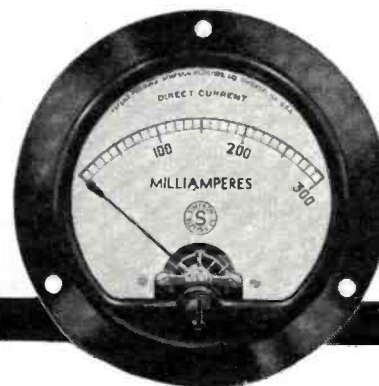
**SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
5200-5218 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois

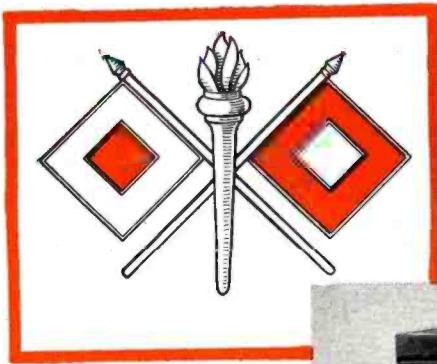


# Simpson

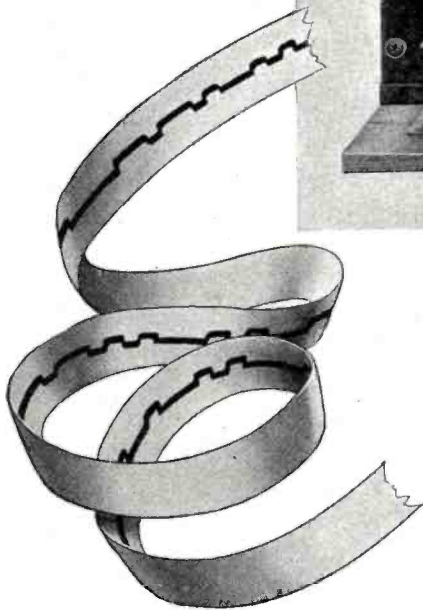
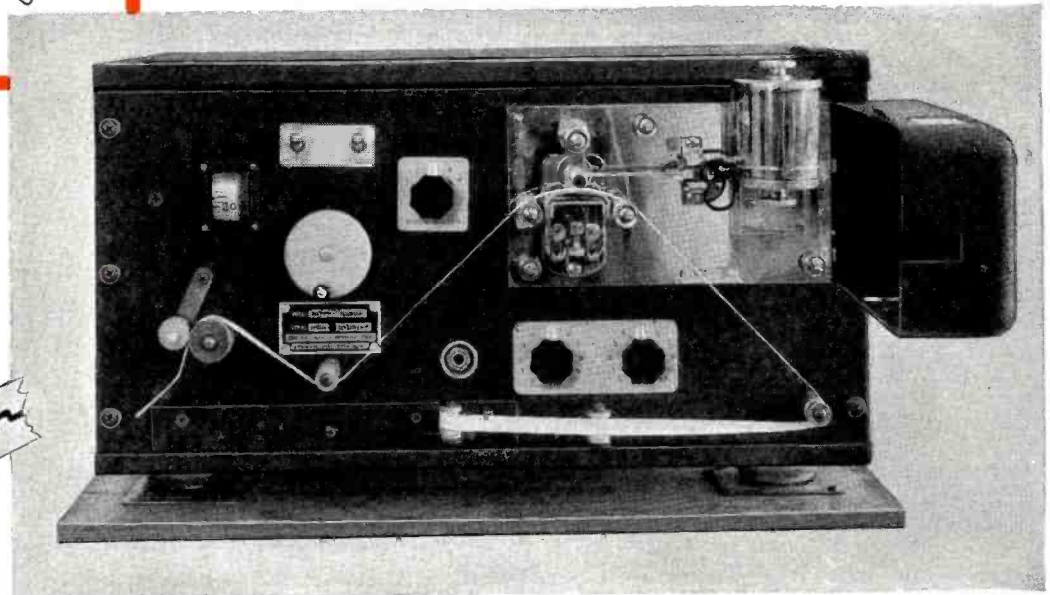
**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

*Buy War Bonds and Stamps for Victory*





# Serving the



## INK RECORDER

For receiving radio and wire messages  
at **EXTREMELY HIGH SPEED**

Today, many messages are flashed at such high speed that no human being can receive or transcribe them directly. This machine takes such messages, and by the magic of electronics, records them with quick-drying ink on a paper tape. The messages can then be read or copied. It also has the advantage of providing a permanent record, and obviates the factor of human error.

Provided with three pens: *light*, for extremely high speed recording (over 500 words per minute); *medium*, for general purpose; *heavy*, for recordings to be played back on the automatic keyers.

These recorders are now in production for the Army.



**Have you an  
idea or invention  
in electro-mechanics**

which you think will aid the war effort, or which has peacetime application? We'll be glad to develop it with you on a mutually satisfactory basis.

We are planning to add 5 or 6 products to our post-war line. If you have a product or idea which you believe would fit in with our activities, write Mr. W. E. Ditmars, our President, in complete detail. We will consider any practical arrangement.



# GRAY

Makers of telephone pay stations since 1891

# Signal Corps

## New PORTABLE FIELD KEYSER

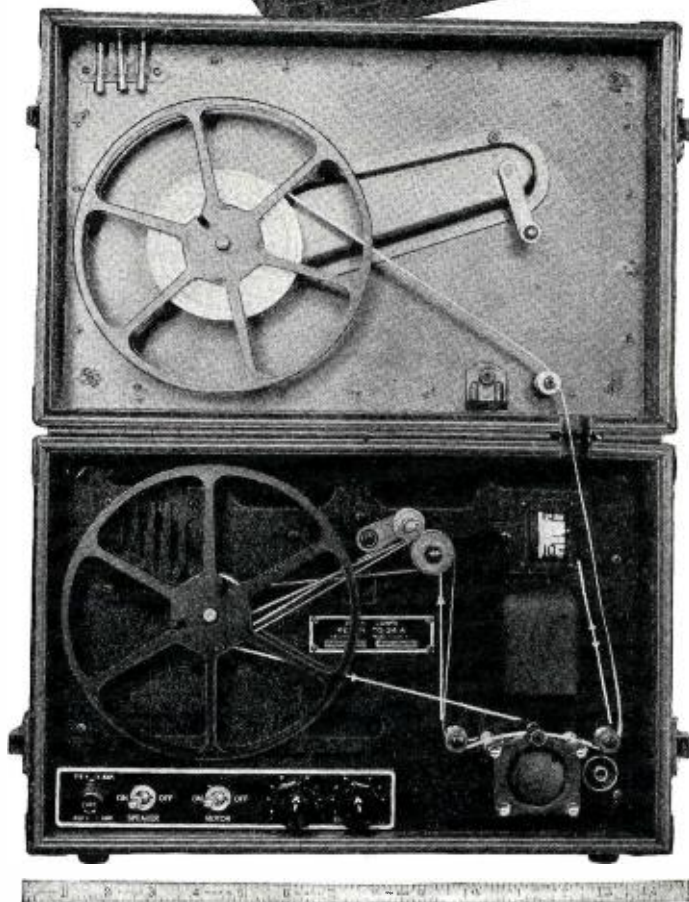
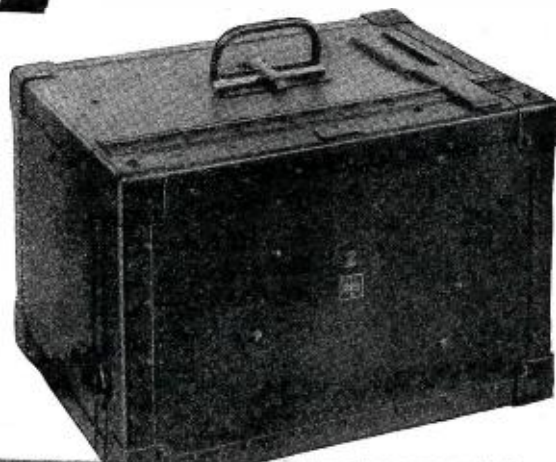
*Provides audible code practice signals  
from an inked tape recording*

Thousands of our fighting men in various parts of the world are getting their first training on large TG-10 Keyers built by us. Now, with this new small field model, they can maintain and improve their code speed by practicing while in locations where portable equipment is essential.

Developed in collaboration with the Signal Corps, and incorporating important features made available by the Gray Manufacturing Company, this new keyer is a marvel of compactness. It weighs only 36 lbs., and the carrying case measures only 15" x 10½" x 10".

Using an inked paper tape recording, it produces an audible signal loud enough for a group of at least 25, and when provided with headphones, will serve several hundred listeners. Has only one plug-in attachment and can be put into operation in a few minutes. Has a variable speed ratio of 1 to 5 and a top speed of 25 feet per minute.

Gray has brought to the science of electronics the technical skill and inventive ability acquired in more than a half-century's experience in building electro-mechanical devices. When Victory is won, this knowledge and ability can be counted on to make outstanding contributions to peace-time progress.



# MANUFACTURING CO.

PLANT: HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 230 PARK AVENUE



# SLIDE RULE

## OR SCREWDRIVER



...which will YOU be  
using 2 years from now?

**Add Technical Training to Your Present Experience — THEN Get That BETTER Radio Job You Want!**

Thousands of new men have joined the ranks of the radio industry for the duration. But after the war, even more thousands will return from the armed forces. War production will settle down to supplying civilian needs. *Where will you fit into this picture?*

If you are wise, you will look ahead and prepare for the good-paying jobs in radio-electronics and industrial electronics. Every man in radio today has the opportunity to see the amazing developments that are taking place, as well as the unlimited opportunities available to men with modern technical training.

It is up to you to decide if you will be a "screwdriver" mechanic or a real technician in a responsible engineering position.

CREI can help you prepare by providing you with a proven program of home study training that will increase your technical ability and equip you to advance to the better-paying radio jobs that offer security and opportunity. The facts about CREI and what it can do for you are printed in a 32-page booklet. It is well worth your reading. Send for it today.

### • WRITE FOR FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money — let us prove to you we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry — PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.



## CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Home Study Courses in Practical Radio  
Engineering for Professional Self-Improvement

Dept. RN-2, 3224 — 16th Street, N. W.  
WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Contractors to Canadian Broadcasting Corp.—U.S. Navy—U.S. Coast Guard. Producers of Well-trained Technical Radiomen for Industry

onto the glacier and strung the wire. Even so, it was no easy task; shortly after the line was completed, a workman froze to death trying to cross that same glacier.

Every area presented a new situation. Telephone and telegraph construction gangs battled drenching rains and hordes of fierce mosquitoes during the summer of 1942 to rehabilitate a line from Anchorage to Fairbanks and to string new lines from Anchorage to Portage and Whittier. The job still wasn't complete when winter came, so the men pushed on through blizzards and temperatures that ranged from forty to sixty degrees below zero.

Digging holes for antenna or telephone poles in the frozen ground was often like scratching at concrete. Picks and shovels hardly dented the surface, so Alaska Communications System engineers hit upon the idea of using compressed-air jackhammers. After drilling below the surface, the workmen drove a perforated iron pipe into the ground, forced steam into the pipe to thaw the ground, and then enlarged the hole with picks and shovels.

In many sections telephone poles wouldn't stay in the ground. The annual thaw and freeze would push up a pole six inches to a foot every year, until it eventually sagged and fell, wrecking the line. To lick this problem, three holes were set as a tripod, tripling the construction work but avoiding the difficult task of maintenance in poorly accessible tundra and muskeg.

Windfalls, landslides, and devil-club—a vicious bush with hard stickers—hampered the climbing of mountains to install radio stations. Often engineers had to dismantle the equipment and reassemble it at the top.

The land of Aurora Borealis, famous for freak weather disturbances, played tricks, too, with radio transmission and equipment. The intense cold slowed the chemical activity of batteries and affected the intricate mechanism of radio sets. With adjustments and improvements, however, the equipment won high praise for its performance—a direct tribute to the advance research and planning for sub-Arctic operations.

Behind all of this is the story of a tremendous expansion by the Alaska Communications System, whose personnel mushroomed from 320 to more than 3,000 in two years. It involved a huge job of procurement and of training radio and teletype operators, technicians, and construction teams.

"There are never enough men or equipment on the frontier," said Col. Harry L. Vitzthum after an Alaskan tour. "One headquarters station had to expand four times, handling nearly 200,000 messages a month." Down in Alaska Communications System headquarters at Seattle, the problem was even more acute. There the personnel turned over completely—except for two men—thirty times in ten months. The greatest over-all difficulties

were created by the sheer distances involved; not many persons realize that from Alaska's southernmost island to its Arctic tip, is as far as from the Rio Grande to Canada.

Already, however, Alaska Communications System-engineered equipment guides planes and gives them voice, warns coastal batteries of the approach of hostile forces, links commands of tactical units—and has shrunk the vastness of Alaska and Northwest Canada to the distance between your home and the corner drugstore.

—30—

### Army Pictorial (Continued from page 147)

Service Headquarters at the rate of approximately 5,000 a month, are distributed throughout the armed services to bring home, as no amount of words ever could, the lessons of fighting that may be used to shorten the war.

During the first week of the Sicilian campaign, The Still Picture Library Section received 3,400 pictures. In this section the pictures are sorted for the various, interested departments; those for release to the public are selected; all of them are studied for improvements and suggestions on photographic technique, and finally, an extensive filing system is maintained.

Filed pictures are cross-indexed by subject matter, location, personalities, campaigns, and serial numbers, so that at any time in the future they are ready for instant reference.

For the Tunisian campaign, Army Pictorial Service sent over a specially trained "commando outfit" of eight photographers who penetrated to the heart of virtually every battle.

Perhaps the most remarkable part of the photographing of the Sicilian campaign was the fact that pictures of the initial landings of the American troops were being studied in Washington the afternoon of the day they were made. They reached the Capital seven minutes after they left Africa!

This is the accomplishment of Signal Corps Radiophoto. Radiophoto installations are being set up by the Signal Corps all over the world to speed the transmission of vital pictures. They virtually enable the high command at Washington to "see" a battle while it is in progress. The public, too, shares in the advantage of this achievement. Some of those pictures of the Sicilian landings appeared in American newspapers within hours of the actual happening. From the radiophoto machines at headquarters, pictures are distributed to the newpicture services to be telephotoed to every part of the country.

Not only black and white, but color photography is employed by APS photographers wherever pictures in natural colors would be of advantage, such as in the study of camouflage.

In addition to the teams in the thea-



*Centralized...  
to Serve You  
Efficiently!*

# LARGEST & MOST COMPLETE STOCKS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT *Under One Roof*

**Save Time  
CALL  
ALLIED  
FIRST**

Over 10,000 items . . . all leading makes . . . are stocked here in this one big arsenal of supply! This means "rush delivery" on tubes, parts, training kits, test equipment, public address! It means simpler and faster procurement of **EVERYTHING** in Radio and Electronics . . . for training, research, engineering, production and maintenance! The result is more efficient service to the Armed Forces, Government Agencies, Laboratories and War Industries, of the United Nations.

By using Allied's complete, centralized service, you benefit in many ways:

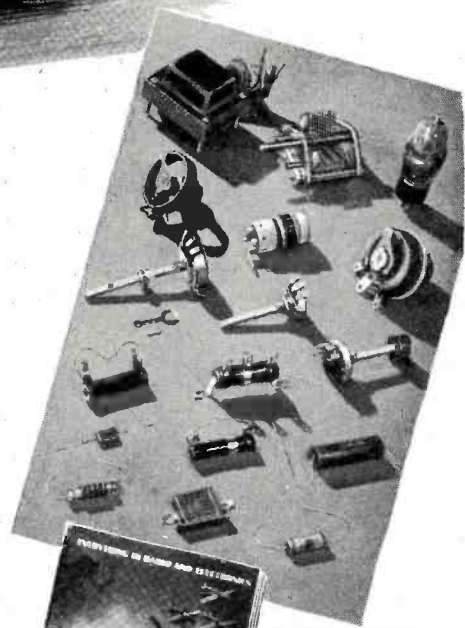
- (1) You get *all* your needs *faster*.
- (2) You deal with *one* source instead of many.
- (3) You send *one* order for *everything*.
- (4) Our constant contact with leading manufacturers assures up-to-the-minute "supply data."
- (5) Our veteran staffs help you with technical problems.
- (6) Our expeditors speed delivery of your orders.
- (7) You save time, effort worry and costs.

*For Faster Service, Call ALLIED FIRST. Thousands do.*

*Write, Wire, or Phone Haymarket 6800*

## **ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION**

833 W. JACKSON BLVD., DEPT. 1-B-4, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



### **NEW Rapid R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator**

New, dual-purpose Calculator devised by Allied for fast and accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. Simple, easy to use. Send for it now. Price net, only . . . . . **25c**

**FREE**

*Send for Today's Most Complete Up-to-Date BUYING GUIDE*

**REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE WITHOUT PRIORITY**



### **6 VALUABLE RADIO BOOKS FOR 75c**

*Specially prepared by technical experts for radio training and for helpful reference. Priced only to cover cost of preparation and mailing.*

**RADIO BUILDERS' HANDBOOK.** Simplified theory and projects. No. 37-750 . . . 10c

**RADIO-FORMULAS & DATA BOOK.** Handy, pocket-size manual. No. 37-752 . . . 10c

**SIMPLIFIED RADIO SERVICING.** Short cuts in troubleshooting. No. 37-755 . . . 10c

**DICTIONARY OF RADIO TERMS.** Easy-to-understand definitions. No. 37-751 . . . 10c

**RADIO CIRCUIT HANDBOOK.** Schematics and Pictures. No. 37-753 . . . . . 10c

**RADIO DATA HANDBOOK.** Formulas — Tables — Charts. No. 37-754 . . . . . 25c

**ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . . . 75c**  
*Write for Quantity Quotations*



ters of operation, Army Pictorial Service maintains laboratories all over the United States and photographic teams are dispatched to any point at which there may be call. As an example, two units of motion and still picture photographers "covered" the Quebec conference of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill in August, 1943.

Many more men are also in training under a continuous program of expansion and replacement that has its headquarters at the Signal Corps Photographic Center, Long Island City, L.I. While soldiers in the Army Pictorial Service are specially selected for previous training, the work of the service requires much training of an ultra-specialized nature. Besides, it is

obvious from the work of the photographers at the front that they also need combat training of a high order.

Thus far, however, we have described only a minor portion of the work of Army Pictorial Service today, colorful as that portion may be. Still a major function of the Service is the Photographic Production Branch, with its Production Control Section.

The biggest job of the Production Branch has been the making of training films, a program that was begun in the last war and has reached such a point of development in this one that it has become almost indispensable to the Army's training system. The Production Branch makes two-thirds of all the Army's training films, which includes all confidential pictures and all

those requiring extreme supervision. Where civilian actors or expensive sets, scenes, and equipment are required, contracts are made with commercial producers through the Hollywood Branch of the service. On such jobs, the APS assigns one of its own officers as unit manager and one or more technical advisors from whatever arm or service is concerned in the making of the picture.

Film strips and slides are also used extensively in the training programs for projection on screens to illustrate lectures, and at this writing the Production Branch is in the midst of making 3,000,000 slides to teach airplane, tank, and ship identification to our troops. Without these, the job of teaching our soldiers to recognize our own and enemy planes, ships, and tanks would be practically impossible.

In using these slides, the Air Force has a device for gradually speeding up their projection until finally the students are able to recognize a plane after a projection of one-fiftieth of a second, barely long enough for the image to register on the eye. Often in combat, as planes flash past each other, this is as much of a glimpse as these men will get for making a life and death decision.

Film libraries for training purposes are maintained in every service command in the United States and every theater of operations abroad, with libraries in every post and station.

As much training film is now being produced monthly as in the entire pre-war era. But as the Army reaches its full, war-time strength, the training film program begins to taper off. At the same time, U. S. Army activities become more highly co-ordinated with those of the other United Nations and the Production Branch has undertaken the fast-growing job of rescoreing our training films in other languages for their use. This branch also adopts the films of other nations, and of the Navy and Marine Corps, to the uses of U. S. Army troops.

What has proved an extremely useful function of the Production Branch is the making and issuance of film bulletins which are in reality short training films on new equipment and methods to keep the entire Army abreast of new developments. This branch also produces a "screen magazine" which is shown for morale and educational purposes on the same bill with Hollywood features for off-duty soldiers in posts and stations. Much of the screen magazine material is in the lighter vein, such as the adventures of Private Snafu, who illustrates for the soldiers the wrong way of doing things.

The films produced for the Industrial Services Branch of the Army Bureau of Public Relations, to speed up production by showing workers how their products are being used in the Army, have met with immense success.

The Signal Corps, Army Special Services Division, and Hollywood studios, are collaborating in the making of the famous "Why We Fight" series

## New Small Totally Enclosed Series 1110

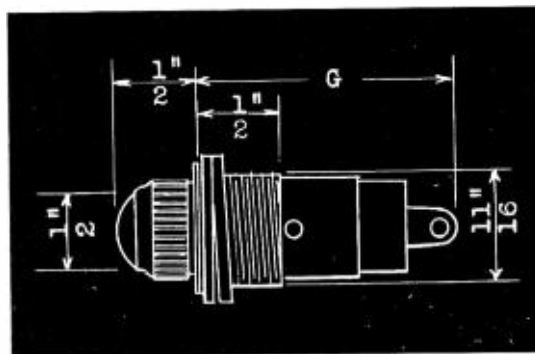


Only Available with Bayonet Sockets.

Also Furnished in SHUTTER TYPE on Polarized Lens.

### Gothard PILOT LIGHT FOR UNGROUNDED PANELS

Applicable to aircraft and a wide range of standard applications requiring a small light. The Series 1110 Lights mount in an 11/16" hole—have 1/2" Jewels—and are available for either long or round lamp. Lamp is removable from front of panel. Well ventilated for cool operation. Jewel colors: red, green, amber, blue, opal, and clear. Also available with Polarized discs.



Complete information on request

**Gothard**

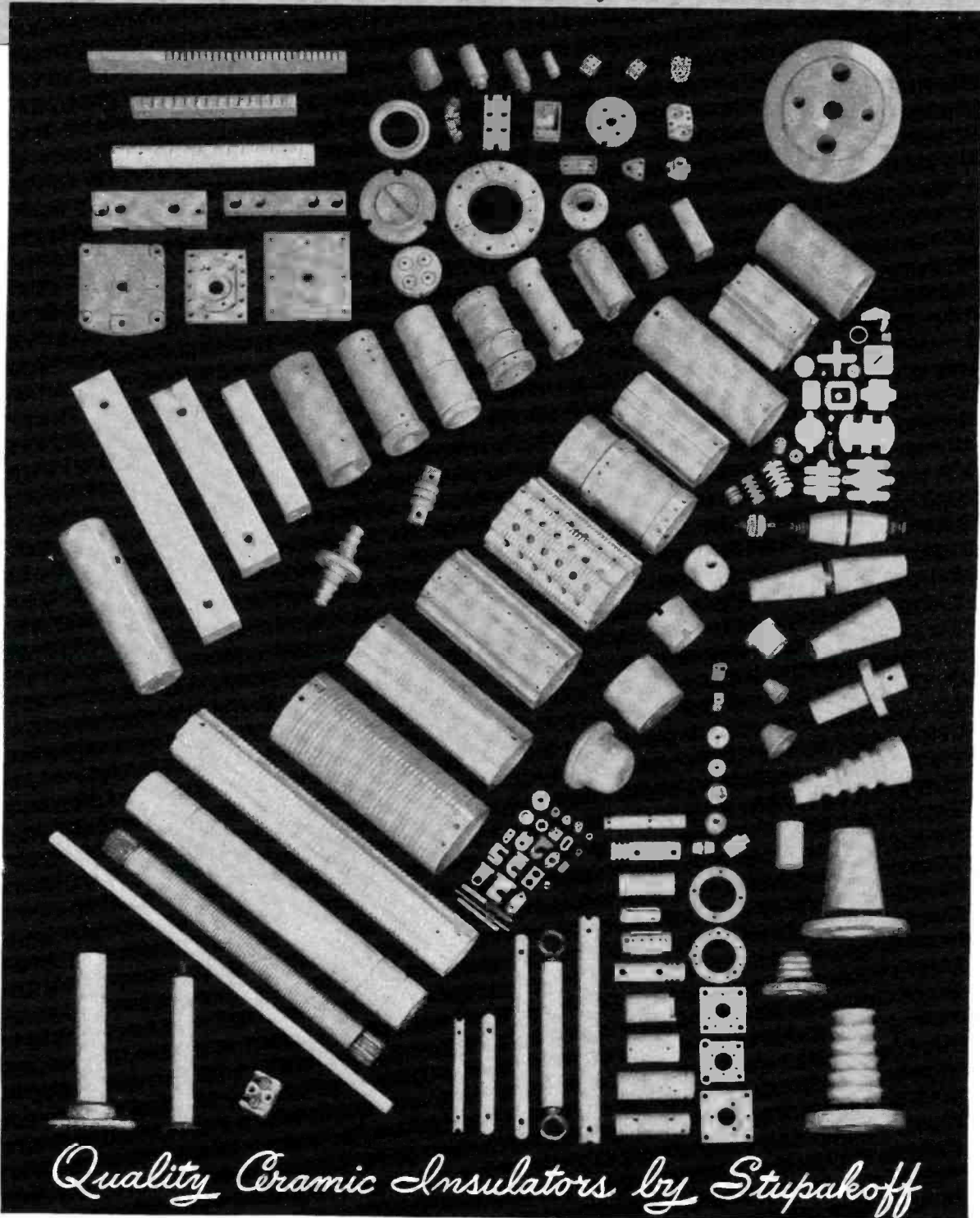
**MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
1350 N. Ninth Street, Springfield, Illinois



# STUPAKOFF

FOUNDED IN 1897

*Ceramics for the World of Electronics*



*Quality Ceramic Insulators by Stupakoff*



"for great achievement"

Stupakoff produces a complete line of precision, "radio grade", low loss insulators made of Steatite and other materials

**Back The Attack—Buy War Bonds**



**STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.**



**SPECIAL SWITCH BOX  
FOR AIR-BORNE  
AUXILIARY MOTOR**

**U**NIONAIR produces complete electrical units, ready for installation, as illustrated above. They incorporate Unionair Junction Boxes, Conduit Fittings, Special Components and improved Assembly Wiring Technique.

As indicated by many leading manufacturers of aircraft, Unionair Responsibility coupled with advanced methods of assembly have resulted in speedier production of aircraft electrical units and reduced cost of installation of air-borne electrical systems.

**UNIONAIR**

*Junction Boxes and Assemblies  
Conduit Fittings — Hydraulic Fittings*

UNION AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP., NEW YORK

of orientation pictures which have been called the most potent portrayal yet of America's position in the war. The eventual showing of all these dramatic films to the public seems almost a certainty. Recruiting pictures for the WAC, films illustrating specific problems for commanding officers, and records of tests of new equipment and procedures, made by specially assigned units, are also included in the vast scope of the Production Branch program.

All of this volume of production gives some idea of the problem of supply and distribution of photographic materials, which is the responsibility of the Signal Corps, not just for itself, but for most of the Army, along with the procurement and allotment of the film for the Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Army, including the Army Air Forces.

From a few thousand letters a month, the V-Mail service has expanded until it is now handling 25,000,000 a month, and still its growth is continuing.

-30-

### **Radiophoto**

*(Continued from page 218)*

conceived by Brig. Gen. Frank E. Stoner, then Signal Officer of the Third Army, and the writer. The assistance of Mr. L. A. Thompson, chief telephoto engineer of Acme Newspictures, was obtained and successful tests were conducted over field wire, commercial telephone, and radio facilities.

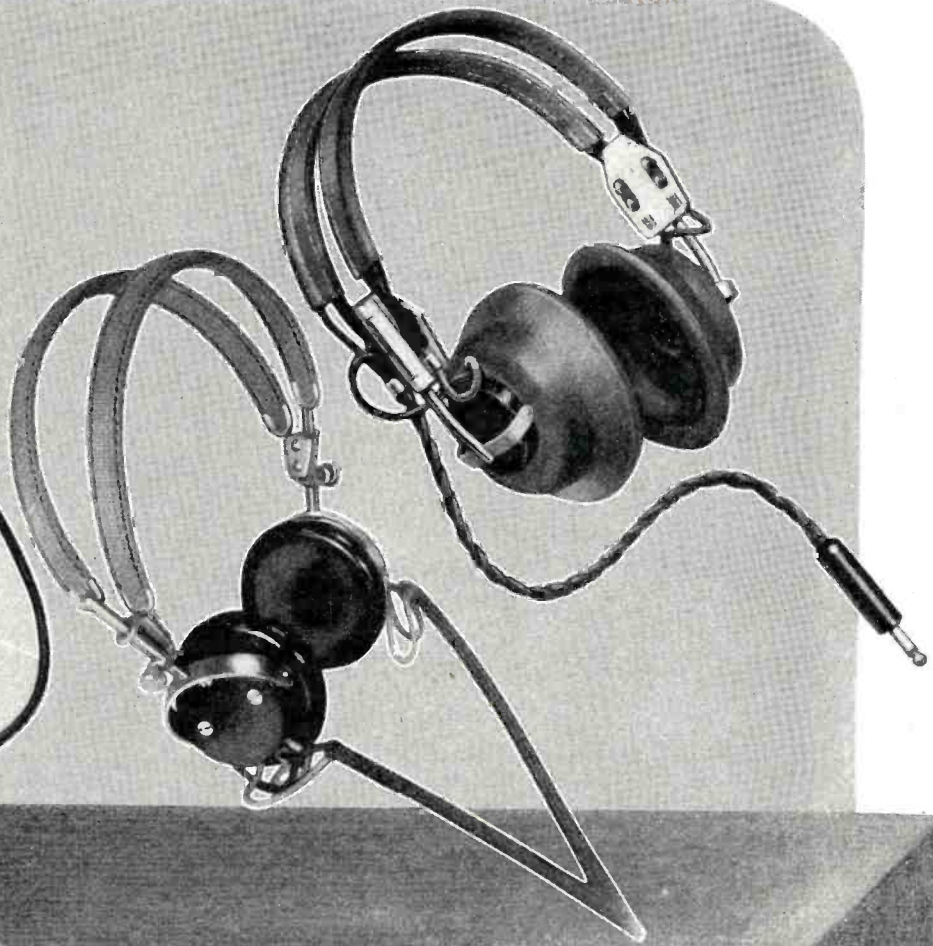
The results of these experiments were presented to General Walter Krueger, then Commanding General, Third Army and the Chief Signal Officer at Washington.

Experiments continued and in June of 1942 the first installation of a telephoto network was made by the Army Communications Service for the wire transmission of maps, charts, and pictures to the various Defense Commands. Equipment was installed in Washington, New York, New Orleans, and San Francisco.

Since traffic was light in those pioneering days, the first equipment at Washington was installed in a renovated broom closet. With the first machine arrived Sgt. Joseph E. Dunn, who handled the operation in the department's infancy—even doing the photographic processing without running water. As the personnel increased, he became chief operator, a position he still holds.

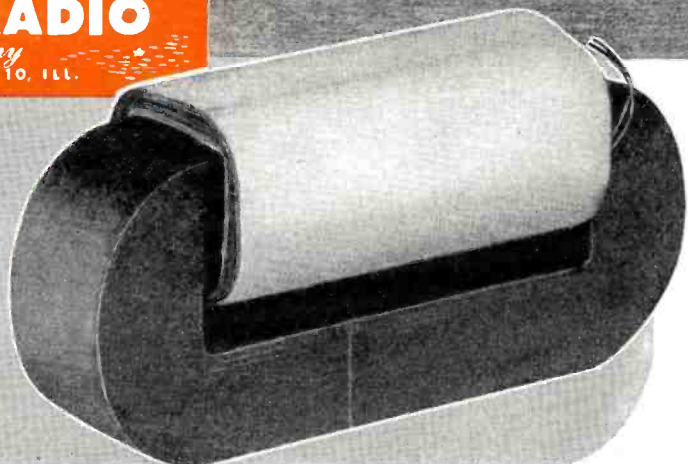
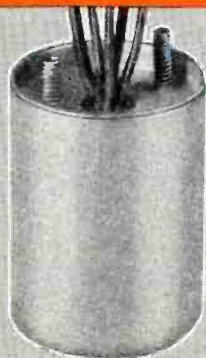
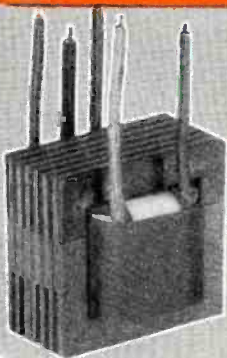
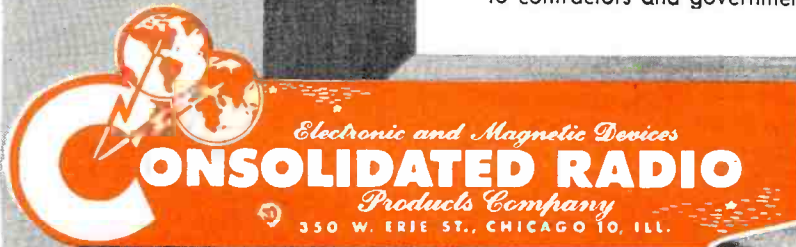
The service was an instant success. By November of that year new stations had been installed in San Antonio, Texas, and Seattle, Washington. These provided the War Department with a contact at each of the four Defense Commands and with the headquarters of the Alaska Communications System.

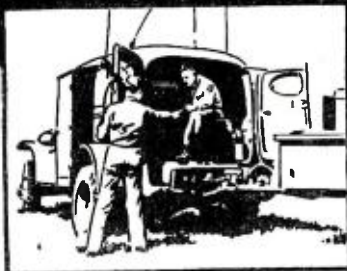
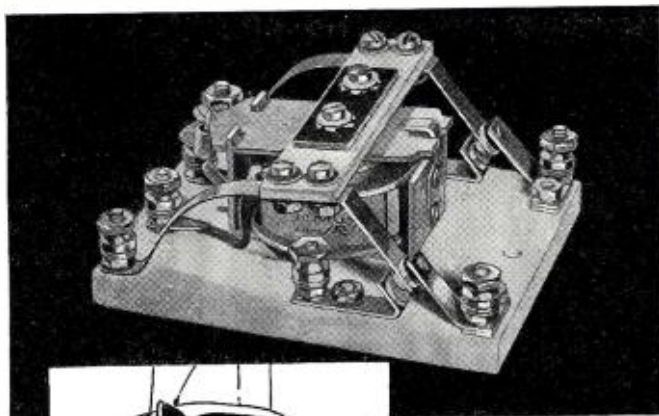
In January of 1943 the Army Air Forces, faced with the problem of



## NEED HEADSETS and TRANSFORMERS?

Consolidated Radio Products Company facilities are turning out huge quantities of electronic and magnetic devices for use on the world battlefronts. Ingenious mass production methods can supply additional quantities of headsets and transformers to contractors and government agencies.





Hallicrafters-built SCR-229

## NERVE CENTER

### OF EVERY BATTLE FRONT

TO WIN battles today, there has got to be constant clear radio communication between the Command and all fighting units. Every Headquarters has one or more big mobile Signal Corps Communication Sets, such as the Hallicrafters-built SCR-229, marvels of unflinching efficiency, to receive radioed field reports and beam out orders and so insure correlation of effort. Vital components of these "nerve centers" are Advance Type 400 Relays . . . thousands of them in active action on all Allied fronts.

#### ADVANCE TRANSMITTER RELAY TYPE 400

THIS new relay, incorporating many improvements, is ideal for transmitting purposes where high radio frequency is being used. It is constructed to provide the same quiet, dependable operation on *alternating current*, free from all "hum" and "chattering" that is normally expected only on *direct current*. Assembly methods and skillful adjustments eliminate any necessity for changing the tension on either the armature spring or moving contact leaves, both of which are set to provide perfect "balance" and complete wiping of the stationary contacts. For further data, write for Bulletin: *Advance Transmitter Relay Type 400*.

Other Advance Relays are made for general circuit control applications. Orders, on proper priority, are given prompt attention, and deliveries are on schedule.

Having what it takes for War, Advance Relays may well be what you will want in Peace!



 **Advance Relays**

**ADVANCE ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1260-1262 West Second Street • Los Angeles 26, California

rapid delivery of its meteorological weather charts, conferred with General Stoner, now Chief of the Army Communications Service. As a result of this conference a station was installed at the California Institute of Technology, where the Meteorological Research Division of the Air Forces was then located. From this station weather maps were transmitted to Washington for delivery to the Directorate of Weather.

By this time the section had moved into new quarters in The Pentagon. Equipment necessary to adapt the wire telephoto to radio operation had been designed and manufactured and the first overseas installation was made in Algiers in February.

Capt. Lawrence D. Prehn flew to Africa to install test equipment. Technicians adjusted equipment and experimented with the types of photograph developing and printing best adapted to transmission by radio.

A single test picture—showing Jinx Falkenburg playing tennis—was sent across the ocean more than a hundred times before the technicians were satisfied with the quality of the transmitted photograph.

To make the best use of this new facility the Army Pictorial Service, another Signal Corps component, collaborated with the Bureau of Public Relations in sending a picked group of men to the North African Theater of Operations for the express purpose of shooting good battle pictures for radio transmission.

Capt. John J. Smith, photographer and former picture editor with a national reputation, was chosen to direct the mission. Among the photographers were Ray Scott of motion picture fame; Bob Wallace, one of America's foremost news and illustrative photographers; and several of the nation's better known press cameramen.

Photographs of the capture of Gafsa, radioed to this country and eagerly published, sent the service off to a flying start.

Next came the Sicilian invasion and the Italian campaign in which the photographic team demonstrated its ability in probably the greatest coverage of any series of battles in the history of pictorial journalism. Contributing were the many press photographers to whom the Signal Corps radiotelephoto facilities were made available.

Progress was made, meanwhile, in transmission technique and the improvement is best demonstrated by reproductions of radiotelephoto pictures shown with this article.

Two more stations have since been established in the Southwest Pacific area and plans are under way for other installations in London, Honolulu, and the Orient.

Operation of the equipment is simple, technically speaking. The photograph is clamped to a drum, shaped like a dictaphone record, which revolves at one hundred revolutions per minute. A tiny beam of light—one one-hundredth of an inch square—scans the drum, moving laterally at a speed of one inch per minute.

This beam, reflected to a photoelectric cell by lenses and an oscillating mirror, generates electrical impulses which vary in amplitude with the intensity of the light. This picture-carrying signal, with its 1,800-cycle, is applied to a telephone line.

Another process is necessary, however, before transmission by radio. To limit the effects of fading and interference, which would be disastrous to the picture, the signal is converted from a fixed frequency amplitude modulation to a constant amplitude with a varying frequency.

The signal is fed into a rectifier to get pulsating direct current and through a tube which controls the output of a variable frequency oscillator. The resulting output is mixed with that of a fixed frequency oscillator, then demodulated and filtered.

To receive a picture from this signal it must first be "inverted" back to amplitude modulation. The signal is first amplified and then sent through a pair of push-pull limiter tubes, which restrict the effect of selective fading to minus 65 decibels.

After filtering, the signal is again amplified and passed through a full-wave rectifier whose output, now a pulsating d.c. is fed to the plates of a control tube. The 1,800-cycle output of a fixed-frequency oscillator is applied to the grid of this control tube to provide the picture carrier. The



*"Nothing Like Being Rugged, Eh Kid?"*



Our mechanized Army must have brains, but brawn still counts. The big fellow wrestling interminably with 155 millimeter shells serves his greedy howitzer with the broad back developed by endless months of bone-tiring drill.

If it cannot take the jolts, vibrations, concussions, and extreme atmospheric variations of mechanized global war, the best electronic fighting equipment in the world is useless. Hearts of this combat equipment — electronic tubes — have two strikes against them from the start. Inherently delicate and fragile by nature, still

they must be as rugged as the men who depend upon them.

Bump, vibration, immersion, life, and other punishing tests prove the mettle of Hytron tubes before they leave the factory. More important still, results of these tests form the basis for continual improvements in construction and processing. Throughout manufacture — in stem, mount, sealing-in, exhaust, aging, basing, and test departments — engineers, foremen, and skilled operators are ceaselessly striving to achieve in Hytron tubes not only the tops in electronic performance, but also the peak of dependable stamina which combat demands.



OLDEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

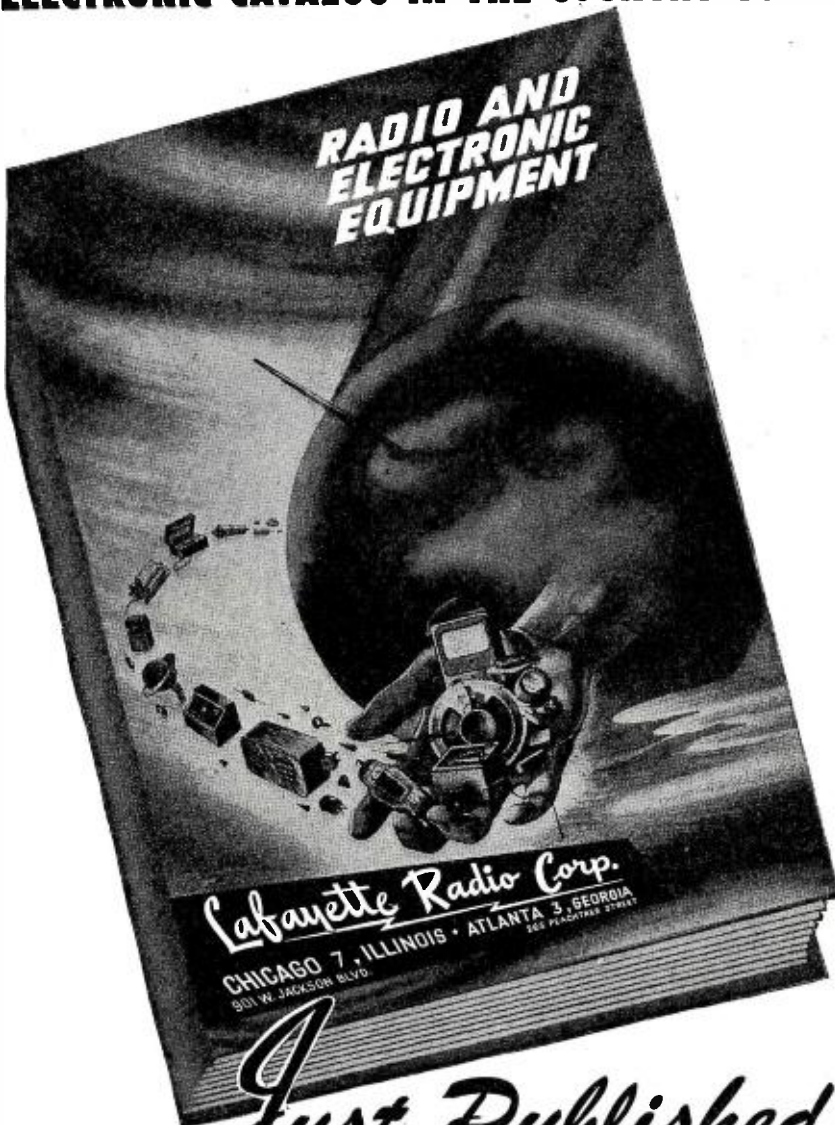
**HYTRON**  
CORPORATION ELECTRONIC AND  
RADIO TUBES

SALEM AND NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



BUY  
ANOTHER  
WAR BOND

# THE LATEST, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC CATALOG IN THE COUNTRY TODAY!



*Free!*

## Just Published!

The Lafayette Radio Catalog No. 94 will be rushed to you upon request. Fill out this coupon NOW!

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.	
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.	
Dept. E-2	
Please rush my FREE copy of the Lafayette Radio Catalog No. 94.	
NAME .....	
ADDRESS .....	
CITY.....	STATE.....

Newest listings of amplifiers, communications equipment, radio tubes, testers, etc.

The latest developments in inter-communications equipment.

Greatly expanded listing of needed tools, especially for assembly and factory use.

Advance listings of 1944 radio and electronic books; repair and replacement parts; bargain section of values.

A brand new, up-to-the-minute catalog that should be in the hands of industrial plants, laboratories, government and military services, schools, radio servicemen and dealers (on L265), everybody engaged in vital war and civilian work.

*Back the Attack — Buy More War Bonds*

## LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.

901 W. Jackson Blvd.      265 Peachtree Street  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS      ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

resultant output may be applied directly to the standard telephoto equipment.

In receiving, the exposure, on the sensitized material wrapped around the drum, is affected by the same light beam used for transmission. The incoming signal, however, is applied to the modulator controlling the swing of the mirror, varying the intensity of the light striking the film.

The original picture is thus reproduced in negative form as the light beam draws thin lines—100 to the inch—across the film on the revolving drum.

Those almost overlapping lines reproduce the picture so faithfully, after it has been developed and printed in the usual manner, that it is often impossible for any except an expert to detect the difference between the transmitted photograph and the original version.

-30-

### Operational Research

*(Continued from page 162)*

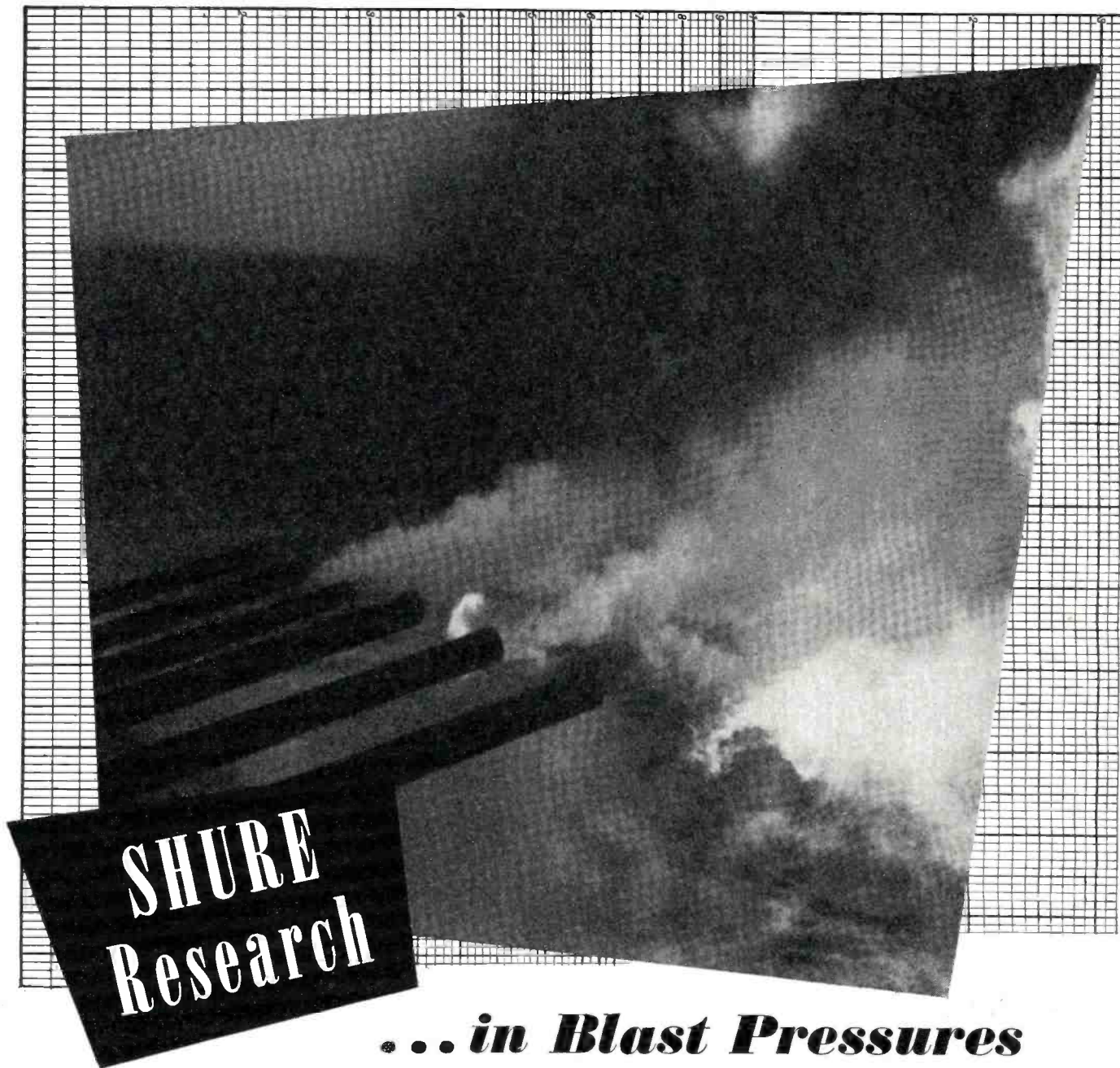
to the other always in mind.

Personnel enter into a communication service in the performance of three major functions; as follows:

1. Personnel originate and receive the messages which use electrical means as a link.
2. Personnel plan the disposition of the equipment for its tactical employment.
3. Personnel operate and maintain the equipment.

In the origination and reception of messages by radio-telephone, the people at the terminals are part of the whole physical system and the performance of the system depends upon how they perform their functions just as much as upon how any coil or vacuum tube works. In military radio equipment, where weight is an important factor, the sets are commonly operated at just about the maximum range at which they can perform. Under these circumstances, the systems are naturally noisy in comparison with ordinary commercial circuits. Therefore, studies have been initiated looking toward improvement by proper speaking and listening procedures. Training methods are being continually developed to improve the operation of the people as a physical part of the system. Other Signal Corps equipment also depends upon the physiological reactions of the operators, their vision, or their hearing; studies are being made of the best methods of training and operating under these conditions.

The officers who plan the use of radio equipment may also perform other staff duties and so not be highly trained in the possibilities and limitations of radio systems or they may be very busy or find it necessary to make quick decisions. Under these circum-



## *... in Blast Pressures*

In war, a microphone cannot expect to be pampered. It cannot be treated as a delicate instrument operating under carefully controlled conditions. It was a problem of Shure Research Engineers to design a microphone that would efficiently respond to infinitesimal speech pressure, and yet withstand the tremendous pressure of a sixteen-inch salvo—a pressure millions of times as great.

Research such as this assures you of a new standard of microphone performance for postwar.

**SHURE BROTHERS, 225 West Huron Street, Chicago**

*Designers and Manufacturers of Microphones and Acoustic Devices.*



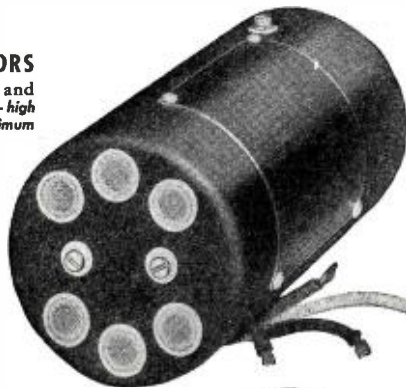
# SKILL

## To Meet Your Specifications

**PERFORMANCE** is the real measure of success in winning the war, just as it will be in the post-war world. New and better ideas—production economies—speed—all depend upon inherent **skill and high precision** . . . For many years our flexible organization has taken pride in doing a good job for purchasers of small motors. And we can help in creating and designing, when such service is needed. Please make a note of Alliance and get in touch with us.

### ALLIANCE DYNAMOTORS

Built with greatest precision and "know how" for low ripple—high efficiency—low drain and a minimum of commutation transients. High production here retains to the highest degree all the "criticals" which are so important in airborne power sources.



### ALLIANCE D. C. MOTORS

Incorporate precision tolerances throughout. Light weight—high efficiency—compactness. An achievement in small size and in power-to-weight ratio. Careful attention has been given to distribution of losses as well as their reduction to a minimum.



Remember Alliance!  
—YOUR ALLY IN WAR AS IN PEACE

**A**  
**ALLIANCE**  
**MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**ALLIANCE . OHIO**

stances, the information available may be too highly technical for ready use. The planning of operations may be greatly improved by simplified charts or other methods of presenting information, and studies for the improvement of such presentations have been made by the Operational Research Branch.

Everyone understands that a given gun can shoot only so far. However, no such general fact can be stated about a particular piece of radio equipment because its range under one set of conditions may vary widely from its range under another set of conditions. Equipment is often blamed for failure when it should not have been expected to perform under the circumstances to which it was subjected. The Signal Corps as a supplier has a duty to the using arms who are its customers, to supply the latter with simple and understandable technical information of the capabilities of the equipment it provides so that their plans for its use will be successful.

The operation and maintenance of newly developed military equipment is a particularly difficult problem. The training of personnel for this work cannot follow too closely the practice of civilian schools. When a democracy finds itself attacked and unprepared, it is essential that the soldier be taught enough to do his job immediately but he must not be taught unessential material, or time urgently needed will be wasted. It must also be recognized that when an individual has been taught a complicated job in a school, he does not really know it completely. He cannot be expected to carry it out in all details until he has had repeated practice. Yet he may be needed to perform these tasks at or near the front lines before that field practice has been obtained. This indicates three needs:

1. A careful analysis of the job to be performed.
2. A detailed step-by-step listing of work to be performed when jobs are complicated.
3. Adequate reference literature which can be used to teach the job in the schools and be used again to remind the soldier of his duties in the field. On complicated tasks, in the maintenance of large equipment, this literature must be of the handbook or reference type.

The job analysis of the operation and maintenance of radio equipment has been broken down into three groups:

- a. Operating.  
Turning the set on and off, proper tuning and adjustment, sending and receiving of messages.
- b. Preventive Maintenance.  
Preventive maintenance is the process of so operating and taking care of equipment that it will perform at its maximum efficiency and breakdowns will be reduced to a minimum.
- c. Equipment Repair.

In spite of the best of care, equipment will inevitably have some failures. Men must be taught how to locate the troubles rapidly and make the proper repairs.

The Operational Research Branch has made extensive studies of the literature and procedure required for certain of the newer types of Signal Corps equipment. It has paid particular attention to the problems of preventive maintenance. It has developed a log system based on extensive broadcast engineering experience by which large and complicated equipments can be checked by inexperienced men and corrective measures taken before trouble has developed to a point where operation of the set would be interrupted. In this way, not only is improved performance obtained but the need for spare parts to correct failures can be reduced. The log system also serves a double purpose by supplying information, regularly and in sufficient quantity, which may be used as a basis for improvement of equipment.

The morale of personnel has been recognized as an important contribution to success in battle. If the personnel believe that they have good equipment, that they are well trained in its use, that they will be able to keep it operating, and that they have technical information and well trained officers to fall back on when they get into difficulty, they will turn in a much better job. These, of course, are technical factors over and above the general factors of proper housing, food, clothing, and recreational facilities. These factors are of equal or greater importance when



# Who can use this after the war?



**S**o far this is definitely a war baby. It was born to meet an exacting wartime need. Every one that is made goes right into the fight.

It is an electric motor designed for jobs which no regular electric motor could fill.

The jobs are on America's fighting planes. Working control flaps—opening and closing cooling shutters—lifting landing gears—and the like.

Every ounce on an airplane is precious. So usual electric motors were out.

This one weighs as little as 8/10ths of a pound—others can move as much as 35 tons.

Naturally it took a whole new kind

of engineering to make this motor.

It took new ideas from the drawing board up. It took new materials—like glass-insulated wire—to build it. It required finer, more precise craftsmanship than had ever gone into a motor before.

After the war, these motors can be sold to manufacturers of peacetime products.

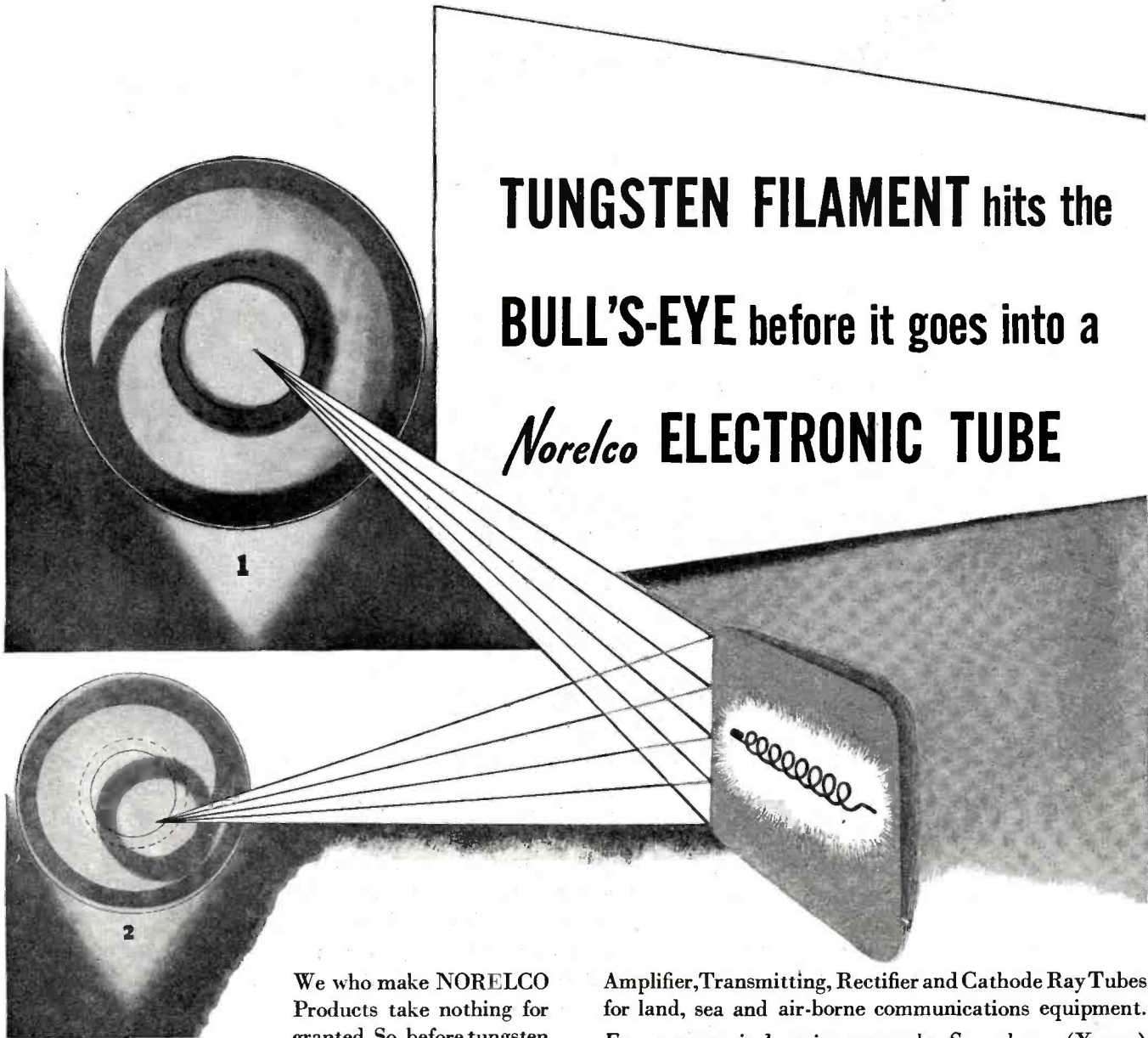
That is why we are telling you about them now.

You may have need for such a compact, ultra-efficient source of power. You may be able to use the kind of engineering thinking that developed it—or the production technique that builds it and about 250 other Lear products.

PLANTS: Piqua, O., and Grand Rapids, Mich. BRANCHES AT: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Providence.



**TUNGSTEN FILAMENT** hits the  
**BULL'S-EYE** before it goes into a  
*Norelco* **ELECTRONIC TUBE**



We who make NORELCO Products take nothing for granted. So, before tungsten filament coils are anchored to assemblies in tubes, they go into the limelight of a slide film projector. The projection beam is focused squarely through the dead center of the coil, and is projected against a screen on which a circle is painted.

A perfectly wound coil [No. 1 above] will cast its image on the screen coincident with the painted circle. An imperfectly wound coil [No. 2 above] may give adequate performance when assembled into certain types of electronic tubes—but since we who make NORELCO electronic products like to prevent possibility of failures before they get a start, we reject coils that do not meet our high standards of coil winding.

This is only one of the 61 inspections to which the various parts and assemblies of one type of NORELCO electronic tube is subjected before the final inspections in test operation.

Today, all our resources and experience are devoted to making the electronic tools and devices that will hasten Victory. Tomorrow, they will be free to serve industry in creating a new world.

*For our Armed Forces* we make Quartz Oscillator Plates;

Amplifier, Transmitting, Rectifier and Cathode Ray Tubes for land, sea and air-borne communications equipment.

*For our war industries* we make Searchray (X-ray) apparatus for industrial and research applications; X-ray Diffraction Apparatus; Electronic Temperature Indicators; Direct Reading Frequency Meters; High Frequency Heating Equipment; Tungsten and Molybdenum in powder, rod, wire and sheet form; Tungsten Alloys; Fine Wire of practically all drawable metals and alloys: bare, plated and enameled; Diamond Dies.

*And for Victory we say: Buy More War Bonds.*



**Norelco**  
**ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS by**

**NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.**

Executive Offices: 100 East 42nd Street  
 New York 17, New York

Factories in Dobbs Ferry, New York  
 Mount Vernon, New York (Metalix Division)  
 Lewiston, Maine (Elmet Division)

*New*  
**INTERNAL-PIVOT**  
**PANEL INSTRUMENTS**  
 2½ - inch—1 inch deep

**A New Design That Puts  
 More Instrument into Less Space**

These new, internal-pivot instruments were developed to fill a vital need—particularly in the radio and aircraft fields—the need for compactness. They are *thin*—in most ratings, less than 1 inch deep.

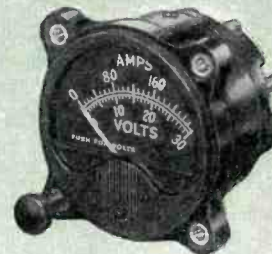
More important is the way their thinness was achieved. In the sketch below, see how the pivots are solidly anchored to the *inside* of the armature shell so they cannot work loose. The moving parts are permanently aligned with stationary parts by bolting the core assembly to a one-piece cast-comol magnet.

Other features are: large-radius pivots, high torque and good damping, lightweight moving element, and ample clearances. Added up, they give you an instrument well able to withstand vibration and hold its rated accuracy, one that is fast on response and easy to read accurately—a design that packs all-round fine performance in a small space.

For ratings, price, and dimensions, ask our nearest office for Bulletin GEA-4064, which covers instruments for radio and other communications equipment; or Bulletin GEA-4117, which describes those suitable for naval aircraft. *General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.*



For radio and other communications service: Type DW-51 d-c voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, and microammeters; Type DW-52 radio-frequency ammeters (a-c thermocouple-type). Cases are brass or molded Textolite.

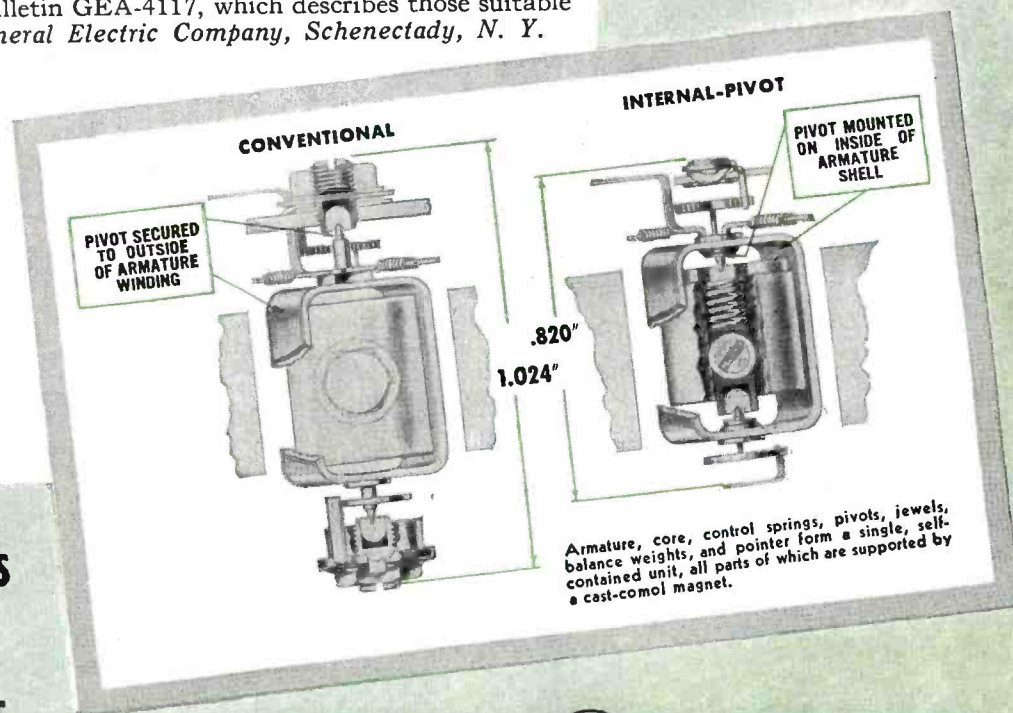


Type DW-53 d-c voltmeters, ammeters, and volt-ammeters that are specially designed to measure voltage and current in battery and battery-charging circuits on naval aircraft. They meet applicable Navy specifications.

*Invest in  
 your future*  
**BUY WAR BONDS**



**HEADQUARTERS  
 FOR  
 ELECTRICAL  
 MEASUREMENT**



**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

602-56-6200



# MURDOCK RADIO PHONES

**N**OTICE the soft sponge-rubber pads on the earphones above! They rest gently on the ears—are comfortable to wear for the many long hours on duty. And for extra comfort, MURDOCK Radio Phones are ventilated!

With this unusual comfort, MURDOCK guarantees super-sensitive, surprisingly clear reception—ruggedness that *stands up* under toughest operating conditions. That's why this precision-engineered Headset is preferred by radio experts for both military and civilian use.

*Write for Catalogue!*

## WE INVITE SUB-CONTRACT WORK

We're busy—but still have facilities for making more Radio Parts on a sub-contract basis. If you need outside manufacturing aid in this field, please write us!

**WM. J. MURDOCK CO.**  
123 Carter St., Chelsea 50, Mass.

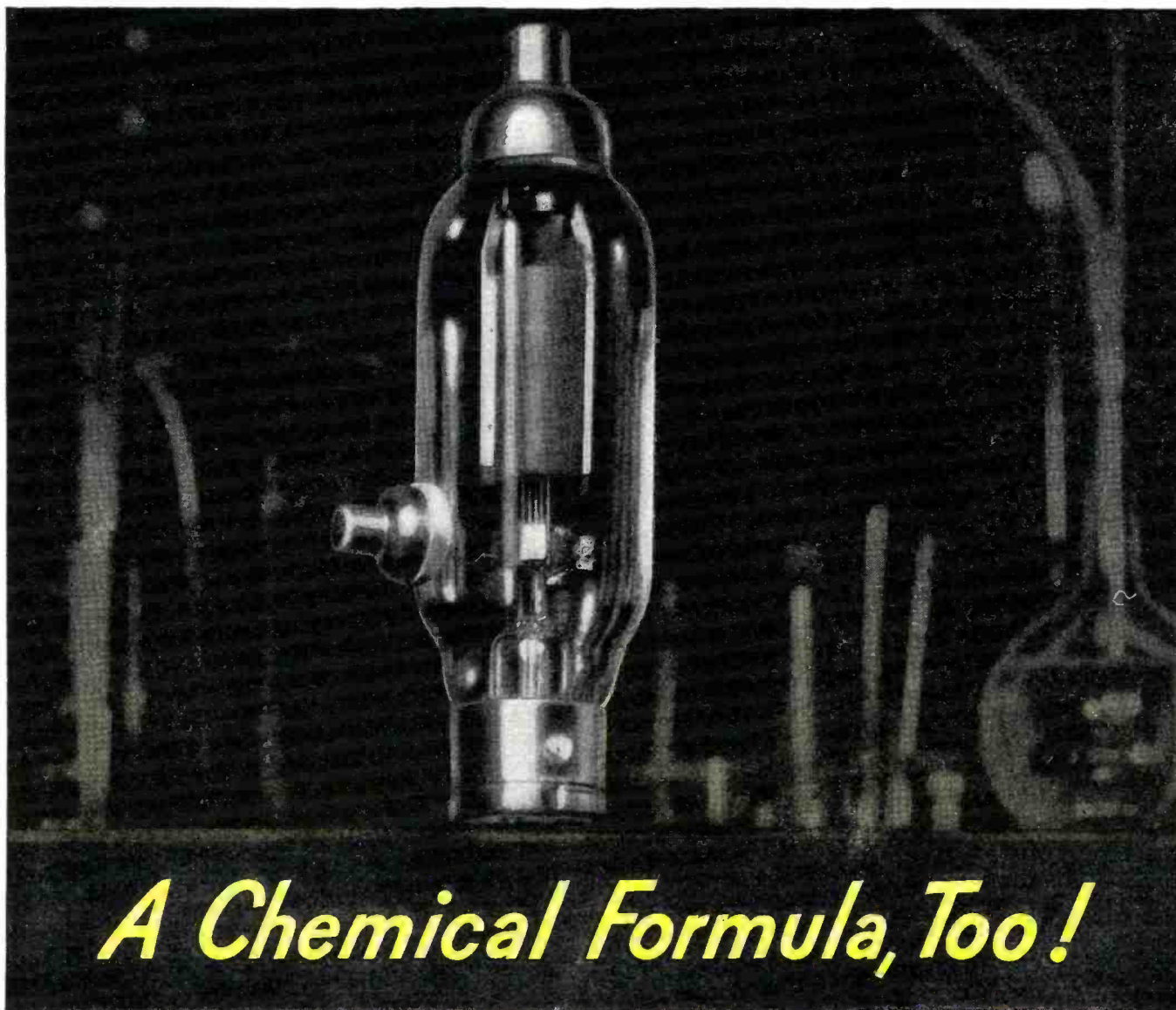
the chips are down and performance in the field is the only thing that matters. Men can and will be proud of properly operating equipment and systems and will do their utmost to attain it if they believe it possible but will be equally indifferent if they are unable to produce results. These are all problems considered by operational research.

The performance of a radio link involves the use of equipment provided by man and a medium provided by God. However, the place where we must use the medium may be determined by the devil (the enemy). For many years, radiomen devoted themselves exclusively to a study of how equipment could be made bigger and better but were baffled by the vagaries of the medium in between. More recently, studies of the mechanism of the propagation of radio waves and how they are launched from antennas has provided knowledge of how to obtain improved results from radio systems.

The first studies of broadcast station performance were made by asking listeners to send in postal cards reporting reception. On this basis, very little planning of the anticipated performance of new stations could be done. When the technique of field strength and antenna efficiency measurements was developed, real engineering and planning became possible and is now the accepted method.

Point-to-point communications systems have more commonly been judged by service tests in which a particular set is tested under particular conditions. But such tests do not provide the information on which new systems can be planned for new situations. The performance obtained in a service test is a combination of many factors. Individual factors must be isolated in order to do engineering planning. In fact, that is the essence of the engineering method. As a contrast, the inability to isolate individual factors has always been the despair of those who have tried to reduce economics and other social studies to a scientific basis. As a first step factors involving equipment should be isolated from factors involving the terrain in the performance of a radio link. Then it will be possible to study terrain alone and predict how available equipment will perform under a new set of conditions, without testing every single set under these conditions. The importance of this is obvious when sets originally developed and tested in the United States must be used in the jungles of New Guinea, the snows of the Arctic, or the sands of Africa. There is not time to test all these sets individually all over the world before we send them out in large quantities to perform crucial tasks. The Operational Research Branch studies methods by which set and theater factors can be isolated, and works in cooperation with the Signal Corps laboratories in obtaining the analysis needed.

The improvement of equipment also requires an analysis of individual fac-



## *A Chemical Formula, Too!*



Chemistry is but one of the many sciences which are collaborating at National Union in the work of producing better electronic tubes for today's vital war assignments. Indeed, our chemists are playing a decisive role in making National Union Tubes *measure up* to the precise standards of scientific instruments.

Thanks to chemical research, we know for example that not only must the formula of a tube's emission coating be *right*, but also the application and processing methods must be rigidly controlled.

To effect such control our chemists, in coopera-

tion with the engineers of our Equipment Division, designed, built and put into production a new type automatic coating machine. Operating in an air-conditioned chamber, this equipment provides exact control of both the coating operation and the chemical processing of the emission coating—free from all extraneous elements.

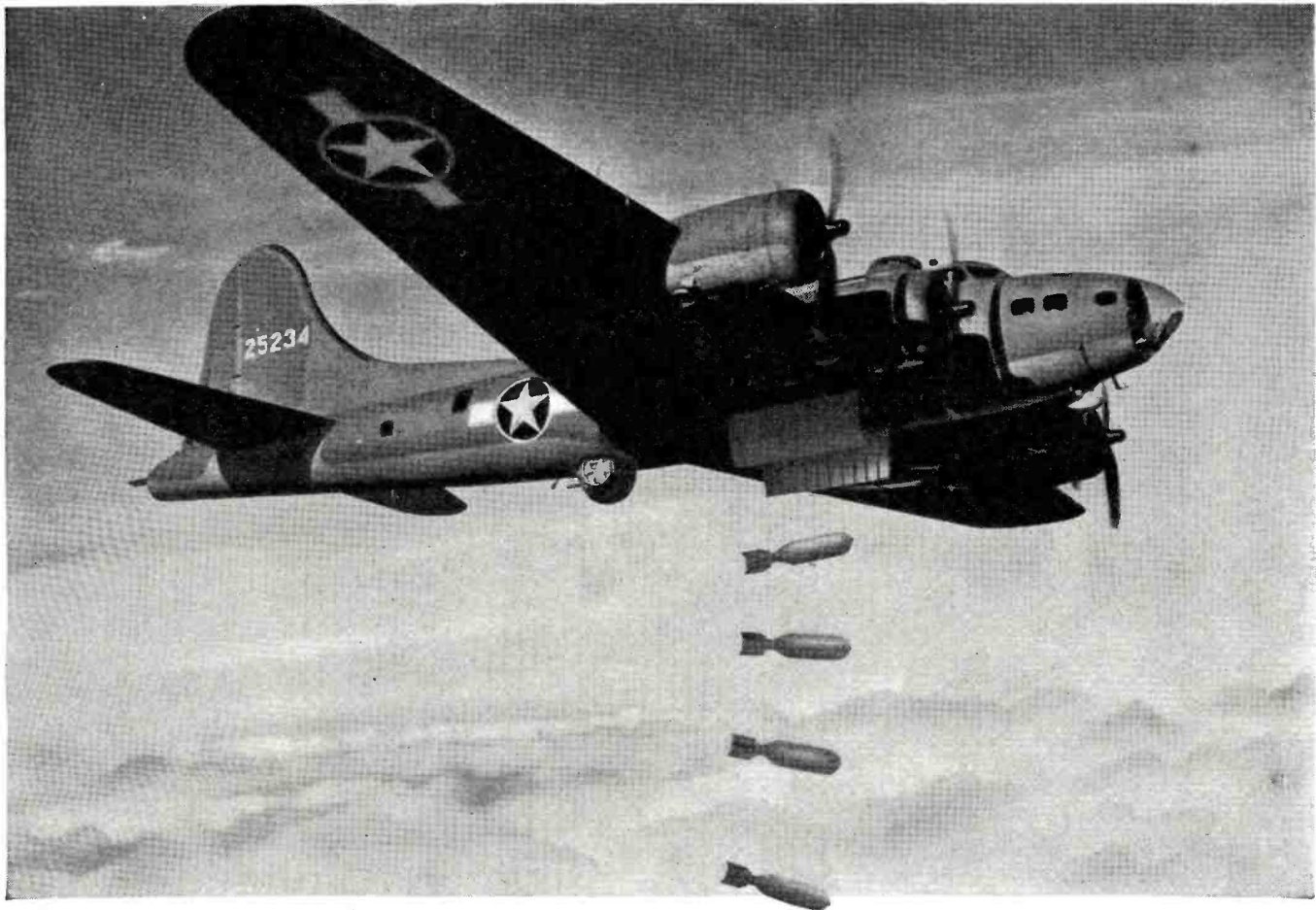
When making post-war plans, keep in mind that tube manufacture *is* a many-sided scientific business. To get the tubes and up-to-the-minute service data you need—*count* on National Union.

**NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION, NEWARK, N. J.**  
Factories: Newark and Maplewood, N.J., Lansdale and Robesonia, Pa.

# NATIONAL UNION RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TUBES

*Transmitting, Cathode Ray, Receiving, Special Purpose Tubes • Condensers • Volume Controls • Photo Electric Cells • Panel Lamps • Flashlight Bulbs*

## PERMANENT MAGNETS MAY DO IT BETTER



### 70 Permanent Magnets Are Used in a Flying Fortress\*

IN the great Boeing B-17, permanent magnets are extremely vital parts of instruments, magnetos, compasses, audio speakers, radio equipment, the automatic pilot, and other highly complicated electrical and electronic devices. Additional permanent magnets in ground equipment help get the plane over its objective and safely home. These applications typify the constantly growing number of uses for which permanent magnets are being employed today.

Because of our 34 years of specialization in the development and manufacture of

permanent magnets for peacetime products, our organization has played an important role in supplying units for numerous military machines and weapons. In many instances, uses have been increased and functions improved.

This unusual experience should prove invaluable to you in solving your engineering problems...and our specialists will be pleased to consult with you. Write us, on your letterhead, for the address of our office nearest you—and a copy of our "Permanent Magnet Manual."

\*Approximate. Number fluctuates with model and combat requirements.

**Back the Attack with War Bonds!**

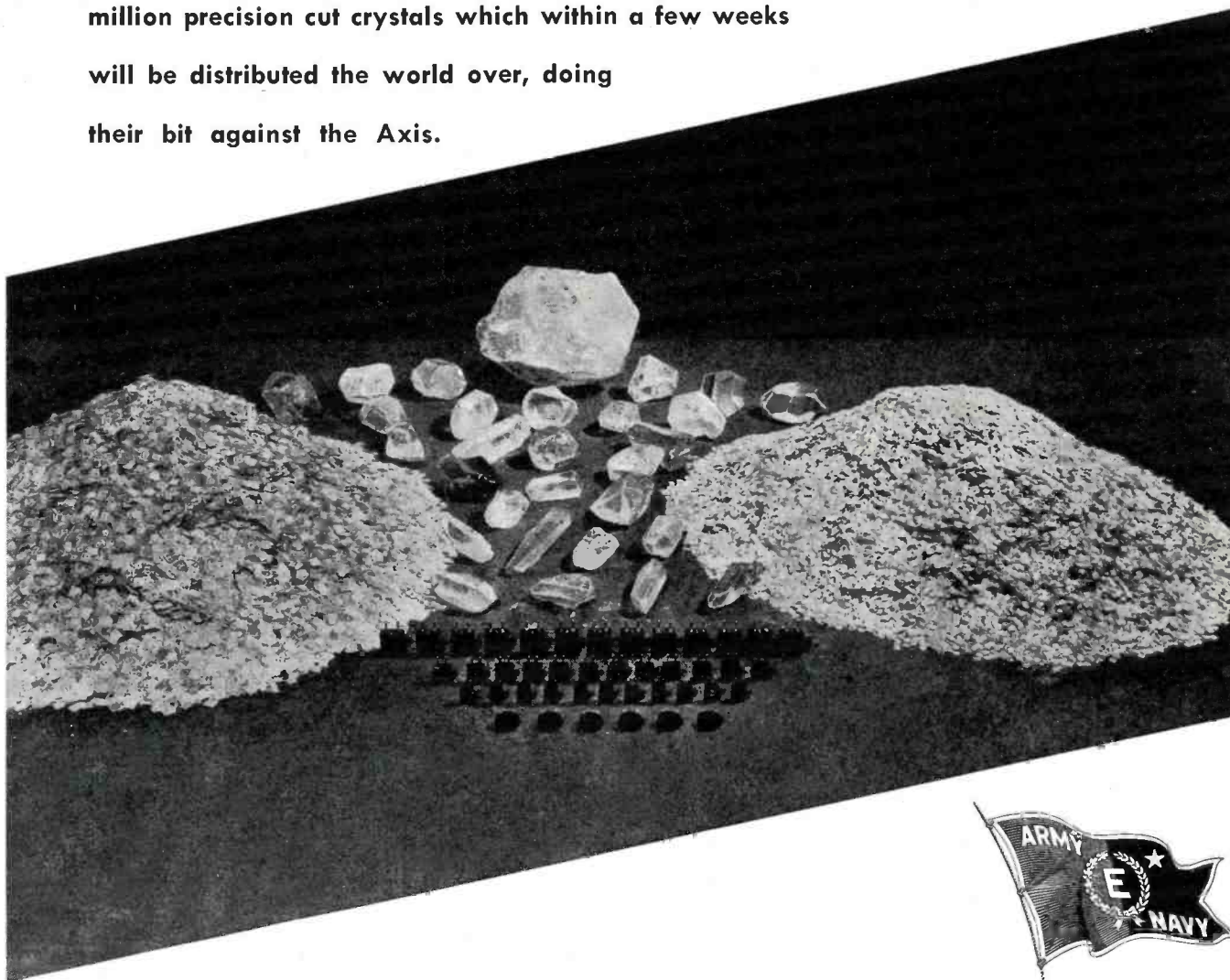
Copyright 1944—The Indiana Steel Products Co.

*The*  
**INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS**  
*Company*

★ SPECIALISTS IN PERMANENT MAGNETS SINCE 1910 ★  
6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

# Neither Too Little Nor Too Late

The two miniature mountains shown below, represent more than a half million precision cut crystals which within a few weeks will be distributed the world over, doing their bit against the Axis.

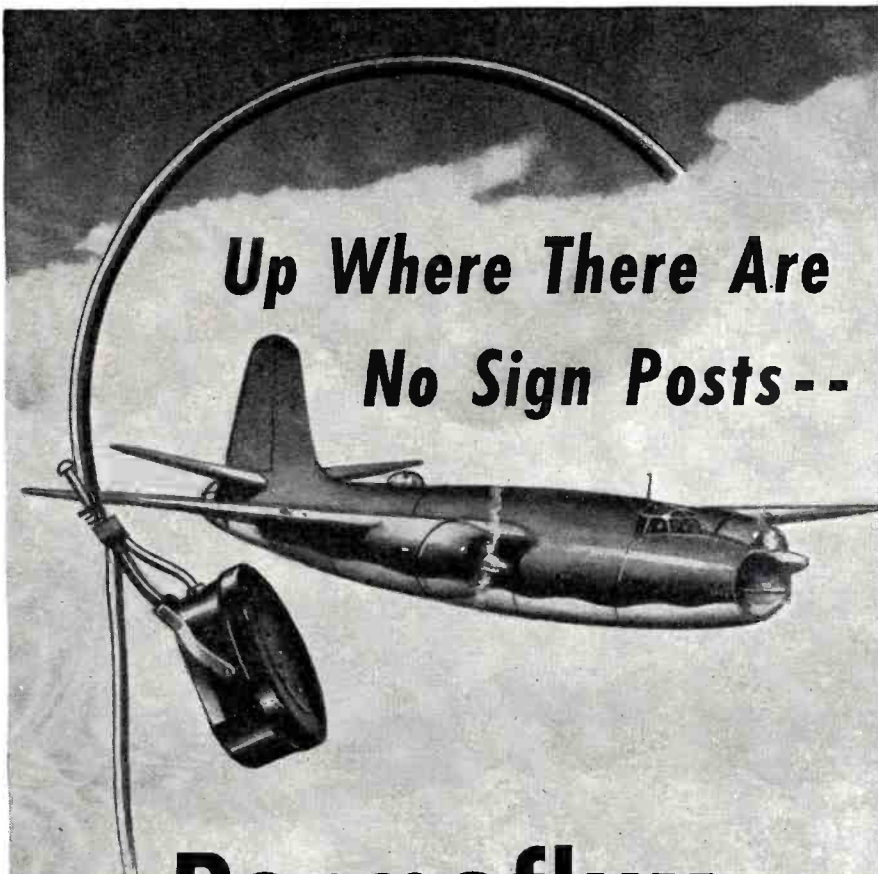


Because of years of extensive research and experience in the manufacturing of Quartz Frequency Controls, "MONITOR" was able to take the lead in quantity and quality production immediately following Pearl Harbor.

## MONITOR PIEZO PRODUCTS COMPANY

THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF QUARTZ FREQUENCY CONTROLS SINCE 1931

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



**Up Where There Are  
No Sign Posts--**

**Permoflux**  
**DYNAMIC HEADPHONES**  
**Insure Perfect Communications**

There can be no "second best" with aerial supremacy depending on perfect communications. Far above every battle ground and sea, Permoflux Dynamic Headphones are serving better than any headphones ever did before. Their rugged mechanical design and construction, their extreme sensitivity and wide frequency response insure a standard of instant intelligibility that places Permoflux at once *first* and *best* always.

**BUY WAR BONDS FOR VICTORY!**

TRADE MARK  
**PERMOFLUX**

**PERMOFLUX CORPORATION**  
4916-22 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMIC TRANSDUCERS

tors. If these individual factors are compared with carefully prepared charts showing the best modern practice, the weak and strong points are discovered. Then the point where emphasis should be placed in a development program, to accomplish the best results in the shortest time, can be quickly determined.

The Operational Research worker bears the same relation to the field operation of equipment as the industrial engineer does to the production of equipment. As industrial engineers constantly study better methods of production, the Operational Research Branch of the Signal Corps studies improvements in the use of equipment. It is not itself an operating group as it does not operate equipment nor does it direct the tactical operational procedures. Others are busy doing this and follow prescribed Army practices. The Operational Research Branch studies the operations and operational procedures from a detached engineering viewpoint and suggests to the operating groups new and improved methods aimed at a better over-all Signal service.

-30-

**Operations**

(Continued from page 124)

keep their fingers on the pulse of all communications organizations in the field. In this way the manner in which communications are used in the various combat areas is made public to commanders in other areas so that they may benefit by the experience in other theaters of operation. For example, in the North African campaign it was found that an armored signal battalion needed more wire. Its radio communications did not suffice due to heavy traffic and crowded frequencies. As soon as C.C.B. officers learned this from reports which they received, they immediately turned this information over to other theater commanders and also redirected Signal Corps training to incorporate this new doctrine.

Its work with the Communication Coordination Committee and the Signal Corps Board is that of coordinator, for when cases are submitted to the Chief Signal Officer, it is frequently C.C.B. which gathers the material and submits the problem to those two agencies and it is C.C.B. that receives reports from those two committees and forwards them with all recommendations and background material to the Chief Signal Officer for his final approval or disapproval. If a case is approved, it is C.C.B. that issues the directive for the Chief Signal Officer's signature and which follows through to see that the provisions of that directive are carried out.

**Intelligence Branch**

Military Intelligence is a glamorous term that covers just plain hard work.



**For complete, balanced,  
fully guaranteed instrumentation . . .**



► DuMont cathode-ray specialists have compiled and published a manual and catalog just off the press. This book is replete with valuable data on cathode-ray principles and practice, as well as descriptions and listings of DuMont tubes and equipment. Write on your business stationery for your registered copy. And do not hesitate to submit your cathode-ray problems for engineering collaboration.

► Yes, DuMont makes both — cathode-ray tubes and instruments. Pioneer of the commercialized cathode-ray art, DuMont has always insisted that such equipment be developed, designed and built as a thoroughly coordinated whole, since basically the equipment is but an extension of the cathode-ray tube itself.

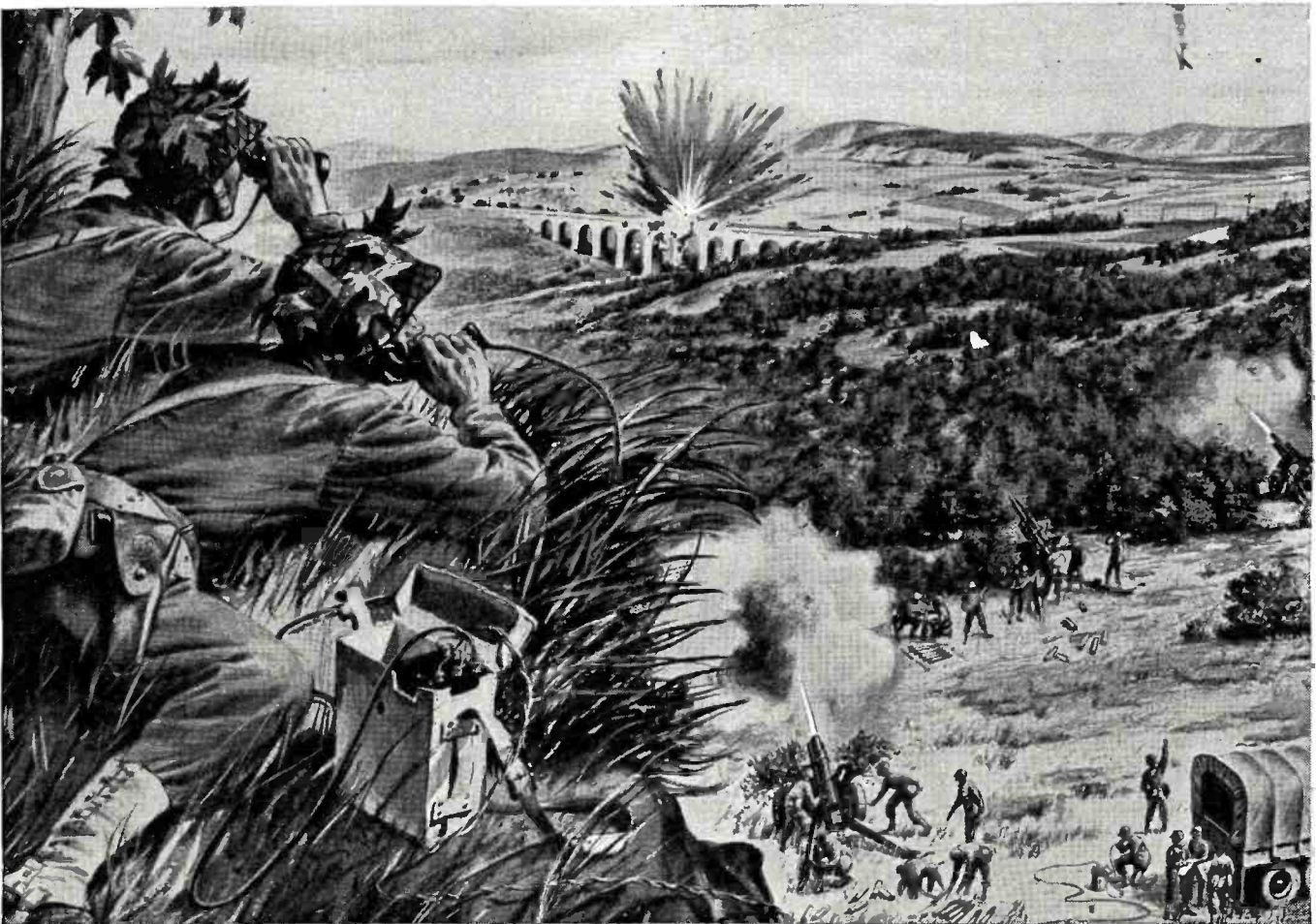
► That is why DuMont tube specialists and instrument makers work side by side. Latest tube developments are immediately available to DuMont instrument makers. Contrariwise, as DuMont instrument makers evolve new circuits or functions, they can count on corresponding tube characteristics. Meanwhile four DuMont plants translate that ideal coordination into up-to-the-minute tubes and instruments.

► Always remember, DuMont makes both — tubes and equipment — for that complete, balanced, fully guaranteed instrumentation.

**DUMONT**

*Precision Electronics & Television*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY • CABLE ADDRESS: WESPXLIN, NEW YORK





**They work together better  
because they can talk together . . .**

In this lightning war  
Of mechanized equipment  
Our forces are striking *fast*  
And *first* . . .

No small credit for this  
Goes to the Signal Corps . . .

Wherever new fronts  
Are smashing forward  
Wherever the fighting is thickest  
There you'll find  
The soldiers of the tube and wire . . .

And with them on a hundred battle lines  
Serving in a hundred ways . . .

You'll also find  
Electronic communications equipment  
Designed and developed by  
I.T.&T.'s manufacturing associate  
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

From crystals, tubes and rectifiers  
To field telephones  
And complete two-way radio units  
This apparatus is helping the armed services  
Work together better  
Because they can *talk* together . . .

After Victory it will help men  
*Live* together better  
For the same reason

***Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation***



NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

*Flexible*  
**SOLID DIELECTRIC  
 COAX and TWINAX CABLES**  
*for High Frequency Transmission*

Amphenol builds low-loss solid dielectric coax and twinax cables conforming to latest approved Army-Navy specifications. To fill your low-loss cable requirements, specify Amphenol—all sizes—vinyl covering or cotton braid as specified.

Amphenol also builds superior type cables with polystyrene or mica-filled bakelite dielectric—coax or twinax—all sizes.

*Depend upon*  
**AMPHENOL**  
*Quality*

**LOW-LOSS CONNECTORS**  
*Every Type and Size for Dielectric Cables*

For a completely balanced low-loss circuit, use Amphenol Low-Loss Connectors with Amphenol Low-Loss Coax or Twinax Cables.

Small, compact, sturdy, water-proof, easy-to-assemble—these connectors are of unit construction—no air spaces to lessen efficiency—high dielectric insulation of polystyrene or mica-filled bakelite.

Amphenol Low-Loss Connectors give long service—sure, positive contact. The special engineering design relieves conductor strain—less chance of failure due to vibration or pulling of cable.

**SPECIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES**  
 Amphenol Coax and Twinax Cables are furnished on reels. Also supplied cut-to-length, with or without connectors.

**SEND FOR AMPHENOL DATA SHEETS**

American Phenolic Corporation  
 Chicago 50, Illinois  
 Please send data sheets on Amphenol Low-Loss Cables and Connectors

Name.....  
 Company.....  
 Street.....  
 City..... State.....

Although "cloak and dagger" activities are part of Intelligence, they are only a minor aspect of a far reaching service. As far as the Signal Corps Intelligence Branch is concerned, it has two main functions: To learn everything it can about the enemy's signal equipment, doctrines, and uses; and to keep the enemy from learning our own.

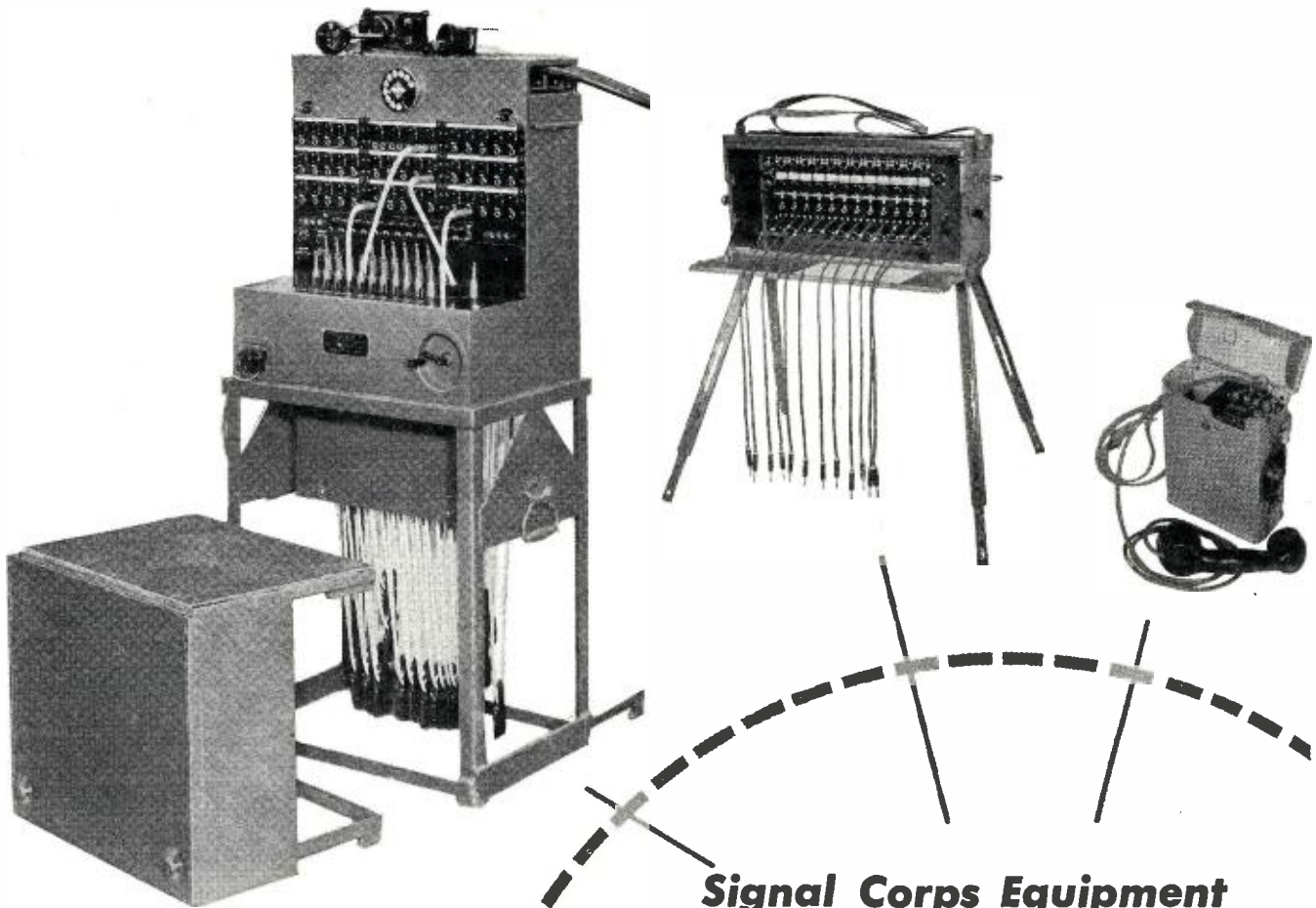
The first part of this job is known as "intelligence"—to get down to definitions; the second part is known as "counter-intelligence."

Knowledge of enemy activities comes to the Signal Corps Intelligence Branch in many ways, but mainly through the Military Intelligence Service, commonly known as G-2. Every morning a representative of the Signal Corps Intelligence Branch sits with representatives of all other branches and services of the U. S. Army at G-2 headquarters and receives all reports, statements, documents, etc., that G-2 received the previous day. These reports are analyzed by the representatives, and where one of them pertains to communications, it is turned over to the signal representative. These reports are then brought back to a review committee in Intelligence Branch that evaluates the documents and breaks them down into component parts. They are then disseminated to the specific branch or service within the Office of the Chief Signal Officer which may be concerned. This latter is done in two ways—through a daily summary of communications reports, and also through direct dealing when, in the opinion of Intelligence officers, such a procedure is necessary.

This war, if anything, is an electronics war and the advances, being made in this art, see-saw back and forth so that it is vital that American signalmen be kept right up to the minute on what the enemy is doing.

In the main this gathering and dissemination of Intelligence Information is the major function of the Intelligence Branch of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. As important, but not as large, is the counter-intelligence function of this Branch. Not much may be related of the details, but in general the Branch is responsible for the investigation of military and civilian personnel that work for the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, keeping records of personnel who have been cleared for working with classified information and takes measures to prevent or combat disloyal activity.

Another important part of Intelligence's work is an evaluation of reports from Signal Corps officers and observers in the field and on maneuvers concerning equipment, doctrine, usages, and so on. These reports are broken down and sent to the various branches of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer concerned as well as to the Army Ground Forces, Army Service Forces, and Army Air Forces. In addition, recommendations are drawn up and action initiated to carry out these recommendations.



**Signal Corps Equipment  
by  
Stromberg-Carlson**

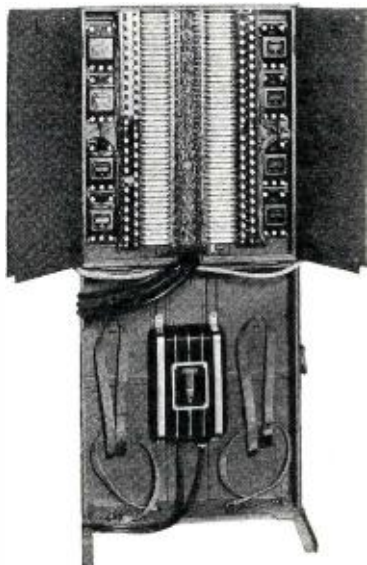
We take great pride in the fact that Stromberg-Carlson equipment is meeting the rigid requirements of the Signal Corps. Today we are making a wide range of units for Army and Navy use, including field switchboards, field telephones, portable switchboards, and equipment for mobile and stationary use. All Stromberg-Carlson communications equipment is backed by an experience record of 50 years, and the pledge to our customers that "There's nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson." Stromberg-Carlson, 100 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York.



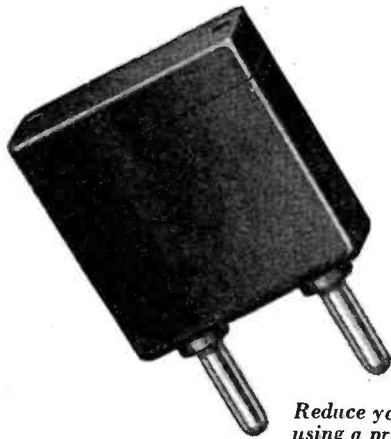
**STROMBERG-CARLSON**

ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

A Half-Century of Fine Craftsmanship



# EVERYTHING *but the Crystal!*



*Reduce your rejects by  
using a proven Holder.  
Your inquiries invited.*

**Complete  
Crystal Holder  
Assemblies**

## **Cryco, Inc.**

**DESIGNERS - MANUFACTURERS**

1516 MISSION ST.

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

It was in the landing in North Africa early in November of 1942 that information came to the attention of Intelligence Officers of the need for waterproofing of Signal equipment. By the time of the invasion of Sicily, much had been done along these lines and when the American Fifth Army established its beachhead at Salerno, the Signal equipment they carried with them had been protected against the corrosive effects.

As American troops have moved forward and have rolled back enemy soldiers, much German, Italian, and Japanese signal equipment has fallen into their hands. Since one of Intelligence's main functions is to know all it can about enemy equipment, the establishment of an enemy equipment identification service in the Intelligence Branch has been of outstanding benefit to the Army during the past year. When American soldiers capture enemy equipment, it is sent directly to this service, which forwards it to the Signal Corps Laboratories for analysis, evaluation of strategic materials, and operating knowledge. This service keeps records of all signal equipment, including photographs, and coordinates the information thus obtained on enemy equipment with our Allies and other Federal agencies.

That this training has paid dividends has been authenticated innumerable times. One instance should suffice. During the last stages of the fighting in Tunisia an advanced American Infantry patrol, whose radio equipment had been put out of commission during an air bombing attack, found two abandoned German reconnaissance cars. Taking them over for their own use, they found that the radio sets with which the vehicles were equipped were but slightly damaged. A few minutes for repair, and the Americans were back on the air, in communication again with their own headquarters.

Two rather small groups within Intelligence Branch round out the work of this organization. One group prepares communications surveys on foreign countries which might be the scene of military operations. The other unit prepares and distributes the Signal Communications Equipment Directory, a list of all Signal equipment of the United States, the United Nations, and of the enemy.

As you read this article, it may be that new operations somewhere on the face of this earth have begun. Or if none has occurred recently, you can be assured that it won't be long before not one but several will be in progress. In any event, you will know that the signal men and equipment helping make those attacks possible were the result of painstaking, ceaseless work that went on in the Plans and Operations Division of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. That the men, who wear the crossed flag and torch of the Signal Corps, who staff this office, jammed the orders through that gave the commander of the operations enough Signal men and material—on time!

-30-

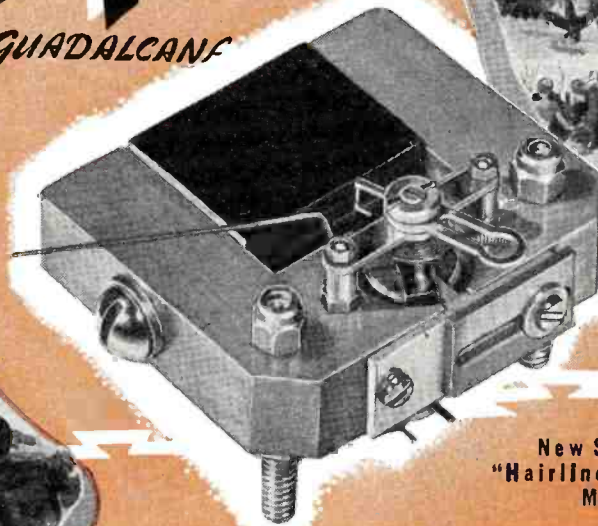
BOUGAINVILLE

# COMMUNICATIONS FOR VICTORY!

GUADALCANAL

NEW GUINEA

AUSTRALIA



New Supreme  
"Hairline Accuracy"  
Meter

Allied lives . . . Allied victories . . . depend upon the Communication waves and wires. These channels of contact must be kept open. Our fighting men rely on the accuracy, dependability and ease of operation of Supreme Instruments and Meters, assured by Supreme's 15 years of experience. Supreme Radio Testing Equipment Keeps Communications Open.



Combination Tube  
and Set Testers



Multimeters,  
Electronic Voltmeters



Cathode Ray  
Oscillographs  
Signal  
Generators

# SUPREME

SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.  
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A.

## Lend-Lease

(Continued from page 215)

International Aid has contributed to a greater standardization than ever before existed. The lessons learned from our Allies have made it possible for us to improve equipment furnished to our own forces. Likewise, through the use of our equipment our Allies have found it possible to incorporate certain features of American design.

One of the most common items in the Signal Corps catalog, perhaps, is the field telephone. This is a battery operated telephone of which many thousands were shipped to Russia. But in the almost incredible below-zero

temperatures of the Russian front in midwinter, the batteries normally supplied with this telephone were not satisfactory. The Russians had a "non-freezing" battery larger and heavier than its American counterpart. To accommodate this battery, a special modification of the field telephone was developed which operates successfully under varied climatic conditions.

Equipment used in the Libyan Desert is subject to wear and strains unheard of heretofore. Dust and sand penetrate every moving part and grind surfaces as if with an emery wheel. This has demonstrated the necessity of shielding and enclosing moving parts more completely to ensure at least a reasonable period of useful life.

Designed as a means of aiding oth-

ers, Lend-Lease has shown itself to be of real value to ourselves. Tried and tested in actual combat, under all kinds of climatic and geographical difficulties, equipment used by both ourselves and our Allies paid worthy dividends by way of reliable experimentation. From these struggles came recommendations, by Signal Corps engineers and foreign government representatives, for improvements and refinements. Lessons have been learned and the Signal Corps will continue to utilize the laboratory of battle as its testing ground for continued research, development, and production of the best communications equipment.

The Signal Corps, by careful and studied analysis, made technical recommendations of significance, eliminated procurement obstacles, and concentrated upon standardization of maintenance and replacement parts groups. Through diligent planning, it contributed toward keeping the production lines running smoothly, constantly, and with least possible time-wasting changeovers.

Emphasizing the flexibility of Lend-Lease shipments, whenever the occasion has arisen, the Signal Corps, pursuant to authority of the Combined Munitions Assignments Board, has halted the export of materials, already delivered to representatives of Lease-Lend countries, at portside in order to fill the unexpected needs of the United States or of another of the United Nations.

Thousands of Signal Corps component items were made available through Lend-Lease to foreign manufacturers to be installed in complete units. Walkie-talkies, mobile radio stations, and even portable radio sets used by ski troops were just a few of the purposes that Lend-Lease Signal Corps materiel served.

Discussing reciprocal aid between the United States and other nations, General Marshall said in his recent report:

*"A feature of Lend-Lease is the so-called Reverse Lend-Lease, the term applied to the furnishing by other nations of supplies, equipment, services, facilities, and patent rights to the armed forces of the United States without cost. The most important single contribution of Reverse Lend-Lease in the war effort has been its saving in shipping requirements. Reverse Lend-Lease also reduced demands on United States raw materials, production facilities, and manpower. It further contributed to the more efficient utilization of all the productive resources of the United Nations.*

*"Overseas commanders of American forces have been directed to utilize all available sources of local supply on a Reverse Lend-Lease basis. Procurement organizations have been established in the principal theaters of operations to obtain supplies locally for American forces and to assist in the development of local resources. Within the United Kingdom, in the fiscal*



## AFTER THE WAR - - - the name to look for in **RADIO ANTENNAS**

Today, BRACH produces only for Victory. But after the war, Brach will be ready with trained craftsmen and still more "know-how" to turn out superior antennas and other radio and electrical products for which dealers and public have been patiently waiting.

# L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of Radio Antennas and Accessories  
55-65 DICKERSON STREET • NEWARK N. J.





**A DECAL WIRING DIAGRAM**

**IS ALWAYS THERE!**

Wiring diagrams in the form of Meyercord Decalomania serve the armed forces on a wide variety of strategic combat equipment. Engineered to withstand grueling atmospheric conditions of the Tropics, the Arctic, the Stratosphere, Meyercord Decal diagrams stay "put". While easy to apply, they eliminate the danger present in "easy-to-come-off" paper and glue type diagrams. Complete immersion will not destroy their legibility or adhesion. They are washable, durable, vibration proof, and can be produced in any size, design or colors.

Wiring diagrams, stowage charts and spare parts listings are but a few of the thousands of war uses for Meyercord Decalomania. Their use for nameplates, instructions, insignia, etc., on combat vessels, tanks, planes, communication and other fighting equipment saves time, money, weight and metal. Send for complete literature. Address your inquiries to Department 77-1.

*Speed Victory - Buy War Bonds*

**MEYERCORD DECALS**

*The Meyercord Co. . . World's Largest Manufacturers of Decalomania*

**5323 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO (44) ILLINOIS**

year 1943, 1,500,000 ship tons of material were provided the United States forces stationed there, in addition to a large quantity of construction materials. Had all these supplies been shipped overseas in American vessels, it would have required more than 500 fully loaded ships. In Australia and New Zealand, American forces have obtained almost all their food requirements locally. In the Middle Eastern Theater the British have provided, for United States forces, all maintenance requirements, including food supply, clothing, and equipment."

To the Signal Corps in particular, reciprocal aid has been especially valuable. Secret scientific instruments, as well as other types of apparatus and information not available in this country were exchanged and placed at the disposal of our engineers and laboratories for research and developmental purposes.

During the year a foreign film section was set up by the Army Pictorial Service of the Signal Corps to exchange training films with other nations and to re-score War Department training films for Latin American countries and China. By the end of the fiscal year, 100 titles had been completed in Spanish and 84 in Chinese. Preparations were made to re-score films in Russian and French. All British training films were reviewed and prints obtained for those needed by the War Department.

In addition to Lend-Lease activities, a number of civilian experts have been furnished by private industrial organizations as observers to accompany field forces overseas. These experts, most of them engineers of high standing, went to such places as Cairo, Australia, Hawaii, England, the Southwest Pacific, North Africa, and elsewhere. They accompanied the troops in actual combat to assist in operation of equipment and to observe its performance. Reports received from them have been of great value to troops in the field and to the Army Service Forces.

To no field of military endeavor has American inventive genius made more distinct and vital contributions in World War II than to the communications and reconnaissance systems, dominated by radio. These developments have made it possible for a single man to direct combat troops from the skies. An air battle may be directed from the ground. Man may be brought to a central sector by the use of radio communications in a matter of hours.

The importance of these communications and the wartime responsibilities of the Signal Corps are described in the following statement by Robert P. Patterson, Under Secretary of War:

*"As warfare has come to call for the rigorously calculated deployment of vast masses of mechanized might—mobile guns, tanks, troop carriers,*

*surface vessels, submarines, and airplanes—one particular phase of the problem of supply has become of crucial central importance. This is the supplying of information—the right information, swiftly and accurately transmitted to the right place, at the right time. Without this, all else fails, for without it the close-working cooperation of varied forces moving at great speeds becomes impossible, control is lost, command is balked.*

*"The Signal Corps of the Army of the United States is expected to 'get the message through'—to establish and maintain swift and accurate communication wherever the lines of battle may be drawn. It is, therefore, in this war charged with the heaviest responsibilities in its history. We may look with confidence for the devoted performance of those responsibilities and to the victory to which that performance will so greatly contribute."*

-30-

### Engineering

(Continued from page 117)

If development is to be done by a commercial laboratory or manufacturer, in most cases one of the Signal Corps laboratories prepares a development specification, places the contract, and guides the development from the standpoint of performance and quality requirements to meet service needs. If development is to be by N.D.R.C., the

## ★ AVAILABLE NOW! ★

as produced for U. S. Army Signal Corps,  
U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics,  
U. S. Army Ordnance,  
Industrial Plants

1. BULL HORNS FOR AIRPORTS, ORDNANCE DEPOTS, LARGE INDUSTRIAL AREAS.
2. SOUND SYSTEMS FOR PAGING AND MUSIC DISTRIBUTION
3. SABOTAGE CONTROL FOR INDOOR AND EXPOSED AREAS
4. SPECIAL DEVICES FOR SYNTHETIC TRAINING OPERATIONS
5. ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

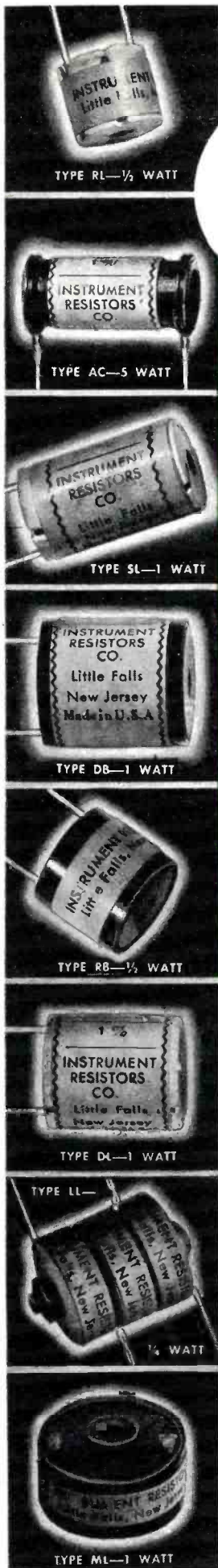


## SCHULMERICH ELECTRONICS, INC.

*Sellersville, Pa.*

★ PHONE 2323 ★

# For Today's Vital Requirements and Tomorrow's Vast Complexities



TYPE RL—1/2 WATT

TYPE AC—5 WATT

TYPE SL—1 WATT

TYPE DB—1 WATT

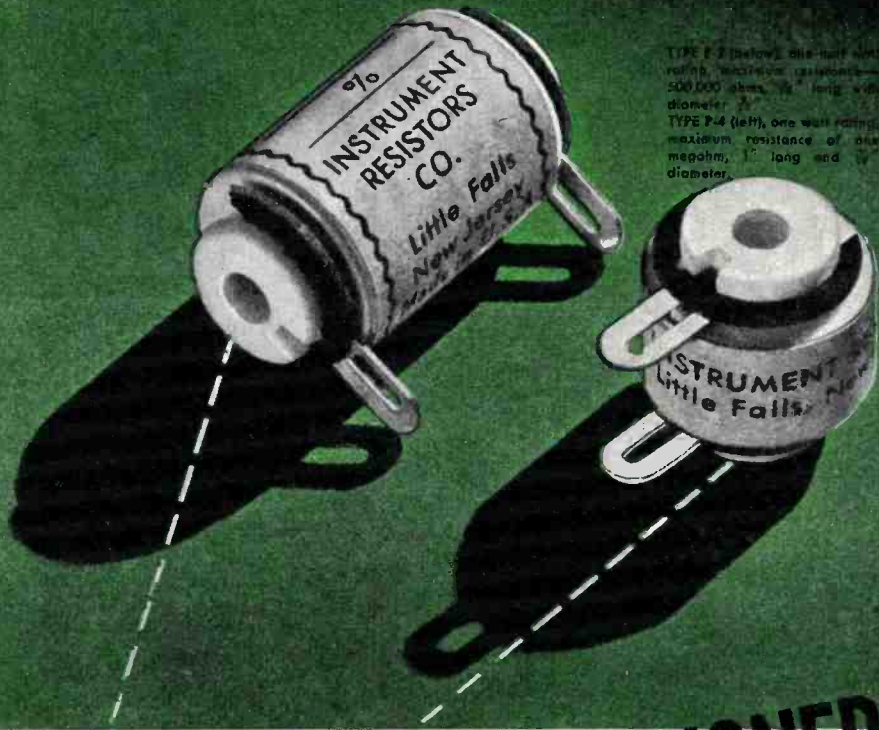
TYPE RB—1/2 WATT

TYPE DL—1 WATT

TYPE LL—

1/4 WATT

TYPE ML—1 WATT



TYPE P-2 (shown) one-half watt  
resistor, maximum resistance—  
500,000 ohms, 1/2" long with  
diameter 1/8".  
TYPE P-4 (left), one watt rating,  
maximum resistance of one  
megohm, 1" long and 1/2" diameter.

**IN-RES-CO**

## APPLICATION-DESIGNED RESISTORS



Proof of the outstanding quality of these highly-accurate, precision-made electronic components is their wide specification in communication and control applications for every branch of the Armed Forces. The multiple electrical and dimensional advantages of IN-RES-CO fixed and adjustable resistors, meter shunts, choke coils, meter multipliers, solenoids and special coils—plus their mechanical ruggedness and ingenuity of design—assures

the extra degree of dependability required for military successes.

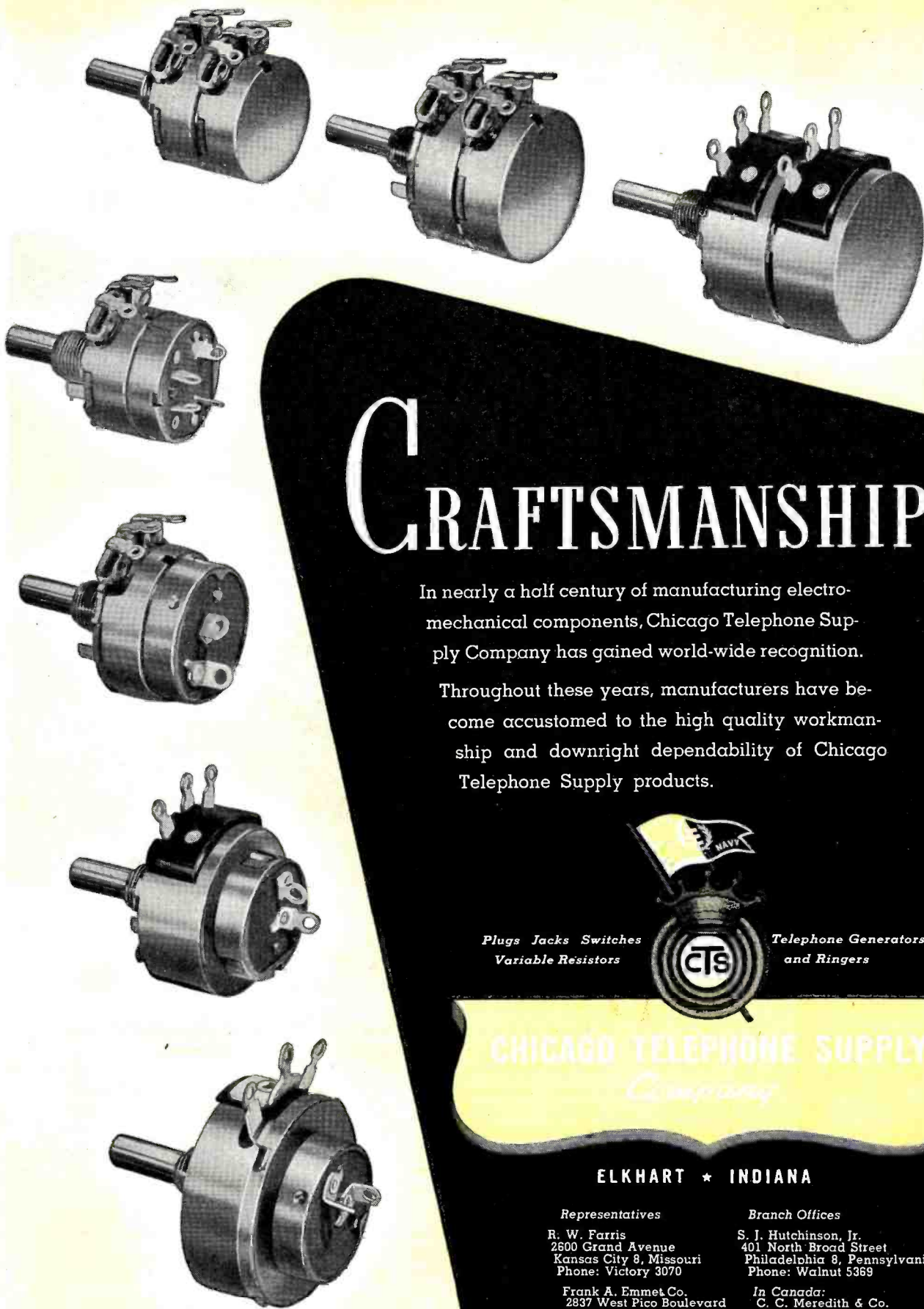
IN-RES-CO precision units are ideally suited for post-war plannings because each is application-designed for specific functioning. By specialization, IN-RES-CO resistors are offered without price premium for their extra quality . . . custom windings at stock prices. Inquiries—for present essential, or future industrial needs—are invited. Literature on request.

**INSTRUMENT RESISTORS COMPANY**

25 AMITY STREET



LITTLE FALLS, N. J.



# CRAFTSMANSHIP

In nearly a half century of manufacturing electro-mechanical components, Chicago Telephone Supply Company has gained world-wide recognition.

Throughout these years, manufacturers have become accustomed to the high quality workmanship and downright dependability of Chicago Telephone Supply products.

*Plugs Jacks Switches  
Variable Resistors*

*Telephone Generators  
and Ringers*



CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY  
*Company*

ELKHART ★ INDIANA

*Representatives*

R. W. Farris  
2600 Grand Avenue  
Kansas City 8, Missouri  
Phone: Victory 3070

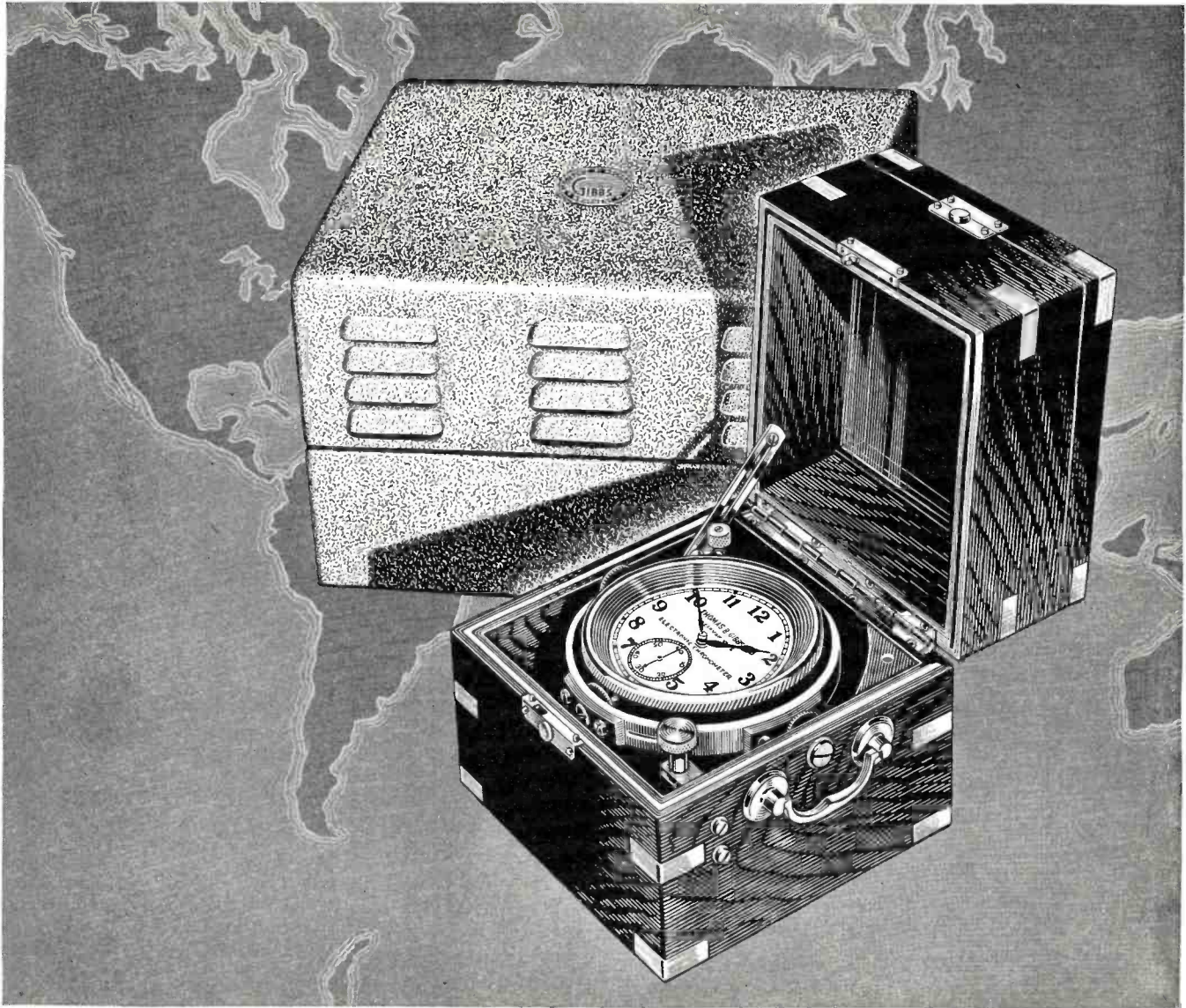
Frank A. Emmet Co.  
2837 West Pico Boulevard  
Los Angeles 6, California

*Branch Offices*

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.  
401 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania  
Phone: Walnut 5369

*In Canada:*  
C. C. Meredith & Co.  
Streetsville, Ontario

*Manufacturers of Quality Electro-Mechanical Components Since 1896*



## Plus or Minus **ONE-TENTH SECOND!**

The Borg-Gibbs *Electronic* Chronometer was developed to meet the need for a time-keeping instrument more accurate than conventional mechanical chronometers. The time-keeping ability is in proportion to, and depends upon the quartz crystal controlled frequency standard, resulting in an accuracy of plus or minus one-tenth of one second in 24 hours. Designed and manufactured to minimize the need for periodic adjustments due to temperature changes, the Borg-Gibbs *Electronic* Chronometer operates accurately at temperatures ranging from minus 30 to plus 50 degrees centigrade. Shock-proof construction in shock-proof mounting assures consistent, dependable time-keeping under all required conditions. A stand-by power unit insures continual operation over any predetermined period of time in case of failure of primary power source.

DEVELOPED BY BORG-GIBBS LABORATORIES,  
PRODUCED BY GIBBS CRAFTSMEN

**BORG**  **GIBBS**  
**LABORATORIES**  
DELAVAN, WISCONSIN



The impelling necessity for war production will truly be reflected in the post war period by vastly improved communication systems, both in radio and television equipment.

In the future people will enjoy the luxury of these ultra modern communications through Harvey-Wells experience gained in war production . . . the instrument will be more compact—homes will enjoy them . . . all cars will have them . . . factories will use them . . . boats, planes and trains will demand them . . .

However, at the present time we pledge ourselves to see that our war jobs are delivered on time and to the best of our individual efforts.

★  
 HARVEY-WELLS  
 COMMUNICATIONS  
*Are Helping to Win  
 the War*

**HARVEY-WELLS**  
*Communications inc.*

★  
 HEADQUARTERS  
*For Specialized Radio Communications Equipment*  
 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

laboratories assist when needed for the interpretation of service needs.

By far the greater part of Signal Corps research and development is effected in this way. In some cases, however, the facilities of the Signal Corps' laboratories are employed to carry out the detailed design work. There are two groups of these laboratories which are operated as part of the Engineering and Technical Service of the Signal Corps, namely:

Signal Corps Aircraft Signal Agency, which includes those laboratories working on aircraft equipment.

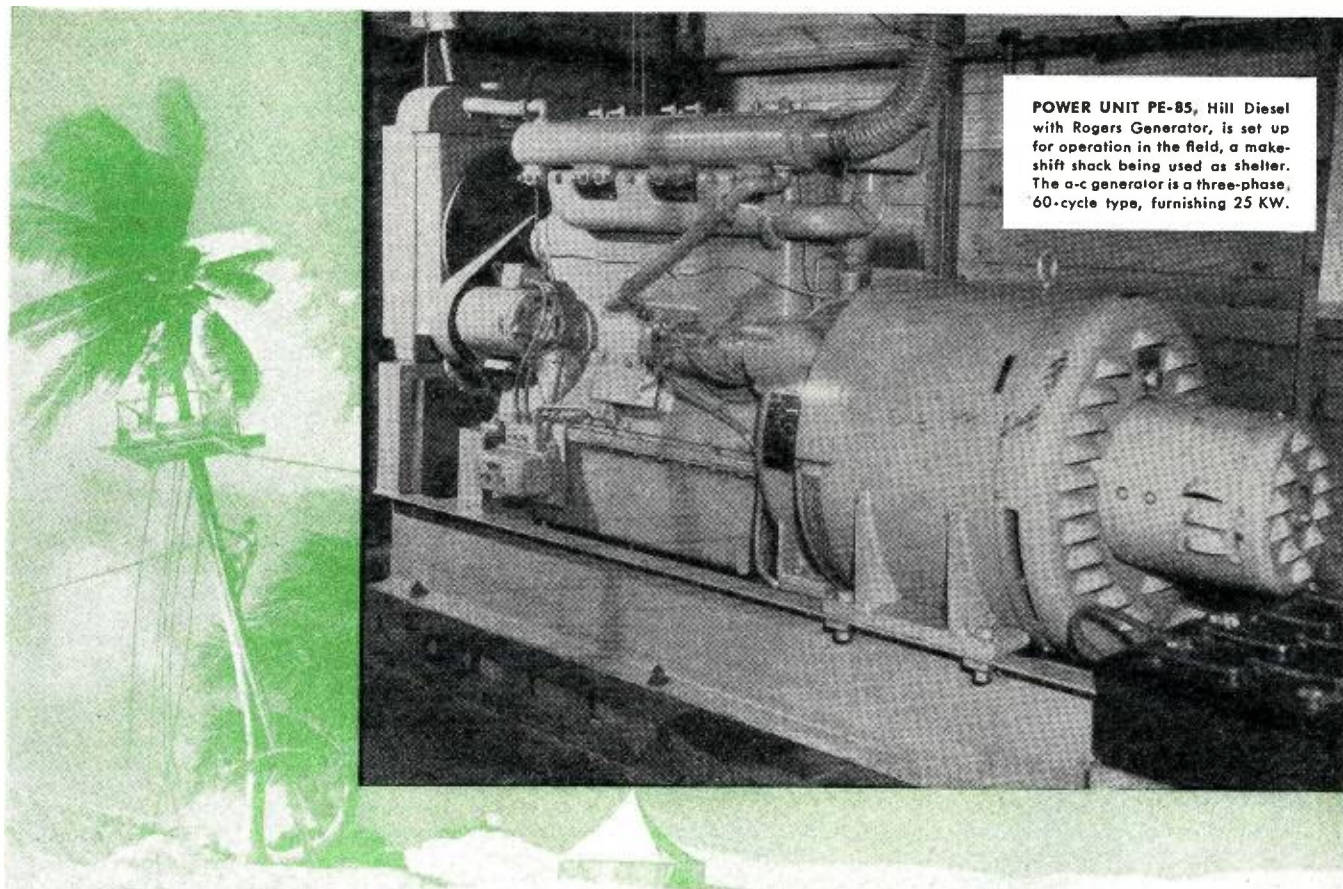
Signal Corps Ground Signal Agency, which includes those laboratories working on ground equipment. Although these two agencies do only a small part of the research and development work on Army electronic equipment, they are responsible for most development specifications; for the testing of development models; and for the preparation of specifications for most of the equipment prior to its being placed in production.

This war has so rapidly proved the practical military value of electronic devices of many types and such rapid strides have been made in the advancement of the electronic art that it has been necessary to put great emphasis on the exercise of economy in types of equipment, the selection of essential projects, the rejection of the non-essential, the standardization of equipment, and of component parts. Much supervision of this phase of development activities is required throughout the using forces and the Engineering and Technical Service. The Signal Corps Standards Agency is charged with the mission of accomplishing standardization of components; progress can be reported in the standardization of such components as vacuum tubes, meters, fixed capacitors, resistors, quartz crystals, and similar items.

One of the major difficulties experienced in the manufacture of electronic equipment has been the shortage of certain critical raw materials.

The Production Division of Army Service Forces, the Procurement and Distribution Service of the Signal Corps, the War Production Board and the Army-Navy Electronic Production Agency, having primary responsibility for this activity, have collaborated and accomplished great achievements in the expansion of needed facilities, and the supply of some items such as steatite insulators and quartz crystals is now entirely adequate to meet our needs. The mission of the Engineering and Technical Service is to assist these agencies through the development of suitable substitutes and the re-design of electronic equipment to utilize non-critical raw materials and substitute components. This substitution and re-design program has been one of the largest activities of the development agencies.

The problem of obtaining widespread substitution without sacrifice of performance or quality control is inevitably difficult. The accomplish-



POWER UNIT PE-85, Hill Diesel with Rogers Generator, is set up for operation in the field, a make-shift shack being used as shelter. The a-c generator is a three-phase, 60-cycle type, furnishing 25 KW.

Top: U. S. Signal Corps Official Photo — Bottom: Acme Newspictures, Inc.

## "MORE POWER TO THE SIGNAL CORPS!"

**Safe, dependable, Diesel Power** The power unit shown above is typical of those being used by the Signal Corps and other branches of our Armed Forces to provide the necessary energy for this "electrical war". From units like this, telephone and other signal systems, radio communication, detection and control apparatus get their vital impulses...

When the big job is done, and the highly trained men of the Signal Corps turn again to peacetime pursuits, they will find Diesel Power units beside them again, operating with the kind of efficiency for which they are already famous.

Rogers Diesel and Aircraft Corporation, 1120 Leggett Avenue, New York 59, N.Y.  
*Divisions:* Hill Diesel Engine Company; Edwards Company; Edwards Aircraft Products, Inc.; Ideal Power Lawn Mower Company.

**ROGERS** DIESEL AND  
**AIRCRAFT CORPORATION**



Diesel Engines, 5 to 2000 h. p. » Gasoline Engines » Generator Sets » Generators » Power Units » Switchboards » Pumping Units » Hydraulic Aircraft Equipment » Recoil Mechanisms » Power Mowers » Power Brushes » Snow Removal Equipment » Streamlined DeLuxe Railway Motor Trains » Diesel Locomotives

ments in this field have been many and noteworthy. Much still remains to be done.

The Engineering and Technical Service collaborates with and furnishes engineering assistance to other Technical Services, such as, the Ordnance and the Materiel Command of the Army Air Forces; such services as coordinating the installation of radio and interphone equipment in trucks, tanks, and planes. One of the important engineering problems in both vehicles and aircraft is the design and testing of systems for shielding the ignition system or otherwise providing suppression of ignition interference which would render radio reception in vehicles relatively ineffective. Some research and considerable development has been devoted to this activity; a field agency is operated at Detroit for maintaining close coordination of this activity with the Ordnance Tank and Automotive center. The Signal Corps Aircraft Signal Agency provides the necessary coordination with the Army Air Forces.

The responsibility of the Signal Corps and of the Engineering and Technical Service does not end when the equipment has been developed, manufactured, and issued to troops. Of vital interest to engineers and designers are those crucial periods when new equipment is first used in quantity by the using Service; when it is first used in combat operations; each time it is employed in a new type of operation;

and each time it is employed in a new theater of operation where different conditions of temperature range, humidity, rainfall, static, dust, and vegetation prevail. Reports received are sometimes contradictory. Some units report difficulty with their equipment, other units with the same equipment report results exceeding the most optimistic expectations. Under these circumstances a multitude of doubts assail the development organization. Was the equipment correctly installed and aligned? Was it operational trouble? Was the equipment employed in situations beyond its capabilities? Did performance deteriorate under the service conditions? If so, why did this not show up during service tests?

Thus, it is easy to understand the need which engineering and technical personnel feel, for closely following equipment during its early service life; for analyzing by personal observation the conditions of use and the hidden or unknown design factors which are responsible for unforeseen weaknesses.

Military and civilian technicians of the Signal Corps Engineering and Technical Service have been in several theaters of operation for the purpose of evaluating the performance and serviceability of signal equipment; also, to assist theater personnel in the introduction of new equipment and to study maintenance problems. The results of such experience gained by close association with troop units are

of the utmost value and are reflected rapidly in equipment design which is more completely suitable to the needs of combat units.

Another factor of the utmost importance to the successful use of any kind of equipment is *maintenance*. From the first conception by the using Service of the need for a type of equipment, through every step of the research, development, service test, production, inspection, and service use—life cycle of equipment—maintenance planning, maintenance organization, and maintenance training, must be considered and provided for at every step. There are no commercial service stations or radio repair services that can be called upon by an Army in a foreign theater of operation—the Army must carry with it, in its every unit, the responsibility, the means and the know-how of maintenance. Large scale modern battle is a struggle to wear down and wear out the enemy. The efficiency of equipment maintenance is a factor which can measure the difference between victory and defeat.

The Maintenance Division of Army Service Forces exercises staff and policy direction over maintenance. The Chief Signal Officer and, under his command, the Engineering and Technical Service are responsible for supervision of maintenance of signal equipment and the formulation of signal maintenance policies in accord with the over-all principles and policies established by Army Service Forces

## *Congratulations* U. S. SIGNAL CORPS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE PERFORMANCE OF DUTY

AT EVERY point of the globe, wherever the United Nations are in Battle Formation, whether in the air or on the sea, or on the land, you will find Grammes products, (Panels, Dials, Instruction Plates, etc.) on various types of Signal Corps Equipment.

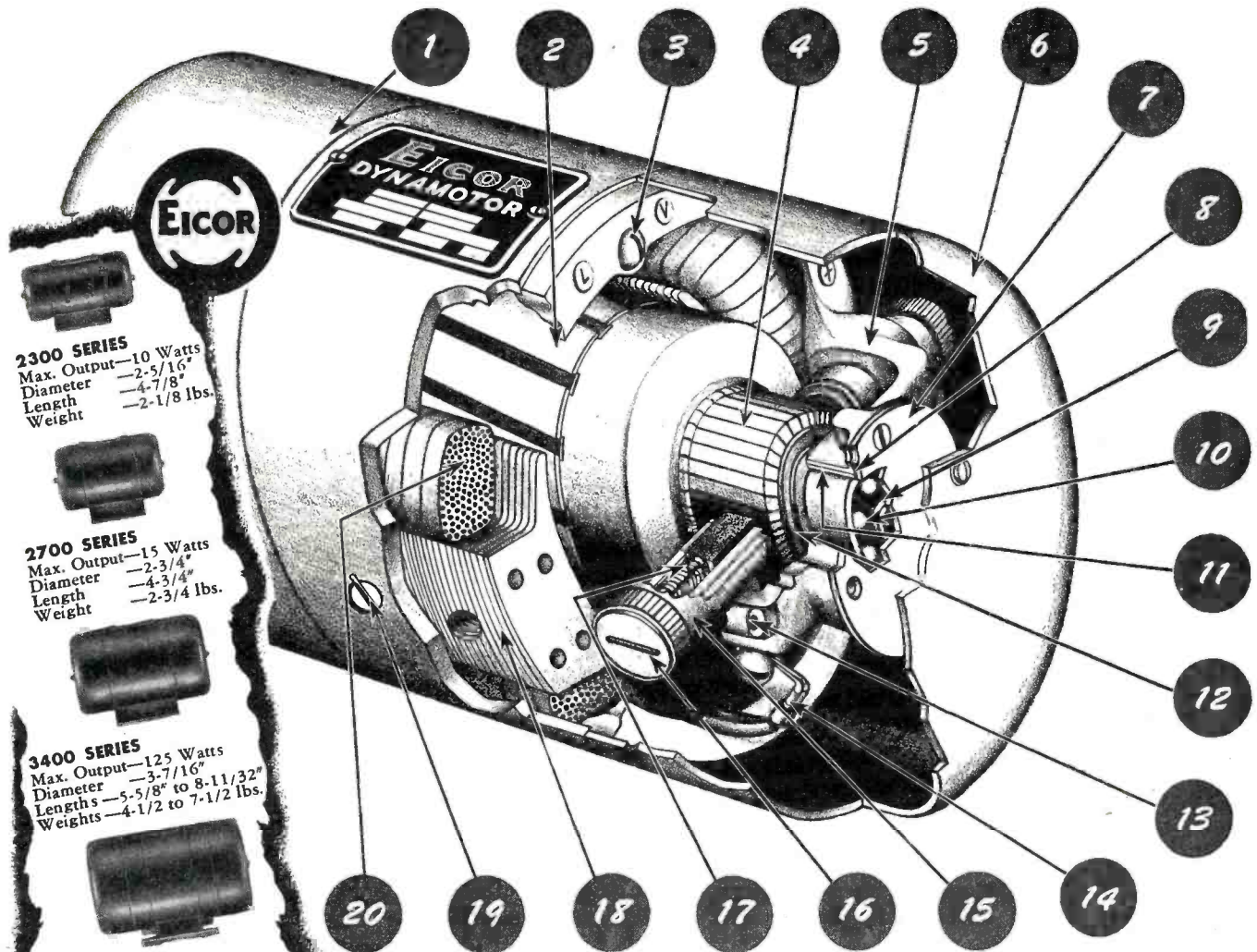


THE leading Radio and Communication manufacturers such as Radio Corp. of America, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., General Electric Co., Bendix Radio Corp., Western Electric Co., Inc., Stewart Warner Corp., Admiral Corp., Belmont Radio Corp., and many others all look to Grammes for their accessory requirements on their Signal Corps Contracts.

SERVICE, Quality and a determination to meet Contract Requirements insure these manufacturers of a 100% performance Record. For results be sure to consult Grammes on new Signal Corps requirements.

**L. F. GRAMMES & SONS, INC. . . ALLENTOWN, PENNA.**





**2300 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—10 Watts  
 Diameter —2-5/16"  
 Length —4-7/8"  
 Weight —2-1/8 lbs.

**2700 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—15 Watts  
 Diameter —2-3/4"  
 Length —4-3/4"  
 Weight —2-3/4 lbs.

**3400 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—125 Watts  
 Diameter —3-7/16"  
 Lengths —5-5/8" to 8-11/32"  
 Weights —4-1/2 to 7-1/2 lbs.

**4100 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—200 Watts  
 Diameter —4-1/16"  
 Lengths —6-1/2" to 7-3/8"  
 Weights —6-3/4 to 9 lbs.

**4500 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—250 Watts  
 Diameter —4-1/2"  
 Lengths —6-1/2" to 8"  
 Weights—11-1/2 to 13-1/4 lbs.

**5100 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—350 Watts  
 Diameter —5-1/8"  
 Lengths —8-1/2" to 10"  
 Weights 17 to 21-1/2 lbs.

**6100 SERIES**  
 Max. Output—500 Watts  
 Diameter —6-3/16"  
 Lengths —9-5/8" to 12"  
 Weights —28 to 36 lbs.

*Isometric Cut-Away View of an*

# EICOR DYNAMOTOR

- |    |                 |    |                    |
|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|
| 1  | Frame           | 11 | Steel Insert       |
| 2  | Armature        | 12 | Oil Thrower Washer |
| 3  | Thru Bolt       | 13 | Brush Holder Screw |
| 4  | Commutator      | 14 | Dynamotor Leads    |
| 5  | End Bracket     | 15 | Brush Holder       |
| 6  | End Cover       | 16 | Brush Holder Cap   |
| 7  | End Plate       | 17 | Brush and Spring   |
| 8  | Gasket          | 18 | Field Poles        |
| 9  | End Play Washer | 19 | Field Pole Screw   |
| 10 | Ball Bearings   | 20 | Field Coils        |

**WALL CHART AVAILABLE**—18" x 24" reproduction of this isometric cut-away, complete with dynamotor data on outputs, sizes and weights—available without charge to engineers and instructors. Suitable for wall hanging. Write for it on company or official letterhead.

**EICOR INC.** 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago, U. S. A.

**DYNAMOTORS • D. C. MOTORS • POWER PLANTS • CONVERTERS**

Export: Ad Auriema, 89 Broad St., New York, U. S. A. Cable: Auriema, New York

headquarters. This is accomplished by the Signal Corps Maintenance Agency at Philadelphia and the Maintenance Branch in Washington. These agencies are closely tied in with the development and specification activities of all Signal Corps laboratories to the end that efficient test and maintenance equipment shall be developed concurrently with the equipment to be maintained and that spare and maintenance parts kits and Depot maintenance parts shall be procured with the equipment issued concurrently to troops, and thereafter replenished at a rate consistent with the rate of consumption.

Unfortunately, from the standpoint of interesting reading, the most spec-

tacular and important developments cannot be discussed. This necessarily deprives the public of information of many of the new techniques of warfare which increase the efficiency of our Armed Forces, disturb and confuse the plans and calculations of our enemies, and reduce our battle casualties.

Within our Armed Forces the experience gained in combat has caused an increased consciousness of the importance of signal communication and other technical aids in obtaining timing, coordination of effort within and between sea, air, and ground power, and the concentration of overwhelming fire power at the decisive place.

Faith in science and invention is an important element of the American

philosophy. It is doubtful that this faith has ever been more adequately justified than by the record of achievement attained during this war in all its many branches by American, British, and Canadian scientists; physicists; engineers; the technical forces of draftsmen and highly skilled craftsmen who have implemented and contributed to their creations; and above all, by the fighting forces whose strategical and tactical applications of new techniques have demonstrated true genius.

At this time it does not appear possible to predict with reason the further duration of this war. But, regardless of its length, the results of the past two years form a reasonable basis for confidence that the technical and intellectual capabilities of The United Nations can find an effective answer to new weapons to which our enemies may resort.

-30-

### Vehicular Radio

(Continued from page 211)

without the facilities of production line. The radio is installed.

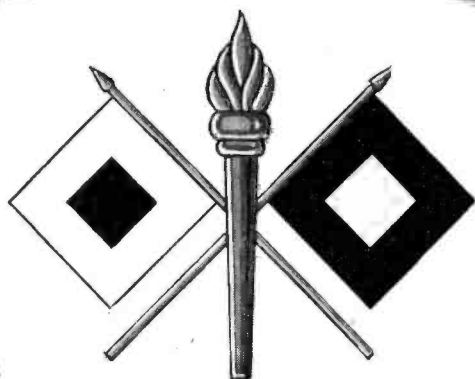
This model gets the works. First at the Ordnance Proving Grounds it goes through all the automotive and ballistics tests. It's tried for stresses and strains, pickup and speed, fitted on railroad cars, such as will transport it, tried on bridges, such as it will be expected to cross, including pontoon bridges, subjected to the concussions of near-miss bombs and shells, and finally it is fired at point blank, strafed and bombed and blasted by artillery to determine just how much it will stand, where its weak points are, how strong is its armor, how long will it keep going.

All through the preliminary tests, the radio and interphone equipments are operated to see how they react. And when the grand destructive finale comes, the radio is turned on while Signal Corps engineers listen on remote receiving sets to learn how it behaves when a bomb is shaking the tank, when bullets are rattling on its steel skin, and when an armor-piercing shell is ricocheting crazily around its interior.

Does a connection jar loose? A tube go out? Frequency vary? After each test, the radio and the suppression system are carefully examined. For the price of a tank and a radio, with the tank's other special equipment, the engineers have learned lessons that may save many tanks and radios and many men's lives.

Next, one of the unfinished models, incorporating the improvements determined by Ordnance Department tests, is sent to the Armored Command Board and regular tank crews put it through its paces under all the conditions it is likely to meet in the hands of their comrades.

When all the bugs that have developed in all these tests have been ironed



# A TRIBUTE

As manufacturers of crystals and sound equipment, John Meck Industries gratefully expresses admiration to the Signal Corps, United States Army, for its magnificent work in the field and for the invaluable part it has played in broadening the scope and increasing the effectiveness of communications equipment.

**JOHN MECK INDUSTRIES**  
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA



# "Scorched Earth" by Radio

...new weapon of war



It happened in France in '43—the harvest was in—granaries full. His Ukrainian "breadbasket" in danger . . . the Nazi hurried for the food of France—but found famine awaiting him instead. Radio's "Voice of America" beamed at the farmers of France had neatly crossed him up.

Anticipating Nazi intentions American shortwave broadcasts had forewarned the French . . . urged them to withhold crops hide what they couldn't use; burn what they couldn't hide. They did—under Nazi penalty of death. Burning mills, crops and barns greeted the Hun—for *him* famine had arrived by radio.

So—add another triumph to the wartime laurels of American Radio—it fights on the "3rd Front" where men's minds—not bodies—are target and battlefield too . . . where the will to win is the mission.

☆ ☆ ☆  
On that vital "3rd Front" . . . transmitters and communications equipment engineered by Westinghouse play an indispensable role. New advancements today . . . in television . . . FM . . . electronics . . . will tomorrow enable broadcasters to render even greater service to our country.

J-08070

**Westinghouse**

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

**RADIO DIVISION** *Baltimore, Md.*



out, tank and radio separately go into mass production. Inspectors closely follow not only the manufacture of the radio equipment but of the vehicles themselves. It often happens that during production someone will get an idea for a change that may put a fire extinguisher or an ammunition box in the place designed for the radio. Unless this were caught in time, a costly knot might be tied in synchronized lines of radio and vehicular production.

Production models of the radios and tanks are then sent to an Ordnance Tank Depot where the sets are installed in the tanks, together with all the other equipment required, ready for shipment to the Using Arms. When an order comes through for a vehicle to be "combat loaded" the depot readies it to the last turn of a bolt, even the ammunition cases are filled and the radios are tuned to perfection, so that the tank is ready to roll right off the ship into fighting action.

The Ordnance Tank Depot is a comparatively new departure in assembly practices that has been of untold benefit to troops in action. Under the old system, armored vehicles and radios were shipped separately to the field, where the troops themselves made the radio installations. That worked well under peacetime conditions when there was time for soldiers to experiment with the installations and benefit by the training that it gave them, and when standardization of combat vehicle installations was not of critical importance.

Commercial assembly experts frequently ask, "Why can't the sets be installed at the factory, as the automobile manufacturers used to install them with a couple of deft movements on the assembly lines?" In the first place, installation of military transmitters and receivers that will continue to function in a bucking, rolling, blast-wracked vehicle of war is a considerably more elaborate and technical procedure than buckling a little receiver into a passenger car. It would complicate the vehicle assembly lines for when an armored vehicle leaves the manufacturing plant, no one can say for sure where it is going. A few top Army officials may have a good idea, though those who handle the actual shipment do not because they are only told, at most, its next destination along the way. Even the Army officials who think they know the ultimate destination cannot be sure because late changes in the strategical situation may alter it. A tank originally intended for action in Italy might be rerouted to the Southwest Pacific if the successful conduct of the war demands it. Its final destination, when it is put aboard ship, is secret. Consequently, when that tank is at the factory, no one can say with certainty what type of radio equipment must go into it.

With a varied supply of both armored vehicles and radio equipment on hand, the tank depot is able to make the precise installation required at a moment's notice and has facilities

for making special brackets or whatever changes are required to meet the needs of the particular combat theater. In the desert, sand shields are required; for amphibious warfare, waterproofing; for Arctic areas, protection from the cold.

Tank depots are also used as vehicular modification centers. When combat experience discloses the need for a change in equipment, that change can be made at the depot as each set is installed, or before, while the factory turning out the equipment requires much more time to change over its production process. Thus, from the moment a modification is decided upon, it can be put into effect on materiel leaving the United States while the factories are changing over to accomplish it in mass production.

This system requires great stores of equipment at the depots, in order that there be a sufficiency on hand to meet any sudden demand from the theaters of operation. That is the answer to the questions that come to civilian minds when they see vast concentrations of vehicles and other equipment apparently idle around these depots while industry is being pushed to the utmost to produce more.

Communications equipment is installed at the Ordnance Tank Depots in armored vehicles only, that which include armored cars, tanks, gun motor carriages, scout cars, and half-tracks.

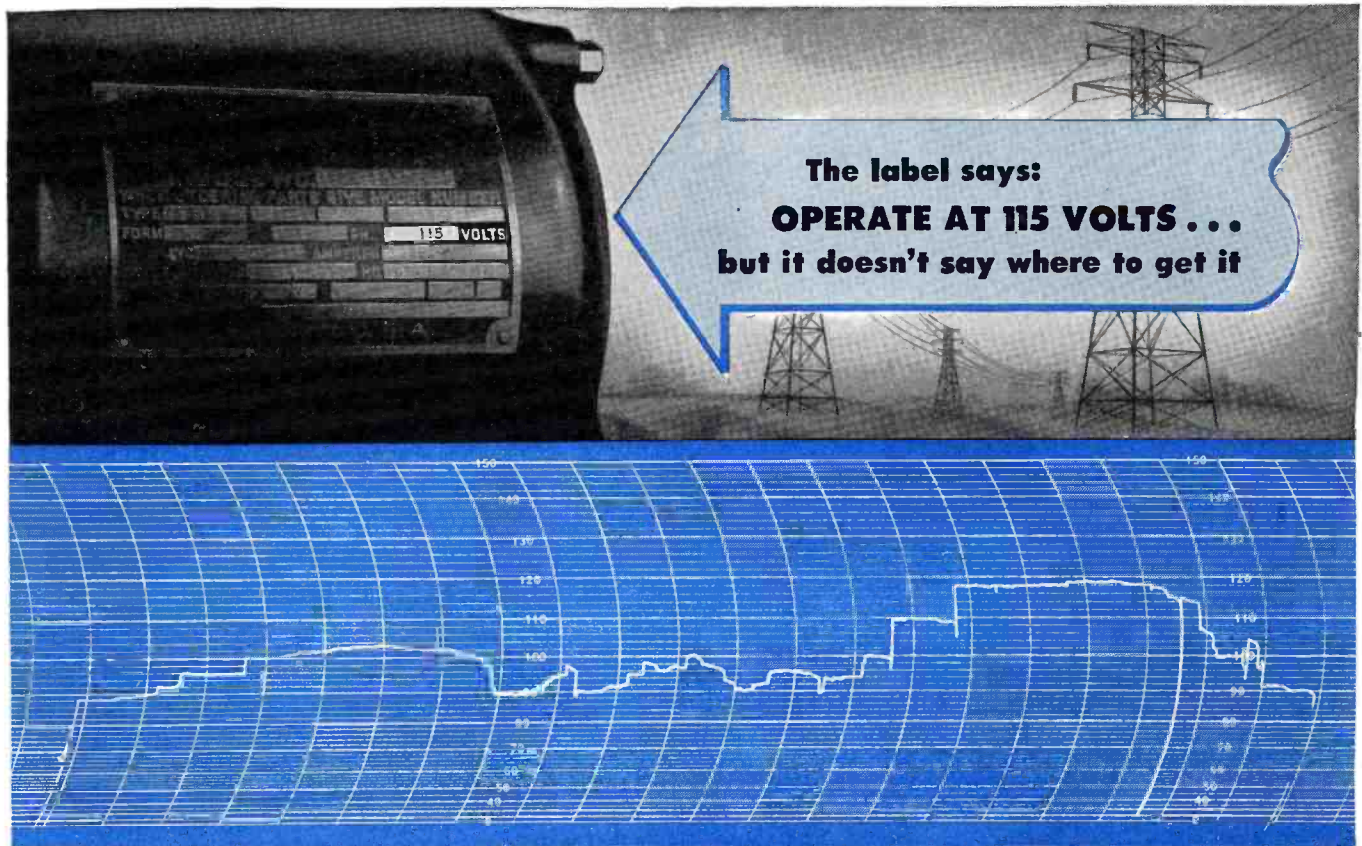
An equally effective system has been worked out for installing communica-

# ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

SIGNAL GENERATORS • AUDIO OSCILLATORS • TEST EQUIPMENT  
RADIO RECEIVERS • TRANSMITTERS • ELECTRONIC DEVICES  
Licensed by • RCA • HAZELTINE • ARMSTRONG



305 EAST 63rd STREET  
NEW YORK, 21, N. Y.  
Telephone: REgent 7-3090



## RATED VOLTAGE is always available to equipment protected with built-in **CONSTANT VOLTAGE**

"Operate at 115 volts" on the label of electrically operated precision equipment is not simply informative — *it's a warning!*

A *warning* that the device is too sensitive to tolerate the voltage fluctuations that may be met on America's power lines, and still perform with efficiency. A *warning* that sensitive tubes and other delicate mechanisms may be irreparably damaged by line surges and that costly replacements, with consequent loss of time and efficiency, lie ahead.

The design engineer who assumes that the precisely controlled voltages of the research laboratory will be duplicated in the field is heading his product toward trouble. Nominal

line voltage ratings can no longer be used as single, stable reference points for design considerations. Commercial power lines are too heavily loaded and unpredictable.

"Operate at 115 volts" is no longer sufficient on a label. A guarantee that the "115 volts" will always be available, in spite of the unpredictable fluctuations of commercial power, is a prime requisite if the device is to perform with unflinching efficiency and precision.

The place to provide voltage control is within the equipment. With a Constant Voltage Transformer as a component part, the device is provided with a dependable source of voltage and unflinching protection

against performance interference and construction damage.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers are available in sizes and capacities to meet design requirements of any electrically operated equipment or electronic device. Items so protected will deliver as efficiently in the field as under the most ideal laboratory conditions.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers have no moving parts to get out of order. There are no manual adjustments to be made. They perform instantly and automatically, maintaining output constant to within  $\pm 1\%$  of the rated voltage, regardless of line fluctuations as great as 30%.

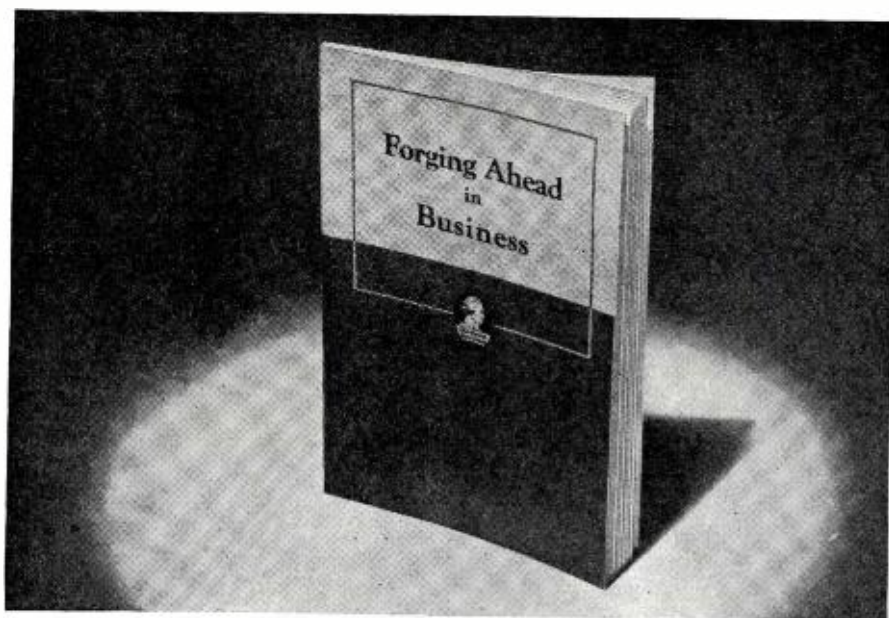
# Constant Voltage Transformers

### To Manufacturers:

*Built-in voltage control guarantees the voltage called for on your label. Consult our engineers on details of design specifications.*

**Ask for Bulletin 2CV-7**

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs  
Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • Door Bells and Chimes • etc. SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.



## This booklet is NOT for sale

... but every technical man can have it—FREE!

Here is a little book that is almost a classic among business manuals—yet as timely as the latest news broadcast.

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" is one of the most widely-read books ever published, because it deals with a basic need of men who want to improve their positions.

The story told in its 64 pages is especially valuable to technical men. It describes how they can acquire the one thing which most of them lack: a knowledge of *all* departments of business—the qualifications without which they cannot achieve top rank as industrial executives.

This book explains why technical men—engineers, chemists and metallurgists, production men and others—men already highly-trained in their own professions—need *additional* training in the fundamentals of business. Without this added knowledge they are likely to find themselves "frozen" at a certain level. Their services have a "ceiling" beyond which they cannot progress, while other men who understand marketing, finance and accounting as well as production, take over the executive jobs.

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" explains how this vitally necessary business knowledge may be acquired outside of working hours in a minimum of time. The executive training described also offers a means of entrenchment and protection against post-war conditions, whatever they may be.

This book has been the turning point in the lives of thousands of thinking men—many of whom have since become captains of industry. The training described is possible only because leaders among these men cooperate. They do so because they recognize the value of such training and the great need it fills.

### Send For Your FREE Copy!

But we want you to decide for yourself whether or not the book is intended for you. If you are not interested in further training, don't send for it. But if you are seeking new ways to add to your knowledge of business and industry, then we want you to have a copy with our compliments. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below and the book will reach you by return mail.

**ALEXANDER  
HAMILTON  
INSTITUTE**

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE  
Dept. 100, 71 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.  
In Canada, 54 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1, Ont.  
Please mail me without cost a copy of the 64-page book  
—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS."

Name.....

Business Address.....

Position.....

Home Address.....

tions in the unarmored vehicles. These installations are made in the field because the installation is much less complicated and since it is impossible to know until the vehicles reach their final destination which vehicles are to be radio equipped.

In every theater of operations and throughout the United States the using personnel, who have been trained in correct installation procedures, do the work; for it is they who must transfer the radio set from a vehicle that has become a battle casualty to its ready replacement.

Some idea of the jig-saw puzzle that vehicular radio represents in the intricate fighting machine that is the American Army can be gained from the fact that we are producing many models of vehicles and many types of standard radio sets that may be used individually or in combination in the various vehicles. The combination possibilities suggest a little problem in multiplication that gives the number of possible installations an astronomical tinge.

Yet radio transmitters and receivers alone are not the only types of communications equipment installed in vehicles. Plans have been perfected for a radio facsimile set to supplement the regular radio in half-tracs. These, it has been found, can send and receive faster than the CW operator.

Development of Signal Corps radio equipment in the past year or so has been chiefly in the direction of greater universality: to simplify the maintenance problems and to permit use of each set under more varied conditions.

In the war's early, frantic production period, the manufacturers were permitted to virtually set their own specifications because the prime object was to get radio equipment into the field. Now, as the Signal Corps has been able to benefit from the experience gained from the use of its equipment under actual battle conditions and perfect designs, it is able to effect greater standardization, and as a result, more interchangeability.

Recently put in service is a half-wave doublet antenna, to replace the vehicular whip antenna, when a set is being operated as a fixed station, causing it to radiate more power and consequently, have greater range.

The power supply for vehicular radio sets has been simplified by more extensive use of vibrators. They are easier to manufacture and maintain and reduce requirements for such critical items as ball bearings, and release manufacturing facilities for armatures and similar products.

The throat microphone, which proved lacking in articulation response when used in high ambient noise levels, is being replaced by the lip microphone, which is supported from the ears like a pair of spectacles and sits on the upper lip like a moustache, leaving the hands free. Incidentally, a moustache does not interfere with its operation. Nor does a gas mask.



# The Messages Are Getting Through!

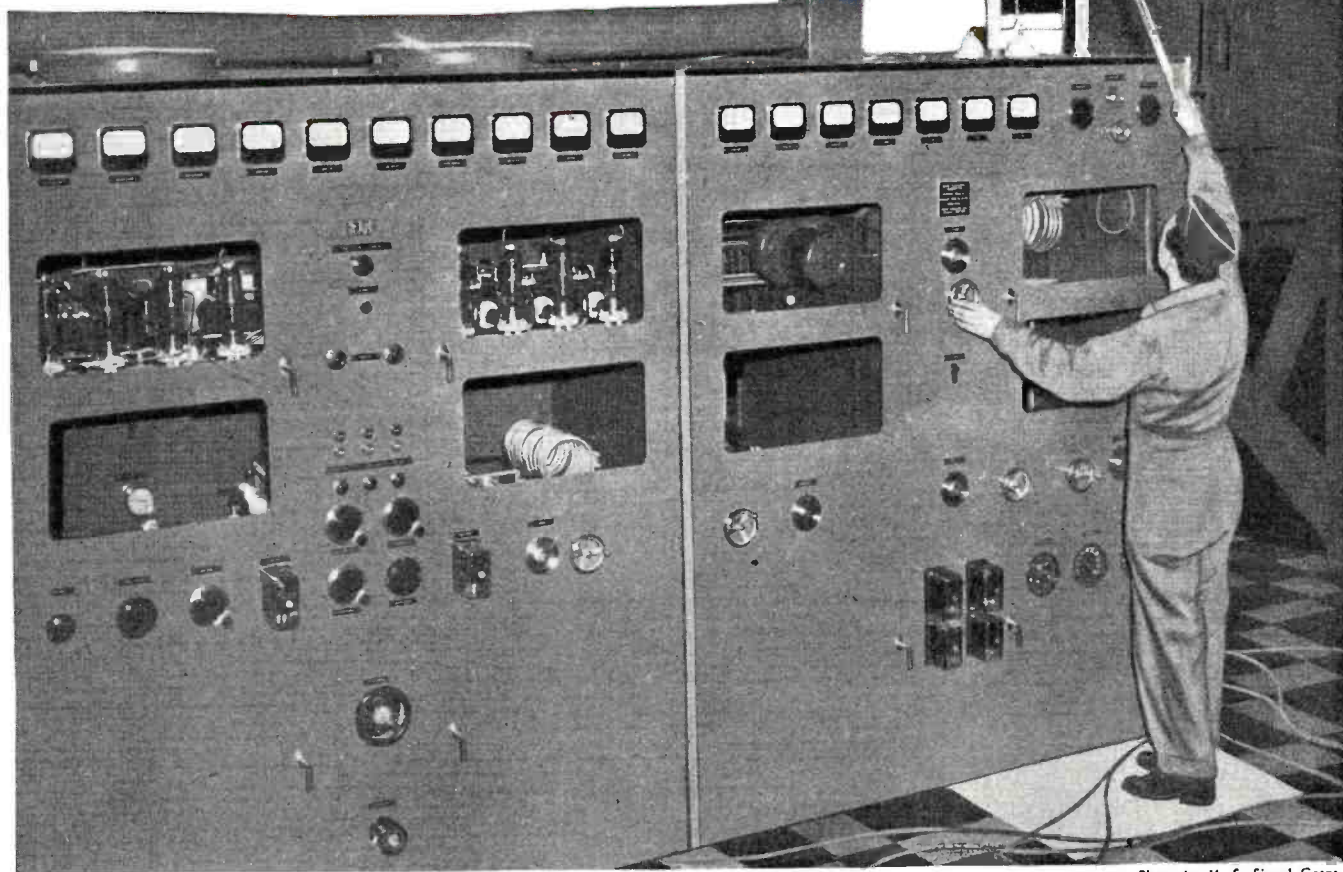


Photo by U. S. Signal Corps

A Signal Corps Sergeant checks over a Press Wireless 40 KW transmitter at a Signal Corps radio station in North Africa. Transmitters like this are the "backbone" of the Army Communications Service in the field.

Messages of United States Signal Corps over its far-flung Communications System totals more words per month than those of all other communications companies combined. A large share of this radio traffic is handled with equipment designed and manufactured by Press Wireless, Inc.

This equipment is a part of the primary installation at most of the headquarters of major theaters of operation, the backbone of the Army Communications Service network in handling communications to our troops in the field all over the world.

Press Wireless, Inc. is proud to be serving the Signal Corps as a principal supplier of apparatus which is proving so vital to victory. We salute the gallant men of the Corps who will continue to get the messages through until this war is won!



Awarded to Our Hicksville Long Island Plant for Outstanding Achievement in War Production

## PRESS WIRELESS, INC., IS DEVELOPING AND MANUFACTURING

- HIGH POWER TRANSMITTERS
- DIVERSITY RECEIVERS
- AIRCRAFT AND AIRFIELD RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO PRINTER SYSTEMS
- MODUPLEX UNITS "TRADEMARK"
- CHANNELING DEVICES
- RADIO PHOTO TERMINALS
- FACSIMILE MACHINES

AND OTHER TYPES OF RADIO AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

# PRESS WIRELESS, INC.

Executive Offices

Sales Office, Manufacturing Division

435 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 1475 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY



1230 Sixth Avenue • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.



# UNITED STATES



# Miles from nowhere —but the message gets through

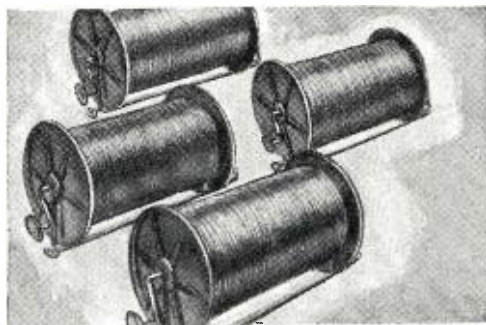
He'd crawled, run, crawled again. Now he was far ahead of his company...into enemy territory...surrounded...cut off completely from American forces except for a strand of lightweight wire...Laytex Assault Wire.

*But his messages got through surely and clearly...made possible a successful advance.*

Laytex Assault Wire is made expressly for jobs like this. It's ex-

tremely lightweight...yet tough enough to be used by advance scouts.

The use of such lightweight small diameter wire is possible only because the insulation is of such high quality—has high resistance to moisture, withstands a wide range of temperature changes and does not become embrittled when subjected to vibration and shock. Laytex Assault Wire has a talking distance of over five miles.



**LIGHTWEIGHT** Laytex Assault Wire weighs only thirty pounds per mile. This means that an advance scout can carry ample wire while pushing ahead.



**SPECIALLY DEVELOPED** for front line service, Laytex Assault Wire is hard at work in Europe, Asia, the South Pacific.



**LAYTEX ASSAULT WIRE** is unaffected by moisture or temperature changes because of the high quality of the insulation. This means it can be laid and used successfully regardless of climate or terrain.



**FIVE MILES LONG**—but messages get through clearly. Laytex Assault Wire, tested and re-tested for quality, has a proven talking distance of more than five miles.

# RUBBER COMPANY

Military radio development today is a far-cry from the tedious progress of peacetime. Then, when orders were so small that manufacturers were loathe to take an Army job with its meticulous specifications, a new idea in radio required six years to design, perfect, produce, and distribute, where today, with the entire radio industry working for the Armed Forces, the most far-reaching experiments are carried to successful conclusion, into production, and into the hands of troops in a very much shorter time.

It is to be noted that over a two-year period the uninterrupted and rapid manufacture of billions of dollars worth of electronic equipment is being done by an industry whose total annual peacetime capacity was approximately three hundred million dollars.

Unfortunately, the problem involves other elements which are more difficult and more serious than is indicated by the comparison of dollar value. Of the annual 300 million dollar peacetime capacity of this industry, only about 5 per cent (or 15 million dollars) involved the type of precision manufacture of sturdy, high-quality equipment of advanced design, and of such high performance as to demand the maximum capabilities of the electronic arts and sciences. The major part of the electronic war program involves equipment of this type.

The rapid pace of technological research and development in this war

continues to place a premium on the speed with which new devices, with hitherto unattainable performance, can be put into mass production. In no field has this need been greater than in electronics; and a very large share of our production difficulties are due to the realization of the need for producing new devices and the consequent initiation of such production, long before it would be attempted under normal circumstances. This condition can be expected to last throughout the war.

-30-

### Meteorology

(Continued from page 206)

and techniques are being developed which will aid in the conduct of this war and will prove to be of inestimable value to humanity when peace returns. The network of weather stations established throughout the world will make flying easier and safer and will furnish more accurate information for special storms, floods, frosts, fires, and other weather forecasts of value to civilians.

A glance at the map will indicate that the Allied Nations are in an excellent position to use the weather, or rather the knowledge of forthcoming weather, to good advantage in their conduct of the war. Remember that the forecaster needs exact information concerning weather conditions over

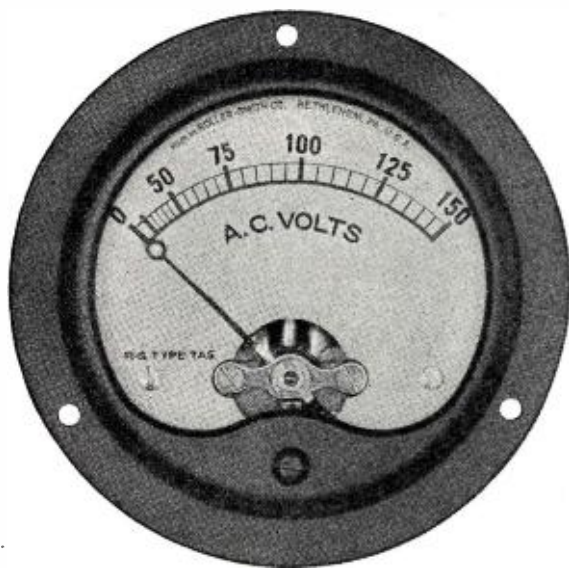
large areas to make correct long range forecasts, and also remember that, in general, weather moves from west to east. Germany and Japan control relatively small areas of land and sea so their meteorologists are badly handicapped in their attempts to forecast. Germany is in a particularly unfortunate position in this respect since almost no weather information is available to her from the Atlantic Ocean and storms reach the continent without much advance warning. While it is believed that the Germans were able to forecast the dry period in September, 1939, at which time their mechanized forces invaded Poland, it is probable that such excellent forecasts can no longer be made due to the dearth of meteorological information available. The Japanese are somewhat more favorably situated with respect to areas from which weather information is available, but their inability to obtain data from Siberia, Central China, India, and the Indian Ocean, and the loss of their weather stations in the Aleutians must be a serious handicap to their forecasters.

In the past, weather forecasting has been largely an art learned by the painful method of trial and error but, with the improvement in weather equipment and the development of new and improved methods of forecasting, it is rapidly becoming a true science based upon the known laws of physics and mathematics.

-30-

# ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY

A DIVISION OF REALTY AND INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION



Type TAS Flush Mounted Voltmeter  
with Round Bakelite Case.

Manufacturers of precision electrical instruments—built in accordance with the latest American War Standards—conforming to the demands of the electronic industry for accuracy, dependability and sensitivity.

Roller-Smith ammeters and voltmeters are of the repulsion iron-vane type, using low loss iron, proportioned to give highest accuracy, permanency and low burdens. Their sturdy bridge construction also contributes to permanency of calibration and enables the instruments to withstand shocks and hard usage.

The line is most complete, comprising all ranges required in commercial and laboratory work.

Send for detailed information



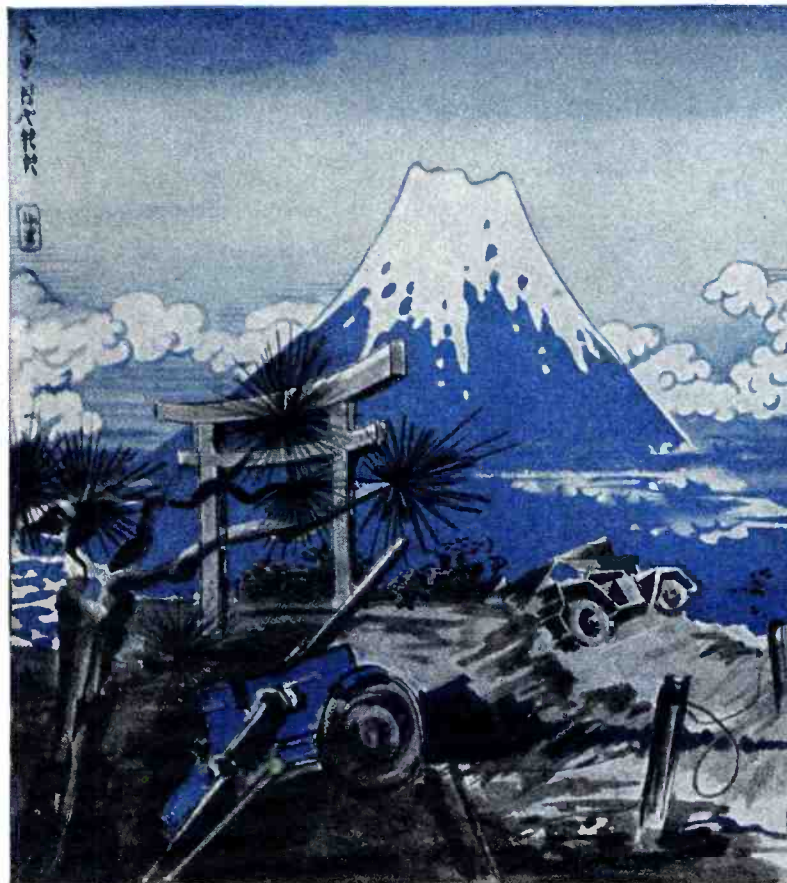
Electrical Measuring and Protective Apparatus

**ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY** BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

Switchboards • Metal Enclosed Switchgear • Electrical Instruments  
Indoor and Outdoor Oil Circuit Breakers • Air Circuit Breakers

WHEN THE U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS SAYS

*Hello!* FROM TOKYO...



The saga of the Signal Corps born on war battlefields, and bred in a wealth of research, conducted in both peace and war times, results in constantly improved equipment for war and should mean better communication tomorrow. For many of the Signal Corps' developments *will* be applicable to peacetime use. Similarly, many of the U. S. Army Signal Corps supply manufacturers can apply the fruits of their *own* research to the production of civilian goods. We, too, will follow this pattern . . . but only after we hear the first *friendly* "Hello!" from Tokyo.

---

**Hudson American**

C O R P O R A T I O N  
Manufacturers of Electronic and Radio Devices  
23 WEST 43 ST. • NEW YORK CITY



# RADIO EQUIPMENT

*used wherever dependable performance counts*

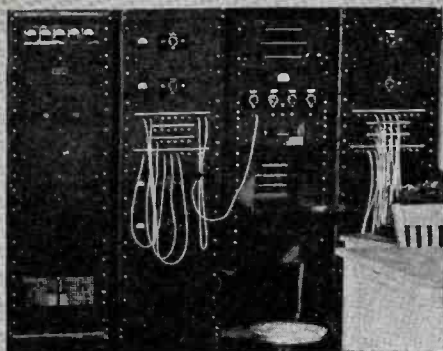
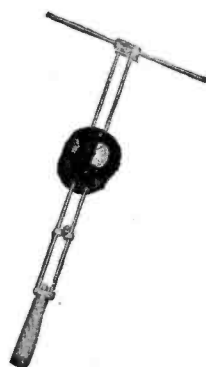
ERCO research and engineering have contributed many of the advanced refinements that have brought radio communications control to its present high efficiency. And the exacting ERCO standards in manufacture have always demanded no compromise with quality. This broad knowledge and experience are available to you in the solution of your particular problems. Your inquiry invited.



Checking over-all performance of Command Set Transmitter

## ERCO MW-60 RESONANCE METER

TELLS INSTANTLY whether you are getting maximum efficiency from UHF equipment. A dependable, sensitive, rectifier type vacuum tube voltmeter indicator for accurate checking of transmitter performance in the 120 to 600 MC range. Ideal for maintaining peak efficiency of Absolute Altimeters, Blind Landing Markers, Glide Path Markers, Airport Traffic Control, Weather Teletype, and Broadcast Relay Circuits.



## ERCO RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Meets the exacting demands required for Airport Traffic Control. Used by Grumman Aircraft, Republic Aviation, and other prominent users of airport control equipment.



## ERCO RADIO RECEIVER

Designed for communication or pick up where a high degree of stability and selectivity are necessary. Used at Pan American Airways Systems' air bases; by U.S. Signal Corps, Socony-Vacuum, and others for: Police, Marine, and general communications.

# ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES, Inc.

HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of CUSTOM BUILT RADIO APPARATUS

## Crystals for S.C. Sets

*(Continued from page 202)*

not only rotates the set's variable gang condenser to a new and pre-set position, but also connects the tank circuit to another crystal on that pre-set frequency.

And when a fighter pilot, hightailing toward an enemy target, finishes talking to the control office at his base, he merely pushes a button in order to change his channel so he can talk to his squadron commander up ahead of him. This, like the tank radio described above, changes the circuit to another crystal.

Thus has the quartz crystal gone to war.

On a dozen battlefronts, where swift communications may so easily spell the difference between smooth success and a costly setback, messages take to their allotted portion of the air on wave-lengths accurately monitored by these little crystals of quartz.

And in theaters of operation ranging from icy Adak in the Aleutians to the steaming jungles of Burma, Signal Corps radio sets retain their frequency stability under temperatures from 40 degrees below zero to 130 above and humidities from zero to 100, thanks again to the remarkable physical properties of a correctly cut crystal.

These Signal Corps handie-talkies, guidon sets, and tank push-button sets—and they are not the only ones that use crystals—are issued to our troops by the many thousands. They are mass production jobs. So, too, must be the crystal units that keep them in tune.

Yet most radio amateurs will remember, that only a few years ago, a processed tuning crystal was a fairly expensive item. The market for crystals was a limited one and production was conducted on a small scale by a few processors. The annual production was numbered by a few thousand units. Today it is numbered far into the millions—almost entirely the result of military requirements.

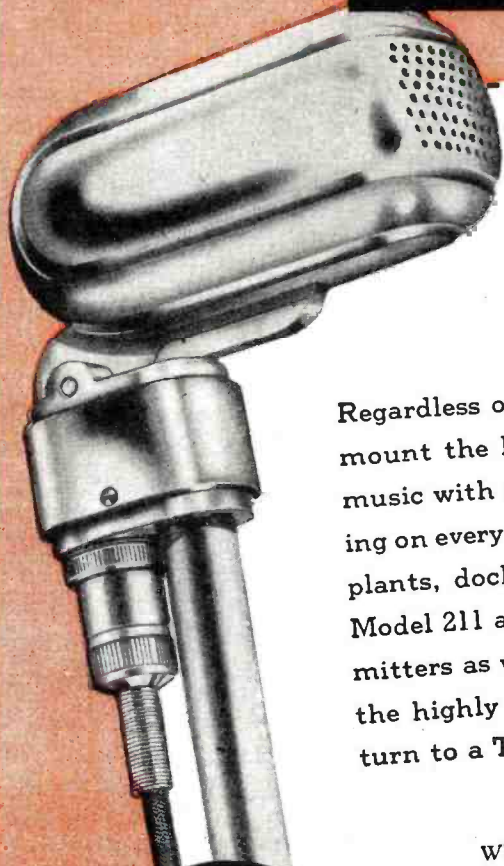
More than two years ago, it became apparent to Signal Corps radio engineers that the production of quartz crystals must be tremendously expanded if the advantages of instant push-button tuning, without laborious adjustments, were to be provided to our troops in situations where the loss of a split second may mean the difference between life and death for the operator.

Accordingly, a special group of quartz crystal authorities was established in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, at the headquarters of Army Service Forces in Washington, to study and correlate all data on the subject. An experimental quartz crystal testing and processing plant was established in one of the Signal Corps laboratories under the jurisdiction of the Signal Corps Ground Signal Agency. Development as well as pro-

*Dependability Unlimited*

# TURNER

## MICROPHONES



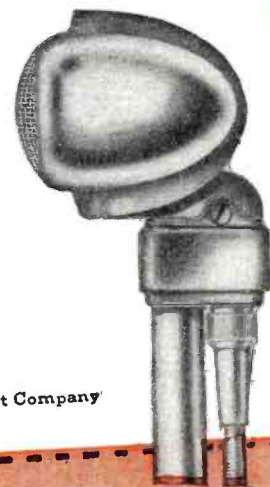
**TURNER  
PIONEERS  
IN THE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
FIELD**

### SOUND ENGINEERING

**Permits faithful reproduction of all sounds,  
from the faintest whisper to the loudest train  
whistle, when you use a Turner Microphone.**

Regardless of acoustic or climatic conditions, you can surmount the barriers of distance with clear, crisp speech or music with a Turner. Today, Turner Microphones are serving on every war front — in war plants, air dromes, ordnance plants, docks, army camps, in broadcast studios (for which Model 211 at left is specifically engineered), in police transmitters as well as public address systems of every type. For the highly sensitive transmission, where accuracy is vital, turn to a Turner.

Whatever your need for a Microphone, for indoor or outdoor use, you can be sure of complete satisfaction when you specify Turner. Ruggedly constructed in modern design, Turner Mikes stand up and deliver under toughest usage. (Model 22 D Dynamic and 22X Crystal at right).



**The TURNER Company**  
**CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, U.S.A.**

Crystals Licensed Under Patents of The Brush Development Company

*Free TURNER catalog*

Write today for yours. Gives full details on all available units, and how to care for those you now own.



# WHY FRUEHAUF TRAILERS WENT TO WAR!



BEFORE THE WAR, more than 100 different lines of business learned by experience that Truck-Trailers do most difficult hauling jobs better than trucks alone . . . and usually more economically, too. They proved their adaptability to a wide variety of tasks, many of which couldn't be handled at all by any other method.

So, when Fruehauf Trailers went to war—and almost every one we're building in our seven plants today goes to war—it was because they could be quickly fitted into literally scores of new and difficult jobs.

For instance, the Fruehauf Trailer pictured above is a Field Staff Office headquarters on wheels. Nothing else could do the job as well.

The other Trailers illustrated here represent only a few of the various types now serving our armed forces. Further, most of the body types have several military applications. All the way from quartermaster depots to the battle lines, Trailers are carrying the goods with which we'll win the war.

And at home, of course, Fruehauf Trailers are helping to keep the production lines running and to keep the workers clothed and fed and on the job.



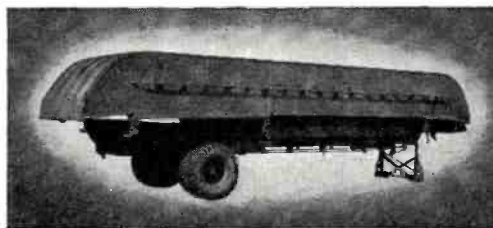
*World's Largest Builders of Truck-Trailers*

**FRUEHAUF TRAILER COMPANY • DETROIT**

*Service In All Principal Cities*



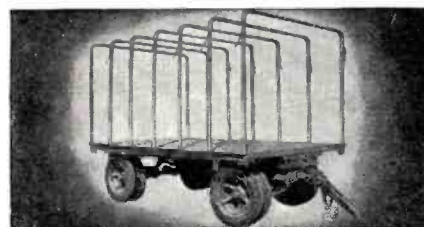
TRACTOR CARRIER



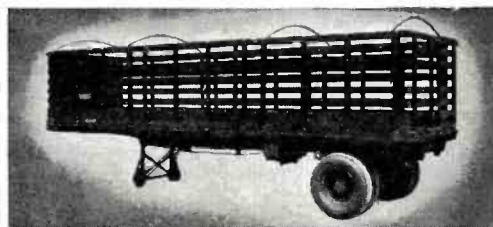
PONTON CARRIER



SEARCHLIGHT TRAILER



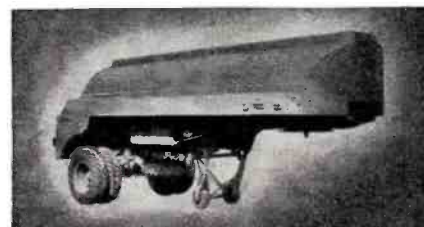
EQUIPMENT CARRIER



MERCHANDISE TRAILER



PERSONNEL CARRIER



GASOLINE TANK-TRAILER



MACHINE SHOP TRAILER

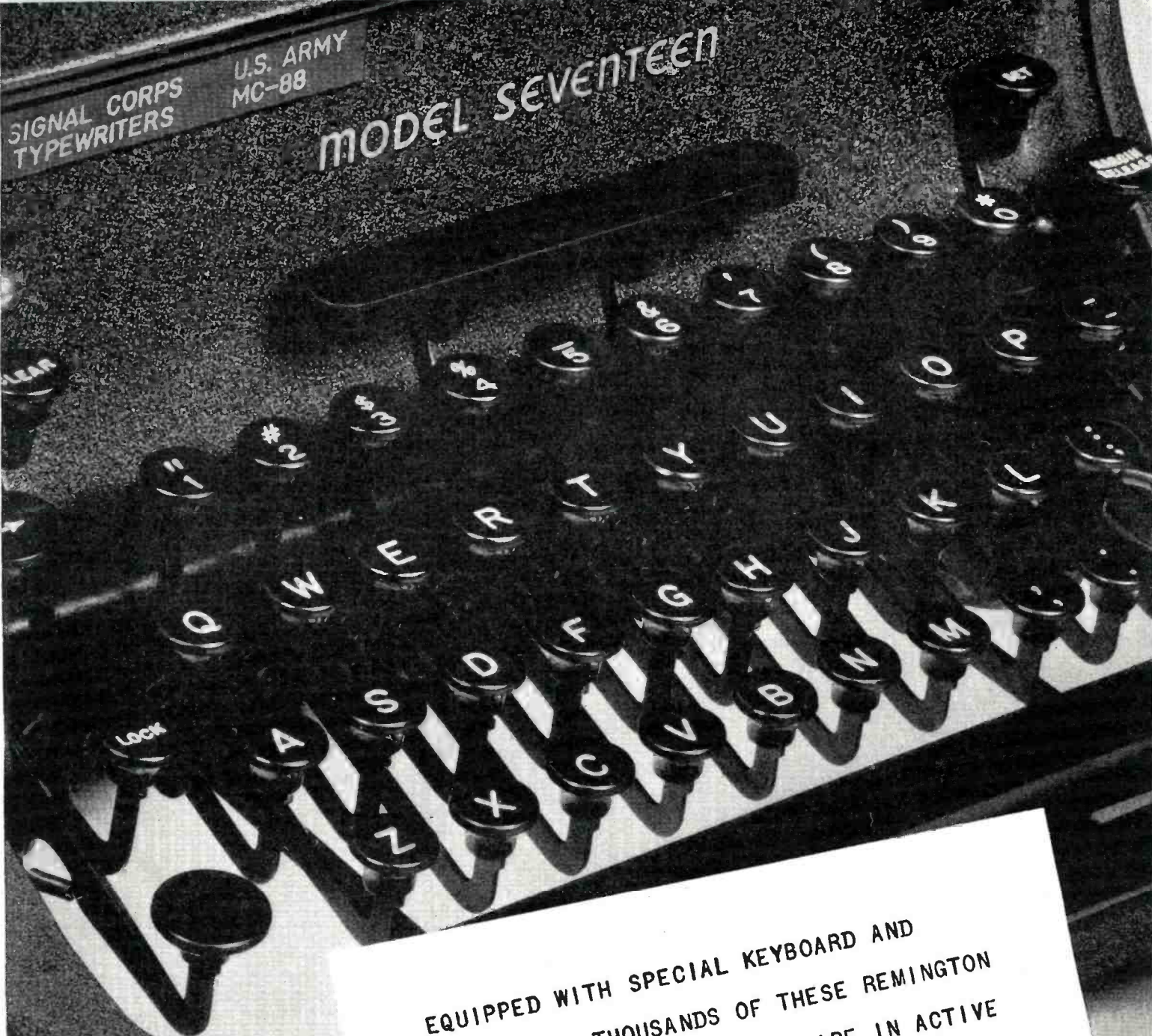


CABOOSE TRAILER

SIGNAL CORPS  
TYPEWRITERS

U.S. ARMY  
MC-88

MODEL SEVENTEEN



EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL KEYBOARD AND  
TYPE-FACE, THOUSANDS OF THESE REMINGTON  
RAND MODEL 17 TYPEWRITERS ARE IN ACTIVE  
USE BY THE U.S. SIGNAL CORPS ALL OVER  
THE WORLD. HERE, A COMPLETELY NEW  
MACHINE FROM BASE TO PLATEN, IS THE  
FINEST TYPEWRITER THAT MODERN ENGIN-  
EERING SKILL CAN DEVISE.

HOW NATURAL WHEN SPECIAL DEVELOPMENTS  
OF THIS KIND ARE NEEDED, TO TURN TO  
REMINGTON RAND, WORLD'S MOST EXPERIENCED  
MAKER OF FINE TYPEWRITERS.

Actual size photograph of  
the keyboard and typewrit-  
ten message from the new  
Remington Rand Model 17.

**Remington Rand**

Buffalo 5

New York

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# Want Complete Blackout and Fully Illuminated Jewel?

NEW efficiency has been designed and built into the new No. 85 DRAKE Shutter Type Assembly! Now, for the first time, a 90 degree clockwise turn made easy by a sure-grip knurl, brings COMPLETE blackout . . . a 90 degree counter clockwise turn FULLY illuminates jewel. (Same rotation as aircorps part #42B3593). This new No. 85 is, we believe, the ONLY Shutter Type Assembly without a central pilot hole that permits light leakage. A firmly locking, slip-fit bezel is instantly removable without tools, for easy lamp replacement. It has the same general specifications and is interchangeable with our No. 80 Polaroid Type Assembly.

Do you have the newest Drake Catalog describing the No. 85 and other new Drake patented products?



**NO. 85 SHUTTER TYPE**

**PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**

**DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.**

1713 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 22, U. S. A.

**FACILITIES FOR PRECISION MANUFACTURE**

**OF ELECTRONIC TUBE TUNGSTEN LEADS,**

**BASES, CAPS, METAL SPECIALTIES AND**

**SPECIALIZED SPOT WELDING EQUIPMENT**

*...available for collaboration!*

The Engineering Company's three plants are producing an extreme diversity of high grade Caps, Bases and Tungsten Leads in tremendous quantity. An almost infinite variety of shapes, and sizes in metal are evolved. Accuracy is consistently held to any specified degree.

The Engineering Company's technical staff—with over 20 years experience in this field—is fully capable of providing a solution to any pertinent problem. Close tolerances, extreme temperatures, corrosion etc., are every day routine.

The Daniel Kondokjian high efficiency spot welder offers increased production possibilities worthy of rapid consideration. For over 20 years a leader. Inquiries invited.

**THE ENGINEERING CO.**

27 WRIGHT STREET, NEWARK, 5, NEW JERSEY

duction contracts were issued to industrial firms having some experience in the field. At the same time a Signal Corps officer, attached as communications adviser on the U. S. Military Mission to Brazil, was put on the trail of raw material sources.

Chemically, quartz is silicon dioxide—a combination of silicon and oxygen, which are the two chemical elements most abundant in the crust of the earth. Quartz may be found in almost every part of the globe, but only a small proportion of the crystals are good enough for processing into tuning units and to date the most abundant source of raw material, from a commercial standpoint, has been Brazil.

The piezo-electric effect, which is the essence of the quartz crystal's value to radio, was discovered a little over sixty years ago by the French physicist, Pierre Curie, and his brother. Pierre Curie, it will be recalled, was, with his Polish wife, Marie, the co-discoverer of radium. The prefix "piezo" means pressure. The Curies discovered that, if a quartz crystal were subjected to pressure by putting a weight on it, the surfaces of the crystal would develop an electric charge. The more pressure, the more voltage.

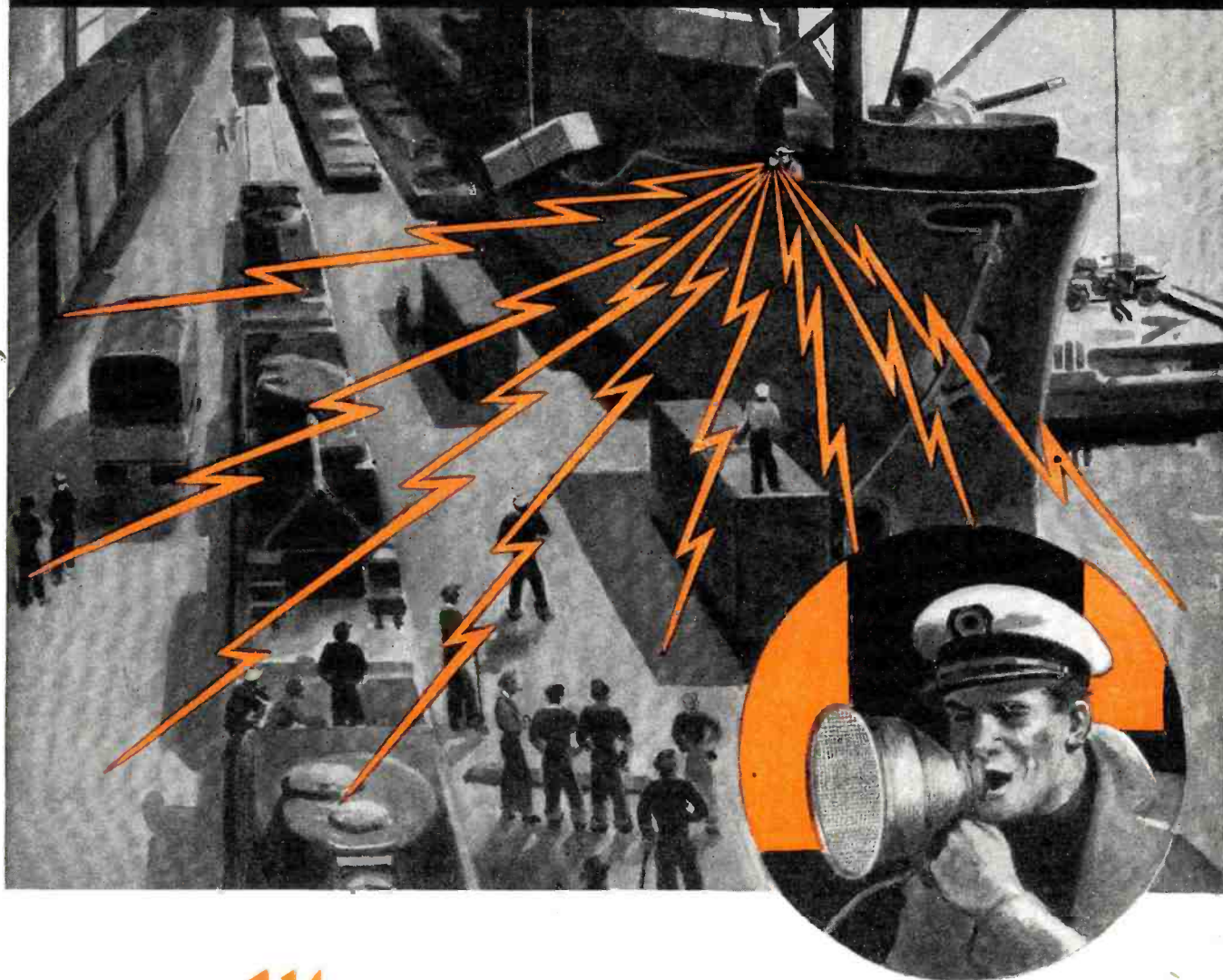
In the science of electricity, we expect that if a certain phenomenon occurs, the opposite effect should occur as well. For instance, electricity in motion creates a magnetic field and, in turn, a magnetic field in motion generates electric current. Or again, if an antenna transmits radio waves, it will also receive them. So scientists realized almost immediately, after Curie's original discovery, that the reverse effect could be expected; namely, that if an electric voltage were applied to a quartz crystal, it would show a mechanical strain. Pierre Curie confirmed that by experiment.

One more scientific fact is needed—the fact that a section of quartz crystal, like any other elastic object, will tend to vibrate mechanically at a certain natural frequency depending on its size, shape, and internal structure. Thus, any section of quartz will have its mechanical resonant frequency. Couple it into an electrical circuit by means of the piezo-electric effect, and this natural mechanical frequency may be made to control the electrical tank circuit of a radio oscillator.

Piezo-electric crystals were applied in the First World War to generate mechanical vibrations at supersonic frequency. A submarine detector of this type, employing quartz plates, was developed by the French Professor Langevin of Paris at the request of the French Government. It was not perfected in time to apply it against the German U-boats during that war, but in the postwar years, this type of vibration generator served in the fathometers protecting ships from going aground by the reception of echoes from supersonic vibrations sent from a ship to the sea-bottom.



ADD **POWERS** TO YOUR VOICE...



*Whatever* the use, time, or place, your orders are more effective if your *actual* voice is heard—instead of being replaced by signals or mechanical reproductions. Retention of the personal touch through use of Powers Electronic Megaphones means more authority, less chance of error, and instant transmission.

**POWERS**

ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION COMPANY  
GLEN COVE - NEW YORK



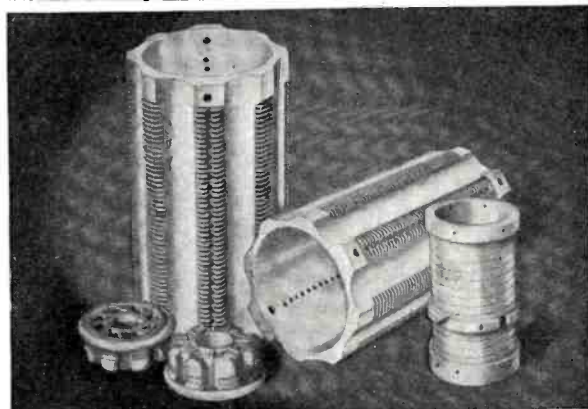
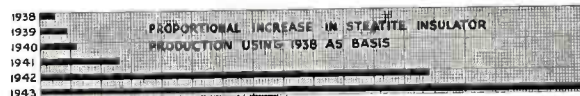
**WHEN**

**THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER NEEDS HELP...**

General Ceramics is at his beck and call to help with his insulator problems. In nine cases out of ten the solution will be STEATITE.

Electronic Engineers know that there is a very sound reason for the extensive demands made on the Steatite Industry, demands that are clearly portrayed by the almost astronomical increase in the production of Steatite insulators since 1938 (see graph).

During the course of this unprecedented progress, General Ceramics has been in the foreground both in regard to increased productive capacity and engineering skill in the development of new methods and products — meeting the strict specifications of the United States Army and Navy for the best and only the best in Steatite insulators.



*For all your insulator problems whether specialized or standard, our Engineering Department is always at your service.*

**General Ceramics**



**AND STEATITE CORPORATION**  
KEASBEY • NEW JERSEY

# FIRST *Protection* of all ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS INSTRUMENTS and EQUIPMENT is the FUSE and its ACCESSORIES



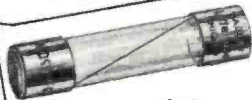
## Best Known Products in this Field are **LITTELFUSES**

Mechanical depolarization against severe shock and vibration—the Locked Cap Assembly—non-crystallizing construction, are among the outstanding factors of Littelfuse fuse dependability:



Instrument Littelfuse

1/200 amp. to 15 amps. For galvanometers and other delicate instruments—radio tubes, testers, radio amplifier tubes, Radio "B" circuits, signal meters, thermocouples, etc.



3 A G Littelfuse

1/16 to 20 amps., 250 to 500 V., for radios, amplifiers, auto-radios, fractional h.p. motors, magnets, power supplies, rectifiers, plate circuits, etc. Ratings to 8 amp., 250 V. Underwriters Approved.



3 A G Slo-Blo Littelfuse

1/100 to 1 amp., 250 V., for applications requiring high time lag. For control circuits, magnets, vibrators, relays, interrupters, radios, amplifiers, etc.



High Voltage Aircraft Radio Littelfuse

1,000, 2,500 and 3,000 V., 1/16 to 2 amps., 3", 4 3/8" and 5 3/8" long. Designed to clear circuits on power supplies up to 2 K.W. rating.



Heavy Duty Hi-Amp Anti-Vibration Littelfuse

40 to 150 amps., 25 V., for battery circuits. Up to 125 V., on power supplies below 50 KV.A. Small, light, standard length. 1 3/8" for ratings up to 100 amps. Transparent body for easy inspection.



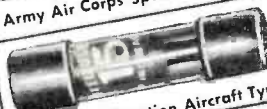
Army Air Corps Spec. 94-32084

Functions only on extreme overloads or short circuits. For all aircraft motor circuits and general protection. 1 to 300 amps., 125 V. Fibre-enclosed.



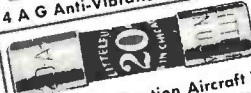
Army Air Corps Spec. 94-32271

1 to 20 amps., 25 to 250 V. Blows in 30 min. at 125% of rating. For general protection. Glass-enclosed.



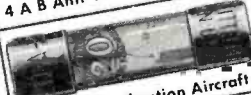
4 A G Anti-Vibration Aircraft Type

1 to 60 amps., 25 to 250 V. Withstands extreme vibration. 1 1/4" x 3/8" dia. Glass-enclosed. Locked cap assembly, mechanically depolarized, non-crystallizing elements.



4 A B Anti-Vibration Aircraft Type

1 to 60 amps., 25 to 250 V. 1 1/4" x 3/8" dia. Bakelite-enclosed for severest conditions. Locked cap assembly. Littelfuse features as above.



5 A G Anti-Vibration Aircraft Type

1 to 60 amps., 25 to 250 V. 1 1/2" x 1 3/8" dia. Glass enclosed. Locked cap assembly. Littelfuse features as above.



5 A B Anti-Vibration Aircraft Type

1 to 60 amps., 25 to 250 V. 1 1/2" x 1 3/8" dia. Bakelite enclosed. Locked cap assembly. Littelfuse features as above.

## LITTELFUSE EXTRACTOR POSTS

Welded side terminals proof against heat and vibration. Terminal and shell in effect one piece. Bakelite body. Thorough insulation. Positive fuse grip. Full visual shock-proof inspection. Maximum strength and conductivity.



No. 1087 Instrument Fuse Mounting 1" x 1/4" Dia.

For meters and delicate instruments, Radio "B" circuits, thermocouples, test equipment, small rectifier and power tubes, etc. Screwdriver and finger operated.



Littelfuse Silver-Plated Beryllium Copper Fuse Clips. Silver-plated at no extra cost. Highest electrical and thermal conductivity. Lowest resistivity. Great fatigue resistance. Ask for special bulletin.



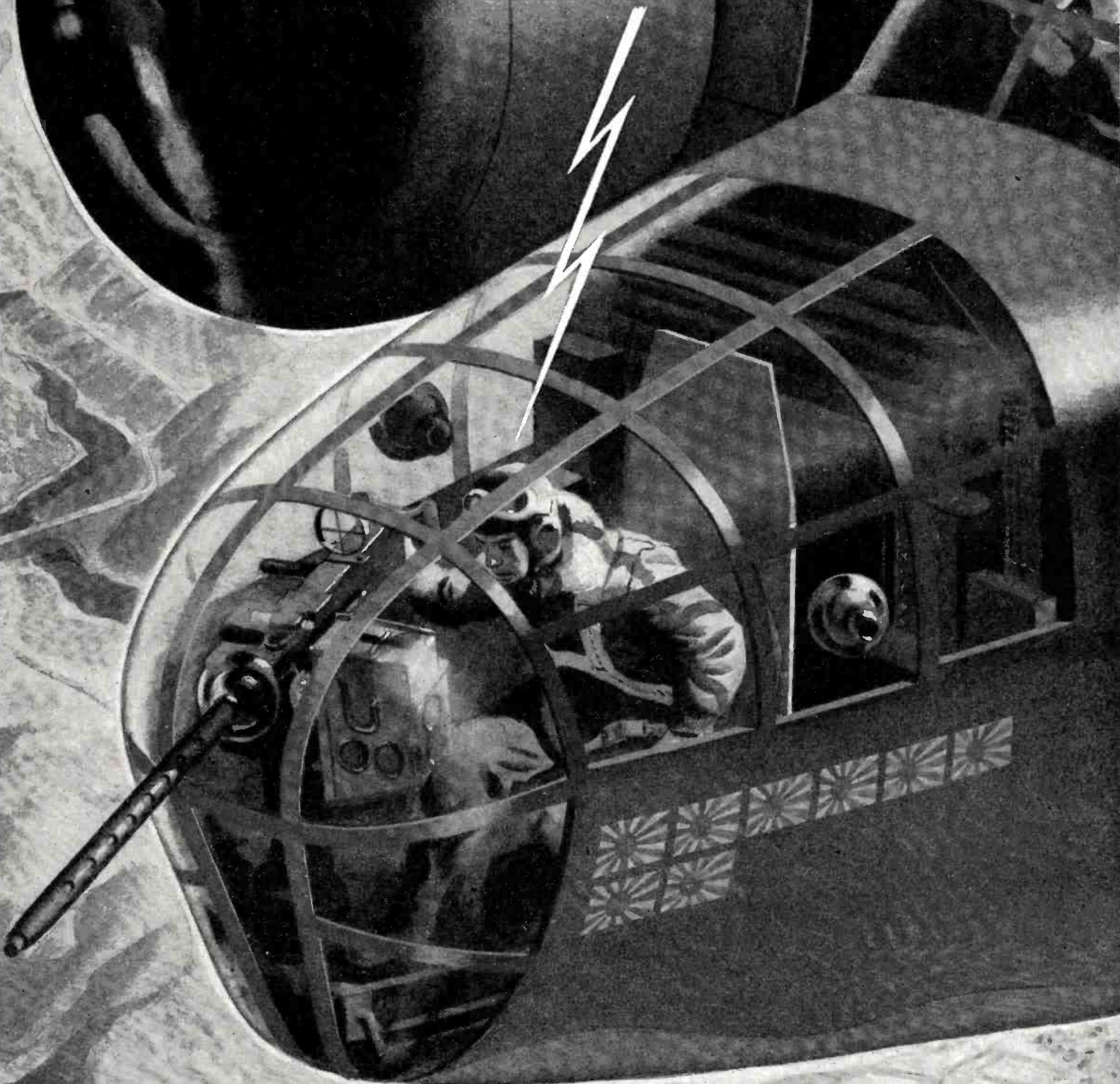
No. 1075 Mounting for 3 A G Fuses 1 1/4" x 1/4" Dia.

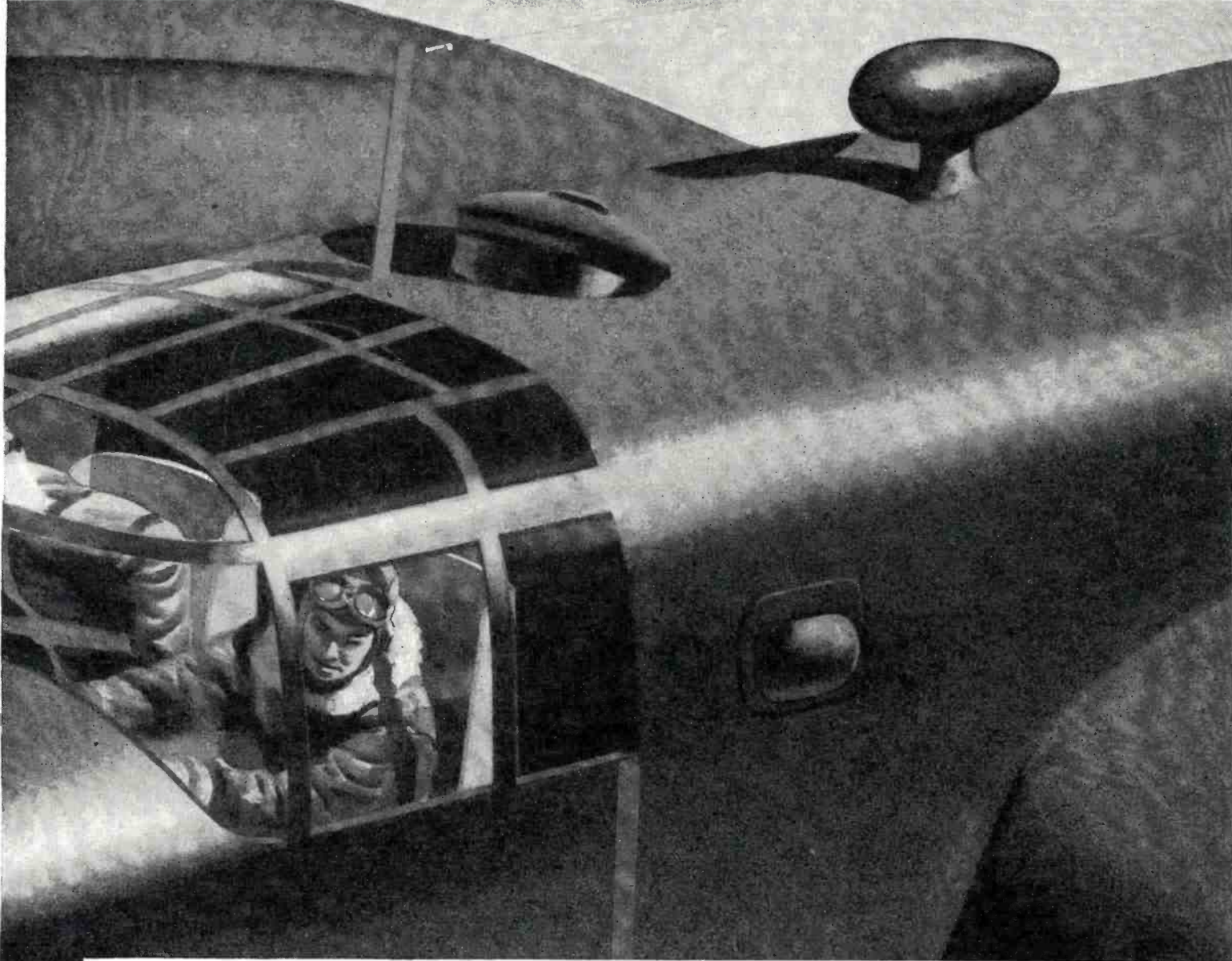
For radios, auto-radios, amplifiers, fractional h.p. motors, magnets, control circuits, relays, rectifiers, plate circuits, etc. Screwdriver and finger operated.

For detail on fuses of high and low voltage for any instrument purpose—Clips—Mountings—Panels—Signal Indicators, etc. write

**LITTELFUSE Incorporated**  
251 ONG ST., EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA  
4781 RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

**"FIVE ZEROS AT  
TWELVE O'CLOCK!"**



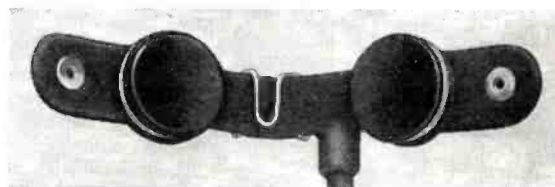


**SEPARATED BY EIGHT FEET OF BLANKETING NOISE...PILOT AND GUNNER ARE MILES APART BY EAR**

THROUGH THROAT MICROPHONES, signals between the pilot and gunner and the entire crew are just as clear as those in the football huddles back home. Throat microphones are but one of the several types being supplied to the U.S. Army Signal Corps by the Universal Microphone Co., Ltd.

Just as the throat microphone fills a specific requirement in aircraft, other Universal microphones of U.S. Army Signal Corps Specification are being manufactured for specific use in tanks, mobile, and field equipment — all doing their part to "get the message through".

Supplementing Signal Corps Microphone production, Universal manufactures Signal Corps Plugs, Jacks, and Switches for use in conjunction with voice communication equipment in trainers, inter-communication, and all-purpose transmitter work.



MODEL T-30-S Throat Microphone now available to priority users through local radio jobbers. Catalogue No. 961 contains full description.



**UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., LTD.**

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

FOREIGN DIVISION, 301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA • CANADIAN DIVISION, 560 KING STREET W., TORONTO 2, ONTARIO, CANADA

*Member West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Association*

# RED HOT VALUES in RADIO PARTS!



## Combination Table Cabinet

Modern table type phono cabinet, highly finished walnut. Dimensions: 14" front to back, 16" side to side, 5½" bottom of table panel to top, height over all, 13".

In original cartons—while they last..... **\$7.95**

### 67½ V. B. BATTERY

4" L. x 1¼" D. x 2½" W. to replace Min-Max of same size.  
**\$1.85 each**

### 7½ V. C. BATTERY

4" W. x 2¼" H. x ¾" D.

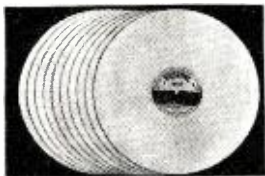
39c each  
10 for **\$3.50**

### 2 CELL 1½ V. A. BATTERY

Heavy Duty  
3¾" H. x 1" D. x 1¼" W.

35c each. 10 for **\$3.00**

## 40,000—New, First Quality Discs Recording Type—Paper Base



**HIGH-QUALITY**, double faced recording discs. Uniformly coated to mirror-smoothness. Non-inflammable. Made of durable paper-bond base. Low surface noise.

While They Last	Diam.	Quantity	Net
	8"	10 in Pkge.	<b>\$1.45</b>
	10"	10 in Pkge.	<b>1.75</b>

**SERVICEMEN'S SPECIAL!**—10 lbs. Radio Parts Kit. Consists of all usable radio parts..... **only \$2.95**

**FREE!** Servicemen write today for free catalog listing thousands of parts bargains... hardware and replacement parts.

**We Save You Money  
Drop a Post Card Today**

**10% Minimum Deposit Required with Order**

## RANDOLPH RADIO

603 WEST RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, 6, ILL.

"Millions of Parts for Millions of Radios"

In 1921. Professor W. G. Cady of Wesleyan University showed that quartz crystals could be used to create highly stable radio oscillators and that they could be arranged in such a way as to obtain exceedingly sharp frequency discrimination. Further improvements were made by Professor George Washington Pierce of Harvard and, in recent years, numerous investigators at many laboratories, particularly under the pressure of wartime need, have contributed a vast fund of knowledge to the nature of piezo-electric vibrations and their harnessing for the purpose of stabilizing the frequency of a radio set. So accurate can these crystal-controlled circuits be made that they are used for the timing of master clocks. Special applications in the field of supersonics and in carrier telephone filters have contributed to the development of the art.

The greatest concentration of research and development on crystal processing, however, has resulted directly from the current requirements of military radio communication. The development of manufacturing facilities and methods as a consequence of this need will no doubt be reflected in numerous postwar electronic devices aside from communication.

The property of piezo-electricity, like the beautifully symmetrical forms that crystals take, results from the internal molecular structure of the mineral. Numerous crystals of minerals other than quartz share this property. Among them, Rochelle salt crystals exhibit a very strong piezo-electric effect. However, from the commercial standpoint and, with due regard to such highly pertinent factors as manufacturing processes, availability of raw material and ruggedness in service, quartz has met the test and emerged as the most widely used material for the purpose at the present stage of our technological development.

The application of piezo-electricity to military communication, therefore, has centered around quartz—the discovery of sources for raw crystals, arrangements for their mining, purchase, and shipment to American processing plants, methods of inspection to select suitable crystals for processing and to determine their internal molecular structure, and a series of processes for cutting, grinding, lapping, finishing, testing, and mounting the oscillator plates to form units which could be incorporated in a radio set meeting rigid military specifications.

While, as has been said earlier, quartz in one form or another may be found in most parts of the world, only a small percentage of it is sufficiently pure and free from structural defects to provide suitable radio oscillator plates. There are well-known quartz crystal deposits in the United States, for example, in the region of Hot Springs, Arkansas, but the most intensive exploitation of crystal resources has occurred in another of the

United Nations—Brazil. Prior to the entrance of the United States in the war, there was a considerable trade in raw quartz crystals picked up or mined in the less accessible parts of Brazil by a fraternity of pick-and-shovel prospectors known as "garimpeiros." The translucent stones which they put on the market constituted the most available source for the oscillator-plate industry. This source, for raw quartz crystals, will no doubt be extended in the postwar period.

In the first expansion of our quartz processing industry, quartz crystals available on the Brazilian market were shipped by high priority transportation to the United States where those suitable for processing were selected.

This met an urgent immediate need but much valuable shipping space was subsequently saved by the establishment of Signal Corps inspection laboratories in Rio de Janeiro and other Brazilian centers. This and other improvements at the source were brought about largely through the efforts of *Colonel Herbert G. Messer*, who had been assigned to Brazil as a member of the U. S. Military Mission and as adviser on communications matters to the Brazilian Air Ministry. Colonel Messer stayed on to make a survey of the Brazilian quartz industry and to recommend operating procedures which have increased production and eliminated waste. On his return to Washington, Colonel Messer became Chief of the Quartz Crystal Section in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Army Service Forces. He is now serving as Chief of the Ground Signal Equipment Branch of the Engineering and Technical Service, of which the Quartz Crystal Section is a part.

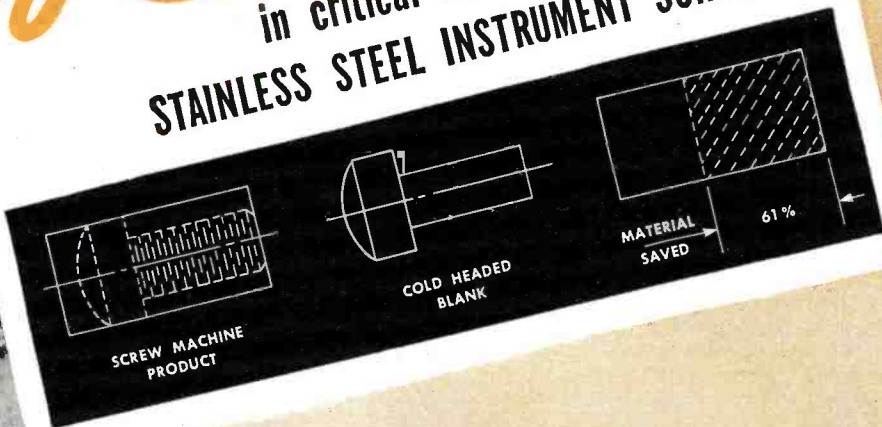
Meanwhile the Quartz Crystal Section, through a technical staff numbering some of the world's outstanding authorities on piezo-electric phenomena and applications, had initiated a far-reaching program designed to convert this nation's small and laboratory-scale crystal processing industry to one capable of handling mass production and producing a superior finished oscillator plate.

This technical staff consisted of a nucleus of Signal Corps officers and civilian scientists, a number of them with Ph.D. degrees in physics and allied fields. They worked closely with their colleagues in the Signal Corps laboratories, the Naval Research Laboratory and in a number of private industrial firms, which either had been engaged in crystal processing on a small scale before the war or had entered the field to help meet the need for crystal plates in military communication equipment.

The Quartz Crystal Section, Engineering and Technical Service of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, is headed by Major Allyn Swinnerton, former professor of geology at Antioch College. The production and distribution of these millions of crystals

# 61% SAVING

## in critical material for STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT SCREWS



Here is a typical example of the methods "National" has devised to save time, materials, man power and machines.

Formerly, instrument screws were made milled from bar, with cut threads. They are precision parts, full machine finished, with class 3 threads, a closer tolerance than that of commercial screws.

"National" developed a method of manufacture from wire of smaller diameter . . . upsetting the head, machining the blank on noncritical equipment and rolling the thread.

This effected a saving of 61 per cent in stainless steel containing highly critical chrome and nickel, and released a large number of automatic screw machines vitally needed for other purposes.

More than 55 instrument manufacturers have been highly satisfied with the quality of these screws and the savings effected.

*This booklet contains 15 brief stories of important savings on bolts, nuts and special parts. Send for a copy of "SAVINGS."*



# National

HEADED AND THREADED  
PRODUCTS

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

has been a terrific task excellently handled by Capt. E. W. Johnson, who has been a member of this Section since its start.

Much credit is also due Dr. Karl S. Van Dyke, one of America's leading experts on crystallography, for the present technical excellence of U. S. quartz crystal units.

One of the early problems was to obtain crystal processing machinery; for some of the processes involved, such as lapping, the only machinery available was that designed for optical equipment. Arrangements were made for Federal financing of facilities to manufacture the machinery needed for the manufacture of oscillator plates. This was the case, for example, in connection with X-ray machines used for inspection of the transparent crystals to determine their invisible internal structure.

Another major contribution of the Signal Corps Technical Staff was to consolidate the scattered items of technical "know how" that were available to various laboratories and manufacturers in different parts of the country. The technical men representing the Chief Signal Officer visited the plants and obtained the permission of virtually every important manufacturer to report his special technical processes into a common pool of information which was in turn put at the disposal of the entire industry to meet the national need. Handbooks and blueprints were prepared and technical specialists provided consul-

tation and assistance to Signal Corps suppliers who asked for guidance.

Methods of examining and cutting quartz crystals are based on a knowledge of their fundamental structure. The typical shape of a quartz crystal, as produced by nature, is that of a hexagonal prism, longer than it is wide, and coming to a point at one or both ends in six-sided pyramids. Such a prism would, therefore, have six flat faces. This external structure results, of course, from the invisible internal arrangement of the atoms of oxygen and silicon that constitute the mineral. However, a good fraction of the "mother quartz," which is the industry's raw material, is of the "unfaced" variety. That is, although the invisible atomic structure is the same, the external structure has disappeared, perhaps—as in the case of a lump of quartz picked up in a riverbed—as the result of erosion. "Faced" quartz has the advantage that it betrays its internal structure and, therefore, expedites processing, since the wafers must be cut at certain angles to the natural axes of the crystal. However, "unfaced" quartz is also an important raw material and by special devices, using polarized light or X-rays, its internal axes can be discovered.

The X-ray goniometer is a very important tool in the determination of crystal orientation. It consists of an X-ray machine to generate the X-rays, and an ionization chamber to indicate when reflected rays are received, to-

gether with a method of mounting the crystal so that the angle of diffraction can be measured. To this "X-ray-eye," even an unfaced crystal exhibits the invisible structural arrangement of its atoms and indicates directly how the crystal should be mounted in the saw to cut it in one of the specified directions. Both the X-ray tube and the ionization chamber, with its amplifier, are electronic equipment.

Raw quartz crystals imported from Brazil by the Metals Reserve Corporation are inspected by the National Bureau of Standards and by certain Signal Corps laboratories prior to their sale to the American industry. Inspection by means of polarized light reveals flaws which frequently make an apparently perfect crystal unsuitable for the manufacture of oscillator plates. The most common flaw is known as twinning and results from unlike internal arrangement of the atoms in different parts of the crystal. Other defects, such as cracks and bubbles, may be seen in ordinary light. Some apparent flaws which appear under optical examination have been found, as the result of research, not to impair the electrical qualities and specifications have been rewritten by the Signal Corps to permit their use, thus, in effect, expanding our available supply of raw materials.

Even if only a small part of a quartz crystal is free from flaws, it may be worth while cutting it, discarding the bad sections in the process. Some quartz which was formerly regarded as scrap is now being run through the spectroscopy and in many cases useful blanks can be salvaged.

For purposes of inspection, the crystal is immersed in a tank in a liquid such as mineral oil which has an index of refraction approximately that of the quartz, thus minimizing reflection of light from the surface. A powerful source of light is focussed on the crystal through the oil bath with or without polarizing screens. The location of the normally invisible axes of the crystal can be determined by means of polarized light. Exact measurement is made with the precision polariscope or with X-rays.

The first manufacturing step is sawing of the mother crystal into wafers, known colloquially to the operators as "baloney slices." Many types of saws are in use, since they frequently had to be improvised from existing machine tools, such as milling machines and surface grinders. In any case, the quartz crystal is embedded in or cemented to a rigid base, and the cutting is accomplished by diamond dust adhering to the saw blades, which are either steel or copper.

The next stage is lapping. A number of blanks are mounted in a workholder which is placed in the machine. Various types of silicon carbide abrasives are used. The blanks are taken from the machine to have their thickness measured with a micrometer and their degree of flatness in a comparitol gauge. Blanks are finished by hand





*Dedicated to Victory*


Our entire production of vital communication equipment is dedicated to bringing this war to a quick and successful conclusion.

**SILMAN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**  
PITTSBURGH, PENNA. REEDSVILLE, W. VA.



## **THERMADOR 'THERMATITE TREATING'**

**Solves Heat**  **Cold** 

**Humidity**  **Problems in**

**Radio Transformers**



Thermador Transformers are Thermatite treated to withstand extreme temperatures and humidity—arid or moist heat—dry or damp cold do not hamper their efficiency. Thermatite is the name of a process of accurate heat controlled vacuum impregnation developed and improved over a period of ten years.

*Thermador is also a famous name for built-in and portable Electric Heaters for home, office and plant — Electric Water Heaters — Electric Ranges.*

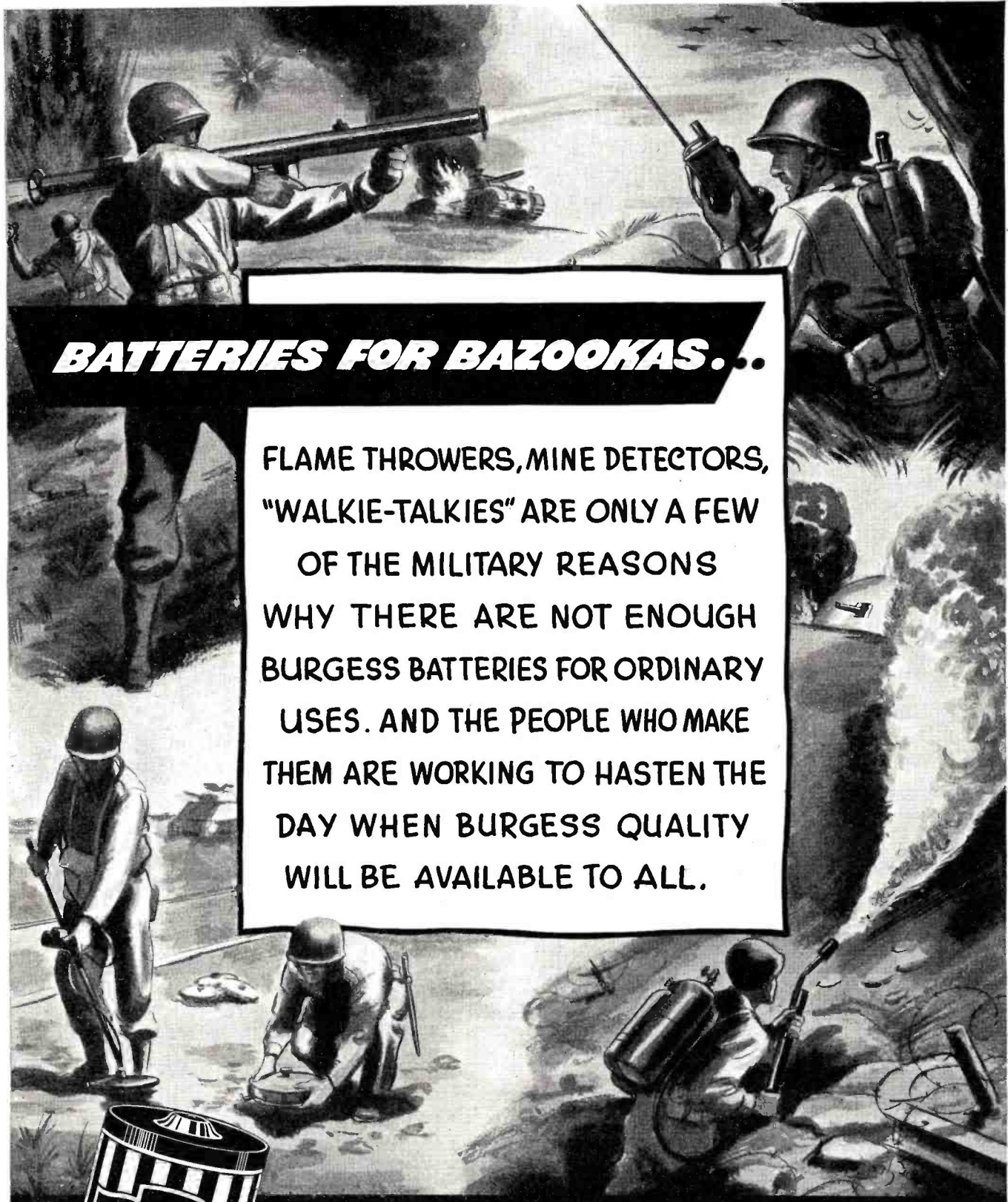
### **THERMADOR TRANSFORMERS**

**THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.**

5119 South Riverside Drive • Los Angeles 22, California

*"Seven Leagues Ahead"*





## **BATTERIES FOR BAZOOKAS...**

FLAME THROWERS, MINE DETECTORS, "WALKIE-TALKIES" ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MILITARY REASONS WHY THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH BURGESS BATTERIES FOR ORDINARY USES. AND THE PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM ARE WORKING TO HASTEN THE DAY WHEN BURGESS QUALITY WILL BE AVAILABLE TO ALL.



# **BURGESS BATTERIES**

IN THE NATION'S SERVICE

*On the Fighting Front—On the Home Front*

**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, FREEPORT, ILLINOIS**

WHEN SPECIFICATIONS CALL FOR STEATITE . . .



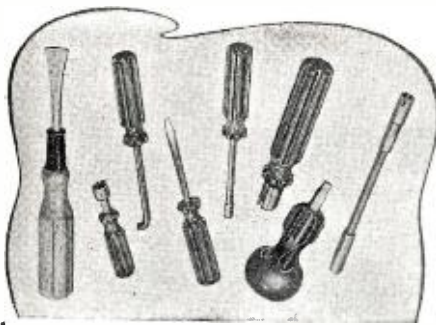
# **LENOXITE**

**PRECISION STEATITE**

#### **CHARACTERISTICS LENOXITE "A"**

Loss Factor (1 MC)	. . .	.0218
Power Factor	. . .	.0038
Dielectric Strength	. . .	198 VPM
Dielectric Constant	. . .	5.65
Modulus of Rupture	. . .	15,060 PSI

LENOXITE DIVISION • LENOX INCORPORATED • TRENTON, NEW JERSEY



## We Salute the Signal Corps!

We are proud that in the Signal Corps, the Air Corps, and other branches of our armed services,

## VACO DRIVERS and SMALL TOOLS

are performing important jobs day in and day out.

The screw drivers and special tools shown above are examples of how Vaco has anticipated industrial needs.

In the radio field . . . for service men in civilian life, and for the Signal Corps and Air Corps, we have produced Vaco Amberyl shock-proof and break-proof drivers that are considered standards of excellence all over the world.

Our 173 regular models cover all ordinary needs. Write for catalog.

# VACO

## PRODUCTS CO.

317 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

Canadian Branch Warehouse:

560 King St. W., Toronto 2, Ont.

lapping. This operation, like most of the work in crystal processing, is usually done by the hands of a girl. She holds the crystal between thumb and middle finger and rubs it over a fine abrasive, such as optical rouge, on a flat glass plate. The approach to final finishing is measured directly in terms of resonant frequency. The crystal wafer is placed in an oscillator along side a standard oscillator controlled by a standard crystal. The difference is an audio frequency beat note heard by the finisher in her earphones. The standard oscillator used in these tests is very often an actual Signal Corps radio transmitter of the type in which the crystal being finished is intended to be installed.

After the crystal has been mounted in its holder, it is further tested for stability under varying temperatures and for resistance of the unit to moisture. Thus, in the factory, the crystal unit must prove its ability to carry out the function that has been delegated to it on the battlefield.

-30-

### Amphibious

(Continued from page 197)

and the armed forces have been keenly cognizant of the necessity of schooling Signal Corps, Navy, Marine, and Air Forces' personnel in the varied intricacies of signal communication in amphibious warfare. Joint amphibious communication schools have been established to teach not only radio code, procedure, and tactics, but also the science of loading communication equipment and personnel on the transports and cargo ships. The moving of troops and supplies ashore and the establishment of a successful beachhead have been also stressed. This vital information is imparted to chosen officers and men alike; the importance of this type of operation itself is highlighted by the significant factor that only outstanding officers are assigned to this work.

In the Signal Corps, an officer who has successfully hurdled his OCS course and has mastered the officers' advanced training course is now only at the threshold of a career in the amphibious forces. He must still learn to speak the amphibious language. He must learn that the wall is a bulkhead and that the stairway is a ladder, and after he has learned to master the talk of the sea-going soldier and has learned to clamber up and down the side of a ship he is then ready to proceed with the science of loading, unloading, and landing. While all of this training is going on he is still being drilled in all of the arts of signal communications.

It is impossible as yet to say when this war will be over. But it is possible to say that when the last shot is fired the United Nations will have fought their way to victory in almost every theater as a result of successful

amphibious operations. And in days to come when Allied soldiers reminisce and relive those courageous and death-haunted assaults, it will inevitably arise that the success or failure of every phase of those grim battles turned on the successful accomplishment of the Signal Corps motto: "Get the Message Through."

-30-

### Signal Supply in ETO

(Continued from page 115)

Officer. However, combat experience has indicated that certain types of equipment can be maintained on what is known as "zone of interior" percentages, which are somewhat lower.

Many items of signal equipment are very expensive or because of their technical nature, are manufactured of highly critical materials. These are known as "controlled items" and are given special handling to assure strict conservation. Their distribution is centrally regulated by the Signal Supply Service.

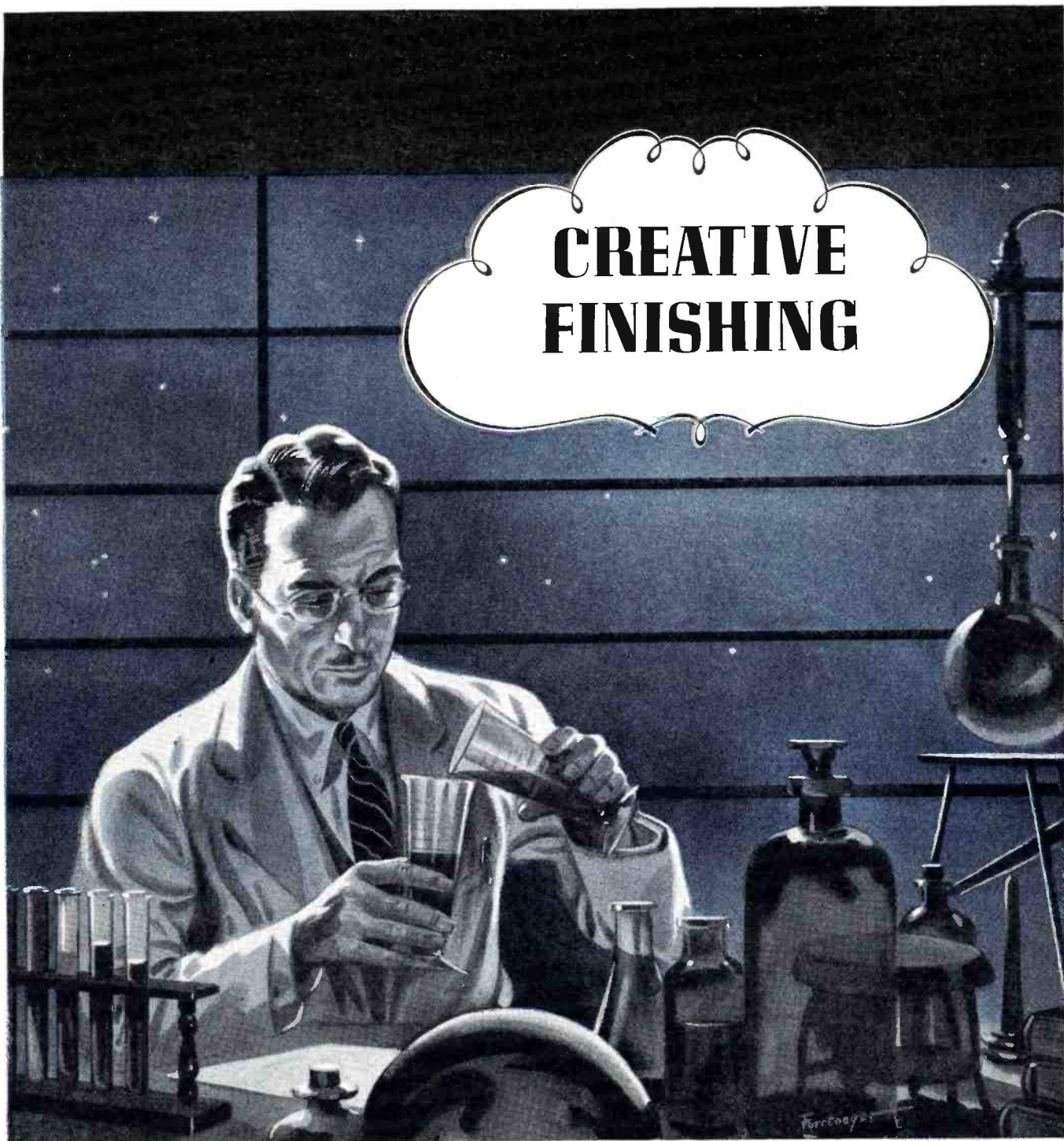
Stocks of non-controlled items are maintained at a level in accordance with figures set up by the War Department.

To save critical shipping space, the Army has found it expedient to obtain much equipment and supplies locally, through the whole-hearted cooperation of the British Ministry of Supply. The savings in this connection have been considerable and the substitutes have served their purpose with satisfaction. These locally procured items range from thumb tacks to a telephone exchange, large enough for a city the size of Syracuse, N. Y. The required procurement technique, involving complicated bookkeeping on both the American and British sides, had to be worked out literally from scratch, as there was no precedent to serve as a guide.

A physical problem of considerable magnitude is the location, manning, and administration of supply depots and repair shops. The locations of ports and sub-ports, the expected distribution of troop units in various staging areas, the road network, the railroad connections, and the availability of both active and passive defense measures all enter into the picture.

As supplies arrive at various ports, they are segregated into various classifications and shipped to the respective depots designated for them. Decentralization greatly speeds up the actual delivery of equipment to the people who want it. The word "service" in Signal Supply Service really means something over here.

Every organization has what is called a "table of basic allowance" or a "table of equipment"; this specifies the articles to which it is entitled for the accomplishment of its job in the military scheme. Troops arriving in this theater of operations are not accompanied by their organizational



# CREATIVE FINISHING

WHATEVER your metal finishing problem may be, Master Finishers, Incorporated offers engineering and design service, complete manufacturing facilities, modern equipment and production skills applied with the proficiency to which Master Finisher customers have become accustomed. Your inquiries are invited on wartime products or peacetime plans.

FINISHES IN HOT LEAD ALLOY • COPPER • CADMIUM • ZINC  
CAUSTIC ETCH • SANDBLASTING • LACQUERS • ENAMELS • WRINKLES



**MASTER FINISHERS, INC.** ASSOCIATED WITH **MASTER METALLOCATORS**

24,15-25 SOUTH PRAIRIE AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • CALUMET 1900

# PRECISION TO THE "Nth" DEGREE

Perfect co-ordination of skilled minds and hands in a well knit organization with 20 years of radio manufacturing experience has been the secret of MERIT'S success in building precision equipment to the most exacting specifications.

Now manufacturing for every branch of the Armed Services.

Suppliers of component parts for the famous SCR-299 mobile unit.

PRODUCTS OF "MERIT"

Since 1924

Transformers — Coils — Reactors  
— Electrical Windings of All Types  
for the Radio Trade and other  
Electronic Applications.

**MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.**  
311 North Desplains St. CHICAGO 6, U. S. A.

**CABINETS  
PANELS**

**CHASSIS  
RACKS**

*Skill in Metal*

Serving the  
Electronics  
Field  
Exclusively

Write for  
Catalogue  
No. 41-A

Though manufactured by modern high-speed methods, Par-Metal products have a definite quality of craftsmanship — that "hand-made" quality which is born of years of specialization.

**PAR-METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

32-62—49th STREET . . . LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.  
Export Dept. 100 Varick St., N. Y. C.

equipment but instead receive it here from the various services such as the Signal Corps, the Engineers, the Quartermaster, the Ordnance, and other service branches. The issue of the initial equipment is made through a system of requisitions originating, in the case of signal supplies, in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer in Washington. These requisitions travel through the necessary military channels to the proper base section signal officer, who notifies the proper depots when and where to ship the equipment for the organization concerned. This procedure has been systematized almost to a point of monotony. Often a newly arrived outfit hardly has time to open its barrack bags before it is already breaking out cases of telephones, batteries, radio sets, and other signal equipment.

The question is often asked, "Why don't the combat units bring their equipment with them from the United States?"

There are several good reasons. Firstly, the troops can be transported more readily if they are not impeded by heavy equipment. More important, however, are the requirements of the particular mission planned for each outfit. Will it fight in the desert, in the snow, in mountains, in a wet spot? Usually not even the organization commanders are informed on this point when they embark at a port in the United States. Before the North African operations, in the fall of 1942, one newspaper correspondent turned up for the trip carrying fur clothing and snowshoes!

The preliminary planning of the supply picture even encompasses the ordering of special materials. For example, invasion troops moving into enemy-held territory might need miles of a particular kind of cable to rehabilitate a partially destroyed telephone system or transformers to work on some odd voltage or frequency not standard anywhere else. These problems must be anticipated so that, if necessary, manufacturers can make these items well in advance and have them ready when needed.

One of the growing activities of the Signal Supply Service, in this theater of operations, is its repair facilities. Repair shops are located at all depots and the ingenuity and resourcefulness for which American mechanics are noted are given free play. Hardly anything is ever actually thrown away; no matter how badly damaged, a piece of equipment is stripped down to the bare chassis and every nut and bolt, every condenser and resistor, is removed and saved, if possible, for re-use. "Cannibalizing" has become a fine art. One working telephone is often produced from three defective units.

The best tools and test equipment are available, and the methods used in the extensive electrical and radio repair businesses in the United States are applied here with improvements born of the necessities of war.



# Tools of Victory



## Quantity Production Paces America's Drive To Victory

Today American industry is producing the tools of Victory in quantity and on time. Breeze is playing a vital part in keeping this vast flow of materiel on its way to the fighting fronts. Nearly every American fighting and bombing aircraft carries some essential equipment of Breeze manufacture.

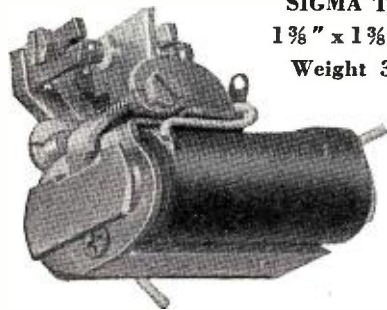
Breeze products, which include Radio Ignition Shielding, Cartridge Engine Starters, Aircraft Armor Plate, Flexible Shielding Conduit and Fittings, Electrical Connectors, and Tab Controls and Actuators, are in service with mechanized units of all types on land, sea, and in the air. These products supplement many more bearing the Breeze Mark of Quality which are performing dependably today in battle zones the world over.

*Breeze*

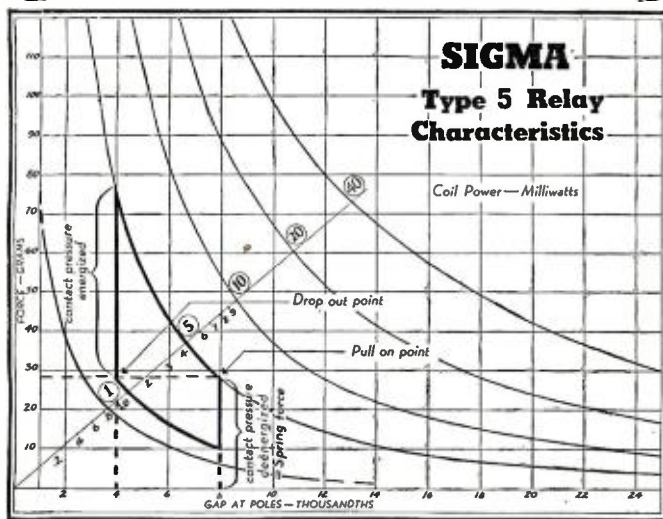


CORPORATIONS INC., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

# Designed For TODAY AND TOMORROW



**SIGMA Type 5F**  
1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 1 3/8"  
Weight 3 1/2 oz.



The contributions which Sigma Instruments have made in the relay field are but a promise of significant new developments to come.

Study the typical operating cycle of the new Sigma Series 5 Relay shown above—notice that it is operating at 5 Milliwatts with 4 mil air gap between contacts, and 4 mil air gap at poles. Notice further, that contact pressure of over 40 grams is provided in the energized state and 28 in the deenergized state.

The possibilities of this relay can be imagined when it is realized that a contact pressure of only 20 grams is sufficient (on the Series 5) to withstand 11 g's vibration.

COIL RESISTANCE	5 MILLIWATTS	0.5 MILLIWATTS
.001 Ohms	2.24 Amp.—.00224v.	0.707 Amp.—.000707v.
1.0 Ohms	70.7 MA — .0707v.	22.4 MA — .0224v.
100. Ohms	7.07 MA — .707v.	2.24 MA — .224v.
1000. Ohms	2.24 MA — 2.24v.	.707 MA — .707v.
10000. Ohms	.707 MA — 7.07v.	.224 MA — 2.24v.
20000 Ohms	.500 MA — 10.00v.	.158 MA — 3.16v.

**SIGMA**  
Sigma Instruments, Inc.  
*Sensitive RELAYS*

## Depots

(Continued from page 98)

chines, training for operating warehousing equipment such as fork lift or mobile lift, the warehouse "mule" or tractor, and in the technical field there is training to cover all phases of radio, telephone, motor generators and electric meters to enable employees to become more efficient in the repair and maintenance of items sent to the depot from the Armed Forces in the field.

The Maintenance Division repairs Signal Corps equipment to be returned to the unit from which it was sent, as well as to be placed in depot stock. This division consists of property section and repair shop. The property section receives, itemizes and classifies material to determine repairs required or the advisability of salvage. A feature of this department is the stock room consisting of the many thousands of parts needed for the repair of this equipment. The repair shop is divided into eight sections: radio, meter and photographic equipment, telephone and telegraph, teletype, motor generators, machine shop refinishing department and battery department. In some instances, enlisted men are assigned to work with civilians in this branch to receive practical instruction in the repair of communications equipment. A quick appraisal of incoming equipment determines within 48 hours if the equipment can be repaired. If not, a new unit is shipped from the Storage Division and the defective unit is repaired and returned to stock. Much of the equipment sent back for repairs comes directly from battle zones and often shows results of combat use; bullet holes, shrapnel imbedded in the units, corrosion by water and, in some cases, blood stains.

Stock nomenclature provides speedy item identification, enables military units to requisition items in convenient, rapid and positive manner, assures proper warehousing, promotes rapid selection and shipment of material on requisitions, facilitates procurement, and provides official reference for use by laboratory personnel. When an item is handled in large volume and a large variety of articles are handled simultaneously, it becomes necessary to classify items for warehouse purposes. In addition to being classified, items are given numbers. A standard description and stock number enables purchasing officers to readily identify the item and source for purchase. This description facilitates the preparation of the order on contract inspection reports and the final receiving report. The identification description of Signal Corps equipment usually consists of three parts: the physical description which describes briefly the physical appearance of the items in technical language; the electrical or performance description sufficient to identify an item to the using personnel, and the purchase description to identify the item to contracting officers.

Signal Corps stock numbers are assigned to items and parts of items appearing on tables of basic allowances, tables of equipment, tables of organization; items shown on procurement and issue parts lists; expendable supplies required in replenishment; items appearing on equipment projects requiring routine maintenance and designated by engineering project numbers as requiring storage and issue, and standard assemblage approved by the Chief Signal Officer, each item of which is separately stock numbered.

The assignment of stock numbers is made only by qualified engineering personnel specifically designated for the purpose. This assignment is based upon descriptive information obtained by or for such personnel which describes the parts completely so far as this identification and issue is concerned.

When material has to reach a port of embarkation by a certain date, a deadline is determined and the shipping requisition is so marked. When the requisition is received by the warehouse with a deadline date, it is immediately given highest priority. If a number of deadline shipments reach the warehouse at the same time, the port is called upon to determine which shipment is to be held in abeyance and critical orders are given priority, requisitions being



# NOW!

# WHILE THEY LAST!

## VALUABLE HOME TRAINING KITS TO HELP YOU LEARN **RADIO** ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS



### You GET THIS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

DeFOREST'S TRAINING loans you a wide variety of Radio parts and sub-assemblies for your use at home. You work out scores of Radio circuits and Electronic experiments quickly and easily—by means of DeFOREST'S unique "block system." You experiment with Light Beam Transmission, you build an Aviation Band Radio Receiver, Wireless Microphone, Code Practice Set, an intriguing "Electric-Eye" device—and many other projects. This gives you valuable, practical experience to round out DeFOREST'S exclusive 3-WAY TRAINING METHOD.

IMPORTANT! The supply of these DeFOREST'S "block system" Home-Training Kits is limited. They will go to those who enroll first. You know Radio parts are hard to obtain. But once you have them, you can work out the theories you've been studying and actually see why and how Radio works. Don't delay! Mail the coupon TODAY!

## DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO, U.S.A.

LET THEIR EXPERIENCE GUIDE YOU



Dr. Lee DeForest  
—supervised the  
Preparation of  
DeForest's Train-  
ing.

PUT  
YOURSELF  
IN THIS  
PICTURE



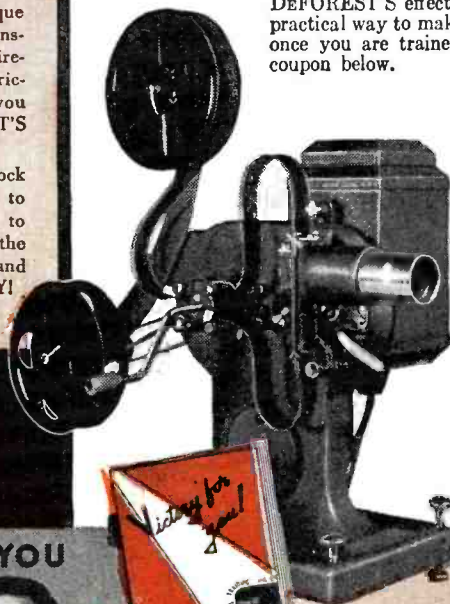
Dr. Herman A.  
DeVry—Visual  
Education Pioneer  
—founded De-  
Forest's Training.

NOW you can get DeForest's practical SHOP-METHOD training aid—to work with AT HOME. Prepare for good jobs in America's BILLION DOLLAR Radio industry—for opportunities in the Army and Navy—and for the many new after-the-war Electronic developments.

Send today for DeFOREST'S big, FREE book—"VICTORY FOR YOU!" Learn about our exclusive 3-Way Combination Method: How you get (1) the use of HOME TRAINING FILMS and a movie projector, (2) HOME LABORATORY EQUIPMENT and (3) 90 loose-leaf lessons in Radio, Communications and Electronics, prepared under the supervision of Dr. Lee DeFOREST, often called "the father of Radio." "Learn by seeing"—the Visual, home-movie way—was pioneered by DeFOREST'S TRAINING'S founder, the late Dr. Herman A. DeVry, inventor of the portable motion picture projector, pioneer in visual (motion picture) education and founder of the DeVRY CORPORATION, manufacturers of motion picture sound and Electronic equipment.

DeFOREST'S effective Employment Service offers you a practical way to make your start in Radio and Electronics, once you are trained. If you are 17 or over, mail the coupon below.

Learn by Seeing  
FASTER • EASIER  
with the aid of  
HOME MOVIES



Project dramatic, easy-to-learn-from, action motion pictures right in your own room. Learn radio with the aid of DeFOREST'S exclusive Home-Movie-Training method. Learning is fun... more effective. Military Services and Industry use films to speed training. Don't wait! Get this kind of training NOW... TODAY—from DeFOREST'S.



DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.,  
2535-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. R-3, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send me—FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION—your illustrated book, "VICTORY FOR YOU" showing me how I can get your Home-Movie Training and Home-Laboratory Kits.

Name..... Age.....  
Address..... State.....  
City.....

Mail this Coupon

marked "urgent" and a flag is attached to the papers indicating the order's priority.

When an in-bound shipment arrives by freight, commercial truck, express or parcel-post, it is immediately tallied in. The original copy of the tally, after being reviewed and edited in the receiving section, is forwarded to the office. The material, with a duplicate copy of the tally, is sent to the proper place to be warehoused. Even though the material may not be warehoused immediately, it is posted in the books so that requisitions may be filled from the material received. It is anticipated that the tally will be moved within 24 hours after receipt of material.

Every overseas shipment is packed in wood with a waterproof liner, the closure of which is sealed with a mastic.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lumber is used on all packing material. All wooden containers for overseas shipment are banded and a staple is placed every six inches on the band. Extreme care is exercised in the stenciling of pertinent information on the outside of the container, especially code. Every precaution is taken by the packing section to see that the ultimate destination of the shipment which appears in code is correct and so spaced upon the container that all persons handling the shipment from point of origin to final destination can identify the shipment. Waterproof ink is used and whenever the material requires a dessicant, a silicate jell is placed within the contain-

er. Since many of these shipments are handled at their overseas destination by natives who cannot read, color markings are used to distinguish material for each technical service.

Information on the outside of the box is held to a minimum to avoid confusion and misinterpretation at the receiving point where the shipment is handled and rehandled.

In an effort to conserve lumber, the fiber industries have developed a product called V-board, impervious to water immersion, as well as salt air, to be used in packaging some Signal Corps items.

In packing overseas shipments, wherever possible, the weight of each container is kept under 100 pounds, due to the fact that at various points of debarkation manpower is used almost exclusively in the movement of the shipments.

In order to prevent material such as batteries from reaching its overseas destination with its shelf life expended due to the excessive heat and moisture in the holds of the ships, the batteries are waterproofed at the source in special sheaths which have a foil lining to prevent moisture and heat from penetrating to the batteries themselves. Plywood containers are used to some extent, depending upon the type, durability, and weight of material.

Since many items arrive from contractors in component form, it is necessary to make up or assemble the components into complete units, and

rebox material which is returned from the field, so depots maintain box-making sections.

In order to expedite shipments which must reach ports by a deadline date every labor saving device available is used through the warehouses and packing rooms. Material is processed in the packing line on roller conveyors. In warehousing, material is placed on wooden skids, known as pallets, which permits material to be picked up by Fork Lift Trucks, operated by one man, and placed in the proper location. Dry batteries, for example, are received in containers weighing from 150 lbs. to 225 lbs. each. When this material is taken from the box car it is placed on a pallet (one pallet will hold approximately six battery containers). From this point on it does not have to be handled or lifted by a man but is picked up by a Fork Lift Truck, placed in the elevator and taken to the floor where it is ultimately warehoused.

The use of the pallet in warehousing has meant a tremendous conservation in manpower and has speeded up the movement of goods, from the time of arrival to the time it is placed on the transportation medium.

Very frequently requisitions arrive that must meet an immediate deadline. In these cases, it is not unusual to get out a shipment weighing many tens-of-thousands of pounds within a period of hours. Within the running time it takes a government vehicle to drive it to the airport, the material is on its way.

The Stock Control Division is responsible for the maintenance of all depot stock records pertaining to Signal Corps supplies and equipment, physical inventories and appropriate adjustments to stock records. It maintains liaison with Service Commands and stations regarding stock levels, inventories, and disposal of excessive and obsolete stocks of Signal Corp equipment.

Requisitions received by telephone and mail, from the Office of the Chief Signal Officer as well as ports of embarkation and camps, are properly edited and checked for accuracy of stock nomenclature and stock number. Requisitions are then placed in folders which are routed to the Elliott-Fisher Bookkeeping Machine Section which maintains stock cards showing balances of all material stored in the warehouses and a shipping ticket vellum is made and placed in the folder from which additional copies are run on Ditto machines and routed to the warehouses for packing and shipping. From there these shipping copies are routed back to the office Shipping Records Section which processes all papers showing the number of boxes, cubic dimensions, weight, etc. From this point they are then routed in turn to the Transportation Center which handles the actual shipment of the merchandise.

In case of inability to make ship-



*Service to the*  
**NATION**

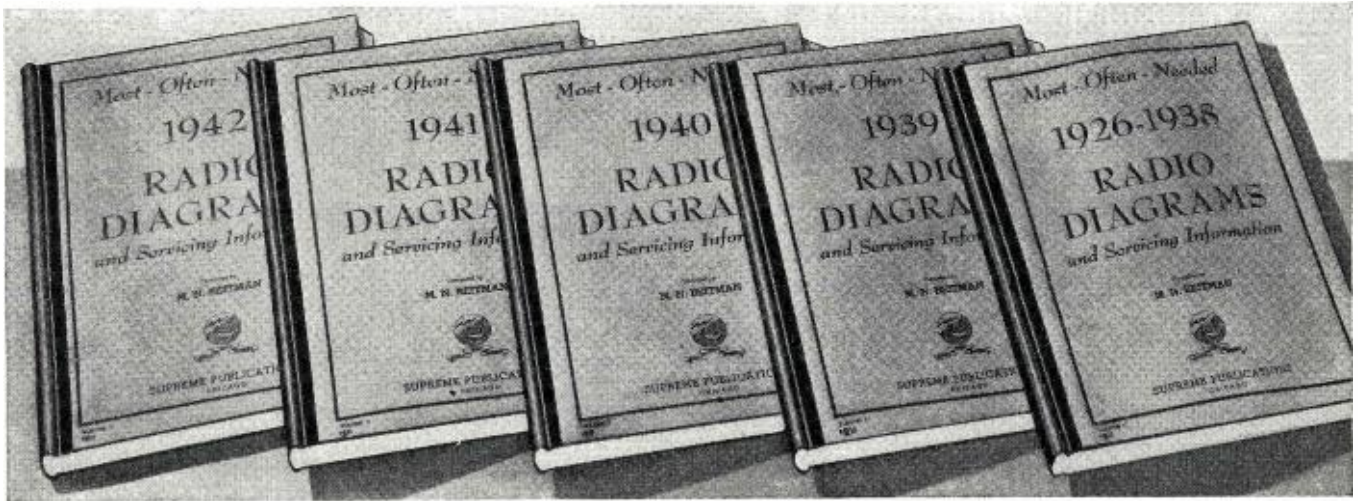
We salute the Signal Corps for the vital job it is doing in the War of Communications. We are proud of our contribution to this job—and the part our instruments are playing in helping to keep Signal Corps Communications Equipment in fighting trim on all fronts.

**BOONTON RADIO**  
*Corporation*  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
"Q" METER, QX-CHECKER, FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR, BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR, AND OTHER DIRECT READING TEST INSTRUMENTS.

**MOST  
OFTEN  
NEEDED**

# RADIO DIAGRAMS



## 1942 4 OUT OF 5 DIAGRAMS YOU WILL EVER NEED

Find radio faults quickly. Make the needed repairs in any radio in minutes instead of hours. Save time on every job. This large, inexpensive diagram manual has the circuit for every popular 1942 radio set. 4 out of 5 diagrams you will ever need are included.

### WITH ALIGNMENT DATA, PARTS LISTS

Clearly printed circuits, alignment data, parts lists, service hints are the facts you need to speed up War-time servicing. Repair radios quickly and properly—follow the factory instructions given in these manuals. 351 models of 40 largest manufacturers. 208 fact packed pages. Large size, 8½ x 11 in. Manual style binding. Postpaid. **\$2<sup>00</sup>**

## POPULAR, LOW-PRICED DIAGRAM MANUALS

### 1941

These easy-to-apply, inexpensive manuals will help you repair radios faster. This volume covers 1941 models, with alignment data, I.F. peaks, and replacement parts lists.

Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio serviceman for many years, author and teacher. Be an expert in radio servicing; simplify your work. **\$2<sup>00</sup>**  
192 pages, 8½x11 inches. Only



### 1940

Let this important manual give you over 80% of all 1940 circuits you will ever need, acquaint you with new developments, train you to service quickly and efficiently millions of sets. Data on F.M. portables, recording, etc. 417 models of 43 manufacturers. 208 pages Net price. **\$2<sup>00</sup>**

### 1939

Another handy manual of most-popular diagrams you need. Circuit data, hints, and information are time-savers and money-makers for you. Let these diagram manuals guide you to easier service work. Why try to get along without helpful diagrams? Use this volume with 192 pages of diagrams of 39 makes. Order today. Price only. **\$2<sup>00</sup>**

### 1926-1938

The most popular volume of the series. Will pay for itself with the time saved during the first day of use. Includes all the popular old timers. Save hours on every job. 427 diagrams of the most-serviced radios of this period, with parts lists and alignment information. 244 pages, 8½ x 11 inches. Sold with a money back guarantee. Price, postpaid. **\$2<sup>50</sup>**



Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio engineer, teacher, author, and serviceman.

### SAVE HOURS ON EVERY JOB

Be ready to make repairs in minutes instead of hours. You will be called upon to fix hundreds of models listed in these easy-to-use manuals. Tackle each job with the needed help found in these service manuals. Greatest bargain in diagram books. Send your order today. Plan to use these manuals this week.

### Most Popular Models Made by:

- Philco, RCA, Zenith, Sears, GE, Emerson, Belmont Radio, Detrola, Fada, United Motors, Westinghouse, Arvin, Majestic, Stewart-Warner, Admiral, Delco, Stromberg-Carlson, Western-Auto, Sparton, Wards, Motorola, Gamble, and many others.

## Other Practical Radio Manuals

### How to MODERNIZE Radios for Profit



Cash-in by improving audio circuits, by modernizing all cabinets, adding features usually found on late model sets. Practical job-sheets with schematics and photographs make the work easy. You are told how to obtain modernization work, what to charge, and how to complete the job quickly and efficiently. The complete, large size, 8½ x 11 in. manual, well illustrated, is priced at only. **\$1<sup>00</sup>**

## PRACTICAL RADIO For War Training

This new, 1943 manual will clarify the important radio facts, explain the principles which may have puzzled you, and point the way to faster radio repairing. You will find hundreds of practical hints for mounting parts, testing components, trouble-shooting, using instruments. Needed useful theory in each chapter is followed with practical applications. This is the book that will help you repair radios faster, or obtain a good radio Wai-job, or get ahead in the Armed Forces. Use this timely book as your ready reference for finding the right answer to every radio problem. M. N. Beitman, author. 336 large pages, 6 x 9 inches. Printed on thick, enamel paper. Almost 300 illustrations and diagrams to help you. Seal leatherette cover. Attractive manual-binding. Price only. **\$2<sup>95</sup>**

### PRACTICAL RADIO MATHEMATICS



Introduces and explains the use of arithmetic and elementary algebra in connection with units, color code, meter scales. Ohm's Law, alternating currents, ohmmeter testing, wattage rating, series and parallel connections, capacity, inductance, mixed circuits, vacuum tubes, curves, the decibel, etc., etc., and has numerous examples. A remarkable value for. **25c**

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon

# Supreme Publications

PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

328 South Jefferson Street

Chicago, Illinois

## NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 328 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, ILL.

Ship the following manuals: (Money back guaranteed)

1942     1941     1940     1939     1926-1938

Also send.....

I am enclosing \$....., send postpaid.     Send C.O.D.

Name:.....

Address:.....

(Use Coupon or Send Order in a Letter)

ment of some particular item on a requisition, the folder is routed to the case workers who determine if a substitute can be furnished. If so, the folder is then re-routed. If it is impossible to substitute, the folder is processed through the Final Review Section, where attempt is made in some manner to supply the demand. In case this is impossible the items are extracted to point of origin for reordering from some other depot.

In connection with this work there is maintained a Stock Replenishment Section whose primary function is to replenish merchandise and maintain records of purchase orders of anticipated shipments. A Back Order Section keeps a record of all material so handled, to make a survey of all tallies daily, in order to handle shipments on back order at the earliest possible moment. Inventory and Adjustment Section works closely with the others in handling discrepancies between stock record balances on the stock cards and actual warehouse inventories to adjust these balances. They also conduct special inventories handling discrepancy reports from the field. Tally-Voucher Section verifies tallies against purchase orders, prepares receiving reports, handles all correspondence and adjustments relative to material due in, and insures that final action is taken on material due in.

Status and Reports Section compiles and handles all reports. It also

functions in reporting the status of any requisition to any point of inquiry. Stock Analysis Section analyzes stock status reports received from stations, recommends revisions in stock levels for stations, initiates action for recovery of excess and obsolete stocks at stations, issues shipping orders on excesses at stations, and effects transfer and distribution of station stocks. Production Coordinating Section expedites the delivery of material on order. This work is handled primarily through the contracting officer, to have material on hand to fill certain known anticipated requirements as well as work in connection with helping the back order department in the earliest possible release of back orders. Technical Board Section works with the persons editing requisitions as well as rendering technical assistance to other departments in the Division. It prepares, breaks down lists on spare parts groups, and handles set assembly reserve material.

Memorandum Receipts Section handles papers for all merchandise shipped with the expectation of its return, such as loans to manufacturers. It also maintains records on Depot Items and Supplies, maintains records on shipments from the field which are returned to the Shop for repair, and follows through on its re-shipment.

Special Sections are maintained for individual functions, such as, the complete operation of the distribution of individual radio sets or on handling

International Aid shipments, as well as for routine clerical work necessary in handling correspondence and file of all papers.

This is the physical structure of the depot system. But a bare recital of its organization can give no true picture of the magnitude of the operation. For example, the system of keeping records must be such that the records can be constantly consulted and studied, and yet they must be on hand in the file room at all times. When data from the files is required, therefore, a photographic copy is made in miniature studios in the file room in some depots. In a matter of minutes the original copy is in the hands of the person requiring it. The personnel system is another example of "know-how" applied to the individual labor situation in each depot area.

In-service training increases the efficiency of the individual employee, and, where practical, cafeterias and dispensaries are available to cater to the workers' comfort and welfare.

Property protection, special services, all the complex elements that go to make up the Signal Corps depot system must be kept under the closest scrutiny and efficient management to insure success in procuring, maintaining and issuing the supplies that "Get the message through."

-30-

### Pacific Theater

(Continued from page 154)

"Why, one of our Signal companies strung a pair of wires for 130 miles on one of those islands out there—and killed 32 horses doing it."

The jungles, the high humidity and heavy rainfall played havoc with equipment and operations, especially in New Guinea.

Recovering from the effects of Japan's surprise blow, the United Nations began driving the Japs from the wicked Owen Stanley Range, the backbone of New Guinea. There, in addition to the mud and the mountains, our forces encountered a unique obstacle. Instead of erecting wire entanglements, the Japs used the lush and tenacious vines native to the region. Shells poured into the obstacle merely seemed to interweave the vines more tightly and make the barrier even more impassable.

Still, the Signal men got through.

Petulant radio "hams" in the United States, who often call for vengeance against local atmospheric conditions and threaten to smash their sets when heavy static is encountered, would find that the source of their annoyance at home is but fleeting compared to some of the reception obstacles on the Pacific fronts. At first, during early stages of the assault from Port Moresby, radio was the principal means of communication. Atmospheric interference, jungle screening, and deterioration of sets through condensation

**FIRST TANK UNIT  
PROCEED!**

—and keep out of Enemy Range! That's important! That communicated orders be kept out of enemy range is even more vital. Radio signals are dead giveaways of vulnerable positions. For this reason the highly directional Loud Speaker is coming more and more into use, because it confines signals to a limited area. Loud Speakers used thus must give all-out, all-weather, all-the-time performance such as Atlas Sound Instruments are now giving on all Invasion Fronts. Let Atlas Sound inject these qualities into new designs or minor conversions for you.

**Complete Atlas Sound Catalog on request.**

**ATLAS SOUND**  
CORPORATION

1443 39th Street • Brooklyn, N. Y.



# MOBILITY

## A VITAL THING IN WARFARE AND IN PRODUCTION FOR WAR

Mobility in war and in production for war is expressed in flexibility ...the power to move easily and quickly...change rapidly...respond instantly. Such flexibility may well mean the difference between victory and defeat. Fully conscious of this fact, we at Pacific Clay Products have geared our manufacture of steatite and other ceramic insulating materials to the needs of the times. Our engineering and manufacturing facilities are at your disposal to meet your regular or special requirements quickly ...accurately...economically. No problem is too great, no order too small, if we can help you break a bottleneck. And call on us, too, when you are designing new or improved equipment, now or in the future.

SteapACtite Division

### PACIFIC CLAY PRODUCTS

306 West Avenue 26 \* Los Angeles, California

57 YEARS OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

hampered transmission to the extent, however, that wire construction was begun immediately.

Pending completion of circuits, a laborious process in which wire had to be carried in packs and on muleback, the Signal Corps fell back on the age-old method of foot messengers. Bicycles were particularly useful, since they were lighter than motorcycles and more easily transported over barriers.

Along the northern and eastern coasts of New Guinea, the Signal Corps found heavy "tele-radio" sets which had been used by civilians to send weather information to fishing vessels. Technicians trained soldiers to operate the sets and soon were using them in an improvised aircraft warning system.

On Guadalcanal, signal companies found it extremely difficult to maintain wire communications due to lack of transportation and almost impassable terrain. Lines laid along jungle trails were continually knocked out by Japanese bombs or by road construction units. To maintain the lines at night, without lights for vehicles or flashlights for the Signal Corps men, became virtually impossible so that often radio was the sole means of communication.

"Two battalions of Infantry on Guadalcanal, which had entrenched themselves in the rear of the enemy, were so completely isolated that we had the utmost difficulty in supplying them, furnishing them communications, and evacuating their wounded," said one Signal Corps officer.

"We first supplied them by air but later were able to operate a boat line upstream to the base of a hill on which they had dug in. We used ropes and pulleys to get supplies to them and wounded were evacuated in the same manner.

"Air to ground radio sets were the only communications medium at first but later we were able to use our guidon radio sets which weigh only 16 pounds and have a normal range of several miles. The smaller sets, the five-pound handie-talkie and the thirty-pound walkie-talkie, were used for shorter distances by Infantry patrols and front-line troops. The distance range of all radio sets was diminished by the jungles, intervening hills, and other difficult terrain. Some difficulty was also experienced with signal equipment due to corrosion of metal parts exposed to salt spray along the beaches."

"The Japanese," said one officer who went through the Guadalcanal campaign, "are extremely clever in camouflaging their radio stations. One large transmitter with a large electric generator and Diesel engine was so well concealed that many passing troops failed to discover it. At last the sharp eyes of a chaplain located it. As a whole the Japanese radio equipment seemed to be designed with the idea of high portability. It did not appear to be well-designed from

the viewpoint of moisture proofing."

The Signal Corps participated, also, in the expansion of air activities. Wherever the Air Forces set up its bases, the Signal Corps went along to install, and in some cases to operate the equipment. There, too, the Signal Corps accepts all the dangers of men in combat.

Col. John H. Brewer was posthumously awarded the Legion of Merit and the Purple Heart after being killed in action during May, 1943, while on duty as Signal Officer for a fighter command.

"Colonel Brewer made an important contribution to the defense of Northern Australia and to the success of the Papuan campaign," read the citation. There have been other decorations—for example, Capt. Claudius G. Farrow, Jr., was cited for overcoming "major handicaps and unusual problems" with radio equipment for a Pacific task force.

For the most part, however, the rank and file of Signal Corps men feel amply rewarded by that terse comment in a battle report:

"Communications were maintained continuously throughout the operation."

-50-

### European Theater (Continued from page 150)

boot, a Fifth Army Signal team worked south, through enemy-held territory, to meet them. In one week's time this unit itself cleared more than 100 miles of civilian wire line and rehabilitated it to military use.

The story of the Signal Corps' part, in the early stages of an invasion, is essentially the story of its part in war, day in and day out. Allied territory is ever expanding, bringing with it demands for more complex and extended lines of communication. Initial installations, set up under fire, soon yield to intricate telephone lay-outs, teletype networks, and extended buzzer telegraph circuits. Light airplanes are utilized in courier runs as the facilities rapidly expand and in a few weeks, underground cable systems put military communications on a par with the best on the home front.

It was stifling, that particular forenoon outside Gela, Sicily, and advancing Infantry patrols had paused for a breather on the dust-dry road to Vittoria. A battered quarter-ton bantam, carrying four helmeted figures, rocked past and sped on to disappear 'round an elbow job half a mile down the slope. The small "PRIORITY WIRE" sign on the vehicle's stubby nose was barely readable through the clouds of red powdery silt kicked up. The occupants of the stripped-down peep included two Signal Corps officers, a technical sergeant, and the driver, a private. They were seeking a suitable wire route—reconnaissance—for the day's attack when they inadvertently encountered, around that elbow-bend

in the road, what later proved to provide the stiffest local opposition faced by American troops in the first hours of the island's invasion.

By all military standards, it couldn't happen to the Signal Corps, for the manuals dryly state that Signal personnel are vested only with the combat mission of providing communication for such large units as Divisions, Corps, and Field Armies. But here was this perky bantam, now slowing to a stop, while less than 200 yards away came the first of five Mark IV German "specials" followed by waves of Italian infantry.

As the lead tank's 50-caliber machine guns stuttered to life, all four men in the peep hit the ground, crawling for dubious cover offered by a cactus hedge bordering a vineyard, half a dozen yards off the road and slightly to the right. A hasty conference ensued as heavy slugs cut through the vines overhead. Technical Sergeant Don W. Carter, of Creston, Ohio, would try to make it back to warn our own Infantry of the now discovered counter-attack, while the others, Lt. Colonel William B. Latta, of Los Angeles, California; Second Lieutenant George Hands, of Detroit, Michigan, and the Private, Thomas Zeller, of Chicago, Illinois, spread out, hoping to survive by dispersing.

Treads of the first tank crushed rock and earth barely 18 inches from Lieutenant Hands' prostrate body as he lay screened from the driver's slit. All three dug in as best they could, using clips from their .45's, slivers of rock, and bare fingers. Less than a dozen yards from where Colonel Latta and Lieutenant Hands sprawled, they saw Italian infantry flush and capture Zeller (later, released unharmed in a successful Allied counter-attack).

"Then, all hell broke loose," Lt. Hands said. "We knew then that Carter must have gotten back, for it was our own artillery—afterwards we learned we were on the receiving end of U. S. Naval gunfire as well—that stopped those enemy tanks. Four were knocked out, the fifth scuttled backward, and the 'Eyties' pulled out in a hurry.

"I know now what the Germans meant in Tunisia when they claimed we had 'automatic' artillery, for we were buffeted about like nothing on earth. Our escape still seems miraculous."

When the barrage lifted nearly two hours later, the officers identified themselves to friendly patrols, picked up Carter in another vehicle, and continued on their mission.

Repeatedly, throughout the Italian, Sicilian, and Tunisian operations, Signal personnel found themselves confronted with similar and even more ticklish situations. Experience in combat has proven that in many cases, it is vitally necessary that Signal units go well forward, of battalion and Infantry company installations, in the performance of their duty. Commanding generals, down through the rough tough foot-slogger, will admit that



THE AMERICAN FORCE INVADING SICILY IS IMPERILED BY A HUGE NAZI TANK FORCE. DESPERATE, THE ARMY CALLS BY WALKIE-TALKIE TO THE NAVY CRUISERS OFF SHORE. "GIVE US THE RANGE," SAYS NAVY!

**ARMY 165 - TO NAVY - 126 - TANKS 1000 YARDS  
OPEN FIRE -- NAVY**

THE BIG GUNS ROAR THE WALKIE-TALKIE KEEPING THE NAVY POSTED; SOON THE ENEMY TANKS ARE SMASHED. THE BEACH HEAD IS SECURE!



## TINY BATTERIES HELP SAVE SICILIAN BEACH HEAD ☆ ☆ ☆

Batteries furnish the power for the Signal Corps' portable radio communication—the link between the fighting forces. Millions of Ray-O-Vac Batteries are delivering this vital power on all battlefronts right now.

Millions more are coming! Ray-O-Vac salutes the Signal Corps, where skill and courage count.

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY • MADISON 4, WISCONSIN

"THE MESSAGE MUST GO THROUGH"



FLASHLIGHT • LANTERN • TELEPHONE • HEARING AID • RADIO • IGNITION • MULTIPLE

without immediate, never-failing communication, victory is impossible—especially in the fluid warfare of the day, with rapidly fluctuating front lines as compared with the relatively static front of World War I, which extended rearward through friendly territory.

At the conclusion of the Sicilian campaign, Lieutenant General George Smith Patton, who commanded the American Seventh Army in the 38-day struggle for the strategic island, and who is noted for his brusqueness, singled out the Signal Corps for special commendation with his phrase:

"Without food, favor, or affection, the Signal men carried on.

The General's reference to lack of food applied in the main to the wire and heavy construction teams which at the height of the battle not infrequently worked steadily for 18- and 20-hour stints without rest and usually on but two meals daily, for they were constantly on the move.

Somewhat significantly, General Patton's remarks concerning Signal performance followed by, but a few days, an impromptu conversation between himself and Technical Sergeant Richard Redding, 27, of North Kingsville, Ohio. Spurred well in, high atop a 30-foot pole, a mile out of San Stefano, on the north coast road, Redding was tying-in a telephone line. He was utterly oblivious to waves of Messerschmitts, coming in over a low hill to his back, for bombing and strafing runs on shipping and railway transports being loaded for the first of the two highly successful, amphibious landings behind enemy lines.

Redding presented a perfect target, outlined as he was against the sky but he worked on, so engrossed, that he failed to identify the general who had driven up to hail him from the foot of the pole:

"Hey soldier, what are you doing up that pole?" Without looking down, Redding shouted bluntly, "Working!"

"How long have you been up there?" the general wanted to know. Redding said about 20 minutes.

"Don't the planes bother you?" General Patton yelled.

"Hell no, but you do!" Redding bellowed in exasperation. The balance of Redding's crew at the foot of the pole gulped and expected fireworks but the general turned away, smiling. Redding swears, to this day, that he didn't know he was talking to a general.

In any large-scale operation, particularly amphibious in nature, Signal planning must of necessity be long and thorough for innumerable reasons, chief among them being the exceedingly delicate nature of equipment and its susceptibility to damage from salt air and water; the care necessary in the landing of such equipment from the invasion barges; establishment and maintenance of early communications from ship-to-shore; and the setting up of initial facilities once on the beachhead. From this point until weeks after the cessation of fighting, Signal headaches multiply a thousandfold.

British and American Signal units, participating in the Sicilian show, readied themselves for fully five months prior to D-day. To deliver both tactical and administrative messages, maps, wire overlays, and regulations over an area (the extremes of which were 1,100 miles distant) within a maximum of 24 hours, to all units concerned with communications, presented a problem that required the combined ingenuity of members of both Allied signal sections.

This was accomplished by the maximum use of radio, telephone and typewriter, motor messenger, and air courier. The latter alone travelled a total of 2,260 miles daily. Motor

messengers averaged a daily total of better than 700 miles, while radio and teleprinter accommodated hundreds of messages.

Training presented a distinct problem. Only a smattering of the units to go into Sicily had previous combat experience. Many units had received new or replacement personnel to the extent of approximately 25 per cent of their total strength. Schools were established at convenient locations, however, and key personnel from both sections attended. Special emphasis was laid on radio procedure to give unified operation.

Approximately 100 supply requisitions were prepared, to be filled in the U. S. proper, and in the North African theater of operations. These represented almost 20,000 tons of Signal equipment, which it was necessary to receive, record, and issue or prepare for over-water transport to Sicily. Many items required special packing to prevent damage when being landed. Other special-phased requisitions were prepared for Ranger and Airborne outfits. Of particular interest and a constant source of trouble was procurement of waterproof bags, which were ultimately supplied to units for wrapping of Signal items where probability of damage from salt water might be encountered. These later proved their worth when several individual radio units were floated ashore in the buoyant, water-repellent sacks.

It was at this time that General Patton conceived the idea of a certain type and number of amphibious radio units, previously mentioned. He deemed them absolutely essential to the success of the thrust. Without previous warning, First Lieutenant George Shaffer, 32, of St. Joseph, Missouri, received rush orders to design, test, and construct a pilot model. Improvising with what little was available, requisitioning from nearby supply depots, and redeeming other necessary parts from wrecked half-tracs littering North African soil, Lieutenant Shaffer and his men set to work. Within two weeks from receipt of the job order, the first model was ready for testing in the waters of the Mediterranean.

Fortunately, as it later proved, the sea was rough for the first time in three months and with breakers from six to ten feet high, the model withstood every test and surpassed even the wildest expectations of its designer. Gratified at the performance of the pilot craft, more were ordered promptly by the General. Lieutenant Shaffer set up a miniature assembly line with seven distinct stages of construction. Supplies were flown in from as far as Casablanca. Within four days of the tests, completed amphibious radio units rolled off the line at the amazing rate of one a day. When our forces hit the beachheads July 10, these units proved invaluable.

For his ingenuity and designing ability, Lt. Shaffer today wears the Legion of Merit ribbon. Two other enlisted men of Shaffer's resourceful unit—

**FLEXIBLE SHAFTING**  
IN THE FRONT LINES

Flexible Shafts that carry power around any corner is our specialty. Faithful, dependable power drives or remote control in airplanes, tanks, signal corps radio, and many other war and commercial products. Shafts made to your specifications. Our engineering department will work out your particular power problem without obligation.

Write for latest Flexible Shafting data Manual N.

**F. W. STEWART MFG. CORPORATION**  
4311-13 RAVENSWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



WHATEVER Your Interest in Radio . . .  
**Receive RADIO NEWS Regularly**



**A MAGAZINE IN THREE EDITIONS**

● Only by reading RADIO NEWS—the most powerful, influential, and authoritative editorial force in radio, electronics, and communications—can you keep *fully* informed on the amazing developments, trends, and techniques in every phase of the industry. For quick, complete, informative coverage—you'll find it helpful, interesting, profitable to receive *every* issue of RADIO NEWS—the publication designed for *you*. And— if you are engaged in radio-electronic engineering or manufacturing, your position may qualify you to receive one of the special limited editions:

**RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition**—A special section of full magazine dimensions bound into the regular edition of RADIO NEWS. Practical, farsighted, progressive editorial policy covering current progress in radio-electronic engineering, trends, new applications, and news . . . written by outstanding authorities and edited by a separate specialized staff. Available by subscription only (no newsstand sale), this special edition is restricted to those whose positions are listed on the order card bound in this volume.

**RADIO-ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURER Edition**—An important new "magazine within a magazine" edited for and limited to the executive personnel of manufacturers of radio sets, accessories, electronic equipment and component parts in the categories specified on the order card bound in this volume. This special edition of RADIO NEWS, available by subscription only (no newsstand sale), offers a complete, authoritative source of up-to-the-minute, reliable information through practical profusely-illustrated articles evincibly written by experts in the field.

The wartime paper curtailment is making it extremely difficult to supply all readers at the newsstands. If you want to make certain of obtaining your copy of RADIO NEWS, subscribe now at **Special Charter Rates**. You can easily assure yourself against missing any of the important forthcoming issues by mailing the convenient order card in this magazine today.

**Subscribe Now!**  
 Use Handy  
 Order Card  
 In This Issue

**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
 540 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago (11), Illinois  
 NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • LOS ANGELES • LONDON • TORONTO

Technical Sergeant Howard Benz, 27, of Cleveland, Ohio, and Sergeant Wilbur Etter, of Chicago, Illinois—also were awarded Legion of Merit ribbons for outstanding performance in North Africa. Etter for his work in improving communications for the Roosevelt-Churchill conference at Casablanca last January when he built repeater and carrier systems to bring order out of chaos wrought by the use of long, faulty French lines between Casablanca and Oran, and Benz for his diligence and devotion to duty in installing, aligning, and maintaining radio sets in tanks and tank destroyer battalions. Benz' commanding officer termed the former General Electric employee a "positive genius with radio."

Aboard the floating headquarters' ship, special improvisations were necessary to accommodate communications' installations and personnel. Because of this problem, personnel worked under the most trying of conditions during the landing operation. Ventilation was a constant source of trouble, as the temperature during the first few days soared under the blazing sun. Radio operators, and code and cipher personnel functioned flawlessly despite the cramped conditions, long hours, bad air, and bombing and shell-fire from shore batteries.

Some 15 Signal detachments went in with the assault waves in three simultaneous pre-dawn landings. Despite early anticipated confusion, these outfits were soon set up and in operation

on the beaches, enabling unit commanders to control their forces and coordinate the drive inland. As rapidly as areas were absorbed in our advance and even while pockets of resistance were in the process of being mopped up, work was underway on the rehabilitation of existing circuits and the laying of new lines was started. Considerable damage was caused to all overhead circuits but by soldering defective splices, under withering sniper activity; transposing of wires to clear cross-talk; replacing insulators, shattered by small arms fire; placing new poles, splintered by bombing and artillery blasts; and by retying and re-sagging taut wires; reliable communication was speedily effected. Considerable trouble was encountered from enemy sabotage.

Field wire lines were slashed and spliced into one another by the retreating enemy. Fine armature wire was wound round open wire and then grounded. Valuable hours were lost in searching for such cases. Hand grenades were detonated beneath low-lying strands and long metal bars were inserted between the strands and twisted into a hopeless tangle. More than 100 cases of enemy sabotage were encountered within a seven-day period between Gela and Licata.

Before the close of the campaign, a large number of suspected enemy saboteurs were taken into custody. One Signal company's personnel apprehended 16. Those found in active interference with our communication were

summarily dealt with. Wire was hacked with axes, pierced with needle-like pieces of metal, and burned. Saboteurs hacked out five sections of a cable circuit between Palma and Agrigento, and burned it in two or three different places.

As wire communications were extended up island, efforts were redoubled to keep pace with the rapid advance of the infantry. This was accomplished by various crews working from dawn until well into the night. The speed of the drive did not permit thorough rehabilitation of open wire so new lines had to go down. The use of carrier equipment was impractical due to the unbalance existing on all circuits, many being composed of varying gauges of wire as well as having copper and iron sections interlinked. As much as 50 to 60 per cent iron wire was found in use along with the copper sections.

It soon became apparent that the operation, insofar as it pertained to Signals, would continue along two axes—one due north toward Caltanissetta, and the other generally northeast to Agrigento and Castelvetro. During this phase, radio contact was extremely difficult to establish because of poor ground conductivity in the area and because the distances between command posts were, on occasions, beyond the normal range of lower-powered sets. On the whole radio served excellently for shorter distances.

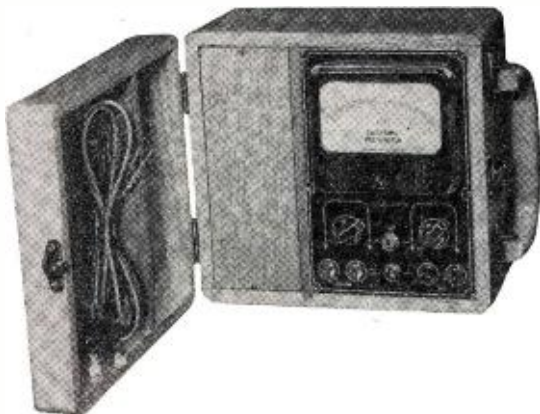
All long-distance telephone and telegraph lines in Sicily are owned and operated by the government. Local telephone systems are owned and operated by the Societa Esercizi Telefonica (S.E.T.), and long-line wire routes follow the railroads overland. Inland, wire teams encountered a new and deadly menace in the form of thousands of mines planted along the railroad right-of-way, at the foot of poles, between the ties, and just off the cleared stretches where new wire ordinarily would be laid. Here's where earlier training proved its worth. Using detectors borrowed from hard-pressed engineers who couldn't spare men for this work, Signal personnel attacked the mines and during the weeks that followed located and removed several thousand of the destructive instruments with a surprisingly low casualty rate.

Handicapped by the mines, on the one hand, and held to a crawling space by rugged terrain that even the versatile peep couldn't traverse, one unit succeeded in converting several bicycle-type railway hand cars into motor driven units. This was accomplished by removing engines from captured German motorcycles and installing them in the hand cars. These machines greatly facilitated the work of construction and maintenance teams.

Crews forged ahead in virtually impassable regions. When the going stopped wire-laying from peeps, equipment was transferred to mule-back. Signalmen continued to be hard put to keep up with forward elements, which at times advanced 15 to 18 miles in a

### THE MODEL 610-B

# MEG-O-METER



## A New Battery Operated INSULATION TESTER!!

Instantly measures the exact leakage of all insulation up to—

**200 MEGOHMS**

At a test potential of

**500 VOLTS D. C.**

Supplied by a built-in battery and vibrator power supply

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

\*NO HAND CRANKING — The 500 VOLT POTENTIAL is made instantly available by simply throwing a front panel toggle switch.

\*DIRECT READING—All calibrations printed in large, easy-to-read type enabling exact determination of leakages from 0 to 200 Megohms. In addition, the Megohm scale is also sub-divided into BAD (0 to 1 Megohm) DOUBTFUL (1 to 3 Megohms) GOOD (3 to 200 Megohms) sections. The BAD Section which indicates

the danger point is printed in red.

\*3 RANGES: 0 - 20,000 Ohms, 0 - 2 Megohms and 0 - 200 Megohms.

\*The instrument is housed in a heavy-duty Oak portable cabinet.

\*Panel is of solid bakelite engraved by the new "cut-in" process which eliminates possibility of letters being scratched off.

\*Meter movement—a 4½" 0 to 200 Micro-ampere sensitive meter guarantees extremely accurate readings on all ranges.

Model 610-B comes housed in a beautiful, hand-rubbed Oak cabinet complete with cover, self-contained batteries, test leads and instructions. Size 9½" x 8½" x 6". Shipping weight 16 pounds. Price.....

**\$62.50**

**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS COMPANY**

Dept. R-N, 227 Fulton Street

New York 7, New York

# ELECTRONICS . . . post-war world of opportunity

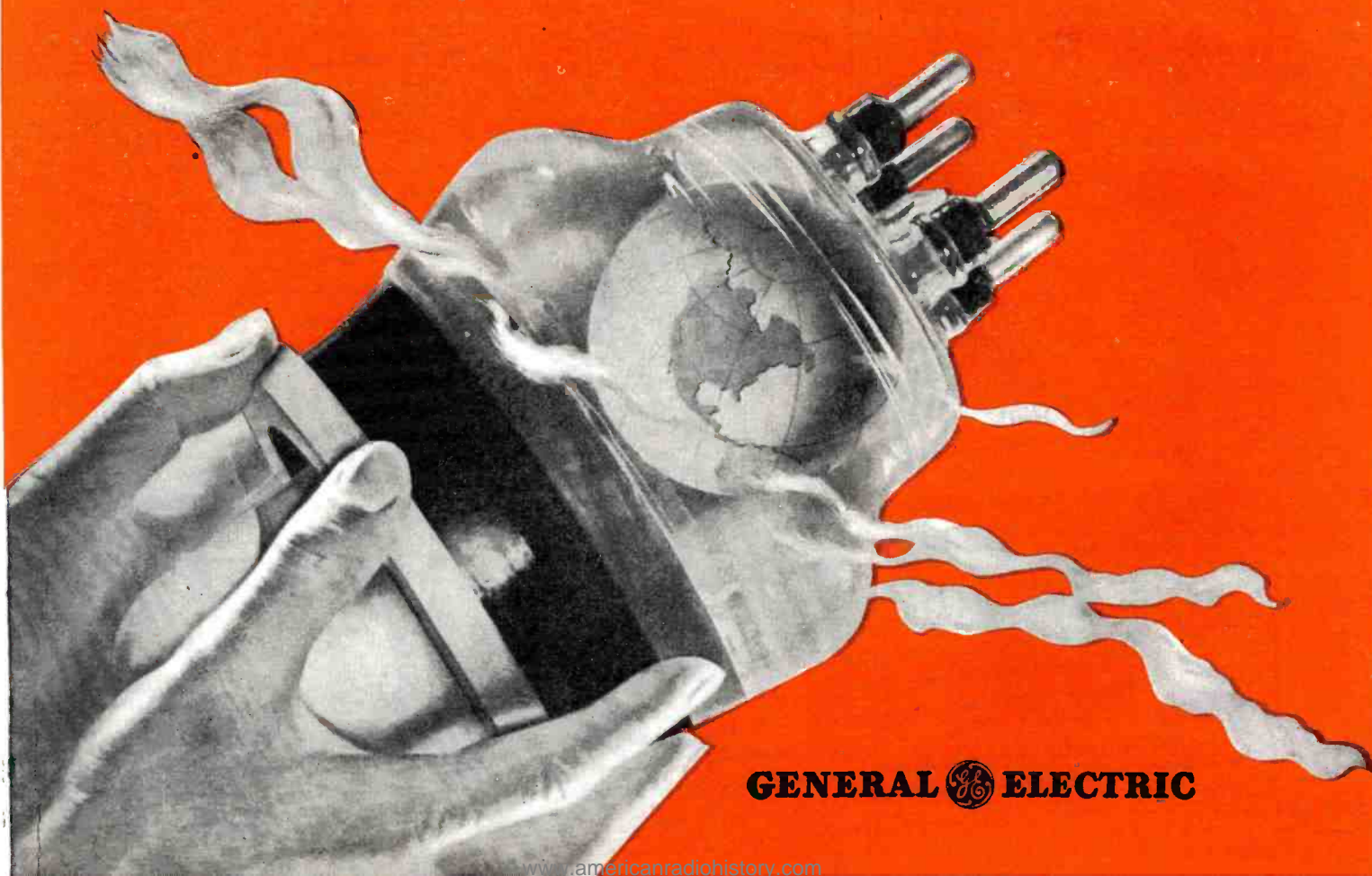
**N**EARLY \$1,000,000 worth of electronic equipment a day is pouring from G-E production lines . . . equipment for Allied fighting fronts all over the world.

Transmitters for every Flying Fortress, Liberator, Commando, and Catalina . . . transmitters and receivers for tanks, command cars, all types of ground installations . . . giant transmitters for the Navy . . . antennas and associated equipment . . . electronic applications for all branches of the armed forces . . . electronic tubes by the thousands to fill the war communications sockets all over the world . . . ingenious electronic devices that will astonish even this gadget-conscious nation when war is done.

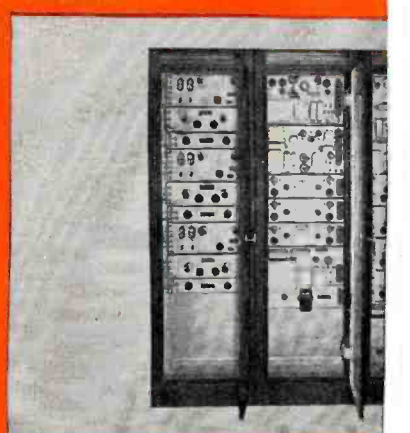
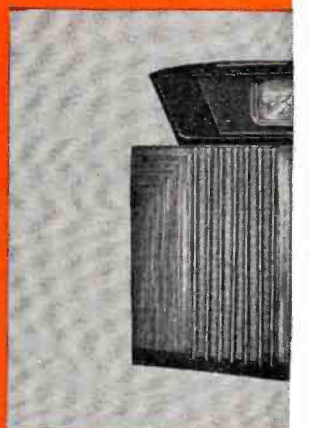
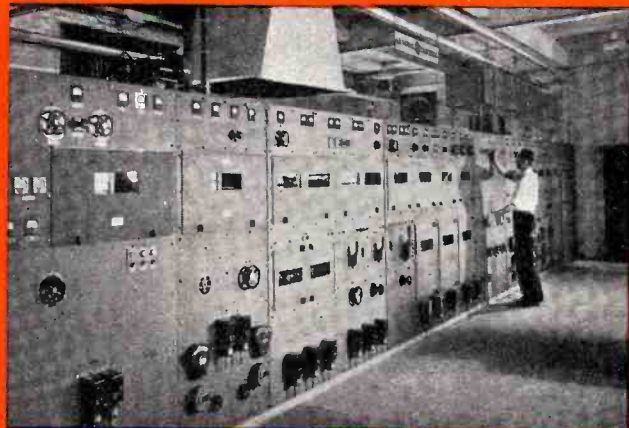
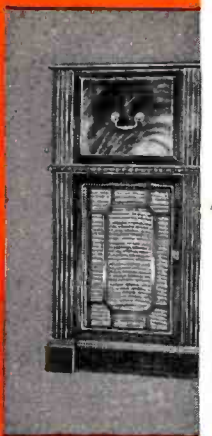
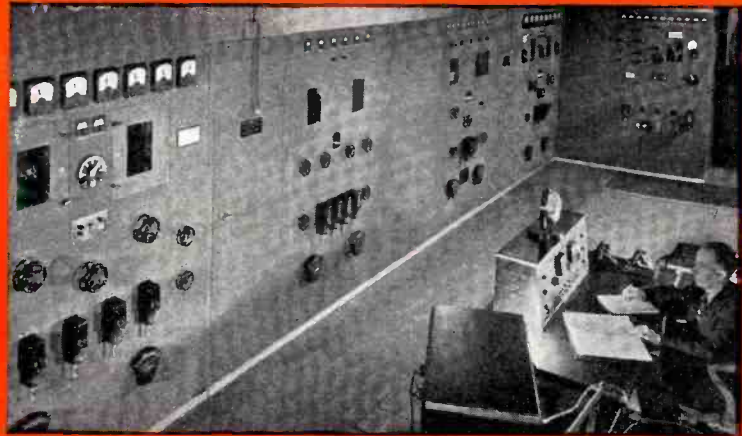
Illustrated on the following pages are but a few of General Electric's electronic products . . . achievements that in the post-war era will result in new and improved electronic devices in the expanded markets of broadcasting, television, emergency communication, marine and aviation communications, and industrial applications.

General Electric then, as now, will stand ready to supply all types of electronic equipment for the three major broadcasting fields . . . FM, AM, and television . . . from microphone to antenna . . . and to supply the tubes and devices for revolutionary industrial methods.

Look to G. E. for anything electronic. . . .  
General Electric, Schenectady, New York.

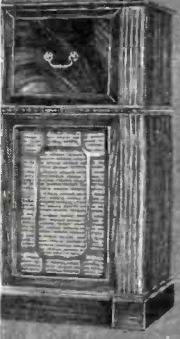


**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**



# IMPORTANT GENERAL ELECTRIC

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS




**FM AND AM TRANSMITTERS, RECEIVERS AND ANTENNAS.** General Electric's experience in short-wave broadcasting is unequalled . . . General Electric has built all of America's 100-kw international-broadcast transmitters. General Electric built more than a third of existing FM broadcast transmitters, and supplied a large portion of the 600,000 FM receivers now in use. General Electric de-

signed and built the unique FM circular antenna which incorporates an exceptionally high power gain. General Electric, in fact, is the only manufacturer with experience in building the complete FM system—including transmitter, antenna, and home receiver. Shown (left to right) are G-E FM circular antenna, AM transmitter and G-E radio phonograph combination incorporating AM and FM.

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC TUBES.** General Electric manufactures many types of electronic tubes. G. E. developed the Thyatron which has made possible today's high production welding of aluminum and stainless steel. The G-E steel-jacketed ignitron is being widely used instead of rotating equipment

as a heavy duty D-C power supply. G-E plotron supplies the high-frequency oscillations used in industrial heating. G-E Kenotron supplies the extremely high D-C voltages required for smoke precipitation and air purification. Shown (left to right) are the ignitron, thyatron, and kenotron.

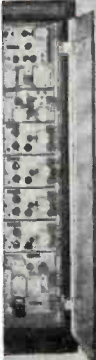


**TELEVISION TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS.** Evidence of G.E.'s leadership in studio planning and station equipping is Television Station WRGB, in Schenectady, New York. This television "workshop" is one of the finest and most complete studios of its kind in the world.

From WRGB will come much of the programming knowledge and technical development for the post-war expansion of television. Shown (left to right) are WRGB's studio, transmitter, and a G-E radio and television receiver.

**TRANSMITTING TUBES.** General Electric has probably made more important contributions to the development of transmitting tubes than any other manufacturer. For example: G. E. developed the first high vacuum tube without which radio as we know it today would

not exist. G. E. developed the first water-cooled transmitting tube which made high-power broadcasting possible; also the hot-cathode mercury-vapor tubes which cut broadcasting power losses greatly. (Left) Typical G-E transmitting tubes.

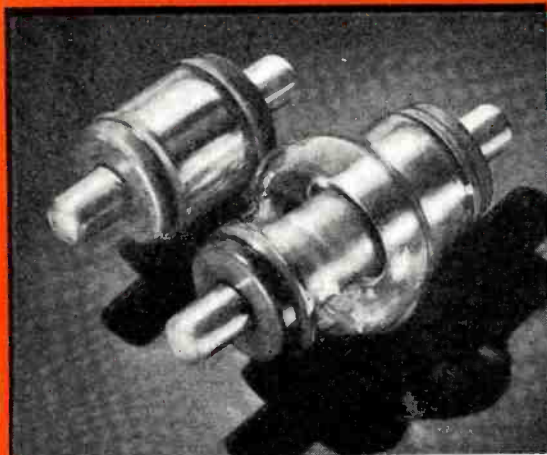


**MAGNETIC WIRE RECORDER.** "Sound on wire" for recording sound and speech in planes, tanks, mobile equipment, ships, and submarines. This compact, portable unit magnetically records and reproduces sound and may be "played back" thousands of times with unflinching fidelity! . . . Recorded sound may be erased at will and the wire used over and over again.

in metallurgy, chemistry, medicine and like sciences, today, are being revealed by the 10000X magnification of this new instrument that is operated by power from an ordinary 110-115 volt circuit.

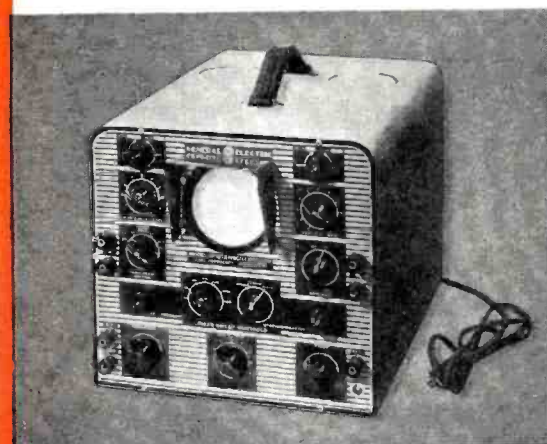
**ELECTRON MICROSCOPE.** The electron microscope opened up a brand-new research world to science and industry. Secrets long locked

**CARRIER CURRENT.** Compact, efficient, and standardized, 77 different G-E carrier current "panel units" use the powerline itself as a signal circuit to perform any carrier function such as pilot relaying, transferred tripping, telephony, telemetering, and automatic load control.



**CAPACITORS.** General Electric has pioneered and developed a new, unique line of vacuum capacitors, rated from 7500 to 16,000 volts peak and from 25 to 100 mmfd. These circuits are common to military, aircraft, and amateur radio equipment.

The small size of the G-E vacuum capacitor is of especial importance in the design of high-frequency circuits. Only a tenth the size of similarly rated air capacitors, these capacitors also provide an internal voltage breakdown characteristic which is unaffected by altitude.



**TESTING INSTRUMENTS.** The new General Electric line of laboratory and testing equipment provides an extensive choice of portable, compact apparatus for accurate, rapid maintenance and testing of radio electronic circuits and parts. It includes G-E unimeters, tube checkers, bridges, signal generators, oscilloscopes and other instruments — all planned for easy, error-free reading and long, dependable service. Shown at left is G-E oscillograph and frequency modulator for AM, FM, and television-receiver and transmitter trouble-shooting.

## THE ELECTRONIC "BOOKS OF THE YEAR"

**"HOW ELECTRONIC TUBES WORK."** Here's an electronics "first reader"—a simple explanation of the basic principles of electronic tubes . . . describes briefly important uses of tubes in industrial electronic equipment. "How Electronic Tubes Work" is FREE. Filing size — 24 graphically illustrated pages. Address *Dept. 6-S, Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.*

**"THE ABC'S OF RADIO."** Here's a simple, easy-to-understand "Primer" on radio and its basic circuits . . . how they are designed and how they perform . . . what the fundamentals are . . . the various principles and theories of radio receivers and their service . . . 68 pages, clearly illustrated. "The ABC's of Radio" is offered at twenty-five cents in stamps or coin. Address *Electronics Department, General Electric, Bridgeport, Conn.*



FIRST IN RADIO, TELEVISION, AND ELECTRONICS

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

# PROVEN, PRETUNED Dependability

**MODEL 425**

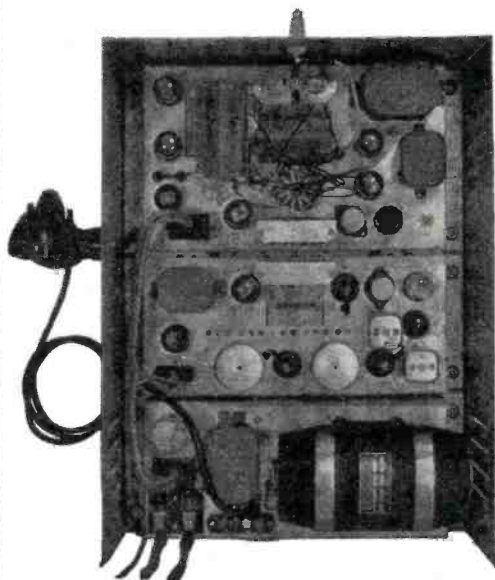
## **MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE**

### *Advantages*

COMPLETE CRYSTAL CONTROL • NO TUNING DIALS • FIVE CHANNEL OPERATION • ONE FREQUENCY CHANGE CONTROL • EFFICIENT D. C. POWER SUPPLY • ISOLATED GROUND POTENTIAL • WALL OR TABLE MOUNTING • THREE CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION • CABINET HINGES FORWARD • FRONT PANEL REMOVABLE • EASY TO INSTALL & SERVICE • COMPLETE ACCESS TO INTERIOR WHILE IN OPERATING CONDITION



### *Features*



← **TRANSMITTER** • Full 25 Watts Output—All Channels • Capable 100% Modulation • Low Harmonic Radiation • 1600-3600 Kc. Frequency Range • Five Channels—Each Tuned • Separate High & Low Frequency Circuits.

← **RECEIVER** • High Sensitivity Superheterodyne • Complete Crystal Control • Five Channels—Each Pretuned • Frequency Range 2180 to 3600 Kc. • Adjustable Squelch Circuit • Effective Noise Limiter.

← **POWER SUPPLY** • 6 V., 12 V. or 32 V. D. C. Operation • Quiet-Dependable Dynamotor • Adequately Filtered • Chassis Removable • Capable Continuous Operation • D. C. Voltages Isolated From Ground.

*Send for Descriptive Literature*

Designed and Manufactured By

**RAY JEFFERSON, INC.**  
Manufacturer Communications Equipment

40 East Merrick Road, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

# ATR

**NEW MODELS . . .**

*Built to Military Standards*

## VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES



### ● ATR VIBRATOR PACKS

For Inverting Low Voltage D.C. to High Voltage D.C.

**REPLACES DYNAMOTORS!!**



### ● ATR D.C.-A.C. INVERTERS

For Inverting 6, 12, 24, 32, or 110 Volts D.C. to 110 Volts, 60 Cycle A.C.

**REPLACES  
ROTARY CONVERTERS!!**

ATR Vibrator Power supplies have a proven background for performance, reliability and high quality.

Write for Catalog No. 244.

**AMERICAN TELEVISION  
& RADIO CO.**  
St. Paul, Minnesota

day over jagged mountainous areas.

From Palermo on through to Messina, roads and lines were damaged almost beyond conception. The Seventh Army's rapid advance was assisted by two surprise landings behind the enemy along the coast in the vicinity of Torrenuova and Brole. During these landings, Signal personnel and equipment played an important role. Under the constant pounding of Messina from the Italian mainland in the closing days of the action, an American Signal battalion laid lines right through the city and around the tip of the island extending to the south to effect junction with the British.

Instances of personal bravery and performance beyond the line of duty on the part of Signal Corps' troops were numerous. For outstanding ability as a wire scout and for clearing mines from a stretch of railroad with nothing but a few minutes' verbal instruction, Master Sergeant Ivan G. Heimlich, of Cardington, Ohio, was awarded the Silver Star. He volunteered to search for a cable link known to exist in a specific area. In pursuit of his mission, Heimlich was obliged to by-pass German artillery and machine-gun emplacements and, despite being blown out of a water-trough in which he had taken shelter, he located the important cable point. Upon returning to his unit, he not only completely succeeded in his duty but gave information as to the location of the hostile guns which resulted in their being knocked out.

Outside Nicosia, a Signal power unit burst into flames one night near a Corps' command post. Under bombing and strafing from Focke-Wulf 190's, First Lieutenant Glenn L. Webb, of Los Angeles, California, Corporal Angelo Jeffries, of Birmingham, Alabama, and Private Donald H. Norris, of Chicago, Illinois, exposed themselves to bring the flames under control and save the installation from further punishment from the air. All three now wear the Silver Star.

Captain Max F. Meyers of San Antonio, Texas, recalls the night he was in contact with one of his telephone switchboards located near a bridge being subjected to constant aerial attack. The youth on the other end of the line was exceedingly polite and knew all the conciliatory phrases as well as the answers. The hotter things got, the more polite he became. Finally, he said, "You'll have to excuse me for a moment, sir. That last bomb was mighty close, and they're coming in again. May I ring you back?" He did, and Captain Meyers heard a chunk of debris hit the board after the soldier had kept his promise.

Within the towns and cities, destruction of communications centers was almost complete. What the enemy had not demolished before evacuating, bombing and shellfire had. Italian switchboards were found to be inferior for military use and local lines were poorly maintained. Trouble-shooting crews walked up to 25 miles a day to locate faults and at times would be

away from their outfits for many days.

Electric power presented an acute problem as the hydro-electric sources in Sicily, like those of other Italian islands, have not hitherto been developed to anything like the extent of those on the mainland itself, although prior to the invasion there existed plans to provide considerable increases in capacity during the next few years. An additional obstacle, to a highly-developed hydro-electric system, lies in that many of the island's rivers are neither powerful nor accessible enough for building work to be done other than by a long and costly undertaking. Both in 1937 and 1938 the six important hydro-electric plants produced 70-75 million KWH, or about 35 per cent of the island's total power output. Before Italy's entrance into the war in 1940, the coal for Sicily's thermal plants was imported from Great Britain, Germany, or Poland. Before Sardinia and Corsica were reoccupied by the Fighting French, the coal came from those islands. Military power units supplied the current for electrically-operated equipment.

Excellent precision Allied bombing in Palermo saved days—even weeks—of additional work for the Signal Corps when in "knocking out" the S.E.T. office, one huge bomb shaved the building in half, the force of its blast destroying everything up to within one foot of a complete new automatic telephone exchange. Military locals were tied in promptly, and the board accommodated hundreds of lines. Civilian telephone service is discontinued immediately as soon as a city is occupied and only those lines, approved by the Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory, are allowed to be opened again.

Considerable destruction of underground cable and open wire circuits, due to bombing and naval shelling, was also encountered in Palermo. The rehabilitation of open wire, which inside the city itself were thrown over the tops of partially-destroyed four and five-story buildings, stalemated progress until Staff Sergeant Bolish Piasecki, of Moosup, Connecticut, thought of using the local fire department's lone extension ladder. From that point on out, work was simplified materially, and the danger from crumbling walls was lessened.

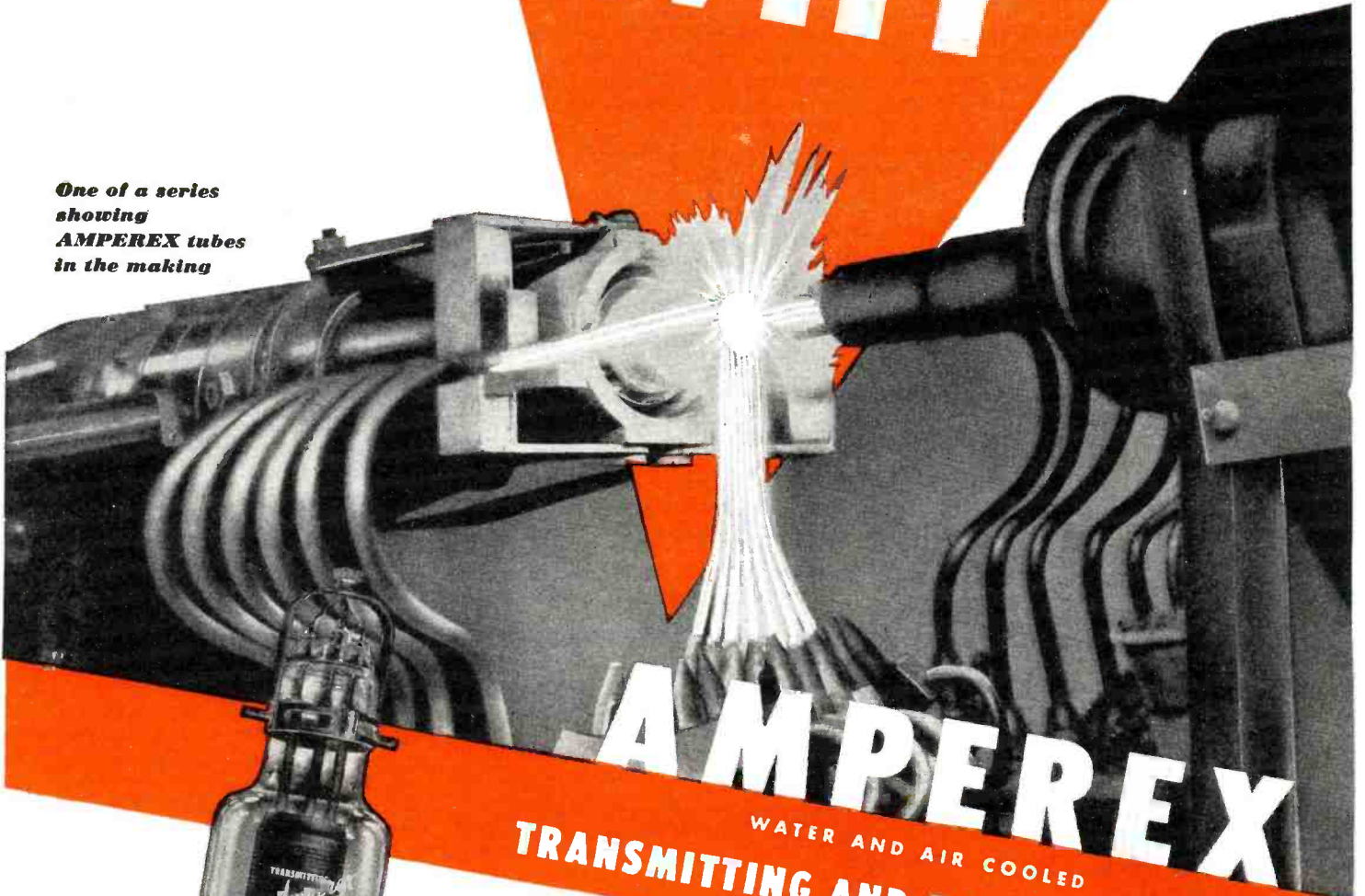
The San Stefano-to-Messina phase presented a series of trials entirely peculiar to those previously encountered. One unit was required to operate against determined enemy resistance on a narrow coastal ledge where the length of the front was restricted, by mountains, to a mere ten miles. Communication was along a single, narrow coastal road interrupted by frequent enemy mine fields, interdicting artillery fire and demolitions.

This road provided a natural wire axis from which no unit could deviate, however. Open wire lines were non-existent. The operation as it developed involved a series of enveloping movements, by one regiment at a time, over rough country. During the ensu-



# WHY

One of a series showing **AMPEREX** tubes in the making



# AMPEREX

WATER AND AIR COOLED

## TRANSMITTING AND RECTIFYING TUBES

AMPEREX ... the high performance tube



*Amperex* "key" men have been associated with the vacuum tube art ever since its inception. Working against a background unique in the field, our engineers and production people are given free rein to conduct independent research and experimentation. Unhampered by mass production limitations, their high standards have resulted in advanced designs, greater efficiency, lower cost and longer life. Such "Amperextras" have carried our tubes to a commanding position in communications, ultra high frequency transmission, electro medical apparatus, high voltage rectification and many industrial applications.

START THE NEW YEAR WITH EXTRA PURCHASES OF WAR BONDS

# AMPEREX ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

79 WASHINGTON STREET

BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

ing battle for San Fratello, it was necessary to lay a five mile stretch of wire over a trackless mountainside on which a man could move only by the use of his hands and a 15 mile stretch, where wire could be transported only by pack animals and laid by hand. This wire was put in at a rate determined by the advance of the pack train. One six mile link, from the coast road to San Marco, required 24 hours to put into continuous operation because the canyon-like road, on which it was placed, was under constant shellfire and was used by several battalions of artillery.

Army ground forces during the campaign laid and maintained a total of 49,176 miles of wire. This fantastic figure included rehabilitation of 950 miles of pole line construction, and the actual laying of 24,588 circuit miles of wire. Additionally, 1,800 miles of cable were placed during the operation.

Radio alone handled almost one million words. This figure does not include total cipher groups actually sent, as many of the messages were to several addressees, requiring transmission over several nets.

Due to lack of transportation, pigeons were not used at any time. Had they been available, it was felt that this agency of Signal communication could have been used to good advantage as the terrain and the rapid rate of advance of troops in some sections made the use of the birds highly de-

sirable. In many cases, units were dispatched into the mountains to clear enemy pockets and to flank positions already held. Baskets of pigeons could have been carried by these troops and used advantageously.

Visual communications were not employed to any appreciable extent, except in one or two isolated instances wherein smoke was used to indicate positions of front line troops to friendly aircraft.

Intelligence, both friendly and enemy intercept, worked excellently. Scattered minor instances of security breaches were reported but these were held to a minimum and friendly service methods rapidly corrected infractions.

Most outstanding incident portraying the determination of personnel of the Signal Corps to live up to the letter of the arm's motto "Get the Message Through" is presented in the record of Second Lieutenant Harry Bender, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Bender was only recently commissioned from the enlisted ranks. During the campaign, this junior officer was assigned the task of delivering a message to a certain general—address unknown—and return to his own headquarters before dawn with the answer.

In the pursuit of his mission, Lieutenant Bender crashed in a liaison-type cub airplane, and was badly shaken, but carried on, in the face of other discouraging odds, to fulfill his assignment and return shortly before

daylight with a wire overlay for that day's operations. This Signal Officer, similar to hundreds who are coming up from the ranks, out of the schools at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, Camp Kohler, California, and Camp Crowder, Missouri, has been recommended for the Legion of Merit.

Thus the fight goes on—the fight to open communications and keep them open under any circumstances. The Signal Corps is doing it.

—30—

### Military Personnel (Continued from page 125)

Signal Corps private—now Lieutenant Joseph Lockhard—gave the first warning of the approach of Japanese aircraft at Pearl Harbor and that a Signal Corps private—Irving Strobing—sent out by radio key a stirring account of the final moments on Corregidor before our troops were overwhelmed. We are glad to do honor to the memory of Colonel William Herbert Murphy, killed in action in the Far Eastern theater, after devoting the major portion of his life to Army service. It is highly fitting that, because he pioneered in and developed much signal communication equipment now being used in this war, a camp should be named for him. These and many others are adding glorious pages to the annals of the Signal Corps. Some of their deeds of gallantry are told in another article in this issue.

In any attempt to describe the character of men that are bringing honor to the flaming torch and crossed flags of the Signal Corps, full recognition must be given to those pre-war officers and men who form the nucleus of our present, far-flung organization. Without further comment on the quality of those officers, except to say that they are meeting the most exacting standards, I want to express my conviction that no Army—anywhere—possessed a finer body of non-commissioned officers and enlisted men than those who served their country in the Signal Corps before Pearl Harbor. And I feel sure that their intense loyalty, their splendid spirit, and their intelligent discipline has made itself felt in all ranks of our wartime organization.

The present war has placed unprecedented responsibilities upon those entrusted with signal communications.

It is a war of world distances and of lightning movements. Orders and messages must overcome space and outspeed the fastest plane. Actions—thousands of miles apart—must be coordinated to the second.

The instrument of this coordination is signal communication and the heart and center of that communication is the Signal Corps.

Disaster threatens the Army which lacks accurate and dependable signal channels, and an Army commander, unable to transmit orders to front and flank and to obtain information from

**Enemy Sighted!**

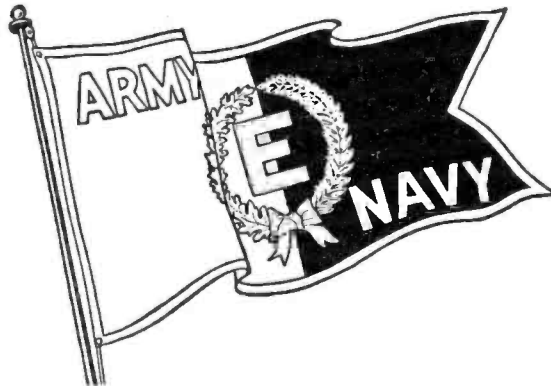
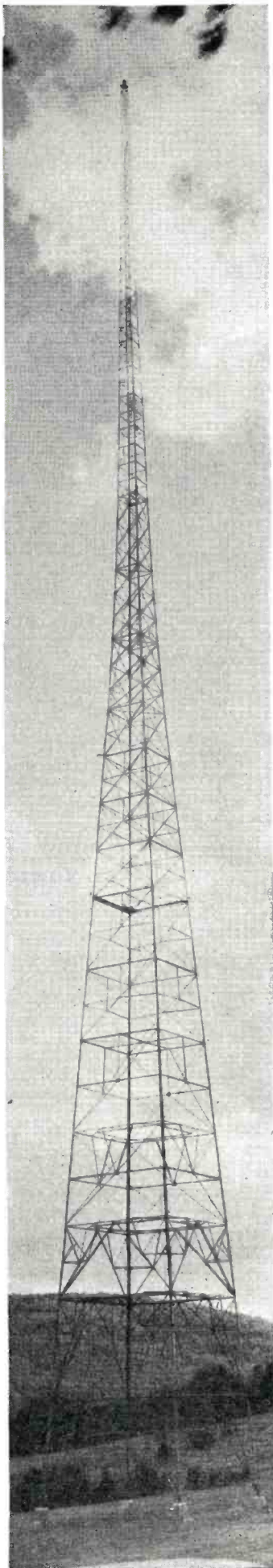
That's the kind of messages Halldorson Transformers are helping to get through these days on the far-flung battle-fronts of the world. Expertly engineered for ruggedness, dependability and efficiency they're doing a he-man's job wherever they serve, whenever they're needed.

Halldorson is also producing a complete line of Victory Type transformers for the home front. Quantity limited, of course! But built to Halldorson standards like their brothers-in-arms, assuring new life for civilian radios in the homes of America.

**THE HALLDORSON COMPANY, 4500 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois**

*JOBBERS: We'll be glad to send you further information on Halldorson Victory Type Transformers upon request.*

**HALLDORSON**  
*Vacuum Sealed*  
**TRANSFORMERS**



A long time before Pearl Harbor, Blaw-Knox was working in close cooperation with the U. S. Army and other government departments in the engineering and development of structures for use in connection with electronics for military purposes.



Since war was declared we have devoted all of the energy, skill and experience, of a department in our organization which has specialized for many years in problems of this kind, to the design, fabrication and timely delivery of many units which we believe have materially contributed to the conduct of the war.



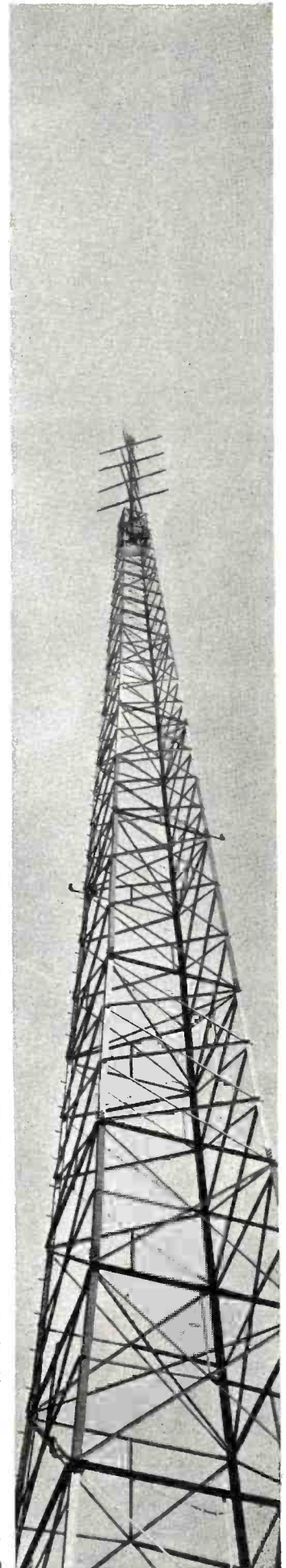
As a result of these and other activities, the Blaw-Knox Division was presented with the Army-Navy "E" Award on July 13, 1943; the highest honor that can be given to civilian effort.

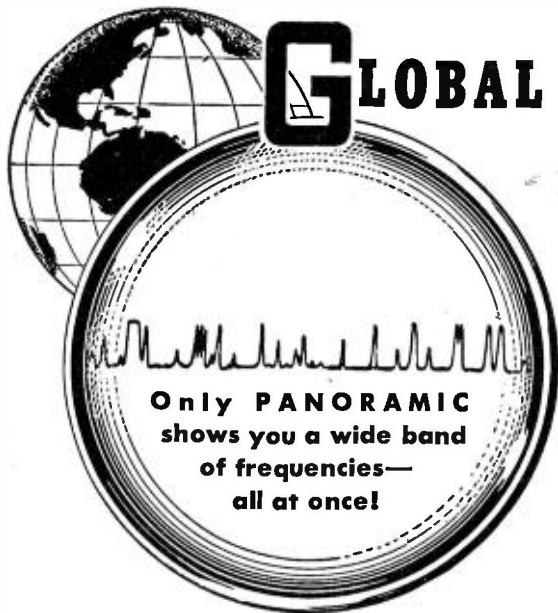


The experience gained will prove invaluable in helping our friends in the radio industry to solve the many new problems which they will face as a result of wartime developments.

**BLAW-KNOX DIVISION**  
OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

2096 Farmers Bank Building . . . Pittsburgh, Penna.





**GLOBAL WARFARE!**

**GLOBAL THINKING!**

**WIDER VISION!**

# PANORAMIC

An Engineering Organization Devoted to Radio Research, Development and Manufacture.

PANORAMIC reception is keyed to today's needs—and to the future. Panoramic shows you, visually a wide band of frequencies to see and analyze.

PANORAMIC RADIO CORPORATION • 242-250 W. 55th STREET, NEW YORK

*You CAN PRODUCE A Perfect WRINKLE FINISH!*

Manufacturers no longer need to have rejects due to imperfect wrinkle finishes! The chemical "know-how" and laboratory controlled, precision-production methods of Sullivan Varnish Company assure the ultimate in appearance and texture... every time!

Sullivan Varnish wrinkle finishes are now in use on fighting equipment all over the world; on land, sea and in the air and in all climates... a beautifully uniform wrinkle finish that has proven its durability under all climatic conditions.

Manufacturers: Assure yourselves of truly uniform wrinkle finishes... reduce rejects to an absolute minimum. Write for samples, complete information.



*Since 1899*  
410 NORTH HART STREET  
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

his units, is—by military standards—blind and deaf and defeated.

In our Army every soldier who delivers a message or receives a command is, in fact, concerned with signal communication but because of our modern methods—especially the telephone, the radio, and the teletypewriter—we have not only been able to improve and speed up combat communication but we have the equipment to send messages almost instantaneously to any part of the globe.

Much of this equipment is so complicated that a special organization of technically trained men is needed to install, to repair, and to operate signal communications networks throughout the world. The military personnel of the Signal Corps furnishes that organization which serves the headquarters of divisions, corps, and armies of the Ground Forces; the Service Commands at home; the Task Forces abroad; and the Signal Center of the War Department and the General Staff.

On the Personnel and Training Service lies the chief responsibility of procuring—under general Army policies—the officers and men to carry out the war mission of the Signal Corps.

It is fortunate that the Signal Corps has a particular appeal to men of a technical turn of mind—radio men, telephone men, electricians. Professionals and amateurs in these and related fields recognized that the Signal Corps offered them unusual opportunities to learn the theory and practice of electrical communication and to become expert in the maintenance and repair of the most modern equipment.

The radio industry, the telephone systems, the power companies and, indeed, American industry and business as a whole have contributed thousands of men to the Signal Corps. Top-flight executives, outstanding scientists, qualified engineers and research men, a great body of operating and maintenance personnel, salesmen familiar with the products, mechanics, shipping clerks and packing men—all have been drawn to the Signal Corps where they have found assignments suited to their experiences.

In its laboratories and in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer the Corps has gathered many of the Nation's best-known figures in the fields of radio, electronics, physics, mathematics, and meteorology. An outstanding telephone executive, Major General William H. Harrison, heads our Procurement and Distribution Service and other experienced administrative leaders in commercial life are found in similar capacities. Other men from industrial ranks are aiding in the construction of major communication lines in base areas, in the operation of extensive systems reaching out from the headquarters of a combat theater, or are exercising their talents in supply depots, embarkation ports, or in the thick of the fighting on combat fronts.

From the jungles of Guadalcanal



## war of specialists \*

The importance and need for specialization has been recognized in war through the training of various units for specific operations. Specialization counts in every field. And specialization for 33 years in building capaci-

tors, has produced C-D's of greater fighting stamina, extra endurance and highest quality. C-D wartime dependability will be reflected, when Victory is won, in the finest capacitors ever made for all peacetime purposes.

Recently, 2,000 electrical engineers were asked to list the 1st, 2nd and 3rd manufacturers coming to mind when thinking of capacitors. C-D was far in the lead—four times as many named C-D 'first' as the next named capacitor.



### FEATURES OF TYPE 1R



*Silver coating thoroughly bonded to Mica;*  
*Extra-heavy Silver Coating — practically no capacity drift with time;*  
*Standard units moulded in low-loss red Bakelite — exceptionally high Q (3000 to 5000);*  
*Tinned brass wire leads — prevent breakage—easily bent without affecting unit. Completely wax-impregnated.*



### C-D silvered mica capacitors

These C-D capacitors go to war in equipment subjected to severe changes of temperature and humidity. They are ideal for use in circuits where the LC product must be maintained constant, and for tuning IF transformers. Send for descriptive Catalog. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, So. Plainfield, N. J.

*Cornell Dubilier* \*  
 MICA • PAPER • DYKANOL •  
 WET AND DRY ELECTROLYTICS *capacitors*

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS 1910 — 1944

# ICA

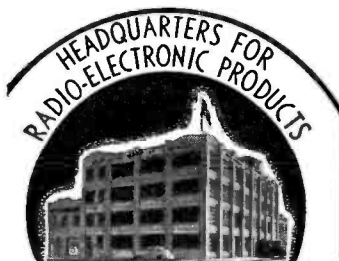
GET THIS NEW CATALOG NOW!

## Stepped-up PRODUCTION OF RADIO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS!

As reflected in our new 48-page Catalog, the expanded Insuline plant is producing an enlarged line of high-quality Radio, Sound, and Electronic Products. These include:—

- Metal Cabinets, Chassis, Panels •
- Plugs and Jacks • Clips • Tools •
- Metal Stampings • Screw-Machine Products • Antennas • Hardware and Essentials.

Send specifications for estimates. Write for your copy of our Catalog—now!



# INSULINE

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

INSULINE BUILDING • LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.



come stories of former telephone line-men who have kept communications open through almost impassable terrain and have risen to the higher non-commissioned grades through their ingenuity in utilizing materials at hand and in improvising equipment when supplies were inadequate. We hear, too, of radio repairmen from countless small establishments throughout the country who are busy on combat fronts keeping signal equipment in working order or in manning the sets and, in many cases, getting more out of them than even the manufacturer thought possible. From our procurement districts, our depots, and our maintenance shops we get reports of former mechanics, shipping clerks, and warehouse men who are putting their skills to full military use. Former watchmakers and optical specialists are found in our laboratories grinding quartz crystals for radio sets; men familiar with precision tools are finding numerous opportunities; photographers are engaged in the production of training film and in recording the war in all theaters; and linguists are being used in various capacities.

Indeed, the Signal Corps owes a great debt to American industry which carried forward the advance of science and engineering. In the future, men now serving in the Signal Corps will, I am sure, repay that debt with interest when they bring back the knowledge and skills they have acquired in such diverse fields as communications, television, aerial navigation, electronics, and related branches of science. Not only private industry but the private citizen as well must benefit from this accumulation of experience.

From the beginning of the present war, the usual personnel policy of the Army has been to induct men, whether volunteers or from Selective Service, into the Army unassigned and then to determine, on the basis of classification tests and questionnaires, what their special branch assignment should be. However, a number of exceptions have been made from time to time to permit direct enlistment in particular branches by specially qualified men. The Signal Corps has received consideration in this respect because of its great need for men carrying out highly technical work in electricity or radio.

In building up sufficient numerical strength to fulfill its obligations to the Army, the Signal Corps determined to procure—wherever possible—"the cream of the crop." And in spite of this insistence on quality in its personnel, it has met the demands at home and overseas in full measure and to the complete satisfaction of the high command.

At the outbreak of World War II, the Signal Corps had only 16 more officers than it had at the end of the first war, bringing the number of officers then on duty to 2,728. The number of enlisted men was 13,627 less than at the end of World War I, numbering 39,650.

## If you use speakers ...

you will be interested in the Crescent policy of specialization in producing small size speakers in large quantities...each one a dependable quality product built to give years of service.

Shown above are a few of our standard 3½", 4", 5" and 6½" Electro-Dynamic and P. M. Types; Various magnets and field coils are available; also several types of mounting brackets.

**CRESCENT INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
4132-54 W. Belmont Av., Chicago, Ill.

# RIDER RADIO BOOKS

**... in constant demand because:**

• They have been recognized as authoritative *within* the radio industry for over twenty years. • They are used today for training, in all branches of the Armed Service. • They are used as textbooks by leading schools and colleges and circulated by outstanding libraries. • Rider Radio Books can be bought at better radio jobbers and bookstores throughout the world.

CATHODE RAY TUBE AT WORK. The authority on subject.....	338 pp.—\$3.00
FREQUENCY MODULATION. Gives principles of FM radio.....	138 pp.—\$1.50
SERVICING BY SIGNAL TRACING. Basic method of radio maintenance. English ed. 360 pp.—\$3.00 Spanish ed.....	385 pp.—\$3.50
THE METER AT WORK. An elementary text on meters.....	152 pp.—\$1.50
THE OSCILLATOR AT WORK. How to use, test and repair.....	243 pp.—\$2.00
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS. Theoretical and practical.....	179 pp.—\$2.00
AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL SYSTEMS—also automatic tuning systems.....	143 pp.—\$1.25
AN-HOUR-A-DAY-WITH-RIDER SERIES. Provide foundation for advanced study on "Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers," on "Resonance & Alignment," on "Automatic Volume Control," on "D-C Voltage Distribution." Hard bindings.....	each 90c
A-C CALCULATION CHARTS. Faster than a slide rule.....	160 pp.—\$7.50

### Rider Manuals (Thirteen Volumes)

• Rider Manuals are enabling civilian servicemen to handle the huge volume of home receiver maintenance work and "Keep 'em playing" in spite of the shortage of available help. They speed servicing by providing information necessary for quick diagnosis of defects in faulty receivers.

VOLUMES XIII TO VII.....	EACH VOLUME \$11.00
VOLUMES VI TO III.....	EACH VOLUME \$ 8.25
ABRIDGED MANUALS I to V (ONE VOLUME).....	\$12.50
AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS AND RECORDERS.....	\$ 6.00

*Send for Catalog of Complete List of  
RIDER PUBLICATIONS—Today!*

**JOHN F. RIDER Publisher, Inc.**

★ **404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY** ★  
 Export Division: Rocks-International Elec. Corp.  
 13 E. 40th St., New York City • Cable: ARLAB

# REFLEX SPEAKERS



**DESIGNED  
for  
WAR  
USE**



★ HIGH ★  
EFFICIENCY



★ RUGGED ★  
CONSTRUCTION



★ HIGH ★  
POWER

★ UNIFORM ★  
RESPONSE



★ HIGH ★  
INTELLIGIBILITY

★ WEATHER ★  
PROOF



★ REFLEX ★  
SPEAKERS  
ARE THE  
ACCEPTED  
STANDARD  
FOR ALL  
WAR  
USE



Every high efficiency speaker in University's extensive line of speech power reproducers has a vital part in the WAR program.



Submit your special loudspeaker problem direct to our engineering department.



The Signal Corps saw a rapid expansion in its military personnel during the first year of the war. Since then enlisted strength and the number of officers have reached even greater proportions.

Securing this number of technically qualified officers and enlisted men presented many problems, in view of the fact that after Pearl Harbor, almost all Reserve Officers had been called to active duty and the demands of the war effort upon the supply of civilians, qualified for Signal Corps duty, had depleted the source of potential officer and enlisted material. Between June and September, 1942, Training Centers and Pools had been set up from which officers could be withdrawn when the need arose, and the Enlisted Reservists, both Signal Section and Electronics Training Group, were being trained for future duty.

Toward the end of 1942 the immediate needs of the Army for additional officers began to be met through Officer Candidate Schools. In October, 1943 the Army Specialist Corps was discontinued as a separate organization thus eliminating one source of officers for limited service activities. Establishment of the Army Specialized Training Program in December, 1942, automatically discontinued all enlistments in the Enlisted Reservists, Electronics Training Program, and Voluntary Officer Candidate Schools.

By June 30, 1943 there were sufficient officers already commissioned in the Signal Corps, so far as total numbers were concerned, to meet requirements. The obvious need was that pertaining to the procurement of officers in special categories, which were technical in their nature and demanded much in the way of experience and training, which would require an undue amount of service training.

Continuing stress is laid upon the special training, which could be given officers already commissioned, to qualify them for special assignments as well as improvement in classification and assignment procedures, which make it possible to locate officers with rare skills and reassign them according to the best interests of the service.

A rapid growth in the capacity of the Officer Candidate School occurred during 1942, the peak being reached that year when classes of more than 1,500 candidates were graduated in a month and assigned to active duty.

Since then the immediate needs of the Army for commissioned officers from these schools were beginning to be filled and it has become possible to place even more emphasis on further training and on the development of a greater number of specialized officers to meet current and future requirements.

Among the more notable accomplishments of the Signal Corps—to which the Personnel and Training Service contributed in large measure—was the initiation and successful termination of the Enlisted Reserve Program which enrolled and trained more than

50,000 men who have gone to replacement centers, to the Army Air Forces, and to the Signal units in the Army Ground Forces.

No article on military personnel would be complete without a description of the Affiliated Plan which produced more than 1,200 officers and 4,000 enlisted men of proved technical ability.

In the late 1930's as tension in Europe increased, the Chief Signal Officer asked communications companies of the country to consider development of procedures through which the experience and knowledge of technically trained men from industry could be utilized by the Signal Corps, with adequate safeguards, so that the commercial communications systems of the country would not be too severely handicapped. The men were to be assigned to units which were to be activated as a nucleus of trained personnel around which the unit could be built.

In carrying out this plan, the Signal Corps selected the units which were to contain affiliated cadres and notified the sponsoring companies of the quantity and quality of the men to be selected. The companies surveyed their organizations and determined the number of men who could be spared. Employees were notified of the program and qualified volunteers were recommended.

The original sources of supply for affiliated personnel, were the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and the independent telephone companies but the following organizations were subsequently approved as sponsoring agencies: National Research Council, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, American Racing Pigeon Union, International Federation of American Racing Pigeon Fanciers, and the Eastman Kodak Company.

As the needs of the Army began to be met, the Chief Signal Officer, in July, 1943, directed that no more personnel be considered for direct appointment with assignment to the Signal Corps. However, the procurement of affiliated officers and men was extended until August, 1943, in order to fulfill commitments made under the Affiliated Plan.

To put the right man in the right place is one of the most important and exacting duties imposed on Personnel and Training Service which is guided, of course, by the general policies determined by the Chief Signal Officer.

At the outbreak of the war, the vast enterprise of maintaining communications for an army which was expanding at an unbelievable speed, made it necessary that exacting standards be set to maintain high quality of personnel demanded by the Signal Corps.

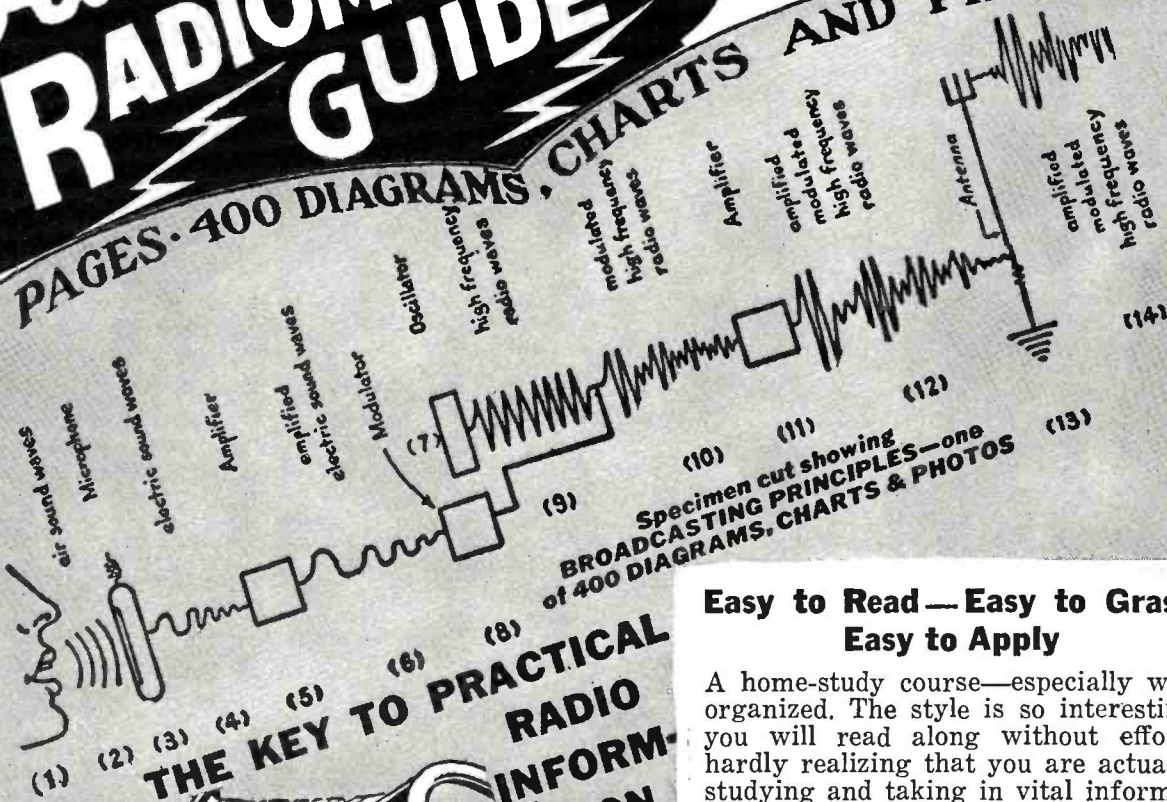
The problem was not only to secure data upon which to base the selection of men, but also to familiarize the various elements of the command to the full significance of the words,



# Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE

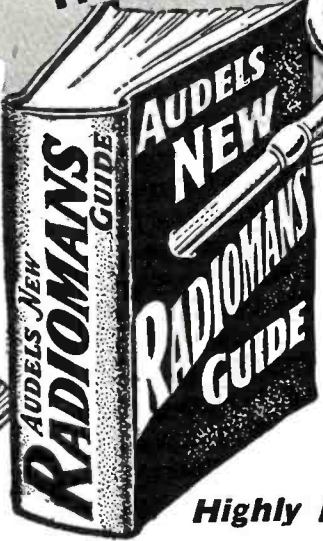
**1001 RADIO FACTS AND FIGURES**

**772 PAGES · 400 DIAGRAMS, CHARTS AND PHOTOS**



**THE KEY TO PRACTICAL RADIO INFORMATION**

It gives you in usable form pointers on radio, including frequency modulation, television, etc. Also valuable inside information for Aviators, Marines, Commercial Operators and Technicians, Servicemen and Students.



**Q AND A  
UNIQUE  
QUESTION  
and  
ANSWER  
METHOD**

**Highly Endorsed**

**A COMPLETE LIBRARY IN ONE BOOK**

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE gives authentic Principles and Practices in Construction, Operation, Service and Repairs. Covers clearly and concisely radio fundamentals—Ohm's Law—Physics of sound as related to radio science—Measuring instruments—Power supply—Resistors—Inductors—Condensers—Transformers and examples—Broadcasting stations—Radio Telephony—Receivers—Diagrams—Construction—Control Systems—Loudspeakers—Antennas—AutoRadio—Phonograph Pick-ups—Public Address Systems—Aircraft and Marine Radio—Radio Compass—Beacons—Automatic Radio Alarms—Short Wave—Coil Calculations—Testing—Cathode Ray Oscillographs—Static Eliminations—Trouble Pointers—Underwriter's standards—Units and tables. REVIEW QUESTIONS—READY Reference Index.

**Easy to Read—Easy to Grasp  
Easy to Apply**

A home-study course—especially well organized. The style is so interesting you will read along without effort, hardly realizing that you are actually studying and taking in vital information. Audels Radiomans Guide gives you just the right amount of mathematics required to cope with radio problems successfully. You can solve, with the aid of this extraordinary book, practically every radio problem that comes up. At your finger tips is a complete index for instant use.



**17 DAYS' FREE TRIAL**

**\$4 COMPLETE PAY \$1 ONLY**

THEO. AUDEL & CO., Publishers  
49 West 23rd Street, 10, New York

Mail AUDELS NEW RADIOMANS GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name .....  
Address .....  
Occupation .....  
Reference .....

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

"communications specialist." In most cases there was little or no information available on the classification of Signal Corps men. The Adjutant General's files were combed for all information on Signal Corps officers. This, together with information collected from qualification questionnaires, served as the source of information for classifying all officers.

Job specifications listed in Army Regulations were revised and in July, 1943, the first complete, up-to-date manual of Officers Military Occupational Specifications and Codes, to be compiled for a technical branch of the Army, was issued. This manual was distributed to all organizations and installations under the Chief Signal Officer. Copies were furnished the Army Air Forces who distributed them to all organizations under their jurisdiction down through Wings (the smallest unit of the AAF using Signal organizations). The Army Ground Forces were also given copies which were sent to all their organizations down through the Divisions and copies were sent to all the Theaters, Service Commands, Defense Commands, Technical Services, and other organizations.

All Signal Corps officers now have been classified in terms of the job descriptions covered by this Manual. Officers' principal duties are being reported in terms of these specifications and officers are being requisitioned and assigned through the use of the

codes indicated. The classification of officers is now performed efficiently through use of a key-punched card which permits a rapid selection of varied categories.

In another article in RADIO NEWS, the story of the Women's Army Corps in relation to the Signal Corps is adequately described, yet I wish to pay a tribute from the Signal Corps to this splendid body of women and to testify to the important contribution they are making to our effective prosecution of the War.

WAC personnel are now serving in many camps and installations under the jurisdiction of the Chief Signal Officer and they are also serving throughout the country as telephone operators, code clerks, message center clerks, teletype operators, radio operators, and in many other specialist capacities. Congress established the Women's Army Corps for service with the United States Army on July 1, 1943. The new Corps was to absorb WAAC personnel on discontinuance of that organization on September 30, 1943. On July 17, 1943, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps Headquarters directed all Service Commands to discontinue immediately the enrollment of women under the WAAC Signal Corps Trainee Program. All WAAC civilian training classes were closed prior to September 30, 1943 and women, who had enlisted in the WAAC Signal Corps Trainee Program, were not to be enlisted in the new Women's Army Corps while they were in school.

Women who had been enrolled in the WAAC Signal Corps Trainee Program were allowed to choose whether or not they would enlist in the new Women's Army Corps, on September 29, 1943. Only eight losses were reported; approximately two hundred and seventy women preferred to enlist in the WAC and continue their studies as communications specialists or be available for assignment to Signal Corps units. Upon classification by WAC Headquarters, it was found that this group of enrolled women represented extremely high caliber personnel, all having Army General Classification Scores of over one hundred ten, and many having

achieved scores of over one hundred forty.

Any discussion of the men of the Signal Corps would be incomplete without reference to the thousands of civilians, both men and women, who man the supply depots, the procurement districts, the laboratories, and the inspection activities of the Signal Corps that are scattered throughout the United States. These people are soldiers, even though they are not in uniform and are carrying a tremendous load in the complex activities involved in the designing, procuring, testing, inspecting, and shipping of communications equipment to our Signal Corps troops in all parts of the World.

In concluding, let me make this prediction: whenever, in this war, crucial orders or historic dispatches are recorded, a Signal Corps man will be found at the communication controls and some day—the sooner, the better—a Signal Corps soldier will flash the first message of final victory.

-30-

### Soldiers in Mufti

(Continued from page 239)

brand new costume but history will not distinguish it for being the mechanized war or the aerial war or the war of offensives but rather as the total war, where the peoples of parts of the earth pitted themselves against the peoples of other parts and the clashing armies all over the world were purely focal points of a great mass struggle.

The day is gone when armies alone carried the conflict, with some cheers from the homeland and some increased activities back at base in their arsenals and depots. Then the blood and sweat were for the soldiers, only the tears for the people.

Today civilians, too, bleed and sweat as well as weep.

In America alone, of the great warring nations, are they still secure from the bleeding.

In the Signal Corps alone, 40,000 men and women in the glamorless garb of civilians are needed to move the materials that carry messages through the smoke and stench and crescendo of battle.

But they are only a fraction of the immense army of civilians in private industry toiling to plan and produce the equipment the Signal Corps soldiers need to function.

They are scattered around the world, laboring at drafting boards, in laboratories, in fields and mines, on production lines, at railheads, in scores of varied occupations.

They don't see the foe fall, they wear no hero's uniform but they are as indispensable to victory as the guns and the phones and the planes and the radios they make—these soldiers in mufti.

-30-



## WAXES and COMPOUNDS

*for Insulation and Waterproofing of Electrical and Radio Components*

● such as transformers, capacitors, power packs, coils, pot heads, sockets, wiring devices, wet and dry batteries, etc.

**WAX SATURATORS** for braided wire and tape as well as **WAXES** for radio parts.

*The facilities of our laboratories are at your disposal to help solve your problems.*

**Zophar Products Satisfy Rigid Army and Navy Tests**

**ZOPHAR MILLS, INC.**

Founded 1846

112-130 26th Street

BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Over the whining bullets and the bursting shells . . . and in the dark silence of the night . . . he wants to hear the beat of your heart.

High up in his jungle roost, or down in the mud on his belly . . . waiting, watching, listening . . . he wants to know whether you're doing the things that will make his job easier, and the war shorter.

And if he were right here beside you, he might want to ask a few personal questions . . . like these:

Did you put some of this week's pay in war bonds?

Are you saving the scrap and fats and paper and other things we need to fight this war?

Have you given blood to the Red Cross to save the boys who are fighting to save you?

And . . . did you do your job today as if the outcome of the war depended on you alone?

These are the ways to show you're backing him up. These are the ways to let him hear the beat of your heart.

★ ★ ★

*Here, at Kenyon, we're mighty proud to be playing a small part in winning a big war. That is why every Kenyon transformer used by the U.S. Signal Corps and other military branches reflects the same high craftsmanship and precision that went into our peacetime production. To bring victory closer, Kenyon workers are determined to do their share by turning out good transformers as fast as they know how.*



THE MARK OF

EXCELLENCE

**KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., inc.** 840 BARRY STREET  
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

## Signal Corps Wac (Continued from page 247)

they were handling calls in French and Spanish as well as English, coming in from all parts of the world. Their dexterity and skill accounted for the accurate and swift relaying of messages upon which the progress of the Tunisian campaign depended.

These Wacs, as well as those manning the teletype machines did a "bang-up job," according to Colonel Floyd T. Gillespie, for many months Assistant Chief Signal Officer, Allied Headquarters in North Africa.

"After the girls had a few weeks of experience in their jobs," he said, "they were handling their assignments like veterans. The manner in which they picked up the work was outstanding. They were fast and they were accurate. . . . We could have used hundreds more. In fact, had we had enough of them, we could have used them to operate all our fixed communication installations—telephone and telegraph—throughout the rear areas. Every one of these girls released some man for Signal Corps duty up in the combat zones."

The former Chief Signal Officer of AFHQ added this compliment for Wacs on duty: "Don't tell me a woman can't keep a secret. Why, their own company commander doesn't know where the board is located, and we've tested the girls again and again. What they hear stops right with them."

In September, when President Roosevelt and other American statesmen met with Prime Minister Churchill in Quebec, 29 Wacs were selected to act as telephone operators and security mail clerks. Once on the job, the Wacs showed their usual versatility. A need developed for skilled sec-

retarial assistance. Some of the Wacs with experience in that field were assigned to those duties, and proved themselves to be as competent and efficient in such capacities as they had been as telephone operators.

The first three or four days, the telephone operators averaged 18 hours a day on duty. They started work the first day in the afternoon and the next day were still on the job, without let-up, despite the fact that they took less than an hour to rest, after reaching the hotel.

As a result of the excellent way in which they handled the jobs to which they were assigned, commendations were received for each member of the group on duty there.

However, the number of these unusual assignments is small. The greater percentage of the Wacs are stationed at camps all over the United States. All AAF installations have requested radio operators and repairers as well as teletype and telephone operators. They have also asked for photographic technicians. Service force installations usually request telephone operators to take over Signal Corps duties.

-30-

## Photographic Center

(Continued from page 249)

steady schedule of training films was produced. Up to 1937 all training film production was centered at the Signal Corps Photographic Laboratory at the Army War College in Washington. In that year part of this unit was moved to Fort Monmouth and in August of 1940 a wide program for the production of training films was organized at Fort Monmouth into what was then known as the Training Film Produc-

tion Laboratory. In the Fall of 1940, when Selective Service began to draft millions of civilians into military life, the training film program was greatly enlarged overnight.

Far-sighted officers working and studying the production and use of training films over a period of years had prepared for just such an emergency, which found the set-up capable of immediate extension.

The Training Film Production Laboratories, together with the motion picture section of the photographic schools, was moved on May 8th, 1942, from Fort Monmouth to the Paramount Studio and the unit became known as the Signal Corps Photographic Center. The still picture section of the school was transferred from Fort Monmouth to Astoria on May 26th. Colonel M. E. Gillette became the first Commanding Officer of the newly established Signal Corps Photographic Center.

On September 22nd, 1942, at ceremonies to which were invited Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia and representatives of the press and radio, Major General Dawson Olmstead, at that time Chief Signal Officer, dedicated the Signal Corps Photographic Center. In May, 1943, Lieut. Colonel Roland C. Barrett assumed command of the Center.

At the Signal Corps Photographic Center is one of the largest and most modernly equipped producing units of Army training films. On the main stage and on the smaller lower stages, where once Maurice Chevalier sang THE SMILING LIEUTENANT, pictures are now being made to teach our troops the highly mechanized techniques of modern warfare.

When millions of men were suddenly pulled out of civilian life from every corner of the country, from every strata of society, and from every level of economic and educational background, the Army was faced with the problem of making good soldiers out of these men immediately. During a period of war, time is a priceless element. From experience it was known that training films, although they cannot replace drills and manuals, when used jointly with lectures and practical demonstrations in the field, can cut time required for training up to 30 per cent in most cases.

The military mission of the Signal Corps Photographic Center is to produce films that will help to train fighting men as quickly and as efficiently as possible. It is hardly necessary to point out that, in the present situation, training time is a vital element. It is a military asset that must be rationed as carefully as steel or copper or rubber. Time, unlike other military commodities, cannot be stretched out. There is no substitute for it.

The work of preparing a training film begins outside the Signal Corps when a branch of the Service, such as Infantry, Coast Artillery, and so forth, selects a topic for a training film and submits a picture plan to the Army

## NEW OBJECTIVES QUICKLY GAINED



Like a trained attack force striking quickly and surely at new objectives, BELL "took over" quickly in meeting new wartime needs for electronic equipment. As pioneers in the development of fine sound equipment, BELL has always adhered to progressive experiment and research. This habit of looking and thinking ahead gives BELL engineers a head start on new requirements, and BELL's wartime efforts are bringing still further technical advances in electronic and sound engineering. This is your assurance that you can look to BELL for leadership after Victory, too!

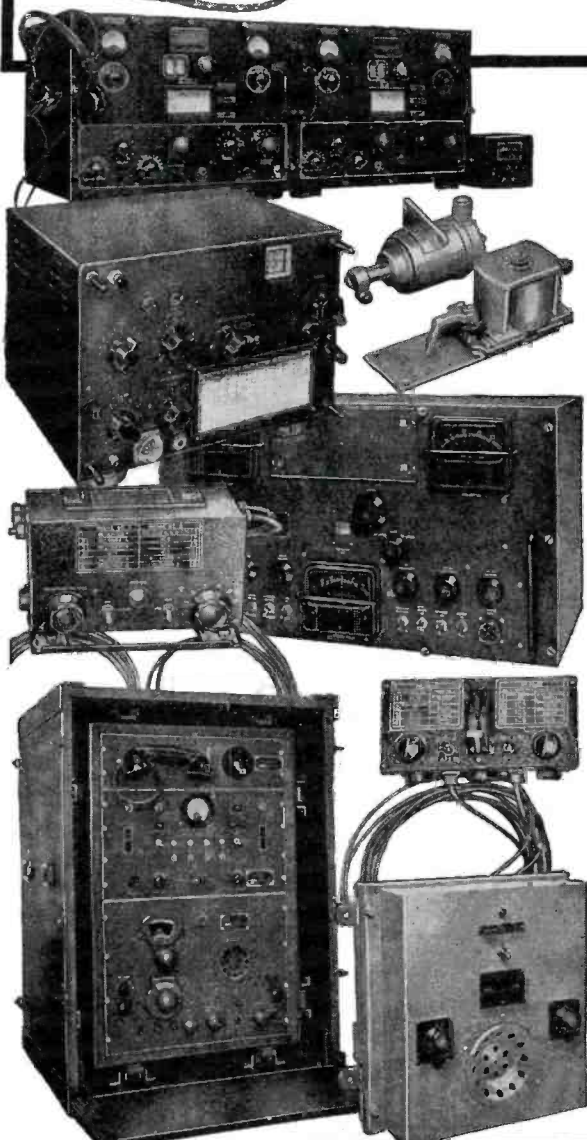
BELL SOUND SYSTEMS include the famous BELL Industrial Voice Paging Equipment, BELfone Intercommunication Systems, an extensive line of amplifying units, record players and recording equipment, public address systems, sound systems for schools and institutions, and electronic devices.

**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.**  
1194 Essex Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio  
Export Office: 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

# MAGNAVOX WILL MEAN EVEN MORE TO THE POSTWAR RADIO INDUSTRY




*These highly technical instruments—some of the many Magnavox makes for the armed forces—will find their counterparts in peacetime developments.*

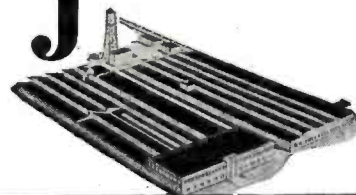


THIRTY-THREE years of pioneering work in radio prepared Magnavox to produce these highly complex precision instruments, ranging from gun firing solenoids to the most intricate radio communication systems.

V-Day will find Magnavox skills and facilities at a new high, because of the miracles of invention and production demanded by the emergency—ready to play a more prominent part than ever in the coming peacetime developments in all phases of electronics. The most advanced engineering and manufacturing facilities are housed in the new, modern six-acre plant. The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

 Magnavox craftsmanship won the first "E" award in this field (1941), now with 3 White Star Renewal Citations.

# Magnavox



LOUD SPEAKERS • CAPACITORS • SOLENOIDS • COMMUNICATION & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Ground Forces or Army Service Forces director of training. If the idea is accepted, an officer of the particular branch of the service concerned is assigned to prepare a detailed outline of the film and to act as consultant. This done, writers go to work to prepare a photographic scenario based on the film plan and to compose the dialogue or commentary that will later be synchronized with the film.

There is only one valid test for any training method. Does it train men better and quicker than methods previously used? The Army is convinced that audio-visual education is a practical idea.

Modern war is fast-moving and thoroughly mechanized, which means that each man must be a specialist and thoroughly indoctrinated. These millions of men from farms, factories, shops, offices, hospitals, schools, and so forth, bring no background or proficiency in the firing of a 105 Howitzer, or the clearing of enemy mine fields.

The best way to teach a man the care and use of a complicated and entirely new piece of mechanism is to show it to him, let him handle it and work it, explain its functions and operations. In time of war when time is of such vital importance and when equipment must be in the hands of troops on the battlefield, the use of motion pictures serves many purposes. Many men at one time can watch a screen and learn how a weapon is put together and how it is used.

Another advantage of training films is that as each group of soldiers is brought into camp for training, the instruction is exactly the same not only in subject matter but in presentation and emphasis. After field drilling and practice, if the officers feel that the troops have not absorbed enough to make them competent, the film can be run off again. Troops in combat must be well-trained and completely trained, for a minor error or oversight can result in sudden death and disaster. The motion picture provides a graphic means of teaching and indoctrinating the soldiers in modern warfare and, through repeated showings of the same films, certain procedures become second nature. In combat some times "quick" thinking is not enough.

Besides, the demands of modern war are not all mechanical. The mental stresses are just as important. The mobility, the tremendous power of the highly mechanized units make the battlefields a scene of incredible noise and terror. The sounds, the clamor and din of battle play a large part in modern warfare and are a major consideration in the training of troops.

At the Signal Corps Photographic Center there has been established a sound school to which qualified candidates are sent for training in the use and care of sound equipment. These men are taught to use their sound equipment in the field and under battle conditions.

Here, too, is a modernly equipped and expertly staffed Sound Department that handles all the sound effects for the training films. It records and re-records dialogue, narration, music, and all the sound effects heard with the films.

In a training film entitled "Battlefield Sounds," troops are shown various weapons on the screen accompanied by the actual sounds made by each weapon from varying positions. The narrator says, "This is the sound of rifles at the point of discharge." The screen shows rifles at the point of discharge and the sound track gives forth the actual sound made by these weapons when fired. Then he says, "The Browning automatic rifle sounds like this at the receiving end"; or, "This is the way the thirty-sevens sound to the soldier under fire."

In a film called "Baptism of Fire" an attempt was made to dramatize common battlefield psychoses. Through the medium of the screen, the soldier is taken through his first assignment, from a bivouac area behind the lines to the final assault with the bayonet. Troops watching and hearing the action on the screen are in some measure prepared for the action when they are faced with it.

The Sound Department also maintains a library of sound effects and music.

During the past year there have been many notable achievements resulting from Signal Corps photographic activities. Outstanding among these is the expansion of the Latin-American division for the translation of training films and film bulletins into Spanish and Portuguese and Russian. These films are released to our Latin-American and European Allies as part of the Good Neighbor policy and the Lend-Lease program. The films serve to teach the officers and men in the Armed Forces of our Allies the use, care, and repair of American weapons and equipment which they receive on the Lend-Lease basis.

A selected group of men is being trained in still and motion picture photography at the Signal Corps Photo Center in Astoria, L. I.

Upon completion of their courses they are assigned as photographers (1) with mobile army units in the field; (2) to training film production units; or (3) for other uses as the War Department may direct.

Only those men who were professional photographers (preferably newspaper photographers or motion picture cameramen) or those who have the necessary background to enable them to learn how to become assistant cameramen quickly, are eligible for the photographic schools.

The photographic schools offer no basic training. Students are expected to be qualified photographers or cameramen before enrollment. What the schools provide are short adaptation courses with emphasis on military methods, procedure, and equipment, rather than on the science of photography.

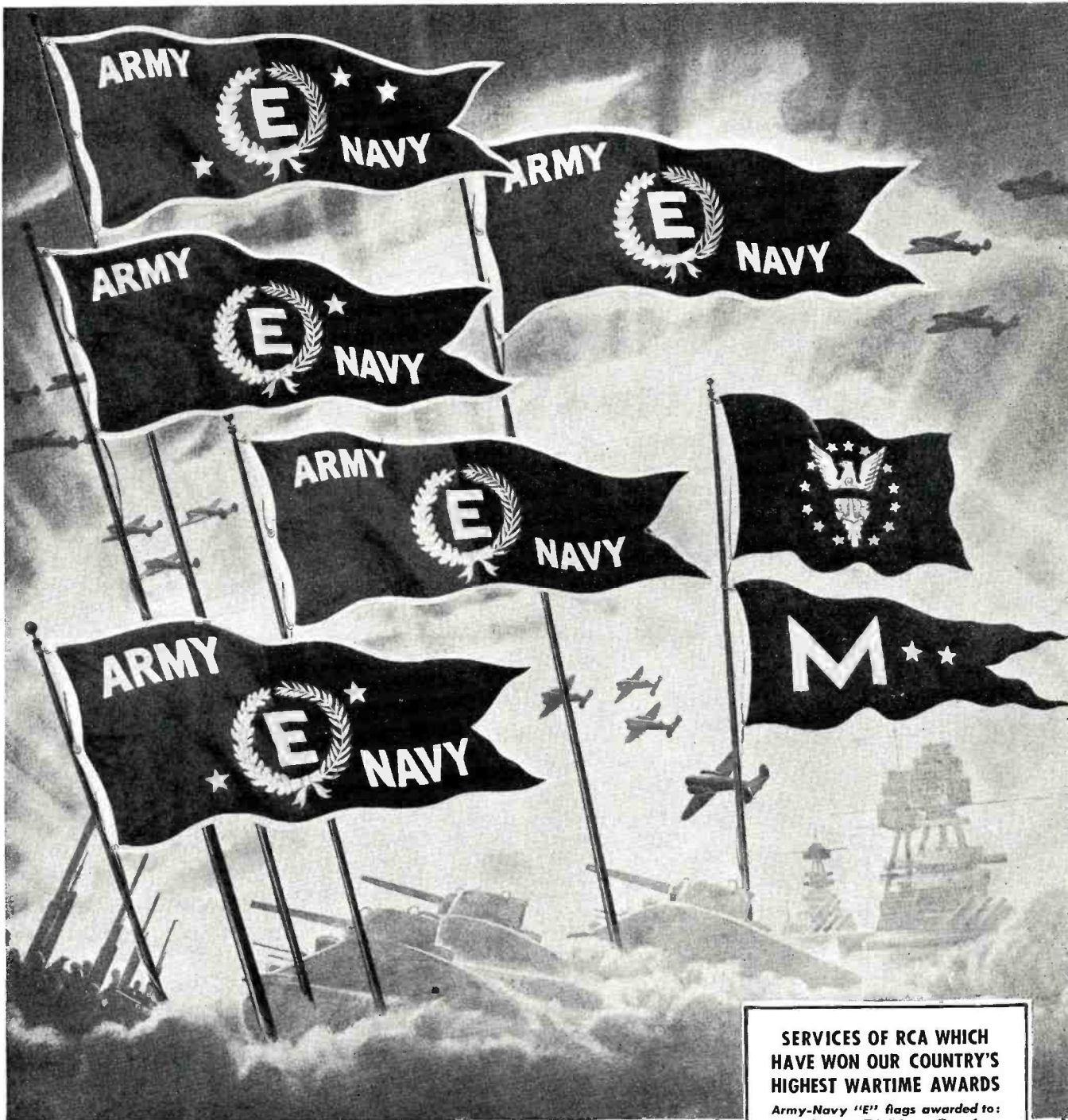


**Plastics for Finer CAPACITORS**

Plastic replaces aluminum in this famous American line of Electrolytic and By-Pass Capacitors. They are engineered to precision standards for lasting dependability—with new jar-proof features—finer electrical characteristics—and improved appearance in any type of assembly. Available in all standard capacities and working voltages.

Specification Sheets on Request

**AMERICAN CONDENSER CORP.**  
2508 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.



**SERVICES OF RCA WHICH  
HAVE WON OUR COUNTRY'S  
HIGHEST WARTIME AWARDS**

*Army-Navy "E" flags awarded to:*  
RCA Victor Division, Camden, N. J., January, 1942—with three stars for continued excellence.  
RCA Victor Division, Harrison, N. J., August, 1942—with two stars for continued excellence.  
*Radiomarine Corporation of America, New York City, September, 1942—with one star for continued excellence.*  
RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J., May, 1943.  
RCA Victor Division, Indianapolis, Ind., September, 1943.  
*Maritime Commission "M" Pennant and Victory Fleet Flag awarded to:*  
Radiomarine Corporation of America, New York City, February, 1943—with two stars for continued excellence.

*These, too, are fighting flags of freedom . . . In ever-increasing numbers, flags like these fly over America at war. They are symbols of the strength of a free people, aroused in spirit, united in purpose. Battle flags of Victory today . . . they are won by the energy and skill that will build a better world tomorrow.*



**Radio Corporation of America**

MADE BETTER TO  
WORK BETTER



• The combination of high tensile strength that assures a lasting bond, and faster, cleaner work made possible by quick-acting flux of pure water white rosin, has given Gardiner Rosin-Core Solders an outstanding reputation for efficiency and economy on radio work by expert or amateur. Yet, due to modern production methods and big sales, Gardiner Solders cost less than even ordinary kinds. Made in various alloys and core sizes . . . and in gauges as small as 1/32 of an inch . . . in 1, 5 and 20-lb. spools.



4832 S. Campbell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## OUR BUSINESS IS SOUND

★  
WE SPECIALIZE IN THE  
MANUFACTURE OF

**SOUND-POWERED  
TELEPHONES**

★  
**HEADSETS—HANDSETS**

★  
**AND ELECTRICAL  
CONNECTORS and PLUGS**

★  
**PLASTICS**

★  
**VAIDAPHONE CO.**  
1323 VENICE BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

Photography is used in the field for the following purposes:

(1) Provide news films and pictures for release to the public.

(2) Convey military information to the War Department and the Theater Commander of combat and Allied operations in the field. Combat photography is the primary mission of all units when opportunities occur.

(3) Provide Theater Commanders with military information of immediate tactical, technical, or strategic value.

(4) At the Theater Commander's request, convey information on personnel, materiel, conditions, and techniques for use by responsible staff agencies of the Theater and the War Department for development and proper use of all weapons and means of warfare.

(5) Provide historical pictorial records of the war.

(6) Cover projects which may, from time to time, be assigned by the War Department for the production of specific films for training, orientation, historical, or public relations purposes.

-30-

### Pigeons

(Continued from page 248)

by Army pigeons—in a single major engagement. And in the closing phase of the battle, twenty-five additional messages of major importance were flown in by birds.

On the Italian mainland, General Mark Clark quoted a series of pigeon messages received at Headquarters from a Captain of a patrol out in front of the 5th Army. The first one said: "Surrounded on three sides." The second one said: "I am attacking." The last: "I've broken through."

In the raging battles of today pigeons are an integral part of the United States Army communication system.

As the younger men must fight the war, the younger pigeons must fly the messages. Military training begins for a pigeon at twenty-eight days of age. The older pigeons are retired from active service and must do their part on the production line; be mated and produce offspring capable of carrying on the heritage of their parents.

While it is the Army that flies its birds, and the Army that trains its birds, and the Army which must breed most of the birds seeing duty today upon the field of battle, it is the civilian pigeon fanciers to whom the nation must be grateful for much of the success of the Pigeon Service. When the Japs struck at Pearl Harbor and plunged the United States into total war, there was one active Pigeon Company and certain specialized detachments in service in the United States and insular possessions.

The nature of the war, the lessons learned from England and from Germany made it apparent that, in this

conflict, as in no other war in the history of the world, pigeons would be needed—young, healthy, blooded birds to do a thousand specialized jobs. A call went out from the War Department to the civilian fanciers all over the United States: Pigeons were needed by the Army just as were needed the civilian's gasoline; the civilian's tires. A drive was started. It was sponsored by two great civilian organizations: The American Racing Pigeon Union and the International Federation of American Homing Pigeon Fanciers. Pigeon clubs took up the hunt and into the service birds began to arrive, their services volunteered by their civilian owners. These were more than ordinary homing pigeons; they were the offspring of champions possessing long pedigrees; some were champions in their own right, bearing certificates of their own records of six hundred miles in a single day. One shipment alone exceeded five thousand birds.

The pigeon in the Army, like his human civilian counterpart, undergoes an immense change as he begins to soldier. His home is changed, his habits are modified, his duties are new and strange. He must be especially trained and made to fit the specialized job he has to do. His duty varies with the branch of the service to which he is assigned. He may be in a jeep, or aboard a ship. He may fly with an airplane or in a blimp. He may be carried on a man's back or on a war dog's shoulders. Wherever the Army, Navy, the Coast Guard, or the Marines go, a pigeon may go with them.

What powers do pigeons have that they fly, so unerringly, to their base? Signal Corps Pigeoneers take the homing instinct for granted. It is probably about half "instinct" and half intelligence, for the pigeon is among the most intelligent of birds. Homers will endure over fifteen hours sustained flight to reach their home loft; they will cover the distance from Washington, D. C. to Chicago in thirteen hours (faster than train time). They will fly at a mile-a-minute clip, doing seventy-five miles an hour at their best. They will not stop for gale, storm, or lightning but will fly above or around atmospheric disturbances. They can go over seven hundred miles in a single day without rest.

Why do they fly home? Pigeons are almost human in their habits and desires. They know that food awaits them at home; also shelter and rest and the attention of their master. But most important, their mates are there, setting on eggs or squabs. The pigeon will remain loyal to one mate throughout life unless forcibly separated. Also he will live in one loft all his life, unless changed.

The homing instinct is not equally developed in all pigeons, not even in all homing pigeons. This urge is a matter of selective breeding and development by training.

Although the Pigeoneers of the





The difference in *cost* between iron cores made with GAW CARBONYL IRON POWDER and iron cores made with other iron powders can be measured in *pennies*.

The difference in *performance* between sets equipped with GAW CARBONYL IRON CORES and those equipped with ordinary iron cores cannot be measured in *dollars*.

For highest "Q," lowest losses, maximum stability, minimum drift—where matchless performance only is acceptable—you will find cores made with GAW CARBONYL IRON POWDER.

### **GAW CARBONYL IRON POWDERS**

"TH" "SF" "E" "C" "L"

Samples will be mailed upon request.

The services of our Research Department are available without cost.

*Address all inquiries to*

## **GENERAL ANILINE WORKS**

*A division of*

**General Aniline and Film Corporation**

**435 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.**

*Manufacturers and Sole Distributors*

Precision Resistor Company  
**MICROHM**  
 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS  
*A Preferred Product*

**OUTSTANDING CONCERNS**  
 REPEAT and REPEAT  
 AGAIN and AGAIN  
 THEIR PURCHASES OF  
 MICROHM  
**RESISTORS**

Continued Preference is  
 Best Proof of Uniform,  
 Constant, Dependable  
**QUALITY**

*Complete service and advice  
 on any and all of your resist-  
 ance and equipment problems.*

Precision Resistor Company  
 334 BADGER AVENUE • NEWARK, N. J.

# Electronics RADIO ENGINEERING

## NEW COURSES FOR MODERN NEEDS

RADIONICS, the science of electronic applications, is widening its horizon hour by hour. There's a secure future in this field for YOU—provided you put OUR TRAINING ON YOUR must list NOW.

Needed at once are specialists in Marine Radio, Police Radio, Aviation Radio, Broadcasting, Television, Frequency Modulation, High Frequency Broadcasting, and Commercial Radio Telegraph. That need will continue.

Our school is co-educational. It offers to women as well as men streamlined elementary and advanced courses for Radio Servicemen, Radio Engineering Assistants, Radio Test and Maintenance men. The work is thorough, practical, void of frills. The courses are approved by State Vocational Departments, Major Airlines, State Police Systems, Radio manufacturers, and hundreds of Broadcasting Stations.

Credit is given for Army radio courses and experience toward any of our courses. High school graduation or its equivalent necessary for advanced courses. Tuition at pre-war levels. Send for catalog today.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,  
 Dept. R., VALPARAISO, Ind.

NAME.....

P. O. ADDRESS.....AGE.....

CITY and STATE.....

CATALOG REQUEST—RADIO NEWS

Army Pigeon Service number only one-third of one percent of the total Signal Corps personnel in the Army, they perform a vital and outstanding service. Their ranks are filled with some of the foremost fanciers and trainers in the United States.

The Army Pigeon Service Agency is a field office of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. It is directly under the Chief of the Personnel and Training Service of that office.

—30—

## Visual Aids

(Continued from page 194)

potentiometer. It consists of a series of three links, one of which is permanently attached to the end of the potentiometer shaft, one to the end of the crank shaft, and the third is connected to these two by means of pins which permit free movement at the joints. As the hand crank is turned through a complete revolution the potentiometer shaft will be caused to travel through a portion of its normal swing then reverse itself and retrace its motion so that continuous rotary motion of the hand crank results in a to-and-fro movement of the potentiometer arm.

## DEMONSTRATING VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION

The triode amplifier demonstrator shown in Fig. 3 is also a development of the staff of the Southern Signal Corps School. In its physical make-up it will be recognized as incorporating some of the same ideas as the diode rectifier unit just described. Among these is the use of a hand-driven mechanical "generator" to supply a "signal" of extremely low frequency so that the variations of current or voltage in the various circuits may be readily followed by the meters, thus enabling the student to study visually the action in each portion of the tube circuit.

During tests of the first model some wit dubbed this training aid a "Mho Grinder" and the name stuck, because of the fact that, like a sausage grinder, nothing happens until the crank is turned.

The actual circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 4 and differs from the one shown on the panel in the substitution of a built-in power supply for the plate and bias batteries and in the arrangement of the input and output circuits.

The simulated "signal" is developed by means of the hand "generator" consisting of the potentiometer and battery in the tube grid circuit and the drive mechanism which includes the crank. This signal is then applied to the grid of the amplifier tube through the 25  $\mu$ f. capacitor, the prime function of which is to isolate the battery to avoid drain when the equipment is not in use.

The output circuit is effectively as

shown in the circuit etched on the panel but actually is as shown in Fig. 4. By placing a milliammeter in the plate circuit of the 76 tube instead of using a voltmeter in its grid circuit, the tube provides normal operating load for the 6SJ7 amplifier tube but at the same time the static plate current of the 76 maintains the meter at mid-scale when no signal is applied. Thus its zero position is at center scale and when the signal is applied the pointer moves back and forth from this position, effectively conveying to the student the visual impression of alternating voltage.

Duplicates of this unit are prominently wall-mounted in each of the several laboratories where elementary vacuum-tube studies are carried on. Thus, they are always accessible to students. Further, it is a requirement that the students take advantage of them. This is accomplished by making a special fill-in quiz, dealing with the principles demonstrated by the board, a part of the vacuum-tube training material. Mounted beside each unit is an explanation of the demonstrated principles.

Important in electronic training is the phase reversal which takes place in a resistance-coupled amplifier stage. This is not always easy for students to comprehend but with the aid of these demonstration boards, becomes much more simple to many.

## LOW-FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER

A low-frequency radio transmitter is being used at the Eastern Signal Corps Schools, Fort Monmouth, N. J., to overcome certain difficulties which have appeared in classroom instruction in this field.

While the teaching of radio presents problems as each new phase is entered, transmitters involve a special difficulty in that they lie entirely outside the experience of the average student. It is necessary not only to explain the functioning of the transmitter but also to convince him of the reality of the explanation—that the principles involved are fact and not theory. Every such attempt inevitably leads to a discussion of waveform. The plate current pulses in a Class "C" amplifier, harmonic distortion and frequency multiplication, and particularly modulation, all involve operations on the r-f wave itself. Although these phenomena may be expressed in a number of ways—in terms of instantaneous voltage or current or power—the summation of all such expressions is the shape of the wave.

The usual answer to this problem is the blackboard drawing, accompanied by a good many words. While this teaching method is probably indispensable, it is none-the-less inadequate, for two major reasons. First, a picture or verbal description of a sound wave, by its very nature, cannot carry one-tenth as much conviction as a single audible note emitted by a loudspeaker. Similarly, no black-

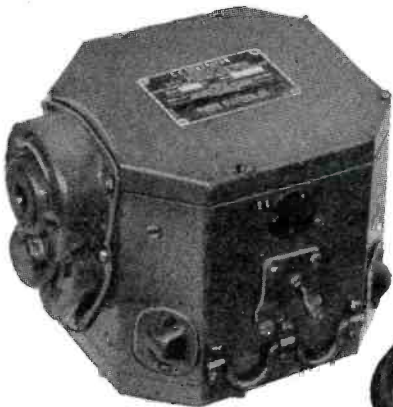


Photo courtesy U. S. Signal Corps



**BURKE** Hand Generator Sets by the thousands are used on all fronts to power the following makes of radio equipment:

- ★ Garod
- ★ General Electric
- ★ Pilot
- ★ R. C. A.
- ★ Radiomarine
- ★ Rauland
- and others

Several types of mountings are available to meet service conditions.

# BURKE HAND GENERATORS

*Deliver up to 100 Watts at 50 to 70 r. p. m.*

The hand generator is an original Burke development for the U. S. Signal Corps. It is primarily designed for dual output and used with transmitter-receiver equipment. Several types have been furnished with single outputs for special applications. Thousands of Burke Generator Units are in United Nation's service on all fighting fronts. Write for descriptive booklet.


**BURKE ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
*Erie, Pennsylvania*

AC and DC Motors and Generators to 1500 H. P. and to 1000 KW.



Photo Courtesy of R.C.A.

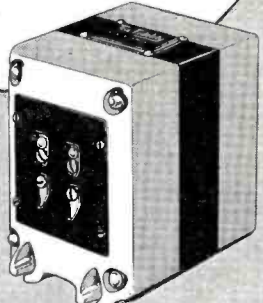
# WAR




**WAR**  
**ITS OBJECTIVE: VICTORY**  
**ITS BY-PRODUCT:**  
**A Better World to live in;**  
**New Knowledge—New Products**

★ ★ ★

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMER**  
*Designed for Continuous Service  
 incurred in Communications  
 Work.*



 **THORDARSON**

TRANSFORMER DIVISION  
**THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
 500 WEST HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

*Transformer Specialists Since 1895*  
**ORIGINATORS OF TRU-FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS**

board drawing can equal an actual tracing drawn by the varying voltage itself on the screen of an oscilloscope. Second, blackboard pictures don't move. But the very essence of the developing waveform is motion. Since modulation involves motion, it is necessary to picture the variations of current and voltage in motion.

The obvious answer to these problems is the cathode-ray oscilloscope. But the application of the oscilloscope at the outset presents two problems of its own. First, since it is desirable to show the r-f wave itself, it is necessary to use a frequency low enough to be within the range of the sweep-frequency oscillator of the 'scope. With equipment available to this school, this means not more than 30,000 cycles. Second, it is desirable, in demonstrating the modulation, to show not only the r-f wave but also at least one complete audio envelope. This requires a ratio of r-f to a-f of not more than 15 or 20 to 1. For these reasons, it was decided to build a transmitter using conventional circuits but operating on a frequency of about 18,000 cycles. It was considered desirable to include a receiver capable of receiving this signal, so that the transmitter might be studied from the listener's point of view.

Fig. 5 shows the front of the board. The oscilloscope is centrally mounted so that it may be easily seen and accessible from all sections of the board. The transmitter section consists of a Hartley shunt-fed oscillator, a series-fed power amplifier, and a Heising class "A" modulator. In addition, there is a simple diode detector. Each section is distinctively colored. Most of the parts mounted on the front are actually used in the circuit. Some of the parts, notably the tank coils in all sections and the r-f chokes, are mere "window dressing."

The tank coils consist of a series of pies mounted on a common form. The actual chokes used are the secondaries of ordinary audio transformers. These, too, are mounted on the back.

While the circuit shown on the face is basically the circuit used, several changes were made in the actual circuit, in accordance with educational needs. All elements whose values are critical were made variable. In other instances, provision was made for shorting out a particular part to demonstrate its effectiveness in the circuit.

The actual circuit is shown in Fig. 6. This may be summarized under four headings—oscillator, power amplifier, modulator, and detector.

#### Oscillator

Grid bypass capacitor  $C_2$  may be increased by switching in  $C_1$  in parallel. Grid resistor  $R_2$  is variable. The resistor  $R_1$  is used to develop the pulsating voltage characteristic of class "C" operation. It should be noted that the cathode (ground) tap on the tank coil is variable. Note, also, that the plate lead is brought not to the top of the tank coil but a

# PLASTIC PARTS

Large or small quantities. Produced to your specifications. Precision machining, stamping and forming all plastics. No molds required. Send your blueprint, or write for bulletin.

## PRINTLOID, Inc.

93 Mercer Street New York 12, N. Y.





*we can't say...* when batteries for portable radio will again become available. Four of our large plants are turning out millions of "Eveready" "Mini-Max" batteries for the Armed Services—for many uses. They go into equipment which finds its way to fighting fronts all over the world. The "Eveready" "Mini-Max" battery is most essential in filling the bill. We are permitted to make a few "farm" batteries, but the production of even these has been curtailed by more important war commitments. National Carbon Company, Inc. *Unit of*  
*Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*



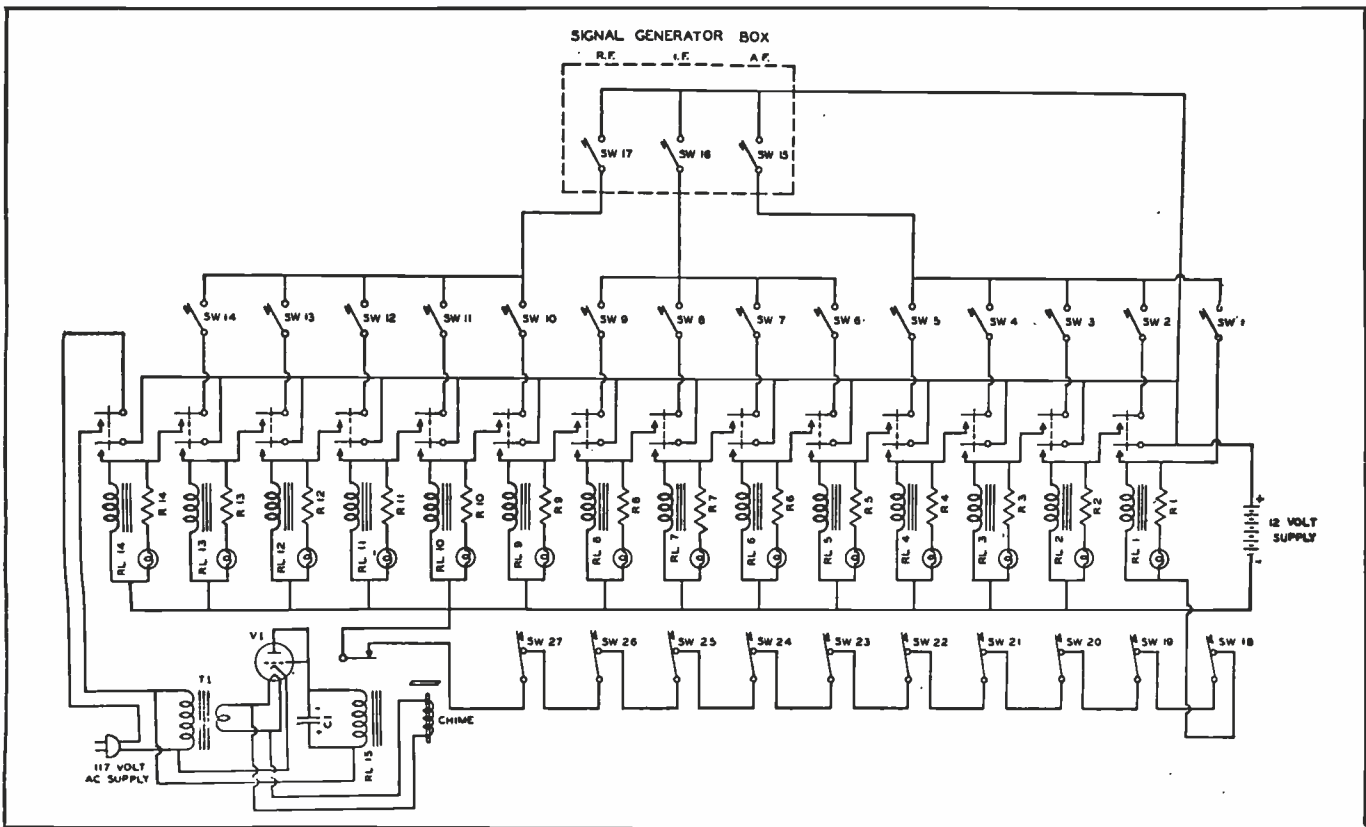


Fig. 8. Wiring diagram of the signal-tracing demonstration board.

little further down. The reason for this will be shown later.

In operation the scope leads may be placed across the tank. A sine wave appears on the scope. By varying the position of the cathode tap, the excitation is varied, as is the amplitude of the output wave.

If the scope is placed across  $R_1$ , the familiar picture of class "C" plate current pulses is seen. If the grid resistor  $R_2$  is then decreased, the relative duration of the current flow increases, and these pulses broaden. If  $R_2$  is given a high value and the grid capacitor increased by switching in  $C_1$  the oscillator quenches and the quench pattern may be seen.

By means of an electronic switch, the patterns given by  $R_1$  and the tank coil may be thrown on the 'scope at the same time to show the plate cur-

rent flow at the peak of the tank voltage (grid excitation). In order to give the conventional picture, it was necessary to invert the relative phase of the tank voltages.

This was done by tapping the plate down on the tank coil and taking the voltage from there to the top.

#### Power Amplifier

Excitation feeds through blocking capacitor  $C_6$ . The power amplifier grid tap can be varied, thus varying the excitation and the load on the oscillator. Resistor  $R_3$  is the variable grid resistor, while  $R_4$  controls the fixed bias. Thus, the advantages and disadvantages of fixed and resistance bias may be shown.  $C_7$  is the neutralizing capacitor.  $C_8$  is the same size as  $C_7$  and represents the grid-plate capacitance of the tube.

In the tank circuit,  $R_5$  is a loading resistor which lowers the  $Q$  of the circuit. Even harmonic distortion resulting from rapid decay of the oscillation current, as well as the change in selectivity, can be shown.

$R_6$  is a load resistor which may be substituted for the tank circuit to show the plate current pulses.  $S_1$  is a switch which shorts out half the tank inductance, and by thus tuning to the second harmonic shows frequency doubling. Capacitor  $C_9$ , merely increases the size of bypass  $C_9$ , when it is desired to bypass lower frequency signals from the modulator.

#### Modulator

$R_7$  and  $C_{10}$  are the voltage dropping resistor and audio bypass, respectively. These may be shorted out to show the distortion which results from their ab-

**MAGNETIC**



**WINDINGS**

**C O.**

16th Street, South of Butler, EASTON, PA.

#### COILS

AIRCRAFT  
RELAY  
TELEPHONE  
ELECTRONIC

**COMPETENT ENGINEERING  
STAFF**

#### TRANSFORMERS

AIRCRAFT  
TANK  
MICROPHONE  
OUTPUT

**SUBMIT YOUR SPECIFICATIONS AND BLUEPRINTS FOR QUOTATIONS**

# FOR A RECORD OF ACTION

When and where it is desirable to make a permanent record of information or instructions spoken through microphone, telephone or radio, the Dictaphone Electriccord Belt Machine will do it, quickly and efficiently.

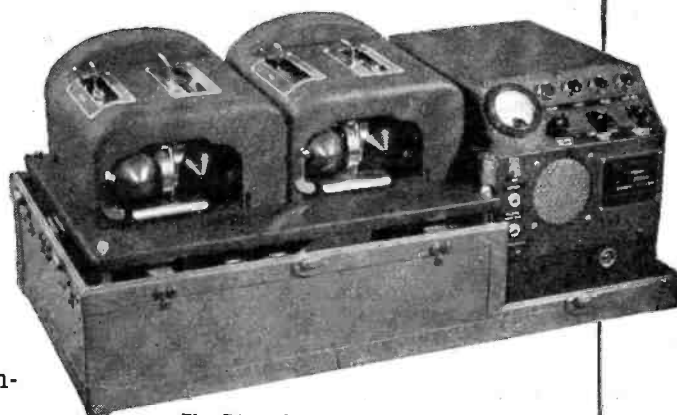
For instance, in air traffic control centers installations of this Dictaphone equipment record all flight instructions on flexible, plastic belts, three and a half inches wide by twelve inches in circumference, which are inexpensive, tough and practically unbreakable. They can be folded and filed away without damaging the recording, and a great many of them can be stored in a small space.

Dual recording-reproducing units provide continuous operation. Constant sound track speed on the entire recording surface permits listening back at any point, while the machine continues to record.

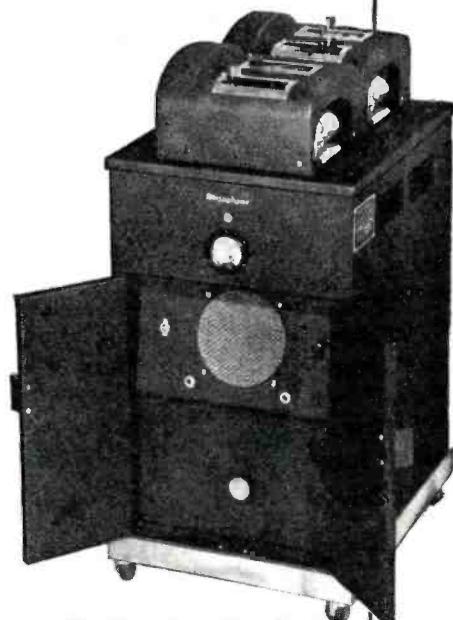
Dictaphone Electriccord Belt Machines are sturdily constructed for hard use. Conveniently located controls include a power level, indicator and a jack for headphones. The assembly includes a built-in loudspeaker, and a high-gain amplifier incorporates automatic volume control.

A portable reproducer is also available. This is equipped with variable speed control, for reproducing high-speed recordings at slower rates.

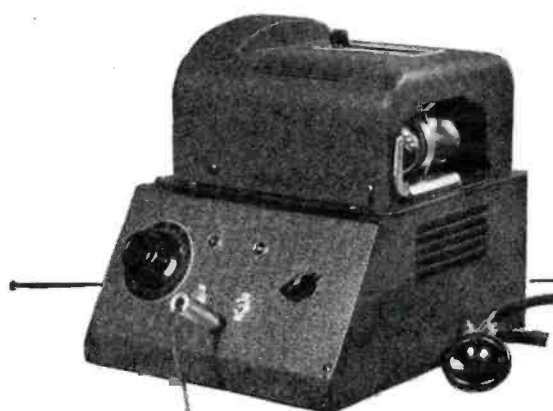
All Dictaphone Electriccord equipment is designed and reserved for the armed services and their direct suppliers. For information, phone or write Dictaphone Corporation, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17. Washington Branch Office: 733-15th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.



The Dictaphone Portable Belt Recorder-Reproducer with variable speed control.



The Dictaphone Electriccord Belt Recorder-Reproducer.



## DICTAPHONE

DictATING AND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

**DICTAPHONES AVAILABLE!** Dictaphone equipment is available to firms whose work is essential to the war effort.

The word DICTAPHONE is the registered trade-mark of Dictaphone Corporation, makers of dictating machines and other sound recording and reproducing equipment bearing said trade-mark.

The Dictaphone Portable Belt Reproducer, with variable speed control.

sence. On the input side, the mike input transformer  $T_1$  may be disconnected to allow feeding the output of the audio oscillator directly to the grid.

#### Detector

The tuned inductance  $L_2$  is the secondary of an audio transformer. Varying the tuning of  $L_2-C_2$  changes the amplitude of the wave and is indicated by the 'scope when placed directly across the tank. The picture given by load resistor  $R_2$  alone is that of the rectified signal pulses. Throwing in  $C_3$  filters out the r-f component, leaving the original audio signal.

The output of the detector feeds through transformer  $T_3$  to the power amplifier. From there the signal passes through output transformer  $T_4$  to the speaker.

#### SIGNAL TRACING UNIT

The training aid shown in Fig. 7 is one developed at the Central Signal Corps School, Camp Crowder, Missouri, to teach students in the Radio Division the proper method of rapid localization of trouble in a radio receiver that is not functioning. Students in this course have found this training aid interesting enough that the problem of teaching the student to trace such circuits has been greatly simplified.

The board consists of 24 push buttons (indicated by the small arrows that have been drawn in on the front-view photo, Fig. 7) placed at the vari-

ous points on the diagram of a conventional superheterodyne receiver. Attached to the board by means of a three-foot connecting cable is a box labeled "Signal Generator."

#### Operation

The signal generator box has three push buttons which are marked "RF," "IF," and "AF." At the end of the board is a series of lamps in a vertical row with a thermometer painted around them. This is used as the student's "scoreboard." Assuming that the diagram is an actual receiver, the student is asked to locate an imaginary trouble in it by means of a signal generator. To properly localize the trouble, the student should use an audio-frequency generator to check the a-f section of the receiver first. By pressing the "AF" button on the Signal Generator box and the button at the plate of the last audio amplifier tube simultaneously, the bottom lamp is lighted in the thermometer. This lamp stays on when the buttons are released. This operation simulates checking the output transformer and speaker of the receiver. Pressing any other combination of buttons will not light the lamp in the thermometer. The next step is to apply a signal to the grid of the last audio amplifier tube. The student does this by again pressing the "AF" button on the signal generator box and the button on the grid of the last audio stage. With this operation the next lamp in the thermometer will light.

Should the wrong button be pressed, one of two things will happen. If a button is pressed where no signal is present at any time, such as the high voltage connection of the power supply, the lamps that have been previously "scored" will go out, requiring the student to start at the beginning again. Should he push a button where a signal is normally present but skip over an important stage, no lamp will light. Thus, for a good score, he must perform the trouble-shooting operations in the logical sequence. By pressing the "AF" button and the proper buttons on the diagram, he can simulate checking the entire a-f section of the receiver.

After he has progressed to the second detector, it will be necessary for him to use the button marked "IF" on the Signal Generator box. Using this button the student may check the entire i-f section of the receiver. Again if a button is pressed on the receiver where no signal is ever present, all of the lamps will be extinguished, requiring tracing all the previous work again. In this manner the entire simulated receiver is checked. When, after having tested all points in proper sequence the final button is pressed, all the lamps will be glowing and a chime will ring. After a delay of a few seconds, all the power will be removed from the board automatically. This feature was incorporated to prevent drain on the battery.

#### Function of Circuit Elements

Direct current obtained from a 12-volt storage battery and 117 volts alternating current from the commercial source are the sources of power used on the demonstrator. In order to light the first lamp, it is necessary to close switch 1 and switch 15 (see Fig. 8). This allows current to flow from the battery through the normally closed contacts of relay 15, through the normally closed switches 18 to 27 inclusive, through relay 1, switch 1 and switch 15, back to the battery. The bottom set of contacts as shown in Figure 8 will effectively short circuit switch 1 and switch 15 causing the relay to hold. The first lamp, being in parallel with relay, 1 will stay lighted. Resistor 1 is used to drop the voltage to the proper value for the pilot light. Should any one of the switches 18 through 27 be pushed next, relay 1 will not hold and the lamp will be extinguished.

As switches 1 through 5 are placed in the a-f section of the receiver, 5 lamps may be scored by pressing switch 15, then 1 through 5 in consecutive order. At this point it will be necessary to press switch 16 and switches 6 through 9 in consecutive order, so the next 4 lamps may be turned on. In like manner the remainder of lamps are caused to glow. At the moment the last lamp is turned on, the top set of points on relay 14 close the 117-volt circuit to the transformer 1. The 6.3-volt secondary of this transformer will cause the chime

**CRYSTALS**  
BY **DX XTALS**

Ample production facilities available for lots or individual crystal orders—Priorities, of course.

Buy More Bonds!

**DX CRYSTAL CO.**  
GENERAL OFFICES: 1841 W. CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

**DX XTALS**  
the heart of a good transmitter



# GET INTO RADIO



Checking performance of a radio-telephone transmitter with an oscilloscope. National trained Radio Technicians, in Broadcasting Stations, in Industrial Plants and in business for themselves are well paid specialists. Their services are in urgent demand.

## ELECTRONICS TELEVISION *Now!*

Shortages in trained, skilled men run into the hundreds of thousands. Wartime demands for Radio men are tremendous and will continue UNABATED after the war. The developments in all branches of electronics point to an unlimited future. That's important to you. You want training in a field that will continue to advance. National Schools offers you a time-tested method of Home Training which has helped thousands of men to more pay, and unlimited opportunity in a vigorous and expanding industry.

## Shop Method Home Training by a Long Established Resident School

Here is your opportunity to get the sound, practical up-to-date knowledge in Electronics, Television, Frequency Modulation and other latest developments in Radio. This is not just instruction in theory. It is a real, down-to-earth course based on the shop training that has been developed and improved by National Schools' methods since 1905.

Now, right at home, you can prepare quickly to be of greatest service to your country and yourself. Yes, right at home in your spare time. National's time-tested plan of Home Training will definitely establish you. In a short time, you can hold a good job in this fascinating field. Furthermore, you become equipped for an ever bigger career in the years of reconstruction after the war.



### RADIO EQUIPMENT INCLUDED

You work with real radio equipment and materials which we furnish. During your National course you build experimental units, check circuits—get real practice with tools and parts. *You learn by doing and in a short time you are ready for your first job in radio.* Take the important step now. Fill out and mail the coupon at once.

### FREE LESSON

#### and Opportunity Book

To prove that you can easily learn radio at home by National's famous "Shop Method" home training, we will send you this sample LESSON without cost or obligation. With it, we will send you a big, 36 page book, "Your Future in Radio, Television and Electronics."



### TRAIN DURING MILITARY SERVICE



Prepare for Radio Service in Army and Navy. In U. S. Gov't. service you install, operate and maintain most technical equipment such as secret ultra-high frequency apparatus to locate airplanes, submarines, etc. Get promotion in rank and increased pay almost from the start.

### START EARNING EARLY

Many beginners start earning extra money even before they have finished their National training. They are needed and wanted for radio repair work in plants and factories, in part-time work in broadcasting studios. No previous experience is needed to start. National training is so simple and practical that every step of the way seems natural. You get ahead fast and in a very short time you have a sound grasp of technical terms, tools, parts and equipment.

Radio is only one of the courses you receive when you become a National Student. Electronics is brand new and open to every trained radio man. After this war it will produce new marvels that will be needed and used in every home. General Electric, Westinghouse and all great manufacturers have many new electronic inventions ready to market. National men, because of their knowledge and training in Electronics, will be in on the ground floor and among the first to cash in. Television is a *big new opportunity*. National men will have the "know how" to merit jobs in this great industry.

### COMMAND ANY OF THESE JOBS

Radio Expert  
Electronics Engineer  
Radio Broadcasting  
Studio Technician  
Television Technician  
Aviation Radio  
Ship & Harbor Radio  
Business of Your Own  
Industrial Sound

137 Different Types of Jobs to Choose From

### NATIONAL GRADUATES WIN GOOD JOBS



"I have been in the broadcasting field since graduating from National. Am with Station WIBX. I recommend your School."—Fred Hoffman, Utica, N. Y.



**WITH BIG FIRM**  
"Am employed at General Electric plant in Bridgeport as inspector on Radio for Army and Navy. I owe a great deal of my success to National Training. Wish I could see your instructors and tell them of my good luck National has brought to me."—Chas. Plunkett, Danbury, Conn.

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA  
EST. 1905



### MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 2-RNR  
4000 S. Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Mail in envelope

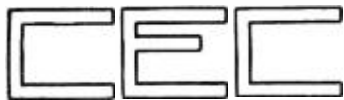
or paste on penny postal

Please rush me, FREE and without any obligation on my part, Sample Lesson in Radio, Television and Electronics and full details of your "Shop Method" of home training. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



SPECIALIZING  
in  
TRANSMITTERS  
RECEIVERS  
REMOTE CONTROL  
and  
ASSOCIATED  
EQUIPMENT  
for  
AIRPORT CONTROL  
FACILITIES  
and  
TWO-WAY  
COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEMS

**COMMUNICATIONS  
EQUIPMENT  
CORPORATION**

134 W. Colorado St.  
PASADENA 1, CALIF.

**PEN-OSCIL-LITE**

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 V. • In use by Signal Corps.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.  
38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

**AGAIN—A SALUTE  
TO  
U.S. SIGNAL CORPS**

Complete Line of Radio Supplies  
★ DESIGNERS • • • ENGINEERS ★  
TROY RADIO & TELEVISION CO.  
1142-1144 So. Olive St.  
Los Angeles 15, California

to ring indicating that the student has completed the signal tracing successfully. The cathode of the vacuum tube will then begin to heat and when it has reached operating temperature, it will rectify the line voltage, causing current to flow through the normally closed relay 15 which releases all relays and opens the 117-volt and the battery circuits. —50—

**Mediterranean**

(Continued from page 152)

the task forces and General Eisenhower's headquarters, thence to the higher command in the United States and England.

It was a complex setup, because elements of the United States Army and Navy, the British Army and Navy, the Fighting French, and the Air Forces of each of the elements were involved. Combined codes and ciphers had to be arranged, with systems of identification and authentication, so that fake messages from the enemy could be recognized. Radio frequencies and call signs were completely reorganized.

No minor factor, either, was the logistical planning, which provided methods of supply to keep pace with a rapid expansion of the signal communications system.

Finally came "D Day," November 8, 1942—and the combined Allied Forces struck simultaneously at various points along the shore of Northwest Africa.

It is a matter of history that the operation was successful. Coordination among the British and American naval and covering air forces was characterized by military sources as "magnificent"—a tribute to signal communications.

Signal units landed with the assault units and established communications with the aircraft and the centers of command. They were trained teams which had carefully studied the existing communication systems in Morocco and Algeria, with a two-fold function— instant severing of enemy wire lines, and the seizure of telephone exchanges, telegraph offices and radio stations for use by the Allied Forces.

Signal communication rehearsals had continued during the trip across the ocean for the invasion. Emphasis was placed on the training of men handling the main Signal Center, located for the first few days aboard one of the accompanying warships.

During the landing operations a naval gunnery officer and army radio operators with a portable radio set accompanied each assault battalion. Thus the supporting naval gunfire was directed and observed, until the arrival ashore of field artillery units. Air support was provided by naval planes from aircraft carriers, communicating with the assault units ashore, which used a radio in a quarter-ton vehicle.

Acts of heroism by Signal Corps personnel were commonplace during the landings.

At one hotly disputed point near Casablanca, Pvt. John M. Smolkovich yanked a .30 caliber machine gun off a landing boat, set it up on the beach and downed an attacking enemy plane. His Signal Corps detachment landed with the first wave and fought Infantry style throughout the day until their communications equipment was landed. Their carbines and the commandeered machine gun furnished the fire power for the protection of their sector of the beachhead.

Sgt. Lorenzo Alcock, a Signal Corps movie cameraman, was later decorated with the Silver Star for his work that day. Sgt. Alcock was perched on a destroyer's bridge entering a French Moroccan port when a dock searchlight suddenly focused on the ship and shells began exploding around it in all directions. The sergeant remained exposed, photographing the entire action. Upon landing he marched into town with the first Infantry wave and kept grinding his camera until he discovered he was running short of film. Starting back to the boat for more of the precious celluloid, he encountered heavy crossfire. Instead of fleeing, he jumped behind a large rock and from this shelter proceeded to take more pictures with his remaining film.

The carefully selected signal equipment (more than 10,000 different Signal Corps items were shipped to North Africa) came in for a good share of the glory. At one place a rubber scout boat was guiding two destroyers by means of a signal light through a safe channel into the harbor of Safi. The first destroyer got through quickly, but the second apparently failed to see the guiding signal light and headed for the breakwater rocks. It happened that the comparatively new "guidon" set, a portable two-piece transmitter and receiver, was in the scout boat, another on the destroyer. The men in the boat hurriedly radioed a warning to the destroyer, which corrected its bearings, came safely through, and the harbor was soon in our hands.

Radio also figured in the use of another powerful weapon—propaganda—which lessened French resistance and contributed to the success of our landing operations.

The use of this weapon had been planned ahead of time. As soon as the operation plan was completed and approved, the Signal Corps War Plans Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, figured the equipment and personnel needed for its execution. The Army Communications Service, within five days, purchased, modified, and installed a five-kilowatt broadcasting transmitter on a battleship. Military Personnel Division assembled the technicians—assigned a well-known radio announcer of the Signal Corps.

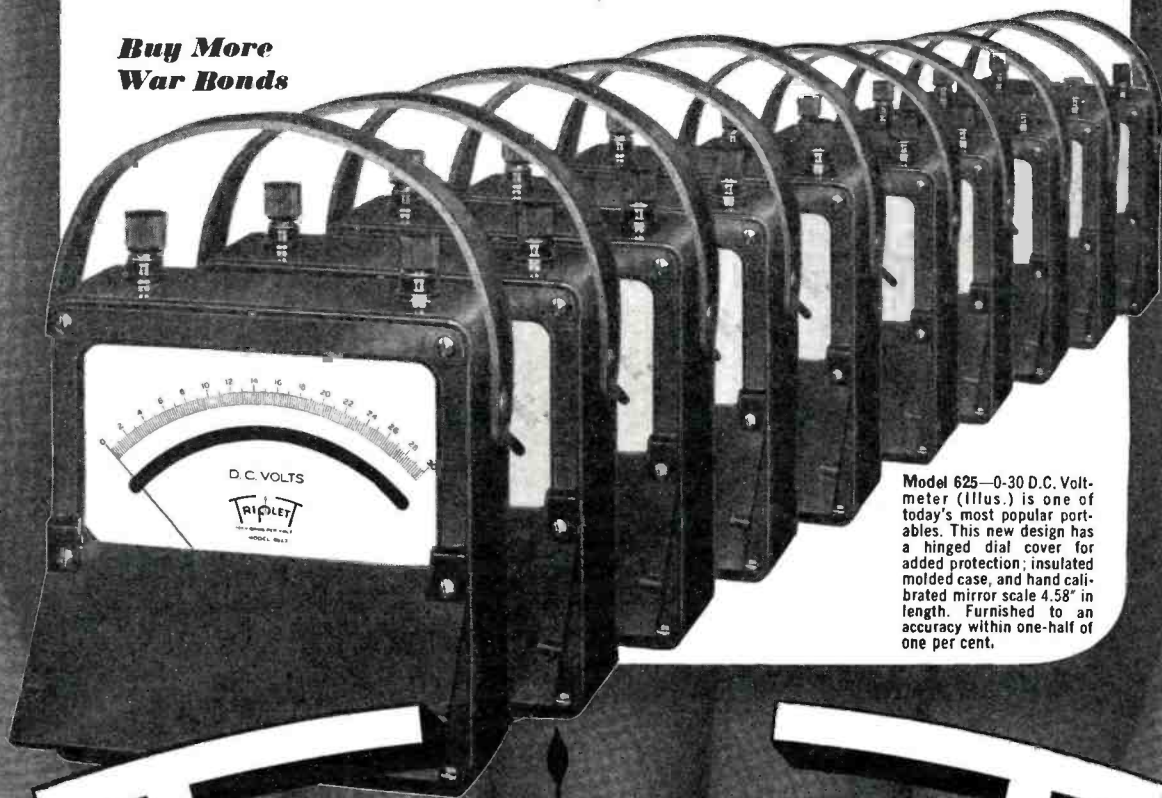
On the morning of the landings the battleship hovered off the coast, within effective distance for clear transmission, and began broadcasting to the populace of Northwestern Africa. The Army station broadcast President Roosevelt's message to the French peo-

# Faithfully Yours

The familiar Triplet trademark stands as a pledge of long service for those who require instruments that *faithfully* retain their accuracy over the years. Engineers realize the importance of Triplet contributions in making better instruments. In Triplet laminated magnet construction, for example, exclusive methods give permanency and provide for uniform scale linearity. Scientific heat-treating in automatic furnaces, followed by peening of each lamination, and the use of selected "cut-off" segments insure uniform standard printed scale accuracy. Careful ageing of all magnets follows to provide unchanging permanency of strength.

THE TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. • BLUFFTON, OHIO

**Buy More  
War Bonds**

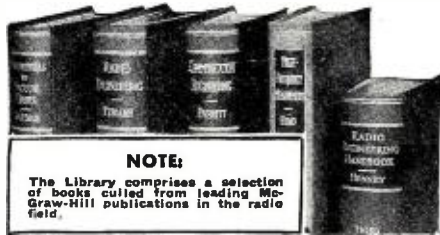


Model 625—0-30 D.C. Voltmeter (illus.) is one of today's most popular portables. This new design has a hinged dial cover for added protection; insulated molded case, and hand calibrated mirror scale 4.58" in length. Furnished to an accuracy within one-half of one per cent.

# TRIPLET

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
RADIO AND INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT

# NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



**NOTE:**  
The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals
- available at a special price and terms

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

**5 VOLUMES, 3319 PAGES, 2289 ILLUSTRATIONS**

1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES
2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

**10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON**

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO.,  
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.**

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$3.00 plus few cents postage, and \$3.00 monthly till \$24.00 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name .....

Address .....

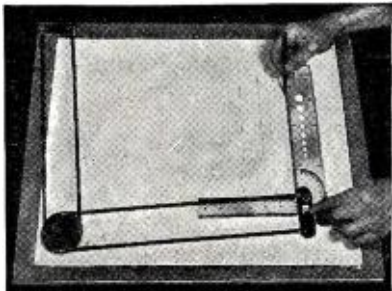
City and State .....

Position .....

Company ..... RN-2-44

**"Buy more Bonds"**

## MASTER DRAFTING MACHINE



● Biggest time-saver for dimensioned sketches, lettering and layouts ever sold at this low price. Size, 20"x24". Limited supply. While they last **only \$3.95**

Order Today!

**RANDOLPH STUDIO**

609 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

ple, General Eisenhower's instructions to French troops willing to cooperate with the landing forces, and General Honore Giraud's appeal to French soldiers. Between announcements, interspersed with the latest news from various African battlefronts, the station played music with "La Marseillaise" predominating.

The station continually called upon the French to lay down their arms. At one period, when our naval forces off Port Lyautey decided to open up with big guns against shore objectives, a special communique was broadcast so that civilians could take cover.

United States signal equipment was, without a doubt a large factor in the North African victory. A recent report by Captain James P. Lipp said that German radio equipment was "five years behind our own." The Germans, he declared, standardized their radio apparatus during the 1934-1938 period and attempted no further improvements.

"The captured German sets we tested," he said, "were certainly not made for Africa. They lacked waterproofing and were not dust-proofed. An obvious fault was the lack of impregnation of coils and transformers to keep out moisture."

Our own planning and engineering, meanwhile, paid rich dividends. A new series of radio sets procured by the Signal Corps since Pearl Harbor proved highly successful. The tiny handie-talkie, a five-tube transceiver, was especially popular with combat patrols and other front-line troops who praised its simplicity and dependability. The versatile "guidon," a portable transmitter and receiver for use on horseback, in a vehicle, or on the ground, is another radio set which withstood the test of combat.

Radio sets for armored organizations, designed by Signal Corps engineers to overcome interference due to static and other disturbing background noise, also came through with flying colors. The frequency-modulated sets, improved tremendously since the United States entered the war, were built sturdy enough to withstand the shock of large caliber gunfire. One type of tank sets featured push-button tuning, which not only enables the operator to select his channel instantly, but also guards against detuning as a result of dial shift caused by vibration.

The more powerful SCR-299 radio set, a mobile headquarters radio station, proved to be one answer to the problem of long-distance communication involved in the African campaign.

As soon as our forces were firmly established in Africa, work was begun by the Army Communications Service, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, on the most important single Signal Corps installation in the African Section. More than a thousand boxes of equipment, ranging in weight from seven pounds to twenty tons, were shipped to Algiers, where there was set up a transmitter powerful enough to maintain

direct communications with the United States.

Signal communications equipment played an important part in the brilliant work done by the Artillery. During the Tunisian campaign one corps Artillery officer commented:

"We have such good communications we can lay down concentrations of artillery fire at any point at any time, and there isn't much that can come through alive."

The mass artillery firing technique required good signal communications. Field wire was strung as far forward as possible, over routes where it was not likely to be torn by tank tracks or shell bursts. At the same time, the area was covered by parallel radio communications as an alternate means of communications, should the wire lines go out, while beyond the area covered by wire, radio was used almost entirely.

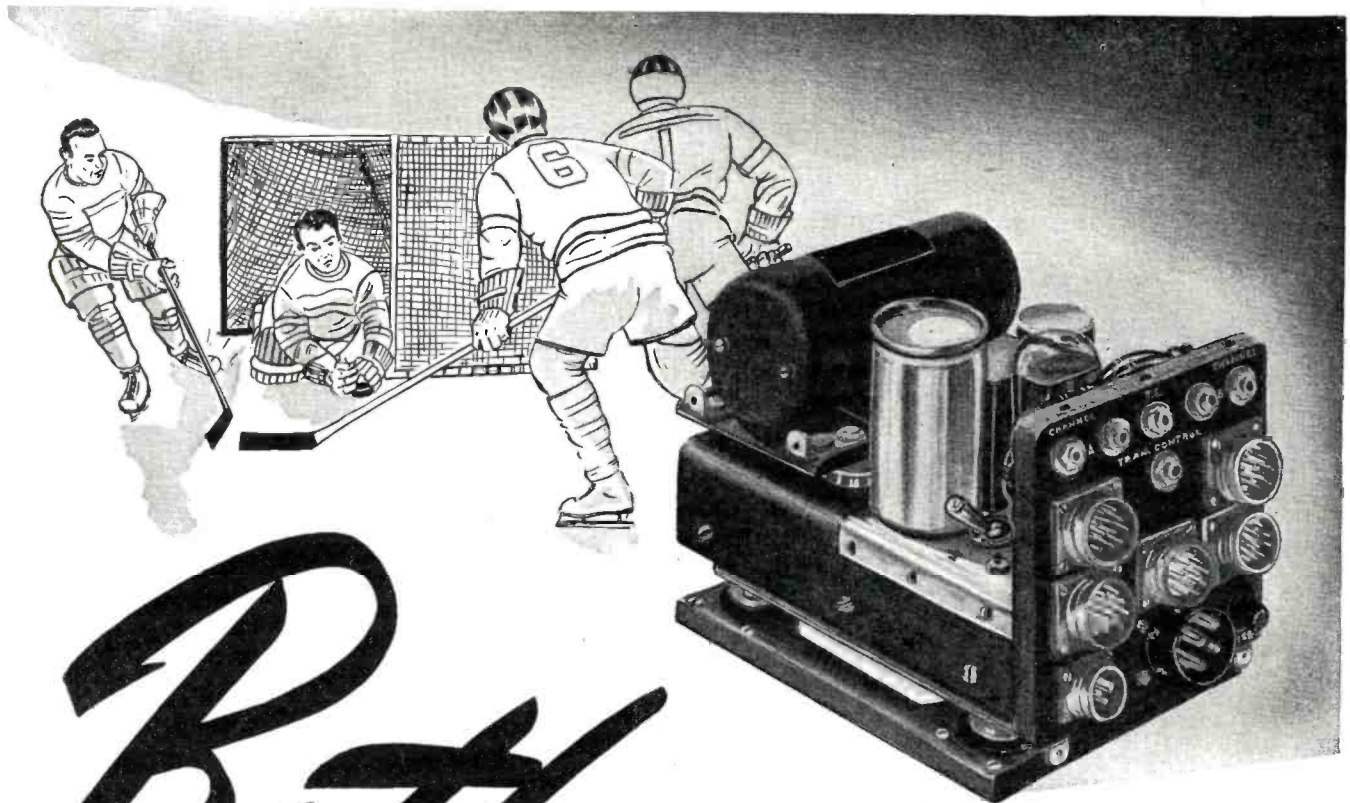
Attesting to the efficiency of the Signal Corps system was an incident of an Artilleryman's ingenuity. Our forces drove north of Lake Achkel, west of Bizerte, until the advance was stalled by German batteries. Our own battery was in a position to fire, but was unable to find a suitable point for forward observation. South of the lake from the crest of Djebel Achkel, which we had just taken, other American combat units without artillery support could see the German gun positions. Direct communications had failed between the Americans west of Bizerte and the crest of Djebel Achkel. An enterprising observer on Djebel Achkel routed a telephone call over signal lines back 100 miles to a switchboard and thence forward along another circuit to the Yank guns north of the lake. In a few minutes the American batteries adjusted their fire and began dropping shells on the enemy gun positions. The Germans withdrew hastily, and our advance continued.

A classic example of Signal Corps performance in the thick of battle is the story of Lt. David C. Buscall, Jr., of Silver Springs, Maryland, who won the Silver Star for his "calm and courageous conduct" during the battle of Kasserine Pass.

Lt. Buscall not only managed to maintain communications under severe fire, but he stuck to his post even after the counter-attacking enemy had surged past the town of Sbeitla in which Lt. Buscall and his crew were operating a signal center. Then, refusing to give up, he succeeded in evacuating all personnel and equipment—even to a French switchboard which he loaded on the hood of his jeep.

The lieutenant told later of establishing the center in a blackout, and of a group of wire crewmen who constructed a thirty-mile circuit under heavy shellfire directly behind the front lines from Sbeitla to Sidi-Bou-Zid.

"Trouble on lines was frequent," he related, "due to bombing and strafing. On several occasions our main link was cut by bombing, but immediately our



# Both MUST "TAKE IT"

No sport makes more exacting demands than ice hockey. The professional team must possess both precision and timing and a high degree of ruggedness as well.

Radio amplifiers manufactured for U. S. aircraft by Sound Equipment Corporation of California must meet similar requirements. They too combine high accuracy with the sturdiness to "take it" when the going gets tough.

The same engineering and manufacturing skill, which provides this wartime dependability will assure years of faithful service to our peacetime products.

*Send for our new booklet "Sound"*

## Sound Equipment

Corporation of California

6245 LEXINGTON AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

*Manufacturers of* AIRCRAFT RADIO EQUIPMENT • AMPLIFIERS • PRECISION COILS

because

good needles  
are more  
important than ever . . .

Don't  
Take Chances—

USE TIME TESTED  
—MODERN—  
AMERICAN MADE NEEDLES

ACTONE 100% Shadowgraphed  
BRILLIANTONE STEEL  
BRILLIANTONE BLUE  
ACTON'S TAPER TONE  
SEMI-PERMANENT  
ACTONE Cutting Needles

With phonograph record production cut 70%, it's plain to see that record users will want extra life from the old records and from the new ones they buy. This extra life can be had by using carefully selected needles. Use any of the above mentioned needles, they set the standard from which others are measured.

SAMPLES MAY BE HAD  
UPON REQUEST

H. W. ACTON COMPANY, INC.  
370 Seventh Ave.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Short-Cut Mathematics

COMBINED WITH  
Practical Mechanics Simplified

NEW 2-in-1 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy, simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen, engineers, accountants, "master minds" on the stage. Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication; add long columns of figures this lightning short-cut method. Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, puzzles, etc., etc. Large illustrated volume complete with answers, only \$1 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Amaze your friends with your magic-like mental powers.

**FREE** Complete details... mail coupon TODAY!

NELSON CO., 321 S. Wabash, Dept. B-309 Chicago  
Please send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified." No obligation.  
Name .....  
Address .....



radio set was put on the air and stayed there until the wire trouble was cleared. At no time did the radio fail to reach the main signal center."

Soon it became apparent that the American situation in Sbeitla was critical.

"On 16 February at 1900 hours," an officer wrote, "an artillery duel could be plainly heard from our message center. At about 2100 hours French soldiers who operated the telephone exchange at Sbeitla came over and wanted to borrow some incendiary grenades to destroy the civilian switchboard.

"After contacting the corps signal officer, they were instructed to remove the switchboard and set it on the sidewalk for us to pick up. Toward midnight the artillery fire increased in intensity and machine gun fire became louder. After this, many American tanks were seen retiring west of Sbeitla. At that time trouble was being cleared on some of the local circuits that had gone out." At 1:30 a.m. Lt. Buscall sent most of his messengers and wire crewmen back, keeping a skeleton force to operate the center.

"At that time we started to cut our circuits over, but hardly had we started when the ammunition dump, about 100 yards away, blew up. We continued to connect lines and sort out circuits after we found out what the explosion was. These explosions continued. Finally about 0300 hours we completed our cutover and were loaded.

"Left Sbeitla about 0310 and passed the P.T.T. (French Telephone Company) building. The switchboard was on the sidewalk but our truck had not come back, so the switchboard was loaded on the hood of my jeep, and we continued on. At the time we left, many machine guns were firing approximately 600 yards east of Sbeitla. The ammunition dump was still exploding. The whole sky was red. Several buildings were on fire. We finally arrived at 0445 hours."

As a sidelight to the affair, one of Lt. Buscall's messengers, watching the battle from a rooftop, noticed a battery of Artillerymen trying to evacuate their guns. The messenger volunteered his assistance, helped get the guns out, and returned to his duties.

Elsewhere, too, Signalmen were having an exciting time. In the battle of El Biar, Algeria, American forces were fanning out and mopping up resistance. Lt. Albert Klein, a combat photographer, chanced upon an enemy machine gun nest, heaved in a hand grenade to wipe out the position, and nonchalantly took pictures of the rubble.

Edward W. Beattie, United Press writer, told of meeting Lieutenants Sam Center and Wendall Boston "between the American jumping off place and Gafsa."

"They were searching the countryside with a crew of veteran telephone men," he wrote, "picking up mines and getting poles for their lines."

At another place Cpl. Samuel Balish

of the Signal Corps found 75 native soldiers and a French officer asleep in their barracks. Balish awakened them, gave them some American cigarettes, talked them into surrendering and imprisoned them in a nearby railway station.

Lt. Robert Philips and three enlisted men were working on communication lines when two Junker 88's attacked. A bomb exploded a few feet away, shattered Philips' right arm and wounded the others. He drove a truck six miles to an aid station and dispatched an ambulance to the scene.

Pvt. Milton Peterson and six others were on their way to the front to repair tank radio sets in Tunisia when they were ambushed by German paratroops with a machine gun.

"I was hit as I jumped out of the truck to take cover," Peterson said, "A bullet entered my left side, went through the stomach and right arm."

As the Signalmen sprawled in a ditch covered with blood from a scalp wound, he saw his comrades taken prisoner but the Germans left him for dead.

Everywhere the Signal Corps, with typical ingenuity, met and conquered spur-of-the-moment problems that developed as the campaign progressed. At Tripoli dust clogging of wheels, keys, joints, and springs of teletype machines created a real trouble for the maintenance men.

"It's quite a problem," reported Major Louis J. Simonich, "but by good hard work and sweat Signal Corps men are overcoming that obstacle."

A common sight on the North African landscape was a symbol of Allied unity—a single telephone pole carrying the distinctive cross-arms and insulators of the French, British, and United States manufacture. When circumstances interfered with other means of communication, the Signal Corps fell back on the centuries-old method of pigeons. In one battle pigeons delivered some forty-five urgent tactical messages. A pigeon named "Yank" bore the first news from the front of the recapture of Gafsa, flying twenty miles in bad weather. Time and again the Signal Corps began installing signal communications before the staff had completed its tactical plans.

Col. T. J. Tully, a corps signal officer, wrote in a report:

"... Success is due mostly to a thorough anticipation of a damn good guess as to what somebody else will decide later. . . . If the Signal Officer waits . . . it might be too late."

Writing under fire during a crucial Tunisian battle, Col. Tully gave a graphic account of field operations:

"As I dictate this letter in our field set-up here in the woods tonight at 2200 o'clock, we are in the midst of a very mobile, very fast moving operation with a very fluid front. This operation might be compared to a football game where the Corps Command Post is in the position of quarterback, well back of the line of scrimmage, di-



## **A PLANET** *Not a Meteor*

Ever notice how a meteor streaks across the heavens in a blaze of fiery splendor? It's a beautiful sight . . . while it lasts. But most meteors burn themselves out long before striking the earth. Not so a planet . . . though much less brilliant, it's there to stay. That's how we like to think of I. C. E. Here to stay . . . Born of the war . . . yes, but acquitting itself well, and all the better to serve you in the post-war future.

*Electronics*

*. . . the promise of great things to come*



**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS**

BELMONT, CALIFORNIA

Do You Need

# RADIO TUBES NOW?

We have "HARD-TO-GET" and "HARD-TO-FIND" Tubes available and coming in every day. Over 100 different tube numbers. Join our list of preferred customers by writing for those tubes you've been trying to obtain. Tubes for Ray Guns, Phonographs, and all types of coin-operated machines.

All Numbers Are Subject to Prior Sale! NET PRICES.

0Z4	.....\$1.65	6V6GT	.....\$1.15
1Q5GT	.....1.65	6Z4/84	.....1.10
2A3	.....2.00	7A8	.....1.35
3Q5GT	.....1.65	7B7	.....1.35
5Y3/GT	......75	7F7	.....1.65
6A7	.....1.00	83	.....1.35
6A8	.....1.35	84/6Z4	.....1.10
6C5	.....1.15	12SK7GT	.....1.10
6D6	.....1.00	12SQ7	.....1.00
6F6	.....1.15	12SQ7GT	.....1.10
6H6/GT	.....1.15	24A	......90
6Q7/GT	......90	25L6GT	.....1.15
6J5	......95	26	......75
6J5GT	......95	27	......70
76	......95	35/51	.....1.00
77	......95	37	......90
78	......90	42	......90
6K7G	.....1.15	43	.....1.10
6N7/GT	.....1.65	50L6GT	.....1.10
6Q7/GT	......90	56	......85
6SK7	.....1.05	57	......95
6SQ7	.....1.05	117Z6/GT	.....1.65
6SQ7GT	.....1.15		

We Have Many Other Tube Numbers! Every order subject to prior sale. WPB LIMITATION ORDER No. L265 makes "Supplier's Certificate" mandatory with each order. ALL SHIPMENTS EXPRESS C.O.D. DO NOT SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ONLY MAIL ORDER BUSINESS ACCEPTED!

**Chicago Novelty Company, Inc.**

1348 Newport Avenue Chicago 13, Ill.

The Boulin Strobomeca - a stroboscopic hand tachometer and synchronism indicator designed to determine rotary and vibratory speeds from a distance and without imposing a load. Available in two basic ranges 500 to 8000 and 1000 to 16,000 R.P.M. - V.P.M.



**BOULIN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**

PORTABLE AND STATIONARY CENTRIFUGAL TACHOMETERS  
PORTABLE CHRONOMETRIC AND STROBOSCOPIC TACHOMETERS

65 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

recting a play with its full force on end of the line; and then, without waiting to call a new set of signals, the play is suddenly shifted to the extreme opposite end of the line—some dozens of miles across from end to end.

"At the moment, the corps wire officer is making his shifts of circuits by a series of telephone calls to various key points where, with the aid of an interpreter, he hopes to switch over the connections necessary to insure telephone and telegraph service at the other end of the lines for the major units within the next three hours.

"The corps radio officer is also at the phone arranging details to cover emergency radio communication on one end of the line where the enemy has suddenly withdrawn and where communication at the moment is rather uncertain, since wire installations had not been entirely completed.

"Corps radio, wire, teletypewriter, and message center teams are moving at this moment to the other end of the line, to an advance Corps Signal Center being established there from which we will give more detailed instructions to the teams later tonight as the tactical plan unfolds. Our message center people are planning the revision of their scheduled messenger runs to take care of the new developments. By midnight we hope to have both ends of the line well in hand."

Fast and thorough planning, then, was a keynote of Signal Corps success; North Africa, however, was only the first chapter in the Signal Corps' performance in the Mediterranean Area.

Signalmen were in there pitching as the Allies swept over Sicily.

The Signal Corps was there, too, when the Allies landed at Salerno and opened the main Italian campaign.

And—the Signal Corps will be there when United Nations forces smash into Germany itself.

—50—

## FM in World War II

(Continued from page 243)

of a major investigation undertaken by the Signal Corps three years before Pearl Harbor. When the treacherous Japs struck, the Signal Corps was ready with new and modern radio sets which could be placed into mass production with the least possible delay.

In the fall of 1937, when the triple-crossed steel tower of Major E. H. Armstrong appeared on top of the Palisades near Alpine, New Jersey, to begin what later turned out to be a new era in radio, it was evident to Signal Corps engineers that this "thunder-defying" type of communication, as FM was popularly called, was able to offer far more than crystal clear, staticless reception to homes within a 50-mile radius. These same technical characteristics, it was believed, might well transmit a clear message to a tank in battle through the severe ignition interference and track static, produced by a dozen or so machines in column. If so, FM would be a military weapon fully as effective as any produced for modern coordinated warfare. With this in mind, the Signal Corps began a series of tests and experiments to find if FM was perhaps the answer.

Active coordination of information was begun with the General Electric Company, which, working closely with Major Armstrong, conducted a series of FM demonstrations in April, 1939, for the benefit of engineering representatives of all interested Government departments. Under the direction of Major General Roger B. Colton, the Signal Corps Laboratories sent engineering representatives to witness these tests and make recommendations as to the military value of FM. As a result of the recommendations submitted, the author was assigned the task of designing the first mobile FM radio set.

This FM set was included on extensive demonstrations of new communications equipment for the Mechanized Cavalry at Fort Knox, Kentucky.

Those were critical times. The world was just waking up to the fact that modern warfare was different. The Mechanized Cavalry, then only a Regiment, had just recently returned from the Plattsburg maneuvers while



# RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## HOME-STUDY COURSE

IN 3 BIG MANUALS

8½ x 11 in.  
50 LARGE LESSONS  
New 1944 Edition



M.N. Beitman, teacher and author of many books, directed this preparation. Instructions to help you study at home included in the narrow column on each page.



ONLY  
**\$3.95**  
COMPLETE  
3 VOLUMES  
50 Lessons

### GREATEST BARGAIN IN RADIO-ELECTRONIC TRAINING

Get a complete course of training in practical radio and electronics for less than the cost of a single book. The fifty large lessons, making up the course in 3 volumes, are simple to follow, easy to master and apply. Many drawings, examples, diagrams, and instructor's suggestions (in the side column, on each page) help you move along quickly and find learning interesting fun. Review questions at the end of each lesson permit you to check your progress. You enjoy learning important radio and electronic facts. In a surprisingly short time, you are ready to do highly skilled radio repairing, building of electronic equipment, or hundreds of other War-winning tasks in the growing Electronic and Radio industries.

### MANY LESSONS ON RADIO REPAIRING

Volume 3, of the course, includes lessons, service hints, case histories, and troubleshooting charts which will show you how to repair all radio sets quickly and easily. This material alone is worth many times the low price of \$3.95, for the complete 3-Volume course. Send *no-risk* order coupon today. Look over and use these lessons for 10 days without obligation. You have everything to gain — and nothing to lose.

#### THESE LESSONS WILL TELL YOU ALL ABOUT

Meters, Power Supplies  
Circuits, Microphones  
Test Equipment, FM, Tubes  
Oscillators, Amplifiers  
Photo-cells, X-ray  
Facsimile, Television  
Recording, Superhets  
Alignment, Motor Control  
Radio Servicing, Gages  
Electronics in Industry  
Radio Circuits, Hints  
Testing Radio Parts  
Transmitters, Operating  
Detectors, Metal Locators  
Welding Controls, Beacons  
High-frequency Heating  
Frequency Standards, P.A.  
Analyzers, Tube Testers  
and hundreds of other topics

#### LESSONS ON ALL PHASES OF ELECTRONICS AND RADIO

Let this authoritative, easy-to-understand, practical course pave your way into Electronics — the money-making field of the future. Prepare now. Use this training in your spare time to get ahead in a good War-job. Be ready to grab the opportunities in post-war Electronic developments. Let these lessons train you, serve as your teacher and guide, and give you the needed practical time-saving hints on the job. All topics completely indexed — all subjects easy to find. An educational value that cannot be duplicated at any time.

#### LIMITED QUANTITY

All three volumes of the *Practical Radio and Electronics Course* have just been printed. Although a large quantity of courses is on hand now, our bargain price will create a tremendous demand. Government (WPB Order L-265) paper limitation policies may prevent reprinting. Better order immediately for examination — no obligation to buy.

SEND TRIAL COUPON TODAY

## Supreme Publications

PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

328 South Jefferson Street

Chicago, Illinois

### NEW AMAZING OFFER

New, 1944, radio-electronic course of 50 large fact-packed lessons; covers every topic of radio and modern electronics; bound in **three** big manuals and sold **complete** at the unbelievable bargain price of only \$3.95, nothing else to pay. Now is your chance to take advantage of this amazing money-saving offer. Let this home-study course guide you quickly to an essential high-pay job in a radio plant, or in electronic War industry, or help you open your own radio service shop, or aid you in getting higher rank in the Army. Learn radio and electronics to earn more money now; prepare for the after-the-war opportunities in Electronics.

### THREE COURSES IN ONE

You will find this complete training of 50 large lessons is really **three** distinct courses covering (1) Practical Radio, (2) Applied Electronics, and (3) Radio Servicing. The lessons are clear, practical, interesting, easy to master and use. No special education or previous experience is needed. Notice in the illustration of the manuals, at the left, how the helpful explanations and remarks in the narrow column on each page serve as the teacher. These comments guide you over the hard parts, stress the more important points, show you how to perform many educational experiments using any home-radio. There are hundreds of review self-testing questions, 427 drawings, pictures, diagrams, and service hints. These newly prepared lessons will teach you all about basic radio, transmitters, test equipment, radio servicing, and every topic of Electronics — photo-cells, X-ray, metal locators, airplane beacons, FM, recording, facsimile, welding controls, television, etc.

### BE A RADIO-ELECTRONIC EXPERT

Train quickly, in your spare time and in your own home, for a well-paying interesting job in the expanding two-billion dollar radio-electronic industry. You begin with elementary principles and quickly progress to practical explanations of radio building, servicing, and all branches of Electronics. In these well written 50 lessons, experts from every field of Electronics tell you important facts and knowledge which they gained during years of practical experience. These easy-to-follow, well illustrated lessons will give you the useful "know-how" needed to obtain and get ahead on the job. Send coupon today and examine all three volumes in your own home, without obligation.

### POST-WAR OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS

Electronic applications, devices, and accomplishments, not even imagined a few years ago, are now helping us win the War. Unforeseen and unique new civilian uses of electronics and radio will result immediately after the War. The peace-time advancement in the radio-electronic industry will compare with the rise of the auto industry after the last war. Plan and prepare to be in the midst of this opportunity. Let this lowest priced, home-study course give you the needed training.

#### Money-Back Guarantee

You must be entirely satisfied or your money will be immediately refunded. You are permitted to make full use of the course for 10 days, on a trial basis. Supreme Publications.

### SENT ON TRIAL FOR 10 DAYS

Take advantage of our no-risk examination offer. Send trial order coupon. You will receive the complete **3-Volume Course** for 10 days' use. Begin your radio-electronic study without cost or obligation. If you are pleased, the complete course of 50 lessons, in three large manuals, is yours to keep for only \$3.95, full price, otherwise it costs you nothing for the examination.

## NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 328 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, ILL.

Ship the complete 3-Volume *Practical Radio and Electronics Course* for 10 days' examination.

I am enclosing \$3.95, full price, send postpaid.

Send C. O. D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

I must be entirely satisfied or you will refund my money in full.

Name: .....

Address: .....

For **DEPENDABLE**  
**SOLDERING**  
**IRONS AND**  
**EQUIPMENT**  
*Look to*  
**DRAKE**

From that mighty mite the



Drake No. 400, to the high-speed production "honey" the



Drake No. 600 Special, there is a Drake Soldering Iron "just right" for every communications manufacturing or maintenance job.

Drake Heat Controls, Drake Solder Pots, and the Drake "Magic Cup" Stand are also important soldering aids.



**AN IRON  
 FOR EVERY  
 PURPOSE**

**DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.**  
 3656 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

**LES** Correspondence Courses in  
**RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**  
**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost for secure future. Modern courses. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING** Extra fine courses in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Services needed badly. Diploma on completion.  
**WRITE** Send postcard or letter for Free Catalogue. Copies of school catalogs, full details, all about deferred payment plan, etc. **SEND NOW!**  
**LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Franklin Stn., Box 61-R 60**  
 (Formerly at Lincoln, Neb.) WASHINGTON, D. C.

**COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
 A radio training center for twenty-three years. Resident Courses only.  
 Pre-Induction, Broadcast, Service and Radio Telegraphy fall classes now forming for the mid-year term beginning February 7, 1944. Literature upon request.  
**Dept. D, 38 W. Biddle St., Baltimore-1, Md.**

Hitler's panzer divisions were completing the conquest of Poland. Our Army was busy streamlining its organization and changing its tactics to meet the lessons of Blitzkrieg.

The Mechanized Cavalry promptly became the Armored Force and expanded to many divisions. It was fully conscious of its need for the very best in radio communication equipment in order to carry out most effectively its fast, hard-hitting missions. It very shortly submitted to the Chief Signal Officer its military requirements for a series of radio sets to provide mobile radio communication to all Armored Force units. This series of sets varied from a long-range, 400-watt "truck" set to a short-range, 1-watt pack set.

The Signal Corps Laboratories began immediately to translate these military requirements into technical characteristics and to rush through to completion development models to be thoroughly service-tested before large scale production could begin. In the advantages of FM seemed to lie the answer to the Armored Force's requirements for short-range voice radio communication. However, before the Signal Corps could embark upon such a radical program, these advantages had to be proven beyond a shadow of a doubt. Many avenues of investigation were begun. It was highly desirable that the decision should not rest upon technical considerations alone; therefore, it was determined that identical sets, one AM, the other FM, should be developed and tested by the Armored Force under the same field conditions. Toward this end development of two types of radio sets were undertaken, one a rugged push-button tank set, the other a small, lightweight pack set. For both types both AM and FM models were completed.

In the meantime, commercial concerns were now manufacturing FM mobile police radio sets and the Connecticut State Police was installing the first FM police system. The Signal Corps Laboratories sent officers and engineers to make a thorough study of the operation of this equipment. As commercial FM police equipment became available, identical models in both AM and FM were procured and subjected to thorough analysis and comparative tests. The average results of these tests showed that FM had a range advantage over AM of 3 to 2 under identical operating conditions. At extreme range FM was 4 to 3 above AM in intelligibility, while at medium range FM was 3 to 2 over AM in intelligibility.

The Signal Corps was satisfied. The development models, both FM and AM, were now available for tests. They were taken to Fort Knox, Kentucky, and installed in tanks and other combat vehicles and subjected to gruelling tests under all conceivable conditions. *The verdict was FM.*

These two models were immediately put into large scale production and

are now found on all American fighting fronts where they arrived on time and in sufficient quantities.

After adoption by the Armored Force of FM sets, other requests came pouring in to the Signal Corps from all other branches of the Army. These were speedily met by the Signal Corps Laboratories working in close cooperation with an indefatigable industry until now FM constitutes a great proportion of the Army's radio communication system.

The time has not yet arrived when it will be possible to divulge the complete details of FM developments, but it can be said that many vital strides on the road to victory were made possible by the developments FM contributed by both the Signal Corps and radio industry. The development and investigation of new ideas in radio is still in progress by the Signal Corps Laboratories and will, no doubt, have a most profound and beneficial effect on postwar activities of the radio industries.

-30-

**V-Mail**  
 (Continued from page 127)

soldier overseas receives around forty letters per month and that V-Mail saves ninety-nine per cent of the weight and space occupied by regular mail, then the contribution of this function to a quicker victory becomes apparent.

V-Mail effects a seventeen-to-one reduction in the size of letters in transit. The letter is written on paper eight and one-half inches by eleven, sent overseas on film one-half inch by five-eighths of an inch, and then transferred to a readable print four and a quarter inches by five and a half.

On 100 feet of 16 millimeter film, 1800 letters can be photographed and carried across the sea in a small box weighing less than seven ounces and displacing only sixteen cubic inches. Send 150,000 one-sheet letters by ordinary mail and they will weigh 2,575 pounds and require the space and use of thirty-seven mail sacks. Send the same 150,000 letters by V-Mail and the weight is only forty-five pounds, occupying the space of only one sack of mail.

The V-Mail Section of Army Pictorial Service, which is responsible for the processing, has now achieved, and is maintaining, its goal of processing all mail leaving or reaching the United States within twenty-four hours. This means that despite the gigantic volume of letters flowing through V-Mail centers, an outgoing missive will be photographed and on its way and an incoming letter will be transformed from film to readable form and dispatched, within a full day of their receipt.

The boast of the V-Mail Service is that it has never lost a letter.

V-Mail is impervious to the hazards

# Listening Post!



ALEX. E. GORDON, Indianapolis, Ind.—legislative representative of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen—brings good news to hundreds of mothers of missing servicemen, through his hobby and his faithful 16-tube, 1940 model

## MIDWEST RADIO



**BUY  
MORE  
WAR  
BONDS**

SEND FOR  
**FREE** INTERNATIONAL  
TIME CHART  
**CALENDAR**

An attractive 4-color calendar with International Time Calculator will be sent **FREE** on your request if accompanied by 10c in stamps or coin for which we will send you a War Savings Stamp.



**A**LWAYS a short-wave radio enthusiast, Alex. E. Gordon has spent many a night listening over his 16-tube Midwest Radio to foreign broadcasts. Several months ago he noticed that the Nazis, along with their propaganda, were mentioning the names of a few American prisoners each night. Mr. Gordon began to jot down the names and sent post-cards to the parents of the men named. The response to these cards was so instantaneous and gratifying that Mr. Gordon induced others to join with him in a Short Wave Listeners Club—each member of which is allotted a definite time at his listening post.

Mr. Gordon feels that he is amply repaid for his trouble by such grateful expressions of appreciation he has received: "It is a patriotic service for which I cannot thank you enough" . . . God bless you for your kindness" . . . and other similar statements received by this Midwest Radio owner.

Just another case where a Midwest Radio, famous for its ability to pull in long distance stations even under the most adverse conditions, is doing yeoman duty, until Victory will permit us to turn from our production of radio and electronic devices for our Armed Forces and resume the manufacture of finer radio receivers—at lowest Factory - To - You prices and at savings up to 50%.

**MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION**  
DEPT. 11-G ESTABLISHED 1920 CINCINNATI, OHIO

# A FEW SPECIALS

## FROM OUR LATEST BARGAIN LIST

### 20 Assorted By-Pass Condensers

Various Capacities and Working Voltages

**44c**

### 10 Assorted Filter Condensers

An assortment of single and multiple blocks on hand in quantities too small to list separately.

**\$1.29**

#### This Month's Special

For several years we salvaged thousands of used radios, thus accumulating large quantities of good used parts. Due to lack of labor and storage space, we can no longer handle these parts. So we offer the following bargain—

#### 20 LBS. OF USED RADIO PARTS

Including power transformers, audios, coils, resistors, volume controls, etc. Only \$1.95. Shipping weight, 22 lbs. Postage or Express extra.

One part used in a service job will more than pay for the entire lot.

Send stamp for our latest Bargain List

### POTTER RADIO CO.

1314 McGee St.  
Kansas City 6, Mo.

*“Back the  
Attack”*

# Learn RADIO

## GET YOUR TRAINING IN COYNE SHOPS— WITH ACTUAL RADIO EQUIPMENT



Get ready NOW for your great Victory future in **Radio Communications and Electronics**. New streamlined training at COYNE covers latest developments in this field—prepares you for U.S. Government License test quickly, easily. Fascinating, well-paid work in Aircraft Communication, Broadcast stations, Merchant Marine, Police Radio. “LEARN-BY-DOING” at Coyne!

#### I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING!

Start now—pay tuition after graduation. My plan has helped thousands. I assist you in getting part-time work while at COYNE to help pay living expenses. Real Employment Service when trained.

#### ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION

Tremendous expansion in Communication Electronics and Television predicted after the war—a world of new opportunities. Get ready NOW with practical Coyne Radio Training.

**FREE BOOK!** Mail coupon, get facts now. Big Radio Future for trained men, whether you're 16 or up to 50. Send today!

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., RADIO DIV., COYNE ELEC. SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 24-16, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me FREE BOOK, “Your Future in Radio”, and details of easy “Pay-After-Graduation” plan.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....

of war. Sunken ships, fallen planes, and all forms of destruction can mean at most, delay to V-Mail. Original letters are always kept until their reproductions reach their destination. Thus it was that when the Lisbon Clipper crashed with 110 rolls of V-Mail film, every letter in those rolls was on its way again on another plane within a short time.

The Army itself has learned to rely on this system that was originally designed for the personal use of its soldiers. The War Department has adopted a modified form of V-Mail for carrying official documents and communications. Called Official Photo Mail, it differs from V-Mail only in that final reproductions are enlarged to full size instead of the four and a quarter by five and a half inch reproduction used by V-Mail.

A complete photo mail station and laboratory is maintained in The Pentagon in Washington for the processing of this Official Photo Mail. It is equipped with outside cameras for micro-filming large blueprints, maps, sketches, plans, and diagrams. In conjunction with it, the Signal Corps runs a training school for V-Mail technicians.

The Adjutant General's Department, which conducts the Army Postal Service and, except for the processing, operates the V-Mail system, has also put micro-filming to work reducing the multitudinous, space-consuming files of the War Department. The contents of 5,000 four-drawer file cabinets have been microfilmed to clear War Department space. The documents that they contained are still available on the film, which can be read on a “reader” that projects an enlarged picture of the document on a glass screen. More than eighty high-speed cameras capable of taking 500,000 pictures a day are used.

Ordinary V-Mail is processed largely through commercial contract. Processing stations are maintained in the United States, the Southwest Pacific, New Zealand, Hawaii, the European Theater, and the Middle East. In other places, V-Mail processing centers are operated by the Signal Corps.

Processing V-Mail in a theater of operations in some out-of-the-way corner of the earth, under extreme conditions of blazing heat or biting cold, with water scarce, fluctuating power sources, and sometimes without essential equipment, taxes the ingenuity and perseverance of Signal Corps personnel but every station started, is functioning today despite handicaps.

In one place supplies had to be kept dry despite a humidity that remained constantly around ninety per cent. In another, the thermometer registered regularly around 167 degrees and the emulsion ran off the film. That obstacle seemed insurmountable until refrigerators were sent to the unit and a system was devised of shipping an adequate supply of film in the winter to be stored the year around in the refrigerators.

In one of the Southwest Pacific stations, the Signal Corps men installing a V-Mail station found that they would need a big water tank that hadn't been anticipated. To obtain one from outside their isolated post, would mean a long delay. It may look rather odd up there on dry land but today there is a sawed-off marine buoy serving as a water tank for the V-Mail station.

The North African V-Mail station was set up in a wheat field, sheltered for the most part in discarded packing cases and temporary wooden structures, that had been used in converting a freight ship to a troop transport.

Outgoing letters reaching a V-Mail station are opened by machine and fed into a recorder at an average rate of 1200 per hour. The average allows for time for such things as adjustments and replacing of burned-out lights. Maximum capacity of the machine is over 2,000 per hour.

As the letter feeds into the recorder it makes a contact that turns on the photographing lights and starts a new frame of the film reel moving synchronously with the letter to make the photograph. The letter is swept beneath a comparatively narrow strip of light, photographing a small portion of it at a time, although the movement is so rapid as to appear instantaneous.

After each 100 letters a “target” letter is fed into the recorder, bearing a number. Then, if the microfilming of any of the letters is found to be faulty during inspection, the originals of the faulty letters can be easily located by the numbers on the “targets” and put through again.

The long strips of exposed film are next put into a machine that develops, fixes, and washes them in a continuous process. This is accomplished at the rate of approximately 100 feet of film every half hour.

Inspectors then view the film greatly enlarged on projectors but at such a rapid rate, that they are able only to determine the quality of the photography and cannot read the contents of the letters.

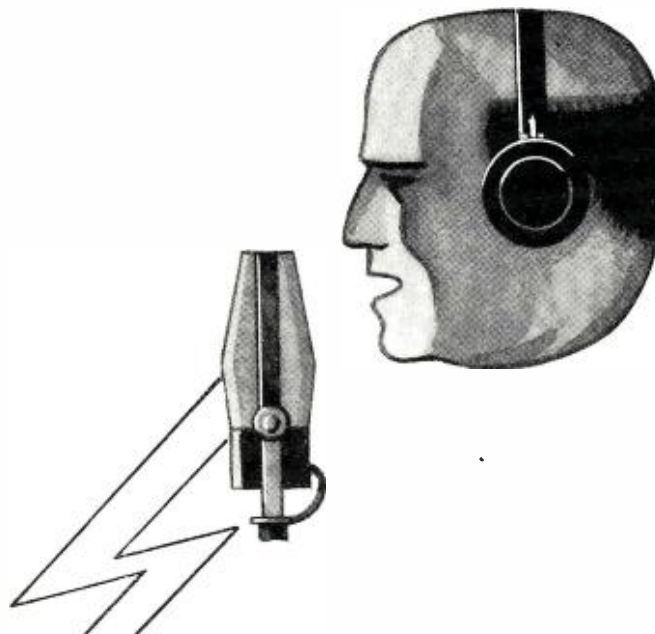
The film is then packed for shipping.

Letters that have been shot are placed on file to be destroyed when word has been received of the safe arrival of their recording film.

Incoming film is inspected and measured on a densitometer, which determines its exact density. From this can be computed the precise amount of light and stop opening for the enlarger.

Enlarging, too, is a continuous process. Film feeds through the enlarger at a fixed rate while below it, on the enlarging board, a roll of sensitized paper feeds through in an opposite direction and at a rate of speed geared proportionately to the film. They move in opposite directions because of the lens' inversion of the image. A hundred feet of film prints on 825 feet of paper.

The paper is then run through a



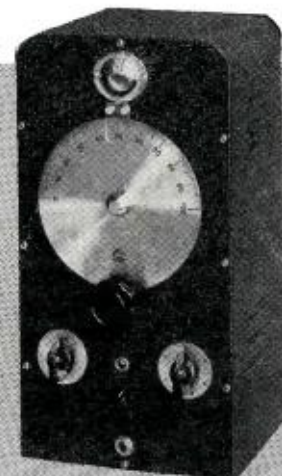
**"Calling Car 29 ... Car 29" "OK - ON THE WAY!"**

Police radio installations have for some years depended on the Browning Frequency Meter for help in determining the accuracy of fixed-frequency operations. Police departments have found this unit economical to buy, easy to operate, and ruggedly built. Other emergency services have also found this product of Browning Laboratory research to be an asset. Full details are available in literature sent upon request.

Another product of Browning Laboratory research is the balanced-capacitance Browning Signal System for plant protection without armed guard patrols. Descriptive literature is available on request.



**BROWNING**  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED  
WINCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS



continuous processing machine that develops and washes it, while more machinery dries it at an accelerated rate.

Next, paper is chopped into individual letters. This step is the only one that has not been successfully mechanized to the fullest extent. The black rectangle at the bottom of V-Mail letters was originally designed to enable a photo-electric cell to chop the paper at the proper point but the photo-electric cell proved unsatisfactory. Automatic determination of the chopping point had to be abandoned. The chopping itself is still mechanical, although controlled manually. But machines take up again in folding the letters and inserting them in the envelopes, ready to be delivered to the addressees.

The United States Armed Forces Institute at Madison, Wisconsin, conducts most of its overseas correspondence courses by Official Photo Mail. The blanks on which the student prepares his lessons are designed for transmittal to Institute Headquarters and return to the student by Official Photo Mail.

All V-Mail travels by plane, which brings it into the United States within eight days from Karachi, India, and within seven days, from North Africa.

It affords the same privacy as all other mail after it has passed through censorship, the volume of it and the mechanical handling making it prohibitive for operating personnel to read it. Users of it, however, should

be sure to make their writing large enough, as some V-Mail with tiny script reduced in reproduction has proved difficult for the recipients to read.

However, V-Mail has one inflexible limitation. It cannot accommodate enclosures. A photographed dollar bill would be hardly expendable, a photographed stamp hardly usable, or a photographed stick of gum hardly chewable, even if it were possible or legal to take V-Mail pictures of such objects.

As the V-Mail letters are opened mechanically and at such a high speed, extra contents are usually scattered and can't be traced back to the letters. Even pasted pictures in V-Mail letters cannot be transmitted because the recording machines are made to accommodate only a certain thickness of paper. When the enclosures can be traced back to their original letters, the letters are resealed and sent by regular mail.

In spite of difficulties, the acceptance of V-Mail is growing constantly both with our overseas forces and with the people at home. Volumes are growing larger each month. Plans are being made for new stations and for means of improving the service. A new station has been opened in Chicago to serve Midwestern States. By having the films flown directly to Chicago, a saving of 24 hours is being made in the delivery of V-Mail letters to people in that area.

-30-

**Waterproofing**  
(Continued from page 251)

waterproofing radio sets in vehicles is to prevent the equipment from being damaged by water action while the motor vehicle is being driven ashore from the landing craft. The waterproofing is either 100% effective or it is unsatisfactory; it must be done thoroughly to assure successful operation of the radio set while in the water or after reaching land.

The knowledge and experience gained in these waterproofing experiments should be most beneficial in the postwar period, as the same principles can be applied to the protection of many kinds of industrial apparatus.

-30-

**Survey Branch**  
(Continued from page 217)

4. That equipment has been issued according to the unit priority.

5. That the Training Status Report rendered by the Unit Commander (Army Service Forces units only) is correct and complete.

6. That personnel and equipment authorized is sufficient and of right type.

7. That all possible local action has been taken to correct deficiencies.

On "Final" surveys, the Survey Groups determine the following:

1. Status of personnel (officer and enlisted) complement in accordance with the Table of Organization.

2. Qualifications of the unit in procedures for securing replacements of personnel, equipment, and repair of equipment.

3. Qualifications of the individual specialists to perform their individual tasks. (This is *not* taken from records but is determined by actual check or performance tests either by individuals or groups).

4. Whether each team (radio, wire, message center, supply, photographic, etc.) can perform its combat mission and function as part of the integrated system. This is determined by actual tests of teams.

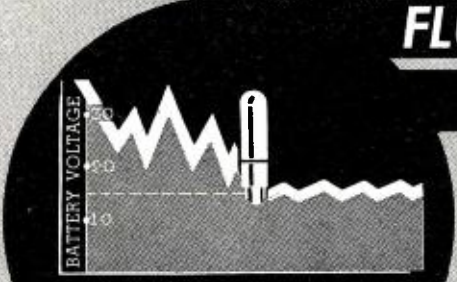
5. Whether the unit as a whole is capable of performing its tactical mission in combined operations. (This is determined, if practicable, by actual performance test in a field exercise, to include operation with air units, if appropriate.)

6. Whether the unit understands its function in the general plan and has in its possession appropriate Standard Operating Procedures, Standard Operating Instructions, etc.

7. Whether all personnel are qualified in weapons training; defense against gas (both personnel and equipment); first aid; and methods of self protection, including foxholes, concealment, active and passive defense against air and mechanized attack; etc.

## CURRENT and VOLTAGE FLUCTUATION REDUCED

WITH  
**AMPERITE  
REGULATORS**



VOLTAGE OF 24V  
BATTERY & CHARGER  
VARIES APPROX  
**50%**

WITH AMPERITE  
VOLTAGE VARIES  
ONLY  
**2%**

*Features:*


1. Amperites cut battery voltage fluctuation from approximately 50% to 2%.
2. Hermetically sealed — not affected by altitude, ambient temperature, humidity.
3. Compact, light, and inexpensive.

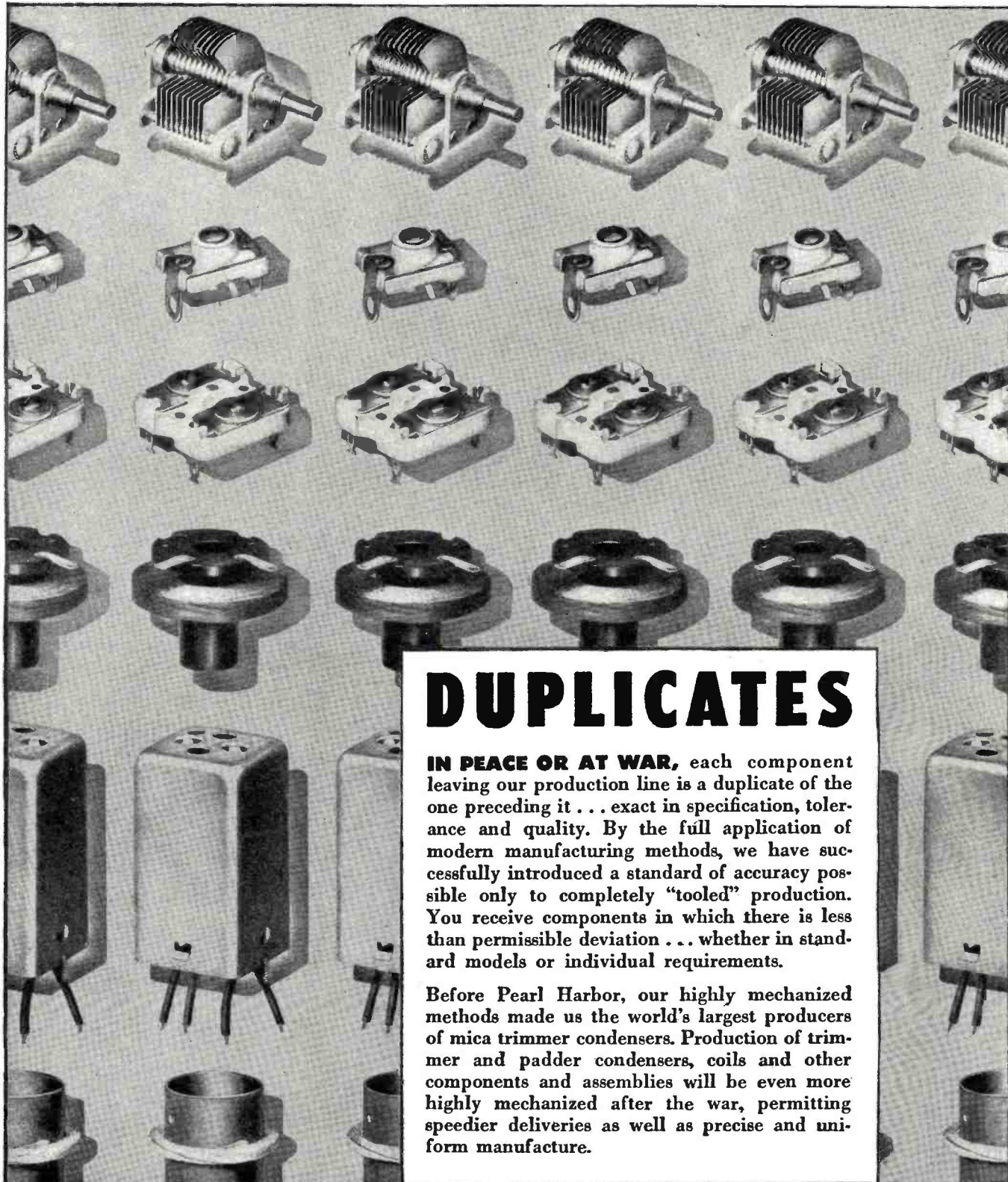
Used by U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Corps.

**DELAY RELAYS:** For delays from 1 to 100 seconds.  
Hermetically sealed. Unaffected by altitude. . . . Send for catalogue sheet.

**ENGINEERS:** This 4 page folder will help you solve Current and Voltage Problems; contains much valuable data in practical form — Write for your copy now.

**AMPERITE CO., 561 Broadway, New York (12), N. Y.**  
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W. Toronto





# DUPLICATES

**IN PEACE OR AT WAR**, each component leaving our production line is a duplicate of the one preceding it . . . exact in specification, tolerance and quality. By the full application of modern manufacturing methods, we have successfully introduced a standard of accuracy possible only to completely "tooled" production. You receive components in which there is less than permissible deviation . . . whether in standard models or individual requirements.

Before Pearl Harbor, our highly mechanized methods made us the world's largest producers of mica trimmer condensers. Production of trimmer and padder condensers, coils and other components and assemblies will be even more highly mechanized after the war, permitting speedier deliveries as well as precise and uniform manufacture.

## **AUTOMATIC WINDING CO., INC.**

**COMPLETE ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENT PARTS  
900 PASSAIC AVENUE — EAST NEWARK, N. J.**

**KEEP BACKING THE ATTACK . . . BUY MORE WAR BONDS**



8. That minimum Army Service Forces training requirements (for Army Service Forces units only), and War Department policies have been complied with.

9. That administration of personnel is complete as to records, blood typing, immunization, dental and medical requirements, individual clothing and equipment, etc.

10. That unit has on hand (or that arrangements have been completed for the unit to receive at some definite point) all equipment, including spare parts, in accordance with existing authorization.

11. Whether the unit, if part of a Task Force, has or will have received its specific task prior to embarkation and is or will be proficient therein.

12. That personnel and equipment authorized are sufficient and of the right type.

13. That all possible local action is taken to correct deficiencies.

14. That deficiencies, beyond the control of local authorities to correct, are immediately reported by the most expeditious means to the responsible authorities.

Signal Corps Units are rated by Survey Groups as "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory." A rating of "Unsatisfactory" is accompanied by a statement of the reasons for such a rating and a statement, in the case of a "Final" type survey, of the date by which it is expected that the unit can be made ready to perform its mission.

In rating a unit "Unsatisfactory" from the standpoint of unqualified specialists, the Signal Unit Survey Branch is guided by the realization that no unit can be expected to have 100 per cent of any class of specialists "skilled." It is therefore considered satisfactory when a minimum of 50 per cent of each class of specialist in the unit is found to be "skilled" and the rest are "semi-skilled" or "potentials" and trainable within the unit in the time available. This arbitrary yardstick was selected on the theory that if a minimum of 50 per cent of the specialists are skilled, the unit can function and the others, if semi-skilled or potential, can be further trained within the unit.

Other deficiencies, of course, affect the determination of whether or not a unit is satisfactory to perform its mission. The Signal Unit Survey Groups therefore check to insure that:

1. There is no misassignment of personnel.

2. There are no personnel with physical disqualifications.

3. There are no shortages of personnel.

4. Personnel is properly processed as to immunization, blood typing, dental requirements, service records, etc.

5. There are no shortages of equipment.

6. Weapons training is completed.

7. Minimum Army Service Forces training requirements are met (Army Service Forces units only).

8. Table of Organization or Table of Equipment do not require revision.

In determining the qualifications of individual specialists, the survey officers interview and test each man, using check lists. They are guided not by whether the man has learned what he has been taught but solely by whether he can do the work outlined in the job description for the Specification Serial Number of the position to which he is assigned in the Table of Organization. He is then rated as "skilled," "semi-skilled," "potential," or "unqualified." Determination is also made as to whether he has qualifications for some other Specification Serial Number. If his service could be better utilized in another job, appropriate recommendations are made.

The Survey Groups take all possible local action on the spot to correct deficiencies which they find. They also make recommendations to local authorities for correction of deficiencies which are the responsibility of local authorities to correct. Deficiencies which require corrective action beyond the control of the Survey Group or Local authorities are reported to the Branch Headquarters, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.

Immediately upon completion of its survey, the Survey Group prepares and forwards to the Branch Headquarters a Survey Report. This report is prepared in the following form:

#### Section I. General

1. Authority for making survey.
2. Type of survey (Initial, MTP, Final).
3. Superior Organization (assigned, attached, or originally a part of).
4. Authority responsible for training the unit.
5. Station and date of activation and reference to activation authority.
6. A concise statement as to whether unit is satisfactory or unsatisfactory:
  - a. To initiate training in accordance with MTP-1 or a special training program designed for special units. (Initial type surveys.)
  - b. In progress of team training. (MTP Type Surveys.)
  - c. To accomplish its prescribed mission. (Final Type Surveys.)
  - d. If unit is unsatisfactory, a concise statement will be made giving reason therefor.

#### Section II. Personnel

1. Authorized Table of Organization and date.  
Authorized strength, (*Officers*), (*Warrant Officers*), (*Enlisted Men*). Actual strength, (*Officers*), (*Warrant Officers*), (*Enlisted Men*).
2. Number of personnel by Specification Serial Number required to bring unit to authorized and allotted strength in accordance with authorized Table of Organization and activation order.

**CARTER DYNAMOTORS**  
*Preferred in World Famous Communications Equipment*

THOUSANDS of Carter Products are faithfully providing dependable, efficient service in leading communications equipment all over the globe. Send for latest Catalog of CARTER PRODUCTS Today.

**Carter Motor Co.**  
*Chicago, Illinois*

1604 Milwaukee Ave. CARTER, a well known name in radio for over twenty years. Cable: Genemotor



3. Names, grades, Army Serial Numbers, and Specification Serial Numbers of personnel over authorized strength, i.e.,  
Personnel qualified in a specialty not authorized by Table of Organization.

Personnel overgrade.

Personnel overstrength in each Specification Serial Number.

4. Names, grades, Army Serial Numbers and Specification Serial Numbers of personnel misassigned, i.e.,

Personnel assigned to a specialty for which they are not qualified but are qualified in another specialty authorized by Table or Organization, (such cases may require reclassification).

5. Names, grades, Army Serial Numbers and Specification Serial Numbers of personnel not qualified according to Specification Serial Number and cannot be trained in unit in time allowable.

Indicate reason for disqualification. Itemize subjects in which deficient. Indicate where the unqualified specialists were trained.

Indicate number of personnel actually assigned the Specification Serial Number in each case.

6. Names, grades, Army Serial Numbers and Specification Serial Numbers of personnel not qualified according to Specification Serial Number and who can be trained in unit in time allowable.

Indicate reason for disqualification. Itemize subjects in which deficient. Indicate where specialist was trained.

Indicate degree of qualification either potential or semi-skilled.

Indicate number of personnel in the unit actually assigned the Specification Serial Number in each case.

7. List of deficiencies or discrepancies noted in personnel records.

8. Names, grades, Army Serial Numbers, and Specification Serial Numbers of personnel physically unqualified.

9. Other appropriate information, not covered above, relative to personnel deficiencies.

### Section III. Training

1. Give training program the unit it's training under.

Indicate progress of training in accordance therewith and adequacy thereof.

2. Status of training equipment, training aids, training manuals, training facilities, etc.

3. Status of individual training, i.e., Basic training.

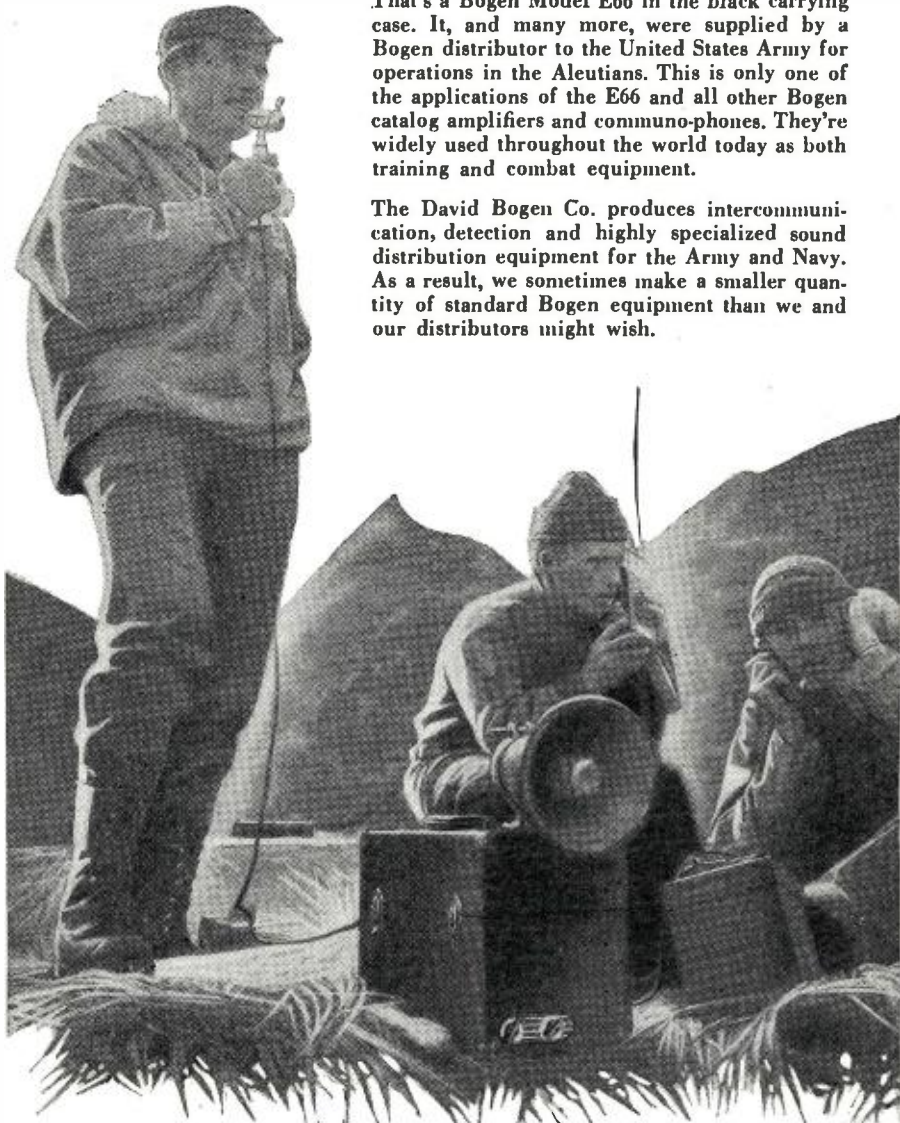
Number that have fired rifle Course "C" and qualified.

Number that have not fired rifle Course "C."

Technical training and compliance With Army Service Forces requirements.

Requirements of "Preparation for Overseas Movement," etc.

# This one is in the ALEUTIANS



Official U. S. Navy Photograph

That's a Bogen Model E66 in the black carrying case. It, and many more, were supplied by a Bogen distributor to the United States Army for operations in the Aleutians. This is only one of the applications of the E66 and all other Bogen catalog amplifiers and communo-phones. They're widely used throughout the world today as both training and combat equipment.

The David Bogen Co. produces intercommunication, detection and highly specialized sound distribution equipment for the Army and Navy. As a result, we sometimes make a smaller quantity of standard Bogen equipment than we and our distributors might wish.

If deliveries are sometimes delayed, we regret it sincerely. And we'd like our distributors to know that we appreciate their loyalty and patience. We would like to tell them, however, that our experiences as prime contractor for the military services have added considerably to our knowledge. What we've learned will be shown in great new Bogen equipment after the war.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS AND STAMPS.

## David Bogen Co. Inc.



663 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

## RECORD PLAYER ASSEMBLIES

No. 620 RP—  
Electric Record  
Player assembly  
for radio at-  
tachment. As-  
sembly consists  
of uncut genu-  
ine mahogany  
regency com-  
mode cabinet  
with doors,  
richly grained,  
brass pulls and  
ornaments, a  
crystal pick-up  
arm, and an  
electric phono  
motor with 9" turntable. Size 29"  
high, 19" wide, and 13" deep.



Net ..... \$27.95

No. 630 RP—  
Electric Record  
Player assembly  
for radio at-  
tachment. Assembly  
consists of an  
exquisite uncut  
genuine mahog-  
any period com-  
mode cabinet  
with curved  
doors, richly  
grained, brass  
pulls and orna-  
ments, a crystal  
pick-up arm,  
and an electric  
phono motor  
with 9" turntable. Size 27" high, 22"  
wide, and 13½" deep.



Net ..... \$34.95

**MUTUAL RADIO PRODUCTS CO.**  
2926 Shakespeare Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

## 2 IMPORTANT RADIO BOOKS BASIC RADIO



**JUST OUT!**

By G. L. Boltz  
Well-known British  
Authority

Covers the many principles  
of radio and gives the basic  
knowledge you need to  
study to go on to advanced  
work. Clarifies each es-  
sential idea by describing  
simple experiments and  
pointing out the facts.  
**CONTENTS:** Funda-  
mental ideas and defini-  
tions. Ohm's Law, Mag-  
netism and Electromag-  
netism. Induction. Condensers. Alternating Cur-  
rent. Uses of Inductance and Capacitance. Waves.  
Tubes. Use of Tubes—(1) Oscillators, Transmis-  
sion of Oscillations, (2) Detection, (3) R. F.  
Amplification, (4) A. F. Amplification Receivers.  
Aerials and Feeders. 272 Pages. 166 illus. \$2.25.

## AERONAUTIC RADIO

by M. F. Eddy, Lieut. U. S. Navy, Ret'd.  
A manual for Operators, Pilots, and Radio  
Mechanics. Follows requirements of the F. C. C.  
and C. A. A. and actual approved usage such as  
course guidance and instrument landing. Thoro-  
ughly covers the theoretical part of the aviation  
radio operator's license examination. Helps  
to acquire quickly skill in operation of radio  
equipment and understand instructions.  
502 Pages, 186 illustrations, \$4.50

### THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY

Dept. M881 15 East 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.  
Please send me books checked:—  
 BASIC RADIO, Boltz..... \$2.25  
 AERONAUTIC RADIO, Eddy..... 4.50  
On receipt I will pay postman cost plus few cents C. O. D. charges.  
If not entirely satisfied, I may return them within 5 days. (Sent  
postpaid if you remit with order. Same Guarantee.)

Name.....

Home Address.....

City & State.....

Check here for complete Aeronautics' Book catalog.

- Status of team training, organi-  
zation of teams, etc.
- Status of organizational training.
- Date of most recent Training  
Status Report submitted by the  
unit commander indicating all de-  
ficiencies found in this Report.  
(Army Service Forces Units.)
- Other appropriate information,  
not covered above, relative to  
training deficiencies.

### Section IV. Equipment

- Number and date of Table of  
Equipment, Table of Basic Allow-  
ances, and special authorization  
under which equipment is sup-  
plied to the unit.
- Priority for issue of controlled  
items of equipment. A statement  
as to whether this priority is suf-  
ficiently high for this unit to se-  
cure adequate training equipment  
or equipment for overseas ship-  
ment.
- List of shortages of controlled  
items of Signal equipment.  
Show quantity authorized and on  
hand where full allowances have  
not been received.  
Include a statement as to the ex-  
tent to which these shortages are  
retarding training of unit.
- List of shortages of non-con-  
trolled items of Signal equipment.  
Indicate quantity authorized, on  
hand, and short where full allow-  
ance has not been received.  
Indicate the extent to which these  
shortages are retarding training  
of unit.  
Give the number and date of re-  
quisition and to which depot for-  
warded, and commitment date for  
its arrival.
- List of shortages of equipment  
other than Signal.  
List separately controlled items and  
non-controlled items.  
Indicate the extent to which these  
shortages are retarding training  
progress.  
Give number and date of requisition  
and who placed same.
- Number and date of most recent  
status of equipment report ren-  
dered by unit commander.  
Indicate deficiencies in shortages  
reported and those found by the  
Signal Unit Survey Group.
- List deficiencies noted in supply  
records.
- Availability of instruction litera-  
ture furnished with equipment  
and adequacy of same.
- Other appropriate information  
relative to equipment shortages  
and deficiencies.
- General condition of equipment  
on hand, i.e.,  
Maintenance of equipment—Satis-  
factory or Unsatisfactory. If Un-  
satisfactory, state deficiencies.  
Methods of preventive maintenance.  
Any other information relative to  
condition of equipment.

### Section V. Miscellaneous

- Recommendations, clear and con-

cise, presented so that there will  
be no question in the mind of re-  
viewing and other interested  
agencies, as to what action should  
be accomplished and the reasons  
thereof of the following:

- Changes of Table of Organiza-  
tion, Table of Equipment, Ta-  
ble of Basic Allowances, etc.
- Modifications of equipment to  
more adequately fit it for the  
service intended.

When the Survey Report is received  
at the Branch Headquarters, it is ana-  
lyzed and matters requiring cor-  
rective action are extracted and for-  
warded to the Branch, Service, or Di-  
vision of the Office of the Chief Signal  
Officer or to such other Agencies, out-  
side the Office of the Chief Signal Of-  
ficer, as are responsible for taking the  
necessary corrective action. The  
Branch Headquarters follows up on  
these extracts to insure that proper  
corrective action is taken and secures  
reports of actions taken on all defi-  
ciencies before closing out each case.  
The function of the Signal Unit Sur-  
vey Branch is to locate deficiencies  
and to see that deficiencies are re-  
ported to the agencies responsible, and  
to insure that those agencies take the  
necessary corrective action.

The Branch Headquarters prepares  
periodic reports for the Chief Signal  
Officer indicating surveys made for the  
period covered by the report, condi-  
tions of units surveyed, deficiencies  
found, and corrective action taken.  
By this means the Chief Signal Of-  
ficer is informed of the general condi-  
tion of all Signal Corps Units and  
also of serious deficiencies requiring  
corrective action.

Experience gained in surveying a  
large number of units over a period  
of seven months has clearly demon-  
strated the value of these surveys in  
preparing Signal Corps Units for per-  
formance of their mission. The ad-  
vantages and accomplishments of the  
system may be summarized, briefly:

- "Initial" type surveys enable units  
to start training quicker, and to  
complete the training in less time  
and with better final over-all effi-  
ciency.
- "MTP" type surveys permit a  
check of the training programs,  
establish the date on which the  
unit will be ready to perform its  
mission, and allow more time for  
correction of deficiencies prior to  
movement of unit.
- "Final" type surveys insure that  
no unit will be sent overseas in  
an unsatisfactory condition.
- The cumulative effect of correc-  
tive actions has brought about im-  
provement in many courses, pro-  
grams, and methods in selection,  
classification, assignment of per-  
sonnel, and in administration of  
units. This is evident by a lessen-  
ing in the recurrence of deficien-  
cies and by improvement in the  
qualification of specialists and the  
condition of units surveyed.

**The Radio Industry**  
(Continued from page 242)

recognized that it would be necessary to augment the production force by recruiting and training. The recruitment of new labor for radio industry plants presented no very great problem at the start. Many workers were available from less essential industries who saw an opportunity to help in the war effort by becoming workers in radio plants.

With so many manufacturers drawing from this source of manpower it very soon became depleted, and it was necessary for industry to recruit workers from new sources. One of the most plentiful sources of new workers was the woman power of the nation. For a long time the radio industry has been an employer of women in its plants and was, therefore, in a good position to recruit and absorb women workers. Prior to the war young girls and unmarried women were employed, now because of the tremendous needs of mass manpower it was found necessary to widen the field to include married women and others who ordinarily would not be found in the labor market.

There were two problems immediately apparent in the assimilation of these workers: the lack of any training at all on the part of the new workers, and the lack of adequate supervisory personnel available among the old workers. Since radio is, in itself, a rather highly technical field which requires semi-skilled and skilled workers for most of its operations, some sort of a program had to be provided to train this type of help. About this time, the Government started what was known as the "Training-in-Industry Program"; instructors were sent into the plants to provide training for employees who desired to become supervisors. Instructions in handling people, and in training methods for new workers, were given in a streamlined course to people on the job. As soon as these courses were completed, a large number of trainees were available for further instruction in order that they might be raised to the supervisory levels in the plant setup as hired production personnel. Careful training was given on the job to these employees which enabled them to perform the semi-skilled tasks necessary to maintain production.

This "Training-in-Industry Program" has been very successful and no doubt some modification of it will be continued into the peacetime period. The problem of supervisory manpower still remains one of the biggest bottlenecks in the production program. Manpower problems are in no sense of the word solved, for as soon as one set of troubles had been overcome another arises to take its place. Manpower has always been the No. 1 problem of production and there does not seem to be any single answer to its many ramifi-

**SPEED-UP Your RADIO WORK**  
with these Handy **G-C AIDS**



**G-C Radio Chemical Laboratory**

Saves time—money—and trouble. For necessary chemical repairs. A real professional outfit! Contains every essential radio chemical needed for instant service on speakers, coils, contacts, dials, cabinets, etc. Twenty large 2 oz. bottles contain cements, solvents, contact cleaners, non-slip dial chemicals, lubricants, varnish, cabinet stains, glue, coil dopes, etc. Dealer net cost only \$4.90 with FREE RACK. Get one today!



**Ne-O-Lite Electric Trouble Shooter**

Every Radio Man and Electrician should have one. Tests AC and DC polarity, blown fuses, etc. Traces ground line in AC circuits. Useful as RF indicator, spark plug and cable tester. Hundreds of other uses. Can be used on 60 volts AC to 500 volts AC or DC. List price \$1.00.



**Automatic Wire Stripper**  
with New "Stay Open Feature"

Strips all types of wire instantly, easily and perfectly. Just press the handles and the job is done. Jaws stay open until wire is removed. Cuts wire too. Saves time, money and trouble for Radio Men, Electricians, Sound Men, etc. List price \$8.00.

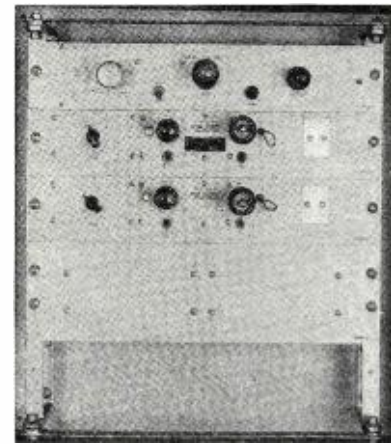
G-C Radio Cement, Thinners and Chemicals are available for all types of war work, in gallon, 5 gallon and drum lots. Manufacturers write for samples and quotations today.

ORDER FROM YOUR RADIO JOBBER

**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



★ **COMMUNICATION** ★  
**EQUIPMENT & ENGINEERING CO.**



504 North Parkside Avenue

Manufacturers of:  
**Carrier Current Equipment**

•  
**Limiter Amplifiers**

•  
**Repeaters**

•  
**Various Special Telephone Equipment**

•  
Chicago 44, Illinois

**GOOD JOBS in RADIO**  
**For Both Men and Women**

Prepare now for jobs in Radio Engineering; Broadcasting; Marine, Aviation, Police Radio; Servicing; Radio Manufacturing. Our streamlined courses give excellent preparation for Army and Navy Service. Expenses low. Write for free catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Dept. M, Valparaiso, Ind.

**RADIO SERVICEMEN!**

Write for our new catalog of bargains and many hard-to-get items. Immediate delivery—No waiting.

**SIGMON RADIO SUPPLY**

708-10 Bigley Ave. Charleston 2, W. Va.

**RADIO AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES**



**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**

1012-14 McGee St. Kansas City, Mo.

cations. A further supply of labor will no doubt be available as the war program is curtailed and these workers can be absorbed into the radio and communications industries without trouble or delay.

Materials have been one of the crucial problems which the production managers have had to contend as most of the materials used in radio have been on the critical list almost from the inception of the war. Such things as copper, aluminum, mica, and steel, to name only a few, have been at the top of the critical list. This has forced the industry to operate on a hand-to-mouth basis as far as critical materials are concerned for many months. Through the priorities system, established by the War Production Board, most of these materials were available to essential manufacturers on something approaching an orderly basis. However, the priority system introduced a complete new series of troubles of its own. First, about three times the supervisory and clerical personnel were necessary in order that the system could be efficiently established and administered. Second, due to the numerous changes in the system itself, manufacturers were continually at a loss to know how to proceed under these ever-changing rules and regulations. Third, production departments had to learn entirely new techniques on the purchasing, storing and inventoring of materials necessary for their war efforts. More recently under the C.M.P. the situation has become somewhat clarified and it is to be hoped that we are finally approaching a solution to one of the most troublesome problems of production.

One of the great stumbling blocks to the efficient operation of the production department was the dearth of machine tools. To further complicate this picture, considerable hoarding and overbuying of machine tools by manufacturers was evident. Here again the priority system operated to alleviate the condition which, to say the least, was no credit to the industry. Securing tool makers and better grade machinists remains a bottleneck for which there is no solution, since it requires considerable time and experience to properly train men in these trades.

With the exception of a very few of the larger plants, time and methods study as an aid to production, was practically unknown. Since the radio industry, like Topsy, had "just growed" and since most individual operations were of highly specialized character, each manufacturer had his own way of adjusting his labor and material to his own particular need. However, with the standardization of specifications and with the tremendous demand for material, time and methods studies were found to be necessary. Most of the plants in the industry have by this time instituted time and methods procedures which have greatly speeded up production with a consequent saving in cost and manpower. One of the greatest benefits to be gained will be the increased savings in the cost of operation

in the all-important postwar period.

Productions engineering, which up to this time was something only vaguely understood in the industry, has emerged as a definite asset to the manufacturer. Efficient factory layouts together with labor saving machinery have contributed greatly to the efficiency of production.

#### Distribution

One of the largest parts of the operation of any radio manufacturer before the war consisted of his sales and distribution setup. Under the impact of the war there was no longer a necessity for a sales department, as such. Since most manufacturers converted 100 per cent to war, they had nothing to offer their ordinary channels of distributors. However, in the sales personnel of the various companies, the manufacturers had an invaluable asset, namely, specialized knowledge and experience. These men were immediately used as contact men between Government and industry. Here their knowledge and experience was of great service, both to the industry and to the war effort.

At about this time, the sales outlets of the manufacturers were beginning to wonder what their part would be in the war effort, since they knew when their present stocks of merchandise were exhausted in all probability no more would be forthcoming. They were most apprehensive concerning the future of their businesses. As it turned out, most of them had the ingenuity to become suppliers to the many war plants through the nation which they were peculiarly able to serve. Because of their strategic position, they were able to get orders from these plants carrying high priorities which in turn, enabled them to obtain merchandise from manufacturers. This has served to keep the better jobbers and distributors in business throughout the war period, and, in most cases, has enhanced his position in the industry. This position of the distributor will, no doubt, bear good fruit in the coming postwar period. Another service which distributors have rendered to the war effort was the continued provision of the necessary parts and supplies to maintain in operating condition the 60 million civilian radio sets in use in the country.

#### Associations

No story of the radio industry would be complete without mentioning the part that has been played by the various industry associations. They have continued to function as a liaison and clearing house between Government and industry and have drawn heavily from the resources of their membership, both in personnel and experience, to aid the Government in its efficient prosecution of the war.

Space is too limited to tell in complete detail the story of the part played by the radio industry in this war. Much of it can only be written after the din of battle has died away and men have had time to evaluate its service. This has rightly been called a radio war and

the radio industry has responded nobly to every demand made upon it. There is one unescapable conclusion. By virtue of its background and service, the radio industry has assumed an obligation to itself and the future of America which it does not accept lightly and which, if the past is any guide, it will discharge honorably and fully.

In short, all associations in the industry, reflecting the thinking of their membership, have been of unestimable value to the war effort.

-30-

### Civilians in the S. C. (Continued from page 238)

Corps decided to use under-engineers, or engineer aides, who could relieve the engineers of much of their technical detail work and enable them to devote themselves to wider fields. Engineer aides could be trained within a reasonable length of time. Courses were set up in several universities. The training consisted of six months' background and engineering education at one of the universities, and two months' supplemental laboratory training to prepare each student for specific duties.

At the height of the training program, the changing draft requirements began to catch up with many students. The Corps acted quickly to protect its investment in trainees. All who had become eligible for the draft, or were likely to become eligible soon, were dropped from training. The draft boards were notified of their availability and asked to assign them, upon induction to the Signal Corps so that the training they had already received could be utilized. That and the quick weeding out of unpromising material saved more than a million dollars in training costs for the government.

Since safety and health have been found to be chiefly matters of learning to be careful and taking care of one's self, those features are a part of the training program. United States Compensation Commission figures for 1943 reveal an accident frequency of 8.3 per million hours of work for Signal Corps civilian personnel as contrasted with a frequency of 13.2 for the War Department as a whole.

In all this recital of Signal Corps personnel accomplishments, it must be borne in mind that the Corps is simply carrying out the policies of its parent, the Army Service Forces, and its grandparent, the War Department. Most of the methods by which it accomplishes its mission are laid down by the higher authorities and many have been borrowed from the business, education and scientific worlds, but in the last analysis, whatever the Personnel Office has achieved, has been done by the thousands of men and women to whom the word "boss" means a pair of crossed semaphore flags superimposed on a torch.

-30-

## Plant Engineering

(Continued from page 245)

hypothetical objective territory. This will be done, of course, well in advance of the beginning of operations. In the interest of speed and economy, standard equipment is used. There isn't time to design and produce special gadgets for each job. Nevertheless, there are thousands of different components that go into establishing a telephone central office of the size found in many small communities in the United States. There are innumerable parts that make up a workable radio station. There are all kinds of parts and accessories required for teletypewriter service. And they must all be secured here in the States. The specifications lists for these fixed installations are long and accurate.

Now we come to the second step. Again this is taken as far in advance as possible but at best the procurement must be done with extreme dispatch. Usually it has to be done in a hurry. The Agency uses standard parts. These are the things that come off the assembly lines of the communications equipment factories and laboratories throughout the nation. These are the things that are stocked in the various Signal Corps Depots and warehouses in the States. But parts are moving out of Depots as fast as they come in. Will there be enough of everything specified by the engineers for each job? Have demands depleted stocks to such an extent that some equipment will be temporarily unprocurable? That is always the hazard to step No. 2—the procurement step.

Orders are sent out to the various depots where it is felt that specific equipment can be procured. Certain elements are drawn from Dayton; others come from Philadelphia. Some are requisitioned from Lexington, and so the procurement process goes.

The requisitions are accompanied by shipping instructions. They must be selected, crated, and shipped to make a transport or a cargo ship at a certain place before a certain time. That is what experts call "concentration." The important thing is that there can be no delays. There can be no missing parts. If there are—there will be a breakdown in the plans of operation.

To secure this concentration *on time* requires field trips to depots and to manufacturing plants. It sometimes involves assistance in securing priorities for manufacturers. It needs checks on transportation facilities—tracing motor caravans and freight cars. It involves switches to air express and the employment of special couriers. Everything, in fact, is done to make the ship on time.

Checks and rechecks are made in the Philadelphia headquarters and the progress of each installation is logged from hour to hour. When records show that every procurement

step has been taken—when checks show that everything is on the way—the Agency does not leave the shipment of the component parts to chance. An officer from the Agency is on the docks to check arrivals, to supervise temporary storage, and to report shipments that are behind schedule. And, when the ship is being loaded, this officer stands by to see that everything is stored aboard.

As soon as the transport reaches the docks abroad, in this territory we are using as an illustration, the Signal Corps equipment is unloaded and transported to the pre-determined location where it is to be installed. If it consists of telephone, teletypewriter, and radio equipment, it will be awaited by the requisite number of specialized troops to do the complete job in a hurry. These military organizations in the theaters of operation are composed of officer and enlisted personnel. They are known as Special Installation Signal Service Companies. In their ranks must be experts in every phase of electrical communications.

The formation of the Special Installation Signal Service Companies has presented a major problem to the Agency in that all of the officers and men require specialized training due to the highly technical features of military communication facilities. Many of these are secret. Many are new developments born of war necessity. The training has been and is being conducted in the training departments of some of the larger communication companies and manufacturers of communication equipment, as well as in the training establishments of the Signal Corps. The training is intensive. Fortunately there is a large percentage of electrical engineers and others with practical, peacetime training in the communication's field in the Signal Corps—men who take to the military aspects of communication like ducks take to water. This has helped the training program immensely. It has helped the Agency get into action much earlier than if it had to start with absolutely green men.

In this imaginative instance, involving a theoretical fixed installation the Agency has:

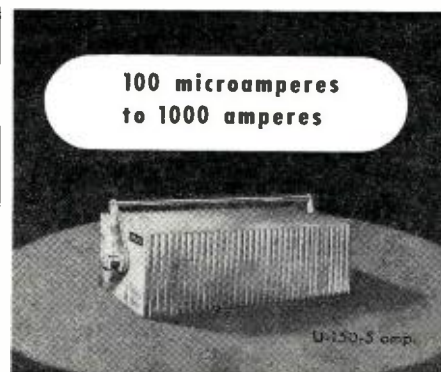
1. Engineered fixed telephone and radio installations for conquered territory.

2. Procured great amounts of equipment and seen to it that it made the ship and was delivered at destination.

3. Installed the equipment with its trained personnel in the theater.

4. Provided communications equipment, the maintenance of which will be the responsibility of Signal Corps troops for the duration and as long thereafter as is necessary.

While the above is a theoretical case, the Plant Engineering Agency is today doing numerous jobs like the one outlined. This, despite the fact that the Agency was only established



WITH Selenium rectifiers rapidly becoming standard throughout American industry, today's engineers count on Selenium Corporation for the most complete line of selenium rectifiers. Units with these important advantages: 1. Permanent characteristics; 2. Temperature range from  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-75^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; 3. Unlimited life; 4. Maximum efficiency per unit wt.; 5. Weather resistant; 6. Special types available.

Write on your firm letterhead for literature.

## SELENIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Emby Selenium Instrument Rectifiers • Emby Selenium Self-Generating Photo Cells • Selco Selenium Power Rectifiers • 1800-1804 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, California  
Eastern Sales Division: 215-05 27th Avenue, Bayside, L. I.,  
Telephone: Bayside 9-8958 • Canadian Sales Division: J. R. Longstaffe, Ltd., 349 Carlaw, Toronto, Canada

# ★ SMALL MOTORS, INC.

1310 ELSTON AVE.

CHICAGO, 22

ILLINOIS

★  
Manufacturers

Special Small fractional H. P. Motors, 1/20-1/400 H. P. and small dynamotors and generators

★

on the 23rd of January, 1943. From that time on things moved with tremendous speed.

At its birth the Agency found a multitude of overseas and coastal jobs in its lap. Work had to proceed on these while plans for moving the Agency to Philadelphia progressed. Quarters, suitable to house a sizeable organization, had to be found by February 1. There was nothing available. Thanks to the generous offer of General Farmer, Commanding General of the Philadelphia Signal Corps Depot and Procurement District, the Agency was allotted temporary quarters in one of the Depot's branch warehouses.

The equipment started off from Washington consisted of hundreds of safes, files, desks, typewriters, chairs, and a miscellaneous assortment of drawing boards, tables, lockers, coat racks, and other office equipment. On Saturday morning, January 30, it started moving. All through Sunday, January 31, the moving continued. By Monday, February 1, the

temporary office of the Agency in Philadelphia was shaping up. By Tuesday, February 2, it was functioning on the same basis as it was in Washington, three days before.

The move involved more than furniture and fixtures. The officers and most of the civilian personnel assigned to the Agency, when it was activated in Washington, had to be moved also.

This was a problem the visualization of which needs no elaboration to suggest its magnitude.

Rush jobs in progress—

Moving equipment and personnel 140 miles,

Practically overnight—

These in themselves were enough to keep nerves fraught to the raw edge.

But, simultaneously, there was the necessity of expanding the organization—not only at headquarters but also in many parts of the world. The job was an expansion program that had to be done on the doublequick—with no rests between marches.

While office furniture was being moved into temporary headquarters, people were being interviewed for jobs in the Agency.

Now it is no military secret that Army routine is a system unto itself. To an efficient civilian secretary, for instance, the "red tape" and paper work of the Army is an unknown quantity. New employees, regardless of their clerical and stenographic aptitude, must learn the way of the service.

So, while the Agency was working and moving and hiring, it also got into the business of starting a training school for new employees, a school which was maintained at full capacity for more than six months and is still operating, although on a decreased basis.

As remarked earlier, production plants and Signal Corps Depots in all parts of the country furnish Agency units with equipment. In Philadelphia, it is geographically far removed from the West Coast. Hundreds of miles separate it from the Southern Coast and from the northern reaches of New England. In order to embrace the whole world within its organization and so that it might have representation at all points of the compass, without undue expenditure of time and money in traveling, the globe was divided into four sectors with headquarters at strategic points. The Northeast Sector headquarters are located at Presque Isle, Maine, the Southeast at Miami, Florida, the Northwest at Seattle, Washington, and the Southwest at Honolulu, T. H. These sector offices are manned by capable officers and a staff of civilian personnel.

These instances are cited to illustrate the size of problems that have been faced and to demonstrate the speed with which the Agency has been operating. Time has been against it. Hard work has been the lot of its personnel but the results are beginning to show and the Agency officer and

civilian personnel can well be proud of their efforts.

The Plant Engineering Agency is now housed in the Architects Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

-30-

## Organization

(Continued from page 91)

checks continuously training of Signal Corps units and individuals to assure that signal troops are ready for overseas duty.

### Training

Communications in modern warfare, involving rapid movement and simultaneous land, sea, and air operation in all theaters of operation, necessitates the training of many different specialists to a high degree of technical skill to perform their many and varied missions.

Signal Corps troops are given thorough courses to qualify them as radio operators, radio repairmen, cable splicers, installers, line foremen, powermen, switchboard installers, wire chiefs, telegraph printer operators and repairmen, truck drivers, clerks, as well as many other specialties.

The training is carried on at four posts in the United States. Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, regarded as the parent station, contains an Enlisted Men's School, and Officer Training School, and the only Officer Candidate School for the Signal Corps in the country. The post is known as the Eastern Signal Corps Training Center.

Camp Crowder, Missouri, named the Central Signal Corps Training Center, is the largest of the Signal Corps training stations. This center also contains a school. On the West Coast at Camp Kohler, near Sacramento, is located the Western Signal Corps Training Center and school.

For advanced electrical students the Signal Corps operates a school in Florida where large numbers of skilled young men are receiving training in the maintenance and operation of more complicated equipment.

There are other Signal Corps Schools at the Philadelphia Signal Depot and at various Signal Corps installations throughout the country, which provide specialized training for additional thousands of men. Telephone companies are teaching small groups of men and many of the large suppliers of communications equipment conduct classes in their plants where Signal Corps troops can learn how to operate, install, and maintain the equipment which they manufacture.

The Army Communications Service controls and directs the development, engineering, installation, operation, and maintenance of all fixed radio and wire communication and signal security facilities for the Army. Its operations are world-wide in scope.

This service controls and directs the operation of the War Department Sig-

Superior  
**ANTENNAE**  
AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

IN WAR

IN PEACE

**SNYDER**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

CLOSEST TO THE HEART OF CHICAGO

- ★ Location: Just a few steps from business centers, State Street stores, theaters, night clubs.
- ★ Comfort: Spacious rooms with new, modern furnishings.
- ★ Service: Prompt and friendly.
- ★ Economy: Wide selection from \$3 up.

NEW **Hamilton Hotel**  
31 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET - CHICAGO

nal Center, the War Department Code Center, and associated Transmitting and Receiving Stations in or near Washington. These functions combine to fabricate the War Department Administrative Communications Network, comprising Radio, Telephone, Telegraph, Wire and Radio Photo transmission, together with respectively related communications media.

This service supervises the Army Amateur Radio System; controls and directs the operation of the War Department radio net and associated facilities, and prepares engineering plans for military fixed communication requirements throughout the world.

One of its outstanding contributions during the past year was the over-all engineering on the Alaska Military Highway telephone line, running from Edmonton in Canada to Fairbanks in Alaska. The construction of this telephone line was characterized by Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson as "one of the great stories of Army accomplishment . . . a story of almost superhuman effort by the Signal Corps."

The Army Pictorial Service performs all photographic work for the Army Ground Forces and Army Service Forces. Its duties encompass supervision of the V-Mail and official Photo-Mail Services.

Heart and center of the Army Pictorial Service is the Signal Corps Photographic Center at Astoria, Long Island, New York. There are produced hundreds of training films which are distributed not only to the various branches of our own Army, but also to those of our allies. There also are trained motion picture and still camera photographers, who march into the very vortex of battle to get some of the excellent shots of actual combat scenes viewed almost daily on screens throughout the country.

One of the outstanding accomplishments of the Army Pictorial Service during the year was the opening of fourteen V-Mail stations for the expediting of soldier mail to and from points all over the globe. This service contributes to the morale of troops overseas and their friends and relatives at home, by eliminating the long delay of letters sent by less rapid means.

#### Office Service

The Office Service Division performs administrative and service functions for the Office of the Chief Signal Officer. The Division has three branches:

The Administrative Branch which receives and distributes mail; administers personnel relations, and provides counselling service.

The Service Branch, performing office service functions, including distribution of office supplies and furniture, and operating the Signal Corps Reference Library.

The Special Activities Branch gathers and distributes signal communication information to newspapers, magazines, radio, picture services, and

other media through the War Department Bureau of Public Relations. It arranges ceremonies for Army-Navy "E" Awards to plants manufacturing Signal Corps equipment. It prepares the Annual Report for the Chief Signal Officer and the History of the Signal Corps.

Wars are not won by signal communications alone, but wars can and have been lost for lack of them. Signal communications of today represent the expenditures of billions of dollars, thousands of miles of wire, tons of equipment, skilled engineers and technicians in the thousands and specialists in the hundreds of thousands, world wide radio networks, telephones, teletypewriters, telegraph, automatic and intricate machines performing seemingly miracles.

This then is the job of the Signal Corps and the organization set up to accomplish this end. No organization can expect to exist in a fixed or static state, for without flexibility it will break. The pressure of modern war demands a capacity for adjustment and readjustment and concerted effort will continue to be exerted to attain organizational perfection.

Total victory is our goal and it is the determination of the Signal Corps to furnish our Army with communication service and equipment worthy of American brains and ingenuity.

-50-

### Military Training (Continued from page 190)

rectly to a specialist course while a few will first take the Electrical Fundamentals Course. Assignments to specialty courses are based upon educational background, previous experiences, demonstrated ability and personal interest by the officer in that field of signal communication.

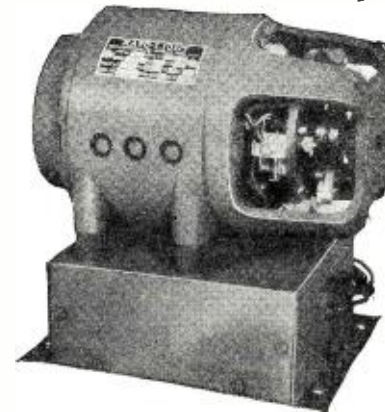
The Electrical Fundamentals Course is a seven-weeks' program to qualify those who have no previous background in electricity for courses in telephone, radio, or wire. Graduation from Company Officers' Common Subjects Course or Officer Candidate School is the prerequisite for entrance. This course continues basic military training and physical conditioning and covers the basic fundamentals of electrical theory and practice through direct and alternating current theory and circuits, vacuum tube operation and circuits, the fundamentals of electrical machinery, and internal combustion engines. Particular consideration is given to standard Signal Corps field equipment. All phases of the course are dealt with from the viewpoint of basic wire and radio communication, with emphasis on practical exercises in the laboratory and work with electrical wiring diagrams.

The Administration and Supply Course is of five weeks' duration. Experience in a merchandising field, warehousing and storage, purchasing

## 110-VOLTS AC from DIRECT CURRENT

with KATO KONVERTERS. Furnish standard 110-volt AC from 32, 110, or 220-volts DC. Good deliveries on sizes 350 through 1500 watts.

### PIONEERS IN THE BUILDING OF SMALL ROTARY CONVERTERS



Katolight Rotary Konverter, 225 Watt

Good deliveries on 5, 7½, 15 and 25 KW AC generators. Mfg.'s DC generators, motor generators, frequency changers, high frequency generators.

Kato's entire production at present must be confined to orders with high priorities.

KATO ENGINEERING CO.  
111 Rock Street. Mankato, Minnesota

## THEY'RE HARD



## TO GET . . .

## But Worth Going After!

Illini-Hycap Victory Type Condensers are superb performers that literally have everything . . . long life, stamina, appearance. You'll agree when you try them. Present output necessarily limited because of war demands for regular types, but we're doing our best to make them available in greater quantities soon.



ILLINOIS CONDENSER  
COMPANY  
1160 North Howe Street  
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

or manufacturing of merchandise is preferred. This course covers administration and supply functions of Signal Corps field units, post camp, and station Signal Officer; Signal Property Offices and Signal Depots. There is also a continuation of basic military training and physical conditioning. Graduates of this specialty course may report to tactical units, to Camp Lee, Va., for a four weeks' course at the Quartermaster Depot, or to one of the three Signal Corps Supply Depots for a specialized four-week Depot Supply Course. Graduates of Camp Lee may also report to one of the three Signal Corps Supply Depots, at Philadelphia, Pa., Lexington, Ky., or Dayton, Ohio.

The mission of the Message Center Officers Course is to prepare selected Signal Corps officers to supervise the operation of Army message centers. These students are also given basic instruction in maintenance and operation of motor transport vehicles, and are given a thorough knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various means of signal communications.

The Advanced Officers Signal Supply Survey Course offers ten weeks of instruction for selected Supply Service Officer personnel in the grades of Lieutenant Colonel, Major and Captain. This training program is divided into three parts. The first part is military training, physical conditioning, individual protection, sanitation and weapons. The second and third parts of this course consist of classroom lec-

tures on general Signal Supply Survey subjects and allied subjects, and conducted tours of Signal Supply installations and other Signal Corps activities.

The Advanced Officers Course, sixteen weeks in duration, is to instruct specially selected officers in subjects necessary to qualify them to: (1) command tactical Signal Corps battalions, (2) serve as Signal Officer of tactical units, (3) train Signal Officers for the Army Ground Forces and Army Air Forces, (4) plan and participate in Signal Corps responsibilities of Air-Amphibious operations. Students must have demonstrated fitness for higher command responsibilities with a field unit or have sufficient technical ability together with adequate field experience to qualify for higher command responsibilities. Students should be of the grade of captain or higher, or senior first lieutenants fitted for staff assignments with higher command. The course places emphasis on development of signal orders, wire and radio communications, amphibious operations and planning, tactics and tactical applications of signal communications for all armed forces.

The Officers Electronics Training Center located at Cambridge, Massachusetts, offers training at Pierce Hall and Cruft Laboratory, Harvard University, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Prerequisites for this training are a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering, Electronics, or Physics, and completion of three

months of basic military training.

The program of instruction at Pierce Hall is a review of mathematics, electricity and magnetism to officers who fail to pass qualifying examination for direct admittance to Harvard Cruft Laboratory Basic Electronics Course or the qualifying examination for the MIT School. This course is one month in duration and the graduates continue training for thirteen weeks at Cruft Laboratory. Graduates of Cruft Laboratory may go direct to Camp Murphy, Florida, or they may be assigned to the thirteen-week Course at MIT before reporting to Camp Murphy for a continuance of their training.

Students completing the four months' General Electric Radio Operation and Maintenance Course at Schenectady, N. Y., go direct to tactical assignments, replacement pools or certain selected students may report to Camp Murphy.

At Camp Murphy, Florida, courses are given that provide detailed knowledge of specific airborne or ground electronics equipment for Air Force Signal Corps and for Coast Artillery specialists. Prerequisites for entrance to this training are satisfactory completion of the MIT School or the General Electric Operation and Maintenance Radio School or completion of approximately one year of field experience in an Electronic Training Group outside continental United States.

The Signal Corps Photographic Center at Astoria, Long Island, N. Y., trains officer and enlisted personnel in the following specialties: motion picture cameramen, still picture photographers (news and commercial), photographic dark-room men, film editors and cutters, motion picture sound recorder, camera repairmen (still and motion picture), sound recording equipment maintenance men, motion picture projector repairmen and motion picture equipment maintenance men.

These courses vary in length from six to seventeen weeks. The still photographer and motion picture cameraman must have had experience in the photographic field in order to be eligible for this training. Commercial experience is preferable to amateur experience and experience as a news photographer or news cameraman is the most desirable. The still photographer studies and uses various types of cameras. Motion picture cameramen study and use 16mm and 35mm cameras.

Upon completion of the cameraman course, those students with a background in electricity are sent to the sound recording course, and then assigned to production units as sound cameramen recorders or maintenance men.

The course for film editors and cutters is designed for students who have had experience in this field in civil life or who show special aptitude for this type of work. The training consists of instruction in the principles of construction of motion picture productions and news reels, and extensive practical application of these principles.

Camera repairmen and motion picture equipment maintenance men must have a high mechanical aptitude and preferably have had experience as a watch-maker, instrument repairman, or other allied craftsman. These men are taught the construction and repair procedures on all of the types of cameras used by the Signal Corps.

Photographic darkroom men receive training in all phases of laboratory procedure. In this training emphasis is placed on high and low temperature and tropical processing and field expedients.

★

**IN**

**SOUTHERN**

**CALIFORNIA**

*Your source of supply for the very best in Radio and Electronics is*

**RADIO TELEVISION**

**SUPPLY CO.**

1701 South Grand Avenue

Los Angeles 15, California

Telephone RICHmond 9131    Cable Address: RATELCO



## Axis Quartz Crystals

(Continued from page 203)

they struck at Pearl Harbor, Jap bombers were returning from Brazil loaded with this precious material to be used in the sets to work against our boys on Guadalcanal and in the Solomons.

The Japanese have showed little ingenuity in the preparation of holders for the crystals and although their idea of using crystals is excellent, the results were impaired because many of these crystals, which we captured in their early airborne and infantry sets, would not even oscillate or had been ruptured by too much pressure on the crystal itself, poor electrical contact, or unstable mounting. As a matter of fact, the Bliley so-called "book type" crystal holder was extensively copied by the Japanese sets built in 1939.

The Italians used crystals sparingly as did the Germans in resonator units employed in their ordinary army pack set. They did make improvement in that, to get a multi-channel operation, they employed two and three calibrating quartz resonators in each set but contained in the same tube.

They (the Italians) copied us in their commercial designs which were converted for military use of necessity. In other words, they converted some of their broadcast equipment into military use to handle the heavy traffic at the rear units. These employed wafer-type crystals which our own sets use. The Italians were also very helpful on their captured sets in that they always put in a calibration chart and glued it in the lid of the pack set or somewhere near the transmitter.

-50-

## Procurement

(Continued from page 93)

moved to the Signal Corps—machine tools. A Machine Tools Subsection was set up, and it unraveled that knot.

When a problem like that seems all nicely ironed out, along comes a question like batteries. The rules that are made for steady production of other equipment won't apply to batteries because batteries deteriorate in storage and in transit. Since the Signal Corps is charged with supplying batteries for the entire Army, that's a good-sized problem in itself.

As each situation is met, new ones crop up, sometimes from surprising sources. A helmet, for example, wouldn't seem to have anything to do with communications procurement. But the old type radio headset can't be worn under the new, bucket-type helmet, so a whole production system had to be stopped and changed over when the new helmet was adopted.

One of the greatest factors in facilitating the change-over and expansion of industry were the educational orders placed with manufacturers by the Sig-

nal Corps in 1939 and 1940, to acquaint them with the procurement procedures and the types of equipment the Army would employ if war came to America. It proved to be a foresighted action without which the procurement accomplishments of the past couple of years could never have been possible.

Some idea of the over-all magnitude of the Signal Corps job of obtaining communications and other types of electrical equipment and photographic equipment, as well, for almost the entire Army, can be gained from comparisons with World War I.

In this war, the number of prime contractors with contracts over \$100,000 for communications equipment is more than 100 times as many as in World War I; total expenditures have been more than 16 times as great; the number of contracts outstanding is almost twice as great; the types of electronics sets in production are five times as many; and where radio equipment represented ten per cent of the Signal Corps procurements in World War I, in this war it represents ninety per cent. In the first World War, maximum production of the commonest type of field wire reached 80,000 miles of single conductor a month. Maximum production now is 150,000 miles a month.

The Signal Corps of World War I boasted of 2,010 portable radio sets, mounted in heavy wooden chests, which were lugged to advance positions. In World War II there are thousands of types of radio equipment for advance operational use, so far surpassing the performance of the old heavy, so-called portable sets, that comparison is comic.

For the first World War, 7,029 airborne radio telegraph sets were procured. Requirements for one month of aircraft radio, of one model, in this war far exceed that figure.

Only 527 ground radio sets of all kinds were used in the first World War, while in this war, one month's production, for one particular type of ground radio telephone equipment, passed the 6,000 mark.

Much of this procurement has been for Lend-Lease purposes. But the benefits of Lend-Lease have not been all in one direction. The trial of our equipment in actual combat before being used by our troops was of invaluable aid experimentally, and Lend-Lease went far toward readying American industry for its war-time job, even as it now helps to keep production lines running smoothly and constantly.

Our Allies have been of great technical assistance to us in the manufacture of secret scientific instruments, airborne radio equipment, interference units, dynamotors, and teletypewriters, and their training films have been useful to our troops.

A hurry call from the Air Force for dynamotors that were not immediately available resulted in a cabled request to the United Kingdom, and within 72 hours, one hundred of them had arrived by air and were speeding to their

more so

**NOW than in  
peacetime**



In normal times CORWICO industrial wires are used by folks who know what they want when they want it, and our slogan,

**"MADE BY ENGINEERS  
FOR ENGINEERS"**

expresses a creed and an over-all policy. Today, with Aviation communication devices taking a large percentage of the CORWICO output, we are even more assured that CORWICO wires have the right stuff in them. The meaning of our slogan seems to be intensified!

**CORNISH WIRE CO., Inc.**  
15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

# WANTED

## Radio Engineer For Important War and Postwar Work

Well established company located in Kansas City, Missouri, has fine opportunity for Radio Engineer with ability to design circuits for piezo-electric crystals. Must have knowledge of crystal industry, constructive imagination, and drive. Firm anticipates rapid post-war expansion. In reply give full details of education, experience, and date available. Also indication of salary expected. Application held in strict confidence.

**Crystal Products**  
1519 McGee St  
KANSAS CITY

WV

# WANTED

## for the PHILCO ENGINEERING STAFF

### ● RADIO—ELECTRONICS—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Men with degrees in electrical engineering or comparable experience in radio and television.

### ● MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Men with college degrees or comparable experience in the engineering aspects of electrical appliances, and in designing small machinery.

### ● DESIGN ENGINEERS — DRAFTSMEN

Men with experience in mechanical designing, especially of small metal parts and of the automatic machinery to mass-produce them.

### ● PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Including electrical and mechanical engineers familiar with any phase of radio, radio-phonograph and television production.

### ● PHYSICISTS

Must have science degree in physics. Some practical experience in radio is desirable.

**W**E expect the men who qualify for these positions to become permanent members of our staff and take an important part in our post-war program.

To maintain the Philco tradition of progressive research and development, is first and foremost in our minds. We provide the finest of technical equipment. But often, even more helpful is the inspiration and personal assistance of working with men who have done so much for the advancement of Radio, Television, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning.

### WRITE US TODAY

Qualified men not now engaged in work requiring their full talents, are invited to write us in detail as to their experience, education, family and draft status, and salary. Letters will be treated in strict confidence.

*Hiring subject to local W. M. C. rulings.*

WRITE TO MR. GEORGE DALE

# PHILCO

CORPORATION

Philadelphia 34, Penna.

## ★ INDUSTRIAL ★ MAN-POWER BUREAU

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Several high calibre electronic engineers wanted with proven technical ability and well-balanced background in acoustics, broadcasting, frequency modulation, ultra high frequencies, special device circuits. Opportunities exist in designing, development and manufacturing of cathode ray, transmitting and general-purpose tubes; communications, electronic and precision test equipment.

Fast-growing company now in war production. Has world-wide background in electronic research and development; sound postwar future. In replying, give age, draft status, technical education, training and experience; salary requirements, availability. Enclose photograph. Address President, North American Philips Company, Inc., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

*If working in essential industry at highest skill, please do not apply.*

## WANTED

### LABORATORY INSTRUCTORS

● **Group 1:** Must be familiar with elementary DC & AC electrical measurements including application of Ohm's Law, wire tables, etc.

● **Group 2:** Must be familiar with advanced AC electrical theory including resonant circuits and electron tubes and associated circuits.

● **Group 3:** Must be familiar with tubes and associated circuits, must also be thoroughly familiar with modern receivers, with practical experience in trouble-shooting.

● **Group 4:** Must be familiar with electrical and tube theory and also with phone transmitters including practical adjustments, circuit tracing and trouble-shooting.

Pleasant, interesting work in suburban area of Nation's Capital. Ample living accommodations available for self and family. Excellent salary commensurate with education and experience. Secure positions with opportunity for advancement and increase in salary. All inquiries confidential. Please write, giving complete details to:

William F. Sigmund  
305 Homer Building  
Washington, 5, D. C.

## RADIO STATION TECHNICIANS

Male or Female

TRANSMITTING OR RECEIVING

For Point-to-Point International Radio-communications Stations in the United States and abroad.

Applicants possessing at least an F.C.C. Radiotelegraph Commercial License preferred.

Do not apply if utilizing full skill on other war work.

Apply weekdays except Saturdays, between 10 A.M. and 3 P.M., personnel dept., or write

R. C. A.

Communications, Inc.

66 Broad St., N. Y. C.

"This section is designed to help the radio industry obtain trained, experienced, technical men to facilitate vital war production. Before applying for any of these positions consult your local United States Employment Service office to determine War Manpower Commission regulations concerning the changing of jobs. If you are already employed in war work at your highest skill, stick to your present job."

## ATTENTION—Engineers and Technicians!

Airadio, Incorporated, is one of the most progressive organizations in the radio communication field, with modern plants and equipment, located in a city of homes, churches and schools, protected by modern fire, health and police departments, and having the recreational facilities found in a progressive city.

Presently engaged 100% in the production of equipment for the use of our Military and Naval forces, Airradio has definite plans for the post-war period.

To meet present and future needs for the design, development and manufacture of vital equipment requires the addition of trained engineers and technical personnel with experience in the radio communications field.

Applications are desired from qualified engineers and technical personnel interested in positions with war and post-war opportunities.

Please send all applications, giving full details of qualifications, to Airradio Incorporated, 2 Selleck Street, Stamford, Connecticut.

### *Statement of Availability required*

#### Radio Engineers Wanted

Graduate engineers with laboratory experience needed for research and development work. Permanent employment with progressive corporation located in small city in central Pennsylvania. Write for application form. Persons now employed at essential activities at their highest skill cannot be considered without a statement of availability.

**AIRPLANE & MARINE INSTRUMENTS, INC.**  
Clearfield, Pennsylvania

#### HELP WANTED

##### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS,

Mechanical Engineers  
Metallurgical Engineers  
with  
Knowledge of Electronics,  
Licensed Radio Operators  
to work with a

Modern Television Concern  
Presently devoting 100% of its  
efforts to National Defense

**Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.**  
2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

## ENGINEER

### Test Equipment

With experience and knowledge in the designing of Electrical Test Equipment for Electronics, required by large, established manufacturer of Electrical Indicating Instruments, now manufacturing for Armed Services, with complete plans for post-war. Permanent position with excellent future opportunity. State detail experience, education, age, salary desired. Our employees know of this advertisement. DeJur-Amsco Corp., 99 Hudson St., N. Y. C.

#### Electronics Engineer

Leading national merchandising organization has opening in laboratory for electronics engineer who is keenly interested in new application of electronic tubes in merchandising field. Replies confidential. Box 330 % R. N.

# ENGINEERS

**NATIONAL UNION  
OFFERS A GREAT  
OPPORTUNITY**

National Union Radio Corporation, long acknowledged as a national leader in vacuum tube manufacture, is building a greater research and engineering staff. Our contribution to the war effort has been substantial; our plan for the future knows no bounds. If you get into this electronic tube picture now, you have a brilliant future, unlimited horizons ahead.

Our laboratories are in Newark, New Jersey.

We prefer men with a degree in electrical engineering, physics or mathematics and a knowledge of vacuum tubes; however, if your experience warrants, a degree is not absolutely essential. You must be draft exempt and not now employed full time at highest skill in a war industry.

#### CAN YOU QUALIFY AS:

- Electronic tube engineer
- Metallurgist
- Production engineer
- Development engineer
- Measurement engineer
- Physicist
- Electrical engineer

Write at once and tell us your experience, education, draft status, salary requirements.

**NATIONAL UNION  
RADIO CORPORATION**

48 Spring St., Newark

**\* INDUSTRIAL \*  
MAN-POWER BUREAU**

*Continued*

**WESTERN  
ELECTRIC CO.**

**In PEACE**

*Source of supply for the  
Bell System*

**In WAR**

*Arsenal of communication  
equipment*

**wants**

**RADIO  
ENGINEERS**

*For Design of  
Radio Test Sets*

**also**

**TESTERS**

*To do inspection and testing of  
Radio Equipment*

RELEASE STATEMENT AND U.S.E.S.  
CONSENT NEEDED

*Write or apply in person to:*

L. D. W.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

100 Central Ave.  
Kearny, N. J.

**PRESS  
WIRELESS, INC.**

Has several openings for  
radio communication engi-  
neers and technicians with  
research or manufacturing  
experience.

**APPLY PERSONNEL DIVISION**

230 W. 41st Street  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

**RADIO TECHNICIANS**

Laboratory assistants and trouble shooters  
(Male or Female). Good opportunities in  
war plant. Persons in war work or essential  
activities not considered without statement  
of availability.

Allen D. Cardwell Manufacturing Company  
81 Prospect St., Brooklyn, New York

**Real Opportunity  
With Rapid  
Advancement  
if Qualified:**

**Physicists**

Experience in Electronics,  
Electromechanics, and  
Hydraulics.

**Research Engineers**

Electromechanical or  
Electronic Experience.

**Project Engineers**

Electronic or Radio  
Experience.

**Production Engineers**

Small Mechanical Parts or  
Radio Experience.

Fast growing organization in  
the Electronics field with  
two modern production  
plants; well-equipped, 30,000  
sq. ft., Research Laboratory.  
Engaged 100% in war work.  
Excellent opportunity in the  
post-war field of Industrial  
Electronics, High Power Vac-  
uum Tubes, Photo-Cells, Spe-  
cial Tubes, also Commercial  
Radio Equipment.

Persons in war work or essen-  
tial activity not considered  
without statement of avail-  
ability.

**GENERAL ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES  
DIVISION OF AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP.**

342 West Putnam Avenue  
Greenwich, Conn.

**"WANTED"**

- RADIO SERVICE MEN
- RADIO TEST MEN
- RADIO LABORATORY ASSISTANTS
- JUNIOR ENGINEERS

**EXCELLENT POST-WAR  
OPPORTUNITIES IN  
INSTRUMENT FIELD**

*Persons in war or essential  
activity not considered with-  
out availability statement.*

**WRITE AT ONCE AND  
TELL US YOUR EXPERI-  
ENCE, EDUCATION, DRAFT  
STATUS OR APPLY IN  
PERSON**

**MEASUREMENTS  
CORP.**  
116 MONROE ST.  
BOONTON, N. J.

**POSITIONS OPEN**

*Design Engineers  
Field Installation  
and  
Maintenance Engineers  
at*

**WESTINGHOUSE**

*For Field Service Work  
with  
Micro-Wave Equipment*

*Opportunity for Service  
Outside the United States  
If Desired.*

Radio Engineers and Electrical En-  
gineers acceptable for brief  
training course prior to  
field assignments.

No one employed at his highest skill  
in essential industry should apply.

Applicants living outside the Balti-  
more area must obtain a "Statement  
of Availability" from their nearest  
United States Employment Service  
office.

*Apply in Person or by Letter to*

**RADIO DIVISION  
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC &  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
2519 Wilkins Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland

## RADIO ENGINEERS

Men wanted with laboratory research and complete electrical or mechanical chassis design experience.

Trav-Ler Karenola Radio & Television Corporation  
1028-36 West Van Buren St.  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

## RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS TESTERS TECHNICIANS

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES  
IN A MAJOR POST WAR FIELD

Openings available at our Research Laboratories and Electronic manufacturing unit. Leaders in the design and development of vital electronic equipment for the armed forces.

Essential workers need release statement.

Write, stating experience, education, draft status, salary requirements or apply to

## SPERRY

GYROSCOPE CO., INC.  
RESEARCH LABS. & ELECTRONIC  
PLANT  
STEWART AVE. & CLINTON RD.  
GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

## RADIO ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS WITH AN EYE TO THE FUTURE

If you are not now utilizing your highest skill for the war effort and are desirous of becoming associated with a busy but congenial organization whose long-range plans for the future offer solid engineering opportunities to really capable men, then investigate these three unusual openings with SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEER**—To work on the design and development of electronic devices. Prefer man with about five years radio engineering experience. Must have good grounding in U.H.F. Should be either an electrical engineer or physics graduate.

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEER**—To work on the development and production of special products as well as aid in devising types of equipment to be used in their manufacture. Previous radio tube experience desirable but not essential. Prefer graduate electrical engineer or physicist.

**FACTORY ENGINEER**—To work on factory production and shrinkage problems and supervise the processing of items relative to the manufacture of radio tubes. Electrical engineering or Physics graduate preferred.

In addition to the above positions we have a few other openings for engineers and physicists, who are interested in the design, development and production of radio tubes and electronic devices and equipment. If you would like to participate in developments that will later play a vital part in raising the American Standard of Living, won't you send us enough information about your technical education, training and experience and salary requirements to warrant an early interview in our New York, Boston, or Salem offices.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

Industrial Relations Department  
254 Essex Street, Salem, Massachusetts

# ENGINEERS WANTED

Radio and mechanical engineers wanted for war and post-war design work in the fields of:

AERONAUTICAL RADIO  
COMMUNICATION RADIO  
COMMERCIAL RADIO  
DETECTION DEVICES  
BROADCAST RECEIVERS  
TELEVISION  
OTHER ELECTRONIC FIELDS

A degree in engineering or physics or actual design experience in these fields is required.

Positions are permanent for successful applicants. Write, giving full data on education, experience and salary desired.



**COLONIAL**  
RADIO CORPORATION  
254 RANO ST.  
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



**\* INDUSTRIAL \*  
MAN-POWER BUREAU**

*Continued*

**Radio and Electronics  
Engineers**

We are seeking the services of one or two trained engineers who have had ample experience in Transmitting Tube Engineering. The men selected will not only be concerned with current war production, but should eventually fill good positions in postwar operation.

Also, we are looking for a few young engineers with good schooling and background to be trained for Transmitting Tube development and production.

This is an excellent opportunity for men who qualify to connect with a progressive, highly regarded manufacturer of Transmitting Tubes. Many special benefits will be enjoyed in your association with this company.

Please reply in writing, giving complete details, past experience, etc. Interviews will be promptly arranged. Persons in war work or essential activity not considered without statement of availability. Address, Chief Engineer, United Electronics Company, 42 Spring Street, Newark (2), New Jersey.

**WE MANUFACTURE:**

- Quartz Oscillators
- Crystal Holders
- Crystal Processing
- Equipment of all kinds
- Hi-Speed Soldering Machines
- Electronic Vibrating Machines
- Rectifiers, Arc Welders
- Instrument Cleaning Machines

**To Prime Contractors:** We are well equipped to design and manufacture in quantities precision mechanical devices, transformers, condensers. Your inquiries appreciated.

**GOOD-ALL ELEC. MFG. CO.**  
Ogallala, Nebr.

**RADIO ENGINEERS**

We desire men experienced in design and construction of facsimile equipment for 100% war work with world-wide communications company.

**PRESS WIRELESS, INC.**

**1339 DIVERSEY CHICAGO, ILL.**

**Specify SAUERISEN  
ACIDPROOF CEMENTS—COMPOUNDS  
FOR**

Tanks, Sewers, Stacks, Floors  
Technical cements for all purposes.

Send sketches or samples  
Sauerisen Cements Company • Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

destination across the entire country. Most of the procurement personnel is civilian and the employee spirit of the Signal Corps has figured largely in the job already done.

Foundation of all the technical progress the Procurement Division has made, are the engineers, whose vision and ingenuity have worked miracles in conceiving and producing the communications equipment our fighting forces use today.

A decade, more or less, from now, when you telephone your office from your automobile, when you look at any portion of your plant or its branches instantly reflected in action on a screen before your desk, when you participate in a nation-wide conference without leaving your office, you may look back to the struggles of the Signal Corps with wartime production to trace the development of conveniences you will take for granted.

-30-

**Distribution**

*(Continued from page 95)*

will be duplication of effort, waste, and inevitably delay. The Stock Control Branch is responsible for the necessary action to straighten out situations of this kind.

In the anxiety of getting equipment to the fighting forces and the combat zones, care must be exercised not to overlook the requirements of troops in training who will themselves be the fighting forces of tomorrow. Equipment would be of little use if delivered only to the fighting front to be used by men who had had no chance to learn how to operate it.

The issue of Signal Corps stocks is carefully controlled to insure that every one gets his fair share. Stock levels in all Signal Corps depots are continually being reviewed for the purpose of stocking each depot in accordance with the demands that may be placed upon it. Expensive, wasteful "cross-hauls" of freight are eliminated by having adequate stocks in the immediate vicinity of the spot where demands arise.

Besides the immediate problem of distributing assembled stocks, it is also the responsibility of Stock Control to work with other agencies in forecasting future requirements. Unless plans are made for procuring sufficient stocks of Signal Corps equipment now, the requirements of tomorrow cannot be supplied and the stock levels of the future cannot be maintained.

Just as important as the securing of new material for future demands, is the problem of disposing of excess and obsolete material. In any operation as vast as our war effort, there is bound to be some waste. Unless it is continually sought out and eliminated, this waste can assume large proportions and clog the channels of normal distribution. While this is the duty of every individual in the entire distribu-

**Classified**

Rate 15c per word. Minimum, 10 words

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES**

**RADIO** Communications courses qualifying for all Federal licenses. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 44 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains.—(Courses Bought.)—Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

**CORRESPONDENCE** Courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and 84-page illustrated bargain catalog free. Write Nelson Company, 237. Chicago.

**LEARN** Code. Actually hear signals. EZ code records: Four records \$3.00, or \$1.00 each. Howerdels, 102 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

**RADIO** interference causes. What they are, where they come from and how to prevent them explained in new copyrighted booklet, Radio Listeners' Guide. Written in plain language by interference expert, fifteen years in the field. \$1.00 Postpaid. A. E. Rowe & Co., Inc., Dept. R, 660 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**INVENTORS**—Before disclosing your invention to any one send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster. Allwine & Rommel, 414 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

**RADIO ENGINEERING**

**RADIO** Engineering, Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

**HELP WANTED**

**WANTED:** 3rd-class and 1st-class operators for new 50,000 watt station. State qualifications and salary desired. Write Box 898, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

**TELEPLEX** almost new, makes own tapes \$50.00. R. G. Dougherty, 158 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

**McELROY** Tape Pullers and Electronic Keyers slightly used. Originally cost over \$100.00. Our price \$49.50 each. R. G. Dougherty, 158 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

**RCA** Dynamic Demonstrators #1, \$125.00; #2, \$75.00. R. G. Dougherty, 158 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

**HEAD** Phones: Trimm I.C.A. New Yorker, Philmore, Frost, Teleplex, Brandies. \$2.00 Each. Code Keys: McElroy, Signal, Brach, Navy Speedex, \$2.00 Each. Also some Specials \$1.00 Each. R. G. Dougherty, 158 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

**PRE-INDUCTION**

for Civilians and those entering Military Service  
New classes now starting for men and women

- Radio Operating ● Code
- Radio Servicing—Electronics

**NEW YORK Y. M. C. A. SCHOOLS**  
7 West 63rd Street, New York City



Send for this FREE 52-page Book. It shows that "crack" operators rely on something besides practice to develop their high speeds and proficiency; it explains the "knack" of sound-sense and sound-consciousness—the secret of speedy sending and receiving. Once you acquire these mental processes, reading code becomes almost second nature to you; just as the swing rhythm of a dance band becomes automatic to musician and dancer.



Champions endorse the Candler System. Is used in training Commercial Operators, Amateurs, and Radiotelegraph Specialists in Signal Corps, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, Naval Reserve, Airlines. Wherever the fastest and most efficient operators are found there you will find Candler trained men.

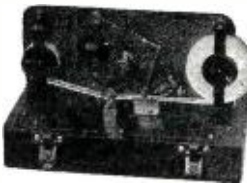
If you want s-p-e-e-d. If you have any difficulties in operating technique, if 40-50 and more w.p.m. seem fantastic speeds to you—send for this revealing book now. It's yours without cost or obligation. Simply send your name and address.

### CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

P. O. Box 928 Dept. 2-B  
Denver, Colorado, U. S. A.  
121 Kingsway, London, England, W. C. 2

## LEARN CODE

the way you'll be using it



by SOUND

The best way to learn to read code is by listening to code. The best way to learn to send code is by hearing your own

sending repeated back to you. With the new All-Electric Master Teleplex Code Teaching Machine, you learn code the natural, easy, fascinating way. Only instrument ever produced which records your sending in visible dots and dashes—then SENDS BACK your own key work at any speed you desire. There are NO PERFORATIONS—NO INK. Far superior to anything ever developed. . . a marvel of simplicity. That's why practically every school teaching code uses MASTER TELEPLEX. We furnish complete course, including the All-Electric Master Teleplex, give you personal instruction with a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—All at a surprisingly low cost. Write today for FREE catalog RN-6. No obligation.

TELEPLEX CO., 107 HUDSON ST., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## Got a HOT idea?



OR A SWELL GADGET?  
Let's get together—our Engineering and Production Staff and our Unlimited Financing will develop and promote your brain-child for P. W. P., and arrange for patent. You are fully protected—Specializing in Plastics, Electronics, Metal or Wood. Write Today.

ADDRESS DEPT. D BOX 2745, KANSAS CITY, MO.

## RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced Radio Theory and Design. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Enter Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. Catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
724 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

tion organization, there is one group in Distribution charged with the responsibility of disposing of excesses and eliminating waste where possible. This is the Redistribution and Salvage Branch. This Branch must see that, as equipment is succeeded by newer or more modern equipment the old equipment is properly disposed of. A determination must be made as to how many of the old models should be retained for parts or replacement and what agencies can use the old model or its parts for training or for conversion into some other type of needed equipment. The Redistribution and Salvage Branch is in continual contact with all agencies of the Signal Corps and with other agencies of the War Department and of the Federal Government to insure that as far as possible what is excess in the Signal Corps may be utilized to good purpose in some other organization and that the Signal Corps has made maximum use of excesses of other departments.

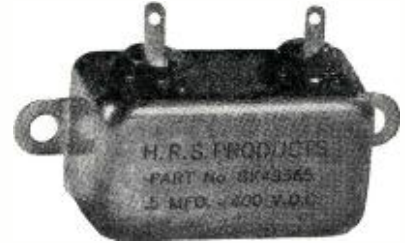
An important phase of distribution is the repair or remodeling of equipment to insure that the maximum life is secured for it. The Shops Branch is charged with the responsibility of seeing that proper methods are used in the several Signal Corps shops throughout the Distribution Division. Many new methods of repair and fabrication of equipment have been developed by this Branch and vast quantities of repaired materials have been made available to troops and thus lessened the demand on production.

The Stock Numbering Agency, another field activity of the Distribution Division, is located in Philadelphia. The responsibility of this group is to assign identification or stock numbers to the thousands of items of Signal Corps equipment. It is their responsibility to coordinate and correlate all information pertaining to this identification and to issue the Signal Corps General Catalogue.

In addition to the Branches in Washington and the Storage and Issue and Stock Numbering Agencies in Philadelphia, the Distribution organization consists of nine Signal Corps branch depots at Boston, Massachusetts; Chicago, Illinois; Dayton, Ohio; Lexington, Kentucky; Los Angeles, California; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Sacramento, California; Seattle, Washington; and Baltimore, Maryland. In addition to the branch depots, there are Signal Sections in the Army Service Forces depots at Atlanta, Georgia; San Antonio, Texas; New Cumberland, Pennsylvania; Belle Mead, New Jersey; and Ogden, Utah.

This war has often been referred to as "a war of supply." Basically, every war is a war of supply but the requirements of our mechanized Army greatly exceed any previous demands. The men and women, civilian and military alike, of the Distribution organization of the Signal Corps are proving every day that these requirements can and will be filled.

## BATHTUB CONDENSERS



... ready for you!

Need help on your requirements? We can furnish bathtub condensers to a limited number of additional manufacturers of radio and electronic units. Delivery of reasonable quantities made in five-six weeks. Samples will be furnished upon request.

### H. R. S. PRODUCTS

5707 West Lake Street

Chicago, Illinois

## Order From RADOLEK

### RADIO PARTS

### ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

### SOUND SYSTEMS



Make Radolek your dependable buying source for everything in radio, sound and electronics. We can supply essential merchandise to repair any radio—tubes, condensers, resistors, controls, transformers, etc.—all at lowest prices.

Large Stocks: Radolek's large stocks assure the finest and most complete selections of all available items. Thousands of servicemen rely on Radolek for their entire requirements.

Fast Service: Streamlined handling of every order simplifies procurement problems and gives you fastest possible delivery. Whatever your need—for Industry, the Armed Forces or Civilian replacement—ordering from Radolek saves time, effort and expense.

Get This Free Buying Guide



### SEND TODAY!

RADOLEK CO., Dept. B-87,  
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.  
Please send your FREE Buying Guide.

Name .....  
Address .....  
 DEALER  SERVICEMAN  SOUND ENG.

## SAVE AT RADOLEK

# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS • FEB. 1944

COMPANY	PAGE NO.	COMPANY	PAGE NO.	COMPANY	PAGE NO.
Acton, H. W., Co., Inc.	424	Gardiner Metal Co.	410	Premax Products	262
Advance Electric Co.	318	General Aniline Works	411	Press Wireless, Inc.	353, 446, 448
Aero Electric Corp.	50	General Cement Mfg. Co.	437	Printloid, Inc.	414
Aerovox Corp.	451	General Ceramics Co., Plant No. 3	364	Quartz Labs	57
Airadio, Inc.	445	General Electric Co.	389, 390, 391, 392	Radio Craftsman	71
Airplane & Marine Instruments, Inc.	445	General Electric Co.	325	Radio Electric Service	283
Alliance Mfg. Co.	322	General Test Equipment	420	Radio Maintenance Supply Co.	278
Allied Radio Corp.	281, 313	General Transformer Co.	73	Radio Parts	290
Alma Trailer Co.	74	Goldamer, Inc.	275	Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	29
American Condenser	408	Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	448	Radio & Tech. Div. of Murray Hill Books	256, 257
American Microphone Co., Ltd.	77	Gothard Mfg. Co.	314	Radio Television Supply Co.	442
American Phenolic Corp.	270, 308, 334	Grammes, L. F., & Sons	346	Radio Wire Television	282
American Photocopy Equipment Co.	264	Gray Mfg. Co.	310, 311	Radolek	449
American Radio & Hardware Co., Inc.	5	Grunwald Plating Co., Inc.	42	Randolph Radio	368, 422
American Television and Radio Co.	394	Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.	84	Ray-O-Vac Co.	385
Amperex Electronic Products	395	Guthman, Edwin I., & Co., Inc.	69	RCA, Victor Div.	273, 300
Amperite Co.	432	Hall, R. C. & L. F.	294	RCA	22, 23, 55
Andrew Co.	64	Hallidorsen Co.	396	RCA Communications	444
Appleton Electric Co.	62	Hallierafters	35, 36, 37, 38, 79, 80, 81, 82	Radio Studios, Inc.	280
Atlas Sound	382	Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.	6, 7	Remington-Rand, Inc.	361
Auto Ordnance	446	Harrison Radio Corp.	279	Rider, John F., Pub., Inc.	401
Automatic Winding Co.	433	Harvey Radio Co.	293	Rodgers-Diesel	345
Audel Publishers	403	Harvey-Weils, Inc.	344	Roller-Smith Co.	356
Barker & Williamson	63	Hatry & Young	285	Ronald Press Co., The	436
Belden Mfg. Co.	Second Cover	Heddon's, James, Sons	68	Royal-Eastern Electric Supply Co.	276
Bell Sound System, Inc.	406	Henry Mfg. Co.	52	Runzel Cord & Wire Co.	11
Belmont Radio Corp.	Fourth Cover	Howard Mfg. Corp.	45	Sauereisen Cements Co.	448
Blaw-Knox Co.	397	HRS Products	449	Sanford Electronics Corp.	299
Bliley Electrical Co.	53	Hudson American Corp.	357	Sceli & Co., R. G.	295
Bluff City Distributing Co.	275	Hytron Corp.	319	Schulmarick Elec.	340
Bogen, David	435	Illinois Condenser Co.	441	Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.	270
Boonton Radio Corp.	380	Indiana Steel Products Co.	328	Selenium Corp. of America	439
Borg-Gibbs Laboratories	343	Indiana Technical College	449	Shallcross Mfg. Co.	272
Boulin Instrument Corp.	426	Industrial & Commercial Electronics	425	Shand Radio	280
Brach, L. S., Mfg. Co.	338	Industrial Condenser Corp.	46	Shure Bros.	70, 321
Breeze Corporations, Inc.	377	Instrument Resistors Co.	341	Sigma Instruments	378
Browning Laboratories, Inc.	431	Insuline Corp. of America	400	Sigmon Radio Supply	437
Bruno New York, Inc.	290	International Resistance Co.	12	Silman Mfg. Corp.	370
Burgess Battery Co.	372	Interstate Supply Co.	298	Small Motors, Inc.	439
Burke Electric Co.	413	Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	301	Simpson Electric Co.	309
Burstein Applebee Co.	286	Jefferson, Ray—Marine Radio	393	Smith Distributing Co.	278
Burstein Applebee Co.	437	Jennings Radio Mfg. Co.	44	Snyder Mfg. Co.	440
Cameradio Co.	289	Jensen Radio Mfg. Co.	39	Sola Electric Co.	351
Candler System Co.	449	Johnson, E. F.	43	Solar Mfg. Corp.	114
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	312	Kato Engineering Co.	441	Sound Equipment Corp.	423
Cardwell, Allen D., Mfg. Co.	446	Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.	21	Southeastern Radio Supply Co.	284
Carter Motor Co.	434	Kenyon Transformer Co.	405	Southern Wholesalers	282
Centralab	24	Keystone Piezo Co.	58	Specialty Dist. Co., Inc.	290
Checker Electric Supply, Inc.	276	Kiefer-Stewart Co.	286	Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.	447
Chemcity Radio & Electric Co.	278	Klaus Radio & Electric Co.	291	Sprague Products Co.	259
Chicago Novelty Co.	426	Knights, James Co.	8	Sprague Specialties Co.	269
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co.	288	Krich Radisco, Inc.	284	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	13
Chicago Telephone Supply Co.	342	Lafayette Radio Corp.	297, 320	Stallman of Ithaca	274
Churchill Cabinet Co.	40	Lear Avia, Inc.	323	Standard Radio Parts Co.	284
Clare, C. P., & Co.	78	Leich Electric Co.	302, 303	Standard Transformer Corp.	266
Colonial Radio Corp.	447	Lenox, Inc., Lenoxite Division	373	Steel Box & Display	58
Communications Equipment Corp.	420	Lenz Electric Mfg. Co.	48	Stevens Walden, Inc.	260
Commercial Radio Institute	428	Leuck Crystal Lab	72	Stewart, F. W., Mfg. Corp.	386
Commercial Radio Sound Corp.	288	Lincoln Engineering School	428	Stromberg-Carlson Co.	335
Commercial Equipment	449	Lippman & Co.	286	Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.	315
Communication Eqpt. & Eng. Co.	437	Littelfuse, Inc.	365	Sullivan Varnish Co.	398
Connecticut Telephone & Electric Div.	18	Lukko Sales Corp.	294	Sun Radio & Electronic Co.	287
Consolidated Radio Products Co.	317	McElroy Mfg. Corp.	186	Superior Instruments Co.	388
Consolidated Wire Corp.	74	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	422	Supreme Instrument Corp.	337
Cornell-Dublier	399	McClintock, O. B., Co.	51	Supreme Publications	381, 427
Cornish Wire Co., Inc.	443	McClung Co.	288	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	34, 447
Coyle Electrical School	430	Magnavox Co., The	407	Telegraph Apparatus Co.	47
Crescent Industries	400	Magnetic Windings Co.	416	Terminal Radio Corp.	291
Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co.	26	Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc.	17	Thermador Elect. Mfg.	371
Cryco, Inc.	336	Master Finishers	375	Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.	414
Crystal Products Co.	410	Measurements Corp.	446	Tinnerman Products, Inc.	307
Cushing, T. F.	288	Meck, John, Industries	349	Tobe Deutchman Corp.	452
DeForest's Training, Inc.	379	Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.	75, 376	Trav-ler Karenla Radio & Television Corp.	447
DeJur Amsco Corp.	255, 445	Meyercord Co., The	339	Trenton Radio Co.	282
DeKalb Commercial Body Corp.	59	Micamold Radio Corp.	16, 50	Triplett Electrical Inst. Co., The	421
Delco Radio Division	10	Midwest Molding	72	Triumph Mfg. Co.	54
Dialite Co., of America	46	Midwest Radio Corp.	429	Troy Radio & Television Co.	420
Dictaphone Corp., The	417	Midwest-Tinnerman Co.	275	Tung-Sol Lamp Works	263
Drake Electric Works	428	Millen, James, Mfg. Co., Inc.	306	Turner Co.	359
Drake Mfg. Co.	362	Monitor Piezo Products Co.	329	Union Aircraft Products Corp.	316
DuMont, Allen B., Laboratories	331, 445	Morris Dist.	294	United Electronics	20, 448
D-X Crystal Co.	418	Murdock, Wm. J., Co.	326	United States Rubber Co.	354, 355
Eastern Company	292, 293	Muter Co.	54	United Transformer Co.	19
Echophone Radio Co.	304, 305	Mutual Radio Products	436	Universal Microphone Co., Ltd.	366, 367
Edwards Co., W. H.	280	National Carbon Co., Inc.	415	University Labs	402
Efengee Electrical Supply Co., Inc.	42	National Co., Inc.	14	Utah Radio Products Co.	28
Eicor, Inc.	347	National Radio Institute	3	Vaco Products Co.	374
Electra Distributing Co.	298	National Schools	419	Vaidaphone Co.	440
Electronic Corp. of America	265	National Screw & Mfg. Co.	369	Valdariso Technical Inst.	412, 437
Electronic Enterprises, Inc.	30	National Union Radio Corp.	327, 445	Voltz Bros., Inc.	49
Electro-Voice Mfg. Co.	31	Nelson Co.	424	Walker-Jimieson, Inc.	277
Engineering Co., The	362	New Hamilton Hotel	440	Wallace, Wm. T., Mfg. Co.	53
Englewood Electrical Supply Co.	42	New York YMCA Schools	448	Ward Leonard Electric Co.	15
Erco Radio Laboratories	358	North American Phillips Co., Inc.	324, 444	Ward Products Co.	66
Espey Mfg. Co., Inc.	350	Ohmite Mfg. Co.	252, 253	Werner Products Co.	62
Evans, H. C.	68	Onan & Sons, D. W.	56	Western Electric Co.	27, 446
Fada Radio & Electric Co., Inc.	25	Pacific Clay Products	383	Western Insulated Wire Co.	60
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	261	Pacific Radio Crystal Co.	65	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	349, 446
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., I.T. & T.	332, 333	Panoramic Radio Corp.	398	Weston Elec. Instru.	271
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., Sel. Rec. Div.	76	Par Metal Products Corp.	376	Williamsport Autoparts Co.	284
Five Forks Btry. Station	294	Permoflux Corp.	330	Wyatt-Cornick, Inc.	298
Fox Electric Supply Co.	286	Philco Corporation	32, 444	Yancy Co., Inc., The	278
Franklin Transformer Mfg. Co.	70	Pilot Radio Corp.	33	Zack Radio Supply Co.	280
Freed Radio Corp.	9	Pioneer Gen-E-Motor	41	Zobrist, Herb E.	283
Fruheauf Trailer	360	Potter Radio Co.	430	Zophar Mills, Inc.	404
Fulton County Dist. Co.	291	Power City Radio Co.	283		
Galvin Mfg. Co.	Third Cover	Powers Electronic Corp.	363		
		Precision Resistors	412		





## THE SHAPE OF *Things to Come*

● Simply a plug-in capacitor. True. The fact that Aerovox spent months perfecting the corrosion-proof base is beside the point here. Likewise that such capacitors—in the electrolytic, wax-filled and oil-filled types—are standard in essential wartime equipment.

The vital point is that this capacitor symbolizes "The shape of things to come." The plug-in feature denotes ready checkup and replacement. That in turn signifies continuous, gruelling, accelerated-wear service that wears out the best capacitors in months instead of in years under usual operating conditions. Just as the demountable-rim wheel marked the transition of the automobile from Sunday pleasure rides to every-

day essential transportation, so this plug-in capacitor spells an infinitely expanded usage of radio technique, radio components, radio manpower.

Our first job is to win the war. Aerovox is now concentrated on just that. And while tens of thousands of radio men are engaged in waging this war, gaining invaluable training and experience and, indeed, compressing decades of normal progress into as many years, so we at Aerovox are laying the foundation for greatly expanded radio and electronic opportunities in the coming days of peace. Thus "The shape of things to come."



# Capacitors

**INDIVIDUALLY TESTED**

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
 Export: 100 VARICK ST., N. Y. C. • Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.



"Big Ben," London

Day  
in  
and  
day  
out

LONG, UNINTERRUPTED SERVICE is the characteristic you want most in a capacitor. And that's the reputation of Tobe Capacitors, earned through an almost complete absence of "returns"! • Lasting stamina is built into Tobe Capacitors through every careful step in their manufacture...checked and cross-checked by frequent, rigid inspections. For your further assurance of complete satisfaction, every Tobe Capacitor is rated ultra-conservatively. • The Tobe Oil-Mite Capacitor shown below is oil-impregnated and oil-filled. It meets Army and Navy immersion tests. • The ingenuity of Tobe engineers is at your ready disposal in all capacitor problems. Inquiries will receive prompt attention.



**LONG LIFE ASSURED!**



**SPECIFICATIONS—TYPE RAL 300 CAPACITOR**

SHUNT RESISTANCE  
1000 megohms or better  
POWER FACTOR . . . .002—.005  
WORKING VOLTAGE  
400 Volts D. C. at 72° C.  
600 Volts D. C. at 38° C.

INSULATING RESISTANCE—  
TERMINAL TO CASE 5000 megohms  
CAPACITY . . . . . 5.0—5.0 Mfd.  
DIMENSIONS . . . . 2" x 3 3/8" x 3 3/4"  
Meets Army and Navy Immersion Tests  
Oil Impregnated—Oil Filled

*A small part in victory today . . . A BIG PART IN INDUSTRY TOMORROW*

"Handie  
Talkie"

ANOTHER  
*Motorola*  
Radio  
1st  
★

Here is that mighty midget in the U. S. Army Signal Corps' matchless communications equipment arsenal. Pioneered and developed exclusively by Motorola Electronics Engineers it is fighting for Victory on every battle front.



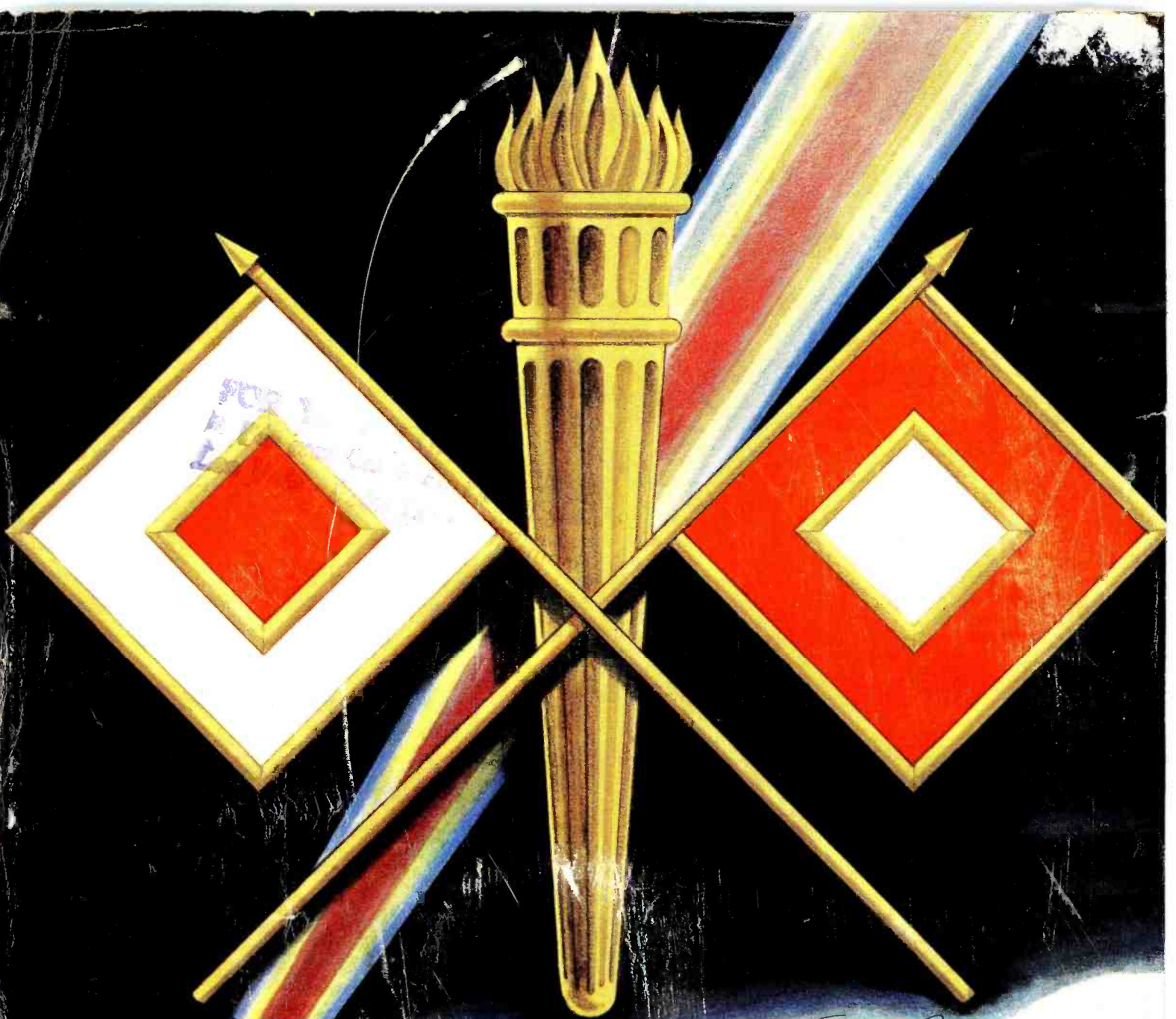
For the continued development and production of Radio Communications and other special Electronic equipment for our Armed Forces, the Motorola organization has been awarded two stars for its Army-Navy "E" Flag. Motorola is proud of the part it has been privileged to play in the speeding of Victory.



*Motorola*  
GALVIN

RADIO  
FOR HOME & CAR

MFG. CORPORATION • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# *Distinguished Service*

On battlefields all over the world, men who wear this emblem are gallantly upholding the proud traditions of the Signal Corps—facing hardship and danger with unfaltering courage in their job of getting the message through.

And with equal tenacity, in laboratory and workshop, Signal Corps technicians constantly are perfecting still better

methods of communication, still better electronic weapons.

When the history of this war is finally written, all America will have cause to be proud of the achievements that must forever be associated with the Signal Corps.



Belmont Radio Corp., 5929 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

# Belmont Radio



FEBRUARY  
1947  
35c

# RADIO NEWS

*Supersuper Converter  
7 Magnifying Converter  
AC-DC Adapter  
4 element Beam  
Circuit Converter  
5 T  
1x4mc Handy Talker*



"WAVEMETERS COVERING AMATEUR FREQUEN

"TESTING"

RM-56-J41366-47  
LAURENCE THORSON  
DALLAS WIS

# RADIO SERVICE TECHNICIANS

use the **BLILEY CCO..**

for

instant channel selection

and frequency accuracy



Ask your Bliley  
Distributor for  
Bulletin 32

SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH 7 CRYSTALS,  
TUBES AND CONCENTRIC OUTPUT CABLE.

The Bliley CCO (crystal controlled oscillator) is the only test instrument available to radio service technicians that features—

## DIRECT CRYSTAL CONTROL

- with instant channel selection of the five most commonly used intermediate frequencies—175 kc, 262 kc, 370 kc, 455 kc, and 465 kc.
- at 200 kc for r-f alignment.
- at 1000 kc for short wave alignment.

**Bliley**  
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

Finger tip adjustment is provided by a three position modulation selector and a five step attenuator, with vernier output from 0 to 15 volts. An external socket accommodates extra crystals that may be needed for special requirements.

There is nothing complicated about the Bliley CCO. Simply connect it to the receiver to be tested and select the frequency desired. The crystals are instantly on frequency as soon as the oscillator is energized. It will save you hours of time, eliminate guess work and increase your prestige as a radio service technician.

The CCO is a "techniquality" product of the same engineering skill and craftsmanship that have kept Bliley Crystals foremost in dependability in the frequency control field for over 15 years.

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • UNION STATION BUILDING, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

I WILL SEND YOU  
**BOTH FREE**

**NEW 64 PAGE BOOK**

64-page illustrated book describes many fascinating jobs Radio, Television, Electronics offer, shows big kits of Radio parts I send you, tells how I give you practical experience building real Radio circuits at home in spare time, how you make extra money fixing Radios while still learning; contains letters from many men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. FREE. Mail Coupon below!

**SAMPLE RADIO LESSON**

I will also send you my Lesson, "Getting Acquainted With Receiver Servicing," FREE, to show you how practical it is to learn Radio at home in spare time. It's a valuable Lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Tells how "Superhet" Circuits work, gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I.F. Transformer, etc. 31 illustrations. Mail Coupon below!



**SEE FOR YOURSELF HOW I TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN**

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics." See how N.R.I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with **BIG KITS OF PARTS** I send!

**Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning**

The day you enroll I start sending **EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS**. You **LEARN** Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—**PRACTICE** what you learn with parts I send—**USE** your knowledge to make **EXTRA** money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

**Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics**

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public! Send for free books now!

**Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do for You**

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just **MAIL COUPON NOW** in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7BR National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.** Our 33rd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio.

**VETERANS**

You can get this training right in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon.

**I TRAINED THESE MEN**

**Averages Better Than \$3,000 A Year**

"I now have a shop and am doing fine. I average better than \$3,000 per year, and certainly give NRI much of the credit." — **RAYMOND F. DAVIS**, Ashburn, Georgia.

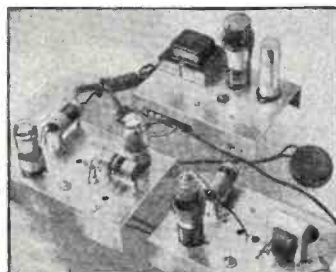


**Made \$612 In 12 Mos. Spare Time**

"Soon after I finished my experimental kits lessons I tackled my first Radio service job. The neighbors were very cooperative. I soon had all the repair jobs I could handle in spare time. I have made \$612 in the past 12 months in spare time." — **J. W. CLARK**, Wilmington, North Carolina.



**Build Radio Circuits Like These With Kits I Send**



**Good for Both FREE**

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7BR National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio—and Television, Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....  
 Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... State.....  
 (Please include Post Office zone number)

**Approved for Training under GI Bill**

Chairman of the Board and Publisher  
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President  
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer  
ARTHUR T. PULLEN

Vice-Presidents

GEORGE BERNER  
Advertising and Sales Director

MICHAEL H. FROELICH  
Editorial Director

H. J. MORGANROTH  
Production Director

H. G. STRONG  
Circulation Director

Art Director  
HERMAN R. BOLLIN



THE COVER: Final assembly and testing of wavemeters to be used in conjunction with the proper adjustment and operation of ham transmitters. The Bud Radio, Inc. plant at Cleveland is the scene of this operation.

**EDITORIAL**

OLIVER READ, W9ETI  
Editor

WM. A. STOCKLIN  
Asst. to the Editor

H. S. RENNE, Ex. W8PTS  
Technical Editor

RAY FRANK, W9JU  
Amateur Radio Editor

FRED HAMLIN  
Washington Editor

PAUL H. WENDEL  
Eastern Editor

GAITHER LITRELL  
Western Editor

P. B. HOEFER  
Assistant Editor

ARTHUR E. HAUG  
WALTER STEINHARD  
Staff Photographers

R. S. KUPJACK  
Staff Artist

**ADVERTISING**

Advertising Manager  
L. L. OSTEN

Midwestern Advertising Manager  
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Manager, Eastern Division  
CHARLES R. TIGHE

Manager, Western Division  
WILLIAM L. PINNEY

**BRANCH OFFICES**

NEW YORK (1)  
Empire State Bldg., W1 7-0400

LOS ANGELES (14)  
815 S. Hill St., TUcker 9213

WASHINGTON (4)  
International Bldg., EXecutive 2502

TORONTO  
21 King Street, East

LONDON  
Ziff Davis, Ltd., Gramplians Bldg,  
Western Gate, London, W.6

# RADIO NEWS

*First in radio*

Average Paid Circulation over 130,000

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**FEBRUARY, 1947**

**FOR THE SERVICEMAN-DEALER**

Retailing Basics That Pay Off.....	Dr. Louis Bader	42
Transmission Line Systems for FM and Television Home Receivers .....	C. Spear	44
Service Associations Can Be Successful.....	Dave Krantz	48
Crystal Diode Reduces Probe Size.....	Albert Bein	52
Consumers Are Sore.....	G. E. DeNike	53
The RN Circuit Page.....		70

**FOR THE AMATEUR**

Superregenerative Frequency Converter.....	P. V. Trice, W3QHS and M. Barat, Jr., W3KIL	39
An Inexpensive 4-Element Array.....	Vincent C. Hale	47
144 mc. Handie-Talkie.....	C. T. Haist, Jr., W6TWL	54
Simple 10-Meter Converter.....	C. W. Roeschke, W9PFB/5	56
A 5-Tube Ham Super.....	C. V. Hays, W6RTP	62
Simple Code Practice Oscillator.....	Rufus P. Turner, W1AY	88

**OF GENERAL INTEREST**

Radar on the Great Lakes.....	Norman A. Schorr	35
A.C.-D.C. Audio Amplifier.....	George Eannarino	40
Capacity Operated Relays.....	R. G. Rowe, W2FMF	50
Television Takes to the Air.....	Jordan McQuay	57
Distortion Analyzer.....	J. T. Goode	60
A New Synchronous Motor.....	H. H. Everett	84

**DEPARTMENTS**

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	Within the Industry.....	126
Spot Radio News.....	Fred Hamlin	18	Technical Books .....	130
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	64	Letters from Our Readers.....	150
What's New in Radio.....		72	Manufacturers' Literature .....	160



COPYRIGHT 1947  
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Editorial Offices, 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.  
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations  
VOLUME 37 • NUMBER 2

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1 Ill. Subscription Rates: in U.S. and Canada \$4.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, \$4.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$5.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries \$5.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors', or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photos and drawings.



hallicrafters PRESENTS THE

# SX-42

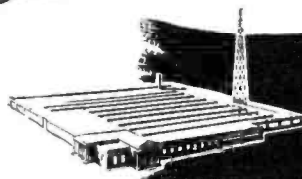
Another first!  
Greatest continuous frequency coverage of any communications receiver — from 540 kc to 110 Mc

This is the long-awaited Hallicrafters SX-42, a truly great communications receiver. The tremendous frequency range of the SX-42, *greater than ever before available in a receiver of this type*, is made possible by the development of a new "split-stator" tuning system and the use of dual intermediate frequency transformers. Packed with advance features that every ham and every other radio enthusiast desires, the SX-42 clearly lives up to the Hallicrafters ideal of "the radio man's radio."

From now on watch Hallicrafters — the name that's remembered by the veteran, preferred by the radio amateur. See your distributor for demonstration of the SX-42 and for colorful literature describing this great set in complete technical detail.



*Because of the precise and thorough engineering that must be done on the SX-42 and because the parts supply has not been continuous, top production peaks have not yet been reached. In the immediate future deliveries will necessarily run behind the demand, but the SX-42 is definitely worth waiting for.*



**hallicrafters RADIO**

THE HALLCRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives in Canada:  
Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto-Montreal

BUILDERS OF

*Skyfone*

AVIATION RADIOTELEPHONE

# SALES CHAMPIONS



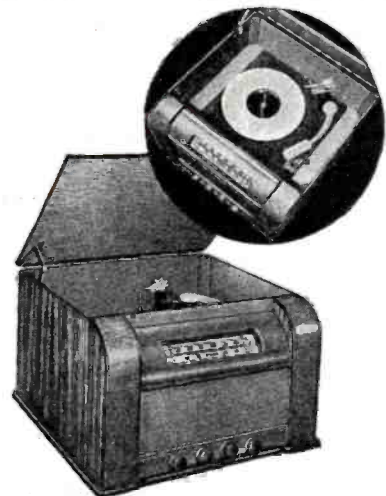
*The Radio of*  
TO-MORROW ... TO-DAY!

by **FADA**



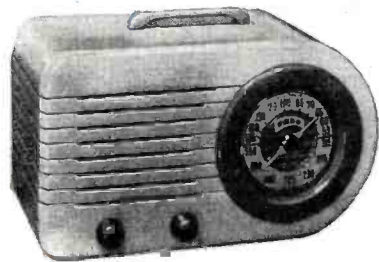
**MODEL P82**

Tri-power portable Superheterodyne with Hi-Gain tuned RF stage in rich two-tone simulated leather covered wood cabinet. 5 tubes plus rectifier tube.



**MODEL 602**

New Superheterodyne AC Table Model Radio Phonograph Combination with Automatic Record Changer in a Cabinet of Beautiful Mahogany Veneers.



**MODEL 1000**

AC-DC Superheterodyne in beautiful gem-like "Fado-Lucent" cabinets. Five Tubes plus Rectifier Tube.



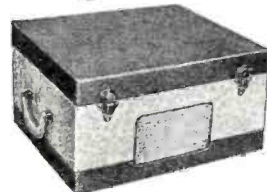
FADA 5-tubes—plus-rectifier-tube models are equipped with the new FADA "Sensitive-Tone" ... assuring greater sensitivity and clearer reception.

YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON

# FADA

*Radio*

*Famous Since Broadcasting Began!*



**MODEL 633**

New Portable Electric Phonograph in smart Deluxe two-tone luggage case. Plays 10 or 12 inch records with the lid closed. Incorporates advanced engineering developments.

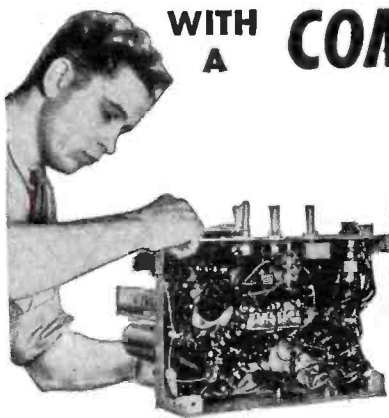
FADA RADIO AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

# NOW SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

GIVES YOU

## 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

WITH A COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER



**YOU LEARN RADIO SERVICING**  
THROUGH INTENSIVE "SHOP-BENCH" PRACTICE

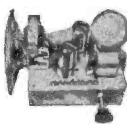
### YOU DO EXPERIMENTS, CONSTRUCTION, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

I'll show you how to perform over 175 instructive Experiments—how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



### HERE'S THE LATEST, SIMPLEST WAY TO TRAIN at HOME for a GOOD LIVING in RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

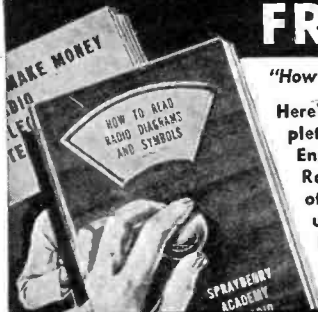
I train your mind by putting you to work with your hands on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts—8 big Kits of them—you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of

with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember.

#### A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADJO-ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

### SEND FOR THESE FREE BOOKS



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

#### SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 2527 Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

February, 1947



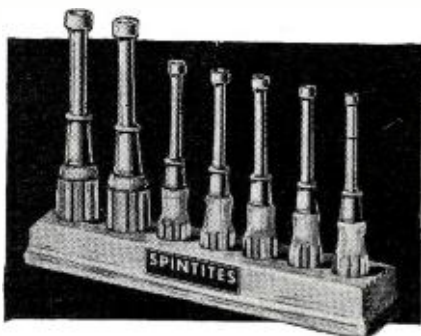
## PARTNERS IN TIME!

Today, time saved means more than minutes—it means markets. There's no surer way to speed production than by the use of time-saving tools. That Spintite wrenches achieve this, is proved by their acceptance on the assembly lines of the radio industry.

A few simple twists of the screwdriver type Spintite speed parts into place with a minimum of waste motion.

Ranging in size from 3/16" to 5/8", Spintites are available to fit square, hex, or knurled nuts.

When time is of the essence, there's no substitute for Spintites.



T-73 Set, has 7 sizes of hex heads. Shock-proof handles, and cold forged sockets assure safety and strength.



**STEVENS • WALDEN**  
INCORPORATED  
Worcester • Massachusetts

8

## For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

**T**HE recent survey among our readers has now been completed. From the results we have been able to determine individual preferences for editorial material. The response was most gratifying. In fact, there were several thousand returns on these questionnaires, filled out very completely and containing many concrete and worthwhile ideas for articles, new developments, servicing instructions and amateur gear. So enthusiastic was the response that we have undertaken a compilation of the suggestions and were able to select many outstanding requests for early publication.

While it is impossible to completely satisfy each and every reader every month, we do strive for an editorial balance which will fulfill the needs of the majority. The tremendous growth of RADIO NEWS confirms our belief in maintaining a well-balanced format.

Many of you made the suggestion that every article published should be completed on one or two pages without having to dig into the back of the book for what we call "runback." Unfortunately, this is not mechanically workable in most cases. If each ad were a full page, this could be done. At any rate, we are attempting to streamline our constructional articles so that whenever possible they will be completed without any runback. This, of course, will make it far easier for the reader to follow the text and to immediately refer to the accompanying diagrams.

Hundreds of our salesmen-dealers are becoming more and more concerned with the future sales of radios, television sets, parts and accessories. Accordingly, we are now preparing a new series of articles which will present, in simplified form, the basic formulas that have been successfully worked out in selling that type of merchandise.

We have also found that thousands of readers are vitally interested in simplified "how to make it" articles. A new department therefore will be set up to cover this interest and the staff will build and describe such units for those who are intrigued with simple gadgets and electronic equipment.

An ever-growing interest is being shown by the amateur for u.h.f. transmitter design and technique. For the most part, these "hams" have had previous experience on the 160 meter band. They are interested primarily in local rag chews and are not too much concerned with a DX contact.

New and unique applications for the miniature tubes have been requested by our readers. At this writing, many

types are not available but when they are we'll print plenty of articles on ultra-compact receiving and transmitting equipment making use of these "tiny bottles."

Other helpful suggestions were made—too numerous to mention. I should like to express my thanks to all of you for your fine cooperation in helping to design your radio magazine along the lines that will be of the greatest interest and assistance to you. We are planning to send such questionnaires periodically in order to keep pace with your interests. With twice the circulation of any other radio publication, the task of satisfying everyone becomes a real problem. This is particularly true when we consider that radio to us is no longer a mere entertainment media. Our profession and hobby has branched out into a very large electronic group. Accordingly, there are those who have found their niche in some highly specialized branch of radio-electronics who require an entirely different type of material than those of us who have remained in one particular branch of radio for some time.

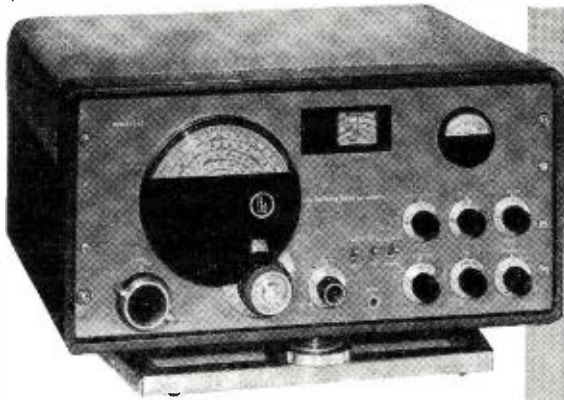
The Citizens' Radiocommunication band is a good example of what to expect in the way of new services and developments. Since keen interest has already been shown in this service, many radio men have already begun to lay the ground work for future sales and service of two-way units. Let's not overlook the ever-growing interest in television. You can sell, in advance, by telling your customers about TV. Make it known that you will be able to supply them with sets and to install and maintain them when television programs are available in your town.

Yes, we are indeed in a new era of radio. The annual Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Shows, Inc. is fully cognizant of the desirability of showing the myriad of new products to the radio serviceman, the amateur and even the public at large. A special Open House Day has been inaugurated in connection with the Show to be held in Chicago next May which will enable many radio-minded men and women to get a preview of things to come. We think it is a splendid idea and will do much to gain prestige for the serviceman and amateur. We'll see many of you there in person and we want you to make yourselves known.

We will again publish the RADIO NEWS DAILY at the Show this year as a service to the radio industry. Be sure to get your complimentary copy.

O.R.

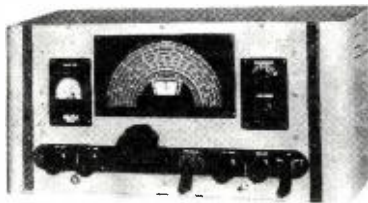
RADIO NEWS



**NEW!**

**HALLCRAFTERS SX-42**

Here's the NEW SX-42—the receiver that sets a new standard in radio performance. Covers everything: Frequency range of 540 KC. to 110 MC. brings you high-fidelity broadcast reception—world-wide Short-wave coverage—PLUS true high-fidelity FM broadcast reception (all FM frequencies), and hi-fi phono reproduction. The new SX-42 is brilliantly designed to bring you more features, more operating thrills than you've ever thought possible. Wide-vision no-glare dials, AM-FM signal level meter, six-position selectivity control, dual IF system, separate sensitivity and volume control, NEW SIMPLIFIED controls for family use. Designed for top-flight reception—in the home, or for Amateur and Commercial communication work.  
**Net, less Speaker..... \$275.00**



**THE RME 45**

The famous RME 45 Receiver delivers peak reception on all frequencies—550 to 34,000 KC. Features full-vision calibrated dial using a single control for two-speed tuning. Includes five Amateur bands with ample band-spread. Has DB-calibrated signal level meter; 5-step variable crystal filter; Automatic Noise Suppression; stable, variable-pitch beat oscillator, and a host of other features. Housed in handsome streamlined metal cabinet with matching speaker.  
**Net, with Speaker..... \$198.70**

**Other Communications Receivers**

Hallcrafters S-38.....	\$47.50	RME-84.....	\$98.70
Hallcrafters S-40A.....	89.50	RME VHF-152 Converter.....	86.60
Hallcrafters S-41G.....	36.75	RME DB-20 Preselector.....	68.20
National NC-46.....	97.50	National HRO.....	274.35
NC-46 Speaker.....	9.90	Hammarlund SPC-400X.....	342.00

*Net F. O. B. Chicago. Prices subject to possible change.*

*Order Your*  
**Communications Receiver**  
*from ALLIED!*  
**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**on most models**

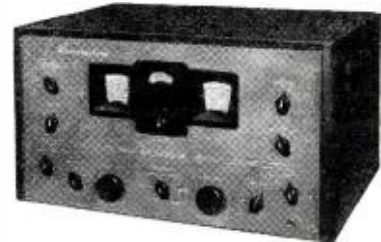
**Time Payments**

**Trade-Ins Accepted**



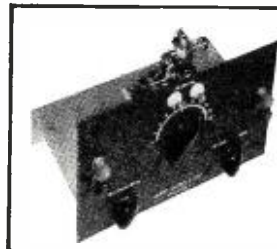
**NATIONAL NC-2-40D**

One of National's top receivers. Covers 490 KC. to 30 MC. range in 6 tuning bands. Has definite, accurate calibration for all bands. Features efficient single-dial control. Famous for its stable high frequency circuits. Frequency drift is reduced to a negligible value by temperature compensation. Has automatic band-in-use indicator. Wide-range adjustable series-valve-noise limiter. Flexible crystal filter. Special r.f. coupling circuits maintain full sensitivity.  
**Net, less Speaker..... \$225.00**  
**Speaker in matching cabinet, Net.. \$16.44**



**HAMMARLUND HQ-129-X**

Designed to meet the most critical demand of professional operators. Full range, .54 to 31 MC. accurately calibrated. Has 4 calibrated Ham bands and one arbitrary scale. Variable selectivity crystal filter. Low-drift beat oscillator for code and locating stations. Antenna compensator. Voltage regulation. Automatic noise limiter. Compensated oscillator to reduce drift during warm-up. Earphone jack. Three i.f. amplifier stages. Two audio stages. Speaker supplied in matching metal cabinet.  
**Net, with Speaker..... \$173.25**



**SPECIAL! NEW 2-METER TRANSCEIVER KIT**

For the new 2-meter band! Uses 6N4 as mod.-osc. in transmit position and as super-regen. det. in receive position; 7C5 as mod. in transmitting, and as power audio amp. in receiving. Supplies current for single button carbon mike; has output transformer for coupling to speaker or headphones. Requires 250 v. at 75 ma., 6.3 v. at .65 amp. for power. Kit when completed measures 6" x 5" x 9". Includes all necessary parts and tubes (less mike, speaker and power supply). No. 83-220. NET..... \$18.95  
**Power Supply Kit. Includes all parts necessary to build power supply for transceiver. No 83-371. NET ..... \$10.25**

**FREE! ALLIED'S Latest Catalog**


**ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner, W91BC**  
 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. I-BB-7  
 Chicago 7, Illinois

- Enter order for.....Model.....
- Enclosed \$..... Full Payment  
 Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)
- Send full information on Communication Receivers and Time Payment Plan, without obligation;
- Send FREE 1946 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....Zone.....State.....

**ALLIED RADIO**  
*Everything in Radio and Electronics*

**PUTTING ELECTRONICS TO WORK**  
**with**  
*Government Owned Surplus*



To help you incorporate the many advantages of electronics in your business, the War Assets Administration is making available its enormous inventory of tubes and equipment now.

Qualified distributors all over the country have been appointed by WAA to represent it. In every field where electronic application has proved its worth, these distributors maintain inventories and have the technical "know-how" to service your needs.

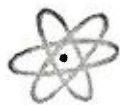
Get in touch with your nearest distributor and see how government-owned war surplus can help you—electronically. Or—if it is more convenient—write to

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION**  
**OFFICE OF AIRCRAFT DISPOSAL**

**WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION**

425 Second St., N.W.

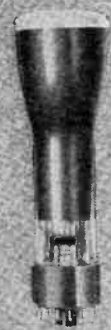
Washington 25, D. C.



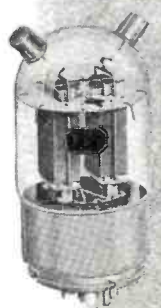
Millions and millions of electronic tubes are at your disposal. Pictured are some of the types which are available to you.



**RECTIFYING**  
(NO. 866A)



**CATHODE RAY**  
(NO. 38P1)



**TRANSMITTING**  
(NO. 815)

**VOLTAGE REGULATOR**  
(NO. VR150)



**RECEIVING**  
(NO. 65K7)

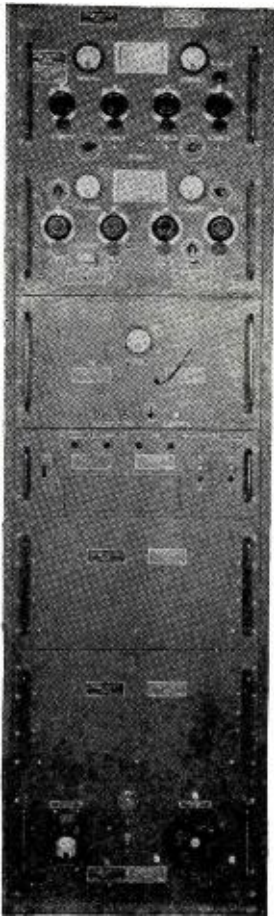


**RECEIVING**  
(NO. 6L6)

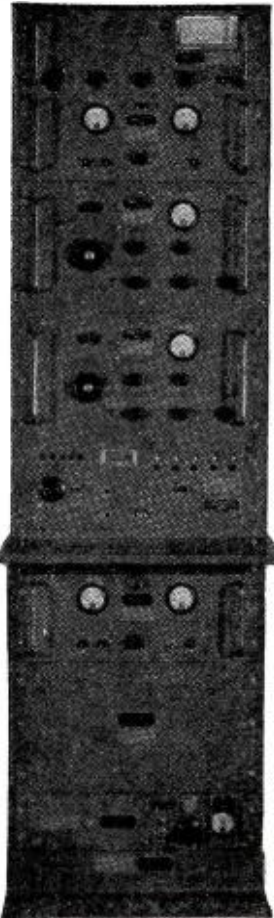
**tubes! tubes! tubes!**

**"NO ELECTRONIC DEVICE IS BETTER THAN ITS TUBE"**

880



Transmitter



Receiver

# MODERN COMMUNICATION and PRODUCTION

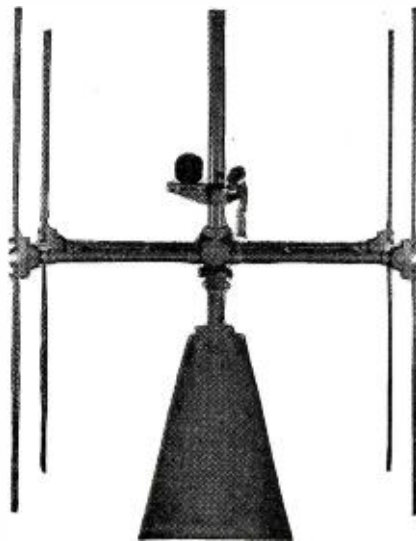
depend on

*Electronics*

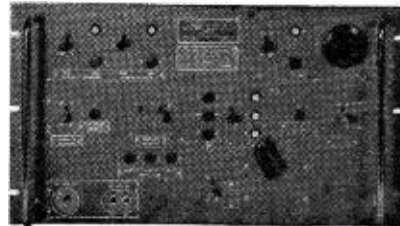
Today—virtually all methods of high-speed communication use electronic tubes. In the industrial field, heating, welding and various methods of control are being done better and faster because of electronics. From big broadcasting stations to tiny hearing aids—from induction heating to voltage regulation—the science of electronics is playing a major role in industry.



Microphone



Matching Stub and Antennae



Control Unit



Headset



**these Authorized Distributors will serve you:**

Listed here are the names and locations of WAA appointed distributors. Not all of them will have complete stocks but it will pay you to consult them on your electronic problems.

**Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., Inc.**  
120 Brookline Avenue  
Boston 15, Massachusetts

**Communication Measurements Laboratory**  
120 Greenwich Street  
New York 6, New York

**Tobe Deutschmann Corporation**  
Canton, Massachusetts

**Electronic Corporation of America**  
353 West 48th Street  
New York 19, New York

**Electro-Voice, Inc.**  
Buchanan, Michigan

**Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation**  
123 Duane Street  
New York 7, New York

**Essex Wire Corporation**  
1601 Wall Street  
Ft. Wayne 6, Indiana

**General Electric Company**  
Building 267-1 River Road  
Schenectady 5, New York

**Hommelund Mfg. Company, Inc.**  
460 West 34th Street  
New York 1, New York

**Hoffman Radio Corporation**  
3741 South Hill Street  
Los Angeles 7, California

**Hytron Radio & Electronics Corporation**  
76 LaFayette Street  
Salem, Massachusetts

**E. F. Johnson Company**  
206 Second Avenue S. W.  
Waseca, Minnesota

**Newark Electric Co., Inc.**  
242 West 55th Street  
New York 19, N. Y.

**Majestic Radio & Television Corporation**  
125 West Ohio Street  
Chicago 10, Illinois

**Raytheon Manufacturing Company**  
60 East 42nd Street  
New York 17, New York

**Smith-Meeker Engineering Company**  
125 Barclay Street  
New York 7, New York

**Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.**  
Emporium, Pennsylvania

**Technical Apparatus Company**  
165 Washington Street  
Boston 8, Massachusetts

**Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.**  
95 Eighth Avenue  
Newark 4, New Jersey

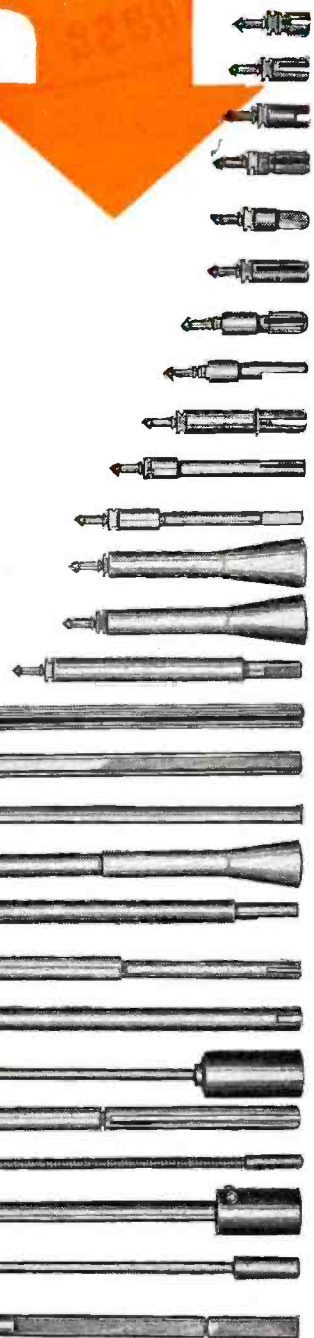
**American Condenser Co.**  
4410 Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago 11, Illinois

# **WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION**

**A UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AGENCY  
FOR THE DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS PROPERTY**

880

# Mallory Offers 12 Clutch Type Controls for Use in Auto Receivers



MALLORY offers the widest range of resistance values in clutch type controls to fit every need. Four different values are available in the Universal Midget line (100M ohms, 250M ohms, 500M ohms, 1 megohm), and eight values in popular combinations of overall and tap resistances in our Tapped Midget line.

Add these to the Plug-In Shafts you see at the right, and you can replace original controls in any auto set you name—not merely replace them but *duplicate them mechanically and electrically*. Get the complete story from your Mallory distributor.

You Expect More . . .  
and Get More . . .  
from Mallory

**INSIST ON  
MALLORY—THE  
COMPLETE  
CONTROL  
LINE**

NO WOBBLE—this ring prevents it!



All Mallory Plug-In Shafts are made with a small ring as shown above. That's why they can't wobble or work loose—why they fit as securely as a fixed shaft.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.  
**MALLORY**

VIBRATORS . . . VIBRAPACKS\* . . . CAPACITORS  
. . . VOLUME CONTROLS . . . SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS  
FILTERS . . . RECTIFIERS . . . POWER SUPPLIES.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

# SUPERIOR IS AT YOUR SERVICE

with a **COMPLETE LINE** of **TEST INSTRUMENTS**



**IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

Please place your order with your regular radio parts jobber. If your jobber does not handle our line kindly write for a list of jobbers in your state who do distribute our instruments or send your order directly to us.



Now you can **SEE** and **HEAR**

## The signal with the new CA-12 SIGNAL TRACER

Always ready for instant use it takes less than five seconds to begin using this versatile unit. No maze of special cables—the Model CA-12 uses only one connecting cable. No line cord—the CA-12 operates on self-contained batteries. No tuning controls of any kind are used in this model.



### FEATURES:

- Comparative intensity of the signal is read directly on the meter—Quality of the signal is heard in the speaker.
- Simple to operate—only one connecting cable—no tuning controls.
- Highly sensitive—uses an improved vacuum-tube voltmeter circuit.
- Tube and resistor capacity network are built into the detector probe.
- Built-in high gain amplifier—Alnico V. speaker.
- Completely portable—weight 8 pounds—measures 5 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 9".

The Model CA-12 comes complete with Detector Probe, test leads, self-contained batteries and instructions. Comes housed in heavy gauge crystalline cabinet with beautiful two tone etched front panel. **NET PRICE \$3485**



## The New Model 670 SUPER METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**D.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts.

**A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.

**OUTPUT VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.

**D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes.

**RESISTANCE:** 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms.

**CAPACITY:** .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (quality test for electrolytics)

**REACTANCE:** 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms.

**INDUCTANCE:** 1.75 to 70 Henries, 35 to 8,000 Henries.

**DECIBELS:** -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3". **NET \$2840**

## The New Model 650 SIGNAL GENERATOR

Ranges: 100 Kilocycles to 35 Megacycles on Fundamentals; 25 Megacycles to 105 Megacycles on Harmonics.

- RF obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.
  - Audio Modulating Frequency—400 cycles pure sine wave—less than 2% distortion.
  - Attenuation—3-step ladder type of attenuator (T pad).
  - Uses a Hartley Excited Oscillator with a Buffer Amplifier.
  - Tubes: 6J5 as R.F. Oscillator; 6SA7 as modulated Buffer and Mixer; 6SL7 as audio oscillator and rectifier.
- Complete with coaxial cable, leads and instructions. **\$4875**



## The New Model 450 TUBE TESTER

Speedy operation—assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

- Tests all tubes up to 117 volts.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- Tests both plates in rectifiers.
- New type line voltage adjuster.
- Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc. in multi-purpose tubes.
- Noise-Test—detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter.
- Works on 90 to 125 volts 60 cycles A.C.

**EXTRA SERVICE**—May be used as an extremely sensitive condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute. **\$3950**

## The New Model 600 SET TESTER

A NEW COMBINATION TUBE TESTER AND MULTI-METER. A complete testing laboratory all in one unit. Test tubes. Reads A.C. Volts, D.C. Volts, D.C. Currents, Resistances and Decibels.



### TUBE TESTER SPECIFICATIONS:

- Speedy operation—assured by newly designed rotary selector switch.
- Tests all tubes up to 117 Volts.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- Tests leakages and shorts of any one element against all elements in all tubes.
- Tests both plates in rectifiers.
- Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.
- New type line voltage adjuster.

### MULTI-METER SPECIFICATIONS:

**D.C. VOLTS:** (At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt) 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500 Volts.

**A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.

**D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma., 0 to 1.5 Amperes.

**RESISTANCE:** 0 to 2,000/20,000/200,000 Ohms, 0 to 20 Megohms.

**DECIBELS:** (Based on zero decibels equals .006 Watts into a 500-Ohm line.) -10 to +18 D.B., +10 to +38 D.B., +30 to +58 D.B. **\$6250**

## The New Model 400 ELECTRONIC MULTI-METER

A combination vacuum-tube voltmeter and volt-ohm milliammeter plus capacity, inductance, reactance, and decibel measurements.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**D.C. V.T.V.M. VOLTS:** (At 11 Megohms Input Resistance.) 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**D.C. VOLTS:** (At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt.) 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**A.C. VOLTS:** (At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt.) 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750 Ma., 0 to 3/15 Amperes.

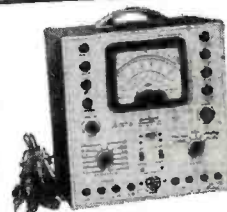
**RESISTANCE:** 0 to 1,000/10,000/100,000 Ohms; 0 to 1/10/1,000 Megohms.

**CAPACITY:** (In MFD.) .0005—2, .05—20, 5—200.

**REACTANCE:** 10 to 5M (Ohms), 100—50M (Ohms), .01—5 (Megohms).

**INDUCTANCE:** (In Henries.) .035-14, .35-140, 35-14,000.

**DECIBELS:** -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58. **NET \$5250**



# SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.

Dept. RN 227 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



MODEL 4706

## The Regent

Post war is a term that can be applied, honestly and proudly, to this 1947 Air King model. Beauty and good taste mark the design and finish of the cabinet. Appealing lines, artistic proportions, and the contrasting dial all contribute to the Regent's visual appeal. When you first see the Regent, you like it instinctively. When you hear it you know your first impression was right.

*You—and your customers—  
will appreciate these keen-value features*

Precision, die-cut antenna for maximum signal . . . Modern illuminated, white-on-black airplane tuning dial gives maximum readability, and forms artistic design element of the set . . . Loud-speaker of Alnico No. 5 alloy gives exceptional

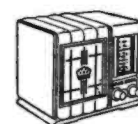
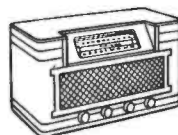
volume without tone distortion . . . Beam Power Pentode Audio System brings new tone and definition to familiar programs. The Regent is a 6 tube Superheterodyne (including rectifier). Operates on AC or DC, and is available in Ivory (illustrated above) and Walnut Plastic Cabinets.



*The Royalty of Radio Since 1920*

# AIR KING RADIO

Division of HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, Brooklyn, N. Y.



★ WE HAVE A LIMITED NUMBER OF DISTRIBUTOR AND DEALER TERRITORIES OPEN ★

**JUST  
OUT**

# VOLUME XV

**ONE FEATURE ALONE  
WILL REPAY THE ENTIRE  
COST TO YOU...  
TIME, AND TIME, AND  
TIME AGAIN!**

For years and years on end—for as long as 1946 receivers are in use—Volume XV will continue to pay you annual cash benefits by providing authorized time-saving servicing data complete and bound in a systematic form, always ready for easy reference. For 16 years Rider Manuals have proved their value. For 16 years they have constantly been improved; the owners of Volume I, purchased 16 years ago are still deriving benefits from it. A library of Rider Manuals is a lifetime-profit-paying-investment.

Volume XV incorporates the latest Rider "first"—"clarified schematics," a plus service on which we have spent tens of thousands of dollars in order to save you hundreds upon hundreds of hours each year. Also, with each copy of Volume XV there is included the separate book "How it Works," a practical guide to the theories of operation of the new technical features of the latest receivers. It explains the functions of those "gimmicks" and "gadgets" which can cause time-wasting headaches if not recognized and understood. These and other exclusive analyses by our engineers will be found in "How it Works" another Rider "first."

Many post-war sets are equipped with record players and changers; these are covered in Volume XV.

All the popular brands of "Ham" communication receivers are included in Volume XV.

You are brought up to date on all Scott receivers by Volume XV.

Yes, on the 1984 pages of Volume XV, covering the sets of 121 American Manufacturers and the 150 pages of "How it Works" you will find the data and services that will make it pay its profitable way for years to come.

Be sure of your copy. Avoid disappointment, place your order with your jobber today.

#### OTHER RIDER MANUALS

Volumes XIV to VII, each volume .....	\$15.00
Volume VI .....	11.00
Abridged Manuals I to V (1 vol.).....	17.50
Record Changers and Recorders.....	9.00

*"clarified schematics"*  
"clarified schematics" do a job which you have had to do on every multi-band receiver and combination set coming into your shop. "clarified schematics" break down the composite diagrams of hundreds of complicated multi-band receivers, providing you with exclusive, individual schematics of each and every circuit as it exists with each turn of the wave band or equipment switch. With a "clarified-schematic" before you, you save the time heretofore spent tracing out an original schematic to find which components are in operation under different positions of the wave band switch. We have saved this time for your shop, by doing it for you in our laboratories. Alone, this one feature will repay the entire purchase price of Volume XV and return an additional cash profit on your investment year after year.



**YEAR AFTER  
YEAR AFTER YEAR  
RIDER MANUALS**

**Keep pouring profits for Servicemen**

**JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC. • 404-4th AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.**

Export Div.: Rocke-International Corp., 13 E. 40 St., N. Y. C. Cable: ARLAB

#### OTHER RIDER BOOKS

<b>Inside the Vacuum Tube</b> Solid concept of theory and operation	\$4.50
<b>Understanding Microwaves</b> Provides foundation for understanding	6.00
<b>Radar</b> Entertaining, revealing, in lay language	1.00
<b>The Cathode Ray Tube at Work</b> Accepted authority on subject	4.00
<b>Frequency Modulation</b> Gives principles of FM radio	2.00

<b>Servicing by Signal Tracing</b> Basic Method of radio servicing	4.00
<b>The Meter at Work</b> An elementary text on meters	\$2.00
<b>The Oscillator at Work</b> How to use, test and repair	2.50
<b>Vacuum Tube Voltmeters</b> Both theory and practice	2.50
<b>Automatic Frequency Control Systems</b> —also automatic tuning systems	1.75

<b>A-C Calculation Charts</b> Two to five times as fast as slide rule	7.50
<b>Hour-A-Day-with-Rider Series—</b> On "Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers" On "Resonance & Alignment" On "Automatic Volume Control" On "D-C Voltage Distribution"	\$1.25 each



This new Rider Book, soon to be announced, will be of lasting usefulness to everyone interested in any phase of radio.

February, 1947

Bob Henry says:

## MOST MODELS IN STOCK

For Immediate Delivery

Most models listed below are in stock . . . ready for immediate delivery:

Hallcrafters S38 complete..	\$ 47.50
Hallcrafters S40A.....	89.50
Hallcrafters SX 42.....	275.00
Hammarlund HQ-129X and speaker.....	168.00
Hammarlund SP-400-X and speaker.....	342.00
National NC-2-40D (complete with speaker).....	241.44
National HRO-5TA1 and HRO-5RA1.....	274.35
National NC-46.....	97.50
National 1-10A with tubes and coils.....	67.50
RME-45 complete.....	198.70
RME-84 complete.....	98.70
Pierson KP-81 complete....	342.00
Panoramic panadapter complete.....	99.75
Temco 75GA transmitters..	495.00
Meck 60T transmitters.....	150.00
Gordon, Amphenol, other rotary beams.	
Millen 90800 ECO.....	\$42.50
Millen 90800 exciter .....	37.50
Millen 90281 power supply.	84.50
Millen 90902 scope.....	42.50

The new Hallcrafters and Collins receivers, transmitters, VFO, etc. as fast as available. Prices subject to change.

THE delivery situation is much improved. I can make immediate delivery of most receivers and other apparatus. Take advantage of the extra service and selection you get by dealing with me, based on my reputation as the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers. Send me your order now. Send five dollars and I will ship at once C.O.D. Or order on my 6% terms. I finance the terms myself to give you better service and save you money. Trade-ins accepted. Tell me what you have to trade, and let's make a deal. Besides having all amateur receivers and transmitters, I also have a complete stock of all other amateur apparatus and parts, also test equipment, etc. I have real bargains in the really good war surplus. Write, phone, wire or visit either of my stores.

BOB HENRY

WOARA

## HENRY RADIO STORES

BUTLER, MISSOURI, AND  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS  
OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

18

## Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By FRED HAMLIN

Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

### TO OUR READERS

A sufficient supply of the glue ordinarily used in binding the January, 1947, issue of Radio News was not available at the time the magazine was being printed and therefore a substitute material was used on some of the copies. In some cases this substitute adhesive used for binding failed to do a good job of holding the magazine together.

Any reader having such a copy may return it to us for replacement. We regret the inconvenience resulting and assure you that it was in no way due to carelessness.

FM, LIKE WE SAID last time, is getting organized on a national basis from headquarters in Washington and with the enthusiastic blessing of no less than the Federal Communications Commission. First steps toward activating a group of FM station executives was taken at the National Association of Broadcasters convention in Chicago in the early winter, and a complete organization, with program, was drawn up at the first all-FM convention, held in Washington early in January.

### PUBLICIZING AND PROMOTING

FM nationally is the first order of business in the new outfit, which bears the name "Frequency Modulation Association," with headquarters at 810 International Building, Washington 4, D. C. Scores of FM station heads have already joined under the leadership of the Washington-led group which spark-plugged the FMA. These included Roy Hofheinz, Leonard Asch, Wayne Coy, W. R. David, Everett L. Dillard, Gordon Gray, F. A. Gunther, Ira A. Hirschmann, E. J. Hodel, C. M. Jansky, Jr., R. F. Kohn, and Stanley Ray.

FCC ENTHUSIASM FOR FM and an FM station organization was summed up by chairman Charles R. Denny. Denny recently told FMA: "An organization such as yours, concentrating on the building of FM, can perform one of the most valuable services in the history of broadcasting. Those of us close to radio are excited over this revolutionary improvement, but to the vast majority of listeners, FM is still just another alphabetical combination. It is highly gratifying to know that your group has embarked on a crusade to carry the story of FM to every radio listener in the land." That the crusade will have financing was indicated early in the FMA's career. "Our dollars will be spent for FM promotion," said its steering committee. An all-out national publicity campaign may be expected during the spring, summer, and fall as a result.

IF YOU HAVE ANY FURTHER DOUBT about FCC's attitude toward FM, listen to Commissioner Ewell K. Jett: "FM," he declared recently, "is now established on a sound, permanent postwar basis. In all, we at the FCC expect some two thousand of these FM stations in the next few years—nearly twice as many as the present number of standard stations." He sounds a note of warning to the general public, however: "FM receiver production is troubled by the same shortages that afflict so many other industries. But FM sets are coming on the market in increasing numbers. The latest estimate is that at least five million will be produced next year." Mr. Jett's advice to the prospective buyer of a new radio: "If I were buying one today, I would certainly not buy one that did not include FM."

### SPEAKING OF PRODUCTION,

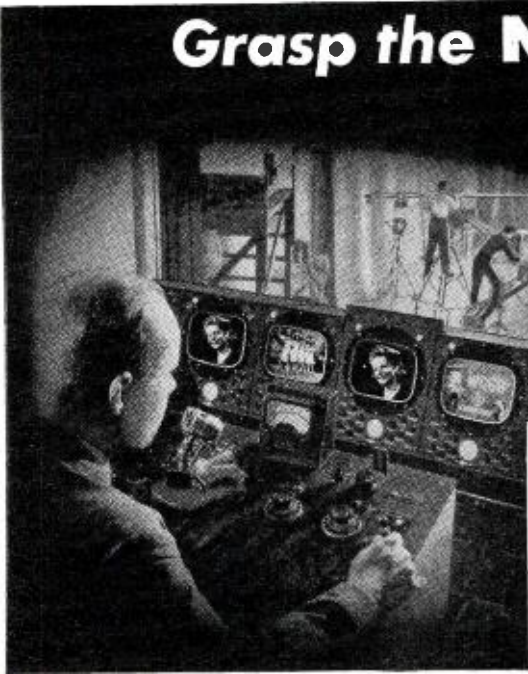
every indication at year-end was that it will continue generally good, despite supply and labor difficulties. Latest complete figures—for October—showed shipments that month at a new all-time peak. Domestic radio sets, including phonograph and record players, increased 20 per-cent to 1,800,000 units over September, according to the Civilian Production Administration.

COLOR TELEVISION—whether it will come into its own tomorrow or years hence—may develop into the jackpot radio question of the year. It was brought up with fanfare before the FCC in December largely at the urging of the Columbia Broadcasting System. While RCA and NBC, both working in the color field, favor taking more time to perfect their methods. Frank Stanton, president of CBS, went so far as to declare that Columbia could start colortelecasting within a few weeks, if FCC permits are forthcoming. "Substantial, regular" programs were predicted "within a year." . . . Reason for the FCC hearings was the Columbia request for FCC to set standards for

RADIO NEWS

Grasp the **NEW OPPORTUNITIES** in

# RADIO ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION NOW!



Modern Radio – FM Broadcast and Reception – Television – Industrial Electronics; Power, Control, Communications – new equipment and methods demand new technical ability and experience. Keep up to date with the latest.

## MODERN RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR YOU TO USE AND KEEP



The very essence of National Shop Method Home Training is EXPERIENCE. You get actual experience by working with modern Radio and Electronic equipment—building many types of circuits. You may build a fine, long distance MODERN SUPERHETERODYNE, signal generator, miniature radio transmitter, audio oscillator, etc.—many other standard actual operating pieces of equipment—conduct cathode ray and other experiments. This practical work advances with your training—YOU LEARN BY DOING!

## Shop Method Home Training

By a Real Established Resident School with its own FM Studios, Shops and Laboratories.

### TRAIN WITH ADVANCED TECHNIQUE

The good jobs in Radio Electronics now go to the men who are equipped to handle them. It takes training and experience. National Schools, one of the oldest and largest trade schools in the country, makes it possible for you to get this training right in your own home IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

National maintains modern resident training Studios, Shops and Laboratories where instructors and engineers are working constantly to improve training methods. SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING is a logical extension of this practical system.

A FREE lesson that shows you how practical and systematic this new training method is will be sent you without obligation. You may keep and use this lesson to prove to yourself just how practical National Training really is.

Get one of the many NEW JOBS that demand new techniques and methods in Modern Radio. Get your share of the NEW BUSINESS that servicing the new sets and equipment demands. Experts agree that Radio, Television and Electronics present opportunities

much greater than ever before!

Radio is expanding with far-reaching improvements in reception. No one knows yet how great the Television market will be. Electronics will touch almost every walk of life—in industry and in the home.

TURN YOUR INTEREST IN RADIO INTO A CAREER THAT WILL ASSURE YOU SUCCESS AND SECURITY.

### FIND OUT WHAT NATIONAL TRAINING CAN DO FOR YOU

Where do you stand today in modern industrial progress? What does the future hold for you? You owe it to yourself to investigate this opportunity. With National Training YOU GET AHEAD FAST—you may step into a good position or start a business of your own, with little capital, even before you complete your National Course.

Fit yourself for a career of independence, good earnings, success and security in one of the fastest growing fields in industry. For full information, just send your name and address on the coupon and mail it TODAY.

## FREE LESSON



APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL



## Get This Book FREE

This big book presents the facts about the field of Electronics and your opportunities in it together with full information about the advanced National Training. Read it and make up your own mind that National Training will equip you for a great future. No salesman will call on you from National. The book is FREE with your sample lesson. Clip and mail the coupon TODAY!

## See What National Training Has Done For These Men

National Shop Method Home Training wins good jobs, independence and security. Take the word of National men who have established records in their favorite Radio, Television, or other branches of Electronics.



From O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C., comes this endorsement: "I believe National offers the best course to be had ... Keep up the good work."

Here's a statement from B. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."



Clifford Hannah, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada, writes: "My training has brought results as I'm in line for another raise thanks to National's encouragement and thorough training."



Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, writes: "I am enthused with National training. I am now earning \$225 a month as a radio operator and technician and \$20 a week more in my shop at home."

Read what other enthusiastic students have written about National Training in the big 40 page book we will send you.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



### MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. Z-RN

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

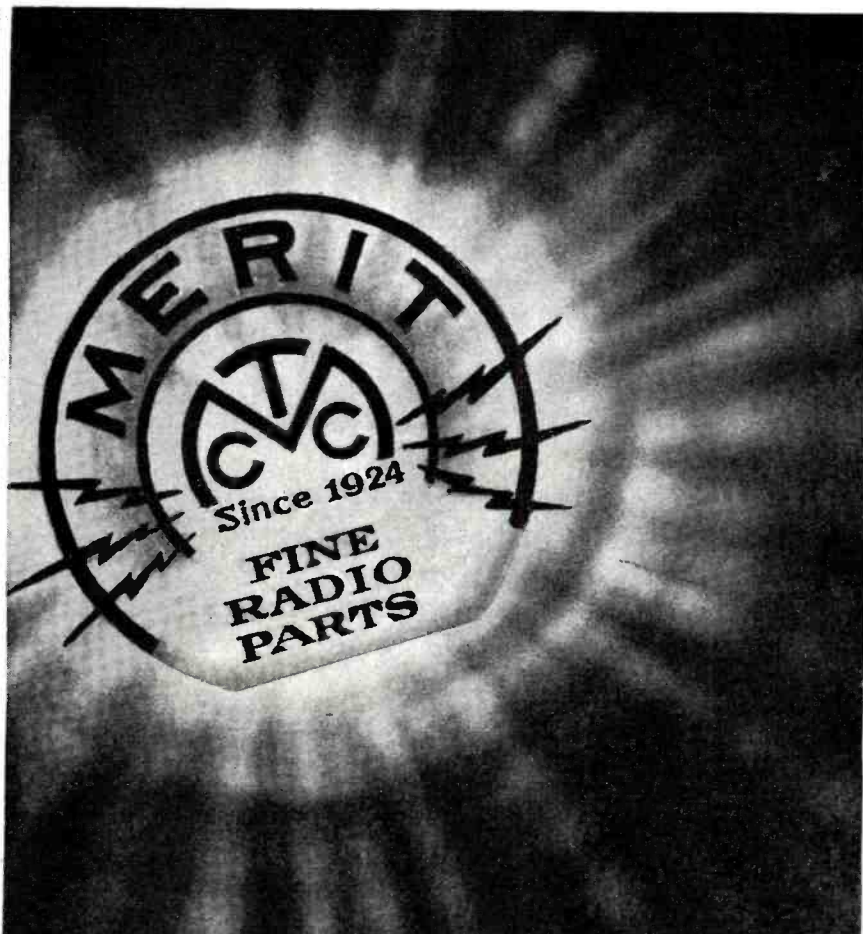
NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Include your zone number

Check here if veteran of World War II



**When it comes to trans-  
formers, "will do" is not  
a sufficient standard. Eco-  
nomy, as well as highest  
efficiency requires the best.**

**This is the meaning of  
Merit Quality.**

**EXPORT DEPARTMENT:  
1791 Howard Street, CHICAGO 26, U. S. A.  
Cable Address: MERIT**



**MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.**

TELEPHONE  
4427 North Clark St. Long Beach 6311 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

## SPOT RADIO NEWS

color television commercial broadcasts "immediately" on 480 to 920 megacycles, bands now classed as experimental. Opening these bands would give color opportunity to develop into national networks, another prediction that Stanton felt Columbia could make good in the near future. He added that CBS had spent approximately two million dollars in experimenting during the last two years. . . . What the ultimate decision would be, nobody was willing to predict as this went to press. A good bet; some kind of television with color in the commercial field by 1948.

### FOREIGN RADIO ACTIVITIES

will come into the electronics news again in April, with a number of interesting developments promised. Occasion will be the International meeting of the Marine Radio Aids to Navigation groups from interested nations. The meeting will last two weeks, convening first in New York City, followed by a gathering at New London, Conn., where marine radio aids will be demonstrated to the 250 U. S. and foreign delegates expected to attend. Three ships will be used in the demonstrations, one from the Coast Guard, one from the U. S. Maritime Commission, one from the Coast and Geodetic Survey. What will be demonstrated has not been crystallized, but you can count on seeing radar, sonar, loran, and advanced types of ship-to-shore radio in action. . . . Also on the international docket for the immediate future are the international radio conference, scheduled for May, place yet undecided, but probably San Francisco; the international plenipotentiary conference in July, and, following, a meeting of high frequency experts, scheduled tentatively for August or September. No locations have been chosen for the last two. . . . The May meeting will be to revise the regulations of the 1939 Cairo conference, while the plenipotentiary gathering will amend and change the 1932 rulings of the Madrid convention. Participating nations at all three meetings will approximate the membership of the United Nations.

### SHORAN WILL BE ONE OF THE THINGS

to watch with interest at the New London, Conn., meeting, although it is just the opposite of an aerial device. Kept under blankets by the Navy and Army during the war and still obscured by military red-tape, it is the pet of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, which uses it for mapping the ocean bottom. Geodetic has four sets, costing \$50,000, and wish they could get more. It operates on a one-way echo principle, a hydrophone (waterproof microphone) sending a sound to a land-based receiver. Underwater sound has been found to travel best at 4200 feet, and hydrophones are set at that level if possible, with cables carrying the sounds to shore from the hydrophone base. . . .

**RADIO NEWS**





**Opportunity  
Ahead...  
FOR TRAINED MEN  
ONLY!**

## Enjoy Security and Good Pay! Step Ahead of Competition Into a BETTER RADIO JOB with CREI Technical Home Study Training

Protect your future today. Enjoy the recognition, the interesting, well-paid positions that Radio-Electronics offers men who meet the challenge with modern technical training. FM, Television, Facsimile and other electronic communications systems for both government and industry will require thousands of highly trained expert radio communications engineers and technicians.

NOW is the time to take the time to prepare yourself for these important career jobs. CREI home study training can show you the way by providing you with the "tools" with which to build a firm foundation of ability based on a planned program of modern technical

training.

In our proved method of instruction you learn not only how but why! This is real, honest-to-goodness practical engineering training that leads to better jobs and more rapid promotions... the type of training for which many thousands of professional radiomen have enrolled during the past 19 years.

It costs you nothing to read the interesting facts. Write for free booklet today.

**VETERANS! CREI TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE "G. I." BILL!**

## Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

*An Accredited Technical Institute*

Dept. RC-2, 16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Branch Offices:

NEW YORK (7) : 170 BROADWAY      SAN FRANCISCO (2) : 760 MARKET ST.

**"STRAIGHT FROM THE SHOULDER"**

Ralph Waldo Emerson said, "Know Thyself"—and never was there a time when the professional radioman needed to heed that advice more than today. I've watched radiomen come and go for over a generation—and the ones who are on "top" today are the ones I'd have picked 10 years ago. They were always getting ready for the "job ahead." It's truer today than ever before! Profit by the experiences of others—prepare *today* for your opportunities *tomorrow*.

*E. H. Ruffin*  
President of CREI



If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry—PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

**MAIL  
COUPON  
FOR FREE  
36-PAGE  
BOOKLET**

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE RC-2  
16th & Park Rd., N.W., Dept. RC-2, Washington 10, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free booklet, "Your Opportunity in the New World of Electronics," together with full details of your home study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

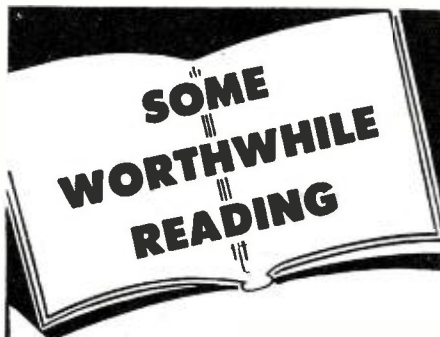
NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

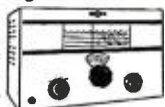
CHECK  PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING COURSE  PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING

I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.



HARVEY has been appointed authorized dealer for the new Collins line of transmitters and receivers. These units are precision built to the highest standards. We are now taking orders on the whole line for quick delivery.

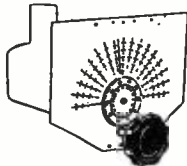
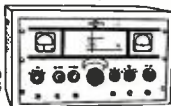
The Model 30K-1 Transmitter, complete with the 310A-1 Exciter and all tubes, is a complete transmitter ready to operate. Input is 500 watts on cw, 375 watts on phone. Operating controls in Exciter unit.



\$1250

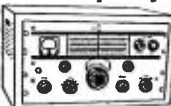
32V-1 150-watt transmitter (120 watts on phone) complete with tubes. Uses the highly stabilized and accurate Collins VFO. \$475

70E-8 VFO. It is new, versatile and extremely accurate. Overall accuracy and stability are within 0.015%. Can be used for all bands up to 7/8 meter with doublers. Complete with calibrated dial. You can build a good band-switching exciter unit with the 70E-8 that will make multi-band operation a pleasure.



\$40.00

Collins 75A Receiver. The receiver to end all receivers! 80-40-20-15-11-10 meter bands. Straight line tuning. Dial calibrated in frequency. 50db image rejection on all bands, uses double conversion. Permability tuned, extremely high stability, uses separate oscillator for mixers. Complete with tubes, crystals and speaker. \$375



Send your order in now for earliest delivery. All prices quoted are Net, F.O.B. New York and are subject to change without notice.

Telephone: **7HRC** LOngacre 3-1800

**HARVEY**  
RADIO COMPANY INC.  
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Navy is using it in its Pacific-air-sea rescue project, by triangulating messages picked up by the phones. A plane in trouble or lost may drop a bomb that explodes at the 4200-foot level, and the phone pickups, when graphed on a map, give the plane's exact location in a few seconds. Hydrophones are being strategically located so that rescue ships may reach distressed planes in three or four hours after a bomb call for help has been dropped. Shoran is accurate within twenty-five feet, Coast and Geodetic scientists report.

**RETURNING HOME**, the recent coal strike pointed the way toward a radio revolution which might have resulted in all the school kids of the nation staging a strike of their own. With schools closing, Justin Miller, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, urged members from coast to coast to offer broadcasting facilities for classroom work. A lot of stations took him up on the suggestion, including Denver, where school-free kids were suddenly brought up short by the announcement that lectures and lessons would be broadcast. We can only imagine their reaction, but it did not reach any high boil, owing to the end of the strike. Seriously, radio stood ready to do a magnificent emergency job, as Mr. Miller's statement to the broadcasters indicated. "This (strike) situation," he said, "presents a valuable opportunity for the individual broadcasters to demonstrate again their desire and ability to operate in the public interest. Dr. John W. Studebaker, U.S. Commissioner of Education, endorses our recommendation that stations in affected areas contact the superintendent of schools and offer the services of broadcasting in meeting the emergency."

**FOREIGN ACTIVITIES** in all fields of radio would seem to be booming, according to reports received by an interested Washington bureau. Surprising—to us, at least—is word from England that there are now from 25,000 to 30,000 television sets in the hands of the public over there, with the broadcasters giving full programs daily, including plays and coverage of news and sports events. (FCC estimates only 10,000 sets in the U.S. as of year-end, 1946.) Reason for the British lead in the field is that they started television ahead of us before the war, and had a comparable jump on the market when the shooting stopped. From Africa comes word via the Department of Commerce that the Union of South Africa may furnish a profitable, substantial market for U.S. electronic products in the future. Total estimated number of radio sets in operation are half a million. Radio is popular—communities are isolated in many instances, and use the air to keep posted and entertained. The Union suffered less than

almost any other place from the war—prospered, indeed, on gold mining, wool, hides, and other native products. U.S. products are popular and war restrictions did not permit purchase of new equipment. Imports are under no special restrictions if they are in the radio field.

**NO RESTRICTIONS** on importing radios into Argentina is a rule favorable to U.S. marketers, although State Department and other experts warn that anyone desiring to go into the Argentine should make a close study of all rules and regulations before attempting it. Estimates of consumption, while varying, are all good. A reasonable guess would be about a million receivers, more than half radio-phonograph combinations. War-born radio manufacturing plants in the country offer potential competition to outsiders, and high tariffs have been raised to protect the home industries. "Imported goods continue to retain a reputation for higher quality," says a Department of Commerce authority, "and United States firms can therefore still compete successfully, although high tariffs tend to restrict the market."

**HAMS CONTINUE TO DEVELOP** all kinds of gadgets, notably the recent job of reconversion by 33-year-old Edward McIntyre, a Naval research laboratory employe by day, a ham by night, at his home in Silver Springs, Md. He's converting a surplus tail-warning radar set from a B-29 into a domestic home-to-auto radio hook-up. McIntyre estimates that his set will have a range of from ten to twenty miles, and has an FCC experimental permit to operate it. How he's making it work is still a mystery, but if you want to hook up with him his ham station is W3KHJ.

**THE CITIZENS RADIOCOMMUNICATION** service—under which McIntyre got his experimental license—is shaping up under FCC supervision. Latest Commission move, begun in the early winter, is to get together with manufacturers to prepare technical requirements for equipment to be used in the field. FCC got the ball rolling by suggesting a list of requirements, but emphasized that the suggestions were not "to be regarded as proposed rules but as a preliminary proposal designed to organize discussion and comment." Suggestions from the industry were aired at subsequent meetings in Washington, and final rules should be forthcoming before spring. . . . Chief nut for the manufacturers to crack, according to FCC, was the ability of citizens' equipment to operate, "under all practical service conditions, on a frequency or frequencies within the allocated bands 460-470 mc." Whatever the final rules, FCC is agreed with everybody else that "the possible uses of this service (Continued on page 163)

# NATIONAL RADIO PRODUCTS 1947

## THE NEW 1947 CATALOGUE

The new National Catalogue describes hundreds of parts designed for amateur use. Many items are new, some are unique. The old favorites are there, proved and improved over the years. New or old, the products in the new National Catalogue will improve your rig.

CATALOG NO. 700  
**NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.**  
MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.



# Metropolitan

fills Mail Orders Same day received!

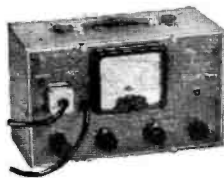
## McMURDO SILVER INSTRUMENTS



The New McMurdo Silver Model 905 "SPARX" DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER  
Frequency range from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles  
NET..... \$39.90



The New McMurdo Silver Model 904 CAPACITANCE RESISTANCE BRIDGE  
1/4 mmfd/ohm through 1,000 mfd/megohms 0-50% power factor.  
NET..... \$49.90

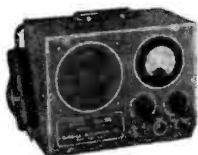


The New McMurdo Silver Model "Vomax" VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER  
One of the finest test instruments of its type.  
NET..... \$59.85

## SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS



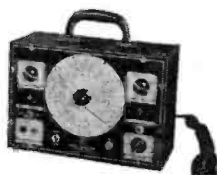
The New Model 670 SUPERIOR SUPER METER  
Combination volt-ohm milliammeter plus capacity reactance inductance and decibel measurements.  
\$28.40



The New Model CA-12 SIGNAL GENERATOR  
Visible and audible signal detection... reducing the time to locate source of trouble to an absolute minimum. Complete with Probe, Test Leads, self-contained Batteries and Instructions..... \$34.85



The New Model 450 SUPERIOR TUBE TESTER  
"Speedy Operation" assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap toggle or lever action switches.  
NET..... \$39.50



The New RCP Model 705 SIGNAL GENERATOR  
From 95 Kc to 100 Mc, continuously variable. Planetary drive condenser. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave for external use.  
NET..... \$49.50



The New RCP Model 802N COMBINATION TUBE & SET TESTER  
DC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 at 1000 ohms per volt. AC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 DC Milliammeter 0 to 1000. Ammeter 0 to 10. D.B. Meter—8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 decibels.  
NET..... \$59.50

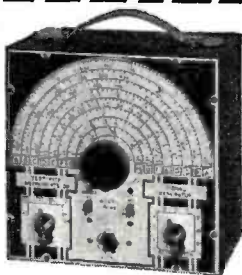


Model 669-IF WESTON Ohmmeter  
Widely used for production testing of armature and field resistances of small motors, etc. List price \$25.50.  
Net..... \$14.85

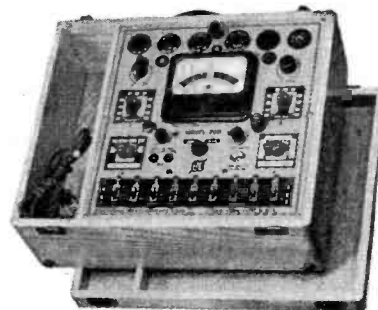
## The New B-45 SIGNAL GENERATOR

Self-modulated—provides a highly stable signal. Generates R.F. frequencies from 150 Kc. to 50 Mc. on Fundamentals and from 11 Mc. to 50 Mc. on Harmonics. R.F. is obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio frequency. Television, AM & FM speedily aligned. Modulation accomplished by grid-blocking action which effectively aligns amplitude and frequency modulation as well as television.

Direct-reading—all calibrations are etched on the front panel. Complete with shielded test lead, self-contained batteries and instructions. NET \$27.75



## The New Model 200 MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER



Here, FOR THE FIRST TIME, is a true, mutual conductance type tube tester with complete flexibility, and at a price no higher than that charged by other manufacturers for the ordinary emission type.

Note the unflinching accuracy with which it classifies the tubes under test, on the REJECT-GOOD scale. There is absolutely NO DANGER of BAD tubes reading "good" and GOOD tube reading "bad" on this E.M.C. Series 200 Tube Tester, as there is on all of the old-fashioned emission type testers.

- 3" Meter in sloping counter case.... \$49.85
- 3" Meter in hand-rubbed carrying case..... \$53.85
- 4 1/2" Meter in sloping counter case..... \$52.85
- 4 1/2" Meter in hand-rubbed carrying case..... \$56.85

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

1. Checks mutual conductance on a calibrated micromho scale, as well as on a REJECT-GOOD scale.
2. Checks five element tubes as pentodes.
3. Checks tubes for gas content.
4. Sufficient plate current to check both emission and mutual conductance.
5. Detects both shorted and open elements.
6. Complete switching flexibility allows all present and future tubes to be tested, regardless of location of elements on tube base.
7. Tests tubes for radio frequency and other noise.
8. Tests all tubes from .75 volts to 117 filament volts.
9. Tests all octal, octal, and miniature tubes.
10. Tests cold cathode, magic eye, and voltage regulator tubes, ballast resistors.
11. Instrument is protected with fuse, which is easily replaceable from front of panel.
12. Individual sockets for each tube-base type eliminates possible errors.
13. Checks individual sections of multiple-purpose tubes.
14. Attractive four-color panel with plenty of eye-appeal. Wrinkle background for durability.

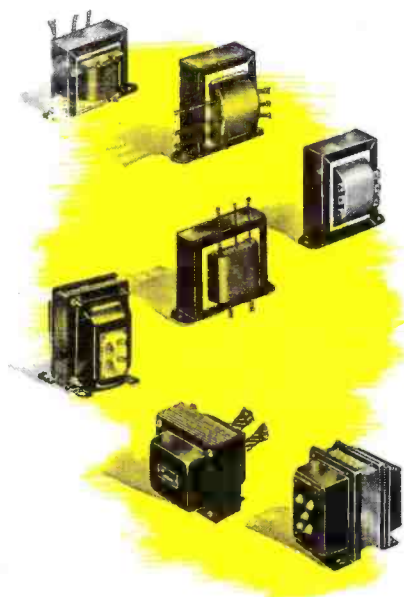
WATERMAN Pocket-size Oscilloscope.....	\$55.00	SUPERIOR CA-11 Signal Tracer.....	\$18.75	R C P 664 Electronic Multi-Tester.....	\$45.00
DUMONT 274 Five-Inch Oscilloscope.....	99.50	SUPERIOR 650 Signal Generator.....	48.75	R C P 668 V.T.V.O. Capacity Meter.....	73.01
SUPREME 543 Multi-Tester.....	18.95	SUPERIOR 400 Electronic Multi-Tester.....	52.50	R C P 665 VT "Billionaire".....	92.61
SUPREME 589 Tube & Battery Tester.....	48.95	SUPERIOR 600 Combination Tube & Set Tester.....	62.50	MONITOR Crystalliner Signal Generator.....	57.50
SUPREME 599 Tube & Set Tester.....	62.50	R C P 448 Multitester.....	24.50	SHALLCROSS 630 Wheatstone Bridge.....	75.00
SUPREME 565 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.....	63.50	R C P 322 Dynoptimum Tube Tester.....	41.50	SHALLCROSS 637 Kelvin Wheatstone Bridge.....	100.00
SUPREME 576 Signal Generator.....	68.95	R C P 461-P Sensitive Multi-Tester.....	42.63	SHALLCROSS 638-2 Kelvin Wheatstone Bridge.....	150.00

Write for FREE 1947 Catalog of Complete line of Test Equipment.

Terms: 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or full payment with order.

**Metropolitan** ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.  
Dept. R, 6 MURRAY STREET Cable Address: METRONICS  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A. Phone: BArlay 7-5556

where you see the  
 name **STANCOR**  
 you can count on  
**SERVICE**



The famous black-and-yellow STANCOR emblem stands for SERVICE . . . in guaranteed transformer performance . . . and in the friendly helpfulness of the Authorized STANCOR Distributor . . . who stands behind the product he sells. . . . Yes, wherever you see the STANCOR emblem you know you will find the most complete selection of Replacement and General Purpose Transformers . . . advanced designs . . . and the universal application that make STANCOR first with radio service men. . . . You bet you can look to STANCOR . . . for the standard of performance that assures you of satisfied customers.

standardize on

**STANCOR**



**TRANSFORMERS**

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION · 1500 N. HALSTED ST., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

*Announcing a new*

**THORDARSON**

**Transformer**

*Line!*



Now... a completely new line, embodying the same dependable, quality-performance features which have been built into Thordarson Transformers since 1895. Designed to meet the same requirements and applications previously served by our older, more extensive lines, these modern units, while fewer in number, are broader in application and are engineered for every electronic need. Backed by 52 years of transformer manufacturing experience, they are your assurance of top-notch performance under all conditions.

Some of these new Thordarsons are already at your jobbers. Others are being turned out as fast as present-day manufacturing conditions permit. Ask your jobber for full information today or write for new free transformer catalog.

MEISSNER, THORDARSON,  
RADIART PRODUCTS IN  
PHOTO-FACT FOLDERS

EXPORT ADDRESS  
**SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL, Inc.**  
4237-39 N. LINCOLN AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS  
CABLE HARSHEEL

**ELECTRONIC  
DISTRIBUTOR**

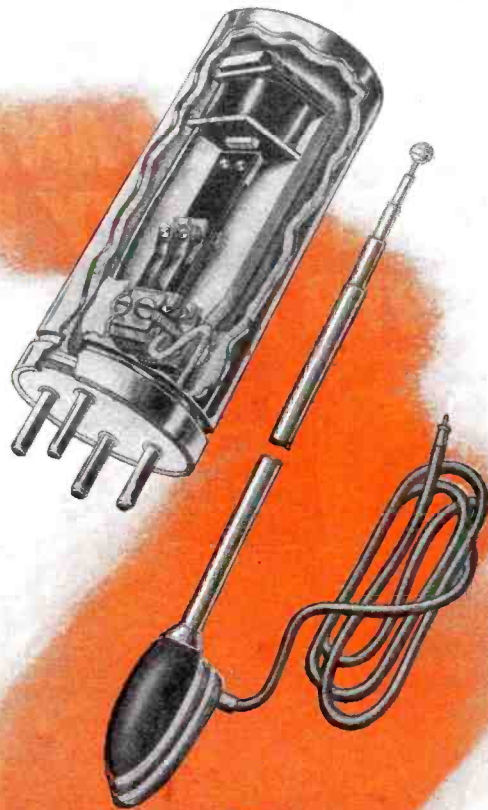
# RADIART

## VIBRATORS...

Effectively sealed against air and moisture seepage, thus preventing point oxidation. All-riveted assembly guarantees long-lived dependability.

## AERIALS...

The finest aerial line ever offered. Patented Anti-Rattler feature eliminates grease packing . . . insures operation in all kinds of weather. For all cars.

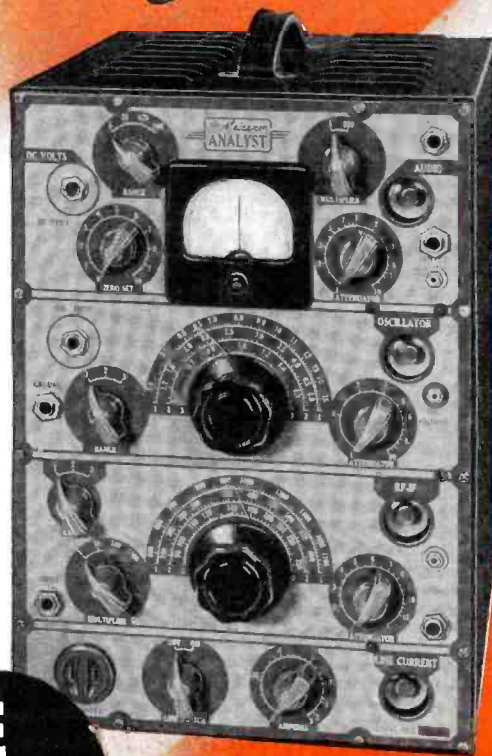


# MEISSNER

## ANALYST

### THE MODERN SERVICE INSTRUMENT

Designed to handle the receivers of today, yesterday and tomorrow with equal facility. Tests by the signal tracing method . . . fastest and most reliable method to date. See it at your jobber's today.



**MAGUIRE**  
**INDUSTRIES**  
INCORPORATED

**AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT**  
**936 N. MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS**

# Two Ghirardi books THAT TEACH YOU TO DO ANY REPAIR JOB ON ANY RADIO EVER MADE!



Meet Alfred A. Ghirardi—the man who makes Radio easy to learn!



## MODERN RADIO SERVICING

### THE BOOK THAT GIVES COMPLETE MODERN Professional TRAINING

Once in a blue moon a technical book is written that is so important, so complete and so easy to understand that it is used and recommended universally by members of a profession. Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is exactly that kind of a book as radio men everywhere will quickly tell you! **TEST INSTRUMENTS, TROUBLE-SHOOTING, REPAIR**

Actually, MODERN RADIO SERVICING is the only single, inexpensive book giving a complete, easy-to-understand course in modern Radio repair work in all of its branches—branches that lead right through to all types of Electronic equipment. Written so simply you can understand it without an instructor! Read from the beginning, it takes you step by step through all phases of the

work. Used as a reference book by busy servicemen, it serves as a beautifully cross-indexed volume for "brushing up" on any type of work that may puzzle you.

#### ONLY \$5 COMPLETE

Included is a thorough explanation of all Test Instruments, telling exactly how they should be used and why (it even gives complete data for making your own Test Equipment if you prefer!); Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure and Circuit Analysis; Testing and Repair of Components; Installations; Adjustments; etc., etc.—also, How to Start a Successful Radio-Electronic Service Business. 1300 pages, 720 self-testing review questions, 706 helpful illustrations and diagrams. Only \$5 complete (\$5.50 foreign).

## HOW TO TEST A RADIO IN 2 MINUTES or less!

Want to repair your own radios—without months of specialized service training? Want to repair sets for friends for fun or profit? Or, if you are already a radio serviceman, do you want to learn how to diagnose radio troubles in 2 minutes or less and fix sets **TWICE AS FAST** and **TWICE AS PROFITABLY**—without a lot of unnecessary testing? Then order Ghirardi's **RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** today—on a 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

### START A SERVICE BUSINESS .. GET A BETTER PAYING JOB!

There's a real future for you in servicing—and Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is just the book to start you on it without delay. And remember: Radio is just the beginning! What this big book teaches you about Radio servicing, Test Instruments, and modern technical procedure is exactly the training you need to fit you to "grow up" with the fast-expanding Electronics profession in all of its servicing phases! It gives you real PROFESSIONAL Training . . . for only \$5 COMPLETE!

## RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTERS' HANDBOOK

### MAKE MONEY REPAIRING RADIOS

*This 4 lb. Handbook Shows Exactly How to Diagnose and Repair Common Troubles in Practically Every Radio in Use*

Speed up radio repair work! Eliminate needless, tedious testing! Handle common radio troubles fast and profitably. Make spare time money repairing sets for friends and neighbors—without a lot of costly equipment or experience.

Symptom of the radio to be repaired. Four times out of five, the HANDBOOK will show you step by step just what to do—in a fraction of the usual time. Ideal for either busy service shops or service beginners. Pays for itself in time saved on the very first job.

#### HUNDREDS OF SERVICE HINTS

Over 300 additional pages include service hints; i-f alignment peaks for over 20,000 superhets; transformer trouble data; the finest tube information you've ever seen; color codes; and hundreds of graphs, diagrams, charts, etc.—all carefully indexed so you can find what you need in a hurry. Price only \$5—on 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE BASIS. Use Ghirardi coupon at bottom of adjoining page.

#### SAVE TIME ON EVERY JOB

Ghirardi's famous 744-page, manual-size RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK shows what to do—exactly how to do it. Over 400 pages give common trouble symptoms, their causes and remedies for over 4800 receiver, auto radios and record changers of 202 different manufacturers. Just look up the Make, Model and Trouble

### YOUR MONEY BACK IN 5 DAYS

Murray Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-27, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$..... for books checked; or  send C.O.D. (In U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return the books within 5 days and receive my money back.

3rd Edition RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)  Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

Special MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION: MODERN RADIO SERVICING and RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK (both books) \$9.50 (\$10.50 foreign).

Name.....  
Address.....  
City & Dist. No..... State.....

### Special MONEY-SAVING OFFER

Get both of these big books at our special Money-Saving price—a complete servicing library of over 2040 pages for only \$9.50. (\$10.50 foreign.)



## 723 OUT OF 817!

Recently, a group of 817 radio instructors, students, repair men, radio men in the armed forces, in broadcast stations, big manufacturing plants, etc. were asked what they think of the various books and courses for the study of basic Radio-Electronics. 724 of these men — NINE OUT OF TEN—said that, in their opinion, GHIRARDI'S RADIO PHYSICS Course was their first choice — far better than any other AT ANY PRICE!

## "IT'S THE BEST OUT OF 20" SAYS CHIEF ENGINEER

From F. S. Bailey, Chief Engineer, Radio Operator's School, Brownsville, Texas comes this sweeping endorsement of Radio-Electronic's greatest basic training book. "We find Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE the best book out of 20 or more that we have tried—both as a complete course in Radio Physics, and for all other branches. It is best for beginners as well as those who already know something about Radio . . . It is giving our students the very best for their money!"

# Who said it costs a lot of money to LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS?



**Only \$5 COMPLETE**  
and it is complete!  
(\$5.50 foreign)  
972 pages — Over 500 illus.

Used more widely by Army, Navy, and civilian schools and colleges and for more home study than any other book or course of its kind.

# THE BOOK THAT MAKES IT EASY FOR BEGINNERS TO LEARN AT HOME . . . without an instructor



Send the coupon today! Examine Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE in your own home! See for yourself how this giant book at ONLY \$5 gives

complete basic training that can pave your way to a good-paying job or a business of your own in Television, Frequency Modulation, Facsimile, Broadcasting, Communications, Radio Servicing, Industrial Electronics and so on down a long list of glittering opportunities.

This one big 972-page, profusely illustrated book gives just the training you need — ALL YOU NEED—easier, better, faster and at FAR LESS COST. It backs up theory with actual practice. No previous training necessary. It starts right in at the beginning. Every step is made crystal clear in both text and over 500 illustrations. Many beginners who never even saw a circuit diagram before have completed it in a few weeks. Thousands of Ghirardi-trained men now hold important Radio-Electronic positions. No training AT ANY PRICE is more widely endorsed by the experts themselves!

### AS SIMPLE AS A-B-C

Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE makes Radio-Electronics-Television amazingly easy to learn. Everything is explained carefully and thoroughly in a clear, easy style. No involved mathe-

matic! No lessons to wait for. You get your training QUICKLY while the big money-making opportunities still beckon on every side. You'll be amazed and pleasantly surprised to find how soon RADIO PHYSICS COURSE has you understanding every phase of this fascinating subject—how it enables you to grasp subjects that other books and courses make seem highly complicated. Best of all, you buy it on an UNRESERVED 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE BASIS. Every cent will be cheerfully refunded if you are not more than satisfied. You cannot lose! Send coupon today!

### YOUR MONEY BACK IN 5 DAYS

if Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE doesn't teach you Radio-Electronic-Television fundamentals EASIER, FASTER and at LESS COST than any other book or course. You be the judge!

## ALL THE FACTS ON A LITTLE-KNOWN SUBJECT . . . Now Available



Don't buy, specify, use or replace Capacitors blindfolded! Save time, save money, and increase your service efficiency by really knowing all about this vital subject! No Radio-Electronic component is more important or less understood than the Electrolytic Capacitor and many new and improved types are now fast coming into general use. This new book, THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR, by Alexander M. Georgiev at last explains the entire subject. It tells what types to use and where and how to use them properly. Explains the advantages and disadvantages of each—how to make emergency repairs and includes a wealth of other invaluable data. Over 200 pages. 80 illustrations. Only \$3 (\$3.25 foreign).

Murray-Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-27, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

- Enclosed please find \$5 (\$5.50 foreign) for which rush me a copy of A. A. Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE BOOK or
- Send C. O. D. for \$5 (no foreign C. O. D.'s) plus postage. In either case, it is understood I may return the book within 5 days of its receipt and have my money refunded if not fully satisfactory.
- THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR, \$3 (\$3.25 foreign). \$..... enclosed or  Send C. O. D. (U. S. A. only) for this amount plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No..... State.....

Check The Savings On These

# RADIO TUBES

ALL BRAND NEW...

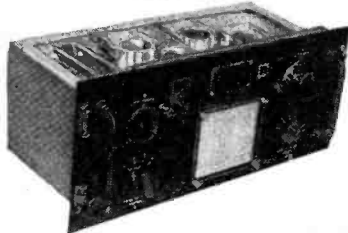
ALL IN CARTONS!

SUN RADIO

HOME OF  
NATIONALLY  
FAMOUS  
RADIO PARTS

UP TO  
**80%**  
OFF!

**WAR  
SURPLUS  
EQUIPMENT**  
At a Fraction of  
Original Gov't.  
Cost!



### R.F. TUNING UNIT

Comes in a beautiful black crackled aluminum cabinet with two Variable Transmitting Condensers and two Vernier dials, one heavy duty ceramic four position wafer switch, two or more mica condensers, 2,500 Working Volts and coils wound on porcelain ribbed forms.  
Yours for only..... **\$3.89**

- No. TU5B 1500 to 3000 KC
- No. TU6B 3000 to 4500 KC
- No. TU7B 4500 to 6200 KC
- No. TU8B 6200 to 7700 KC
- No. TU10B 10,000 to 12,500 KC

Please specify model



### LOW FREQUENCY RECEIVER

BC-344

Brand new, operates on 110 volts A.C. Complete with 10 tubes, 6" P.M. speaker, **\$85.60**



### MICROPHONE

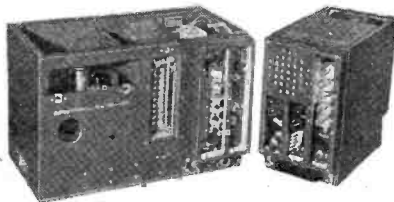
U. S. Army brand new single button carbon hand microphone "Shure" type with push to talk switch..... **\$1.99**



### FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Hallicrafter SP44  
Panoramic Adapter **\$99.50**

EASILY INSTALLED IN ANY SET



BC 683 FM—10 tube receiver less power supply..... **\$39.95**

BC 684 FM—35 Watt Transmitter less crystal and power supply..... **\$39.95**

Combination BC 683 and BC 684..... **\$69.95**  
Tunes 27 to 38.9 Mc



### COMPLETE 4 TUBE INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER **\$8.95**

Comes in an aluminum cabinet 9 3/4 x 4 3/4 x 5 1/2 inches with two 12J5GT tubes and two 12A6, also General Electric Dynamotor 28DC Volt input and 250 VDC output at 60 MA. Complete instructions and diagram for high fidelity phonograph or speech for 110 Volt operation. This is the greatest offering made in War Surplus Electronics. Yours for only... **\$8.95**

●All items F.O.B. Washington, D. C. All orders \$30.00 or less cash with order. Above \$30.00, 25 percent with order, balance C. O. D. Foreign orders cash with all orders plus exchange rate.

### ALL STANDARD BRAND TUBES

Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price
OZ4	1.45	6F6	.95	12S17GT	1.10
1A5GT	1.00	6F7	1.50	12SK7GT	1.10
1A7	1.80	6F8	1.10	12SL7GT	1.20
1B4	.80	6G8	1.00	12SN7GT	.95
1B7	.80	6H5	.75	12SO7GT	1.10
1C5GT	1.00	6J5	.80	12SR7	1.00
AQST	.67	6J7	1.15	14A7	1.50
1D5	.80	6J8	1.30	14B6	1.40
1D7	.85	6K6	.85	14B8	1.60
1D8GT	1.10	6K7	.80	14C5	1.60
1E4	.80	6K8	1.30	14C7	1.60
1E5	.90	6L5	1.10	14F7	1.50
1E7	1.00	6L6G	1.50	14H7	4.60
1F4	.80	6L7	1.40	14I7	1.60
1F5	.80	6N7	1.40	14N7	1.60
1F7	.90	6P5	.80	14Q7	1.20
1G6	1.30	6P7	1.40	14S7	1.60
1H4	.70	6Q7	1.30	14W7	1.85
1H5	1.50	6R7	1.40	14Y7	1.60
1J5	.75	6S7	1.20	18	1.25
1J6	.80	6SA7	1.00	19	1.00
1LA4	1.95	6SF5	.70	20	1.75
1LB4	1.95	6S17GT	.70	22	1.00
1LC5	1.95	6SK7GT	.80	24A	.90
1LD5	1.95	6SL7GT	1.00	25L6GT	1.10
1LH4	1.95	6SN7GT	.85	25	.75
1LN5	1.95	6SQ7GT	1.00	27	.70
1NS	1.30	6T7	1.00	30	1.00
1RS	1.25	6G5	.95	31	1.00
1S4	1.25	6U6GT	1.00	32L7GT	1.95
1S5	1.25	6U7	1.00	33	1.00
1T4	1.25	6V6	1.10	34	.80
1T5	1.50	6V7	1.00	35/51	1.00
1V	1.00	6W7	1.20	35W4	1.08
2A6	.75	6X5GT	1.00	35Z3	1.30
2B7	.75	6Y6G	1.00	37	.75
2C7	.85	7A4	1.00	38	.85
2X2/879	.90	7A5	1.00	39/44	.80
2Z2/684	.45	7A6	1.00	41	.85
3Q5	1.95	7A7	1.00	42	.85
3Q5	1.60	7B4	1.00	45	.80
3S4	1.25	7B5	1.00	46	1.00
5U4	1.00	7B6	1.00	49	.95
5V4	1.60	7B8	1.30	50L6	1.24
5X4	1.10	7C5	1.00	50	1.75
5Y3GT	.70	7C6	1.30	55	.50
5Y4	.75	7C7	1.00	56	.80
5Z3	.95	7E6	1.00	57	.75
6A5	1.70	7E7	1.30	59	.80
6A6	.80	7F7	1.30	76	.75
6A8	1.00	7H7	1.50	77	.75
6A5G	1.70	7J7	1.50	78	.75
6AC5GT	1.00	7L7	1.50	79	.85
6AF5	1.00	7N7	1.50	80	.60
6AF6	1.60	7Q7	1.00	81	1.50
6B4	1.50	7R7	1.30	82	.85
6B7	.95	7S7	1.50	83	1.30
6B8	1.00	7V7	1.80	83V	1.95
6C5	.95	7Y4	1.30	84/624	1.10
6C6	1.00	7Z4	1.30	89	.40
6C7	.45	12BE6	1.44	117L7GT	2.35
6C8	1.25	12F5GT	1.00	117Z6GT	1.60
6C9	.75	12J5GT	1.00	XX9	1.50
6D7	1.00	12SA7GT	1.30	XXFM	1.50
6F5	1.00	12SF5GT	1.00	XXL	1.50



### HEADPHONES

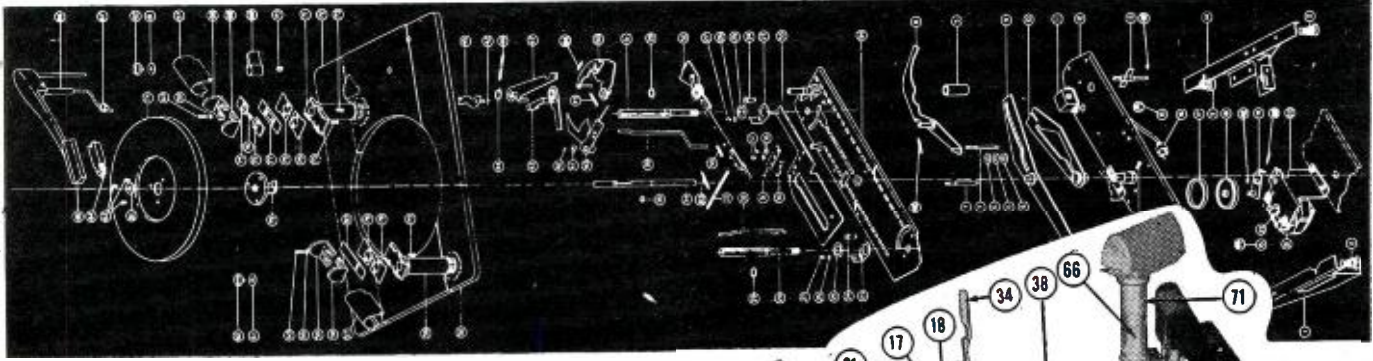
Signal Corps 4000 ohm magnetic headphones. Comes complete with Phono Plug, cord and leather-covered headband... Brand New. Please enclose 20 cents in stamps or coin to cover mailing and insurance. A \$14.50 value..... **\$1.87**

# SUN RADIO

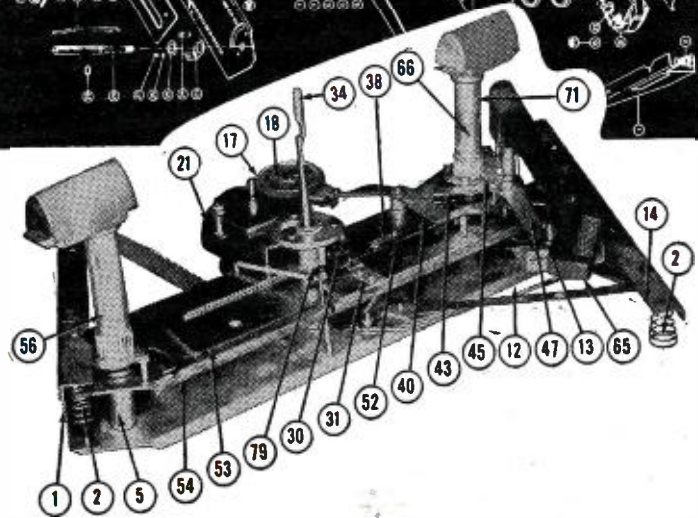
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.

# New! Exclusive!



## PHOTOFACT FOLDERS<sup>\*</sup> analyze all post-war RECORD CHANGERS!



Post-war radio is barely a year old, but already there are 40 different record changers on the market. Do you know who makes them? How they operate? How to service them in case of breakdown? Do you know where you can get up-to-the-minute results of life tests that are now being run?

This vital information now becomes a regular PHOTOFACT FOLDER Service *at no Extra Cost to You!* Clear-cut photographs, exclusive big line drawings, parts lists, operation details, trouble-cause-and-remedy charts, tell you everything you need to know to do a workmanlike job—*help you do twice as many repair jobs a day.*

PHOTOFACT FOLDERS save valuable time in many other ways. They make it easy to

\*Trade Mark Reg.

diagnose trouble, hunt defective parts, make adequate replacements in *all* the latest radios, phonographs, record changers, recorders, communication systems and power amplifiers. Data and photographs are made from actual examinations of instruments—not from reprinted or copied information.

The cost? Only \$1.50 for each set of 40 folders. Actually they cost you nothing, for they pay for themselves over and over again in time saved. **Over 25,000 radio service engineers now use and depend upon PHOTOFACT FOLDERS.** Why let service problems stump you? PHOTOFACT FOLDERS help you lick every one of them! See your nearest distributor or use the convenient coupon.

### PUBLICATION DATES:

Set No. 11 . . . . . January 10

Set No. 12 . . . . . January 25

Cut this out and MAIL IT TO YOUR DISTRIBUTOR. If you do not know his name and address, send it directly to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2924 East Washington Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, and we will see that your nearest distributor gets it. In Canada, write to A. C. SIMMONDS & SONS, 301 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario. Canadian Price, \$1.75.

#### PLEASE PRINT

Send Vol. 2, Set No. 12       Send Vol. 2, Set No. 11

Send me Volume 1 (including Sets Nos. 1 to 10) with De Luxe Binder, \$18.39. Individual Sets Nos. 1 to 10, \$1.50 each.

Send me a De Luxe Binder (at \$3.39)

My (check) (money order) (cash) for \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

(If you send cash, be sure to use registered mail.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

My Distributor's Name \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

HOWARD W. **Sams & CO., INC.** RADIO PHOTOFACT SERVICE

In Canada—write to A. C. SIMMONDS & SONS, 301 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario



EXPERIENCED SERVICE-MEN SAY —  
"YOU CAN INSTALL KEN-RADS WITH  
**CONFIDENCE**"

# KEN-RAD RADIO TUBES



**R**AUDIO OWNERS expect more from their tubes today . . . better tone-performance, longer life. They know electronics has progressed with giant strides, and count on buying a share of the benefits with their repair-dollars.

*Ken-Rads fulfill highest expectations.* These quality tubes match your quality service. Ken-Rads are advanced in design—lead consistently in performance. General Electric *continuous* research assures this. G-E and Ken-Rad research works day-in, day-out to build greater shock-resisting

*strength* into tube design—toward more *rigidity* to prevent false responses from vibration and acoustical feedback—in the direction of improved *electrical constancy* throughout tube life.

To radio owners, such progress means better, more satisfying tone over a longer period of time. To you, it means *profits*, from a successful repair business based on a loyal, appreciative clientele.

Install Ken-Rads to reap the reward that comes from handling an up-to-the-minute **QUALITY** tube product!

178-F1-8880

Write for Booklet ETR-16, "Essential Characteristics," the most complete digest of tube information available.

# KEN-RAD

DIVISION OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

# Amphenol

## ALL-WAVE ANTENNA

### GETS ALL THREE!

Purchasers of modern radios deserve good reception on all three bands—standard broadcast, short wave and frequency modulation. Until Amphenol engineers perfected this new all-wave unit, the only way to achieve this was to install three separate antennas, a costly and unsightly solution.

The FM section of this new 3-way antenna is a horizontally polarized dipole. It operates most efficiently between 88 and 108 mc.

A 65-foot length of Amphenol Polyethylene covered copper wire serves as the standard broadcast and short wave antenna. The polyethylene covering minimizes precipitation static and assures long life.

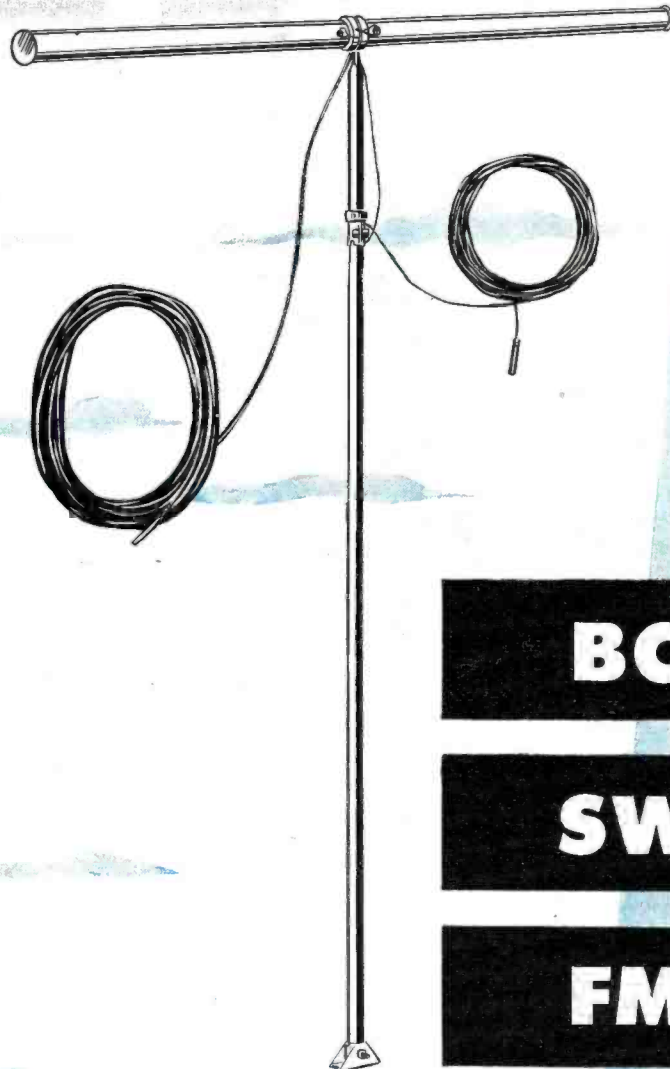
A specially designed series M derived low-pass filter automatically switches the energy from the proper antenna to receiver input.

Installation is simple. The mounting is a 1-inch steel mast 5-feet in length. All hardware is included. A guy clamp bolted to the mast provides for tripod guying.

Vinyl-jacketed Amphenol 52 ohm coaxial transmission line serves as a low-loss lead in and eliminates interference from transmission line pickup. Noisy areas are not a problem with this antenna.

In a comparative test with the best available standard double doublet (with matching transformer) the Amphenol All-Wave Antenna proved far superior in gain—as well as being interference free.

Write for complete technical data, or see your jobber for full information.



**BC**

**SW**

**FM**

#### AMPHENOL ALL-WAVE ANTENNA UNIT INCLUDES:

- ★ FM dipole with molded phenolic weatherproof filter housing
  - ★ Steel mast 5-feet long with guy clamp and adjustable insulator
  - ★ 50-foot Amphenol RG-5/U 52 ohm coaxial cable
  - ★ Antenna wire polyethylene covered
- ★ Built-in M derived network

**AMPHENOL**

**AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RF COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

**BACKED BY**

**YEARS OF**

**36**  
*know-how*



**HQ · 129 · X**

"This morning I had a VK on phone, driving the S-meter completely off scale."

Another says, "Finest receiver on the market." Thus run the comments on the HQ-129-X. And why shouldn't they—thirty-six years of craftsmanship and research engineering back up every Hammarlund product.

*see*

the HQ · 129 · X  
at your dealer's

34

**HAMMARLUND**

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34<sup>TH</sup> ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



**RADIO NEWS**

# Radar on the Great Lakes

By **NORMAN A. SCHORR**

**Characteristics of six different types of radar installations now operating as test units aboard lake carriers.**

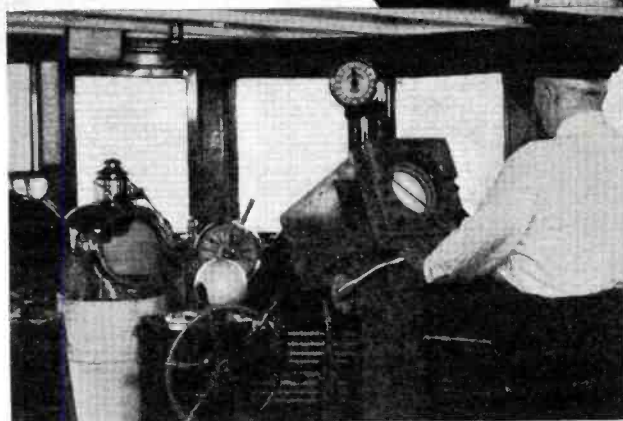
**A** DENSE fog suddenly descended on Lake Erie the morning of April 27, 1944. War shipping was at its height on this narrowest and most heavily-trafficked of the five Great Lakes. Within a few hours, two collisions occurred that cost the lives of 12 crew members and the loss of two cargo-laden ships. Without warning, the ore-carrier *James H. Reed*, collided head-on with the steamer *Ashcroft*, and sank quickly off Conneaut, O. Seventy-five miles west, the 4000-ton *Frank E. Vigor*, carrying a load of sulphur from Chicago to Buffalo, foundered and sank after colliding with the *Philip Minch*.

Accidents like these are rare in Great Lakes shipping history. In fact, they have occurred on Lake Erie an average of once in 20 years since the advent of steel vessels in 1886. Stringent traffic rules, a special system of whistle signals, carefully routed up and down courses, and more recently radio telephone, radio beams and direction finders have combined to hold down the number of accidents.

But still they have occurred—and when they do, the need for all-weather navigation instruments is emphasized.

Though collisions caused by fogs have been infrequent, it is not unusual for skippers to be forced to drop the hook and wait until adverse weather conditions lift. Fog is encountered frequently in the spring and fall, and

February, 1947



occasionally at other times. In the late fall, storms of sleet and snow can be expected. In a recent year more than 4,000,000 gross tons of cargo space were lost as a result of delays, collisions and groundings due to fog. Bad weather has held up ships for as long as 30 hours. As many as 100 boats have been fog-bound at the locks of the Sault Sainte Marie canal at one time.

Great Lakes shippers took an immediate interest in radar as soon as the first successful marine application became known. Experience of the Coast Guard with radar during the war was watched as closely as security regulations permitted. A few sets were installed for brief trial runs, but ex-

tensive equipment for thorough experimentation was not available. It was not until after V-J Day that the shippers through their Lake Carriers Association initiated an active program, called the Radar Operational Research Project, to develop radar equipment best suited for Lake operations.

They needed a navigation aid that would make possible close-range sailing in thick weather. Such a radar design would of necessity have high accuracy and definition at close quarters and would be capable of clearly showing shore lines, other ships, and the comparatively small buoys and channel markers.

It was decided that the radar re-

The ship "George F. Rand" was assigned to Raytheon for their radar installation. The wave guide run from the antenna to transmitter is 70 feet. The indicator, housing a 7" PPI, can be tilted 45 degrees vertically and rotated through 45 degrees horizontally.

Manufacturer	Band	Diameter of PPI (in inches)	Range Scales (in miles)	Transmitter Peak Power Output (in kw.)	Modulator	Pulse Length (in micro-seconds)	Pulse Repetition Rate (in cycles per second)	Antenna Construction	Beam Pattern at Half Power Points	Polarization	Rate of Antenna Rotation (in r.p.m.)	R.F. Transmission Line
GENERAL ELECTRIC	10 cm.	7	2, 6, 30	7	Plotron	0.5	1500	Truncated Parabola	Vertical: 17° Horizontal: 5°	Vertical	11	Coaxial
RADIO-MARINE	3 cm.	12	1.5, 5, 15, 50	30 or more	"Hard" tube 5D21	Short Range: 0.25 Long Range: 1.0	3000 750	Parabolic Cylinder	Vertical: 18° Horizontal: 1.7°	Horizontal	10	Wave Guide
RAY-THEON	10 cm.	7	1.5, 5, 15, 50	15 or more	Hydrogen Thyatron	0.4	1000	Truncated Parabola	Vertical: 12° Horizontal: 3.5°	Horizontal	7	Wave Guide
SPERRY	3 cm.	12	2, 10, 40	35	4C35	0.25	1000	Parabolic Cylinder	Vertical: more than 15° Horizontal: 2° or less	Horizontal	15	Wave Guide
WESTERN ELECTRIC	3 cm.	7	1-40 (variable)	40	Hydrogen Thyatron	0.5	1000	Truncated Parabola	Vertical: 15° Horizontal: 2°	Horizontal	12	Wave Guide
WESTINGHOUSE	3 cm.	7	2, 8, 32	15 or more	Hydrogen Thyatron	0.4 (maximum)	2000	Truncated Parabola	Vertical: 15° Horizontal: 2°	Horizontal	12	Wave Guide

Table 1. Characteristics of radar sets installed in Lake Carriers Association's Radar Operational Research Project.

search men and engineers should be brought in direct contact with Great Lakes navigation personnel, so that each group might become familiar with the problems of the other. To this end, radar manufacturers were invited to install sets aboard a Lake cargo vessel during the 1946 season. Six manufacturers accepted the invitation and each was assigned a different ship on which to make an experimental installation that would operate on the Lakes. Upon conclusion of test runs and evaluation of re-

sults, minimum operating specifications will be set forth.

Since the Lake Carriers Association represents 90 per-cent of the bulk cargo carried on the Lakes, this project is being followed with great interest in marine shipping circles, particularly with regard to inland waterway navigation.

The busy Great Lakes are connected chiefly by rivers and dredged channels, some of which are no more than 600 or 700 feet in width. On an average trip a freighter will spend 25 to 30

per-cent of the time traveling in these confined waters.

Among the most tortuous of these are in the entrance to the locks of the Sault Sainte Marie Canal between Lakes Superior and Huron; the Straits of Mackinac between Huron and Michigan; the St. Clair flats and Detroit River between Huron and Erie; and the Welland Canal between Erie and Ontario.

One of the narrowest and most inadequate of the dredged channels is the 700-foot wide Southeast Bend around Harsens Island, in the delta of the St. Clair River. It is in an area subject to sudden fog. Up and down traffic must squeeze through a 2½ mile stretch of reverse bends that afford slight clearance. Each season the Bend sees about 20,000 vessel passages, carrying 90 to 100 million tons of ore, coal, grain and stone.

Another tight spot is the 4½ mile long West Neebish Channel, down bound from the Sault Canal. There, shores are as low or lower than a vessel's deck. Three miles of the channel are only 600 feet wide. Then it narrows for 5000 feet to a width of only 300 feet, and a depth of 24 feet, 8 inches—blasted through rock.

Typical ones of the larger bulk cargo vessels are 600 feet or more long, 60 feet wide and travel at a speed of 11 to 13 land miles per hour. All in all there are about 800 commercial vessels of both American and Canadian registry plying the Lakes, almost half of them major type vessels.

During busy times there is a two-way procession of ships going through the man-made locks and channels sometimes only 15 minutes apart. It is not difficult to visualize how impairment of visibility as a result of fog, sleet or other thick weather can seriously hamper traffic and even paralyze all navigation.

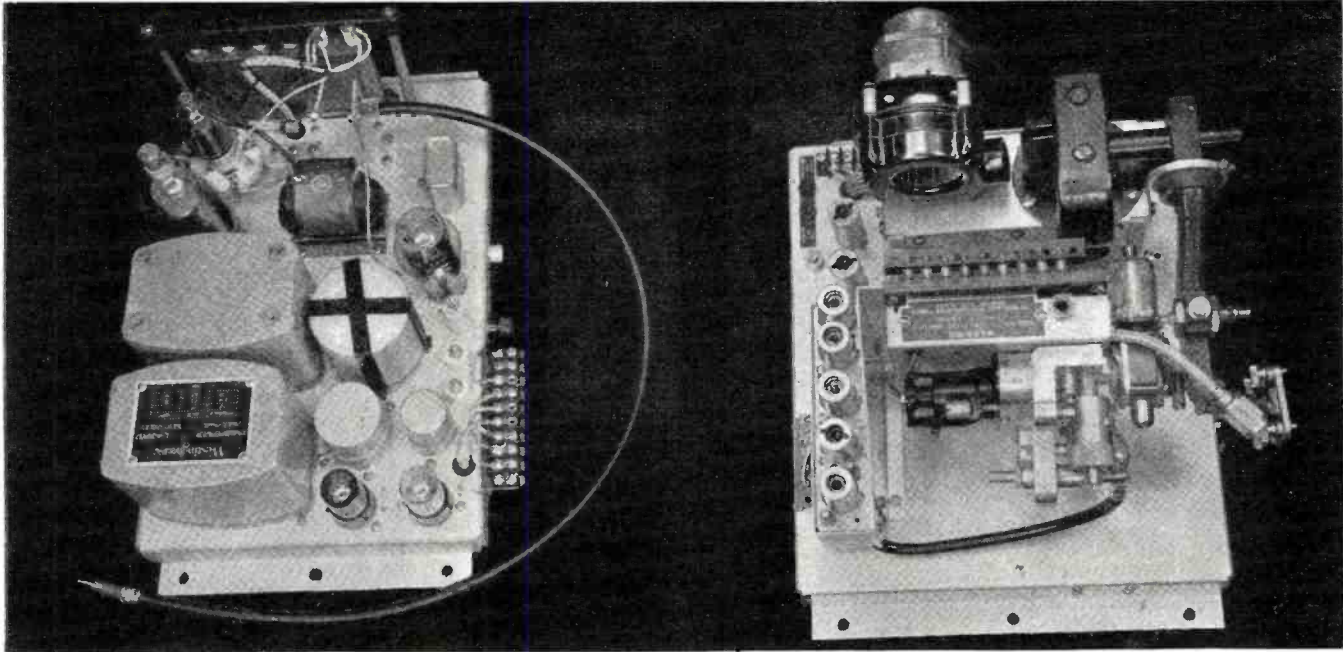


Indicator binnacle of the Sperry Gyroscope set houses 12" PPI and associated controls. Visible are range selector switch, variable range marker, bearing cursor, anti-clutter selector switch, and azimuth scale illumination control.

The parabolic reflector in the scanner component of the Sperry Gyroscope marine radar is 48 inches by 18 inches and rotates 360 degrees in azimuth at about 15 revolutions per minute. Contained in the splash-proof box are a driving motor (split-phase ½ horsepower squirrel cage induction motor) and a type 5G synchro generator.







Modulator section of the Westinghouse set is located in the weatherproof base of the antenna pedestal. Action of the sine-wave oscillator, blocking oscillator, and thyratron tube, all shown in the picture, triggers the magnetron 2000 times per sec.

Radio frequency head of the Westinghouse set is also installed in the lower section of the antenna pedestal. It contains the magnetron oscillator, the crystal detector, local oscillator, and the high-frequency circuits associated with them.

During fogs, a phenomenon known as "aberration of sound" often occurs and contributes to make navigation more hazardous. On such occasions, "dead spots" appear on the Lakes. In these areas whistle signals from approaching vessels either cannot be heard or are distorted so that they seem to come from a source other than their true one.

Other aspects of Great Lakes shipping that affect the job that radar is being called on to perform:

Extreme length of travel in the Lakes from Duluth to Montreal is more than 1300 miles, but the main movement of ships is over the 1000-mile run between the upper Lakes and Lake Erie. Sailing season averages eight months, from about April to December, when the Lakes are free of ice. During this period a bulk cargo vessel may travel a distance equal to 2½ times the earth's circumference at the equator, making port at least twice a week, for about 4 to 5 hours at a time.

Compared to similar salt water vessels, these Lake carriers are somewhat larger and travel a few miles faster. During the war they delivered 4½ times the total tonnage carried by all of America's merchant marine fleet on salt water.

The master of one of these vessels cannot sail down the winding course of a river or channel by setting a compass course as is done in ocean sailing. He must follow a course marked by buoys of various sorts. At night his course is indicated by red and green lights on top of these markers, in addition to a heading taken on the range lights. When the skipper reaches an open lake area the widely separated up and down courses are followed by compass bearings in reference to special shore lights.

Unlike the salt water master he cannot call on a harbor pilot, and a tug or two, to guide him into each of the 80-odd major ports on the United States and Canadian shores. He himself controls all the ship's movements from the time she raises anchor in the spring until she is laid up at the end of the season. An additional navigation problem is presented by the fact that many of the Lakes harbors are located at mouths of rivers.

This was the picture when the radar manufacturers entered the program last year.

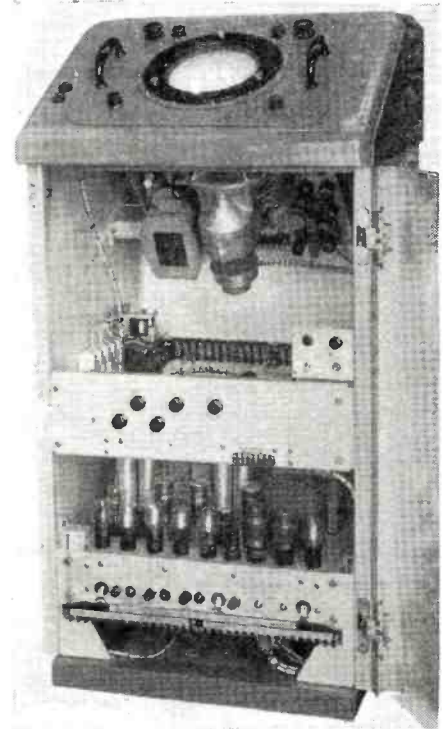
The surface search sets they installed are principally simplified versions of the military and naval designs in widespread use during the war. They are designed for reliable operation without the attention of technical personnel. A navigator can operate a radar set after an hour of practice. Installed to give a maximum over-all view of the horizon, they furnish a continuous radar picture of the waters surrounding a ship, detecting the presence and location of shore-lines, buoys, lighthouses and other vessels, with respect to the radar-equipped ship.

Unlike military radar sets which included the so-called A-type indicator, the simplified marine radar sets depend solely on the PPI (Plan Position Indicator) to give the ship's navigator range and bearing information. This is accomplished by transmitting short pulses of ultra-high frequency radio energy at a rapid rate. These powerful radio waves are concentrated in a beam that is narrow in the horizontal plane and comparatively wide in the vertical plane. They strike objects in their path and are scattered. A small fraction of the original waves is reflected back to the rotating antenna, which in the interval between pulses serves as the receiving antenna. The

reflected waves are amplified and fed to the fluorescent screen of a cathode ray tube where they are translated into spots of light.

Factors governing the determination of a range reading include an object's size, shape, reflectivity, height, radar sensitivity and the wavelength of the radar set. But in general, radar horizon is the basic limiting factor for maximum range readings. In other words, a large object will loom higher

Indicator console in the Westinghouse installation. Below the seven-inch PPI and its controls and circuits are the low voltage power supply and the intermediate and video frequency amplifiers.



A GE parabolic reflector installed atop the pilot house of the "Ernest T. Weir." First Mate Gallagher and Captain Hartman are inspecting the installation.



Captain Hartman, a veteran of more than 40 years' service on the Great Lakes studies the PPI of the General Electric "electronic navigator" aboard ship.

on the horizon and will offer a larger reflecting surface; hence it will be able to be detected at greater distances.

Since radio waves travel at a constant speed of 186,000 miles per second—like light—measurement of the time it takes for a signal to travel out and bounce back gives a reliable reading of range, or the distance between the ship and the object. On the sets in this project, readings are accurate to within approximately one or two percent.

The face of the scope is calibrated in miles. Maximum range can be varied, in steps, depending on how large an area the operator wishes to scan. Concentric marker rings, equally spaced, can be superimposed on the screen of the cathode ray tube to aid in estimating range. The minimum range at which an object can be detected is 100 yards and the maximum with any of the sets is 50 miles.

Transmitting a pulsed high-frequency signal is accomplished in this way: A high voltage pulse of microsecond duration causes a magnetron to oscillate. The resultant signal is sent to the antenna through a wave guide or coaxial system and directed into space by a reflector.

Reflected energy is returned to the transmitter and detected in an r.f. section, where an i.f. signal is produced according to the superheterodyne principle. The i.f. signal is then

amplified and detected. This time a video signal is the result and it is sent to the PPI indicator circuits, modulating a narrow electron beam. This beam shows up as a line of light on the scope face, and as it rotates, leaves a trail of objects visible to the observer as bright spots.

In order that range information be accurate, indicator circuits are timed to start the electron beam's radial sweep each time the magnetron emits a pulse. As a burst of energy leaves the antenna the beam in the tube starts its movement toward the rim, and completes its journey in the interval between pulses. It is in this interval that the reflected signal is picked up by the antenna and fed to the PPI.

Rotation of the antenna is linked to the magnetic deflection coils around the CRT, thus synchronizing the rotation of the electron beam. Since the high frequency energy travels in straight lines and at such great speeds, the reflections show up in proper bearing.

As the antenna's beam sweeps across the bow of a ship, a radio line called a "heading flasher" is intensified on the PPI. When the picture is stabilized with North at the top of the scope, this flasher indicates ship's direction or heading.

Equipment for azimuth stabilization is provided with some sets to furnish

a bearing with respect to true North. This is possible when a ship is equipped with a gyro-compass.

The radar picture is a continually changing one, and therefore the direction of any moving object may be noted. The path of another ship can be "observed" through a fog; and together with the use of navigational charts and standard techniques of seamanship, safe travel is made possible under adverse conditions.

In addition, an indication of an object's physical composition also can be learned from the blobs of light on the scope face. Shore lines are clearly outlined; rain appears as feathery masses. Buoys show up as small, but distinct dots. Ships may be accurately outlined, but more frequently resemble oval-shaped objects. A tug towing a barge often can be distinguished from two separate ships.

To help the receiver provide an accurate scope picture under varying conditions, it is equipped with STC (sensitivity time control), FTC (fast time constant) and AFC (automatic frequency control circuits).

STC suppresses "sea return," which is the reflection of signals from waves or particles of water. These signals impair observation of close target objects in rough weather. The STC circuit increases the receiver gain automatically with range, and is usually available to the operator in steps.

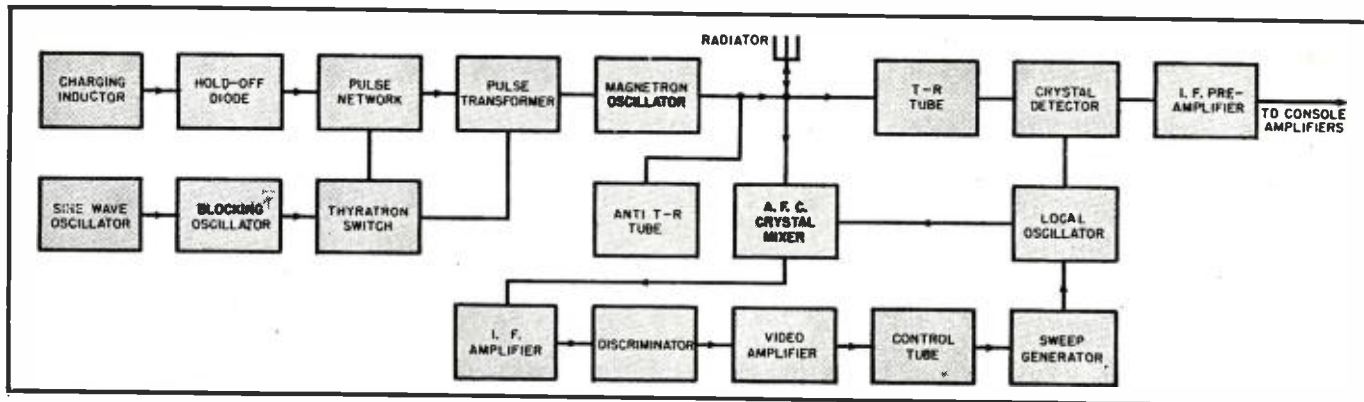
FTC breaks up large signals caused by interference or by closely-grouped targets. It is particularly useful in detecting objects like channel buoys in heavy "sea return" or heavy rain.

Automatic frequency control stabilizes receiver tuning with respect to the magnetron frequency.

Since one antenna is used for transmission and reception, the sensitive receiver must be protected during transmission periods. This is accomplished by a transmit-receive tube which fires and effectively short-circuits the receiver every time an outgoing pulse travels toward the antenna. To prevent any reflected power from being wasted by going to the quiescent magnetron between pulses, an anti-transmit-receive tube that presents a large impedance to the signal is employed.

The sets are designed to operate on  
(Continued on page 144)

Modulator and r.f. head of Westinghouse radar set, including microwave section, a.f.c. control, and preamplifier.



# Superregenerative Frequency Converter

**This inexpensive, easy-to-build converter will extend your present communications receiver into the v.h.f. and u.h.f. region.**

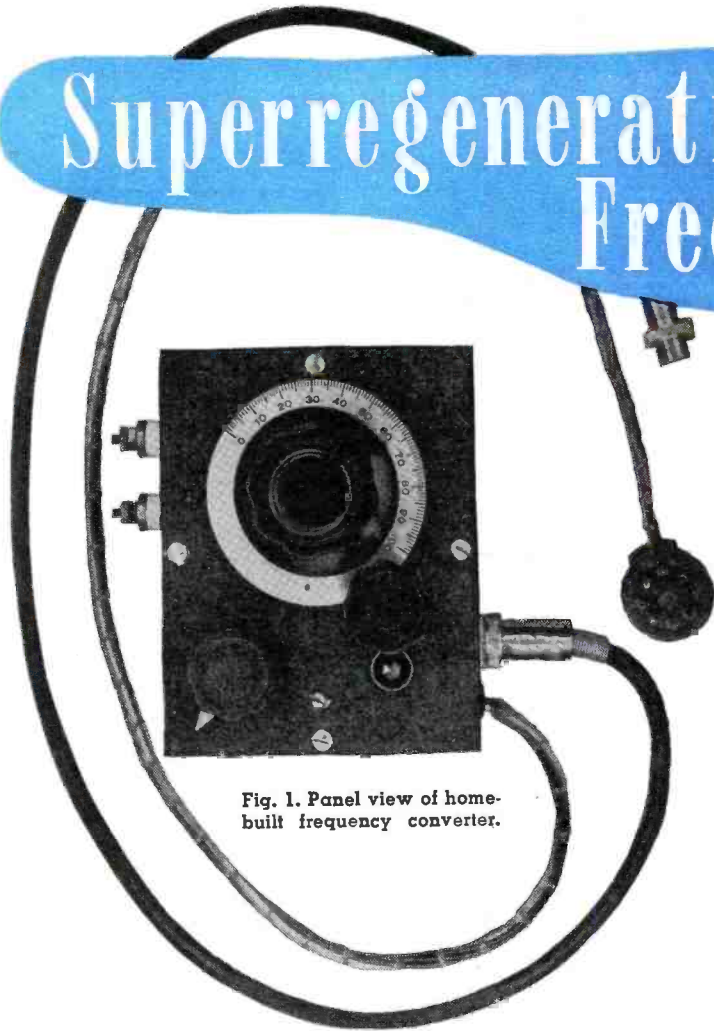


Fig. 1. Panel view of home-built frequency converter.

By

**P. V. TRICE, W3QHS**  
and  
**M. BARAT Jr., W3KIL**

**T**HE unit to be herein described provides a novel and inexpensive means of securing good reception of signals on the ultra-high and very-high frequency bands. The ultimate range which can be reached, must, of necessity, be determined by the type of tube used. The apparatus shown and described here was constructed primarily for use in the 144 mc. band but, if desired, the v.h. frequencies could be reached by the substitution of a Lighthouse tube. The principle involved, which consists of selecting a suitable quench frequency harmonic from the converter and feeding it through a low-frequency r.f.-audio outfit (receiver), is not basically new. Many ultra-high experimenters have, no doubt, at some time or other, noticed that the u.h.f. signals they were listening to on their superregenerative receiver, were, at the same time, receivable at a certain point on the near-by broadcast receiver. However, the signal from the latter was always distorted beyond the point of intelligible reception. This distortion was the result of the superregenerative receiver (local oscillator) over-

loading the input stages of the low frequency b.c. set.

In this converter, the distortion is eliminated by keeping the actual plate voltage applied to the tube to the minimum necessary to keep the self-quench action in effect; and by means of extremely loose coupling between the output of the converter and the input of the low-frequency receiver, controlling the amount of drive to the in-

put of the low-frequency stages, and thus obtaining normal, distortionless reception.

Although the quench frequency may occur somewhere between 10 and 100 kc., depending on the particular set, let us assume, for the sake of simplicity, that the fundamental quench frequency is 50 kc. Then as shown in the chart (Table 1) the harmonics  
*(Continued on page 133)*

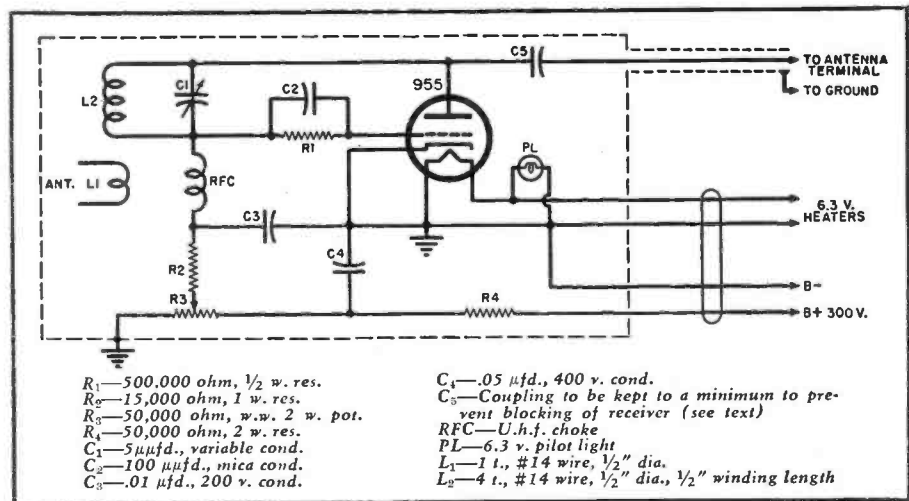
## PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

In the superregenerative frequency converter circuit, self-quenched, or one using a separate quench oscillator, the frequency of the incoming signal is changed to a new radio frequency (harmonics, see Table 1) that can be amplified and detected. The frequency is changed by means of the quenching process, the introduction into the circuit of an alternating voltage of a frequency above the audible range (20 to 200 kc.) in such a way as to vary the detector's operating point. As a consequence of the introduction of this quench or interruption frequency, the detector produces harmonics (Table 1) of the quench frequency which contain the modulation of the incoming signal. This quench frequency and/or its harmonics can be amplified thru a low frequency receiving system or radio frequency amplifier and the original modulation recovered.

This converter results in improved selectivity, sensitivity, and signal to noise (hiss) ratio. It detects and converts AM and FM signals, and acts as a limiter and a.v.c.

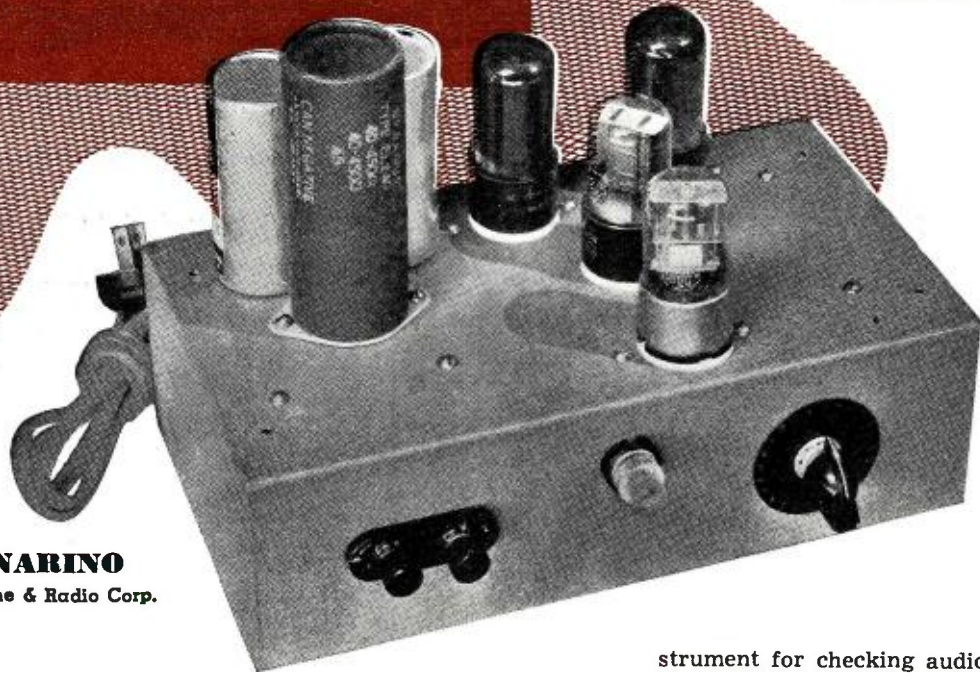
This conversion is not a heterodyne process, thus is able to convert direct to frequencies low enough that a stable, high gain amplifier may be used. It does not contain spurious r.f. signals known as "images," since conversion is a one step conversion and the high frequency does not have to be tuned so that other signals of another frequency will produce an output.

Fig. 2. Diagram of 144 mc. converter. Frequency range may be extended by substituting a "Lighthouse" tube. "A" and "B" voltages may be obtained direct from receiver.



# A.C.-D.C. AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Front-top view of completed amplifier. Note in particular that all transformers have been eliminated.



By

**GEORGE EANNARINO**

Field Eng., Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.

***This 10 watt, 4-tube audio amplifier using the new selenium rectifiers is easy and economical to build.***

**T**HIS transformerless power supply, four-tube audio amplifier having a maximum power output of 10 watts has the added feature of incorporating a miniature selenium rectifier in place of a conventional vacuum tube. Use of the selenium rectifier not only enables this amplifier to weigh less, cost less, and occupy less space, but also due to the long life and high current carrying capacity of this rectifier, improves its performance and reduces power supply failures to a minimum.

Sensitive enough for crystal microphone or phonograph pickup and with only a 10% distortion between the frequencies of 40 to 15,000 cycles at 8 watts output, this amplifier should find extensive application in home receivers, telephone equipment, loudspeaker systems, and low power voice transmitters. Here is a compact, inexpensive amplifier, which can also be used as a self-sustained component in all types of combination sets, a pre-speech amplifier or modulator in amateur voice transmitters, or a test in-

strument for checking audio systems.

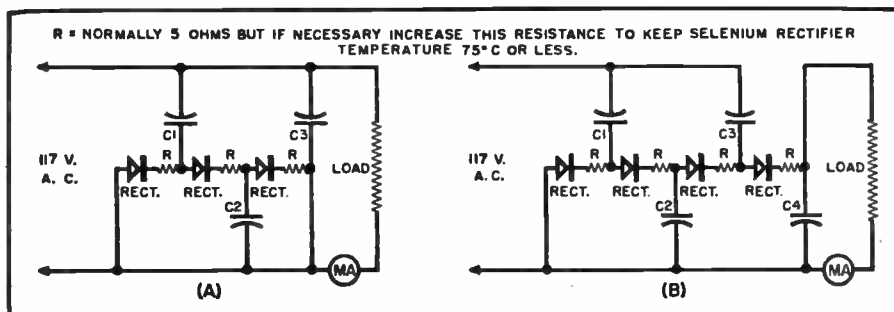
This amplifier can readily be incorporated into the original design of such equipment and offers the manufacturer an opportunity to cut his costs, speed production, and stimulate sales. Use of the selenium rectifier not only reduces the weight and size of the product, but also simplifies assembly and therefore saves production time.

As indicated on the schematic diagram, Fig. 2, this amplifier consists of three stages using four tubes—a 12SQ7 as the first audio, a 12J5 as the inverter, and two 50L6's in push-pull as the output. These circuits are conventional and it is only in the power supply, where no transformer is required, that this amplifier does not follow conventional design.

Elimination of the power transformer is accomplished by the use of two selenium rectifiers in a voltage doubler circuit which supplies 200 v.d.c. at 125 ma. to the two 50L6 output tubes. No filament is required either, since all the filaments are connected in series and are placed across the a.c. line. Thus a large saving in weight, space and expense is obtained without any loss in efficiency or performance of the amplifier.

The use of a rectifier in voltage multiplier circuits is in itself not novel and has been used before. However, when applied to vacuum tube rectifiers, this design is highly impractical. There are two reasons for this. In the first place, with the tube heaters connected in series in this type of chain circuit, there exists dangerously high potential differences between

Fig. 1. (A) Voltage tripler circuit using three 200 ma. selenium rectifiers. With 40  $\mu$ d. for  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ , and  $C_3$ , a d.c. output of 325 volts can be obtained with a load of 200 ma. (B) Voltage quadrupler circuit using four 200 ma. selenium rectifiers. With 40  $\mu$ d. for  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ , and  $C_4$ , a d.c. output of 425 volts can be obtained at 200 ma.



heaters and cathodes of the rectifier tubes at the high voltage end of the system. This difficulty might, of course, be obviated by the use of heater supply transformers but this destroys the simplicity of the system.<sup>1</sup> However, since selenium rectifiers do not use filaments, this problem does not exist when they are used. Low current rating, resulting in poor voltage regulation, is the second reason for the inadaptability of vacuum tubes to this type of a circuit.

From the theory of power supplies<sup>2</sup> it is known that the degree of regulation will depend to a great extent on the size of the condenser immediately following the rectifier (shunt condenser input-filter circuit). The size of this condenser, in turn, is limited by the current carrying capacity of the rectifier. Since a selenium rectifier will safely pass more current—both transient and steady state—a larger condenser can be used and improved voltage regulation obtained.

The voltage doubler circuit used in this amplifier is shown in the schematic diagram (Fig. 2). The maximum voltage output that could be obtained at 150 ma. is approximately 255 volts when a 40  $\mu$ fd. condenser is used. Since only 205 volts are needed for the plates of the 50L6's a 22 ohm safety factor resistor and a 200 ohm dropping resistor are inserted in the circuit. The function of the 22 ohm resistor is both to drop the voltage and to limit the peak condenser charging current, thereby increasing the life of the selenium rectifiers.

Of course this circuit may be modified to meet any individual requirements. For instance a simple method whereby the 10 watts maximum output can be increased to 15 watts is to replace the 50L6 tubes with 6L6 and the 150 ma. selenium rectifiers with the 200 ma. type. Likewise lower powered amplifiers can be constructed using the a.c.-d.c. power supply circuit shown in Fig. 3.

If even higher powered outputs are desired a voltage tripler or even quadrupler circuit, shown on Figs. 1A and 1B, can be utilized. The voltage tripler circuit can be used to power a 20 watt maximum output amplifier. In this case the same amplifier circuit is used except that a 6SQ7, 6J5 and two 6L6's replace the 12SQ7, 12J5 and two 50L6's, and a filament transformer is added to the power supply.

It should be noted that when these transformerless circuits are used, as indicated in Fig. 2, an isolated ground (chassis not d.c. ground) must be used. The reason for this is that the standard practice in most communities in the United States requires that one side of the house wiring be connected to ground at the electric meter. It is readily seen that if the power plug is so inserted in the outlet that the chassis is connected to the ungrounded side, the full line voltage can occur between chassis (if isolated ground is

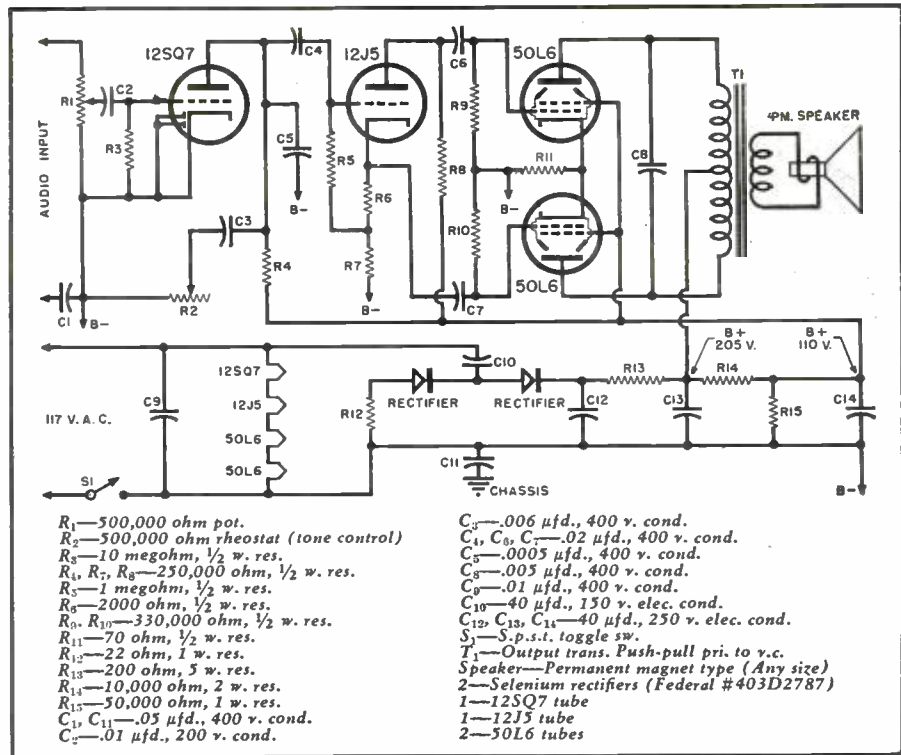


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of 4-tube, 117 volt a.c.-d.c. audio amplifier.

not used) and any other grounded conductor such as a waterpipe, radiator system or outlet face plate.

In order to use this unit in conjunction with other equipment a .05  $\mu$ fd. condenser should be connected between the isolated ground and the chassis. This will provide adequate radio frequency grounding or by-pass of the power line<sup>1</sup> and at the same time, if the .05  $\mu$ fd. value is adhered to, it will prevent the chassis from being at a high d.c. or 60 cycle potential.

—30—

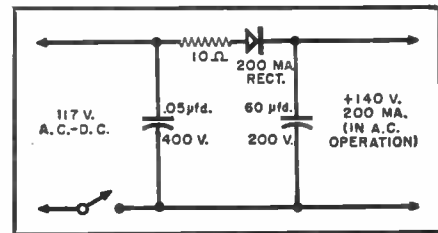
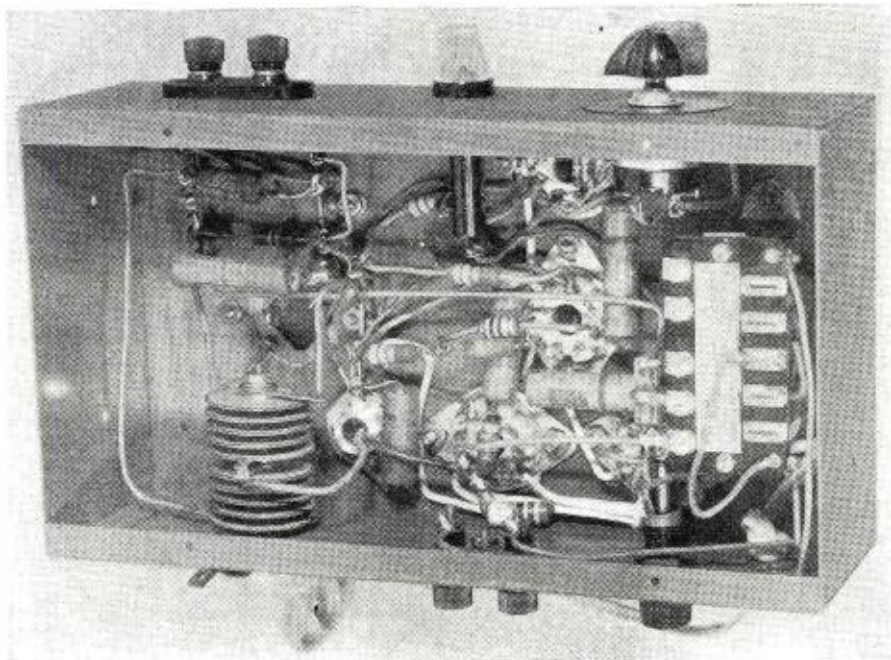


Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of an a.c.-d.c. selenium rectifier power supply which can be used to operate a 6 watt audio amplifier, using same circuit shown in Fig. 2.

Under-chassis view of amplifier shows position of the two selenium rectifiers.



<sup>1</sup> "Mallory Technical Manual"—page 59.  
<sup>2</sup> Terman, F. E. "Radio Engineering"—pages 491-498.

# Retailing Basics



What merchandise shall I carry?



How shall I dress my store?

## That Pay Off

By **DR. LOUIS BADER**

Assoc. Professor of Marketing  
New York University

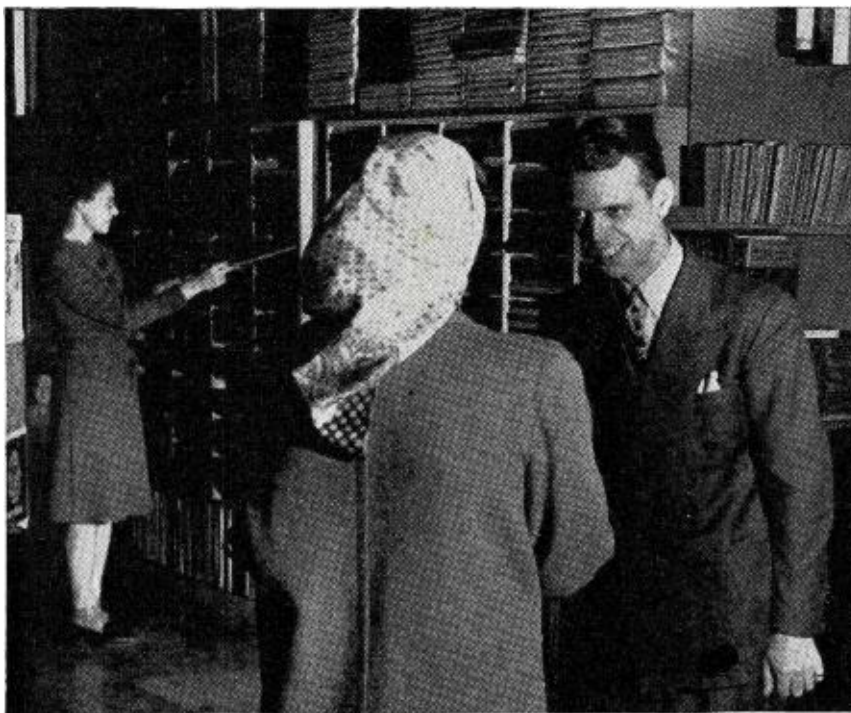
**Although the points stressed by the author are not new, they are of sufficient importance to be reemphasized for both old and new dealers.**

**O**NE of the most important problems a dealer has to face is how to get customers into his store to buy radios and appliances. This is the crux of successful retailing—sales promotion. Related to it is another problem which should be dealt with first, i.e., Dealer Sales Quotas and Allocation.

Manufacturers and national distributors estimate a total sales potential based on studies of recognized trading areas. A quota is set for each area. Dealers are then selected, usually with the understanding that they are to secure, from the areas they cover, a certain amount of business. When all of the dealers' quotas are added together the total should equal the manufacturers' sales potential. That much planning the manufacturers and national distributors must do.

The assigned quota for each item that the dealer handles should be made the *central point or core* of his sales promotion plan. Without such a point his sales promotion work may become chaotic, seem difficult to understand, and may be ineffective.

The foresighted dealer, unless in the country, will allocate a sales quota for each residential block in his area. The dealer's own marketing survey will furnish data for each block and provide complete information on the number of families, their incomes, and the condition of their homes. The dealer who carries a full line of appliances ought to sell \$1200 to \$1500 worth of merchandise to each family during the next five or six years, assuming that the period is one of full prosperity. It is also assumed that the trading area will average 1500 to 1600 occupied wired homes. Under these conditions and in a normal market, the aggressive and well-equipped



The manner in which you and your employees greet your customers goes a long way toward establishing your company's reputation.

dealer with sufficient capital, should do between \$200,000 and \$400,000 worth of business annually. A dealer with an especially full line of the smaller, and in some cases, "impulse buying" items might increase his sales volume and profits materially regardless of the size of the trading area. Conversely, stiff competition might reduce his share considerably.

In connection with the sales quota, the dealer should work out some simple system of control which would enable him to keep tabs on his block

sales as against expectations so that special attention could be given to those areas where sales do not meet the quota.

The over-all business that the manufacturer expects to secure is going to be divided among many types of dealers. Most department, furniture and variety stores are looking forward to establishing or re-establishing radio and appliance departments. They are usually very aggressive merchandisers. It is not too early, therefore, for other dealers to take stock

of themselves as merchandisers, to check over what successful merchants have done, and to emulate them.

Observations and talks with many successful business men have provided several interesting conclusions:

1. *Personality of the dealer and his salesmen.* We are convinced that this is the most important single factor in the success of retailers and many other business men. We all have personality, some people have the right kind and others the wrong kind for this work. The right kind of personality suggests to the customer that the dealer is a pleasant sort of person who is sincerely interested in him and his desires. The atmosphere of the store should indicate immediately to the customer that the dealer and his employees are at his service. The dealer and his clerk should show by their attitudes and actions that they really want to serve the customer and that the size of the order is a secondary consideration. Customers should be greeted with a genuinely pleasant inquiry as to what can be done for them; an interest should be shown in their conversation, and their opinions should be respected.

People cease to patronize certain stores when their wishes and feelings are ignored by the owner and/or his sales personnel. No one likes to be ridiculed, thus, real or implied slights which border on ridicule constitute a sure way to lose customers.

Not everyone who enters your store will be blessed with your good taste. If some of the requests for merchandise seem ludicrous to you or your staff, they must still be treated seriously and the customer should be assisted as courteously as your most cherished sales prospect. Never forget for a moment that the most important subject in the world to any person is himself. You can never make a customer unhappy by letting him talk about himself, his problems, his ideas or his dreams.

While the very thought of being subjected to the whims of your customers leaves you with chills running up and down your spine and a defensive attitude that would do credit to the Marines, these are personality traits which can be developed—in fact, must be developed if you are to become a successful retailer.

2. *The merchandise to carry.* Equally important to the success of a retail venture is the choice of suitable merchandise. The dealer must know his trading area intimately, what merchandise his clientele can buy, and will want to buy. He should carry the most complete line of goods that his trading area can sustain. In addition to complete lines, he must also select merchandise in the price ranges which his customers can afford. This may entail carrying several price ranges within each product line, but each line should be the very best value for the money the customer has to spend.

A great many people know the nationally advertised lines. Dealers will,

therefore, find it profitable to carry such lines. Since nearly all dealers seek brand lines, a particular dealer may not always secure the agency for the particular brand he would like to carry. In such cases he will take what he can get and be prepared to explain to prospective customers why *he has selected* the X washing machine rather than the Z machine. Each brand has its outstanding selling points and these then become the reason for the selection of that product by the particular dealer.

3. *The dealer's store.* It has been assumed that the progressive dealer will have selected the most advantageous location within his means, but his responsibility toward his store and his customers does not cease with this consideration.

The appearance of the store, both inside and out, is vital to securing and maintaining a good business reputation. First of all, the alert dealer will have a show window that does a real selling job. This is the customer's first contact with the organization—it must be effective. It goes without saying that the merchandise on display should be arranged in a neat and attractive array, and the over-all effect should be one of military cleanliness. This is important particularly in displays of appliances. The glossy white finishes of refrigerators, ranges, etc., will reflect every bit of dirt and soil on them.

The second point of contact with the dealer's store is the sales floor. Merchandise should be so arranged that demonstrations can be conducted easily without the necessity for removing merchandise from one part of the floor to another. Adequate provision should

be made for convenience outlets in order that appliances can be operated for the customer's benefit.

In arranging the sales floor as a traffic builder, thought should be given to the placing of merchandise and service centers to the rear of the store in order to draw traffic through the entire merchandise display. The public utility companies put the cashier's window at the rear of the show room; the supermarkets put meat and dairy products at the back of the store, etc. This arrangement pays off in the increase in the purchase of impulse items. The wide-awake dealer will investigate the possibility of rearranging his show rooms to conform with these time-tested selling techniques.

4. *The presence of the dealer on the floor of his store.* Most people like to feel important and a pleasant greeting from the owner of the radio and appliance store will go a long way toward creating the feeling of goodwill engendered by such attentions. The presence of the dealer on the sales floor has two important aspects; he conveys the impression that he is interested in his customers and he keeps his sales personnel on its collective toes.

5. *Advertising the store and the product.* Since every dealer will advertise in some form or another, the important thing for the dealer to decide is how much he is willing to set aside for this purpose each year. After this sum has been determined, a breakdown should be made according to the media to be used; newspapers, handbills, direct mail, radio, etc.

Many manufacturers and national distributors have already given the  
(Continued on page 164)



A well-wrapped package in distinctive paper is a good advertisement for you.

# TRANSMISSION LINE SYSTEMS

By C. SPEAR

## for FM & Television Home Receivers

**Conventional antenna systems with which most servicemen are acquainted in standard broadcast work will not suffice in FM and television installations. Each antenna system for these higher frequency bands must be individually "engineered."**

**T**HE trend toward the use of higher frequency bands for FM and television has accentuated the importance of an efficient transmission line system between antenna and receiver. For as the frequency goes up it becomes increasingly dif-

ficult to feed an adequate signal from the antenna to the receiver and every effort must be made to conserve the comparatively little energy that is available. For this reason high gain directive antennas become necessary in many localities, and by the same logic highly efficient transmission line systems must be installed.

Fortunately, due to the advances made during the war in the high frequency cable field, low-loss transmission lines are available at low cost and if used properly will transmit the energy picked up by the antenna to the receiver without undue loss. However, the word "properly" has a great deal of significance, for another adverse effect of the increase in frequency is to make mismatching more critical and unless transmission lines are installed with a complete understanding of this phenomenon they may be useless.

This latter statement is intended only to emphasize the importance of the problem, and not in any way to

indicate a difficult or hopeless condition, for the remedy is both simple to perform and understand.

It is the objective of the author to unveil the mystery of matching and indicate the necessary calculations—requiring only a knowledge of fundamental multiplication and division, a straight edge, and some rule of the thumb procedures—with which the serviceman can solve virtually any of his transmission line problems.

Included in these h.f. cable line problems that can easily be solved are; how to match any antenna to any receiver whether it be FM, television, radar, instrument landing, Army, Navy or any other electronic device; the effect of mismatches in terms of power or signal lost and how they can be corrected; how to intelligently select the appropriate transmission line; the "net" gain of directive antennas. In addition to a discussion of these questions some of the terms frequently used in the field will be clearly defined and converted into simpler expressions.

"Decibels," one of the terms that will be used very frequently throughout this article, should be carefully defined. The decibel, abbreviated db., is a numerical means of expressing the ratio of two compared powers or voltages. The following formula shows the relation between db. and power:  $db. = 10 \log P_1/P_2$ , where  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  are the two powers compared; or in terms of voltages where  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are the two voltages compared,  $db. = 20 \log E_1/E_2$ , assuming that the two voltages are measured across equal impedances.

For example, if a dipole antenna normally picks up 1 microvolt of signal, and, after adding directive arrays, it picks up 10 microvolts, then the gain of the antenna in db. due to the array is:  $20 \log 10 = 20$  db.

Likewise, if a transmission line receives 10 milliwatts from an antenna, but delivers only 5 milliwatts to the receiver then the power lost in the cable is:  $10 \log 2 = 3$  db.

In order to simplify the calculation

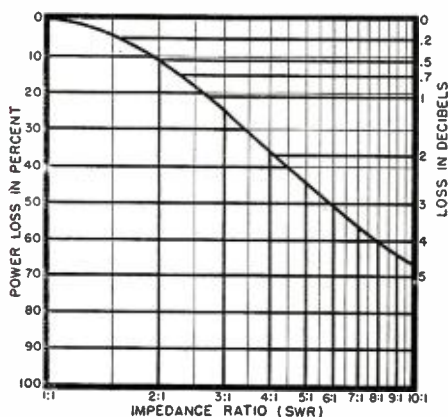
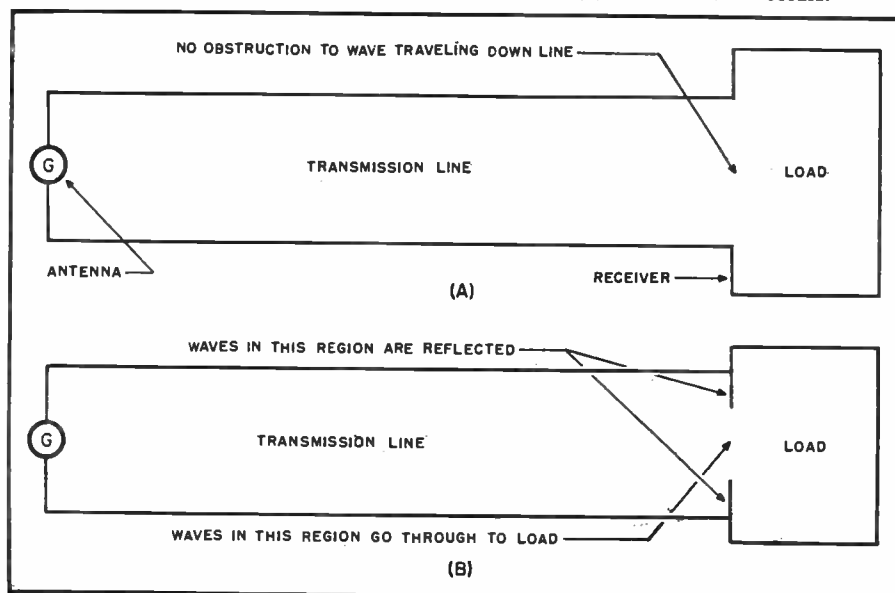


Fig. 1. Power loss that occurs when a mismatch of antenna to receiver exists.

Fig. 2. Semi pictorial representation of what an electrical wave experiences at end of transmission line. (A) Perfect match and (B) when mismatch occurs.





of the decibels gained or lost see the conversion table (Table 1). From this table the reader can convert db. into power or voltage ratios or vice versa without the need of logarithm tables or a slide rule.

There are three sources of power loss between antenna and receiver; mismatch between antenna and transmission line, attenuation or power loss in the transmission line, mismatch between transmission line and receiver.

### Antenna Mismatch

One of the fundamental concepts of power transmission is that to obtain maximum power transfer, the output impedance of the generator (in this case the antenna) must be equal to the input impedance of the load (in this case receiver). Thus if the antenna resistance is 70 ohms, the receiver input should be 70 ohms, otherwise some of the power is lost. This is shown in Fig. 1, which is a graphic presentation of the signal voltage lost due to mismatch.

At the present time consideration of the antenna impedance is very important for two reasons. In the first place receiver input and antenna impedances may vary to a great extent due to the lack of standardization amongst the various manufacturers, and due to the fact that many surplus Army and Navy receivers, designed for use with special antennas, may be circulated for general use. Secondly the addition of directive arrays changes the antenna impedance, and therefore it is necessary to calculate the power loss due to mismatch in order to determine the net or effective gain of the antenna. For example a typical problem of this type might be:

Given: An antenna array which gives a 5 db. gain but changes the impedance from 300 ohms to 100 ohms. The original antenna was matched to the receiver—calculate the net gain.

Solution: From Fig. 1 we note that a 3:1 impedance mismatch ratio results in signal which is 25 per-cent or 1.2 db. less. The net gain is therefore only 3.8 db. It then becomes a matter of mathematics whether the extra expense is worth the resultant gain. Of course as the mismatch becomes greater, the effective gain decreases, and the array becomes useless unless a matching network is utilized. However the matching can be performed rather simply, and the details will be discussed later in the article.

### Attenuation of the Cable

The limiting factor on the minimum amount of power loss possible in any transmission line system is the attenuation or power loss of the cable; for any power lost due to mismatch can be corrected by means of matching circuits, but there is no remedy for the power lost due to the attenuation of the cable. Though there is no fixed standard, cable attenuation is usually rated in db. per 100 feet by most manufacturers. However, the

LOSS		DB.	GAIN	
POWER RATIO	VOLTAGE RATIO		POWER RATIO	VOLTAGE RATIO
1.000	1.000	0	1.000	1.000
.977	.988	0.1	1.023	1.011
.955	.977	0.2	1.047	1.023
.891	.944	0.5	1.122	1.059
.794	.891	1.0	1.259	1.122
.631	.794	2.0	1.585	1.259
.501	.708	3.0	1.995	1.413
.398	.631	4.0	2.512	1.585
.316	.562	5.0	3.162	1.778
.251	.501	6.0	3.981	1.995
.199	.447	7.0	5.012	2.239
.158	.398	8.0	6.310	2.512
.126	.355	9.0	7.943	2.818
.100	.316	10.0	10.000	3.162
.010	.100	20.0	100.0	10.00
.001	.0316	30.0	1000.0	31.62

Table 1. Decibel conversion table. Power or voltage ratios can be converted to db. (or vice versa) without the need of logarithm tables or slide rule.

power loss is proportional to the length of the cable. That is, 100 times more power is dissipated in a 100 foot cable than in a one foot cable. Therefore cable is sometimes rated in db. per foot instead of per 100 feet so that it will sound more efficient. For example, a h.f. cable whose attenuation is 20 db. per 100 foot (a very high value) could be rated at 0.2 db. per foot or 0.016 db. per inch.

Another factor that affects the attenuation is the frequency at which it is used; for the power loss of any h.f. line increases approximately as the square of the frequency. This is an essential fact particularly at the present time, since many of the cables are rated at the old FM frequency range of about 45 mc., and many manufacturers have not had a chance to reevaluate their cables so as to rate them at the new FM frequency band centering around 100 mc. Thus a 4-db.-per-100-foot cable rated at 30 mc., would be rated at approximately 6.8 db. per 100 feet at 100 mc.

### Matching the Transmission Line To Load

All the sources of power loss discussed heretofore are not limited to high frequency receiver equipment, but apply equally as well to all types

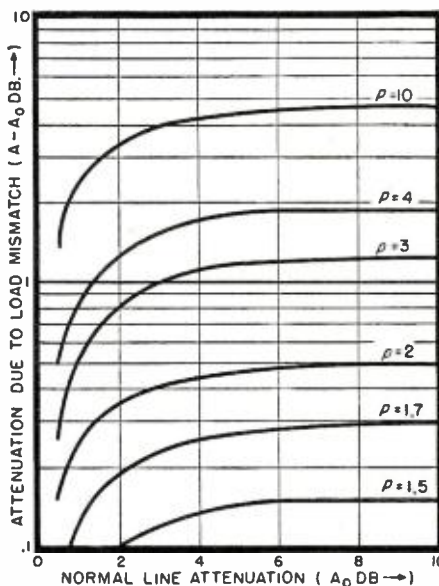
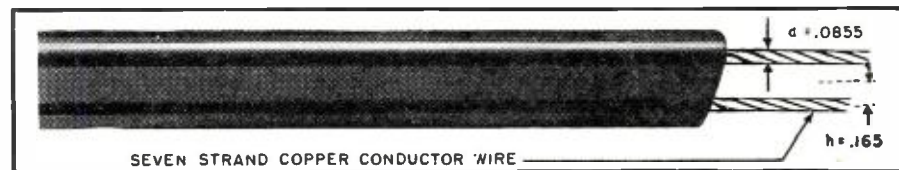


Fig. 3. Graph shows increment of attenuation as a function of the standing wave ratio (SWR) and normal line attenuation. Note in particular that the power loss due to transmission line mismatch does not become serious until the standing wave ratio is about 3:1.



Fig. 4. Method of matching antenna to receiver via a quarter-wave transformer.

Intelin type K-200 antenna lead-in wire. The characteristic impedance of this wire is 200 ohms, while the attenuation at 30 mc. is .4 db. per 100 feet.



of apparatus regardless of their frequency. However, very little attention has been given to them in the past because in the AM broadcasting range power was plentiful and there was no need for a highly efficient transmission system. Matching the transmission line to the load is a problem met only in high frequency receivers. For, in the megacycle range, the transmission line must be terminated in a load whose impedance is equal to the characteristic impedance of the line, otherwise reflection occurs causing standing waves, and a subsequent increase of power loss. (An exception to this statement is the special case of tuned lines—but this phenomenon has no significance in the problems considered in this article.) Therefore a 70 ohm line must be terminated in a 70 ohm

load or, from a more practical viewpoint, if the receiver input impedance is 70 ohms—then a 70 ohm transmission line should be used.

The idea of reflection and standing waves, and its relationship to power loss requires additional elaboration. Fig. 2 gives a pictorial representation of what an electrical wave experiences when it reaches the end of a transmission line for different load terminations. Fig. 2A indicates perfect matching, that is, all the power goes into the load—no obstacle in its way. Fig. 2B on the other hand shows a load which reflects about 50 per-cent of the wave. That is, the portion of the wave that travelled down the center, still goes unmolested into the load. The rest of the wave, however, hits the barrier and is reflected back

down the transmission line. Then it hits the generator and the process is repeated. Again 50 per-cent of the wave goes through and the rest is reflected once again. Of course the generator is continuously sending out waves so that there is always a wave travelling in both directions which causes the phenomenon of standing waves. The magnitude of these waves is dependent on the amount of reflection that occurs, and is called the standing wave ratio.

Obviously if no power is lost as the reflected wave travels up and down the transmission line, eventually all the power will be transferred into the load. However, if attenuation does occur, then a certain percentage of power is lost due to each reflection, and it is this power loss that is considered to be the attenuation due to standing waves or mismatch. The magnitude of this increased attenuation is therefore proportional to two parameters. In the first place it is dependent on the percentage of the wave that is reflected back (the standing wave ratio) and secondly, it depends on the attenuation of the cable.

The standing wave ratio can be calculated as a function of mismatch. For example, if a 70 ohm line is terminated in either a 140 or a 35 ohm load the standing wave ratio will be 2:1. Fig. 3 is a graphic representation of the increment of attenuation as a function of the standing wave ratio (SWR) and normal line attenuation. As indicated in Fig. 3 the power lost due to transmission line mismatch does not become serious until the standing wave ratio is about 3:1.

The following is a typical illustration of how these calculations may be helpful.

Given: A 70 ohm input receiver requiring a transmission line 100 feet long. Available are a 6 db. per 100 foot, 70 ohm line, a 4 db. per 100 foot, 100 ohm line and a 3 db. per 100 foot, 300 ohm line. Which line should be used?

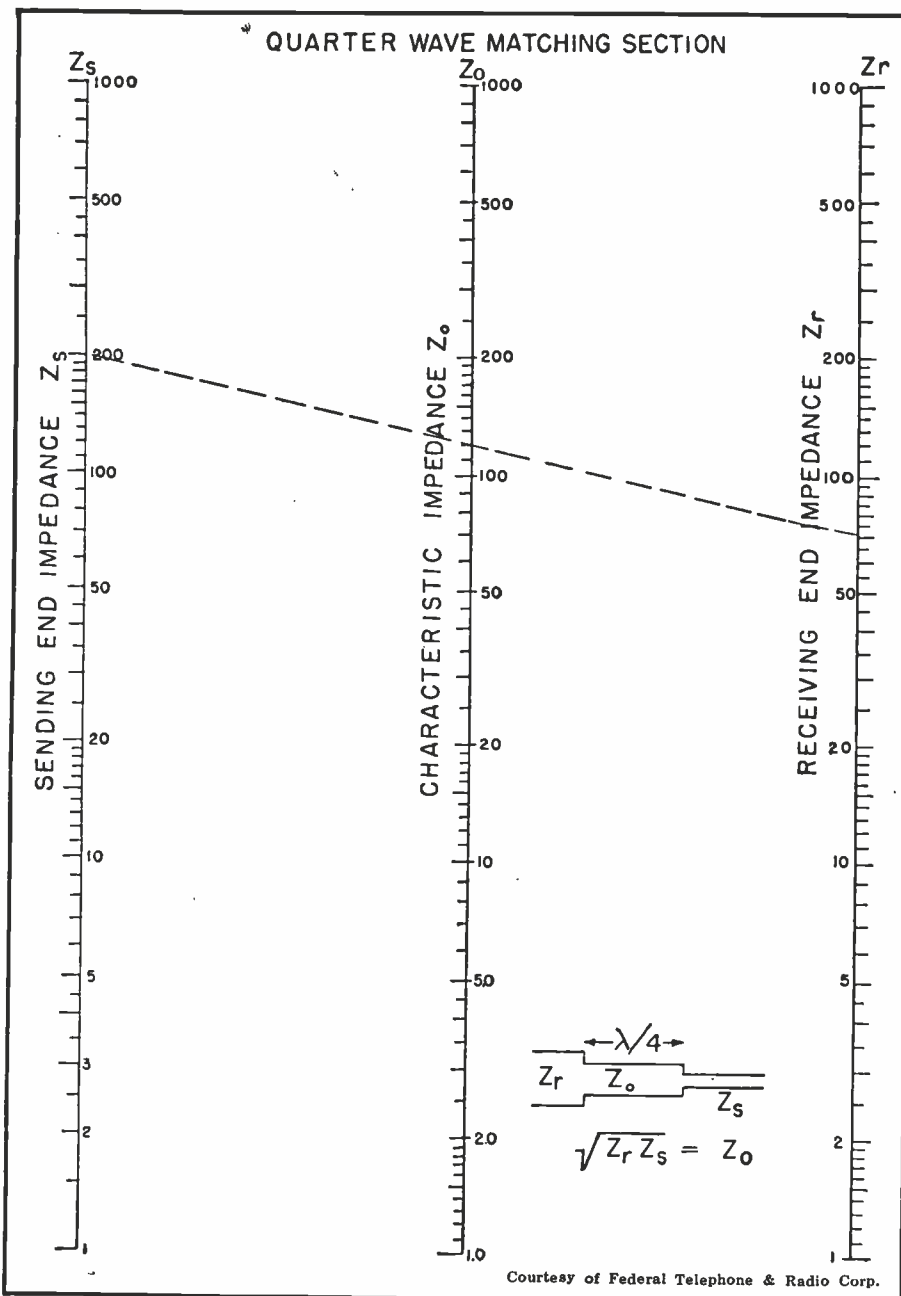
Solution: The power lost by the 6 db. line is 6 db. because it is perfectly matched. The power loss of the 4 db. line is 4 db. plus .15 db. due to a standing wave ratio of 1.4 as indicated in Fig. 3 or 4.15 db. The attenuation of the 3 db. line is 3 plus 1.5 db. due to a standing wave ratio of over 4:1 or about 4.5 db. Obviously the 4 db. per 100 foot, 100 ohm line would be the best cable to use.

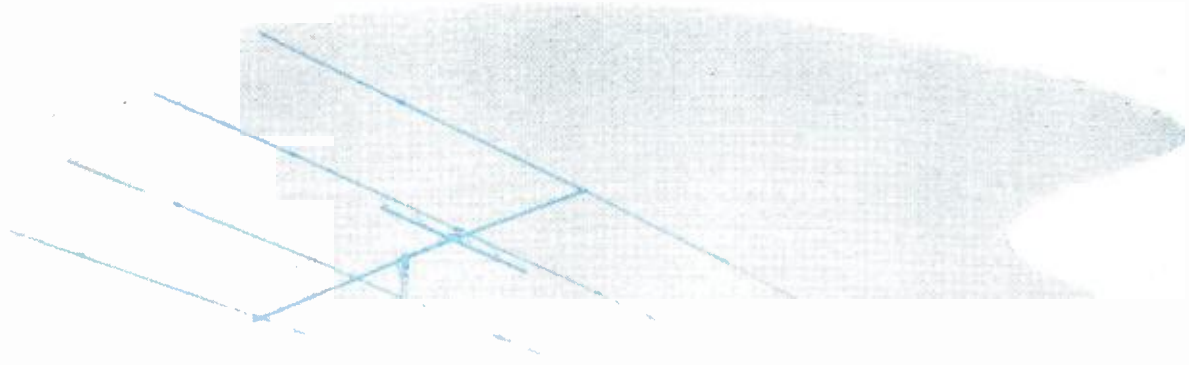
#### Quarter-Wave Matching Line

As previously indicated, an antenna mismatch can very possibly materially reduce the signal voltage picked up by the receiver to a point where it completely nullifies the other advantages that the antenna may have, such as, economy, availability, simplicity or power gain. Obviously, if a simple medium existed whereby the mismatch could be corrected, it would provide a far better solution to the problem than to use a different antenna.

(Continued on page 137)

Fig. 5. This chart may be used to obtain the surge impedance of a quarter-wave matching section used as an impedance transformer from one real impedance to another. In the example shown:  $Z_r = 72$  ohms;  $Z_s = 200$  ohms, indicating a quarter-wave matching section of 120 ohms is needed.





# An Inexpensive

## 4-ELEMENT ARRAY

By VINCENT C. HALE

**Construction details covering a high gain beam which may be built of readily available materials.**

**S**INCE the original papers published by Yagi and Brown on the superior advantages of the multi-element array for transmitting and receiving, amateurs have probably evinced more interest in this type of antenna than any other, for the higher frequency bands. Particularly is this true of ten meter operation, since a well designed rig with modest power capabilities, used in conjunction with a beam of proper design and adjustment, can equal on most counts a relatively high power rig with a simple antenna system. The same holds true, with certain modifications, for the receiving situation.

Culling from the many articles available, and from a somewhat varied personal experience in the matter of beams, the author has evolved the array to be described, incorporating in its manufacture those features that would give a maximum of performance and a minimum of trouble and expense. It has been found desirable to eliminate all wood in the structure, since invariably warpage and aging will adversely affect the operation of a beam so constructed. Metal tubing, light but strong, has been used throughout, and the antenna proper, for ease of feed and adjustment, has alone been insulated from the supporting structure.

While a close-spaced, three-element array is satisfactory, the addition of another director, properly adjusted, results in superior performance and adds but little to the cost. Accordingly this antenna system uses two directors, the antenna proper, and one reflector, all spaced  $1/10$  wave, for compactness primarily, but also because the impedance so obtained makes a good match very easily attainable by several methods. There is little advantage to be gained in using any particular one of the matching methods . . . personal preference and ease of obtaining material will be the primary criteria of choice, rather than any especial benefits to be obtained. These optional feed methods have all been tried, and found to be

practically equal in performance. A description of each system is found in the *Handbook*, and the builder will find that any can be adapted to the particular needs and desires of the individual.

The particular beam shown in Fig. 1 was made from sections of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1" and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thin wall tubing, known as steeltube. These sizes were used because of the relative ease with which this diameter tubing was available in this particular locality. Smaller sizes

can, of course, be used, and will work equally as well. Aluminum, brass, dural, copper, etc., can be used as well as the steeltube, and performance will be practically the same.

The complete listing of material for the beam proper is as follows:

4 sections 10' long, 1" dia. tubing.

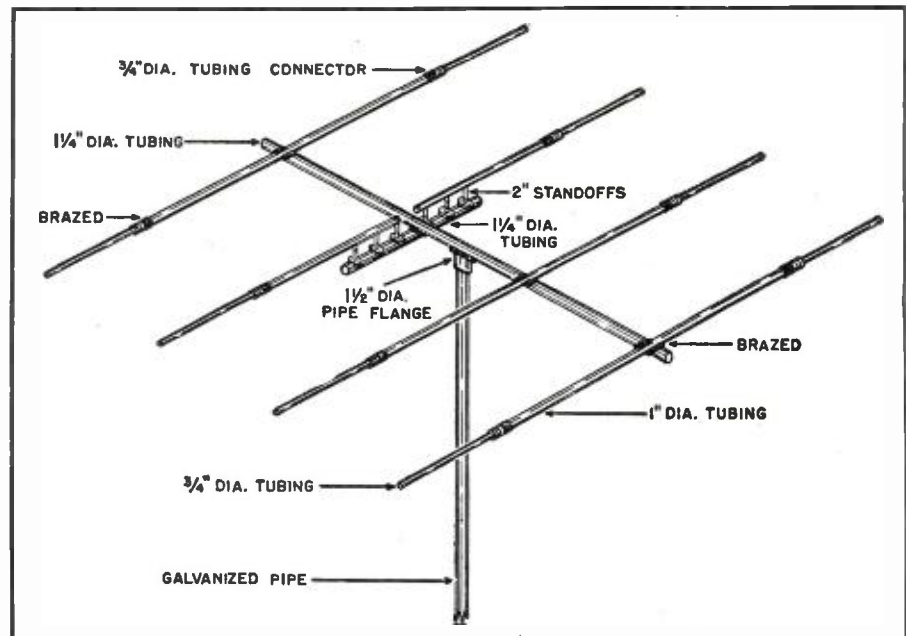
4 sections 10' long,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. tubing.

1 section 10' long,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. tubing.

1  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe flange, threaded internally.

(Continued on page 78)

Fig. 1. Mechanical details for the construction of 4-element array.





Servicemen's associations get excellent cooperation from manufacturers and jobbers in keeping posted on radio developments. Bill Behr, president of the New Jersey Assn., Henry Johnson, ad manager for Sylvania and Rene Jacobs, V.P. of Dale Distributors, look over one of the door prizes.

# Service Associations Can Be Successful

By **DAVE KRANTZ**

Pres., Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Assoc.

***Servicemen's associations fill the urgent need of today's technician by supplying him with a clearing house for problems of his business.***

**T**O MOST citizens, Philadelphia is known principally as the cradle of American liberty, repository of our beloved Liberty Bell and scene of many of the early struggles to secure the future of our

country. To those of us who live in this sprawling metropolis, it is the scene of a continuing battle to maintain our business existences and to wrench a livelihood from them.

This is especially true of those of

Members of the New Jersey servicemen's association listen attentively as Sylvania's Walter R. Jones discusses circuit analysis. Up-to-the-minute information, as supplied by service organizations to their members, is the pressing need of radio men.



us who elected to try to make a living out of the business of selling and servicing radio receivers. Within Philadelphia's borders, you will find areas which reflect every level of living condition to be found in any densely populated city. Rich man, poor man—they all have radio receivers and we make available the service equipment, the knowledge and the ability to keep those receivers in working order. Our ambition is to be able to do this work efficiently and profitably.

Radio service as a business came into being spontaneously. In most cases, radio manufacturers distributed their products indiscriminately without any regard for the availability of service in the areas where these receivers would be used. Further, many intricate and sometimes questionable circuits are employed without any supporting schematic or operating data to assist the radio serviceman to locate the reason for the failure when he is called on to repair the equipment. At no time, to the best of the writer's knowledge, has any manufacturer made a serious attempt to train independent field servicemen to handle the necessary service for his home receivers.

Since its growth stems from local needs for service, radio servicing as a business attracts a heterogeneous group of individuals, most of whom are interested in radio service primarily through an intense personal interest in the mysteries of this new science. For the most part these men are good technicians in that they comprehend the functional operation of a radio circuit. However, few of them are even well-grounded in radio theory. In other words, they know *why* a radio receiver works, but not *how*.

Running a business, to the average person, means merely opening a store

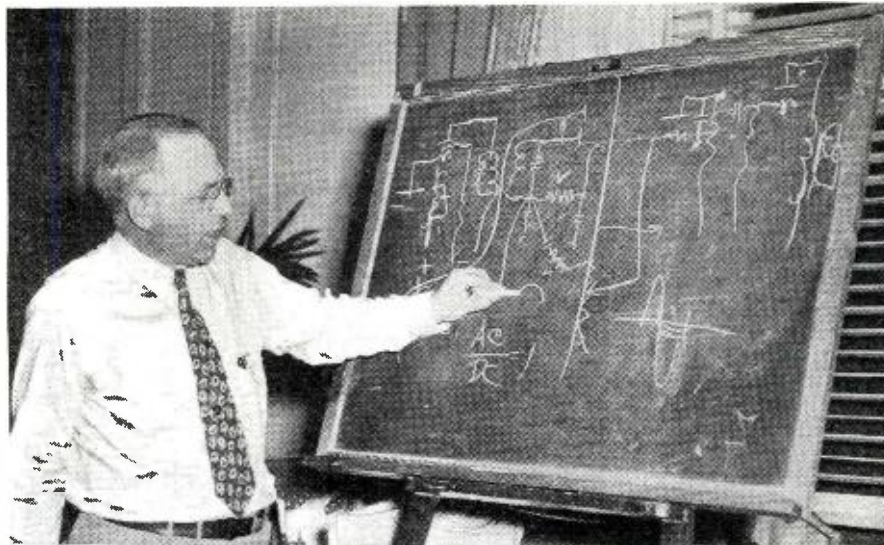
at some convenient location and making your services or goods available to the public. This, too, is the attitude of the average radio service business novice, who ingeniously assumes that his skill in repairing radios—usually perfected in his kitchen repairing neighbors' sets—will be wafted on the wings of happy customers' conversations to bring a stream of repair jobs beating a path to his door.

As the service dealer flounders about trying to induce people to bring their radio repair jobs to his shop, he usually tries every unprofitable scheme in the book in the hope of increasing his volume of business. Seldom does the individual, as a product of his own thinking, reach the conclusion that he is first of all a retailer and second a technician. He usually fails to realize that if he doesn't know how to merchandise his services in a profitable volume, all of the money-making artifices avail him nothing.

With the thought in mind that we could lift the level of radio servicing as a business and at the same time, the stature of the men engaged in it in the eyes of the public and of fellow businessmen, a group of us formed the Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Association a number of years ago. In the course of its fifteen years of existence, PRSMA has successfully weathered all of the storms of organizational and operational difficulty which usually beset voluntary associations. Through trial and error a type of organizational structure was evolved which insures against the common dangers which beset such associations and which in so many cases, result in eventual disintegration.

There has been so much interest expressed in the organization of PRSMA that I would like in this article to briefly outline the operation of the association and its various committees.

The organization is headed up by a Governing Board of eighteen members, each of whom is elected for a three-year term. One-third of this



Walter R. Jones, Chief Engineer, Radio Tube Division of Sylvania, highlights his discussion of circuit analysis with a chalk talk.

Board comes up for reelection or replacement each year. The Association's program is directed by its five officers who are elected by secret ballot each year.

The Association's programs are carried out by a group of eight committees, each of which is headed by a chairman, who, in turn, is a member of the Association's Advisory Board.

The following breakdown of the committee structure will give a general idea of the functioning of these various units.

**Entertainment Committee**—This group arranges all technical meetings. The primary purpose of these meetings is to permit local distributors to present engineers familiar with the lines the distributor carries. This provides the opportunity for members to acquire a better understanding of the technical details of various types of equipment and products, and promotes a better understanding between distributor and servicemen.

**Membership Committee**—The func-

tion of this committee is to pass on all applications for membership in the Association. Through examination and investigation, they determine the qualifications of each new applicant and recommend his acceptance or rejection for membership.

**Employment and Veterans Committee**—This group has the responsibility of ferreting out employment opportunities for members and veterans.

**Education Committee**—This committee was set up to carry out a program for courses in electronics, both basic and advanced, at local institutions and at closed meetings of the Association. It is charged with the responsibility of securing and distributing technical literature to members of the organization.

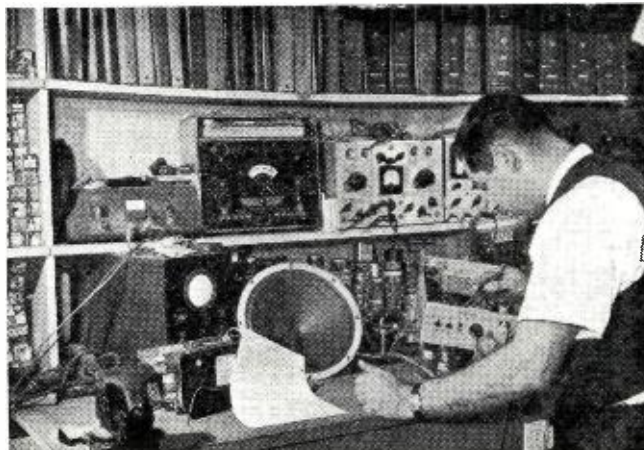
**Magazine Committee**—"P R S M A News" has been a financially successful monthly house organ for a dozen years. The preparation and distribution of this publication is the responsibility of the Magazine Committee.

**Grievance Committee**—Any and all complaints are diligently checked by  
(Continued on page 122)

Many Eastern service organizations are already equipped to handle television and FM installations and repairs. Here Frank Krantz and Reginald Cherrill of Witte Radio and Television Company, Philadelphia, check a couple of television receivers.



Author at work in his shop in Philadelphia. A clean, uncluttered service bench, up-to-date test equipment, and complete reference data, in addition to ample electrical outlets, all combine to make for an efficient radio servicing operation.



# Capacity Operated RELAYS

By  
**R. G. ROWE, W2FMF**  
Consulting Engineer

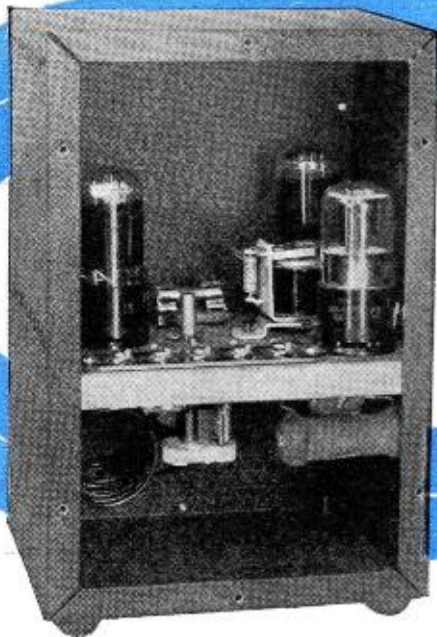


Fig. 1. Rear view of home built oscillator and negative impedance unit. Schematic is shown in Fig. 5.

**Although adapted primarily to various industrial applications, this novel device will be of interest to the experimenter. Many intriguing setups can be operated simply by body-capacity effects.**

**A** CAPACITY-OPERATED relay may be described as an instrument which responds to a change in capacitance, or in the character of the capacitance, in a capacity-sensing element by activating or deactivating a current responsive load. The load may be a relay for the operation of an indicating or alarm circuit, a motor for the actuation of a

valve or a multiplicity of other electrical devices. In general, the term "capacity-operated relay" implies an "on" or an "off" snap-action function as a result of a capacitance change, rather than a smooth, gradual function.

One general type of capacity-operated relay employs the beat principle, wherein a capacity sensing element

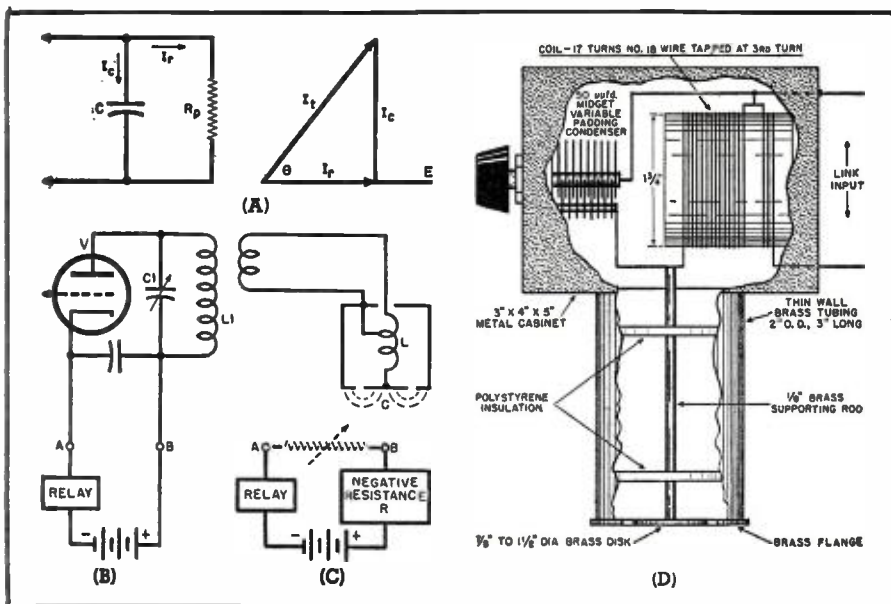
becomes part of the frequency determining network of a variable frequency oscillator, the output of which may be "zero beat" with a fixed oscillator in a mixer circuit. A change in the capacitance of the sensing element, in producing a frequency shift of the variable frequency oscillator, is reflected as a beat note in the mixer output which may be rectified or further altered to activate a relay or other load circuit.

A second general type of capacity-operated relay consists of two identical radio frequency oscillators, the tank inductances of which are link-coupled. A sensing capacitor is connected in shunt with the frequency determining network of one of the oscillators. When the two oscillators are in phase with one another, no current flows in the link circuit. When a capacitance change is delivered by the sensing element, the frequency of the corresponding oscillator attempts to change and currents flow in the intercoupling link in an effort to keep the two oscillators synchronized. These currents may be rectified or otherwise altered to operate the relay or load.<sup>1</sup>

A third general type of capacity-operated relay consists in a crystal controlled radio frequency oscillator, in which the sensing capacitor shunts the tank circuit. The oscillator tank may be so designed as to operate on the tank capacitance-plate current curve at a point where reasonably small capacitance changes will produce sufficient plate current excursion to operate a relay in the anode supply circuit.<sup>2</sup>

A fourth general type of capacity-operated relay, and one enjoying wide popularity, consists of a radio frequency oscillator in which the sensing capacitor is so connected as to control the amplitude of oscillation by effectively modifying the phase or amplitude of the regenerative feedback voltage. The radio frequency output voltage, or some portion thereof, may

Fig. 2. (A), Vector analysis of sensing circuit. (B), A capacity-operated relay using a sensing capacitor and inductance, link coupled to an r.f. source. A greater change in control resistance across AB can be obtained by adding a negative resistance as shown in C. In our completed unit this negative resistance is in the form of vacuum tubes, V<sub>1</sub> and V<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 5). (D), Construction details of sensing element shown in schematic diagram, Fig. 5.



be rectified, amplified and employed to operate the relay or load device.<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>

In all capacity-operated relay setups, the sensing capacitor, which is usually designed according to the dictates of the particular application, obviously must be located at the site of the function being sensed. In all of the aforementioned relay types, the remainder of the electronic apparatus should be located near the sensing capacitor to insure short coupling leads, if the maximum potential sensitivity is to be realized. It will be appreciated how the connecting leads shunt the sensing capacitor so that a small capacitance change of the sensing element itself represents only a small percentage change of the total "lumped" capacitance. By eliminating the lumped capacitance it is in general possible to employ smaller capacitance changes to trigger the relay and, hence, more compact sensing capacitors may be used. Further, in many applications it is undesirable or impossible to locate the relatively bulky, delicate capacity-operated circuit at the site of the function being sensed. One such possible approach to this problem is indicated wherein a secondary LC circuit shunts the primary LC circuit by virtue of a link coupling.<sup>10</sup>

A new method will be described wherein a conveniently small LC circuit, comprising a sensing capacitor and an inductance, may be located at the site of the function being sensed and link-coupled through a low impedance, low-loss line to a specially designed radio frequency source.<sup>11</sup>

With reference to Fig. 2B, there is shown a sensing capacitor and inductance, LC, link-coupled to a radio fre-

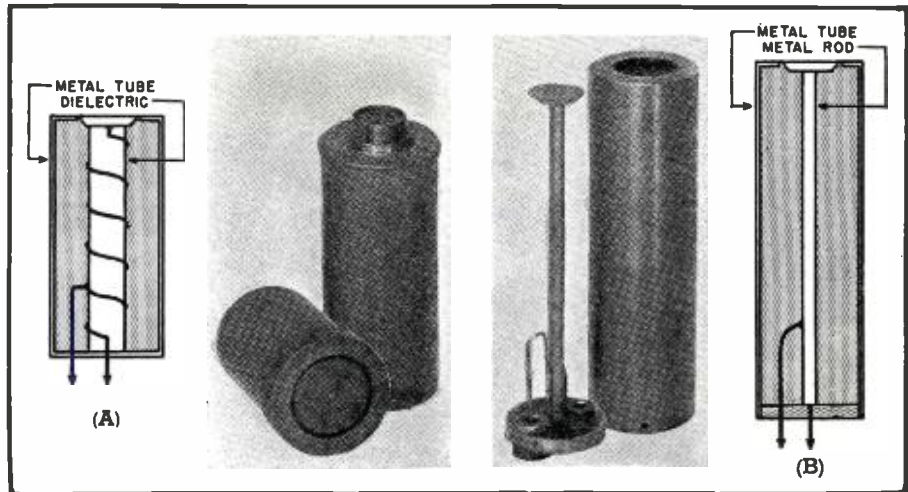


Fig. 3. Two different types of sensing elements that have been used successfully. (A) For the lower frequencies where appreciable inductance is required for resonance, and (B) For higher operating frequencies, this coaxial type is applicable.

quency source comprising tank circuit  $L_1C_1$  and tube V, in which the grid circuit is deleted for convenience. It is known that when resonance is obtained between LC and  $L_1C_1$ , LC will exhibit unity power factor and reflect a purely resistive load to  $L_1C_1$ . The magnitude of this reflected resistance will be determined largely by the resistance of the inductance L and the resistance of the dielectric material in the capacitor field, provided that the link line losses are kept to a minimum. The exact nature of the effect of this load on the source, where the source may be a self-excited oscillator or a radio frequency amplifier, is rather complex and beyond the scope of the present article.

However, in the case in point, the introduction of reflected resistance in  $L_1C_1$  effectively lowers this tank cir-

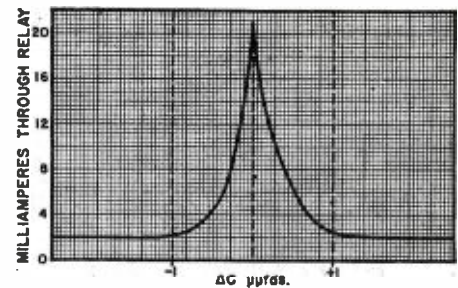
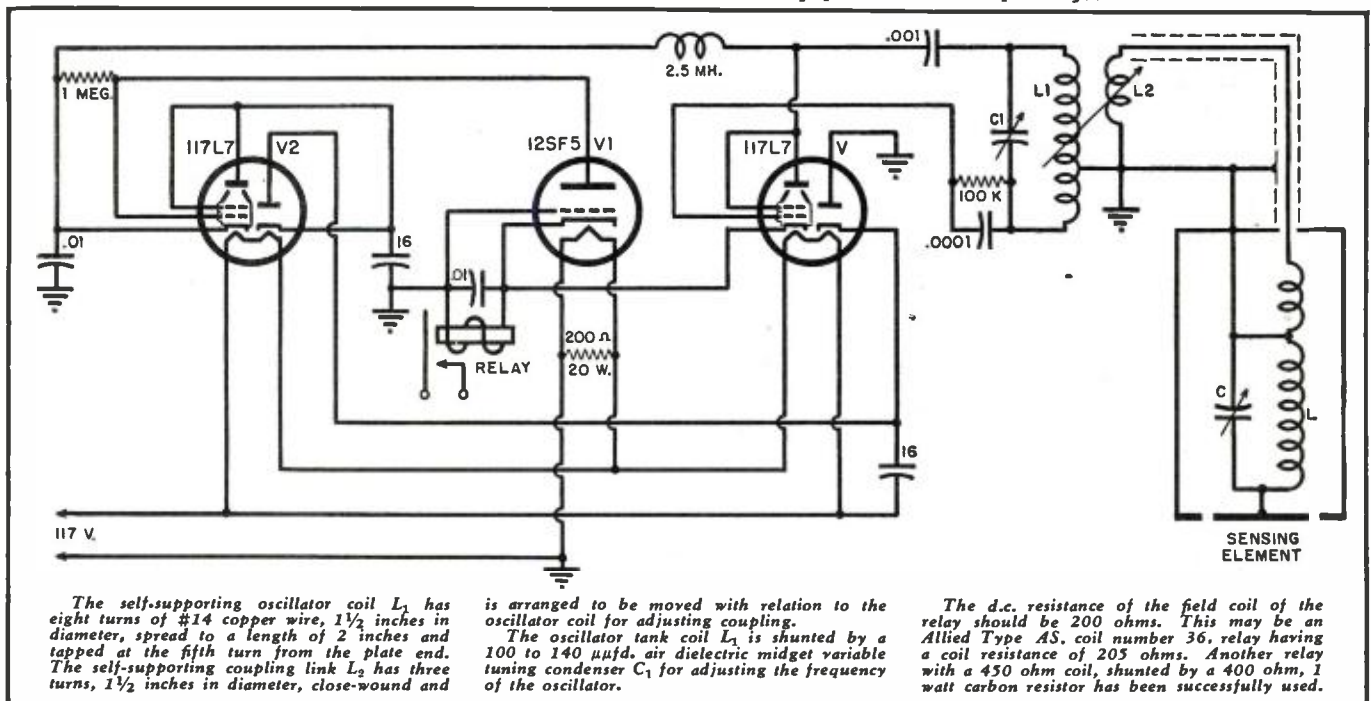


Fig. 4. Graph illustrates the current change that can be obtained through the relay shown in the schematic diagram, Fig. 5.

cuit impedance, resulting in a relatively high plate current flow through tube V. As C is detuned, the effective impedance of  $L_1C_1$  increases, thus reducing plate current through tube V. While not meant to represent theoretical limits, plate current (Continued on page 135)

Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of home built capacity-operated relay. Although tube filaments are operating below rated voltage, performance of this equipment has been reported good.





The 1N34 crystal diode when mounted in housing shown makes a convenient test probe.

# CRYSTAL DIODE Reduces Probe Size

By ALBERT BEIN  
Radio Eng., National Radio Service.

***This simple and compact crystal diode probe makes the signal tracing of small receivers practical.***

**A**PPPLICATION of the crystal diode has made signal tracing practical for the radio serviceman by reducing the size of the probe for application to compact receivers and eliminating tuned bands and channels and volt or ohm ranges requiring adjustment when a volt-ohm meter is used. In addition, signal tracing technique analyzes the audio component of the broadcast signal for the source of hum, noise, oscillation, microphonics and other operational faults instead of simply measuring the electrical characteristics of various components which may or may not be the cause of faulty operation.

Unlike the conventional type of signal tracer, which indicates the difference of carrier frequency, the crystal diode probe indicates difference in modulation or changes in the audio component of the signal. All frequencies between 90 kc. and 33 mc. are demodulated by the crystal diode and fed directly into an a.c. audio amplifier.

The crystal probe may be easily constructed by fitting a *Sylvania* Type 1N34 germanium crystal diode and a ¼ watt ceramic type carbon series resistor into a standard voltmeter probe or an *Amphenol* r.f. coaxial probe with capacitance removed. The coaxial probe is recommended. Space

allowed for the capacitance is ample for the *Sylvania* crystal and ¼ watt resistor. Shielded cable should be used with either type of probe and should be pushed in as far as possible to reduce capacity effects. Connecting the plus side of crystal to probe will result in greater output at broadcast frequencies.

Value of the ¼ watt series resistor depends on amplifier gain and signal generator output. With an average signal generator and hi-mu triode and pentode output amplifier the value will be about 100,000 ohms with a possible range from 50,000 ohms to ½ megohm. A .001 µfd. mica r.f. bypass condenser will prevent pickup of r.f. currents at frequencies below 1000 kc. To prevent crystal damage a .01 µfd. blocking condenser is recommended. These capacitances may be mounted in the input section of the amplifier as shown in Fig. 1A.

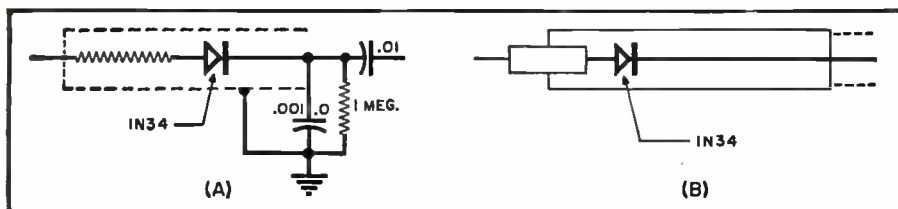
To reduce loading effects of the probe, which should contain a minimum of metal, the ¼ watt ceramic resistor may be used as the probe point by cutting off the external lead wire to within ¼" of the resistor body and using it as a probe point as shown in Fig. 1B. This arrangement will have negligible loading effect even at high frequencies.

If the probe is made to plug into the wide band amplifier of a signal tracer containing a vacuum tube voltmeter and scope, waveform and sensitivity may be checked at service test frequencies. The crystal diode probe is connected to the signal generator which is operated through its entire range. The result will usually be a good waveform and good signal strength throughout a range of 90 kc. to 33 mc. Frequently signal strength is adequate to drive both the scope and the v.t.v.m. off scale.

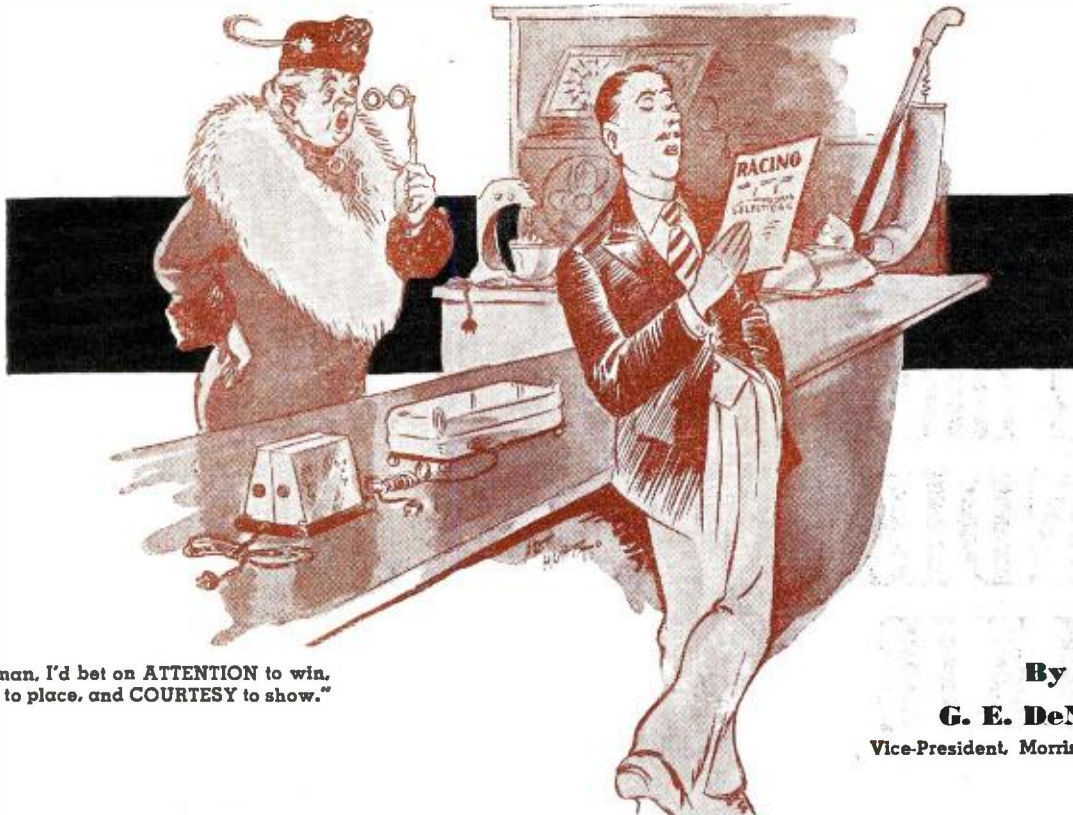
Straight a.c. amplifiers should be used with the crystal diode probe.

(Continued on page 147)

Fig. 1 (A). Arrangement of resistor, blocking and bypass condensers in probe utilizing 1N34 crystal diode. Output of the probe is increased at broadcast frequencies when the positive terminal is connected to probe tip. At high frequencies increased output is obtained by connecting the negative terminal of the crystal to the probe tip. (B) Physical arrangement of crystal diode probe using ceramic type carbon resistor's pigtail lead, cut to ¼" length, as a probe point for high-frequency applications.







"Young man, I'd bet on ATTENTION to win, SERVICE to place, and COURTESY to show."

By

**G. E. DeNIKE**

Vice-President, Morris F. Taylor Co.

## CONSUMERS ARE SORE

**W**HEN we heard the tale of the returned veteran who decided he and his buddies had better start rehabilitating civilians, we listened with a wry smile. The lad was undertaking a project which might well utilize his full time and talent. "War nerves" of the civilians is a disease induced in large measure by the treatment accorded them by the very persons who might be expected to exert a soothing influence, the merchants of America.

From having been the silver tongued persuaders of the prewar years, merchants and those in their employ did a turnabout which left the consumers with a mixed train of emotions. First shocked and incredulous, then mildly resentful but resigned and finally irate we find today's consumer in a vengeful mood.

How often have you heard "There'll come a day," or how often have you said it yourself when you've been ignored, insulted or intimidated by a storekeeper. That day the consumer has yearned for is dawning. Sooner than we think possible our gigantic production machinery will be spewing forth mountains of consumer goods. Certainly there will be a time lag before they reach every retail outlet, before shelves are filled and showrooms replete, but don't delude yourself that eager millions of consumers are going to storm retail outlets, cash in hand. Don't imagine that they are going to brook wartime insults characteristic of over-confident, under-supplied merchants of the painful

***The first wave of buyers which hits your store will be people sorely in need of merchandise. You can make or break your reputation by the way you handle them now.***

sales demotion era. As rapidly as supply loosens, sales resistance will stiffen. That day when the millions have dreamed of giving the merchant a piece of their mind and stalking proudly out to purchase elsewhere is at hand.

Be assured that the waiting queue which characterized the cigarette shortage will not form and patiently wait to buy radios and appliances. Consumers are sore and they're going to take some sailing before they lay down the cash for what you have to sell them.

The widespread advertising and publicity on new products is going to keep the prospective buyer in a wary mood. There are even signs of an incipient buyers' strike. Dolores Bigelow of Burton Bigelow Organization warns of this danger in an article in "Retailing" wherein she points out that in 1921, a

nationwide consumers' strike expressed a revolt against the retailers' failure to reduce inflated war prices and brought on one of the severest depressions in American history. We well remember how, eventually, prices tumbled all along the line, thousands of stores went bankrupt, factories closed, millions of men were out of work. All because merchandisers had been blind to the fomenting mood of the masses.

*(Continued on page 148)*

**This type of sales demotion, so typical of the wartime period, will have to be corrected by all retailers now.**



# 144 mc. HANDIE TALKIE

By  
**C. T. HAIST, Jr., W6TWL**  
General Electric Co.

**Complete construction details of a home-built handie talkie featuring separate transmitter and receiver.**

**L**OTS of interest and enthusiasm has been shown in the handie-talkie sets I designed, built and described in the June issue of *QST* for 1944 and the April issue in 1946. I have now combined my ideas for a third set. This is a handie-talkie to end all handie-talkies.

The first two sets being of the transceiver type had one disadvantage that had to be eliminated. Since the same tube was used for the oscillator for transmitting as well as a detector for receiving, the transmit and receive frequency was not quite the same. This is not objectionable when working a fixed station having a separate transmitter and receiver but does present a problem when two hand sets are used. The result is that on every transmission the receiving station has to retune to receive the other transmitter. This, in turn, changed the transmitting frequency so the other station had to retune when receiving. The different operating frequency of the oscillator

and detector is brought about by the different potential applied to the plate and the introduction of the quench voltage in the grid circuit.

The new set consists of a separate transmitter and receiver using three tubes. The circuit is so arranged that only two tubes are used in either "transmit" or "receive." Simple switching for "transmit" or "receive" is accomplished by switching the filaments of the tubes. Two tubes are connected in series for 3 volt operation and the selection of the oscillator or detector is had by switching either tube in series with the third tube which is the modulator or audio amplifier. Switching of grid and plate circuits are not necessary in this arrangement. This increases the efficiency of the circuit by keeping the leads short.

Antenna switching is accomplished with another section of the same switch. No loss occurs in this circuit even with a common fibre insulated switch, since the switch is at

a point of low r.f. voltage of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  wavelength antenna. A third section of the switch closes the microphone circuit when transmitting.

With the 3 volt filament supply and the tubes connected as shown, the modulator amplifier tube is automatically provided with a 3 volt grid bias. If  $67\frac{1}{2}$  or 90 volts of "B" supply is used, it will be necessary to insert additional bias (two pen-lite cells between secondary of  $T_1$  and ground) to keep the plate current drain down. A 1S4 connected as a triode is used for the oscillator tube. A 957 tube is used for the detector. A 30 ohm resistor  $R_1$  is connected across the filament connections since the filament drain is .05 amp. in the 957, and .1 in the other two tubes. A 958 could be used and the resistor eliminated, but the 957 makes the better detector and the radiation on receiving is less. The modulator or amplifier is another 1S4 tube. The rest of the circuit is conventional except that the earphone for receiving is used as a Heising modulation choke when transmitting. Since transceiver transformers are at a premium now, a midget 3 to 1 audio transformer with an additional winding for the mike was used. The midget transformer core is disassembled and the winding cover paper is removed. A single layer of #30 cotton covered wire is wound over the secondary winding of the transformer and the winding shellacked for holding it in place and for protection. The 3 volt filament circuit is also used to supply the mike current.

Switch  $S_2$ , as shown in the circuit diagram, is used for turning the set "on" and "off." This switch was later modified so that the set turned on when the antenna was pulled out of the case. Two leaf springs taken from an old headphone jack were mounted along the side of the polystyrene antenna holder. By fastening a polystyrene block on the end of one spring (providing a cam action) the contact was made to close when the antenna was pulled out. The block riding on the antenna when the antenna is in the case keeps the filament circuit open.

The chassis is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of polystyrene. The chassis is drilled as shown in Fig. 8. All parts are mounted and wiring is completed before the chassis is inserted in the case. This provides ease of wiring and service. Double tie points mounted on each end of the transformer provide soldering terminals for the microphone, earphone, and "B" battery leads. The A lead from the "on" and "off" switch is the only wire coming from the chassis to be connected. On the under side of the chassis small angles are mounted under the transformer mounting screws to provide a means of holding the chassis to the case. The front end of the chassis is held by the polystyrene antenna support going through the top of the case. Tube socket  $VS_1$  is supported by soldering pins 2 and 6 to the stator plate supports of tuning conden-



Fig. 1. Over-all view of completed unit.

ser  $C_4$ . Socket  $VS_3$  is supported by a small brass angle. Tank coils  $L_1$  and  $L_3$  are self-supporting and their leads are soldered directly to the condenser stator and rotor connections.  $L_2$  and  $L_4$  antenna coupling coils are single turn loops supported by 4-40 screws. Assembly details are shown in Fig. 6. The knobs for the tuning condensers are made from a polystyrene rod as shown in Fig. 7C. The knobs extend through slots on both sides of the case. The condensers are turned by thumbing the edge of the knob. This method leaves the case free from large protruding knobs that would be bumped and turned in handling. A piece of hard finish white paper is glued to the back of the knobs and the condensers are then calibrated for the two meter band. Two small windows  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$  are filed in the back of the case for viewing the figures. In filing the windows a small point should be left in the center of the slot for the index pointer.

Below the chassis is the battery compartment. A 67½ volt battery is supported off the rear of the case by a small channel made from a piece of aluminum. This provides clearance for the antenna when it is raised or lowered. Bias cells for the 1S4 modulator are placed on each side of the antenna under the "B" battery. Below the "B" battery is located the flash light cells for the filament circuit. The two batteries are connected in series and the connections may be soldered to the batteries or a bracket made so that the batteries may be plugged in.

The earphones and microphones are

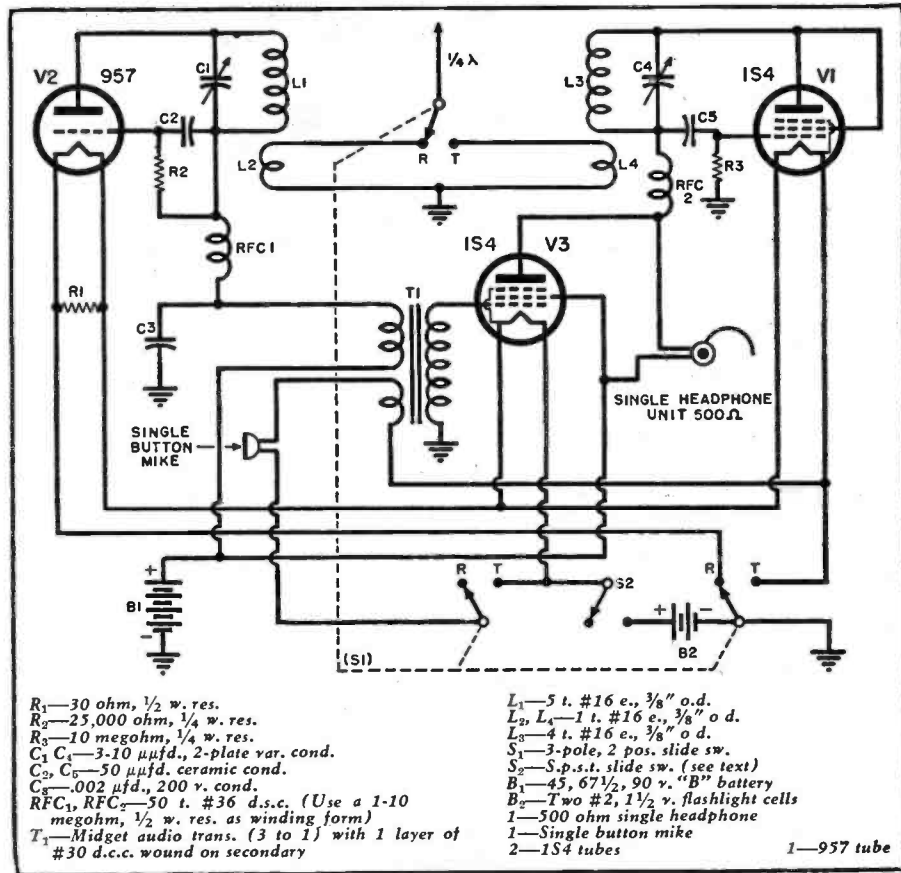


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of three-tube, 144 mc. home-built handie-talkie.

fastened to the cover of the case with machine screws. Flexible leads are connected to the two units and brought down to their respective tie point terminals on the transformer.

The telescoping antenna is a modified auto radio antenna. With the auto antenna extended, the bottom section is cut off so that it is ap-

(Continued on page 131)

Fig. 3. Front view of unit with cover removed; internal assembly arrangement.

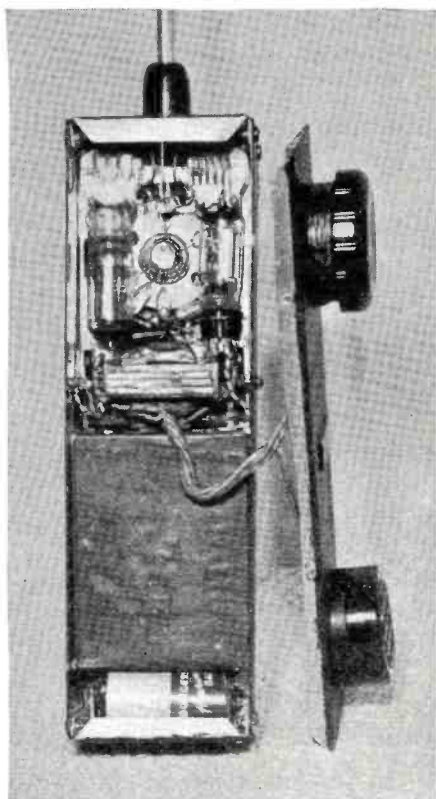


Fig. 4. Rear view of transmitter-receiver portion of 144 megacycle handie-talkie.

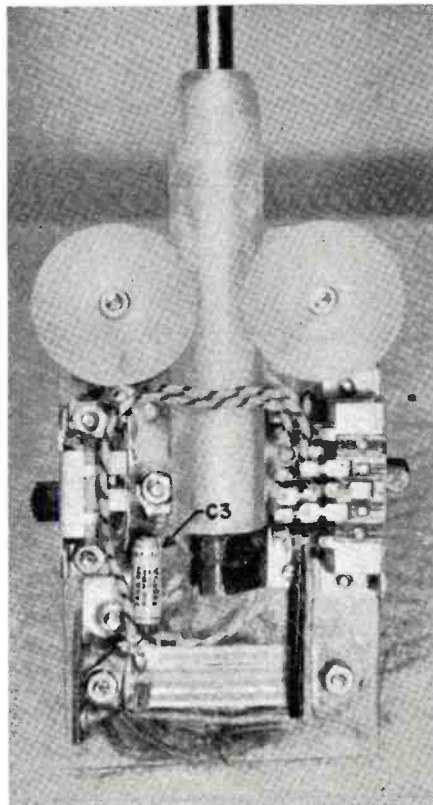
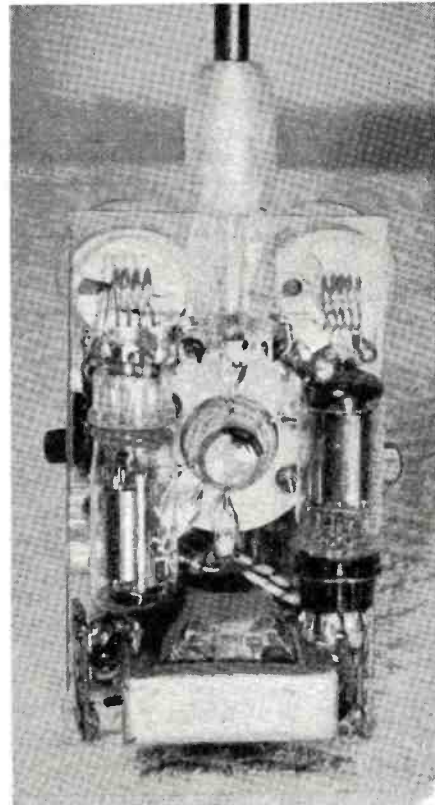


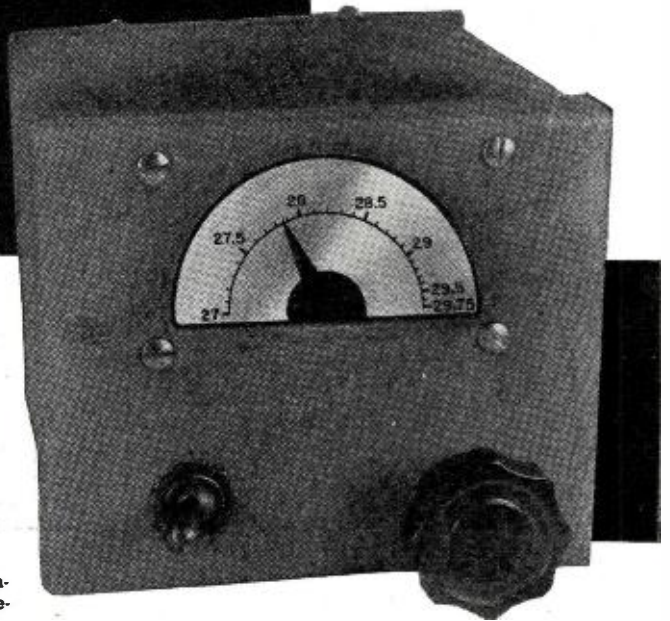
Fig. 5. Front view of transmitter-receiver shows placement of component parts.



# SIMPLE 10-METER CONVERTER

By C. W. ROESCHKE, W9PFB/5

**Construction details for a frequency converter that will extend the range of many war surplus communications receivers to the 10-meter band.**



Front view of home-built converter. The unit covers a frequency range from 27 to 29.7 mc.

**I**N THE months since VJ-Day many thousands of surplus receivers of various types have been disposed of by the military at very attractive prices. These low prices, combined with the dearth of commercially manufactured units at the present time have resulted in the acquisition of these receivers by countless amateurs.

Unfortunately, the government services had little need for the frequencies above 18 megacycles in their regular communications, with the end result that the upper frequency limit of most of these receivers was 18 megacycles. The omission of the broadcast band, while annoying in some cases, is not at all serious.

In order to have the maximum amateur usefulness, it is essential that any receiver also cover the ten meter band. Then there is always the possibility of mobile operation on ten or the new QRM eleven meter band, if some simple converter can be devised to use

the inherent good sensitivity of the receiver.

In the past there have been many excellent converters of different types in various publications. Examination of the circuits, however, revealed that many of the parts required were not available at the present time. Experience with some of the designs in the past had shown inherent faults, such as bad frequency stability, poor mechanical construction, and too great a physical size for use in a car.

The first attempts to simplify a converter were along conventional lines, using standard tubes. Although good results were obtained in some cases, the large size of the tubes made the over-all size too great. Another design was then worked out using miniature tubes, with performance above

expectations. With such excellent performance, steps were taken to further simplify the design, and still maintain satisfactory results.

Experiments proved that the r.f. stage could be eliminated without noticeable loss. This stage, while it did contribute some gain, had its main function in the lessening of image response. With an i.f. frequency of from 1500 to 1600 kc. this was not a problem.

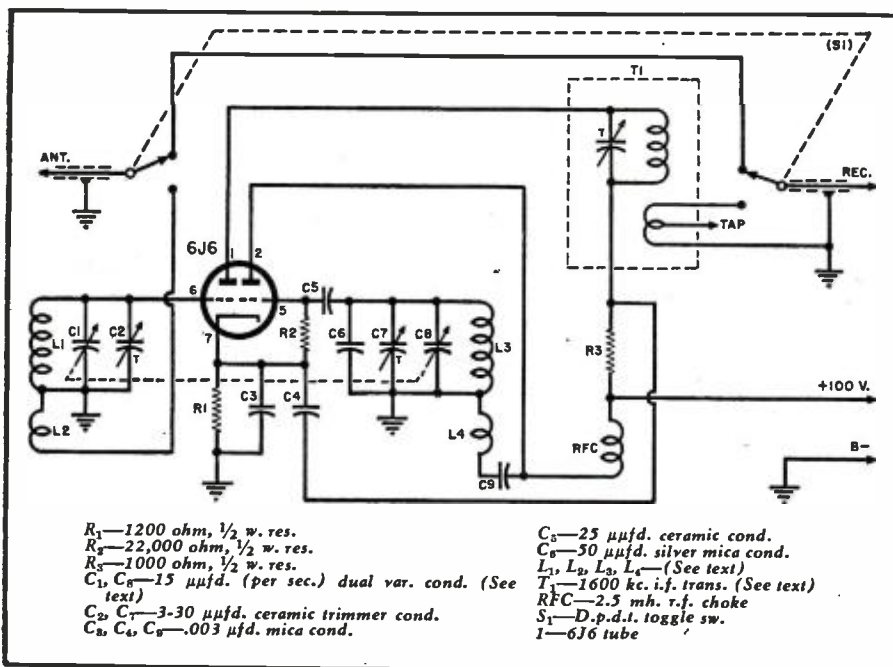
Of the various tubes listed which appeared to have possibilities as a one tube converter, the 6J6 seemed to be the logical choice. Its stability as an oscillator was excellent, while its high transconductance made it an excellent mixer.

In the construction of the converter described, every effort was made to hold down the physical size so that it could be used in a car as well as at home. If use only at a fixed station is desired, the dimensions may be increased to any reasonable size.

The entire converter is constructed on a chassis formed of scrap  $\frac{1}{16}$ " aluminum and measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 4" long and 1" deep. The tuning condenser, a Cardwell ER-15 AD with one rotor and one stator plate removed from the rear section, is mounted in the center of the chassis. The tube is mounted to the right of the condenser, with the oscillator coil just in front of it and the mixer coil located to the rear.

The output transformer  $T_1$ , a home-made unit, is mounted in an i.f. can from a defunct "personal" portable. The primary of this transformer consists of a single pi from a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mh. r.f. choke, with 100 of the turns removed. The secondary of this transformer is simply a jumble winding of 50 turns, with a tap at the 25th turn, of the wire removed from the primary. The tuning condenser across the primary is a  $75 \mu\text{fd.}$  mica with a  $3\text{-}30 \mu\text{fd.}$  trimmer across it.

Schematic diagram of frequency converter. All coils are home constructed.



(Continued on page 96)

# Television Takes to the Air



Fig. 1. Complete camera unit of the "Block" airborne television set.

By **JORDAN McQUAY**

**Technical review of the warborn "Block" and "Ring" television systems which will be used for airborne on-the-spot video news coverage**

**T**HE rapid advance of television during the past half-decade has brought about the development of an important specialized phase; highly mobile, *completely airborne* television equipment.

Television pickup and transmitting equipment that once might have weighed tons and filled a large room now has been redesigned, modified, and built to "suitcase" compactness, while retaining a high degree of picture fidelity. Although useful in many other applications, the extreme portability of the equipment makes it particularly adaptable for use in aircraft.

And thus: Television takes to the air.

Using cameras equipped with super-sensitive Image Orthicons, the newest of airborne televisors incorporates all of the latest and most efficient video techniques, including use of improved automatic gain control, synchronizing, picture shading, and automatic frequency control circuits for scanning.

Ranking in technical importance with radar and the proximity fuse, airborne television was largely a wartime development.

Two principal types of gear provided electronic "eyes" for remote controlled aircraft, flying bombs, and other types of guided missiles. Airborne televisors were also used to observe naval and military actions, as well as general reconnaissance work and the transmission of maps, charts, and other tactical information.

But use of this type of equipment is not limited to warfare. Its greatest future lies ahead.

Many of the video and electronic circuit developments are even now being incorporated in new commercial television apparatus.

Laboratory work is now under way to convert and adapt this warborn equipment for practical peacetime employment.

What will airborne television do?

It will provide revolutionary news-

reel-type coverage of important events for rebroadcasting into the homes of television set owners. "On-the-spot" coverage of fires, floods, accidents, disasters, parades, and other events of public interest can be obtained over long or short distances, from moving vehicles, boats, airplanes, and helicopters. Such instantaneous transmission of eye-witness views of important events will bring a new meaning of realism to broadcast-television.

Other important uses of this portable television equipment include exploration of unknown terrain, and the transmission of such data to ships or planes, whose pilots may be unfamiliar with the region.

Small, fixed installations can be used as electronic "watchdogs," where peril from heat, chemical, or radioactive processes would render human observation impossible.

Because it is relatively small and light in weight, the equipment lends itself to either fixed or mobile installations and for *any* kind of visual supervision or investigation.

Besides being lightweight and diminutive, the equipment operates satisfactorily with the small transmitting antennas practicable for airplanes, on airplane power supply, and under unusual physical handicaps of noise and extreme vibration.

Two distinct types of airborne tele-

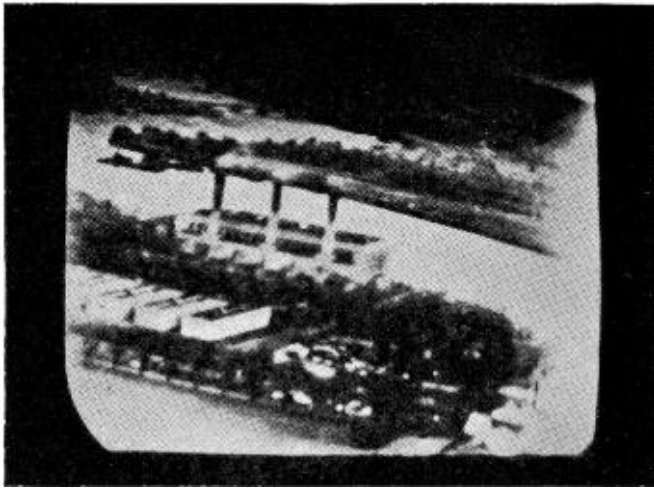


Fig. 2. Typical image televised by the "Block" airborne set. Picture shows a river-side power plant picked up at 3000 ft.

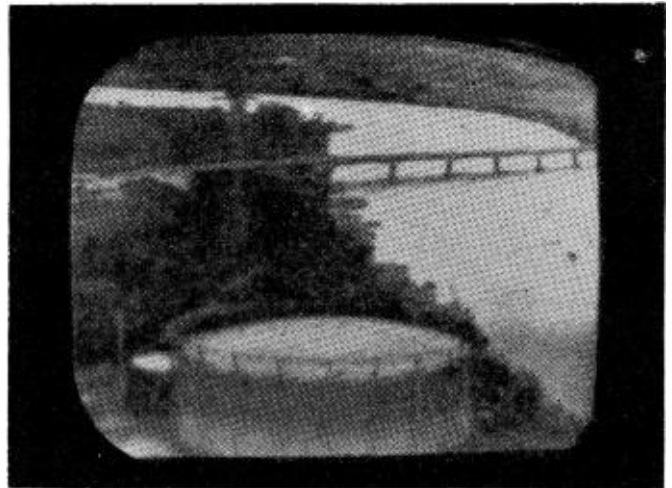


Fig. 5. Typical image televised by "Ring" airborne equipment. Scene is Sousa bridge and storage tank on the Potomac River.

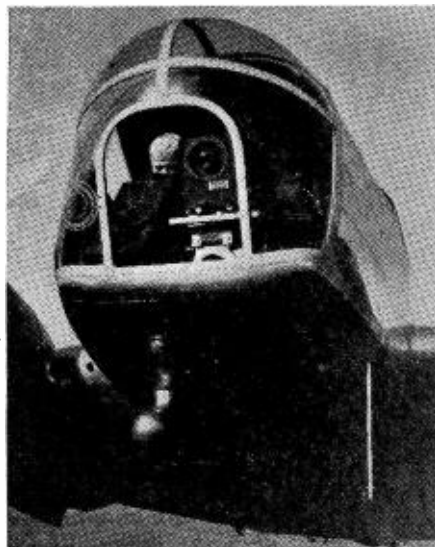


Fig. 3. "Block" television camera mounted in nose of plane and ready for action.

vision equipment were developed during the war by engineers and scientists of the *Radio Corporation of America*, the *National Broadcasting Company*, and the United States Navy. For security reasons, the two television systems were identified by special code names: "Block" and "Ring." But since the war these names have become permanent nomenclature.

The *Block* system is a small, compact televisor suitable for short-range pickup and transmission of pictures,

operating up to about 50 miles. The complete apparatus, including power supplies and a single camera, weighs only 100 pounds. It operates unattended, and provides good picture fidelity under most operating conditions.

The *Ring* system is much larger in size, using two or more cameras and a crew of four operating engineers. This equipment has a range of over 200 miles when transmitting at an altitude of 15,000 feet. And the complete apparatus weighs about 500 pounds.

The *Ring* system provides considerably greater picture fidelity than is possible with the smaller *Block* system, chiefly because components of the *Ring* system can be operated at all times under optimum operating conditions, while components of the *Block* system cannot be adjusted during flight and thus can be operated only under average operating conditions.

However, such a comparison of the two systems is not strictly fair, since each type of airborne equipment was designed for a particular tactical purpose. And the two systems were not intended to compete with each other.

#### Block Equipment

The *Block* airborne television system (Fig. 4) is a small but complete television broadcasting system, normally installed in high-speed reconnaissance aircraft.

The entire *Block* equipment is housed in a single demountable unit

(Fig. 1) containing all components necessary for televising and transmitting images. The power supply for the unit is self-contained and operates directly from the plane's generator.

*Block* equipment functions automatically and is unattended. The camera-unit is fixed, usually in the nose of the aircraft (Fig. 3). Any panning effect is accomplished by the plane's pilot, who moves the controls of the plane in such a manner that the television camera screens the desired object or target.

The camera uses an Image Orthicon, and the output of this tube is fed to a video amplifier whose gain is preset (Fig. 4). The video signal is then combined with appropriate sync and shading signals in the conventional manner, and this combined signal—sync plus video—is applied to the modulator stage. This amplified signal is then used to grid-modulate the power output stage of the transmitter. The output stage is also plate-modulated by a separate sync signal from the sync generator.

Thus the transmitter is decidedly unique in that it combines both grid and plate sync modulation.

The purpose of this modulation arrangement is to maintain the percentage of sync modulation constant, increasing the range, reliability, and electronic stability of the televised picture.

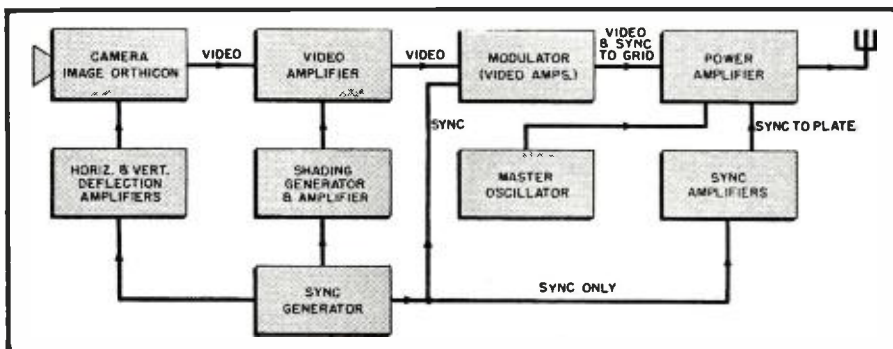
Operating frequency of the *Block* transmitter is between 264 and 372 megacycles, controlled by a master oscillator stage. The output of the transmitter delivers approximately 60 watts of power to special transmitting antennas used for each of ten workable channels.

Scanning standards for *Block* equipment require sequential scanning at 350 lines, 40 frames per second.

Sequential scanning is used for purposes of circuit simplicity. This method of scanning, however, provides considerably less resolution, primarily because of adjacent-line halation.

Since the *Block* equipment operates unattended, it must be properly adjusted by the technical ground crew

Fig. 4. Simplified functional diagram of "Block" television system.



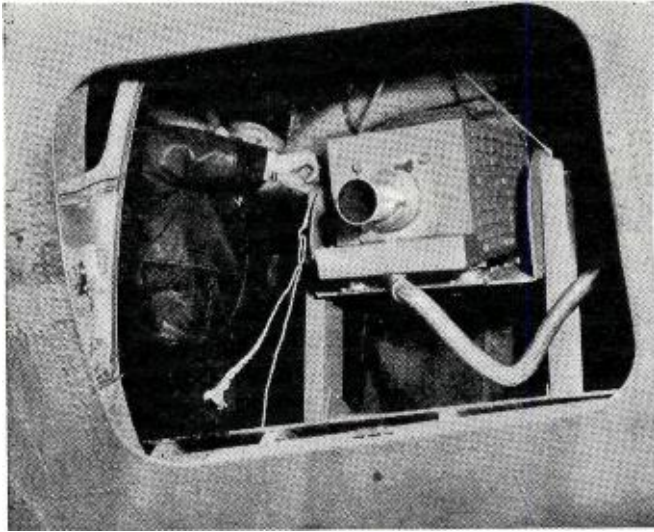


Fig. 6. "Ring" type camera mounted in the waist of aircraft. This camera was used principally for close-up observations.

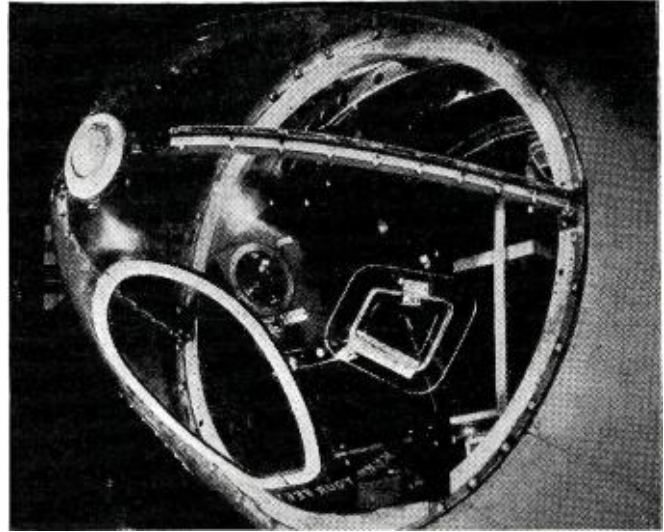


Fig. 7. "Ring" camera mounted in the nose of aircraft. This camera is usually used for shooting general over-all scenes.

before it becomes airborne. In operation the gear must have fixed focus, fixed lens aperture, fixed shading, and fixed camera positioning in the nose of the plane. For these reasons the equipment can never function with an efficiency comparable to the larger *Ring* system since the *Block* equipment must be adjusted for average (not optimum) operating conditions. Any variance from the average operating conditions will be detrimental to its operation thus impairing the picture quality.

In its early stage of development *Block* equipment was used by the Navy's Special Task Air Group One during attacks on Bougainville and Rabaul. The targets there were successfully relayed back over a distance of 15 miles.

In a slightly modified form *Block* equipment was also used extensively during the war for control of guided missiles, including glide bombs, "crash" boats, and other death-dealing devices in need of visual control or observation of final results.

A typical image televised by the *Block* equipment is shown in Fig. 2.

### Ring Equipment

The *Ring* airborne television system (Fig. 8) is also a complete television broadcasting system, but it's normally installed in medium or large airplanes.

While the previous *Block* system was designed to be compact and expendable if necessary, the *Ring* equipment was built for television production along standards comparable to those expected from portable ground equipment now in use to cover boxing, football games, and other special events.

Two pickup cameras are generally used with *Ring* equipment, but three or more could be used if desired. Each is operated by a television cameraman. A transmitter engineer is required to supervise operation of the 1 kilowatt video transmitter. All technical operations within the plane are controlled and monitored by the video control engineer.

Thus in the more general installation, four television engineers are required to operate the *Ring* equipment, these in addition to the usual plane crew.

This television system is specifically designed for synchronized control of all technical operations under the direct supervision of the video control engineer.

The cameras are not fixed, but are free to move. They are each equipped with lenses of different angles to permit observation of an over-all area or, when desired, the observation of pinpoint targets within a given area. And when required, specific targets can be greatly enlarged.

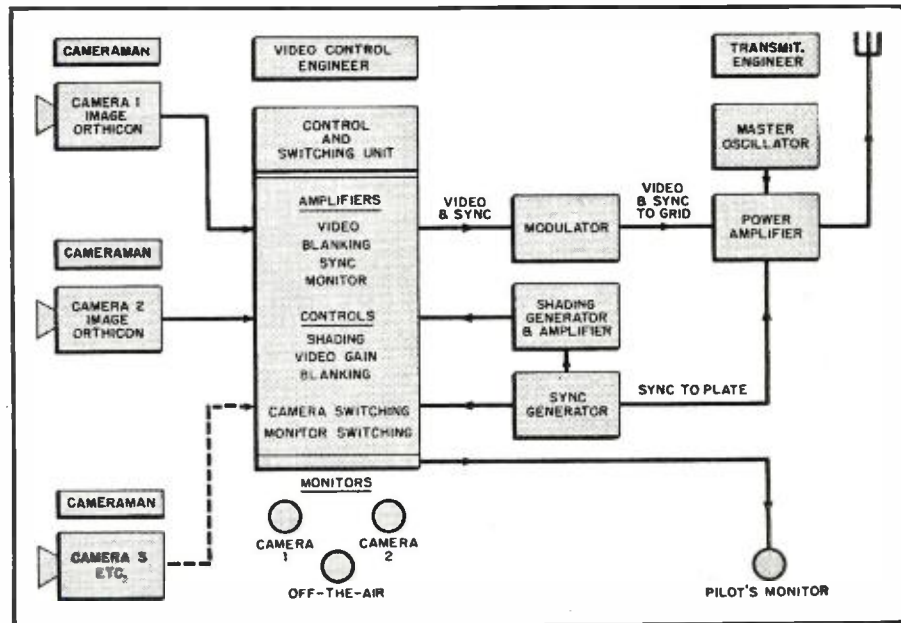
Picture monitoring is an important part of the *Ring* equipment. One monitoring scope is for the exclusive use of the plane's pilot, providing the pilot with a view of either output of the two cameras. Then, by means of closely integrated communication be-

tween the pilot, video control engineer, the cameramen, and ground base headquarters it's a simple matter to locate pinpoint targets.

This integrated control is only one of the many duties of the video control engineer. He's also responsible for shading of each camera, controlling the video output and blanking level for each camera, directing each cameraman (via the plane's intercom system) on matters of excessive brightness, lens apertures, panning, and focussing. This engineer is the focal point for all communications with the ground base headquarters and with any other planes involved in an operation.

Because all components of the *Ring* equipment are under the constant control, scrutiny, and supervision of a complete engineering staff, all of the many technical adjustments can be maintained continually at their optimum during the entire flight or  
(Continued on page 100)

Fig. 8. Block diagram illustrates principle of operation of "Ring" television system.



# Distortion Analyzer

*Simplicity of construction and operation puts this test instrument within the reach of the average serviceman.*

**By J. T. GOODE**

Asst. Chief Eng.  
Packard-Bell Co.

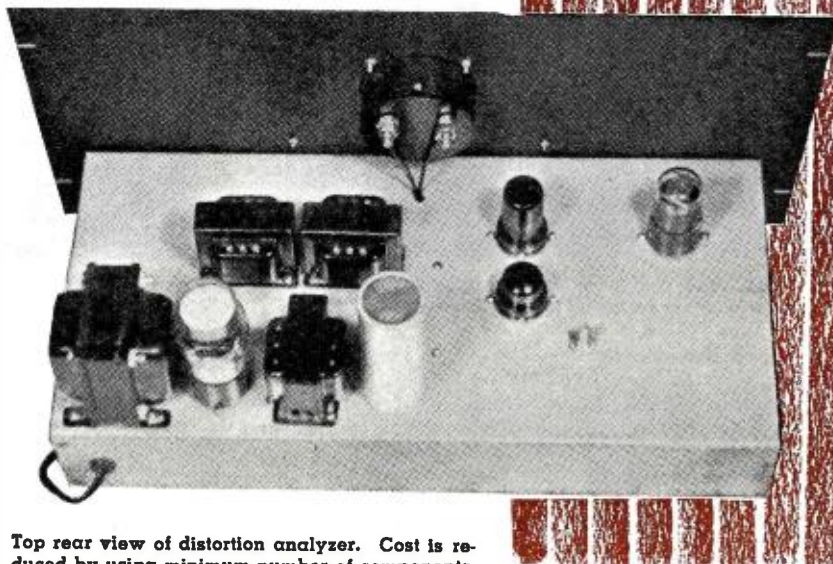
**T**HE equipment to be discussed in this article when used in conjunction with the RC audio oscillator discussed in last month's issue gives the operator an opportunity to delve into some of the mysteries of audio amplifiers. An engineer who has constructed several audio amplifiers soon finds out that one amplifier operates differently from another. The difference may be in tone quality, power output, or both.

If distortion measuring equipment is not available, the engineer is not in a position to analyze properly what is causing the difference other than by checking voltages and observing patterns on an oscilloscope.

Under some conditions the voltages will be identical and continuity tests will indicate no change. By substitution of parts the difficulty is usually determined and corrected. A distortion analyzer makes it possible to check stage by stage and adjust each value of resistor, condenser, or transformer for optimum operating conditions. The use of common resistor and condenser values for resistance-coupled amplifiers is normal practice, but actually some definite value of resistor, condenser, or transformer will give optimum operating conditions if proper equipment is used to indicate slight changes when these values are varied.

A well designed amplifier will naturally have a minimum amount of distortion. It is extremely difficult for an engineer to simply listen to a loudspeaker and determine by substitution of parts when the amplifier is giving minimum distortion. The use of an oscilloscope aids the situation materially but still does not completely suit the purpose.

When determining the correct value of resistance for a particular circuit and selecting an optimum value, it is necessary to use something that will indicate small changes, such as a fraction of 1%, in that some changes of this value of resistance may cause only a slight improvement. For instance, the plate resistor in a resistance-coupled amplifier may be changed from 100,000 ohms to 150,000 ohms, decreasing the distortion by 1%. The screen resistor on this same stage is adjusted from 500,000 ohms to 750,000 ohms, reducing the distortion another 1%. By selecting these optimum values, we have reduced the distortion in



Top rear view of distortion analyzer. Cost is reduced by using minimum number of components.

this amplifier 2%, but with an oscilloscope this change would not be noticed and most certainly not by a listening test, yet 2% of distortion was removed from the circuit.

The same adjustment made on the following amplifier stage could result in another decrease of distortion in the order of 1% or 2%. The net result of the over-all amplifier distortion would be in the order of 4% or 5%, which is a worthwhile improvement. In transformer design, distortion becomes a very important factor. Selection of a transformer that gives maximum gain may result in an increase in distortion over another transformer that gives slightly less gain.

The difference in percentage of distortion can be less than that observed on an oscilloscope. In amplifier design, the addition of a tone control or negative feedback circuit is normal. Tone controls sometime result in an increase in distortion as well as high frequency attenuation. The percentage of distortion created under such conditions can be compensated for if the amount of distortion can be indicated. Negative feedback is normally used to reduce distortion. The use of a distortion analyzer makes it possible to determine what effect this feedback is causing and how much feedback is optimum.

The distortion analyzer becomes an important piece of equipment for servicing radios. Placing new tubes in a receiver may result in no particular improvement in the quality of the set. New tubes have a habit of being defective, and when such a condition exists, the technician may spend con-

siderable time determining the difficulty. A simple distortion test immediately indicates the difficulty.

The use of this distortion analyzer is extremely simple. By connecting the distortion analyzer to any part of the audio circuit, the distortion can be read in direct percentage. Going from stage to stage in a matter of seconds, the source of distortion can be located.

Understanding the operation of a distortion analyzer aids the operator in determining where a distortion measurement can be made to aid design or the repair of existing equipment. The distortion analyzer consists of four tubes: (1) 6SN7, amplifier stage; (2) 6SR7, vacuum tube voltmeter amplifier; (3) 6H6, vacuum tube voltmeter rectifier; (4) a type 80 tube used in the power supply. The 6SN7 amplifier stage amplifies low voltages, creating a sufficient voltage for the distortion filter. This amplifier is distortionless (.1% or less). The output of this amplifier is sent into the bridged-T filters.

Two filters may be selected by a switch on the front panel, one frequency at 400 cycles and the other at 1000 cycles. These filters cancel the fundamental frequency, leaving all harmonics. The vacuum tube voltmeter is simply switched from input to output of the bridged-T filters, and the difference in voltage determines the percentage of distortion. The 6SR7 amplifier amplifies the input or output of the filter, creating sufficient voltage for the 6H6 rectifier tube. The power supply voltage is adjusted so that 200 volts is applied to the plate



circuit of the 6SN7 and 6SR7 tubes.

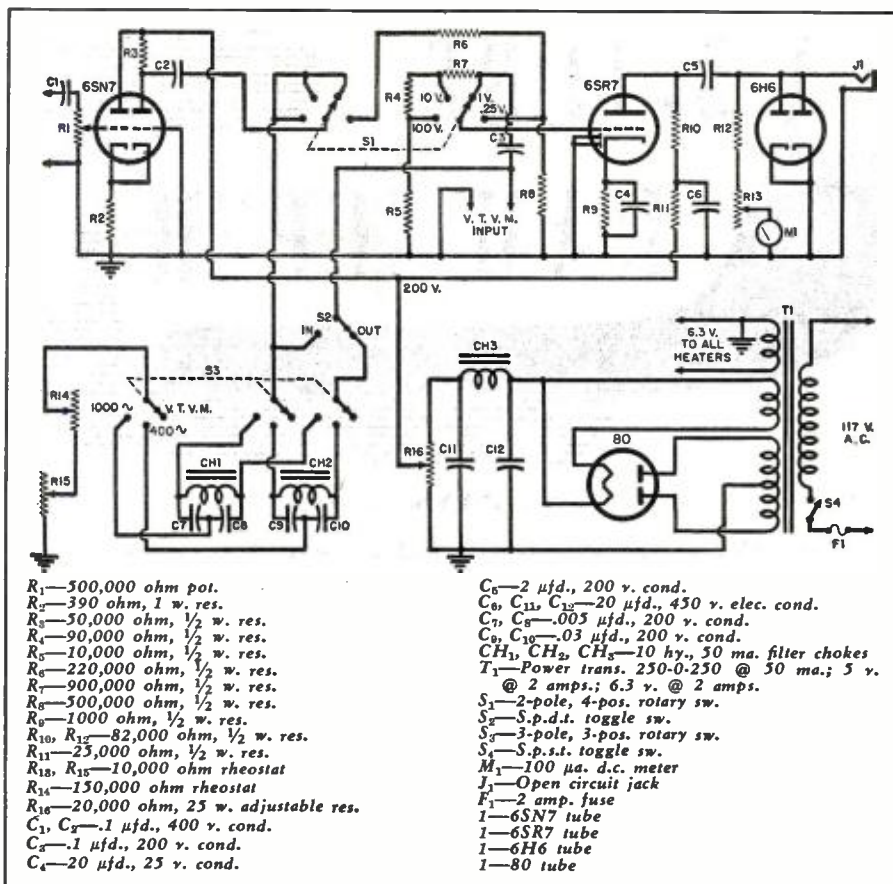
The 6SN7 amplifier is an extremely simple audio circuit. The first section of the amplifier operates as cathode follower, and the voltage created by the common cathode resistor is then impressed on the grid of the second stage of the amplifier, which creates an extremely low impedance grid circuit as well as negative feedback. The gain of this amplifier is approximately 5. The operation of the bridged-T filter circuit is to cancel the fundamental without materially affecting the harmonics. This filter does just that, effectively.

The filter consists of an iron core coil with two condensers in series shunting it. The center tap of these condensers is connected to two variable resistors. One variable resistor is 150,000 ohms and the other is 10,000 ohms. The 150,000 ohm resistor becomes the coarse adjustment, and the 10,000 ohm resistor becomes the fine adjustment. By means of a three-pole, three-position switch, the two filters may be selected, and the third position of the switch will allow the use of the vacuum tube voltmeter circuit for other purposes.

A single-pole, double-throw switch connects the vacuum tube voltmeter to the input or output circuit of the filters. At this point the voltage is fed into the vacuum tube voltmeter decade switch. This decade switch will select various voltage ranges. The output of the amplifier is then fed into the plate circuit of the 6H6 and the rectified current is indicated by a 100-microampere meter. A 10,000 ohm variable resistor is connected in series with the meter, which creates a calibration adjustment for the meter.

The operation of the vacuum tube voltmeter is as follows: 1 volt is fed into the vacuum tube voltmeter with the switch in the 1 volt position. The 10,000 ohm calibration resistor is then varied for full scale deflection of 100 microamperes. After this adjustment is made, the vacuum tube voltmeter will be in calibration on all voltage ranges with the exception of the .25 volt range, providing the decade resistors are of the correct value. By measuring several resistors of the same value, it is possible to select a set of three resistors that will give 1% or 2% accuracy. For instance, if the nearest value to 900,000 ohms turns out to be 950,000 ohms, then select a 95,000 ohm resistor in place of the 90,000 ohm resistor. Next, select a slightly higher value for the 10,000 ohm resistor. In other words, the total resistance of the three resistors is not critical, since the grid circuit offers no load, and it is simply a voltage divider. The resistance values selected added together will total 1 megohm. The total resistance could be two megohms, one and one-half megohms, or any other value in that region as long as the steps in the decade follow in steps of ten to one.

The author was able to bridge a quantity of 10% resistors and create a decade that was accurate within 1%



Schematic diagram of the completely a.c. operated, 4-tube distortion analyzer.

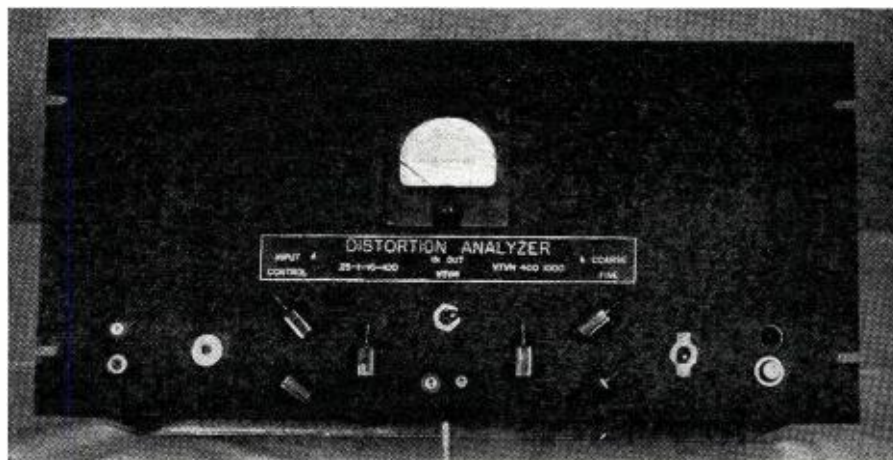
in a matter of minutes. The purchase of 1% resistors would, of course, eliminate the problem but would increase the cost of construction. When the voltage selector switch is moved to the .25 volt position, the gain of the 6SN7 amplifier stage is utilized. To calibrate this set of resistors, rotate the input control to maximum and apply .25 volt to the input terminal. Connect a 500,000 ohm variable resistor in place of the 220,000 ohm resistor which connects between the contacts of the selector switch. Adjust this resistor until full scale deflection is indicated by the 100 microampere meter. Remove the variable resistor from the

circuit and measure its resistance, substituting a fixed resistor for that particular value.

The 500,000 ohm resistor from the switch contact to ground is not critical if placed in the circuit prior to the adjustment just mentioned. By placing the filter selector switch in the vacuum tube voltmeter position and the "in or out" switch in the "out" position, it is then possible to use the vacuum tube voltmeter for purposes other than distortion measurements.

For voltages of 1 volt, 10 volts, or 100 volts, use the vacuum tube voltmeter binding posts. For voltages less  
(Continued on page 140)

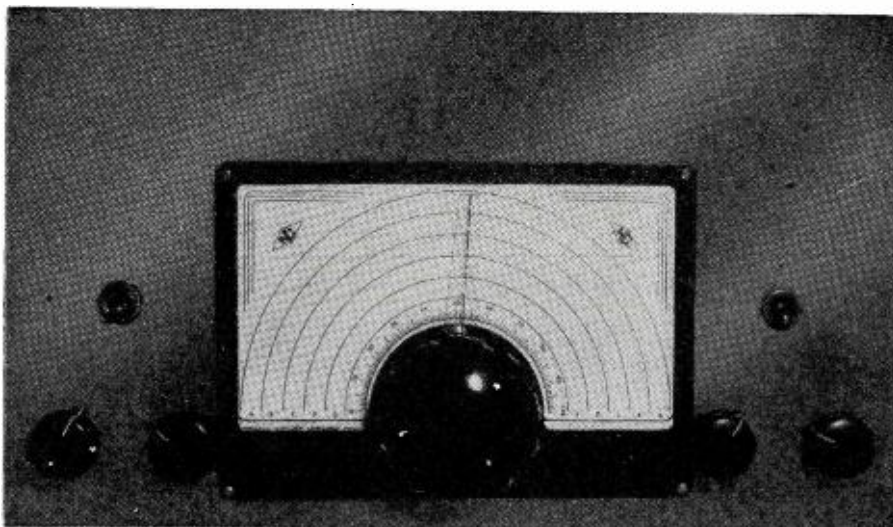
Front panel view shows proper location of various operating controls. In order to achieve a symmetrical panel layout, the control toward the left of the panel, below the "Input Control" is a dummy and not used. It may be omitted entirely.



# A 5-TUBE HAM SUPER

By C. V. HAYS, W6RTP

*Complete construction details for a short-wave receiver that can be built at reasonable cost.*



Panel view of completed receiver. Controls from left to right are: volume control,  $R_{11}$ ; a.v.c. control,  $R_{12}$ ; tuning condenser  $C_{1a}$ ,  $C_{1b}$ ; regeneration control,  $R_3$ ; and standby switch,  $S_1$ . Toggle switch  $S_2$  is to the left and  $S_3$  is to the right.

**I**N THE design of a suitable amateur communications-type receiver there are several approaches open to the builder. If the only consideration, or the primary one at least, is the matter of performance, then the problem simply becomes one of choosing the best circuits and components available. However, many hams do not have the requisite pocket-book to indulge in the deluxe type receivers commonly to be found, and the usually-to-be-seen simpler type of receiver is almost always frankly one which the designer admits will not hope to equal in performance the more elaborate jobs; i.e., it lacks sensitivity, has no selectivity, usually has no speaker output stage, no b.f.o., etc., etc. This article will give data on the construction of an inexpensive communications job which makes no apologies insofar as performance is concerned—the cheapness has been obtained by deleting heavy panels and chassis, cabinet, meter, pilot light, etc., and by using a simple type of dial

whose excellence of action is well known among hams, yet is not expensive. A simple type of power supply adds further to the economy, so that the builder's \$20-\$25 purchases pure performance without doo-dads.

The front end of the receiver employs a high gain 7V7 or 7G7 tube, fed conversion voltage from a simple 7A4 Hartley oscillator in a method which ensures quiet, high conversion gain detection in this critical spot. A single stage of 1600 kc. i.f., using a type 6SF7 tube may be used if the builder desires a.v.c.; if not, a conventional 6SJ7 tube in this spot is recommended, merely leaving out the a.v.c. circuit shown in the schematic. The i.f. stage has regeneration of a simple sort applied to it by inserting a variable series resistance between the chassis and the screen grid bypass condenser, giving a degree of selectivity, easily controllable, that can be adjusted to the familiar "ping" sound common to crystal filters for c.w. work, or used in broader positions as desired. Careful layout

and shielding, as well as good bypassing, etc., are necessary in the i.f. stage—we want the regeneration to be introduced *when* we want it, and as *much* as we want it, only! Build the stage exactly as shown, not forgetting a 1" x 1¼" shield (of tin or brass) which connects to pins 3 & 8 (ground), if a 6SF7 is used. If a tube of the 6SJ7 type is used, just make sure the shield solders to a good ground connection, and isolates plate and grid circuits.

Following the i.f. stage, we use a 6SN7, which tube has two complete triode units in one envelope, for a combined plate second detector and b.f.o., in which use it has proved an excellent performer. Lay out the socket so that pins 1, 2, and 3 point at the b.f.o. transformer, and the pins 4, 5, 6 come as close as possible to the last i.f. transformer; this will ensure neat, easy wiring, with all leads spaced sufficiently. No other precautions are necessary in the second detector circuit—follow the parts placement exactly for the b.f.o. section, and no trouble will be experienced with "birdies" when using b.f.o. for c.w. work, with the shielding as shown. A different layout might require that all component parts of the b.f.o. circuit be shielded separately, so that chassis layout given had best be followed in the interest of painless construction.

The audio stage is a conventional 6V6, which more than sufficiently excites a 5" PM speaker for those who wish speaker performance—if phones only are used or desired, the 6V6 stage can be deleted, the 6SN7 detector giving more than enough gain for such operation. In the interest of laziness, the output transformer was fastened directly to the chassis, instead of on the speaker itself, as is common practice. It has worked out better thus than on the speaker, since in carrying the little job from place to place, it is a simple matter to find a permanent magnet speaker of some sort lying around, and since the receiver has its own output transformer, it is a simple matter to fire up the 5-tuber for demonstration, etc., without the necessity of finding a suitable matching transformer.

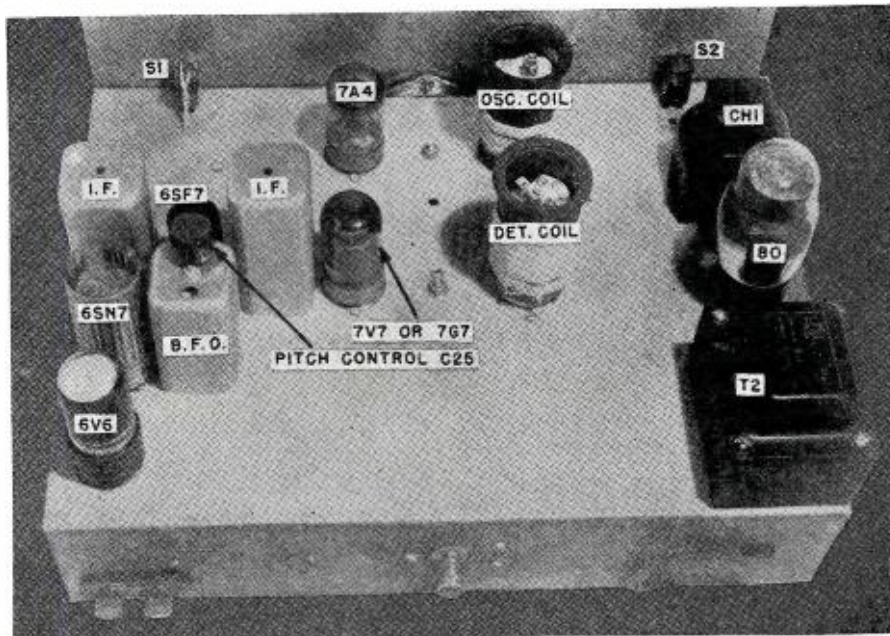
Alignment of the receiver is a simple matter. With a set of coils installed (80 meters is good) turn on  $S_3$ , and, with audio gain open, r.f. gain open, and the tuning gang set half-mesh, turn the osc. trimmer (in coil form) slowly for signal indication (3750 kc.) from the signal generator—the lower signal is the one used in the model shown, but the oscillator can just as well work on the high side—then peak the detector trimmer for maximum signal, and the little super is ready to go. The matter of i.f. alignment is equally simple, and needs no word except one of caution perhaps—if your i.f.'s are new, it is a good idea *not* to change any trimmer screw adjustments until you are ready to adjust the i.f. stage—the transformers are usually set for frequency, and will need merely a bit of touching-up. I.f.

adjustments are made with regeneration full off.

The manner of obtaining bias is simple and positive, and affords a large degree of smooth control, as well as allowing the cathode of the i.f. stage to be grounded directly, an important point in quiet, high-gain stages. It is not recommended that this bias method be changed, but copied exactly as is, for best performance of the receiver.

In wiring the job, it is recommended that the constructor, particularly if not too experienced in receiver building, follow the parts placement exactly. It will be found convenient to wire all filaments first, keeping the filament lead spaced well away from grid and plate leads, and running it in chassis edges when possible, grounding one filament pin of each stage directly at the sockets. The author advocates, if at all possible, building the little job backwards, that is, wiring and testing the audio stage, then the second detector, i.f., converter and oscillator, then when all circuits "perk," wiring the b.f.o. stage. This avoids the common trouble of having possibly two or three wiring errors, etc., in a row to contend with. In following this method, wire cathode and grounds first, then plate, then grid circuits. (NB—This type of converter/oscillator must be tested with both converter and local oscillator wired and operating with proper coils installed, to insure bias for the first detector. Always turn off switch  $S_2$  when changing coils.)

It is wise to build your i.f. stage first



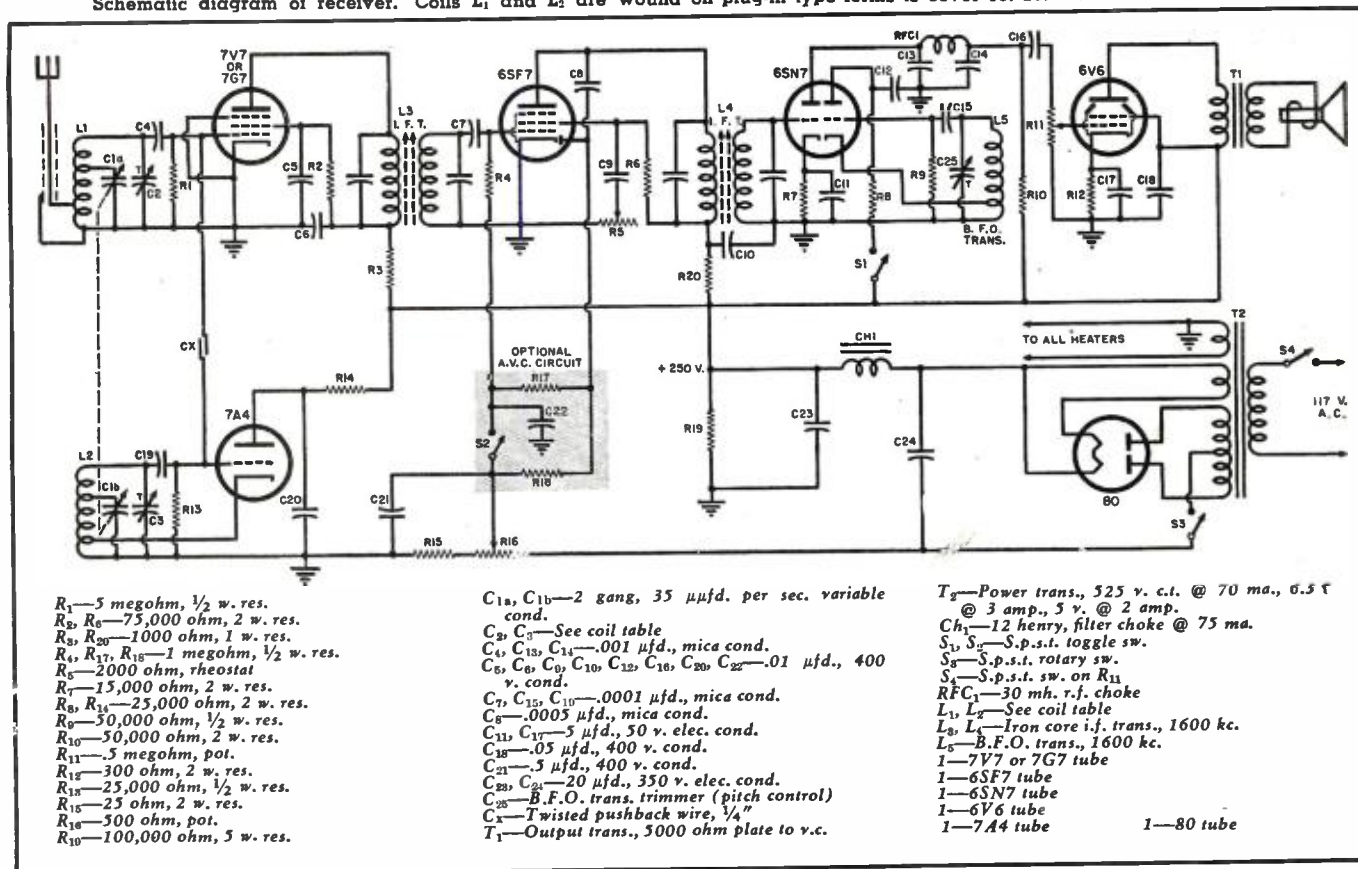
Top view of short-wave receiver shows placement of major component parts.

with the regeneration control ( $R_5$ ) out of the circuit—simply ground the i.f. screen by-pass condenser ( $C_9$ ) directly, until the i.f. stage is properly aligned and operating perfectly, which means that no hissing nor noise of any kind is audible in the output without signal being applied to the i.f. grid. This is important if you wish a dead-quiet receiver, a highly desirable condition for weak signal reception; once the stage is operating properly, unsolder the ground end of  $C_9$  and connect it to

$R_5$  as shown in the schematic diagram—increasing the value of  $R_5$  will then be found to give smooth selectivity.

The author highly recommends the inclusion of the type 6SF7 tube in the i.f. position, since it allows simple, good a.v.c. to be obtained. A careful study of the schematic will show the foolproof action of the a.v.c. circuit, and its inclusion is very desirable if phone operation is contemplated. The operation of the circuit (Continued on page 116)

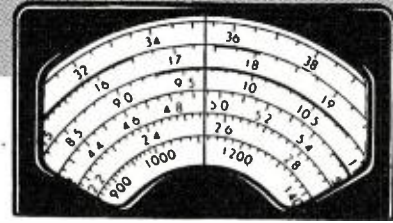
Schematic diagram of receiver. Coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are wound on plug-in type forms to cover 10, 20, 40, and 80 meter bands.





# International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**



**I**T IS with great pleasure that this month's ISW Department is dedicated to two widely-separated short-wave outlets—*Radio Saigon*, French Indo-China, and *Radio Central America*, Republic of Panama.

For the benefit of ISW readers, I am quoting portions of a letter just received from Mrs. R. G. (Margaret Morgan) Coughlin, formerly of Pennsylvania, who is now "*Speakerine Anglaise*" at *Radio Saigon*, French Indo-China:

"*Radio Saigon* received your grand letter about ten days ago and was delighted to hear that the signal comes through so clearly. We of the English Department were particularly pleased with your comments on the English programs and your pleasure at hearing English over a foreign station. I am the woman announcer you referred to as speaking 'fluent' English. That comes naturally to me, as I am an American. My husband is in the foreign service here and I, to keep myself occupied, have taken a job with *Radio Saigon* as 'afternoon' English announcer. The work is extremely interesting and we've received letters from radio listeners all over the world, reporting reception of our English programs.

"By the time you receive this, I will have stopped broadcasting regularly, as I've found it too heavy a schedule to swing along with my other duties. I will continue to help

with the programs, however, and will probably continue to give the Tuesday 'afternoon' broadcast and the French lesson.

"*Radio Saigon* had one of the strongest signals in the Far East before the war and, I am told, had the finest record collection. Practically everything was destroyed in the arsenal explosion which occurred last April, however, and the station has been forced to begin building 'from scratch' with very primitive equipment. We are gradually building up again; but it will be a difficult task with equipment from overseas so hard to procure.

"We give two *English* broadcasts a day—the first at 4:45-5:30 EST; \* the second, 8:30-9:30 a.m. The 'afternoon' broadcast consists usually of 15 minutes of dance music, followed by 10 to 15 minutes of news. At 5:15 a.m. there is usually a 10-minute special feature; and the program is concluded with music. Features include an English lesson for French listeners on Mondays and Fridays; a French lesson for English listeners on Tuesdays (taught by myself); a short talk on subjects of general interest on Wednesdays; our Listener's Letter Box (replying to letters received from short-wave listeners) on Thursdays; and over the week-end, occasional special talks or sports lectures. The 'night' broadcasts follow the same pattern, except that there is always a

half-hour of music (popular, classical, or semi-classical), preceding the news (usually heard around 9 a.m.); the English lessons are also omitted in the 'evening' period and music is substituted.

"The shortage of personnel necessitates our programs being rather simple; however, we hope soon to be able to include occasional skits, plays, and other special features.

"Let me assure you that your reception of our station on August 7 on the 11.78 frequency was most accurate . . . I surely hope you will be tuning in this frequency Thursday afternoon when I answer your letter over the air." (*Your ISW Editor missed it!*)

Mrs. Coughlin concluded, "Thanks so much for your letter and also for the *RADIO NEWS* which is much appreciated; it is the first record I've seen of other Far East stations and their wavelengths. Please continue to write us; and if you have any suggestions or material that we could use on our English broadcasts, they would be much appreciated, as there is little of that sort of thing left in post-war Saigon."

(*Your ISW Editor is trying to arrange a special DX broadcast from Radio Saigon for some Sunday in March or April, dedicated to readers of RADIO NEWS, for around 5:15 a.m. (1015 GMT). Watch for it!*)

Technical data on *Radio Saigon*, furnished by Mrs. Coughlin, follows:

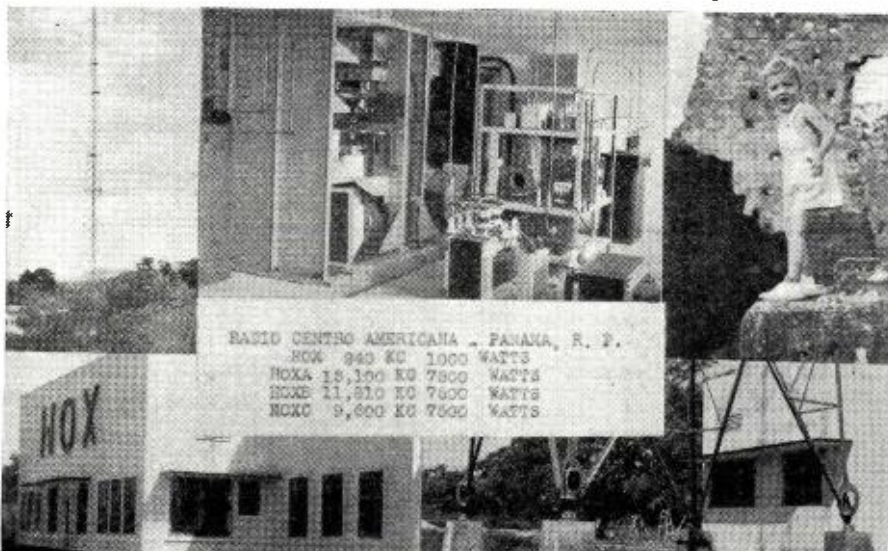
The station radiates on 11.780, 4.810, and 1050 kilocycles in the 25-, 62-, and 285-meter bands, respectively. Studio is located at 198 Rue Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon, French Indo-China. Transmitters are located at Phu T-no, 3 miles from Saigon. The station is owned and operated by the *Haut Commissariat de France pour le Pacifique*. Studio equipment is emergency equipment; former studios were destroyed in an ammunition depot explosion in April, 1946.

The s.w. transmitter on 11.780 operates on a non-directive, half-wave antenna; the 4.810 one with a non-directive, delta-matched. Output power is 12 kw., input power, 50 kw. Final stage tubes are (two) water-cooled 10 kws. anode voltage 8800 volts; modulation is Class A.

Full schedules of *Radio Saigon* are: Daily, 6-7:30 p.m.; 9:45-12 midnight;

\* Unless otherwise indicated, all times herein are expressed in American Eastern Standard Time, 6 hours *BEHIND* GMT.

This photograph "verie" has been sent to all parts of the world by HOXA, Box 1335, Panama City, Republic of Panama, and features scenes around the station. A new series of verie cards is being prepared for distribution in the very near future.



# Radio Serviceman:

here's a valuable  
tool for your shop!



**RADIO  
MAINTENANCE**

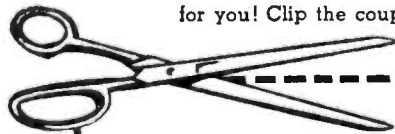
**MAGAZINE** serves the Radio Service man with original articles on servicing techniques, educational articles on how to use all kind of test equipment, and "know-how" that will speed your servicing.

For example, each month we carry a special feature entitled, "The Radio Service Bench." Prepared by **Radio Maintenance** staff and readers, this department completely discusses the various problems of a radio shop such as tools, work bench, hints and kinks, and so on. Here we tell you not only what is needed but how, through your own ingenuity, your service jobs will go faster with more profit for you.

Of course, we go beyond the service bench. Each month, **Radio Maintenance Magazine** focuses attention upon all services which come under your jurisdiction. Trouble-shooting Procedures in AM-FM-Television; Public Address Systems; Alignment Problems—all are dealt with by well known men in the radio industry.

**Radio Maintenance Magazine** is a trade publication. You can't buy it on the newsstands. A one year subscription—twelve full months—costs only \$2.50.\* If you double up on two years, the cost is only \$4.00. Either way, you win in the long run.

Don't miss this valuable tool for your shop—this magazine that is published especially for you! Clip the coupon below and send it with your check to **Radio Maintenance**.



**RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE**  
460 Bloomfield Avenue  
Montclair, New Jersey

I enclose \$2.50 for 1 year     \$4.00 for 2 years    RN-2

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Gentlemen:  
Please send me (one year's  
(two years') subscription to  
Radio Maintenance Magazine  
as checked above.

NOT SOLD ON  
NEWSSTANDS

**RADIO**

**MAINTENANCE**

460 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE • MONTCLAIR, N. J.

**BOLAND AND BOYCE, INC. - PUBLISHERS**

# TOMORROW'S PRODUCTS TODAY...

**STOCK DELIVERY**



## TEST INSTRUMENTS

Compact — Accurate — Priced Right!

- Jeweled Meter • Range Selector Switch
- All multipliers bridge tested for 1% accuracy
- Zero adjustment—built in batteries
- Molded bakelite case only 3-13/16" x 2-7/8" x 2"



### MODEL 450A Volt—Ohm— Milliammeter

A fine instrument having a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt.  
Ranges: Volts DC, 0-5/10/50/500/1000;  
Mills DC, 0-1;  
Ohms full scale, 0-5000/50,000/500,000;  
Ohms center scale, 30/300/3000.

NET complete with batteries **9.75**

### MODEL 451A AC-DC Volt—Ohm— Milliammeter

A dependable instrument of wide utility—sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt.  
Ranges: Volts AC, DC, and Output Ranges, 0-10/50/100/500/1000;  
Ohms full scale, 500,000.  
Ohms center scale, 7200.



NET complete with batteries..... **13.65**

### MODEL 451B

Same instrument as above but has 2500 ohms per volt sensitivity.

NET complete with batteries..... **15.15**



### MODEL 452A Volt—Ohmmeter

A superb instrument—100 microampere meter gives 10000 ohms per volt sensitivity.  
Ranges: Volts DC, 0-10/50/100/500/1000;  
Ohms full scale, 0-2000/20,000/200,000/2 Meas;  
Ohms center scale, 30/300/3000/30,000.

NET complete with batteries..... **13.65**



### MODEL 312 Volt—Ohm— Milliammeter

An economy pocket meter featuring a 2" moving vane meter.  
Reads: AC-DC volts, 0-25/50/125/250;  
Mills AC-DC, 0-50;  
Ohms, 100,000;  
mfd. .05-15.  
Jacks provide range selection.

NET Complete with cord and plug..... **6.00**

## CONDENSER SPECIALS

Guaranteed first quality.  
"The best at the lowest price"

Mfd.	Voltage	Net			
10	25	27¢			
25	25	36¢			
100	25	52¢			
10	50	32¢			
8	150	32¢	30/20	150	88¢
16	150	42¢	100/30	150	94¢
20	150	44¢	20	250	59¢
30	150	47¢	8	450	44¢
20/20	150	70¢	16	450	64¢



## Attention GI JOE!

Here's Your Opportunity to

## Start Your Own RADIO SERVICE SHOP

Complete Starting-in-Business Package Stocks of

TEST EQUIPMENT TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS **\$350 up**

Act quickly! Meet the pent up demand for radio service. Turn your special service training into a profitable business of your own. No fuss. No worry. Here's everything you need—\$350 up. Details upon request. Write, wire or phone.

## PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT

Selenium cell only, no holder, postpaid..... **1.80**  
(Puts new life in Philco Chargers.)



### "One with every car radio service job"

Emergency trouble lite. 12' cord reaches anywhere on car. Insert plug in cigar lighter on any car. Gives light—where needed—when needed—a "natural" for installing and servicing car radios—use it—sell it to your customer—for added profit.

1 lighter lite in box **2.50**  
1 dozen..... **1.88 ea.**  
2 dozen..... **1.67 ea.**  
4 dozen..... **1.50 ea.**

## SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS



HALLICRAFTERS S-38..... **39.50**  
S40 (REPLACES S20R)..... **79.50**  
HAMMARLUND HQ129X..... **161.40**  
SPEAKER IN MATCHING CABINET..... **11.85**

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.  
2% transportation allowance on orders of \$25.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

**RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
129 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

and 3:30-9:45 a.m.; English periods begin at 5:45 and 8:30 a.m.

## Radio Central America

We are indebted to the staff of *Radio Central America*, Box 1335, Panama City, Republic of Panama, for this interesting article prepared expressly for readers of RADIO NEWS:

"New equipment now being installed at Station HOX, Panama, will make *Radio Central America* the first radio outlet to give complete long-wave coverage of the Republic of Panama and other parts of Central America as well, although Panama now has nine stations in operation and seven others in various stages of construction.

"The new equipment consists of a one-kilowatt transmitter, beam antenna for short-wave transmissions which will increase the power of the station approximately six times; new recording facilities; and FM transmitters.

"*Radio Central America* first went on regular schedule on October 12, 1946, after three years of planning and painful accumulation of equipment and building materials.

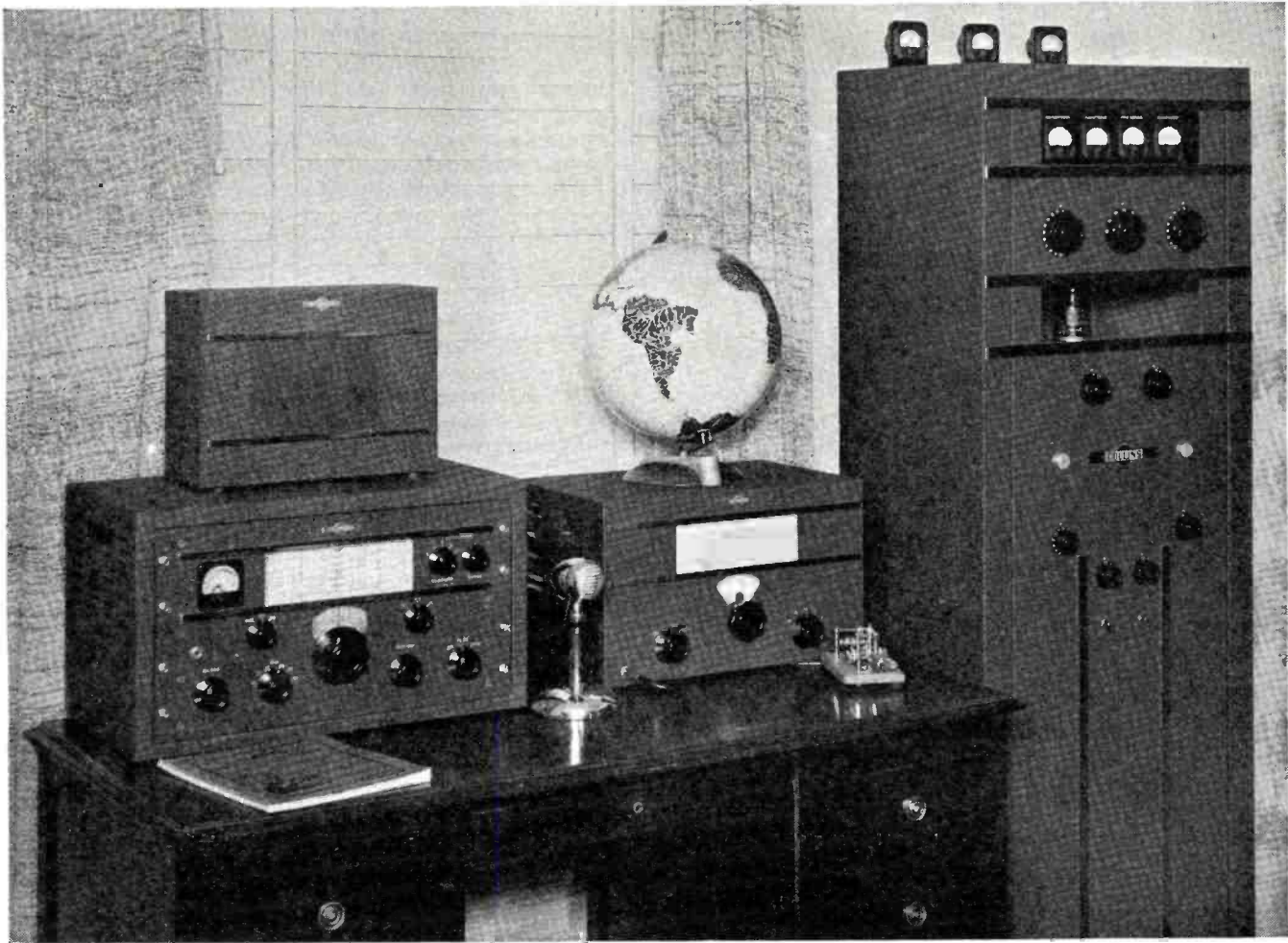
"Although the Republic of Panama has long had several commercial radio stations (due to local restrictions, there is but one amateur station on the Isthmus, although the amateur field is expected to be opened shortly), the promoters of *Radio Central America* were not satisfied with the local radio stations, and were determined to add a new station to the list.

"This group of Panama businessmen, therefore, placed orders for equipment through the Panama Radio Corporation and applied to the Government of Panama for a construction license. At that time—1943—it was a difficult question to answer—which was the harder to get, building materials or radio equipment. For some time, *Radio Central America* remained a 'paper company.'

"The end of the war brought not only equipment to *Radio Central America*, but also the services of two young Americans, James T. Cooper, Raleigh, North Carolina, and Wilbur T. Morrison, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Cooper, now English Program Director of Station HOX, was formerly with WIP, Philadelphia, and both he and Morrison were in radio work with the Army Air Forces on the Isthmus during the war. Cooper was for a time director of USO stage and radio activities in Cristobal, Canal Zone.

"After two years of waiting, equipment and building materials for HOX began to arrive. In December, 1945, work began on the building which now houses the station's transmitting equipment and temporary studios. Workmen began setting up the transmitting equipment in February of 1946, and in April the all-steel *Blaw-Knox* tower which is HOX's BCB antenna, began to rise toward its present height of 261 feet, seven inches.

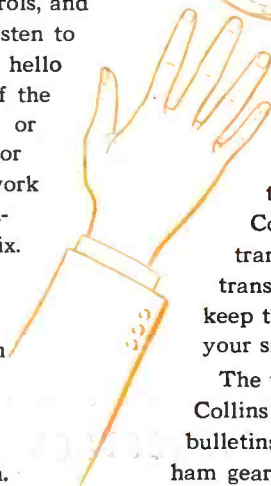
"Late in July, 1946, HOX began to make test broadcasts. Letters poured



## The world is at your fingertips with Collins . . . .

Snap on the filaments, settle yourself at the controls, and enjoy a most satisfying world tour—by radio. Listen to the musical CQ from Latin America, the cheerful hello from Canada. Hear the eagerness in the voice of the American operating portable from Casablanca or Tinian. Maybe you're searching the DX bands for the G4—or was it an HB9—that you used to work every Saturday. Or perhaps your next door neighbor wants to send a message to his aunt in Phoenix.

Sharpen up the incoming signal you've selected on the Collins 75A receiver. You have a crystal filter that you can adjust with ease. The r-f gain control does not affect the pitch of a cw note. And the receiver is so stable that line voltage fluctuations—or the slam of a door—will not require frantic retuning to find the signal again.



Even under adverse conditions your reception will be better with the 75A.

Then switch the Collins 30K transmitter to the Operate position and you're on the air. Use either fone or cw. You can change frequency quickly if you desire. The permeability tuned oscillator (PTO) controlled exciter—the Collins 310A—sits right on the operating desk. Both transmitter and exciter are bandswitching. The 30K transmitter has a speech clipper in the audio circuit to keep the modulation at a high level. Notice how it helps your signal, particularly in QRM or QRN.

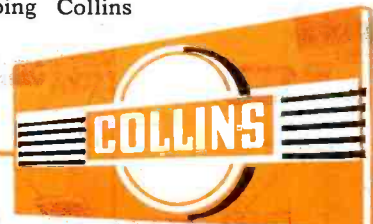
The world is truly at your fingertips when you're using Collins equipment. Write for illustrated bulletins describing Collins ham gear.

FOR BEST RESULTS IN AMATEUR RADIO, IT'S . . .

**COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA**

11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, California



in from all over the world reporting that the station was coming in fine—better than some local stations, the letters invariably said. With the exceptions of Bolivia, Uruguay, and Paraguay, HOX received confirmation of the strength of its signal from all countries of the Western Hemisphere and from every state in the United States. *Why Bolivia, Uruguay, and Paraguay have remained silent is still a mystery!* Responses have come in from Hawaii, Portugal, India, Liberia, Norway, Nigeria, Egypt, Germany, Newfoundland, The Netherlands East Indies, England, the Christmas Islands, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, and a number of places in the Pacific, identified only by APO numbers. One letter from Germany—in a tight, careful script—covered several pages with a painstaking description of HOX reception; the writer, a radio technician, said that he had once had a transmitter of his own but that 'it burned down about three years ago.'

Reports from Sweden were especially notable. As reported in the November (1946) issue of RADIO NEWS, the Swedes are great radio listeners. Chief Engineer Morrison, of HOX, says that, judging solely by the mail received by *Radio Central America*, from Sweden, "one would think that all Swedes speak English, listen to the radio avidly, and are great stamp collectors!" Morrison lists the Swedes as *Radio Central America's* greatest for-

eign fans, and after them, Canadians and Cubans.

"Like most Panama radio enterprises, *Radio Central America* now transmits on more than one frequency. At present on the air are Stations HOX, 940 kcs., and HOXA, 15.100. Eventually, it is planned to radiate over Stations HOXB, 11.810; HOXC, 9.660; HOXD, 1310 kcs.; and HOXFM, 43.300. HOXFM will be Panama's first and only FM station; it will serve chiefly as a link between *Radio Central America's* downtown studios—now under construction—and the transmitter, which is located in Panama City's suburbs.

"At present, transmissions over HOX and HOXA are identical. From 11 a.m. until 9 p.m. each day, Spanish programs are transmitted over both frequencies, and from 9 p.m. until midnight, *English* language broadcasts are radiated.

"It is planned, however, when all the new equipment is ready for use, to expand the *English* language broadcasts to a full day and to broadcast them on a frequency different from the Spanish language outlet.

"When *Radio Central America* goes on the air with a full-time program in English, it will be broadcasting more English than any other station in Panama, and probably more than any other in Central America. Before HOX appeared on the scene, Panama radio stations broadcast almost entirely in Spanish with only a few pro-

grams—such as short newscasts—in English. Heretofore, the only all-English broadcast from the Isthmus was done by the *Armed Forces Radio Station* in the Canal Zone, which still broadcasts all day in *English*.

"Other Panama stations have protested the existence of the AFRS and its continuance after the end of the war. They charge that it offers unfair competition to Panama stations because the great majority of English-speaking residents on the Isthmus prefer to listen to programs in English rather than in Spanish. During the recent Inter-American Radio Congress in Mexico City, the Panama delegate—an employee of one of the local stations—put in an official protest against the AFRS which protest was adopted by the Congress. Even so, authorities of the Canal Zone have shown little disposition to remove the AFRS which they regard as a considerable morale factor among the men of the U.S. Army and Navy stationed on the Isthmus. The recent announcement concerning the Caribbean Area indicates that there will be more soldiers and sailors on the Isthmus in the future than there are now, and that probably, unless budget considerations force its removal, the AFRS will continue business at the same old stand.

"Despite the many protests by various Panama radio enterprises against the AFRS, *Radio Central America* was the first Panama station to offer ac-

(Continued on page 104)

# Fahnestock Clips

## RADIO'S GREATEST CONVENIENCE



### FAHNESTOCK SPRING BINDING POST GRIPS THE WIRE BY THE ACTION OF A SPRING

No tools required to make the connection. Grips the wire with just the right pressure for good electrical contact. Simply press down, insert the wire and let go. Does not injure wire, hence connection can be made or opened as often as desired. Available in large variety of types and sizes to fit any radio purpose and any requirement as to position, space or method of attachment. You will find them in the better sets.

Positive contact; cannot jar loose. Brass or bronze—nonrusting.



### FAHNESTOCK ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

46-44 ELEVENTH STREET  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Dept. 12

Please send us at once, Descriptive Literature, Prices and Delivery Schedule on

### FAHNESTOCK CLIPS

For .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City..... State.....



**WHATEVER YOU NEED IN RADIO OR ELECTRONICS**

**PARTS...SETS...KITS  
TESTING EQUIPMENT...TOOLS  
PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT  
TRANSMITTERS**

**YOU CAN GET IT AT NEWARK!**



**SERVICEMEN**

Three big stores, each carrying tremendous stocks, are ready to serve you with tools, replacement parts, test equipment, sets or anything else you need. Wire, write or telephone if you can't visit one of our stores. If you can visit with us you'll find our trained staff of tremendous help to you.

**SERVICE**

Mail orders are shipped the same day they are received. You don't have to wait when you buy from Newark. On special inquiries, we give you full information, prices and delivery dates promptly. Newark will give you service that will help you serve your customers better.

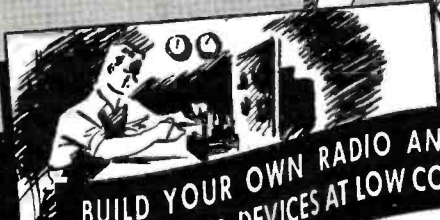


**PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS FOR EVERY NEED AND PURPOSE**

No matter what your public address needs may be, Newark has the outfit that will do the job for you. All the well known, standard makes are carried in stock. Delivery is fast and dependable . . . in New York and Chicago we maintain our own delivery system . . . for out-of-town customers we ship orders the same day they are received.

All our stores are staffed by trained men who know public address needs and can help you select the outfit that will best serve your purpose. If your needs are unusual, they know how to make up special combinations to satisfy them efficiently.

If you can, visit one of our stores. If you can't come to see us, write, phone or telegraph and your inquiry will be answered promptly and fully. Newark has the stock, Newark has the 'know how', Newark can help you.



**BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS DEVICES AT LOW COST**

With Newark's kits and parts you can easily build radio receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, and other exciting radio and electronics devices.

• • •

Make a good radio receiver for yourself or a fine record player with automatic changer at tremendous savings. You can construct these and many other radio and electronics devices easily. Our men know how to make them and will gladly show you if you can visit one of our stores—or will explain clearly by mail.

**FOR GOOD BUYS AND A GOOD TIME VISIT OUR BIG BARGAIN COUNTERS**

These big bargain counters in all our stores, are loaded down with special items available in quantities too small to advertise. Marvelous war-time sets, new small gadgets you can have fun with . . . all sorts of new parts and special things you'll want to see. Come in, look around and ask all the questions you wish. Come in often you'll have a wonderful time.

**WRITE FOR OUR BIG BARGAIN BULLETIN LISTING THE LATEST AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT**

MAIL ORDERS FILLED FROM EITHER NEW YORK OR CHICAGO

Magazines are printed months before you read them, stocks change, new things are developed and made, so we give you the very latest news about the very newest things in radio and electronics in our Big Bargain Bulletin. Send for your copy today and know all about the latest equipment first. When writing address Dept. G4.



N.Y.C. Stores: 115 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.—Offices & Warehouse: 242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

# — LAKE — Amplifying Systems



Excellent-ly de- signed, compact amplifiers, ideal for students, professional entertainers, homes, factories, schools, etc. Perfect for voice, musical instruments, pickups and contact microphones; clear, rich tone; heavy plywood in luxurious leatherette cover. Streamlined portable cabinets.

As listed below:

No.	Watts	Inputs	List	Your Cost
A16	18	4	\$110.00	\$64.68
A15	15	3	97.50	52.86
A12	12	3	87.50	51.45
A 8	8	3	87.50	51.45
A 8	8	2	75.00	44.10
A 5	5	2	60.00	35.28
AC-DC	8	3	75.00	44.10

## HAWAIIAN ELECTRIC GUITAR

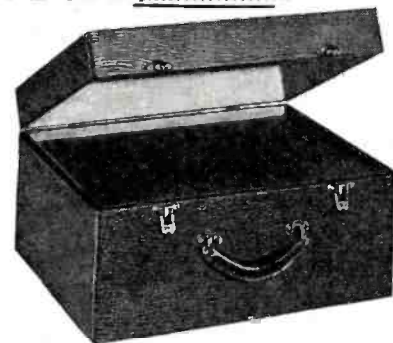
Beautiful black plastic, trimmed with chrome, 23" scale, 4 1/2 octaves of playing range. List \$50.00. Your Cost.....\$29.40



## Deluxe PHONO CABINET

Covered in luxurious, genuine brown leatherette, has deluxe brass hardware throughout, made completely of plywood with brown plastic handle, has padded top and

bottom. Motor board 14" x 11 1/2". Overall dimensions 16" L. x 15" W. x 8" H. Your net price.....\$8.95



Portable Phonograph case, of sturdy, durable plywood, in handsome brown leatherette finish. Inside dimensions 16 1/2" long, 14" wide, 9 1/2" high. Has blank motor board. As illustrated above, specially priced at.....\$6.95

Also blank table cabinets of walnut veneer in the following sizes, with speaker opening on left front side: (\*Note: \*7 has center speaker grill.)  
 # 1 — 8 1/4" L x 5 1/2" H x 4" D .....\$1.95  
 # 2 — 10 1/4" L x 6 3/4" H x 5" D .....\$2.75  
 # 3 — 13 1/2" L x 7 3/4" H x 6 1/4" D .....\$2.50  
 # 7\* — 10 3/4" L x 7" H x 5 1/2" D .....\$2.50  
 \*Speaker Opening in center of front side.

All types of radio cabinets and parts are available at Lake's Lower prices. A large stock is listed in our catalog.

**SERVICEMEN—RETAILERS**  
 Write for our new, illustrated 16-page catalog NR-116. It's free. Get on our mailing list!  
 Write for our Special Catalog on Microphones, Amplifiers and Sound Equipment!

**Order from Lake! You'll make no mistake!**

Dept. A

**Lake Radio Sales Co.**  
 615 W. Randolph Street  
 Chicago 6, Ill.

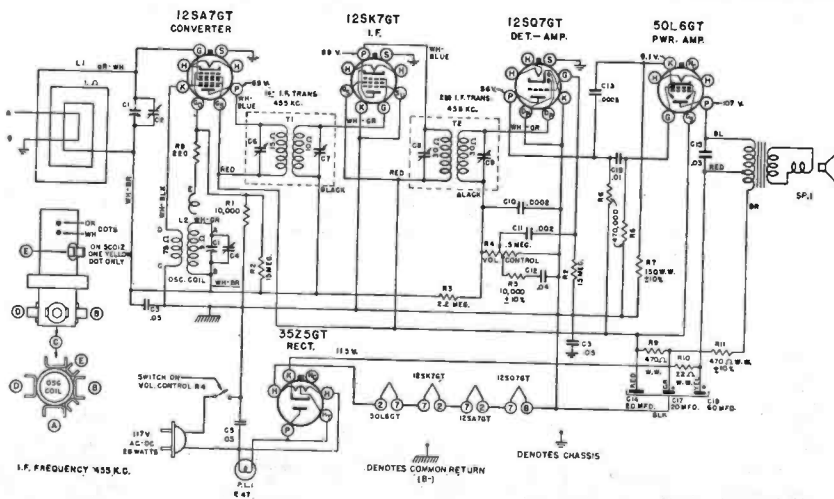


# CIRCUIT PAGE

(FOR PARTS LISTS SEE PAGE 76)

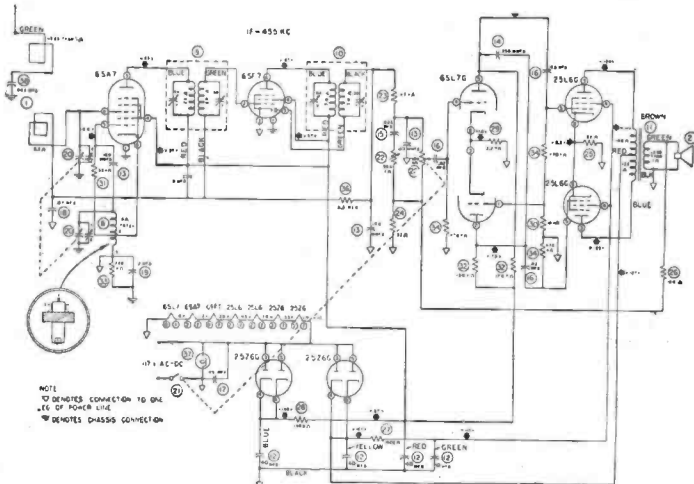
RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

ZENITH MODELS 5D011-5D027



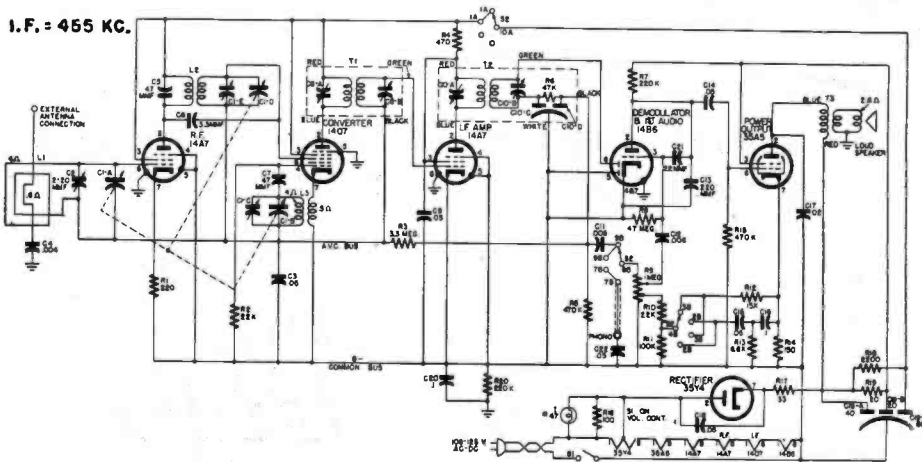
RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

ECA MODEL 108



RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

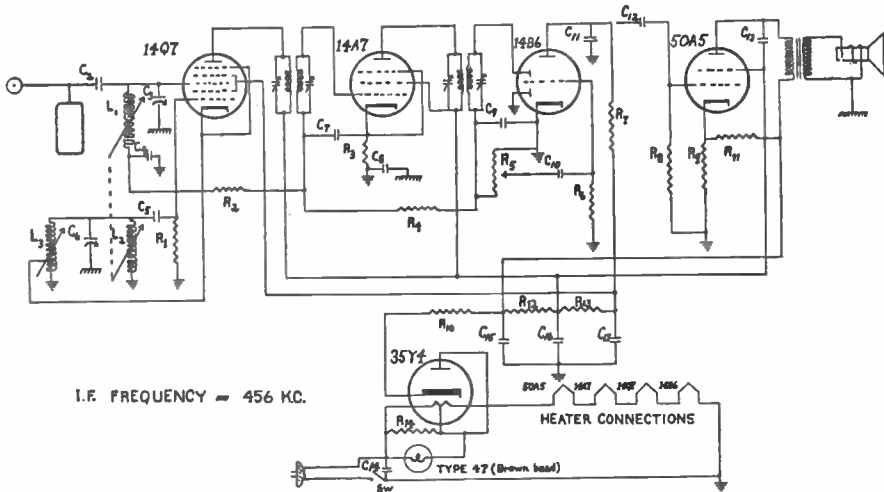
BENDIX MODELS 636A, C, D



Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. Radio News will bring to you other circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from manufacturers.

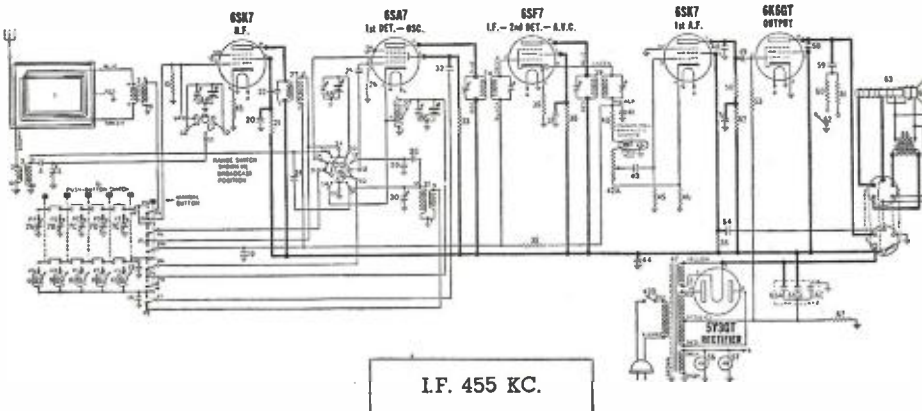
RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

CORONET MODEL C-2



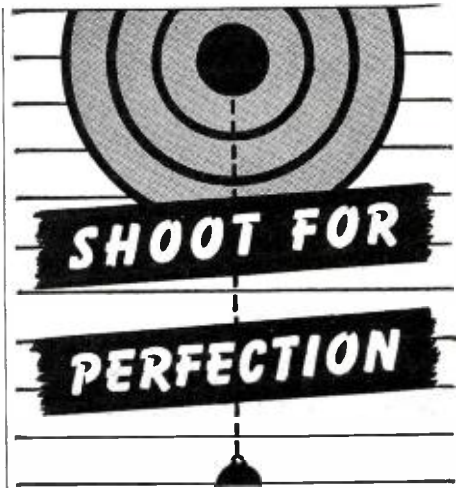
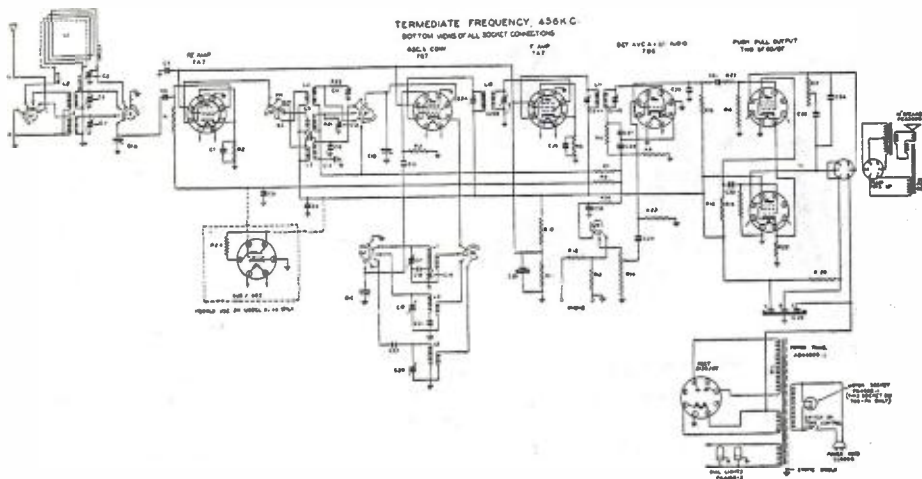
RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

STEWART-WARNER MODELS 9001-C, D, E, F



RADIO NEWS, FEBRUARY, 1947

SPARTON MODELS, 7-46, 7-46PA, 8-46, 8-46-PA



In amateur radio today perfection is an absolute necessity. The old days of hit-or-miss operation are gone forever. A good example of the need for perfection is the ever-present menace of the PINK TICKET Today with frequency multipliers in practically all transmitters, it is easy to hit the wrong Harmonic. The positive way to tell which band you are on, is by using the BUD WM-78 wavemeter. Shown on front cover.

The BUD WM-78 covers all amateur bands from 160 to 5 meters . . . accomplishing this by bandswitching. Due to its sensitivity the BUD WM-78 can also be used as a neutralizing indicator.



\$8.25 your cost at your radio parts dealer.

**LET BUD SUPPLY  
ALL YOUR NEEDS**

with the latest types of radio equipment including variable condensers, coils, chokes, dials, switches and a complete line of sheet-metalware.



**BUD RADIO, INC.**  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

# What's New in Radio

**ALLIED**  
*Sound for '47!*  
**New 30 WATT DeLuxe**  
**PORTABLE P. A. SYSTEM**

Here's a preview of ALLIED Sound for 1947 in this smoothly-styled, brilliantly engineered 30 Watt De Luxe Portable System. New stabilized inverse feedback circuit delivers high output, usable right up to its peak. Flexible operation is provided by two microphone and one phono channels, each with separate control. Has bass-treble tone control. Amplifier and speakers are safety-fused. Amplifier gain on microphone is 128 db; on phono, 80 db. Frequency response: 50-10,000 CPS. System covers up to 4,000 persons, or up to 20,000 square feet.

Complete 30 Watt System includes: 30-Watt De Luxe Amplifier with tubes; 2-12" Safused Dynamic Speakers, with 30-ft. cables and plugs; 1-Cardax Unidirectional Microphone with floor stand and 20-ft. cord and plug. Complete in handsome luggage-type split portable carrying case, 22"x20"x15". Carrying wt., 60 lbs. For 110 volts, 60 cycles A.C. (Less phono top and volume level meter which are optional.)

Complete System (approximate price) Only ..... **\$99.50**

**ALLIED**  
**For Everything**  
**in Radio and**  
**Sound**

See your ALLIED Catalog No. 111 for the world's largest and most complete stocks of quality radio and sound equipment—at today's lowest prices! Count on ALLIED for fast service, expert help. If you haven't a copy of Catalog No. 111—send for it now—it's FREE for the asking.

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-B-7, Chicago 7, Ill.

Ship 30-Watt Portable System described above. \$..... enclosed.

Send full details on ALLIED Sound.

Send FREE Radio Catalog No. 111.

Name.....

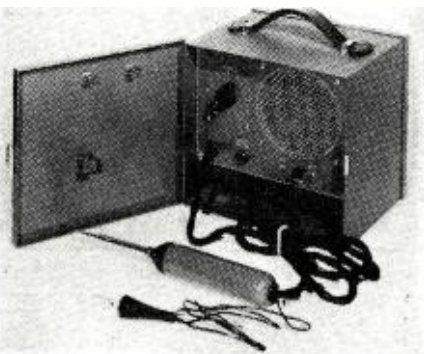
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

### PORTABLE SIGNAL TRACER

A new portable, battery-operated signal tracer for the radio serviceman is now being distributed by radio parts jobbers for *Special Products Company* of Silver Spring, Maryland.

The new SPECO instrument is housed in a gray crackle finish steel



case which is equipped with a carrying handle. The unit weighs 4 pounds, 10 ounces, and the over-all size is 5 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 6 1/8".

Low drain tubes have been used in the construction of this unit in order to assure longer battery life. A safety feature has been incorporated which prevents the closing of the cover when the power switch is on. An extra long probe and long test leads make this unit suitable for all types of radio servicing including auto radios.

*Special Products Company*, Silver Spring, Maryland is the manufacturer.

### SERVICING TOOL

*Angelus Tool Manufacturing Co.* of Los Angeles, California has announced a servicing tool which should be of interest to the radio man.

Known as the "Flex-o-claw," this tool which is made of all steel wire, is particularly adapted for installing or removing small parts, nuts, screws, etc. from otherwise inaccessible places on the radio chassis.

This unit is 1/4" in diameter and is available in lengths of 12, 15, 18 and 22 inches. A simple plunger arrangement at the end of the flexible tubing oper-



ates the jaws of the unit to permit firm gripping of parts.

*Angelus Tool Manufacturing Co.*, 3060 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, California will supply prices and de-

livery dates on this item to those requesting this information.

### WIRE RECORDER

*Peirce Wire Recorder Corporation* of Evanston, Illinois has recently announced production on two postwar model wire recorders, one for heavy duty office work and the other a portable model for field work.

The heavy duty business unit features remote controls which permit dictation to the recorder from 50 to 100 feet distant in addition to a button control for the use of the typist in transcribing. The light weight reel which carries the thin stainless steel "thread" weighs only a few ounces and is capable of recording from 66 minutes to over two hours. Messages may be played back as many as 100,000 times without loss of volume or tone quality.

Recordings may be erased automatically in the process of dictating a correction or using the wire for new recording.

Full details on either the heavy



duty or portable model wire recorder will be furnished by *Peirce Wire Recorder Corporation*, 1328 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

### SYNCHROSCOPE

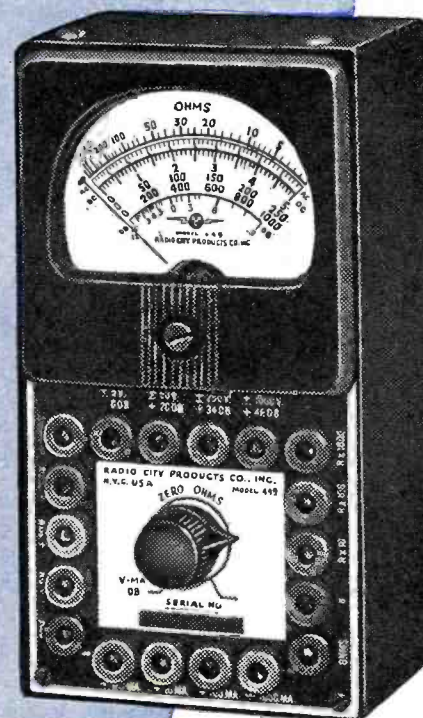
The *Electronics Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* has recently announced the availability of a new synchroscope specially designed for the visual examination of the fine structure of periodic waveforms in television, pulse time modulation, sonic depthfinders, geophysical exploration and loran equipment.

The instrument includes a five inch cathode ray oscilloscope; trigger generator for synchronization; space for the addition of a video amplifier and r.f. envelope viewer; adjustable time delay phasing circuits; and seven input connectors and a selector switch for rapid viewing of separate external circuits.

Television applications include study of the shape, amplitude and duration of video pulses ranging from a fraction to several hundred microseconds. Used with the video amplifier and an r.f. envelope viewer it provides a

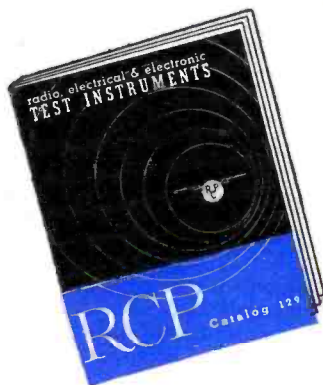
# NO OTHER INSTRUMENT OFFERS SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE

Ruggedness of a pocket portable . . . high sensitivity of a bench model . . . RCP's Model 449 gives you both . . . at a price way down among the lowest. When you take this fine instrument along on your service calls you're taking a *complete* testing unit in your coat pocket. With its 5000-ohms-per-volt DC sensitivity you can check voltage of high-resistance circuits . . . and its wide resistance range will measure up to two megohms with *self-contained* batteries. There's hardly a service problem that can't be solved with the Model 449 Multitester. Call your jobber now . . . tell him to send one out TODAY. Complete with self-contained battery—**PRICE \$24.50.**



**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**RCP's 5000-ohms-per-volt  
POCKET MULTITESTER  
MODEL 449**



Write today for your copy of RCP's new Catalog No. 129. In addition to all the RCP instruments it contains the famous Reiner line. Complete descriptions and handsome illustrations of America's leading high-quality testing instruments.

## FEATURES:

- Germanium-crystal-diode rectifier eliminates temperature and frequency errors.
- The 3" square, high-visibility meter is accurate to 2% and has a sensitivity of 200 microamperes.
- Six instruments in one pocket-size unit.
- A-C voltmeter frequency response is flat from 30 cps to 50 kc.
- Spring-clip-mounted batteries are readily accessible.
- Metalized, matched voltage multipliers have a tolerance of one per cent. This is far closer match than in most instruments of this type.
- All-metal case offers complete shielding of instrument.
- All ratings are based on standard A.I.E.E. and R.M.A. specifications at full-scale deflection.
- Size only 3"W x 2 1/4"D x 6"H. Weight: 2 lbs.

## RANGES:

<b>D-C VOLTmeter:</b>	0/5/50/250/1000 volts. First scale division—0.1 volt. (5,000 ohms per volt)
<b>A-C VOLTmeter:</b>	0/5/50/250/1,000 volts. First scale division—0.1 volt. (1,000 ohms per volt)
<b>D-C MILLIAMMETER:</b>	0/.5/10/100/1,000 ma. First scale division—.01 ma.
<b>OHMMETER:</b>	0/2,000/20,000 ohms; 0/0.2/2 megohms.
<b>DECIBEL METER:</b>	—6 to +10, +14 to +26, +28 to +40, +40 to +52. The db-scale calibration is based on a line impedance of 500 ohms, 6 milliwatts reference level. For other impedances correction charts are supplied.
<b>OUTPUT VOLTmeter:</b>	0/5/50/250/1,000 volts. First scale division—0.1 volt.

RCP INSTRUMENTS—BEST FOR EVERY TEST

**RADIO CITY PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.**

127 West 26th Street,



New York 1, N. Y.

# Unbelievable STAMINA



## IS THE HERITAGE OF OXFORD SPEAKERS

**1** OXFORD SPEAKERS, with their remarkable stamina assure that when used as replacements that they will not break down in normal or extended usage. The over a million units now in use as original installations are the very best guarantee of that statement.

**2** OXFORD SPEAKERS have the new pressure-thread device, which holds the pole-piece against the magnet, increases sensitivity and prevents pole-piece decentering. This new development is but one of many improvements which assure the jobber of long and trouble-free installations meeting the most exacting type specification.

**3** OXFORD SPEAKERS are designed for handling the maximum power input in relationship to their size, and further embody response curves which permit the speaker to be used in radio receivers of quality.

*Until the war, the loudspeaker was comparatively undeveloped from the first ineffectual unit which made its appearance in the middle 1920's. By consistent research in this highly complicated field, OXFORD engineers have improved almost every part until there is little resemblance, except in exterior appearance, between the OXFORD SPEAKER of today and the pre-1942 unit.*

*It will be found that the OXFORD SPEAKER can withstand greater overloads for longer periods, and provide cleaner, better reproduction than was believed possible just a short five years ago.*



**OXFORD RADIO CORPORATION**  
3911 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

## CAREERS in RADIO

**INTENSIVE COURSES**—Thorough, technical education for progressive men and women.

1. **RADIO TECHNICIAN**—The MRI General Course. Includes F.M. & Television. Prepares for FCC Broadcast Licenses.
2. **RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING**—Prepares for employment as Repairman on Standard Broadcast, F.M. & Television Receivers.
3. **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**—Prepares for FCC Operators' License. Leads to position as Merchant Marine or Flight Radio Officer, Commercial Operator.
4. **FUNDAMENTAL RADIO MATHEMATICS**—The MRI Preparatory Course. Required pre-training for students lacking a basic mathematical background.

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
45 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19, BR 9-5080  
*"The Radio School Managed By Radio Men"*

Licensed by the State of New York  
**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:

Send me FREE Information about your school. RN

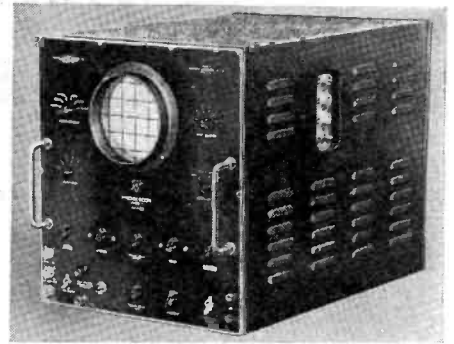
Name.....

Address.....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

means of visual examination of r.f. pulse envelopes or waveforms up to and including the microwave region.

Additional data on the Synchroscope



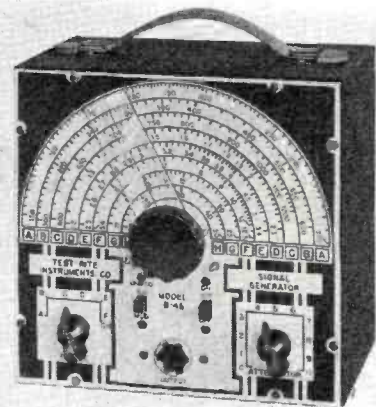
will be supplied by the *Electronics Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, 18, N. Y.

### SIGNAL GENERATOR

*Metropolitan Electronic & Instrument Co.* of New York are currently offering their Model B-45 Signal Generator for all types of radio servicing.

This model is a one-tube, self modulated unit which covers the range from 150 kc. to 50 mc. The range from 150 kc. to 12.5 mc. is covered on fundamentals and from 11 mc. to 50 mc. on harmonics. Pure r.f. is obtainable or can be modulated by a.f.

The Model B-45 may be used in servicing television and FM receivers as



well as all types of AM equipment. Modulation is accomplished by grid blocking action.

This signal generator is completely portable and self contained, requiring no external power supply.

Full details, including price, will be furnished by *Metropolitan Electronic & Instrument Co.*, 6 Murray Street, New York 7, New York.

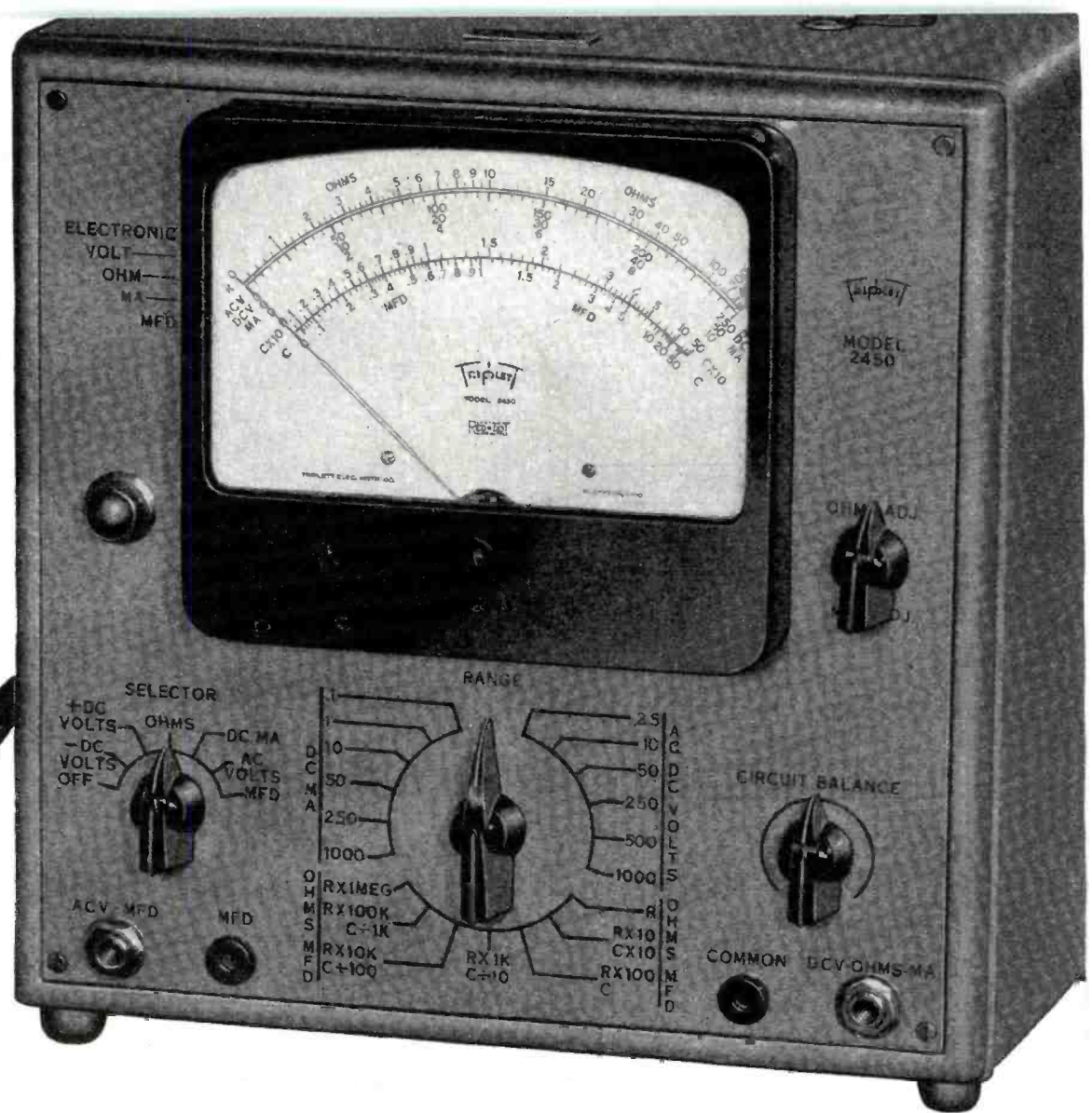
### TUBE TESTER

*The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.* of Bluffton, Ohio have recently placed on the market their new Model 2425 Transconductance Reading Tube Tester which features several innovations in the field.

Micromho readings and simplified testing are featured in this new unit. Transconductance readings are made possible through a simple measure-

*(Continued on page 92)*

# Model 2450 ELECTRONIC TESTER



There's never been a tester like this!

Here's a tester with dual voltage regulation of the power supply DC output (positive and negative), with line variation from 90 to 130 volts. That means calibration that stays "on the nose"! That means *broader service* from a tester that looks as good as the vastly improved service it provides. And, together with its many other new features—including our Hi-Precision Resistor which outmodes older types—it means higher performance levels wherever a tester is needed. Detailed catalog sheets on request.

### Highlights:

- 42 RANGES: DC and AC. Volts: 0-2.5-10-50-250-500-1000. DC MILLIAMPS: 0-0.1-1.0-10-50-250-1000. OHMS: 0-1000-10,000-100,000. MEGOHMS: 0-1-10-100-1000. CAPACITY IN MFD: 0-.005-.05-5-5-50.
- LOAD IMPEDANCE: 51 megohms on DC Volts.
- CIRCUIT LOADING: Low frequencies. Circuit loading equal to 8 megohms shunted by 35 mmfd. High frequency circuit loading equal to 8 megohms shunted by 5 mmfd.



# Triplet

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO



# MONTHLY SPECIALS

## SURPLUS BARGAINS

**SMALL MOTORS:** G.E. 27V. DC. 145 RPM. .65 amp. 14 oz/141; 134"x4". Shpg. wt. \$1.49  
 Dual 50 watt-200 ohm rheostat. 27V DC 3800 RPM. 1.4 amps. continuous duty. 3"x4 3/4" shaft. 1/2" long. Black crackle finish. 3.45  
**POWER RHEOSTATS:** Heavy duty. Popular brands. 25 watt-6. 75, 130, 175, 277, 500, or 1800 ohms. 40, 250, 300, SE. 7500 or 10K ohms. 1.29  
**SPECIAL:** 50 watt-15 ohm rheostat. .98  
**SHUNTS-MULTIPLIERS:** 1% precision. wire-wound. Ohmmages: 2.35, 11, 24.5, 305, 840, 1740, 2550, 3300, 5290, 7500, 30K, 50K or 400K. .35

### ALNICO MAGNETS

#1 Bar, 3 1/2"x1/4"x1/4" .50  
 #2 Face 1/2"x1/2" high. .98  
 #3 Heavy duty bar, 2 1/2"x1 3/4"x5/16" thick. .98  
 #4 Face 3/4"x3/4"x5/16" high. .98  
 #5 Polished, face 1/2"x3/8"x1/4" high. .35  
 #6 Polished, bar, 9/16"x1/4"x1/4", 30 for 1.00  
 #7 Face 1/2"x1/2"x1/4" high. .10  
 #8 ALNICO V h'shoes, poles 3/8" sq.; 1 1/2" high. .75  
 #9 ALNICO V h'shoes, poles 9/16" sq.; 1 1/2" high. .98  
 #10 ALNICO V h'shoes, poles 1"x1 1/2"; 2 3/4" high. .595  
 #11 Horseshoe, ea. pole 1 1/16" O.D. 1.29  
 #12 (Similar to #5) 3/4"x3/4"x1/16" high. .35  
**SPECIAL SIZES IN QUANTITY, CUT TO ORDER**

**TUBES:** Perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Guaranteed for 30 days. 2E, 27, or 5E-29c; 24, 42, 77, 89, 6D6, 6H6, or 6K7-39c; 250, 75, 78, or 8A3. .50-59  
 Brand new R.C.A. UX-200 tubes in sealed cartons. Ideal detector. 8 for 1.00  
**HEADPHONES:** Signal Corps HS-33, 2000 ohms. Leather covered, forks. With PL-54 plug. 1.25  
 With sponge covered rubber phone cushions. 1.45  
 Headbands only (as above), with PL-54 & cord. .39  
 PL-54 plug and cord double phone sockets. .19  
**4 TUBE AMPLIFIER (2-7C5, 7F7, 7F4).** Used as electronic supercharger control. 110V, 400 cycle. Contains power trans, 7 condensers (mica and oil), 7 resistors, 4 local sockets plus other components worth several times the price. Black crackle finish; fitted slide-in chassis, 8 3/4"x4 1/2"x3 3/4". Less tubes. 1.49  
**Frequency Meter Tech. Manual (Nav.). Theory & Operation.** 50 illustrations, diagrams; 58 pp. .15  
**EXPERIMENTAL TUBES.** An assortment of 20, diamond sealed, including 20 sizes & base types. 1.00  
**RADIOMAN'S HARDWARE TREASURE.** Over 1000 nuts, screws, nuts, washers, etc. PLUS Handy 36 compartment cardboard kit box. .59  
**16" N.B.C. RECORDINGS.** Each contains 2 complete 15 minute "Voice of the Army" dramatic programs with music. Over 60 different titles, such as: Whistling Willie, Case History, Philippine Return, etc. 33 1/2" R.F.M. 5 asstd records. 1.49  
**32mf/450WV tubular electrolytics.** 2 1/2"x4". 79  
**20mf/200WV tubular electrolytics.** 5 for 1.00  
**5 TUBE AMPLIFIER (Bendix).** 2-6N6, 3-6SN7. Orig. used with remote indicator. 27V. DC-110V. 400 cycle. Black crackle, shock-mtd. case & fitted chassis. 7 3/4"x5 1/2"x4 1/2". Shpg. wt. 7 lb. Less tubes. 2.49  
**Victor Power Transformer for modela R-32.** 45, 52 or 75. Unshielded. 5.95  
**BAKELITE PANELS:** 1/2" glossy brown. 7"x10". .59  
**2" Meter Case & Housing (round).** Complete with glass & adjust screw. 1" deep. .39

### SERVICEMEN'S KITS

#1-R.F. Antenna & Osc. coils. 10 asstd. \$0.98  
 #2-Speaker Cones; 12 asstd. 4" to 12" moulded & free-edge (magnetic incl.). Less voice coil. 2.00  
 #3-BAKELITE MICA CONDENSERS; 50 asstd. .00005 to .2 mfd. 200-600WV. Clearly marked. 2.95  
 #4-TUBULAR BY-PASS CONDENSERS; 50 asstd. .0005 to .25 mfd. 200 to 600WV. Standard brands. 2.49  
 #5-Dial Scales; 25 asstd. airplane & slide rule (acetate & glass included). 2.98  
 #6-Excutcheon Plates; 25 airplane, slide-rule & full-vision types. 2.95  
 #7-Knobs; 25 asstd. wood & bakelite, including setscrew & push-on types. 1.00  
 #8-Wafer Sockets; 12 asstd. 4 to 7 prongs. .25  
 #9-Voltage Dividers; 10 asstd. standard multi-tapped, high wattages included. 1.98  
 #10-Shield Cans; 15 asstd. for coils, tubes, transformers, etc. 1.00  
 #11-Mica Padders & Trimmers; 15 asstd. incl. multiple & ceramic base types. .89  
 #12-Potentiometers & Controls; 10 asstd. wire-wound & composition. Less switches. 1.49  
 #13-Wire-Wound Resistors. 15 asstd. ohmmages. 5 to 20 watts. .98

PROMPT SERVICE ON ALL SPEAKER & PHONO PICK-UP REPAIRS. Minimum order \$2.00-20% deposit required on all orders. Please add sufficient postage. WRITE DEPT. RN-2.

**LEOTONE RADIO CO.**  
 MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS  
 65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
 WORTH 2-0284-5  
 12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

# Parts Lists

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 70 AND 71)

### STEWART-WARNER MODELS 9001-C, D, E, F

**Part No. Code and Description**  
 502468 15-4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502127 18-560 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502132 21-100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502130 26-22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502466 33-33,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 502135 35-2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502264 36-47 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502467 38-68,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 502131 40-47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502148 42A, 42B-500,000 ohm vol. control & sw.  
 502468 45-4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502128 46-2200 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502133 50-220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502132 52-100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502134 53-470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502135 55-2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502291 60-4700 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502127 61-560 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 502137 67-330 ohm, 2 w. w. res.  
 502202 4-150 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502172 5-25-100 pfd. trimmer  
 502910 7A to E-Trimmer assembly for P-B tuner  
 502161 13-270 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502165 14-1000 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502122 16A, 16B, 16C-Variable gang  
 502155 19-.1 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 502157 20-.05 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502295 22-10 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502411 24-2 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502159 25-50 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502201 28-130 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502182 29-39 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502171 30-3-35 pfd., trimmer  
 502151 32-.01 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502157 37, 44-.05 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502271 41-260 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502150 43-.004 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 502160 48-110 pfd., 500 v. cond.  
 502152 49-.02 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502410 51-1 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502405 54-.25 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 502150 58-.004 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 502154 59-.05 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 502207 66A, 66B, 66C-20/10/20 pfd., 400/400/25 v. elec. cond.

### RC1H54

RC1H70  
 RV4S00  
 RC1H51  
 RC1H38  
 RC1H34  
 RW1B14  
 RW1A06  
 RC4G28  
 RC1H32  
 CV0C00

### CP6T16 CM5A14 CC9A16

### CP4T20 CM5A05 CP2T51 CP4T34 CE3A00

### CP4T51

### TI0C01 TI0D01 TA0001 TR6L00 LO6B00

### Part No.

RC1H54  
 RC1H70  
 RV4S00  
 RC1H51  
 RC1H38  
 RC1H34  
 RW1B14  
 RW1A06  
 RC4G28  
 RC1H32  
 CV0C00  
 CP6T16  
 CM5A14  
 CC9A16  
 CP4T20  
 CM5A05  
 CP2T51  
 CP4T34  
 CE3A00  
 CP4T51  
 TI0C01  
 TI0D01  
 TA0001  
 TR6L00  
 LO6B00

R<sub>6</sub>-47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>20</sub>-220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>8</sub>-4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>9</sub>, S<sub>1</sub>-1 megohm pot.  
 R<sub>11</sub>-100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>12</sub>-15,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>13</sub>-6800 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>14</sub>-150 ohm, 1 w. wire wound res.  
 R<sub>15</sub>-100 ohm, 1 w. wire wound res.  
 R<sub>17</sub>-33 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>18</sub>-2200 ohm, 2 w. res.  
 R<sub>19</sub>-4700 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 C<sub>1A</sub>, C<sub>1B</sub>, C<sub>1C</sub>, C<sub>1D</sub>, C<sub>1E</sub>-Var. cond.  
 C<sub>2</sub>-2.20 pfd. trimmer  
 C<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>9</sub>, C<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>15</sub>, C<sub>18</sub>, C<sub>22</sub>-.05 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 C<sub>4</sub>-.004 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>-.47 pfd. mica cond.  
 C<sub>6</sub>-.33 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>8A</sub>, C<sub>8B</sub>-Part of T<sub>1</sub> assembly  
 C<sub>10A</sub>, C<sub>10B</sub>-Part of T<sub>2</sub> assembly  
 C<sub>11</sub>, C<sub>12</sub>-.006 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 C<sub>13</sub>-220 pfd. mica cond.  
 C<sub>15</sub>-.1 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 C<sub>17</sub>-.02 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 C<sub>19A</sub>, C<sub>19B</sub>, C<sub>19C</sub>-20/40/30 pfd., 150/150/150 v. elec. cond.  
 C<sub>20</sub>-1 pfd., 440 v. cond.  
 C<sub>21</sub>-22 pfd. cond.  
 T<sub>1</sub>-First i.f. trans.  
 T<sub>2</sub>-Second i.f. trans.  
 T<sub>3</sub>-Audio output trans.  
 L<sub>1</sub>-R.f. interstage trans.  
 L<sub>2</sub>-Osc. coil

### CORONET MODEL C-2

**Code and Description**  
 R<sub>1</sub>-20,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>-470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>3</sub>-33 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>6</sub>-3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>5</sub>-500,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>14</sub>-170 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 R<sub>12</sub>-22 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 R<sub>11</sub>-18,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 R<sub>13</sub>-670 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 R<sub>15</sub>-1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-50 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>11</sub>-.05 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>5</sub>-370 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>6</sub>-.25 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>11</sub>-250 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>10</sub>-.004 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>13</sub>-.02 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>15</sub>, C<sub>16</sub>-20 pfd. cond.  
 C<sub>17</sub>-30 pfd. cond.  
 L<sub>1</sub>-Tuning coil  
 L<sub>2</sub>-Osc. coil  
 L<sub>3</sub>-Padder coil

### SPARTON MODELS 7-46, 7-46PA, 8-46, 8-46PA

**Part No. Code and Description**  
 BR12S-105 R<sub>1</sub>-1 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-921 R<sub>2</sub>-820 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-203 R<sub>3</sub>-20,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-561 R<sub>4</sub>-560 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-335 R<sub>5</sub>-18,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-335 R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>-3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-184 R<sub>8</sub>-180,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 DR12G-163 R<sub>10</sub>-16,000 ohm, 2 w. res.  
 CR12G-223 R<sub>11</sub>-22,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 BR12S-274 R<sub>12</sub>, R<sub>13</sub>, R<sub>15</sub>-270,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 PA4401-2 R<sub>14</sub>-2 megohm vol. control  
 BR12S-474 R<sub>16</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>-470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 PA4404-1 R<sub>17</sub>-.25 megohm tone control & sw.  
 BR12G-202 R<sub>19</sub>-2000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 DR12S-102 R<sub>20</sub>-1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-151 R<sub>21</sub>-150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 DR12G-241 R<sub>22</sub>-240 ohm, 2 w. res.  
 BR12S-106 R<sub>23</sub>-10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 BR12S-105 R<sub>24</sub>-1 megohm, 1/2 w. res. (For Model 8-46 only)  
 R<sub>25</sub>-330 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 R<sub>26</sub>-18,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 R<sub>27</sub>-1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  
 C<sub>1A</sub>, C<sub>1B</sub>, C<sub>1C</sub>-Variable cond.  
 C<sub>2</sub>-Broadcast antenna trimmer  
 C<sub>3</sub>-Police antenna trimmer  
 C<sub>4</sub>-Short-wave antenna trimmer  
 C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>16</sub>-240 pfd. mica cond.  
 C<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>-.05 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 C<sub>17</sub>, C<sub>18</sub>, C<sub>19</sub>-.05 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 C<sub>11</sub>-5 pfd. mica cond.  
 C<sub>11</sub>-Broadcast det. trimmer

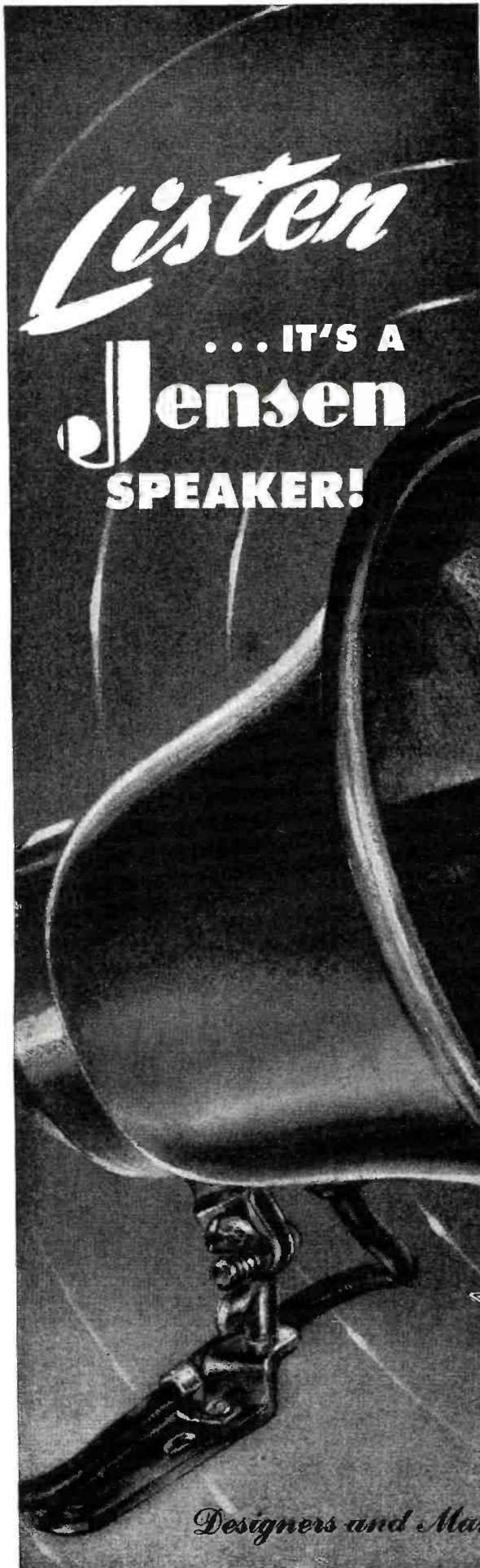
### ZENITH MODELS 5D011, 5D027

**Part No. Code and Description**  
 63-589 R<sub>1</sub>-10,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-976 R<sub>2</sub>-15 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-600 R<sub>3</sub>-2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-1337 R<sub>4</sub>-5 megohm vol. control  
 63-641 R<sub>5</sub>-10,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-597 R<sub>6</sub>-470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-686 R<sub>7</sub>-150 ohm, 1/2 w. wire wound res.  
 63-579 R<sub>8</sub>-220 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 63-1449 R<sub>9</sub>-470 ohm, 1 w. wire wound res.  
 63-1450 R<sub>10</sub>-22 ohm, 1 w. wire wound res.  
 63-1222 R<sub>11</sub>-470 ohm, 1 w. wire wound res.  
 22-1356 C<sub>1</sub>-2-gang var. cond.  
 22-829 C<sub>2</sub>-Broadcast ant. trimmer (part of C<sub>1</sub>)  
 22-1017 C<sub>3</sub>-.05 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 C<sub>4</sub>-Broadcast osc. trimmer (part of C<sub>1</sub>)  
 C<sub>5</sub>-.05 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 C<sub>6</sub>-First i.f. trans. pri. trimmer (on T<sub>1</sub>)  
 C<sub>7</sub>-First i.f. trans. sec. trimmer (on T<sub>1</sub>)  
 C<sub>8</sub>-Second i.f. trans. pri. trimmer (on T<sub>2</sub>)  
 C<sub>9</sub>-Second i.f. trans. sec. trimmer (on T<sub>2</sub>)  
 22-953 C<sub>10</sub>-.0002 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 22-492 C<sub>11</sub>-.002 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 22-1202 C<sub>12</sub>-.04 pfd., 200 v. cond.  
 22-854 C<sub>13</sub>-.0005 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 22-243 C<sub>14</sub>-.01 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 22-1049 C<sub>15</sub>-.03 pfd., 400 v. cond.  
 22-1519 or 22-1551 C<sub>16</sub>, C<sub>17</sub>, C<sub>18</sub>-20/20/40 pfd., 150/150/150 v. elec. cond.  
 22-196 C<sub>19</sub>-.01 pfd., 600 v. cond.  
 S-11099 L<sub>1</sub>-Wavemagnet assembly  
 S-11136 L<sub>2</sub>-Osc. coil  
 95-905 T<sub>1</sub>-First i.f. trans.  
 95-906 T<sub>2</sub>-Second i.f. trans.

### BENDIX MODELS 636A, 636C, 636D

**Part No. Code and Description**  
 RC1H16 R<sub>1</sub>-220 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 RC1H40 R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>-22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 RC1H68 R<sub>3</sub>-3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 RC1H20 R<sub>4</sub>-470 ohm, 1/4 w. res.  
 RC1H58 R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>15</sub>-470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.





*Listen*  
... IT'S A  
**Jensen**  
**SPEAKER!**

## MODEL VH-91 *Hypex*\* PROJECTOR

This latest addition to the famous JENSEN Hypex line meets a real need for paging and intercommunication applications. Particularly efficient in the voice frequency range, it delivers clear, intelligible speech with maximum "punch" to override high noise levels.

By reason of an extremely clever mounting bracket, this projector can be pointed in any direction and securely locked into position with a single wing nut. Two holes in the bracket are provided for mounting on table, wall, ceiling or a post.

The diaphragm is cloth base, phenolic impregnated. Nominal voice coil impedance, 8 ohms; power handling capacity, 15 watts maximum speech signal input. Two-wire RC cable is provided for connections. Mounting facilities are also provided on the bracket for a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " core or smaller transformer. Because of the Hypex flare formula, useful output is attained for a 100° total angle.

*This new Hypex projector is now in production; deliveries are expected early in 1947 and literature will be available shortly.*

### JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6617 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, U.S.A.

In Canada: Copper Wire Products Ltd., 11 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.

\*Trade Mark Registered



**Jensen**  
SPEAKERS WITH *ALNICO 5*

*Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Acoustic Equipment*

famous for  
**GREAT VALUES**

**RADIO KITS**

**Five Tube Superheterodyne Kit**

Small Bakelite cabinet, size 9" x 5" x 6", complete parts (except wire and solder) for the construction of a standard superheterodyne receiver using 50L6, 35Z5, 12SA7, 12SQ7, and 12SK7. All parts properly matched to chassis base. Price not including tubes..... **\$10.75**

**Five Tube Superheterodyne Kit**

In a Walnut Veneer Wood Cabinet (size 12" x 8" x 6") contains complete parts for a 5 Tube superhet kit (less wire and solder) but including tubes (6SK7, 6SQ7, 6SA7, 12SN7, 25L6). Price, each..... **\$13.95**

**Six Tube Two Band Superheterodyne Kit**

In a solid color wood cabinet (green, red), contains all parts (except wire and solder) to construct a high grade 2 band superheterodyne receiver covering regular broadcast and short wave bands. Tubes consisting of 2-6SK7, 1-6SQ7, 1-12SN7, and 25L6 included. Price..... **\$17.75**

**3 Tube Phono Amplifier**

Complete with tone and volume control. Price..... **\$2.95**

All prices are F.O.B. New York City.

Write for our new catalogue showing new test equipment, tubes and a large variety of new replacement parts. We ship anywhere promptly.

**Six Tube Superheterodyne Receiver**

House in an exceptionally artistic designed walnut cabinet. The engineering on this receiver is such as to provide good reception in the most critical locations. Built-in loop antenna of special design. Broadcast band 540 to 1620 KC. 30 Watts input. Price..... **\$23.65**

**Intercommunication System**

A low priced two-way system for executives, professionals and home use. Consists of a master and one remote. Your Price..... **\$17.25**

**Phono Oscillator**

Wireless phono oscillator transmits recordings for crystal pickup or voice from carbon mike to radio without wires. Price..... **\$3.45**

Mallory Line Filter—useful in eliminating noises from offending electric appliances by installing the filter at source. Compares favorably with filters listing at \$10.00. Your cost.. **\$3.45**

Speaker Repair Kit (Coldpatch). Eliminates the use of messy cements. Price, ea. **75c**

**RADIO DEALERS  
SUPPLY COMPANY**

135 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

PA4356-2  
PA4356-2  
MC60F-510  
AB3503-36  
AB3503-36  
PA4357-1  
PA4357-1  
PA4354-2  
PA4354-2  
AB43500-44  
AB43500-55  
PA4303-1  
MC60F-101

PC40GK-203  
PC40GL-503  
PC40GM-203  
PC50GM-202  
PA4300-1

C<sub>12</sub>—Police det. trimmer  
C<sub>13</sub>—Short-wave det. trimmer  
C<sub>15</sub>—51  $\mu$ fd. mica cond.  
C<sub>17</sub>—Broadcast osc. trimmer  
C<sub>18</sub>—Broadcast osc. padder  
C<sub>19</sub>—Police osc. trimmer  
C<sub>20</sub>—Short-wave osc. trimmer  
C<sub>21</sub>—1680  $\mu$ fd. mica cond.  
C<sub>22</sub>—3320  $\mu$ fd. mica cond.  
C<sub>23A</sub>, C<sub>23B</sub>—First i.f. trimmer  
C<sub>24A</sub>, C<sub>24B</sub>—Second i.f. trimmer  
C<sub>25</sub>—4  $\mu$ fd., 400 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>27</sub>, C<sub>28</sub>, C<sub>29</sub>, C<sub>30</sub>—100  $\mu$ fd. mica cond.  
C<sub>20</sub>—02  $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.  
C<sub>31</sub>, C<sub>32</sub>—05  $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.  
C<sub>33</sub>—02  $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.  
C<sub>34</sub>—002  $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.  
C<sub>35A</sub>, C<sub>35B</sub>, C<sub>35C</sub>—15/10/15  $\mu$ fd., 450/450/450 v. elec. cond.

**ECA MODEL 108**

Part No.	Code and Description
C-ZQ-522	1—Loop antenna
S-QL-105E	2—Speaker
S-LR-120	8—Osc. coil
S-LR-127	9—Input i.f. trans.
S-LR-128	10—Output i.f. trans.
S-TA-116	11—Output trans.
S-CE-126M	12—Elec. cond.
CM-103E	13—100 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
CM-112E	14—250 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
CP-122E	15—.002 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
CP-104E	16—.02 $\mu$ fd., paper cond.
CP-105E	17—.05 $\mu$ fd., paper cond.
CP-105D	18—.05 $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.
CP-133D	19—.2 $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.
S-ZQ-500	20—Variable capacitor and drum
S-SR-137	21—Sw.
S-RV-174-1	22—500,000 ohm vol. control
RS-186B	23—47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-220B	24—33 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-221D	25—82 ohm, 1 w. res.
RS-114B	26—100 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-195C	27—1500 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
RS-195E	28—1500 ohm, 2 w. res.
RS-185B	29—2200 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-222B	30—18,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-197B	31—22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-120B	32—100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-190B	33—220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-189B	34—470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
RS-223B	36—2.2 megohm, res.
IP-115	37—Pilot light
CP-116D	38—.005 $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.

**4-Element Array**

(Continued from page 47)

6 2" beehive metal-base standoff insulators.

8 3/4" thinwall conduit connectors.

1 section 5' long, 1 1/4" dia. thinwall conduit.

The 10 foot section of 1 1/4" tubing is laid out on a flat surface, and marked at intervals of 3' 4". Two of the 1" dia. ten foot sections are placed, respectively, at the first and second marks from one end of the boom and carefully brazed, making sure they are at exact center and at 90 degree angles with the boom itself. Next, the five foot section of 1 1/4" tubing is similarly affixed to the boom at the next mark, but on the opposite side from the previous sections. A study of the diagram will show the method of assembly at this point. After this joint has cooled sufficiently, braze another of the ten foot sections of 1" tubing, on the same side of the boom as the other ten foot lengths and in exactly the same manner, at the final mark, making sure that all angles are 90 degrees, and that the tubing element lengths are brazed at the exact center. Failure to observe this will entail trouble in tuning the beam later, and will give power loss and a distorted pattern.

The remaining length of 1" tubing is then cut at its exact center; this is the dipole proper (when the tuning stubs in each end are added). These two 5' sections are then mounted with a two-

**GET YOUR  
FCC Commercial Radio Operators' LICENSE**

*Now...*

How To Pass  
**FCC  
LICENSE  
EXAMINATIONS**

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE  
OF  
RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
Terminal Tower Cleveland, Ohio

**Don't Delay—  
Write Today!**

**IT'S EASY IF YOU FOLLOW OUR PLAN!** Thousands of new jobs are opening up—FM, TELEVISION, MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, are only a few of the new radio fields which require licensed operators.

**FREE BOOKLET**

Tells you the Government Requirements for all classes of commercial licenses. Saves you many hours of random, undirected study. Assures a minimum of time in getting your ticket! Approved for Veteran Training Under G-1 Bill of Rights

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**

Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1939

Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934

RN-2 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
RN-2 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send your FREE Booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations."  
(NOTE: This booklet does not cover examinations for Amateur Licenses.)

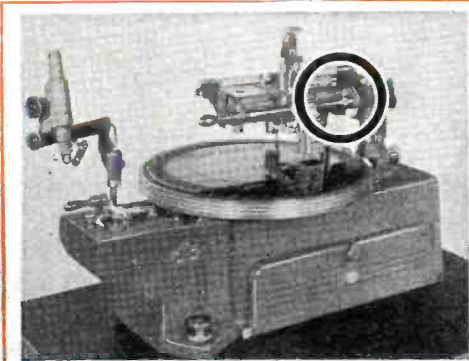
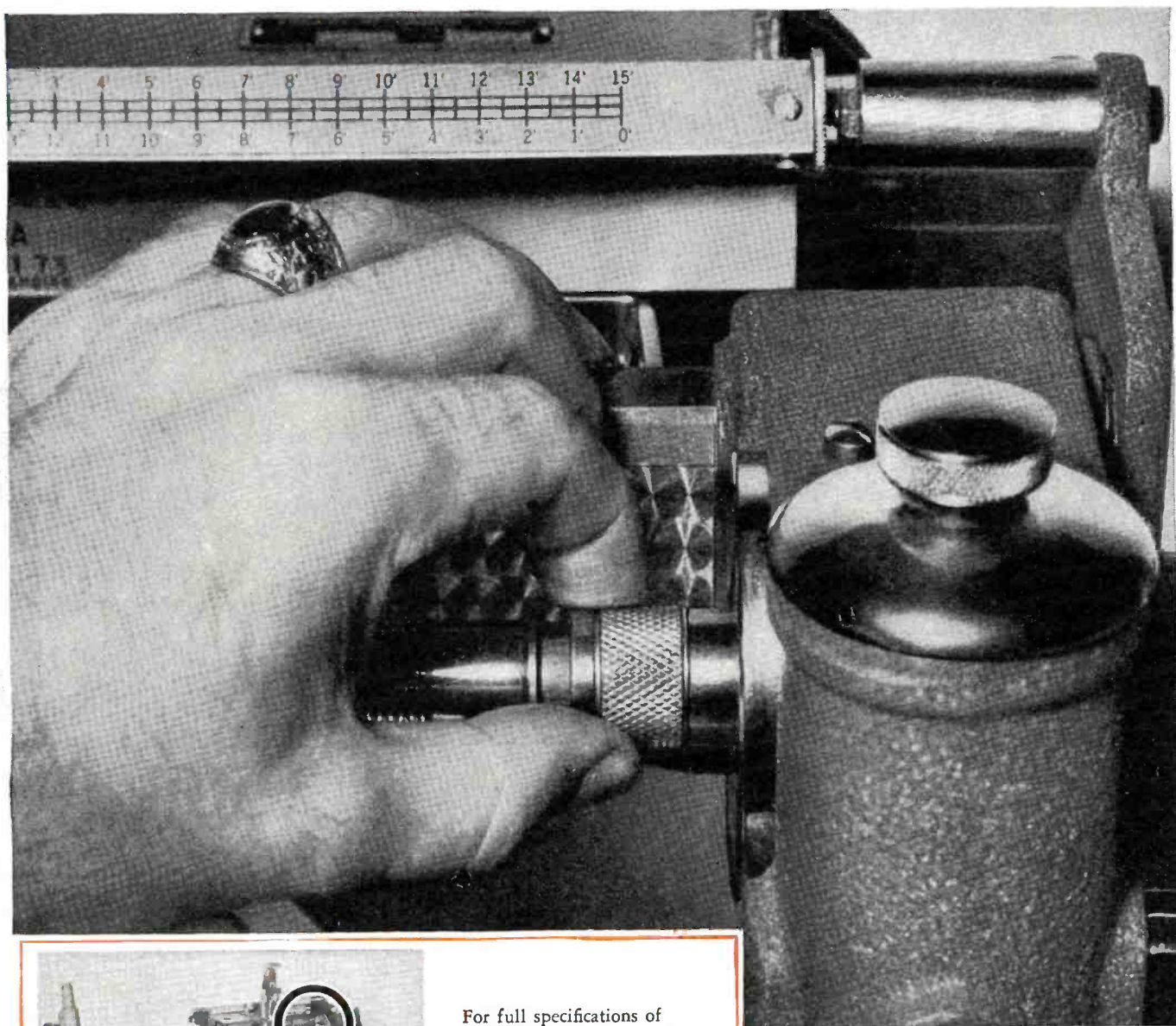
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If a Veteran check here

change pitch and direction almost  
instantaneously with the improved  
Presto 8-D Recorder

The Improved Presto 8-D Recorder is equipped with a reversing device for the feed screw. Result: Six feed pitches, inside-out *and* outside-in, using only one feed screw. This feed screw need never be removed from the recorder. Thus, changes in pitch and direction are accomplished within a matter of seconds.

The Presto 8-D Recorder is the easiest and most convenient machine to operate because of the arrangement of its controls and the cantilever overhead which saves lost motion in operation. Its unusually heavy construction assures high fidelity masters and instantaneous recordings.



For full specifications of the Presto 8-D please write Presto Recording Corporation, 242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y. To insure future delivery within a reasonable time, we suggest you place your order now for immediate listing.

**PRESTO**

RECORDING CORPORATION  
242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.  
Walter P. Downs, Ltd., in Canada

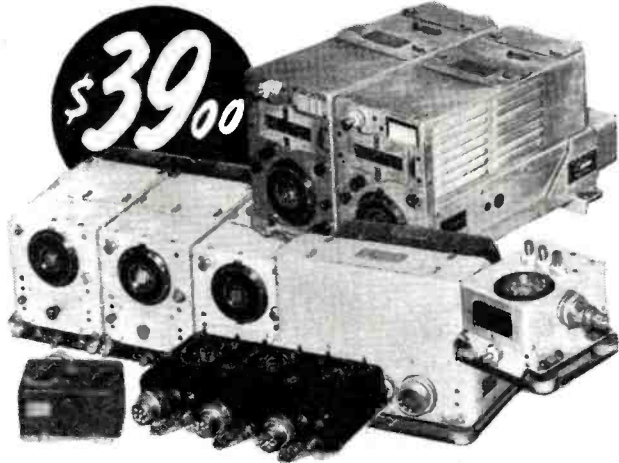
*World's Largest Manufacturer of Instantaneous Sound Recording Equipment*

February, 1947

79

**REAL SATISFACTION** *is yours for years...*  
with these superlative values in permanently usable gear brought you at amazing savings by the **RADIO SHACK!**

★★★ **SCR-274-N COMMAND SET**



**\$39.00**

consisting of

- 3 **RECEIVERS** — covering frequencies of 190-550 kc; 3 — 6 mc; and 6 — 9.1 mc; tubes included are: 12SK7 — RF amp; 12K8 — mixer; 12SK7 — 1st IF; 12SK7 — 2nd IF; 12SR7 — diode det & CW osc; 12A6 output or AF.
- 2 **XMTRS** — covering frequencies of 3 — 4 mc and 4 — 5.3 mc; tubes included are 1626 master oscillator driving two parallel 1625's; a 1629 magic eye tube and a calibrating crystal are also furnished

4 **DYNAMOTORS** — for 12-volt d-c service; each receiver has its own dynamotor and another dynamotor powers the transmitters and modulator.

1 **MODULATOR** — with carbon mike input to 1625 screen-grid modulator with 12J5GT side-tone oscillator and VR150-30 regulator.

29 **TUBES** — a complete set for each unit.

2 **TUNING CONTROL BOXES** — 1 **ANTENNA COUPLING BOX** with RF ammeter, antenna relay, and 5000 volt, 50 mmfd. W.E. vacuum condenser.

You'll find a myriad of uses for this stack of gear, the parts of which are in themselves worth many times the price at which the Radio Shack brings you the entire assembly. The receivers are great for stand-by use — effective on 40 and 80 meters — with ample bandspread — usable on phone or CW — output at 8000 or 600 ohms. The amazingly low price is possible because the equipment is slightly used — but it's in first class shape ready to give you many years service. **DON'T MISS THIS TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!**

**AAF HAND MIKE and PHONES**

Type T-17 mike with push-to-talk switch, cord, and plug. This is a carbon mike. Only **\$1.29.**

Type HS-33 phones with head-band, rubber cushions, cord, and plug. Only **\$1.95.** Used, but in A-1 condition.

★★★ **BC-221 FREQUENCY STANDARD**

Now it's easy to meet FCC Regulations par. 12.135 for regular measurement of your frequency. This extremely stable, heterodyne frequency meter readily checks up to 5th harmonic on most receivers and up to 125th harmonic on the better receivers.

Fundamental ranges 125-250 & 2000-4000 KC.

Stability better than .005%.

Works on 110 v. a-c, vibrapack, or batteries. Can be used as a signal generator — and you'll be seeing articles telling how to make it into a VFO that can't be duplicated in today's market.

Furnished complete with tubes, original crystal and calibration charts. First quality — can hardly be told from new. Immediate express shipment.



**\$39.50**

★★★ **BC-348 RECEIVER**



**\$49.50**

"The best military receiver for amateur use" is what many wise hams say about this sensitive, smooth-operating, heavily-built, 6-band receiver. Check these features and you'll see why!

6-band switching—200-500 kc; 1.5 — 3.5 — 6 — 9.5 — 13.5 — 18 mc.

Automatic noise compensator.

Constant sensitivity on all bands.

Temperature-compensated oscillator.

Crystal filter - AVC - MVC - BFO.

Output at 300 or 4000 ohms.

Smooth vernier tuning; 90 turns of tuning knob for each band.

Furnished complete with built-in dynamotor for 28-volt d-c use and detailed instructions for change-over to 110-volt a-c supply. **ORDER NOW** for immediate express shipment. Conversion kit available.

- TUBE LINE-UP**
- 1st RF — 6K7
  - 2nd RF — 6K7
  - RF Osc. — 6C5
  - 1st Det. — 6J7
  - 1st IF — 6K7
  - 2nd IF — 6F7
  - CW Osc. — 6F7
  - 3rd IF — 6B8
  - 2nd Det. — 6B8
  - Aud. Out — 41
  - V.R. — 991



**\$39.95**

★★★ **SCR-522 VHF XMTR-RCVR**  
**The ALL-PURPOSE RIG for your work in the 100-156 MC SPECTRUM**

**4-CHANNEL PUSH-BUTTON OPERATION CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED AM PHONE MOBILE or FIXED STATION SERVICE. Ideal for AMATEUR, EXPERIMENTAL, AIRCRAFT, MARINE, RAILROAD, POLICE, and EXPERIMENTAL WORK.**

Here's the set that is so good it was made standard equipment in all American or British planes — and now you can have it at only a few percent of its original cost.

**THIS VERSATILE SET GIVES YOU**

A 10-tube superheterodyne receiver that includes a squelch circuit with sensitive relay to kill background noise when no signal is being received; 3 microvolts sensitivity at 10 milliwatts output.

A 7-tube, temperature-stabilized Xmtr delivering 15 watts.

A remote control box giving push-button selection of four sending and receiving channels.

A 28-volt d-c dynamotor to power the entire outfit in mobile service.

Furnished with full set of tubes, connecting plugs, and detailed instructions, as published in Radio News, for converting to a-c powered amateur service. Condition like new; total weight — about 100 pounds. (Incidentally, there's no extra charge if you find eight crystals in your shipment).

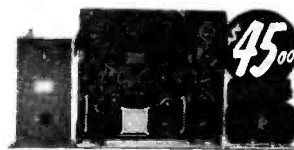
**TUBE LINE-UP**

- RECEIVER**
- 9003 RF amp
  - 9003 Mixer
  - 9002 Harm. Gen.
  - 9003 Harm. Amp.
  - 12SG7 1st IF
  - 12SG7 2nd IF
  - 12SG7 3rd IF
  - 12C8 Det. 1st IF and AVC
  - 12J5GT 2nd AF
  - 12AH7CT Osc and AF squelch

**TRANSMITTER**

- 6G6G Osc
- 12A6 1st harm. amp
- 832 2nd harm. amp
- 832 Pwr. amp
- 6SG7 Speech amp
- 2 — 12A6 PP mod

★★★ **AAF XMTR BC-375-E**



**\$45.00**

We're back again with more of these exceptional values in transmitting gear. Complete outfit includes seven of the tuning units, covering 200 kc to 12,000 kc (except broadcast band), plus antenna tuning unit BC-306-A with variometer and tap switch, plus dynamotor unit PE-73-C with relay, fuses, and filter. Power output is 30 to 75 watts, depending on frequency; RF meter reads antenna current; plate meter range is 0-500 milli-amperes.

This brand new gear is furnished complete with five tubes — 211 master oscillator, 211 RF power amplifier, 10 speech amplifier or tone oscillator, 2 — 211's PP modulators. 100-page AAF Manual covers every detail of use and maintenance. **ORDER NOW!!**

The whole rig weighs over 400 pounds so it's shipped by freight.

Price, complete — only **\$45.00.** Remit in full — No C.O.D.'s.

**The RADIO SHACK**  
★ 167 A WASHINGTON ST. ★  
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A. ★

inch spacing between the split ends, by means of the standoffs, to the respective ends of the five foot section of 1 1/4" tubing, giving an insulated but rigid and light antenna, and thus making possible either split feed methods, or, by joining the dipole sections with a jumper, delta-match, T-match, etc.

Next, the 1 1/2" pipe flange is brazed at the exact center of the boom, and on the same side as the single five-foot length of 1 1/4" tubing which supports the antenna. This flange is to enable the whole assembly to be mounted on top of a jointed length of galvanized pipe at the desired height which been determined to be optimum for your particular locality.

The eight 3/4" conduit couplers are then filed out so that 3/4" tubing will slide freely through them, and with one nut and lock ring removed from each coupler, it will be found they will fit snugly inside the 1" pipe, where they are brazed securely as shown in the diagram. This makes a highly satisfactory, efficient and simple means of adjusting and locking the tunable end-lengths of the elements. These tunable sections are obtained by cutting, exactly in the center, each of the four ten-foot sections of 3/4" thinwall tubing. The remaining nut and lock ring of the brazed couplers allow the elements to be quickly and securely locked at any length for the ten-meter band.

The method of mounting used by the author involves the use of the familiar eave-bearing and thrust-bearing base and suitable lengths of galvanized iron pipe to attain the desired height, but individual preference and facilities vary so widely, no particular information will be given, other than to recommend the abovementioned method of mount for simplicity and low cost.

The preferred feed method tried at W6RTP consisted of a feed line of 70 ohm coax, in conjunction with a stub made of four lengths of 70 ohm coax paralleled, and cut to the length given by the formula for coaxial stubs. With this arrangement, and a reversible motor drive, rotation is a simple and fool-proof matter. However, any feed method involving open lines and conventional stub match, delta, T, or other similar systems, with slip-ring feed, is applicable to the particular way in which the antenna is designed, and allows plenty of room for individual preference and experimentation.

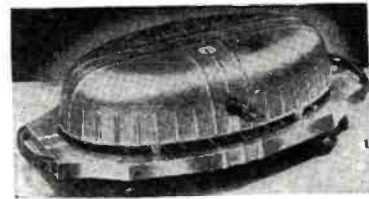
The highly important matter of tuning and adjusting is covered thoroughly in the *Handbook*, and rigid and careful adherence to this method is recommended. Remember, a beam is not a beam until tuning has made it such, and no general rules will hold true for all locations, so careful and detailed attention to this matter is highly advisable, following the rules laid down in the chapter on rotatable arrays in the *Handbook*.

With the tuning, as such, accomplished to the erector's satisfaction, next comes the matter of determining one of the most important, if not the most important, details of getting a

## The Nationally Known **HOLLYWOOD BROILER**

Here's the finest broiler made. It has an easy to handle cover, an attractive finish, comes complete with rack and cord. It has two heats and is roomy enough for the largest roast.

**12.95** each. **12.50** in lots of 6



## HOT PLATE

3 heat, two element, mounted on attractive metal stand. Three Switches Control all Heats. Complete with cord.

Net price **6.50** each. Lots of ten **5.95** each.

FOR ROOMS . . .  
FOR STORES . . .  
FOR GARAGE . . .

RADIATION TYPE HEATER

This cone shaped heater has replaceable element, and is 100% safe. Comes complete with guard.

**4.95** each. . . In lots of six **4.45**

## 2 SPECIAL VALUES

Representative Values From Our Complete Radio Parts Stock.

• 5" P.M. speaker. Alnico slug . . . 3 to 5 ohms . . . voice coil.

**1.59** each. . . . . 10 for **14.90**

• Output Transformer. Clinch or Screw Type. Can be used with 50L6 . . . 35L6 . . . 25L6.

**49c** each. . . . . 10 for **4.50**

Write us about your needs in Radio Parts, Testing and Sound Equipment, and Electrical Appliances.

Send for Our Latest Catalog

# RADIO PARTS COMPANY

612 W. Randolph, Dept. "N", Chicago, 6, Illinois

# SILVER

NEW

# "SPARX"

## DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER



New post-war design and construction, but low pre-war price, explains why wise service technicians buy it by the thousands. Matching "VOMAX", 904 Laboratory C-R Bridge, 906 AM FM Signal Generator in size and style, "SPARX" is the same outstanding "buy". At only \$39.90 it will earn you, too, more profits than any other instrument you've ever bought.

Touch "SPARX" prod to grid, to plate, of every receiver circuit. You'll localize trouble in 30 seconds per tube—trouble in a five-tube receiver located in 2 1/2 minutes! True dynamic signal tracing at r.f., i.f., a.f. — plus indication of presence or absence of a.c. and d.c. operating voltages, hum or distortion. Tests phono pickups, microphones, amplifiers, speakers—"SPARX" is your shop test speaker, too—all with visual and audible signal tracing. "SPARX", radio's complete signal tracer-tester, will earn its low cost for you in no time flat.

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

*McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.*

1240 MAJN ST. HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT

Send postcard for catalog of new measuring equipment, communication receivers, transmitters, kits and parts. See them at your favorite jobber.



## Dial Belt Kits • Chemical Laboratory Phono Turntable Stand • Hell Box

### New G-C Phono Turntable Stand



Steel stand on which you can place any phono turntables, ideal for repairmen, easily adjusted, sturdy, steel construction.

No. 5205—List..\$6.65

### G-C Servicemen's Dial Belt Kits



Fine woven replacements for all sets. Easy to install. Supplied in kits of various quantities, with steel box.

No. G-25—Kit of 25 belts.  
List.....\$6.70

Available at all leading distributors.  
Write for catalog today!



### G-C Hell Box



Grand assortment of screws, nuts, lugs, clips, washers, clamps, caps, all types of radio parts that you use every day. Thousands of pieces in a box.

No. 6500—Hell Box asst'd in Metal Box.  
List.....\$4.00

### G-C Electronic Chemical Laboratory

Ideal for all servicemen. 19 different bottles and chemicals in hvy. steel rack which is FREE. Perfect chemical set-up for servicing.

No. 998—List...\$11.12

RADIO DIVISION DEPT. H

**GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill., U. S. A.**

Manufacturers of over 3,000 products • Sales offices in principal cities

## NEW SOLDERING GUN with adjustable tip FOR TOUGH JOBS

HEATS IN  
5 SECONDS

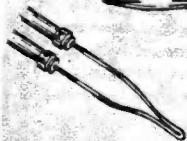


### TIP ADVANTAGES

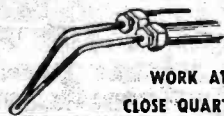
STAYS TINNED—  
NO BURNING



SEE WHERE  
YOU SOLDER



WORK AT  
CLOSE QUARTERS



High heat produced in loop type tip by induction principle gives speed and flexibility to soldering with the new gun type Speed Iron. Ideal for intermittent operation on maintenance and radio service work.

Available at your radio parts distributor or write direct for descriptive bulletin.

- ★ 115 Volt 60 Cycle 100 Watts
- ★ Built-In Light Weight Transformer
- ★ Intermittent Operation With Trigger Switch
- ★ Can't Overheat or Burn Out
- ★ Tip Heats And Cools Fast
- ★ Impact Resisting Case
- ★ Soldering Heat In 5 Seconds

810 PACKER STREET

**WELLER MFG. CO. • Easton, Pa.**

Export Dept.—25 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.  
In Canada—Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King Street N. W., Toronto, Ont.

beam to work satisfactorily other than by sheer luck. As is well known, the gain achieved by a beam is primarily due to the lowered angle of radiation in a vertical plane. At ten meters, it is apparently optimum to secure an angle of approximately 10 degrees from the horizon, and height is highly important in achieving this. Accordingly, it is highly recommended that the system, completely tuned and adjusted, be fed power and raised in two-foot steps, through the range from thirty to forty feet above ground level. The ingenuity of the individual comes in here, depending on the mounting structure involved, but if the pipe support system is used, as shown in the photos, two or three huskies can do it quite nicely, by raising and lowering the supporting pipe up from a hole (dug directly under the structure by garden-hose hydraulic pressure.) This convenient three or four inch diameter vertical shaft in the ground also is a great aid in the erection of the affair itself, and is easily done. With a small amount of power fed to the system, and a receiver 'S' meter some distance away used as a reference, it will be found that the emitted signal will take a decided hop upward at some point in the aforementioned thirty to forty foot range, and at this point the array should be secured and left.

If this performance is not desired, and the builder is satisfied with a less efficient arrangement, heights of sixteen or twenty-two feet will be found to be quite satisfactory. The array was used for a time at W6RTP (a flat, coastal location) at sixteen feet elevation, and marked directivity characteristics were evident. The signal got to the Philippines, Guam, Australia, Hawaiian Islands, Tinian, Saipan, Peru, Guatemala, the Galapagos Islands, etc., as well as the usual continental contacts, with "S" reading that compared equally favorably with other W6's at the time, using an 829B with 60 watts input, and during the definite early summer slump of the band. It can be seen accordingly that results are quite gratifying, even if one cannot achieve the optimum height for the system. However, it is highly recommended, if at all possible, that the proper height be determined and used with the beam, since the results to be obtained, used thus, will leave nothing to be desired.

In receiving, the array has shown very good characteristics, depending, as usual, on power, direction, distance, and the all important conditions. Generally speaking, there is about four to six "S" points front-to-back gain, with almost infinite attenuation off the sides, both receiving and transmitting. If a conscientious and thorough job is done by the builder, and the array is tuned and adjusted properly with the optimum height determined and used, results will more than gratify the ham who wants to "get out, and get heard," as well as hear the choice stuff that the returning ten meter season is sure to bring.

**WELLS FAMOUS  
RADIO COMPONENTS  
NOW AVAILABLE  
AT YOUR JOBBERS!**



See for yourself the truly remarkable values in the finest of Government inspected radio-electrical equipment that can now be obtained right in your own area. You will find a wide selection of condensers, resistors, relays, volume controls,

switches, transformers, transmitting tubes, etc.—all priced at a fraction of their original cost. This new Wells service is being established to help you choose your exact requirements from local stock.

**THESE LEADING PARTS DISTRIBUTORS ARE NOW FEATURING WELLS DISPLAYS**

David White Radio Supply Co.  
1222 Main St.  
Little Rock, Arkansas

Lurtz Electric Company  
210 N. Illinois St.  
Belleville, Illinois

James W. Clary Company  
2024 4th Ave. N.  
Birmingham, Alabama

Chambers Radio Supply Co.  
1104 Broadway  
Cincinnati, Ohio

All-State Distributing Co.  
2407 Ross Ave.  
Dallas, Texas

Pioneer Radio Supply Corp.  
2115 Prospect Ave.  
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Southeastern Radio Parts Co.  
442 W. Peachtree St. N.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia

Denison Radio Supply  
Denison, Texas

Marsh Radio Supply  
526 W. State St.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Radio & Television Equip. Co.  
207 Oak St.  
Santa Ana, California

Jobber franchises arranged exclusively by Hutchins Industries, 325 W. Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

**WELLS  
SALES, INC.**

If your jobber does not yet have his Wells display, write direct for catalog of the components in which you are interested.

4717 W. MADISON ST., DEPT. R-2, CHICAGO 44, ILL.

## We Insist on Keeping PRICES DOWN!

- Our policy has been value for high-quality merchandise . . . and, despite high prices, we adhere to our principles.



### ALL-STEEL CABINETS

- No. 11—Standard AIRCRAFT MOBILE cabinet 13"x10"x9" black crackle finish with 3" Lord mount. Shpg. wt. 15 lbs., only ..... **\$1.00**
- No. 22—5" SPEAKER Cabinet with black crackle finish with rear cover and posts for mounting. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. only..... **75c**



### No. 33 P.M. SPEAKERS

- 4" P.M. Alnico 5. Lots of 5..... **\$1.44** ea.
- 5" P.M. Alnico 5. Lots of 5..... **1.66** ea.
- 6" P.M. Alnico 5. Lots of 5..... **1.99** ea.



### No. 44 WIRE

- 20 ft. lengths (approx.) of 72 ohm coax .....ea. **44c**
- 10 ft. lengths (approx.) of 7 conductor vinylite shielded cable.....ea. **55c**
- 20 ft. lengths (approx.) of 7 conductor vinylite shielded cable.....ea. **88c**
- 125 ft. lengths (approx.) of 3 conductor # 18 outdoor phone wire..... **75c**



### No. 55 TRANSMITTING TUBES

- We did it before and we are doing it again!
- No. 866A ..... **75c** No. 1625 ..... **50c**
- No. UH50 ..... **\$1.50** No. 5BP4 ..... **\$5.95**
- No. 250TH..... **\$7.95**



### No. 66 SELENIUM RECTIFIER

- 100 MA—for use in AC-DC sets replacing rectifiers etc. Packed 12 to a box. Minimum sale 12.....ea. **90c**



### No. 77 BENDIX 28 VOLT INTERCOM

- Complete with 6SJ7 and 6V6 tubes—easy conversion to a good power supply ..... **\$4.95**

### TEST EQUIPMENT

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| RCA # 195A Volt Ohmyst .....                       | <b>\$ 69.50</b> |
| RCA # 182C Chanalyst .....                         | <b>162.50</b>   |
| RCA # 167B Test Oscillator.....                    | <b>63.75</b>    |
| WESTON # 697 V.O.M. ....                           | <b>26.52</b>    |
| WESTON # 779 Analyzer .....                        | <b>76.46</b>    |
| WESTON # 785 Circuit Tester.....                   | <b>87.02</b>    |
| WESTON # 798 Mutual Conductance Tube Checker ..... | <b>187.09</b>   |
| HICKOK # 125 V.T.V.O.M.....                        | <b>94.95</b>    |
| HICKOK # 191X Microvolt Generator.....             | <b>145.92</b>   |
| HICKOK # 203 Electronic V.T.V.M.....               | <b>79.80</b>    |
| HICKOK # 288X Signal Generator....                 | <b>144.60</b>   |
| HICKOK # 534 Tube & Set Tester....                 | <b>138.30</b>   |

25% deposit, balance C. O. D.

Please include sufficient payment for transportation. Over payment will be refunded

Write to Dept. R-2

**Standard Parts Corp.**

235 MAIN ST. HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

# A New Synchronous Motor

By **H. H. EVERETT**

Eng., Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.

*This smooth starting, low cost synchronous type phono motor reduces "flutter" and "wow."*

WHEN the average customer considers a radio-phonograph combination, he usually looks for one that has a "good tone" and a handsome cabinet matching his living room furniture. Seldom does he ask what kind of a drive it has, whether it uses a crystal or a dynamic pickup, what features its inner mechanism, in general, offers. Usually he cares less about such purely technical factors.

But his ear is almost always keen enough to know one machine's "good tone" as against another's, even though he may not know the reason. Distracting hum, wobbling tone, turntable rumble, surface noise do not escape his attention. He tries to buy a machine that does not have, nor is likely to develop, such distractions.

Aside from this average consumer, there is a still small, but ever widening, section of the consumer public, able to afford the purchase of good equipment and fine record albums. These people love their music, and demand good playback equipment for it, even requiring standards of machine performance approaching professional quality. They are making it their business to learn more about the "insides" of their machines. They want to know the causes for the extraneous noises—"background hum,"

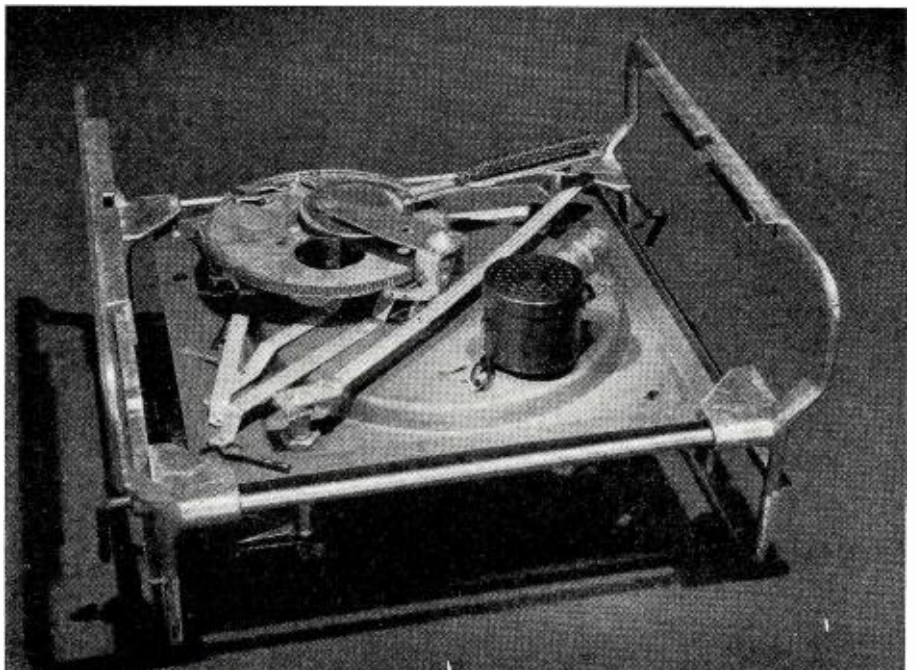
"wows," and the rest—that mar their listening enjoyment.

It may be argued that the layman should not be expected to be familiar with the mechanical workings of his playback machine. That is really the province of the manufacturer who builds it and of the dealer who markets it. They are the ones who should point out to customers its fine points, the reasons, why this may be good and that may be bad, and guide the customer's purchase accordingly.

Manufacturers and dealers have begun to do this. An education on some specific features has been increased through merchandising effort, the whole subject of quality basis is being more consciously impressed on all consumers. Thus, both manufacturers and consumers in turn are naturally becoming thoughtful about other quality features and so new components are beginning to come under wide general scrutiny.

With this growing spirit of criticism and inquiry, and the constant search for something better, manufacturers of high quality radio-phonograph equipment for the home are striving to satisfy the demand for better playback components. They know that consistent improvements in records

This new motor is designed for use in conventional record changers.





# SPRAGUE TRADING POST

**SITUATION WANTED** by married radio serviceman, 15 yrs. experience, 40, graduate B.S. physics, math and radio. Now taking course through F-M and Television. Desire position where training and knowledge count. J. C. Wunderlich, YMCA, Galesburg, Illinois.

**SALE OR TRADE**—Port. single-play phonograph with 3-tube amplifier, brown bakeloid case; vol. and tone controls and 6" speaker; lightweight pickup. \$30 or equal value in multimeter. Barry Windsor, 212 W. Jamieson St., Flint 5, Mich.

**WANTED**—Hytron HY30Z plate transformer, Thordarson T19P56 or equivalent. Will swap new 1" band reamer for a 1" taper reamer. I. D. Smith, 39 Prospect St., Milford, Mass.

**FOR SALE**—No. 288x Hickok sig. generator crystal controlled, new, in original carton, \$140. 4" a-c voltmeter, \$15. 200 new tubes—what do you need? Testing machine to test tensile strength of wire. S. L. Malone, 2531 Sharon Ave., Dallas 11, Texas.

**WANTED**—Any schematic diagrams of phono-amplifiers or just plain amplifier circuits. Will trade. Stanley Schneider, 1041 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, New York, N. Y.

**WILL TRADE** 2-meter RCUR and built-in code osc. plus speaker; surplus 814's, RK20, 937, 807's, 808, 5R4GY's. Want HK257B's, 866A's, 811's, 2A3's or 200-watt mod. xformer or beam indicator. Cash or what have you? Louis Gerbert, 815 Richmond St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**WANTED**—RCA 8500 receiver in A-1 condition with coils for 5500-8900 kc. State price. Will trade or sell SX16 speaker. R. G. Summers, 104 Herman St., Buffalo 12, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Good sig. generator and tube checker. Cash or what do you need? F. A. Thompson, 1316 West Division, Grand Island Nebr.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—100-watt phone-cw transmitter complete ready to use on 10 meters. In 5 ft. rack. One Electro-Voice hi-impedance velocity mike and one hi-impedance dynamic mike. Both like new. Can use good camera. Bill L. Godden, 504 Norton St., Kansas City 1, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—Transmitter, receiver 3.5-7 bands. VFO. Phone/rw. 25 watts. 235 mc. Transceiver in same unit. 12 v. dynamotor. 15 tubes, phones, mikes, key, antenna, tuner spare parts. Mordecai Katz, 1399 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Model C-E Solar Exam-eter. Like new. Has AC-DC vac. tube voltmeter tests resistance to 10,000 meg., capacity to 2000 mf. \$45. John J. Marsh, 4624 No. 19th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

**WANTED**—U.S. Signal Corps "Sound Powered" telephone headset and microphone assembly consisting of 2 earphones on head-strap microphone with switch, wire harness. Rider Chanalyst, Cash. Chas. S. Brotzman, 173 Main St., Mexico, Maine.

**FOR SALE**—New 10-tube National 100 ASD receiver, perfect condition with real S-meter and 8" speaker. 200-400 and 1300 to 30,000 kc. in 5 bands. Includes kit and instructions for converting to broadcast band. \$100. Howard E. Moore, 13 So Dubuque St., Iowa City Iowa

## SWAP — BUY — SELL

**FOR SALE**—Masco 35-watt amplifier like new, \$65. Astatic T-3 mike with floor stand, \$28.50. Two new phono motors, \$5 ea., also many new and used tubes. What do you need? We want 25B8 tubes. Ben's Radio, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Bass reflex cabinet, D.B. 20, preselector, also good communication receiver. C. Horn, 325 E. 163 St., New York 56, N. Y.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—Westinghouse 6 mfd. 1000 v. oil-filled condensers, \$1.50 plus postage. Will trade for speech amplifier parts or Class B stage. Don Morris, 303 Home St., Fairmont, W. Va.

**FOR SALE**—117N7, 35Z5, 25Z5, 9002, 807 and many other tubes. What do you need? C. Gutman, 4415 Explanade Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.

**FOR SALE**—30-watt phone and cw transmitter complete. 80-10 meters. Plug-in coils furnished for 10 meters. Also 1 crystal. New, std. size cabinet. \$85. M. J. Hill, 105 E. 46th St., Austin, Texas.

**WANTED**—All kinds of war surplus radio eqpt. Will pay cash or swap hard-to-get tubes, both receiving and transmitting types. W3QEM, 2036 Chalfant St., Wilkensburg, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Hallicrafter SX-28A receiver complete with matching speaker. Excellent condition. \$185. Clair A. Rupert, R.D. No. 1, Sandy Lake, Pa.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—Triplet model 3212 tube tester, counter type. Will trade for any portable model and \$20 cash. Will sell for \$50 cash. This is new. Edward C. Punt, 397 Melrose St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—New 6AC7 tubes, \$1 ea. in lots of 10 or more. Also Hallicrafters S-20-R absolutely new, \$50. Emanuel Wincor, 708 So. Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—HRO receiver with power, \$150. Extra coils, \$9.95. BC 375E transmitter, \$40. Dynamic mikes and earphones, \$5 ea. B19 Mark II transmitter, \$59. Want transmitter and E.C.O. A. Livingstone, 1201 Ellis Ave., Fair Lawn, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—Transceiver, 2 1/2 meters, 10 tubes including HY75, microphone, antenna; power pack 450 volts, 100 ma. Operates mobile on 6 v DC or fixed on 110 v AC. Parts cost \$125. Herb. Baumgartner, 8637 Litzinger, Brentwood 17, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—No. 802 R.C.P. tube and set tester with chart, \$35. No. 304 R.C.P. tube tester (no chart) \$15. Portable P.A. system complete with 1 horn, \$35. Harry Hollander, 2136 77th St., Jackson Heights, New York.

**FOR SALE**—Hallicrafters Sky Ranger S-39 receiver, \$67.50. Almost new. Rupert Radio Service, 708 F Street, Rupert, Idaho.

**SELL OR TRADE**—New 15-watt amplifier for sig. generator or tube tester. J. Bazewick, 3000 No. Christiana, Chicago 18, Ill.

**URGENTLY NEEDED**—One ribbon for replacement in RCA Jr. Velocity microphone Type 74-B. All inquiries answered. Western Auto Associate Store, Madison, N. C.

**WANTED**—A Meissner signal shifter. Will pay cash or trade. What do you need? Alex A. Polityka, 248 Western Ave., Allegan, Mich.

**FOR SALE**—RCA No. 158 5" oscilloscope; Hickok 19XD crystal controlled sig. generator. Both like new. Also have Triplet 1210-A tube tester. T. Wojciechowski, 2837 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Stancor 20P xmitter, \$50 with 75-meter coils. 40-meter 25-watt CW rig, \$40. 10-meter xtal, Bliley 29, 436 kc., \$5. Three HY69 tubes, new. \$3 ea. Two TU10B tuning units, \$4 ea., \$7.50 pair. Frank H. Carlson, New London, Iowa.

**SWAP**—Complete 1946 N.R.I. radio course incl. television and experimental ohmmeter. Would like a late model tube tester. W. T. Graham, 6624 Forest Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Astatic HP-16 phono pickup, \$14 postpaid. Want G.I. model D dual-speed phonomotor with turntable. Charles A. Idol, Madison, N. C.

**FOR SALE**—70 random copies of Electronics, QST, Radio, FM, Radio News, Electrical Communications from 1936 to 1944. All perfect, all different. \$6 plus shipping. Phillip Ross, 280 Wadsworth Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Kato rotary converter, 110 v DC to 110 v AC, 60 cycle. Used only one month. \$50. W. J. Donlay, 17 Hawthorne Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Triplet vac. tube voltmeter No. 1251, good condition. Want transmitter components, plate transformers, chokes, tubes, etc. or \$25 cash. R. E. Green, 703 N. County St., Waukegan, Ill.



## Replace Wet Electrolytics with SPRAGUE TYPE RW

When replacing wet electrolytic capacitors, use Sprague Type RW. They're not substitutes! They're dry electrolytics of very high voltage formation specifically designed for use as wet replacements or for other difficult applications. Due to their extremely low power factor, lower capacity values give you better filtering. For instance, Type RW-25 rated at 25 mfd. is at least the equivalent of a 40 mfd. wet electrolytic. They'll stand high peak surges. They'll handle a-c ripples—and they fit the standard mounting holes. Ask your jobber for Sprague Type RW.

Write for the complete Sprague Catalog listing Capacitors and \*Koolohm Resistors for every radio service, amateur and experimental need.



## YOUR OWN AD RUN HERE FREE! SWAP—BUY—SELL

Sprague will gladly run your own TRADING POST ad free of charge in the first available issue of one of the six radio magazines in which this feature appears. WRITE CAREFULLY or print. Hold it to 40 words or less and confine it to radio subjects. Sprague reserves the right to rewrite ads as necessary, or to

reject any that do not in our estimation fit in with the spirit of this service.

*Harry Nathan* Sales Manager

ASK FOR SPRAGUE CAPACITORS AND \*KOOLOHM RESISTORS By Name!

\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# SOMETHING NEW IN TEST EQUIPMENT!

## THE FEILER TS-3 SIGNAL TRACING "STETHOSCOPE"



### Save Time...Earn More on Every Radio Repair Job!

There's nothing like the FEILER STETHOSCOPE for saving service time—solves the toughest repair problem in minutes. To isolate and locate trouble, you just "listen in" on or "look at" the signal as it progresses through the circuit. Traces trouble at First Grid, R.F., I.F., Audio; test parts; locates causes of mistracking, intermittance, distortion, etc. Features: 1" dia. aluminum probe with 3 ft. cable; Full 5" PM Speaker; R.F. vacuum tube voltmeter circuit provision for visual indication of R.F. voltages; Output meter provision; Headphone connection. In handsome brown-finished steel case with carrying handle; 8" x 11 1/2" x 6"; wt., 10 1/2 lbs. Operates on 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Complete with valuable Radio Service Guide.

**MODEL TS-3** Signal Tracing STETHOSCOPE for A.C. operation. Complete with 2-1T4 (or 1L4); 1-6K6 (or 6F6), and 1-6X5 tubes.

ONLY **\$34<sup>95</sup>**

**MODEL TS-2.** Battery operated (uses 2—Burgess M30); completely self-contained. Same professional performance and appearance as the TS-3. Complete with tubes (less batteries). **ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** Place your order with your regular parts jobber. If he can't supply you, write for name of nearest local jobber stocking the FEILER STETHOSCOPE—or send your order to us direct.



**FEILER ENGINEERING CO. Dept. 1-B7**  
803 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

- Ship me one TS-3 STETHOSCOPE
- Ship me one TS-2 STETHOSCOPE
- \$.....enclosed.
- Send me FREE descriptive literature.
- Send name of local jobber stocking TS-3.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

will be largely lost through failure to reproduce them faithfully, and that the radio manufacturers will be blamed. They are giving their attention to the components on which the ultimate quality of sound-reproducing equipment depends; the drive mechanism for the record turntables, the pickup, the amplifier, and the speaker.

Of these several factors required in superior equipment, our concern here is with the drive motor, one of the most important contributions to smooth, "wow"-free turntable performance.

Unfortunately, up until now, too little serious attention has been given the special requirements of motors for sound equipment, even though two cardinal principles in the best quality sound reproducing apparatus driven by a motor are, (1) that the motor shall operate at constant speed without pulsations, regardless of changes in voltage supply to the motor; and changes in the load on the motor; and (2) that the motor's vibration noise level shall be below the level of audible reproduction, and not interfere with it in the slightest degree.

Every critical listener knows, whether or not he is conscious of the cause behind it, that any change in speed of the motor driving the apparatus while the record is being played, and any audible vibration noises ("background hum"), result in painful distortion and noise components that spoil listening pleasure. These annoyances can be exemplified by three specific effects contributing to inferior sound reproduction due to changes in driving turntable speed:

1. Changes in pitch—where speed changes are gradual, occurring from record to record, as the record changer turntable load increases from one to ten records;
2. "Flutter"—where speed changes are rapid, with resulting wobbling pitch variations, within a single revolution of the turntable;
3. "Wow"—where speed changes and resulting pitch changes occur at slower intervals (once or twice) within a single revolution of the turntable.

The cause of these annoyances can be found in the type of motors used in

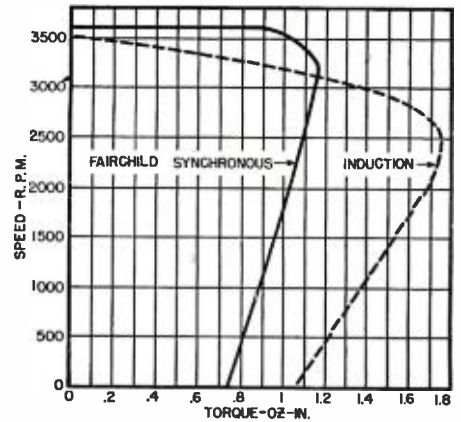


Fig. 1. Graphs show comparison of speed vs. torque characteristics at 117 volts, 60 c.p.s. Maximum efficiency of the synchronous motor is 24 per-cent as compared with 17 per-cent for an induction type.

non-professional record-playing equipment.

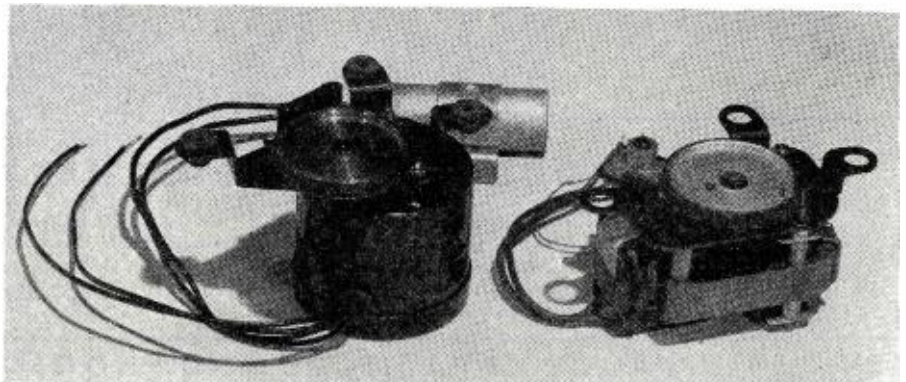
In the past, induction motors have been the most commonly used. Yet it is generally admitted that these shaded pole induction motors have poor speed stability, because speed variations with load and line voltage changes are inherent in them. The vibration noise level of these motors is by nature high due to greater torque pulsations, especially when price considerations have prohibited dynamic and magnetic balancing of the squirrel cage rotor for low-priced playback equipment.

Up to now manufacturers have chosen induction motors largely because there has been no economical low-cost synchronous motor (such as used in the best professional, expensive sound recording and transcription equipment). With the advent of a new low-priced synchronous motor, this situation changes for the better immediately.

A new synchronous motor has just been developed. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, well-known in the past fifteen years as manufacturers of professional sound recording and transcription turntable equipment, has introduced a new low-cost unit operating at synchronous speed of 3600 r.p.m. throughout its load range, on 117 volts/60 c.p.s. It is

(Continued on page 120)

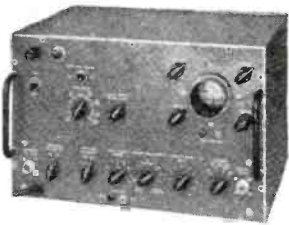
Synchronous motor compared with conventional shaded-pole induction motor.



# RHS TELEVISION-SCOPE-POWER EQUIP'T

## NAVY MODEL Q SYNCHRO-OSCILLOSCOPE

105 - 120v. - 60 cyc. operation.  
Sweeps: 4, 15, 250, 1000 microsecond triggered sweeps, 25 to 3000 cps. saw - o - tooth sweeps.  
Trigger output: +150 or -75 volts, 100 to 3200 cps.



Trigger input: ±10 to 150 volts.  
Sawtooth-output: 250v. at 25 to 3000 cps.  
Amplifier response: 30 cps. to 2.5 megacycles.  
Grey wrinkle enamel cabinet, 9 tubes including 2A1 scope tube.  
Used as a regular scope plus the advantage of observing high speed wave shapes as in pulse and television work.  
COMPLETE with tubes, cables and carrying case **\$89.50**

## OIL CONDENSERS

1 mfd. 600v. .... \$0.35	1 mfd. 2000v. .... \$0.95
2 mfd. 600v. .... .60	2 mfd. 2000v. .... 2.10
4 mfd. 600v. .... .75	3 mfd. 2000v. .... 2.95
8 mfd. 600v. .... 1.10	4 mfd. 2000v. .... 3.95
10 mfd. 600v. .... 1.40	10 mfd. 2000v. .... 6.95
1 mfd. 1000v. .... .90	.05 mfd. 3000v. .... 1.95
2 mfd. 1000v. .... 1.05	.25 mfd. 3000v. .... 2.95
4 mfd. 1000v. .... 1.10	1 mfd. 3000v. .... 3.50
8 mfd. 1000v. .... 2.00	2 mfd. 3000v. .... 3.75
10 mfd. 1000v. .... 2.40	1 mfd. 5000v. .... 6.85
15 mfd. 1000v. .... 2.60	2 mfd. 4000v. .... 7.60
25 mfd. 1000v. .... 5.95	1 mfd. 7000v. .... 3.95
24 mfd. 1500v. .... 6.95	1 mfd. 9000v. .... 14.95

## MICA CONDENSERS, SANGAMO

.001-20,000v. .... \$9.95	.004-8000v. .... \$2.25
.0005-20,000v. .... 9.95	.002-8000v. .... 2.25
.0005-8000v. .... 2.25	.006-6000v. .... 1.95
.00025-8000v. .... 2.25	.007-5000v. .... 1.75
.005-8000v. .... 2.25	.003-8000v. .... 2.25

G.E. Vacuum Capacitor  
50 MMF. 7500v. .... **\$3.95**

## HIGH CAPACITY CONDENSERS

2400 mfd.—50WVDC ..... \$1.95
4000 mfd.—18WVDC ..... 1.95
4000 mfd.—30WVDC ..... 2.95
1000 mfd.—15WVDC ..... .99

## VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE REGULATED

6v or 12v dc Input. Delivers: 1.5vdc at 700ma; 1.5vdc at 700 ma; 7.5vdc at 300 ma; 90vdc at 45ma; 90vdc at 25 ma; 150vdc at 45ma.  
COMPLETE with VR90/30; CK1005; & Vibrator **\$14.95**

## METERS—G.E., WESTON, 3 1/2"

0-1.5 Ma.	0-8 Amps. R.F.
0-5 Ma.	0-15 Amps. R.F.
0-50 Ma.	0-3.5 K.V.w/shunt
0-100 Ma.	0-15 Vac
0-350 Ma.	0-350Vdc
0-500 Ma.	0-150 Ma. R.F.

Frahm Freq. Meter 58-62 cycles  
Your choice any 3 1/2" METER... **\$3.95**

0-150Vac.	-10+20db.
0-20Vdc.	0 1ma.
0-10Vdc.	0-8Amp.

Your choice any 2 1/2" METER... **\$2.95**

## WESTON SENSITROL RELAYS

110V—A.C. Reset—Model 705	
0-500 Microamps.	
0-50 Microamps.	
2-022 Microamps.	

SPECIAL—YOUR CHOICE... **\$12.95**

## TUBES (Brand New)

### ARMY-NAVY INSPECTED

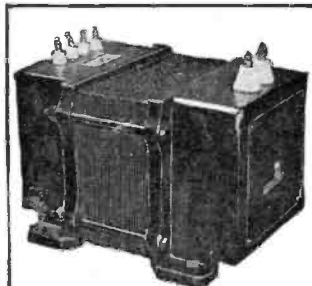
6C4 ..... \$0.75	954 ..... \$0.99
6J6 ..... .99	955 ..... .99
6F6 ..... .99	956 ..... .99
6L6 ..... 1.59	957 ..... .99
6V6 ..... 1.19	958 ..... 1.10
6C5 ..... .90	959 ..... 1.15
6J5 ..... .90	9002 ..... .99
6AL5 ..... .99	9003 ..... .99
6AC7 ..... .95	9004 ..... .99
6AB7 ..... 1.25	9005 ..... 1.10
6AG5 ..... 1.10	9006 ..... 1.15
6AG7 ..... 1.25	1619 ..... .99
6AK5 ..... 1.60	1625 ..... .89
6SN7 ..... .99	1626 ..... .89
6SL7 ..... .99	1629 ..... .89
VR-90 ..... .99	30 ..... .89
VR-105 ..... .99	1E7G ..... 1.25
VR-150 ..... .99	884 ..... 1.50
811 ..... 3.25	2050 ..... 1.50
866 ..... .99	2051 ..... 1.50
813 ..... 8.95	257B/ ..... 1.95
807 ..... 1.35	8001 ..... 14.95
15E ..... 4.95	VT-127A 3.50
2AP1 ..... 4.95	726A/C. 7.50
3BP1 ..... 5.95	6SH7 ..... .89
5BP1 ..... 6.95	7A4 ..... 1.45
5BP4 ..... 8.95	2C40 ..... 9.95
9JP1 ..... 14.95	836 ..... 3.50
814 ..... 8.95	872A ..... 3.50
2V3G ..... 1.75	211 ..... 6.95

## SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

### Full Wave Bridge Types

Input	Output	
18v ac.	12v dc	1-Amp. .... \$1.95
18v ac.	12v dc	5-Amp. .... 4.95
18v ac.	12v dc	10-Amp. .... 7.95
18v ac.	12v dc	15-Amp. .... 10.95
18v ac.	12v dc	30-Amp. .... 16.95
36v ac.	28v dc	5-Amp. .... 7.95
36v ac.	28v dc	10-Amp. .... 13.95
36v ac.	28v dc	15-Amp. .... 19.95

Federal's New Midget Selenium 1.60  
Immediate Delivery



## AMERTRAN HEAVY DUTY PLATE TRANSFORMER

For your dream rig. Pri. 105-115v, 60 cycle. Sec. 3100-0-3100, full voltage across sec. 6200v at 700Ma. Rated 2KVA. **\$39.95**  
Our Price

## POWER SUPPLY FOR MARK 1-11-111 BC-19 OR OTHER EQUIPMENT

12 Amp-12v D.C. from 110v A.C. Unnecessary to tear set apart. Leave set portable.  
COMPLETE READY TO PLUG IN **\$32.50**

## NATIONAL DRIVE UNIT

PW-0 or NPW-0 ..... Only **\$2.95**

## TRANSMITTER SHELF T66CRN-10

Complete RF section uses 1-807 Crystal oscillator tripler, 1-807-RF doubler, 1-257B-RF tripler driving 2-257Bs, RF amplifier in push pull, 1-6H6-RF output indicator. All volts and current read on 2 Weston meters through panel switch. Now on 110mc. Slight change to 144mc. Capable 500 watts output. Less tubes and crystal. **\$39.95**  
Reduced to

## OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

5CPI Cathode ray tube.....ea.	\$6.95
Socket for 5CPI....."	1.98
Anode button for 5CPI....."	.35
Shield for 5CPI....."	1.49
2X2A Rectifier tube....."	1.25
Plate cap for 2X2A ceramic....."	.25
Socket for 2X2A ceramic....."	.20
Xformer, 1700v, 6.3v, 2.5v, 110v 60 cycle....."	7.50
Condenser, oil .5-2000v....."	2.10

ORDER SEPARATE OR COMPLETE KIT.....Special **\$16.95**

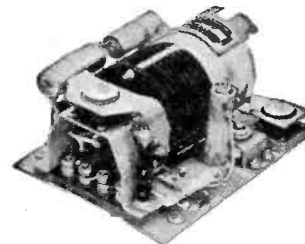
## TRANSFORMERS—115v ac 60 cyc Hi-Voltage Insulation

6500v at 4 ma. ....	\$9.95
6000v at 2 ma. ....	7.95
3950v at 4 ma. tap at 1250v-1 ma. ....	7.50
3710v at 10 ma.; 2.5v at 3A; 2.5v at 3A. ....	9.95
2500v at 10 ma. ....	6.50
4000v at 2 ma. ....	6.50
442-0-442v at 1000 ma. ....	9.95
2.5v at 10 amps. ....	3.25
6.3v at 6.6 amps. ....	3.25
6.3v at 21.5 amp.; 2.5 at 2 amp.; 6.3 at 2 amp. ....	6.95
2.5v at 3 amp. ....	3.95
5v at 115 amp. ....	14.95
5v at 190 amp. ....	17.50

## FILTER CHOKES—HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

10 Hy.—200 ma. ....	\$2.25	12 Hy.—300 ma. ....	\$3.95
4 Hy.—250 ma. ....	3.95	15 Hy.—30 ma. ....	1.95
10 Hy.—250 ma. ....	3.25	20 Hy.—30 ma. ....	2.25
12 Hy.—150 ma. ....	2.95	75 Hy.—8 ma. ....	1.95
4 Hy.—600 ma. ....	5.95	15 Hy.—100 ma. ....	2.35

## CARBON PILE REGULATOR



115V, 60 Cycles, 500 watt LOAD, 750 W. AIR BLAST Uniform voltage to all equipment at any load to 500 watts. Regulates voltages to test bench and sets under test. Line voltage regulator for output of gas driven generators. Regulates line voltage from outlets in the average home. Used in rural areas where line voltage surges.

Excellent Buy at **\$14.95**

All material is new and guaranteed, unless otherwise specified.

No mail orders for less than \$2.50—20% deposit required with all orders.

**RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.**  
63 DEY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

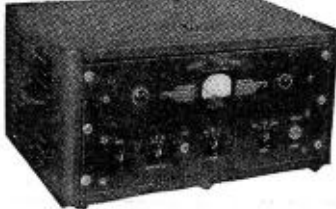
Leo, WØGFQ

FIRST for  
SERVICE  
FIRST for  
SAVINGS

The only "personal service" radio parts mail order house in the nation.



### WRL GLOBE TROTTER TRANSMITTER KIT



#### Field Reports Testify To Its Superior Performance

FROM SANDUSKY, OHIO—"May I congratulate you on turning out such a hot little rig as the "Globe Trotter." It's amazing the way this flea-power transmitter bucks the heaviest QRM."  
Jay Leibach

FROM BETHANY, W. VA.—"I am very well pleased with my WRL Globe Trotter (6L6-807). My first call resulted in a daytime report of 10db over R9 at 60 miles on 75 meter phone. The quality is excellent, and no hum is reported."  
J. S. V. Allen, W8UNS

FROM SANDY CITY, UTAH—"The particular feature of the "Globe Trotter" that appeals to me is its versatility. With a mere flip of a switch emission can be changed to any desired band, and to either CW or PHONE. For the money charged for these sets in these days of high prices for everything else, it really is a buy!"  
O. W. DeKemer, W7FST

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Many other actual field reports of amateurs using the Globe Trotter testify to its excellent performance. It's the hottest ham equipment on the market today. The WRL Globe Trotter is capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporates the Tritet Oscillator using a 40 meter Xtal; Heising choke modulation; three bands, all pretuned; 10, 20, and 80 meters; two power supplies, one for 807 final and modulator tubes, one for speech amplifier and oscillator stage. 40 WATT INPUT  
Cat. No. 70-300..... \$69.95

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinets, less tubes, coils and meter. No. 70-312 Same as above, wired by our engineers..... \$79.50

1 Set Coils, Meter, Tubes..... \$15.15 Extra



**New Type PHONO OSCILLATOR**  
Wired, less tubes, Cat. No. 16-191. \$5.25

No aerial required. Utilizes high quality loop both as part of oscillator circuit, and radiating medium. Trimmer provided to adjust frequency to any portion of broadcast band between 1250 KC and 1700 KC. Uses 35L6 and 35Z5 tubes

All well-known Receivers available on easy payment plan. Liberal trade allowance. Write us for your wants.

- Get Our New Flyer! Just Printed! Free!**
- Giant Radio Map (Size 3½ ft. x 4½ ft.).....15c
  - Handy Tube-Base-Calculator.....25c
  - Tube and Circuit Book.....10c
- \*All prices quoted are domestic. Write for export prices.



Address Dept. RN-2 Council Bluffs, Iowa  
Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

# Simple Code Practice OSCILLATOR

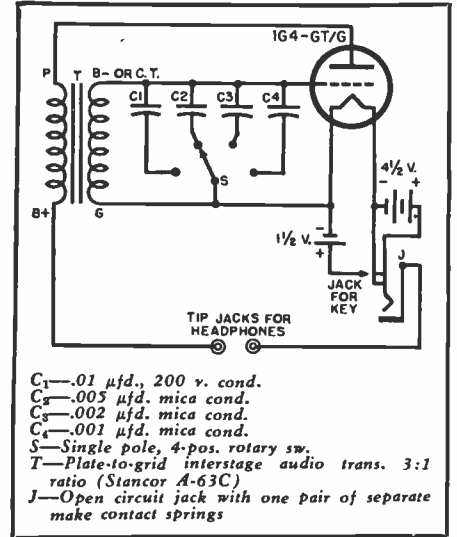
By RUFUS P. TURNER, W1AY  
Consulting Eng., RADIO NEWS

*This battery-operated, code practice oscillator can be constructed at a cost of only five dollars.*

THERE is no reason why a one-student code practice oscillator should be complicated and expensive. The unit shown in the accompanying photographs and schematic gives a strong signal in a pair of earphones and is easy on its self-contained batteries. It is of neat appearance and can be used equally well with a key or code machine. It costs an even 5 dollars to build, but can be made even more cheaply by using less expensive parts and by using breadboard mounting.

The oscillator shown is built into a 6" x 6" x 6" wrinkle-finished steel "instrument box." A dime-store type of drawer pull is used as a handle. The two batteries are mounted on the back of one of the panels; all of the other circuit components on the back of the other panel. This complete construction may be seen in the second photograph, Fig. 3, in which the panels are shown removed from the case. Fig. 2 shows the external view of the assembled instrument.

Fig. 1 is the circuit schematic of the oscillator. The arrangement will be recognized as a simple tuned-grid, triode oscillator with inductive feedback. The feedback transformer, T, is an ordinary interstage audio unit with a turns ratio of 3 to 1. Primary and secondary polarities shown in Fig. 1 are correct for oscillation. The filament of the 1G4-GT/G tube is powered by a 1½-volt pen-size flashlight cell; the plate by a miniature, flat 4½-volt battery. A jack, J, is provided for the key or code machine.



- C<sub>1</sub>—.01 µfd., 200 v. cond.
- C<sub>2</sub>—.005 µfd. mica cond.
- C<sub>3</sub>—.002 µfd. mica cond.
- C<sub>4</sub>—.001 µfd. mica cond.
- S—Single pole, 4-pos. rotary sw.
- T—Plate-to-grid interstage audio trans. 3:1 ratio (Stancor A-63C)
- J—Open circuit jack with one pair of separate make contact springs

Fig. 1. Wiring diagram.

This is an open circuit jack with a pair of separate make-contact springs to close the filament circuit when the plug is inserted into jack J. Cord tip jacks are provided for the earphones. Oscillation frequency is controlled by the rotary switch, S, which cuts any one of the four grid capacitors into the circuit. The capacitances indicated in Fig. 1 for C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>4</sub> give a good selection of tones. However, other values may be substituted to obtain other tones more pleasing to individual ears.

—30—

Fig. 2. Over-all view of completed code practice oscillator. Headphone and key shown connected in proper position.

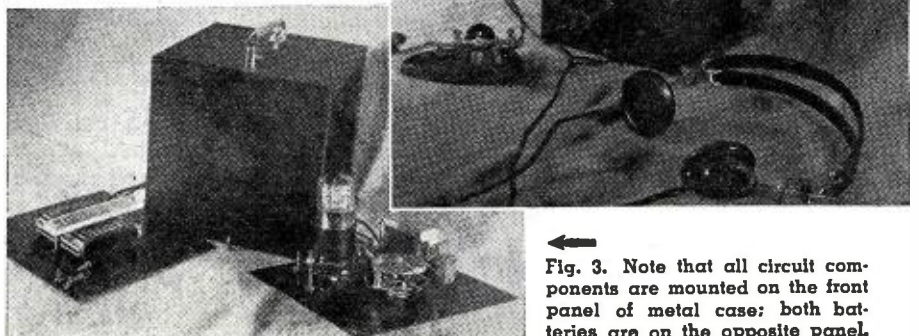
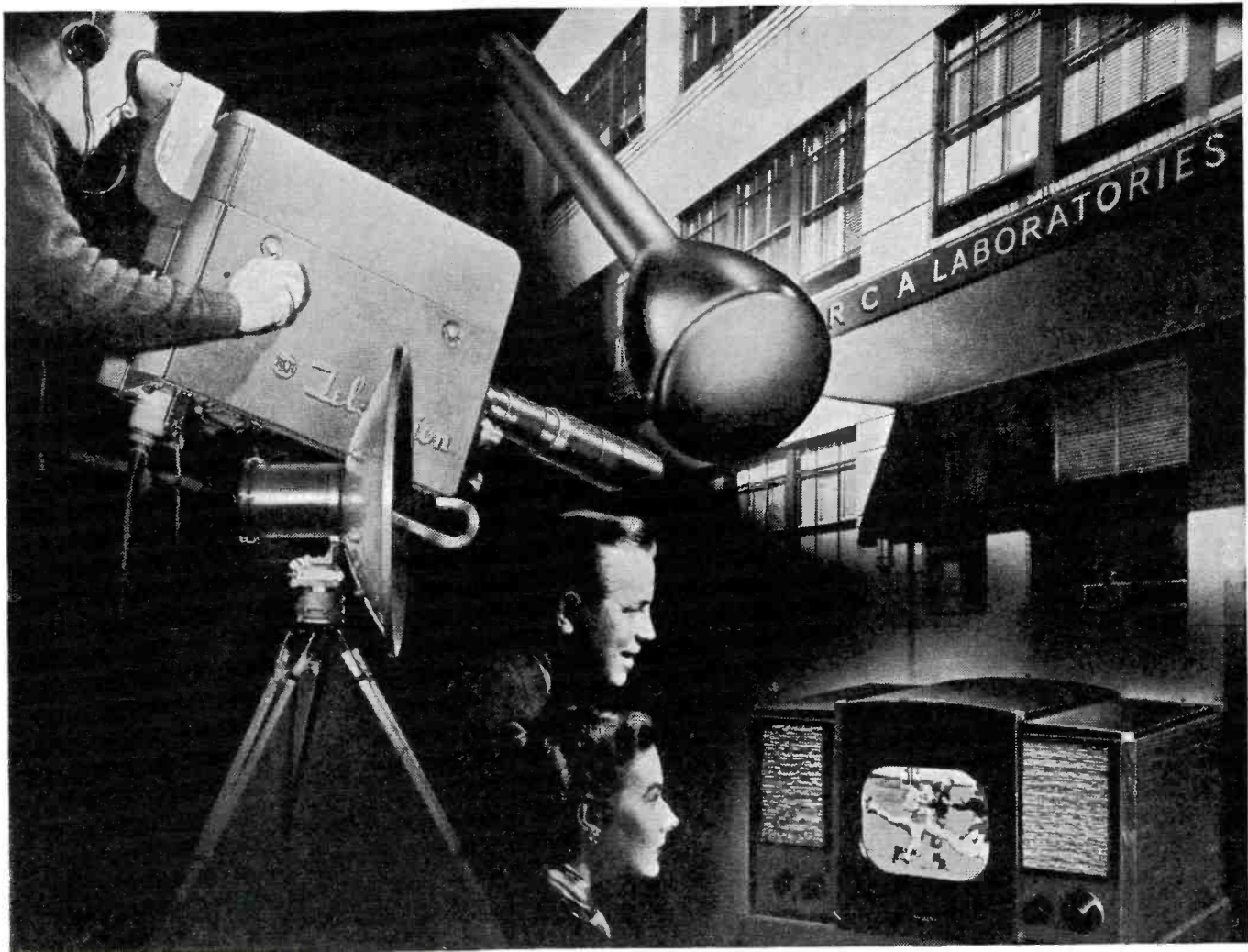


Fig. 3. Note that all circuit components are mounted on the front panel of metal case; both batteries are on the opposite panel.



Television camera, receiving tube, all-electronic receiver and radio relay equipment —are the result of pioneering and research at RCA Laboratories.

## Behind every big stride in Television—RCA Laboratories!

From the scene of action—to your own living room—these RCA developments based upon research at RCA Laboratories mean *television at its finest:*

**RCA Image Orthicon Camera** sees whatever the human eye sees, even in the light of a match! Sports events on cloudy days or in twilight do not fade because this super-sensitive camera eliminates the need for strong lighting.

**RCA Mirror-backed Kinescope**—search-light brilliance for home television. All the lifelike realism and detail caught by the RCA Image Orthicon Camera is reproduced by this new receiving tube that loses none of the original brilliance.

**RCA Victor Television Receiver**—with the new RCA exclusive “Eye Witness” feature that “locks” the picture, keeps it bright, clear—as steady as a picture on the wall.

**RCA Radio Relay** equipment enables television stations to broadcast events taking place far from the studio, and eventually may link television networks. In television, as in radio, Victrola\* radio-phonographs, records, or tubes, if it bears the name RCA or RCA Victor, it is one of the finest instruments of its kind science has achieved.

Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20 . . . Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 2:00 P. M., Eastern Time, over NBC. \*“Victrola” T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



**RCA VICTOR** table model television receiver with the exclusive “Eye Witness Picture Synchronizer” that assures you *brighter, clearer, steadier* pictures. It is now available in some areas—see your local RCA Victor dealer.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**



# ESSE Specials!

## SCR-522 100-156 Mc. RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER

One of the most interesting and useful pieces of surplus equipment. Designed for plane and ground station use, this unit offers remote control of any four pre-selected crystal controlled frequencies in the spectrum of 100-156 Mc. This spectrum covers facsimile, air navigation aids, airport control, railroad, police, urban telephone, as well as the amateur band 144-148 Mc. October Radio News gives details for converting the SCR-522 receiver section, BC-624.

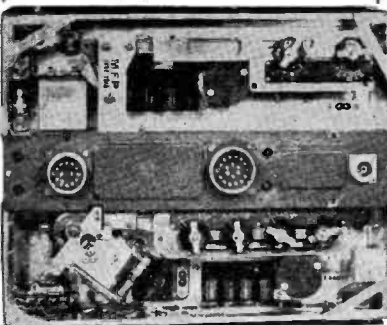
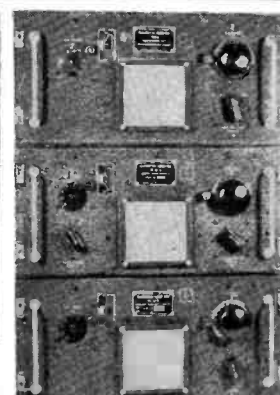
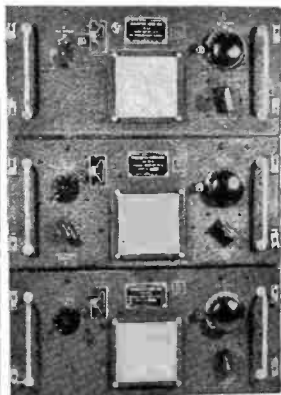
Transmitter section, BC-625, is voice amplitude modulated and has an output of 8-9 watts.

Tubes used and included: 2-832, 3-12A6, 1-6G6, 2-6S7, 1-12J5GT, 3-12S6T, 1-12CB, 1-9002, 3-9003, 1-12AH7GT.

These units were removed from planes but are guaranteed and are shipped in operating condition, including tubes, control head, and cable plugs ready to connect to dynamotor or other power supply.

Weight, 49 lbs. Shipping weight approx. 65 lbs.

Price.....\$39.95 each



## TELRAD MODEL 18-A FREQUENCY STANDARD

Measures signals 100 Kc.-45,000 Kc., with check points at 10, 100, and 1,000 Kc. with a high degree of accuracy. Power supply is self-contained for operation from 110, 130, 150, 220, and 250 V. 25-60 cycles AC.

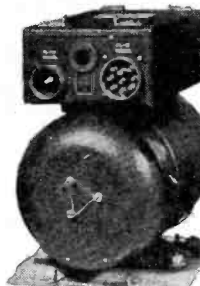
Complete with tubes, dual crystal, and instruction book.

Brand new, in original carton....\$24.95



## BC-375-E GENERAL ELECTRIC MOPA TRANSMITTER

Used as liaison transmitter in bombers and ground stations. Frequency range of 200-500 Kc. and 1,500-12,500 Kc. is covered by means of 7 plug-in tuning units furnished. By slight modification operation on 10 and 20 meters is possible. Oscillator is self-excited temperature compensated type. Power amp. is neutralized class "C" using 211 tube and is equipped with antenna coupling circuit to match practically any antenna. Modulator is class "B" using two 211 tubes. Power supply is 24 V. DC dynamotor which furnishes 1,000 V. at 350 M.A. However, transformer shown on this page is ideal for construction of 110 V. AC power supply. Transmitter output conservatively rated at 42.5 watts, phone 75 watts CW, but may be pushed to 150 watts. Complete as shown with tubes, dynamotor, seven tuning units, and cable connector plugs. Removed from bombers but checked and guaranteed.



Price complete .....\$36.95  
Weight, approximately 150 lbs.

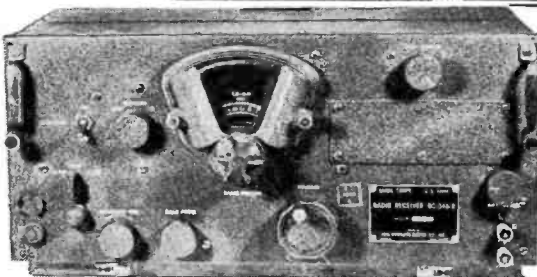
Dynamotor for 24 V. DC operation of SCR-522.....\$8.50. Wt., 39 lbs.



## LS-3 LOUDSPEAKER

6" PM type, housed in heavy metal case. For use on BC-348 Receiver. Self-contained output transformer to match 4,000 ohm impedance. Used but guaranteed satisfactory.

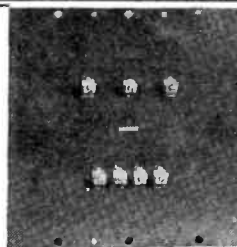
Price.....\$7.50 each



## BC-348 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Excellent selectivity, sensitivity and stability make this the most outstanding of any receiver yet available from government surplus. This receiver will give outstanding performance wherever used. Built to withstand vibration and features gear driven 100:1 ratio vernier tuning control. Six bands—200-500 Kc. and 1.5-18 Mc. Two stages RF, 3 stages IF, BFO, crystal filter, manual or AVC. Complete with tubes and 24 V. DC dynamotor. Easily converted to 110 V. AC operation. These receivers used, but can hardly be told from new. Guaranteed operation. Models N, M, P, and Q available—please specify.

Price.....\$44.75 each



## H. V. PLATE POWER TRANSFORMER

1425-0-1425 sec. at 750 ma. Pri. 110-115 V. 60-cycle, tapped for low and high power. These transformers were made for RCA equipment. Size, 10 1/4" x 10" x 8". Weight, 81 lbs.

Brand new.....\$17.50 each

3-10 Hy. 750 ma. Swinging Choke for filtering of power. 5,000 V. insulation. Size 6 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 8".

Weight, 38 lbs.

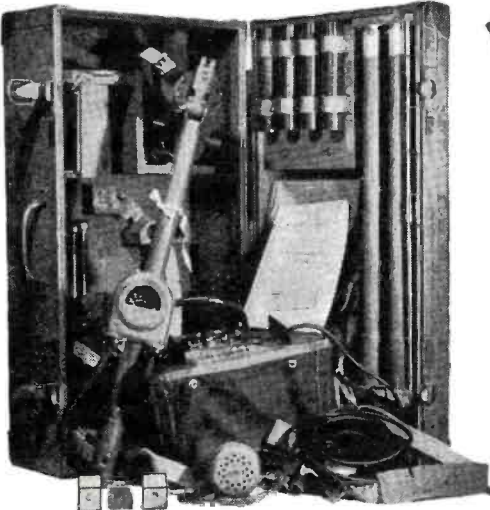
Brand new, \$7.50 each

**TERMS:**  
**CASH with ORDER**  
or 25%  
**BALANCE C.O.D.**  
All Items  
Shipped Collect

# ESSE Radio Company

130 W. New York St. Indianapolis 4, Ind.

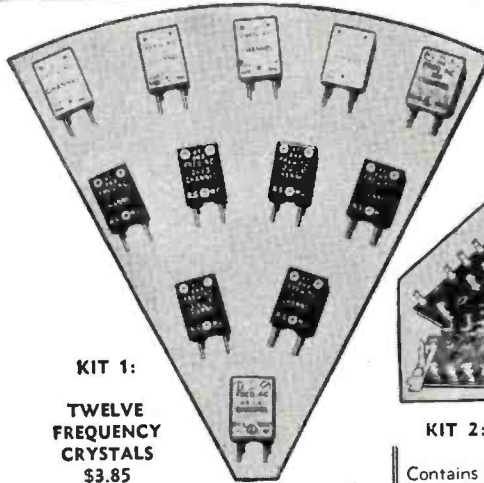
# ESSE Specials!



### AN/PRS-1 MINE DETECTOR

For detecting metallic and non-metallic substances by oral or visual indication. Used for locating pipes, treasure, etc. Complete as shown with spare tubes, carrying case and ready to operate by connection of batteries not included. Shipped in original overseas moisture-proof container.

Price, brand new.....\$14.95  
Weight, packed for shipment, 101 lbs.

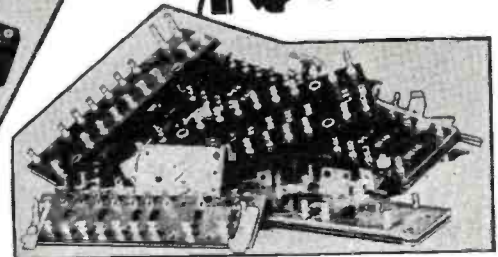


### KIT 1:

### TWELVE FREQUENCY CRYSTALS \$3.85

Contains assorted frequencies between 3,000 Kc. and 8,000 Kc. in FT 243 crystal holders. We pick at random from mixed supply and cannot select frequencies.

Complete Kit of 12 Crystals.....\$3.85



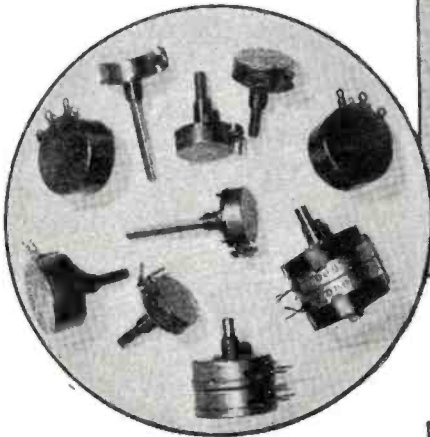
### KIT 2: 25 RESISTOR MOUNTING STRIPS AND TERMINAL LUGS

Contains 9 bakelite resistor strips for mounting 2, 4, 9, 23, and 28 resistors which may be cut apart for any requirement. Also contains sixteen 1, 2, 3, and 5 lug terminal strips.

Complete Kit .....\$0.95

### ITEMS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR, EXPERIMENTER OR SERVICE MAN

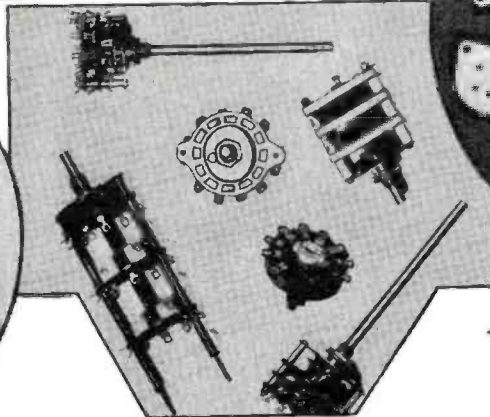
Available in kit form at a small fraction of their original cost—all brand new.



### KIT 5: 10 POTENTIOMETERS

Contains 3-.5 meg. carbon with 3/8" length shaft, 2-3500 ohm carbon 1 3/8" shaft, 1-1000 ohm wire wound 3/8" shaft, 1-dual 25,000 ohm wire wound with 3/8" shaft, 1-dual 30,000 ohm wire wound with 3/8" shaft, 2-100 ohm wire wound with screw driver adjustment.

Complete Kit of 10 Potentiometers .....\$2.85



### KIT 4: 6 ROTARY TAP SWITCHES

Contains: 1-3 pole 11 position non-shorting; 1-2 pole 5 position non-shorting; 1-6 pole 4 position non-shorting; 1-1 pole 9 position non-shorting power tap; 1 ceramic insulated special; 1-6 pole 4 position with double contact wipers on 4 poles and 2 positions on 5th pole.

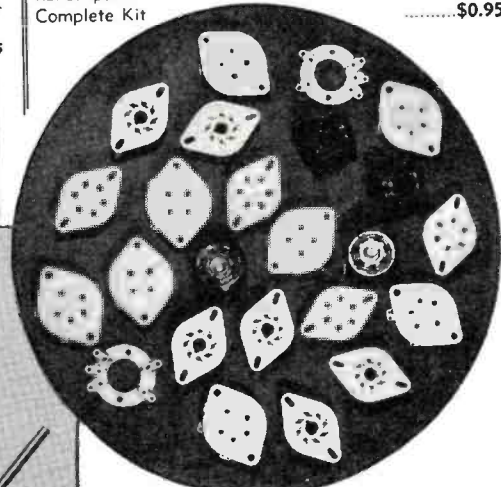
Complete Kit of 6 Switches.....\$1.85

### CARBON THROAT MICROPHONE



Ideal for plane, portable, or mobile operation, also for construction of lie detectors, toys, etc. You can't afford to be without a few at the price. Adjustable elastic strap fits any neck. Works into 200 ohm impedance input circuit. Used, but in good condition.

Price.....\$0.25 each



### KIT 3: 24 TUBE SOCKETS

Containing the following new Ceramic to-loss sockets: 2-Acorn, 6 octal Amphenol, 4-6 prong Millen, 4-5 prong wafer, 4-4 prong wafer, 2 molded bakelite, 2 octal female plugs and 2-7 prong tube tester sockets with center socket for checking pilot lamps.

Complete Kit .....\$2.35

### Plate and Filament Transformer:

650 V. Ct. 150 Ma.,  
6.3 V. 7.5 Amp., 5 V.  
3 Amp. Secondaries, 110 V.  
60 cycle AC Primary.  
An excellent buy for the  
set builder.  
Brand New .....\$1.95

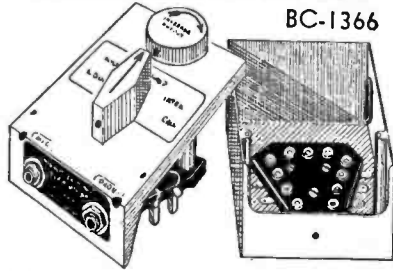


# ESSE Radio Company

130 W. New York St. Indianapolis 4, Ind.

# Liberty Leads in RADIO PARTS and EQUIPMENT

## SIGNAL CORPS JACK BOX BC-1366



Cast aluminum box held together by 11 banana plugs; 2 jacks, 1 single and 1 double circuit, potentiometer, and double deck hand switch. Single unit 59c. Lots of 10 45c. Lots of 100 38c.

## OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

.1 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 3000 V (Round can)	\$1.25
.25 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.10
.4 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.10
.5 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 400 . . . . .	.10
.5 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.10
.6 x.6 x.6 MFD. 90 60 cycle . . . . .	.75
.05x.05x.05 MFD. 150 V . . . . .	.75
.22x.22x.22 MFD. 300 V . . . . .	.75
1.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 400 . . . . .	.60
1.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 2000 . . . . .	1.50
1.2 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.75
2.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.75
2.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 1000 . . . . .	1.00
2.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 1500 . . . . .	1.25
2.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 2000 . . . . .	1.50
4.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.60
4.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 1000 . . . . .	1.00
5.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 330 60 cycle . . . . .	.60
5.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 150 500 cycle . . . . .	.50
5.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 300 . . . . .	.50
5.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.50
6.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 1500 . . . . .	1.50
7.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.75
8.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 500 . . . . .	.60
7.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 60 cycle . . . . .	.60
12.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 330 60 cycle . . . . .	.50
14.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 600 . . . . .	.75
15.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 300 V . . . . .	.75
20.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 330 V 60 cycle . . . . .	1.00
650.0 . . . . . MFD . . . . . 80 W V (Cornell Dubilier) . . . . .	1.00

## SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGE QUANTITIES

### RECORD CHANGERS

Detroit—late model . . . . . \$16.50 net  
Crescent—late model . . . . . \$17.50 net

### RADIO KITS

6 Tube "Super Het" . . . . . \$14.95  
5 Tube "Super-Het" AC-DC . . . . . \$12.95  
Special 5 Tube "Super Het" with Slide Rule Dial . . . . . \$19.95

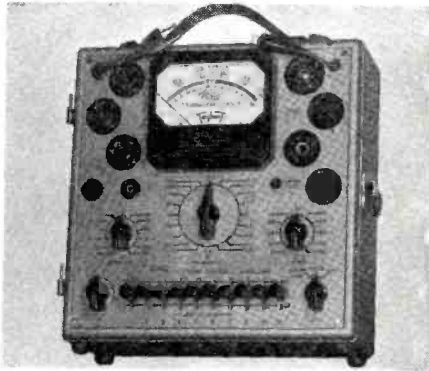
25% Deposit with order, Minimum order \$2.00.

**LIBERTY SALES CO., INC.**  
115 WEST BROADWAY · NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

## What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 74)

ment directly proportional to  $G_m$  and a properly measuring instrument. Short and open tests of every tube element are also possible. Gas tests may run on all tubes with this instrument.



The entire unit is housed in a 10" x 10" x 5 1/4" metal case of hammered enamel finish, tan with brown trim. An attached handle provides easy portability.

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. of Bluffton, Ohio will provide additional information on this unit upon request.

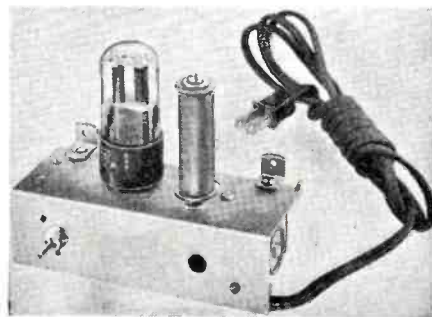
### PHONO OSCILLATOR

D & M Manufacturing Company of Midland Park, New Jersey are introducing a new phono oscillator which may be used to link any record player or automatic record changer with any standard broadcast receiver.

With this unit no wire connections between the record player and the radio are required. An unusually strong signal completely blankets ordinary static or extraneous noise when the unit is located within 50 feet of the receiver.

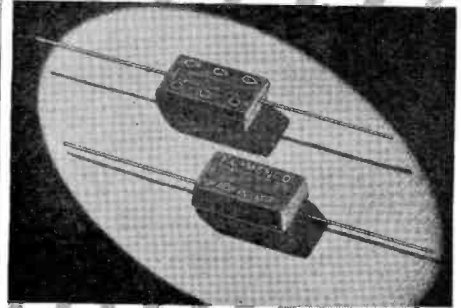
This oscillator, because of its small size, may be mounted in almost any record player. The unit weighs only 12 ounces including the tube. A dual purpose 12SL7 is used, the rectifier portion carries a load of less than 2 ma. which assures long tube life.

Transmitting frequency may be permeability tuned, by means of a slotted



screw, through a range from 550 to 1550 kc. Units are shipped tuned to 600 kc. Second harmonic transmission is equal in strength to transmission on the fundamental frequency so that in many cases the radio receiver can pick up the recorded music on

## TOWARD NEW HORIZONS



Tested and proved in every important theatre of war, El-Menco Capacitors are now serving with equal merit in the products of peace. Insure the correctness of this important part of your product by specifying El-Menco Capacitors.

Write on your firm letterhead for our catalog. Foreign Radio and Electronic Manufacturers communicate direct with our export department, at Willimantic, Connecticut for information.

**THE ELECTRO  
MOTIVE Mfg. Co., Inc.**  
Willimantic, Connecticut

## Phono-Bargains

1 Tube Phono Oscillator . . . . . \$3.95  
uses 117N7 GT tube (less tube)

Webster "56" Record Changer . . . . . \$26.66  
automatically stops after last record is played

### AC-DC Phono-Amplifiers completely wired

1 TUBE uses 117L7 . . . . . \$2.06  
2 TUBE uses 50L6 & 35Z5 . . . . . 2.94  
3 TUBE uses 50L6-12J5-35Z5 . . . . . 3.53  
4 TUBE uses 12SL7-35Z5-35L6-35L6 . . . . . 5.29  
(less tubes, speaker & volume control)

Phono Motors with Turntables . . . . . \$3.49

2 Post V.M. Record Changer . . . . . \$17.95  
3 for \$52.00

### Portable Phonograph Case

Two-tone Leatherette finish, dimensions  
15 3/4" L x 14 3/4" W x 8" H . . . . . \$9.95

Portable Automatic Phonograph Record-  
Changer Case . . . . . \$14.95

## TEST EQUIPMENT

McMURDO-SILVER "VOMAX"  
volt-ohmmeter . . . . . \$59.85

McMURDO MODEL 905 "SPARX"  
signal tracer . . . . . \$39.90

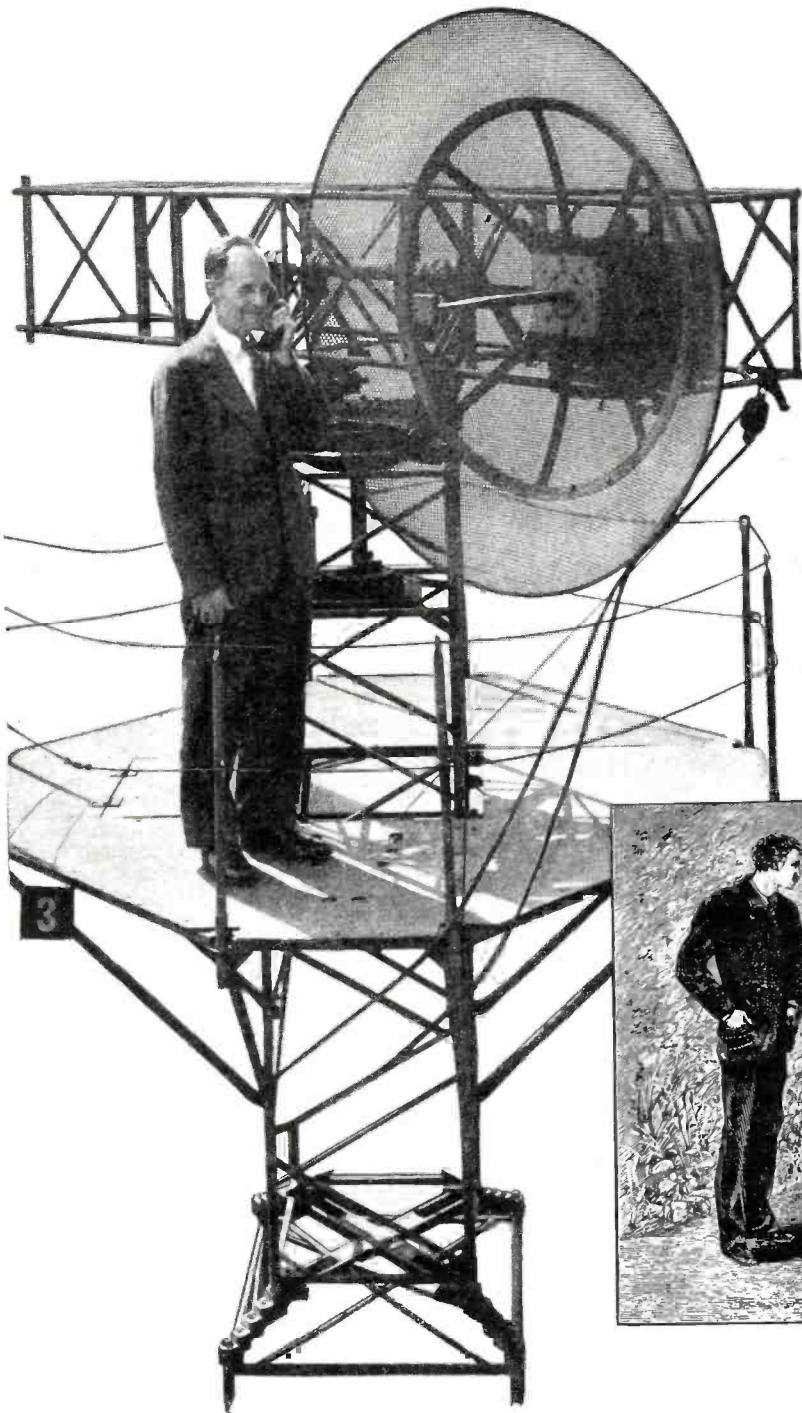
All items subject to prior sale

20% with order, balance C.O.D. We prepay express on \$50.00 orders in U.S.A.

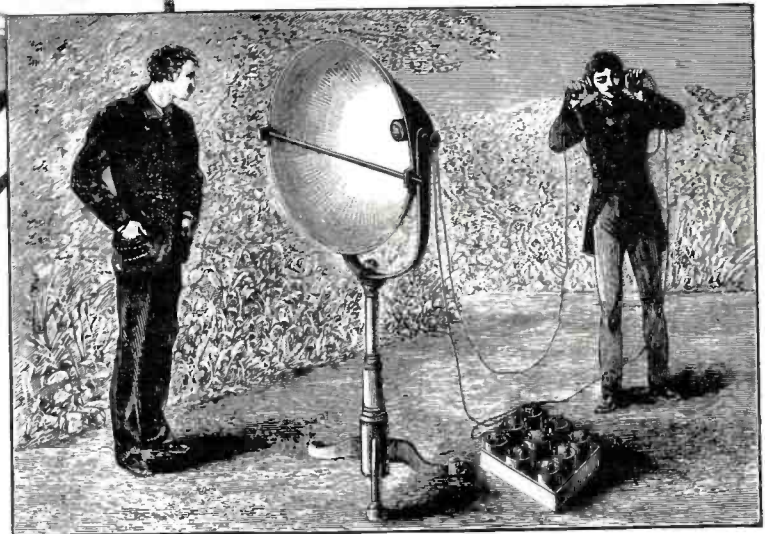
### ELECTRONIC PARTS, Inc.

Dept. A2  
622 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Ill.





## Words that rode on a beam of light



**I**F Alexander Graham Bell could look at the microwave antenna in the illustration, how quickly his mind would go back to his own experiments, 67 years ago!

For in 1880 the inventor of the telephone had another new idea. Speech could be carried by electric wires, as Bell had demonstrated to the world. Could it be carried also by a *light beam*?

He got together apparatus—a telephone transmitter, a parabolic reflector, a selenium cell connected to hand-phones—and “threw” a voice across

several hundred yards by waves of visible light, electromagnetic waves of high frequency.

Bell's early experiment with the parabolic antenna and the use of light beams as carriers was for many years only a scientific novelty. His idea was far ahead of its time.

Sixty years later communication by means of a beam of radiation was achieved in a new form—beamed

microwave radio. It was developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories for military communication and found important use in the European theater. In the Bell System it is giving service between places on the mainland and nearby islands and soon such beams will be put to work in the radio relay.

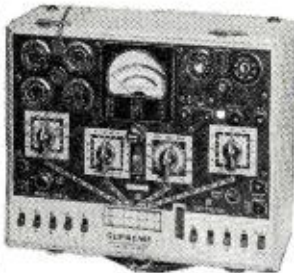
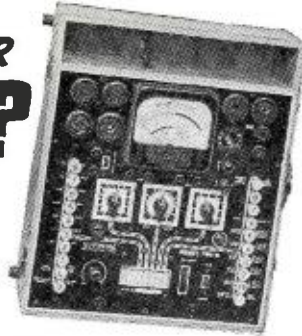
In retrospect, Bell's experiment illustrates once again the inquiring spirit of the Bell System.

**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**



# HAVE YOU RECEIVED YOUR SUPREME?

While our production has not yet caught up with the heavy demand for SUPREME Testers, it is steadily increasing.



If you have not received your SUPREME Tube Tester, Set Tester, Oscillator, Oscilloscope, Multi-Meter, check with your Authorized SUPREME Distributor.



Big new catalogue now ready. For complete description of all SUPREME Testers, and Panel Meters, write today.



EXPORT DEPT. THE AMERICAN STEEL EXPORT CO., INC.  
374 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP., GREENWOOD, MISS., U.S.A.**

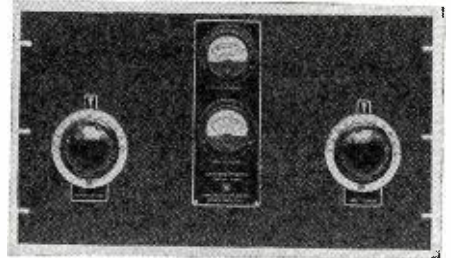
either of two settings without retuning the phono oscillator. The unit operates on 115 volts, a.c. or d.c., and includes a built-in scratch filter.

This oscillator is a product of the *D & M Manufacturing Company*, 51 Lincoln Avenue, Midland Park, New Jersey.

### R.F. POWER AMPLIFIER

Of interest to the amateur is the new 500 watt r.f. power amplifier unit which has just been announced by the *James Millen Manufacturing Company* of Malden, Massachusetts.

This amplifier may be used as the basis of a high power amateur trans-



mitter or as a means for increasing the power output of an existing transmitter.

As shipped from the factory, the No. 90881 r.f. power amplifier is wired for use with *RCA* or *G.E.* 812 type tubes, but adequate instructions are furnished for readjusting for operation with other types of amateur transmitting tubes such as the *Taylor TZ40*, *Eimac 35T*, etc.

The amplifier is mounted on a 10 1/2" relay rack panel. The panel contains the grid and plate tank tuning capacitor dials, as well as the grid and plate current milliameters. Plug-in inductors are furnished for operation on 10, 20, 40 or 80 meter amateur bands.

Additional details will be furnished by *James Millen Manufacturing Company*, Malden, Massachusetts.

### PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

*Sonata Electronics Corporation* of Chicago is currently offering their battery-operated, electrically amplified portable phonograph to the trade.



Known as the *TRELA HW-301*, this model plays records equally well indoors or out. The tilt-panel front and special battery amplification provide sufficient volume and clarity to permit it to be used on the beach or in a large

## 7 Days Free Examination

# PRACTICAL RADIO INFORMATION

Including Frequency Modulation—Television, etc. Inside Radio Information for all Servicemen—Aircraft Pilots, Students. **AUDELS RADIO-MANS GUIDE** contains 772 Pages, 400 Diagrams & Photos is complete—gives Authentic Principles & Practices in Construction, Operation, Service & Repairs. Covers clearly and concisely Radio fundamentals—Ohm's Law—Physics of sound as related to radio science—Measuring Instruments—Power supply—Resistors—Inductors—Condensers—Transformers and examples—Broadcasting stations—Radio Telephony—Receivers—Diagrams—Construction—Control systems—Loud speakers—Antenna systems—Auto Radio—Phonograph pickups—Public Address Systems—Aircraft & Marine Radio—Radio Compass—Beacons—Automatic Radio Alarms—Short Wave—Coil Calculations—Testing—Cathode ray oscillographs—Static Elimination—Trouble Pointers—Underwriter's standards—Units and tables—Frequency Modulation—REVIEW QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, Ready Reference Index.

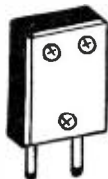
**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.** Get this practical information in handy form for yourself—Fill in and MAIL COUPON TODAY—

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., N.Y.** Mail AUDELS NEW RADIO-MANS GUIDE for free examination. If O.K., I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
R. N.

# POTTER'S BARGAINS

We still have



**80 Meter XTALS**  
**74¢**  
with holders

3,600 to 4,000 KC. Specify frequency to nearest 10 KC., and first and second choice. Large holders.

### OUR NEW LOW PRICED CRYSTALS

80 Meters, Your frequency within 2 KC. \$1.49  
40 Meters, Your frequency within 2 KC. 1.79  
20 Meters, 3rd Harmonic Oscillators. 2.49  
1816-1856 KC. for F.M. 2.49

The new crystals are in FT243 holders. All are made to your order. Please allow 10 days for delivery.

### Crystal Finishing Kit

Consists of the following:  
2 blanks to be ground to 80 meters.  
2 blanks to be ground to 40 meters.  
2 crystal holders for above.  
2 grades of lapping compound.  
Instructions for finishing.

### SPECIAL 79¢

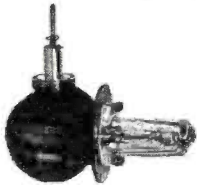
Rough Blank Kit No. 1, 12 rough blanks, well assorted as to thickness so as to finish to various frequencies. Special.....79¢

10 assorted crystal holders. Thousands sold and still going strong. Only 99¢. Postage 3 lbs. extra.

## POTTER RADIO CO.

1312-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

## MICROWAVE PARTS AND EQUIPMENT



Magnetrons!! Type 2J32 (JAN.) just released. The 2J32 is designed for 10 cm. operation. Rated at 300 kw peak pulse power. Complete information supplied. Brand new, packed in individual protective cartons. The 2J32 is listed at \$200.

OUR PRICE .....\$25.50

3J31's just received. One cm. magnetron listed at \$95.00.

OUR PRICE .....18.95

KLYSTRON oscillator tubes 2K25/723ab, designed for 3 cm. operation. New. Packed individually. Listed at \$38.00. ....7.75

1B24 T-R Tube (with complete information) .....2.98

Duplexer using 1B24 .....10.00

30 mc oscillator-amplifier with 2 6AC7's. Uses 723ab. Waveguide input, xtal detector. With 6AC7's .....10.00

With 6AC7's and 723ab .....16.50

Thermistor Beads (D-170396), for use with UHF and Micro-Wave Equipment (List \$3.00). In separate sealed containers. ....95

### 3 CM WAVE GUIDE SECTIONS

Silver Plated Narrow Band Directional Couplers with a 20 DB drop with:

A. Straight wave guide section 6" .....\$ 3.95

B. 15° bend in wave guide 15" ..... 5.90

C. 30° bend in wave guide 10" long. ....4.75

D. 90° bend in wave guide 15" long also 90° bend in coupler ..... 6.50

### SECTIONS

E. T Section with choke terminations ..... 6.00

F. 2½ foot silver plated with 90° bend (2" radius) ..... 5.50

G. 150° bend with 90° twist 3½" radius with pressurizing nipple and coax coupler ..... 3.95

H. 2½ foot 3 cm wave guides choke to cover fitting ..... 4.95

J. 5 foot 3 cm wave guide section per foot ..... 1.95

K. Feed Horn 3 cm. .... 3.50

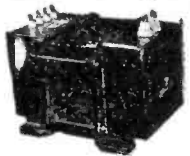


PLATE TRANSFORMER MADE BY AMERTIAN. 115 v. 60 cycle primary. 6200 volt-ct-700 mill sec. secondary. Size 11"x14"x10" .....\$39.95

½ WAVE RECTIFIER WITH ION TRANSFORMER. 115v-60c/3200v @ 150 mls. MADE BY KENNYON .....\$7.25

### CHOKES

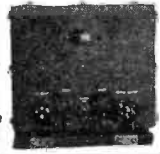
12hy-12 by @ 150 ma., 15 amp. rating. each price .....\$4.25

15 hy @ 165 ma 200 ohms DCR. Price... 2.00

59 hy @ 100 ma 850 ohms DCR. Price... 2.00

2.6 hy @ 800 ma stud and terminals at bottom ..... 5.95

NEW POWER SUPPLY for LM-18 freq. meter. Output: 290 v. at 20 ma; 13 v. at 600 ma. Input: 105-125v. at 60 cps; 260 ma; 27.6 W. type 84 rectifier tube; shock mounted. Complete with input and output cables; tube included ..... \$14.75



### OHMITE WIRE WOUND RHEOSTATS

Model H 250 Ohms 25 Watt .....\$0.98

Model H 125 Ohms 25 Watt ..... .98

Model J 6 Ohms 50 Watt ..... 1.25

Model J 1800 Ohms 50 Watt ..... 1.25

Model K 3600 Ohms 100 Watt ..... 1.98

Model L 250 Ohms 150 Watt ..... 2.25

Model N 22 Ohms 300 Watt ..... 3.00

Model P 1200 Ohms 225 Watt ..... 2.75

### NEW USN NAVY MODEL RAK-7 SHIP RECEIVER

15 kc. to 600 kc. 6-tube receiver with: AVC-Band pass filter-Audio filter - Noise limiter - Precision tuning with a Vernier dial - Voltage regulated power supply with three tubes, for 60 cycle, 115 volts. Can be battery operated. Complete with spare parts box weighing 73 lbs., spare tubes and inst. book. ....\$69.50



# KILOWATT KOMPONENTS!

### SONAR SOUND DETECTION UNIT!!!

Ideal for detecting underwater sounds, such as fish swimming in schools, within a 15 mile area. Using a Rochelle salt crystal, which is about 1000 times more sensitive than quartz, as the active unit the sound is transmitted up to a 60 ft. length of cable. It is completely enclosed in a solid rubber sheath. This sound detector was originally used in harbor defense. Coupled to an audio amplifier, this can be found to have many valuable applications. Ask for SD-1. ....\$9.95

### PULSE AMPLIFIER

Signal Corps type BC409. Designed for 115 volts. AC 60 cycles. Component parts worth several times the price of this unit. Slightly used. Following are a few of the items that make up the unit.

- 1-304TL (Eimac)
- 1-3200 volt. 4,000 W.V. GE Pyranol condensers.
- 1-3200 volt. 150 MA power transformer.
- 1-Variac 5 amps. General Radio type CU-200.
- 1-5 volt. 26 Amp. fil. transformer (for 304 TL).
- 1-2.5 volt. 10 Amp. fil. transformer (5000 volt insulation).
- 1-1 mfd. 1,000 volt. GE Pyranol.
- 1-2 mfd. 1,000 volt. GE Pyranol.



\$59.50

### RA-58-A HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

Ideal for breakdown insulation testing, or as a source of power for a pulse transmitter. This unit supplies continuously variable voltages between 500 and 15,000 volts DC at 35 ma. A voltage doubler circuit using two 705A rectifiers and two 1 mf condensers is employed. RMS ripple voltage at maximum power is 6%.

THIS UNIT OPERATES FROM 115 v/60c. Variable voltage is obtained by means of a Variac in the primary circuit of the high voltage transformer. Size is 21"x17½"x29" deep. Net weight 314 lbs. This unit sells for the low price of.....\$116



### SPECIAL ITEMS

Filament transformer 115v/60 cps Input; 6.3v @ 1.6 amps/6.3v @ 1.6 amps Output. 25,000v Air insulation. KS-8767 .....\$3.95

Tube shields for 2A1. .... .98

Transmitting key; 200 watt. .... .79

Hook-up wire, stranded, 100 ft. .... .95

Mycalex strips, ¼"x¼"x14½", ea. .... .10

12 for \$1.00. Minimum order. .... .60

Hand generator type GN-45B. Output: 6v-3a/500v-.14a, rated speed 60 cps. .... 5.95

Antenna loading coil, Heavy duty, with six (6) variable taps, 6¾" longx4¾" dia. .... 2.95

Visor for 5" scopes. .... .75

Broadcast band push-button tuning units. Inductive and capacity types. .... 1.98

Matched pair precision resistors, 6.33 meg. .... 1.50

Completely punched chassis for 2 inch scope, with some sockets ..... 1.50

B-29 Computer Amplifier, containing 8 JAN6SN7 amplifier tubes, 1-6X5 GT 8-relays, 5-neon glow lamps, completely wired amplifier circuit with many components. This fine amplifier was designed for use with remote controlled guns. This buy sells for.....\$9.95

Low Voltage Power Supply for AN/APS-10, using 3-6x5 GT's, and 1-9006, complete with 6 chokes, 1 power transformer, and filter condensers. ....\$4.50

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D.

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131-A Liberty St. New York City 7, N. Y.

Telephone WH 4-7658

### A. C. RELAYS

DPDT 10a contacts. 115v/60 cps. coil Allied .....\$1.79

SPST 5a. ac: 115v cont. 115v/60 cps. 1.49

SPDT contacts: 5a coil rated 115v/60c ..... 1.39

DPDT 115v/60c. cont. rating 5a @ 50v..... 1.69

DPST Telephone type; 2p. 1 cl; 1 open; cont. rating. 5a @ 50v, coil rating 3.5 ma (@ 12K ohms) 1000 vac. .... 1.05

DPDT Stellite Insulated 10A Silvered Contacts. Made by Leach..... 1.95



1-F Crystal filter for BC-312. BC-342. Resonant at 470 kc. Crystal included. ....\$6.95

### OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

500 mf 200 vdc. ....\$1.95

2000 mf 50 vdc. .... 2.25

4000 mf 30 vdc. .... .25

1 mf 300 vdc. .... .30

2 mf 300 vdc. .... .35

4 mf 300 vdc. .... .55

4 mf 400 vdc. .... .55

1 mf 600 vdc. .... .35

2 mf 600 vdc. .... .40

3 mf 600 vdc pyr. .... .70

4 mf 600 vdc pyr. .... .95

10 mf 600 vdc pyr. .... 1.49

15 mf 300 vdc. .... 1.95

1 mf 1000 vdc. .... .90

2 mf 1000 vdc. .... 1.10

1 mf 1500 vdc. .... 1.20

4 mf 1500 vdc. .... .30

2 mf 600 ac/1000 vdc. .... .95

2 mf 4000 vdc. .... 5.95

1-1 mf 7000 vdc. .... 4.95

G.E. Pyranol 23F47 2mf 4000v List \$30. \$5.95

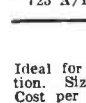
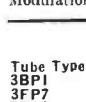
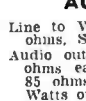
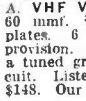
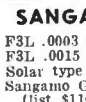
G.E. Pyranol 23F49 1mf 5000v List \$27. 4.75

C-D TC-50010 1mf 5000v List \$30. 4.50

G.E. 14F191 .1mf 1000v List \$37. 6.75

G.E. Pyranol .06 mf 15,000 vdc. List \$25. 5.95

G.E. 14F136 Pyranol .75 mf 20 KV DC. ....22.00



SANGAMO MICA CONDENSERS

F3L .0003 mfd 8000v list \$29. ....\$3.75

F3L .0015 mfd 8000v list \$31. .... 4.00

Solar type SX .0015 mf 3000v-list \$9.95. .75

Sangamo G-4 .004 mf 20kv (List \$110) .....\$25.50

Sangamo G-3 .006 mf 10kv (list \$87.50) 19.50

A. VHF Variable Condenser. 15-60 mmf. ¾" air gap. 11 rotor plates. 6 stator, with feedback provision. Designed to operate in a tuned grid, tuned filament circuit. Listed at \$148. Our price. ....\$10.95

B. Split Stator. Cardwell PK-200-QD; 30-200 mmf per section. Special Hi-Volt. ....\$9.95

Listed at \$60. ....

C. Johnson Type 500D35. Maximum cap. 500 mmf., min 35 mmf., .08" spacing. 3500v. Listed at \$11.75. Lowered to... \$4.75

SILVER BUTTON MICA CONDENSERS

stud. mtg. (Erie/Centralab.) 175-180-185-245-335 mmfd 400 vdc, each. ....\$0.05

lots of 100 ..... 4.50

### AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Line to Voice coil transformer. Pri. 600 ohms. Sec. 6 ohms. 1200 Test volt. ....\$1.75

Audio output transformer Split pri. 1500 ohms each side. Secondary impedance 85 ohms center tapped-6:1 ratio. 100 Watts output ..... 7.50

Modulation xfmr: typical for 211's (C.L.A.) ..... 1.35

Modulation xfmr: 807 to pr 807's in parallel 1.00

Modulation xfmr: pr 811's to 813. .... 5.00

### TUBE BUYS!

Tube Type	Approx. List	Your Cost
3BP1	\$15.00	\$ 3.95
3FP7	27.00	2.98
5BP1	20.00	4.95
5CP1	45.00	4.95
5CP7	48.00	6.00
5FP4	.....	4.95
5FP7	32.00	4.25
5JP2	48.00	8.95
837	2.80	1.50
872A	7.50	3.50
705A	22.50	7.50
211B-WE	85.00	50.00
841	155.00	95.00
2C40	.....	5.95
2C43	.....	8.95

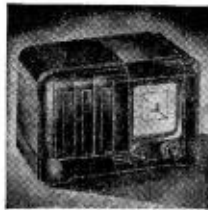
Sockets for 5CP1, 5BP1, 3BP1, 705A, 829, and 723 A/B tubes. ....\$9.95 ea.

### SELSYN MOTORS

Ideal for remote control, or for antenna rotation. Size 5G. 115 V/60 cps. Cost per pair. ....\$7.75

**BUILT-IN QUALITY**  
 Made Our Famous  
**RADIO & PHONO KITS**  
 A National Success!  
 THE IDEAL KITS FOR  
 STUDENTS • SCHOOLS  
 HOSPITALS • SERVICEMEN  
 AMATEURS

**NEW!**



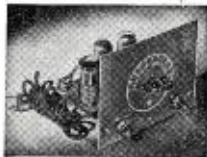
S-5 (Illustrated)...Complete Kit including tubes, Bakelite cabinet and instructions.

Our Model S-5 uses the universally accepted superheterodyne circuit containing the following tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5 and tunes from 550 Kc to 1600 Kc. Model



Complete and ready for assembly.

Model S-6X, our latest, a 6-tube 2-band receiver kit, equipped for either 110 or 220 volts, AC or DC...covers the following ranges:  
 550 Kc  
 1600 Kc  
 6-16 Mc



Our model R-3 is a 3 tube Receiver of the Regenerative type. This receiver is the 110 volt type and operates at a frequency of 550 Kc to 1500 Kc by means of a plug-in coil. The power supply is self contained in the receiver thus eliminating the need for a separate power pack. This kit comes completely disassembled.

**New! Sensational  
 COMBINATION  
 RADIO &  
 PHONO KIT**



- 5 tube superheterodyne radio
- Beautiful walnut finish cabinet
- 5" Alnico V Speaker
- Astatic L-72 pick-up

Ready for assembly.

**All Kits Are Furnished Complete,  
 Less Wire & Solder**

Direct Shipments to All Parts of the World! 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders  
 Write for FREE Catalog.

**RADIO KITS COMPANY**

Dept. K  
 120 Cedar Street, New York 6, N. Y.

hall. The model is hand-wound by means of a special disc and plays two records with one winding.

The cabinet is covered with leatherette and is equipped with a sturdy handle. The total weight of the unit is about 21 pounds.

Sonata Electronics Corporation, 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, will supply additional details on this item.

**FEILER STETHOSCOPE**

Feiler Engineering Co. of Chicago have introduced their new signal tracing "Stethoscope" which has been designed to facilitate servicing of radio receivers by cutting down time expended to located parts failures, inter-



mittents, noise, mistracking, low sensitivity causes and distorted tone.

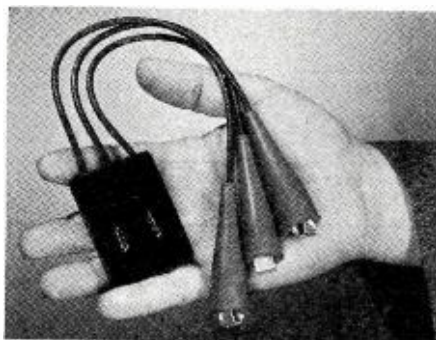
Available in two models, the TS-2 battery operated and the TS-3 a.c. operated, this unit is completely portable and utilizes low current drain miniature type vacuum tubes.

A new type probe, 1" in diameter and 4 3/8" long, is made of aluminum and houses a miniature tube, isolating network and associated circuits for the special detector-amplifier.

A data sheet covering both of these models will be forwarded upon request to Feiler Engineering Co., 803 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**POLYVOLTESTER**

Fox Valley Instrument Company has announced a new pocket test instrument which distinguishes between directions of phase rotation; 220 and



110 volts, a.c. or d.c.; a.c. and d.c. and identifies positive and negative wires on d.c.

Known as the Polyvoltester, this unit is characterized by rugged construction and imperviousness to damage regardless of how the instrument

is connected to any of the systems mentioned above.

In operation, the unit features no switches to turn, no metal to touch, no meters to read and no moving parts to wear out.

Further details of this unit will be furnished by Fox Valley Instrument Company, Box 603, Ingleside, Illinois.

-30-

**10-Meter Converter**

(Continued from page 56)

If a standard 1500 kc. i.f. is available, one of its sections may be used for the primary of  $T_1$ , with a jumble winding for the secondary.

The coils  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$ ,  $L_3$ ,  $L_4$  are wound on one and one-half inch lengths of one-half inch outer diameter polystyrene tubing. Bakelite tubing would have served just as well.  $L_1$  consists of twelve turns of No. 18 enameled wire, wound to a length of 3/4", with  $L_2$  consisting of two turns of number 32 d.s.c. around the cold end. This primary is designed for use with a low impedance antenna, and if 300 ohm line or some similar feeder is to be used,  $L_2$  should be increased to 4 turns.

$L_3$  is seven turns of number 18 enameled wire with a winding length of 1/2", with  $L_4$  being three turns of number 32 d.s.c. It is important that  $L_4$  be wound in the same direction as  $L_3$  or the oscillator will not function.

In mounting the tube socket care should be taken to orient the socket so that pins number 3 and 4 are toward the front of the chassis. This will insure the shortest leads and greatest ease in wiring.

The trimmer condensers  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  are mounted under the chassis on either side of the tube socket. Placement of other parts may be seen from the photos.

For ease in tuning, a 2" diameter dial pulley from an old receiver was fastened to the shaft of the tuning condenser, and driven by a length of dial cable from a shaft and panel bearing assembly.

Switching from regular operation of the receiver to operation with the converter is accomplished by means of the d.p.d.t. switch,  $S_1$ . A short length of coaxial cable runs from this switch, out through the back of the chassis for input to the antenna and ground terminals of the receiver. Input to the converter is through a standard microphone connector.

A pointer from a small radio is fastened to the condenser shaft in front of a piece of opaque celluloid to indicate the frequency.

The case for the complete converter is constructed from the same material as the chassis, and measures 4" wide, 3 1/4" high, and 4 1/4" deep. The rear cover is fastened permanently in place by means of small sheet metal screws, while the front cover is held to the chassis by means of locknuts on the switch and tuning shaft. This front cover has a 1/2" lip all around. The

# McGEE'S MILLION DOLLAR WAR SURPLUS SALE

8000 PIECES IN STOCK—AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTERS—RECEIVERS—MODULATORS I.F.F., ETC.

McGee's Big 3 month clearance sale (Feb., Mar., April). Over a million dollar stock of war surplus (Gov't. cost). No priority needed; order now. Send 25% deposit; balance sent C.O.D. Canadian and American Possession customers send full remittance and ample postage. All prices F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo. Phone Victor 9091.

## BIG SCOOP! WESTERN ELECTRIC AIRCRAFT SURPLUS

### Aircraft Receivers

These Army surplus aircraft receivers may be operated from a 24 volt AC filament supply and any lowpower 250 volt B supply; or the tubes changed to the 6 volt type. There is plenty of room for a power transformer and rectifier tube; in place of the dynamotor. This receiver is very selective and sensitive; has RF stage and BFO. Made by Western Electric and you never saw finer wiring. Offered complete with tubes; 12K8, 3-12SK7, 12SR7 and 12A6, but less 28 volt dynamotor. Specify the frequency you desire. We have about 1500 available.



- BC-454-B Superhet Receiver 3 to 6 MC. Your Cost .....\$9.95
- BC-453-B Superhet Receiver 200 to 500 KC. Your Cost .....\$9.95
- BC-455-B Superhet Receiver 6 to 9 MC. Your Cost .....\$9.95
- Very special: All 3 of the above receivers; with shock mounting rack.....\$27.95
- 28 volt dynamotor (snaps on receiver chassis) \$1.95 3 for.....\$5.50

### BC-456-E Western Electric Modulator Unit

Companion unit of BC-457-A and BC-458-A. Complete with 12J5 and VR150 and 18Z5. Gives necessary output to modulate above transmitters. We have a few more modulators than transmitters and are offering them at a ridiculously low price. You can salvage many parts from this modulator unit. Offered complete with tubes. Very special \$4.95. 3 for \$13.95. Dynamotor 28 volts input; 250 volts 160 MA output continuous. Snaps on modulator \$3.95 each; 3 for \$10.95.



### This is the Ham's Delight—Army Aircraft Transmitters

BC-457-A 4 to 5.5 MC  
BC-458-A 5.3 to 7.5 MC

This really fits the ham's dream. Ideal for a 55 watt transmitter with 575 volts at 250 MA plate supply, or VFO to drive a high power rig. It's a companion unit to the 454-455-453 series aircraft receivers. Made by Western Electric and really rugged. The oscillator will hold the frequency, even under rough operating conditions. Has 12J5 3L O. and 2-18Z5 (807) in parallel as final P. A.; or buffer to feed into a high power rig. Built in crystal dial calibration checker. Antenna loading inductance. Complete conversion data to VFO or FM oscillator is covered in CQ magazine; May '46 issue. Why not use this for your VFO? It's a real buy. 1000 to sell; at the ridiculous price of \$14.95; with tubes. BC-457-A Transmitter 4 to 5.5 MC. Complete with 4600 KC crystal.....Your Cost \$14.95  
BC-458-A Transmitter 5.3 to 7.5 MC. Complete with 6200 KC crystal.....Your Cost \$14.95  
Special. Both of above on shock mounting rack.....\$28.95  
20 to 10 antenna current meter in case; ideal for loading above transmitter.....Each \$2.95



## ARMY BC-645 I.F.F.



ARMY BC-645 I.F.F. UNIT. Net \$16.95. Early in the war, when radar picked up a plane, there was no way of knowing whether it was friendly or not. That was before BC-645 was invented. BC-645 sent out a signal that identified the plane as American. It probably saved more lives than any other piece of electronic equipment made. With some modifications the set can be used for 2-way communication, voice or code, on the following bands: ham band 420-450 mc., citizens radio 460-470 mc., fixed and mobile 480-480 mc., television experimental 470-500 mc. Equipment capable of doing the jobs of the modified set sells for hundreds and hundreds of dollars. The 15 tubes alone are worth more than the sale price. 4-7F7, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 2-6F6, 2-955 and 1-We816A. It now covers 460 to 490 mc. Each BC-645 is shipped with a Belmont factory printed conversion diagram, showing how to make AC power supply modulator and how to make Transmitter and Receiver changes. Most Hams and experimenters already have the few parts necessary. New BC-645 with tubes less power Supply.....\$16.95

### SENSATIONAL SURPLUS BUY.



BC-654-A. Transmitter-Receiver 12 watts CW. 8 watts phone. 3800 to 5800 KC \$19.95. Used but in apparently good order. Offered with 3-307A tubes but less receiver tubes. The 7 tube superhet receiver has 2 RF stages. Designed for 1 1/2 volt octal tubes. Could be converted to heatec tubes. Has built in 200 KC crystal calibrator. The 200 KC crystal and 0-3 RF thermocouple ammeter and 3-307A tubes are worth the price we are asking for the whole unit. First come first served. BC-654-A transmitter-receiver less power supply.....Net \$19.95  
BC-654-A Complete with all tubes and spare tubes. Net \$24.95. 2 for \$47.50.

## RADIO-PHONO COMB. KIT



Build this beautiful portable combination radio-phonograph. We furnish everything. Beautiful two tone portable case, latest rim drive phonograph motor, Astatic crystal pick-up. All parts to build high quality 5 tube AC-DC radio. Tubes broadcast 550 to 1650 KC, has tone control, loop antenna. 6" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Tubes 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Simple diagram furnished. Kit Model RP-12.....Your Cost \$29.95



Beautifully made, highly polished walnut cabinet with hinged lid. Plays 10" records with lid closed. Latest rim drive phonograph motor and high output Astatic crystal pick-up. High power JT-5 push-pull 3 tube AC-DC phono amplifier (wired and tested). Heavy duty 5" Alnico 5 PM Speaker. Single record player kit Model WL-3.....Your Cost \$19.95  
Snyder top quality auto antennas all have 36" shielded lead in. Individually packed.....Net \$1.79  
3 Section Side Cowl 66" C-3L.....Net 2.49  
4 Section Side Cowl 100" C-4.....Net 2.49  
3 Section Fender Cowl only 8" closed, 55" extended FC-4.....Net \$3.95  
4 Section Deluxe swing angle.....Net 2.69  
Teeny Weeny I.F. Trans. 456 KC 3/4x2" double slug tuned. Both 1st and 2nd.....\$1.49 per set  
Teeny Weeny 500,000 ohm volume control. D.P.D.T. Sw. 3/8" Dia. 1 1/2" shaft.....Net 88c  
Pillow speaker; very thin; easily attached to radio. Made by Carron. Very Special.....Net \$2.95  
Auto Antenna; full 66" 3 section slide cowl. Shipped with 36" separate lead. Red Hot Special \$1.09. Each 10 for \$9.90

### Two-Tube Phono Oscillator, \$3.69

COMPLETE, WIRED AND TESTED. 800 to 1500 KC. Model B-4. Has audio gain stage for proper power output. Complete with tubes ready to operate. \$3.69.

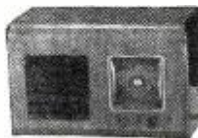
Mike Oscillator model C-4 is similar to model B-4 except has added gain stage for crystal mike. Complete with 3 tubes and fader control \$4.95. Crystal mike \$4.90 extra.

Write for latest bargain flyer of radios, parts kits, tubes and war surplus.

**McGEE RADIO CO.**  
1225 McGee St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

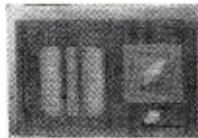
## COMPLETE RADIO KITS

5-TUBE AC RADIO KIT superhet circuit using new permeability tuning unit. Covers broadcast 550 to 1700 KC. Beautiful walnut cabinet 12x7x6 5/8" A5 PM speaker. Everything complete, includes 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 6L6 and 5Y3 and diagram Model K-5A. Net \$16.95



KIT K-7A 7 tube AC superhet 550 to 1700 KC. Has push-pull audio stage with tone control and 6 1/2" in. alnico 5 PM speaker. Conventional circuit with AVC. Similar in appearance to model K-5A except has slightly larger cabinet. Everything complete including diagram and tubes 6SA7, 6SK7, 6L6, 6SN7, 2-6G6, 5Y3. A real value.....Net \$19.95

OUR LEADER KIT \$9.95. 2 gang cond. AC-DC tube TRF kit 550 to 1600 KC Kit K-4R, a TRF job with a walnut cabinet and 5" alnico 5 PM speaker. All parts furnished; including tubes and diagram. Has direct drive dial and a very simple standard circuit. An ideal kit for the student or experimenter. Just a few hundred to sell.....Very Special at only \$9.95



NEW PLASTIC CABINET AC-DC SUPERHET KIT. Cabinet size 7x6 1/2x10 1/2". Attractive slide rule dial. Positive drive permeability tuner. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Has latest Alnico 5 PM speaker. Loop antenna; all parts simplified diagram and tubes 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5 furnished.....Kit P-48 Net \$12.95



4 TUBE 1 1/2-90 VOLT FARM RADIO KIT. Offered in same cabinet as the above Kit Model P-48. The same high gain broadcast superhet circuit. Complete with 4 tubes; 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3S4 and diagram. Less battery pack. Kit model PB-48. Your Cost \$10.95

### JAN OR REGULAR BRAND TUBES CARTONED OR UNCARTONED

SPECIAL AT .49		SPECIAL AT .69	
39/44	42	116	7A7
74	6C8	1D5	7A4
37	27	1H4	7H7
5Y4G	6Y6	5U4	12Z3
6V3GT	6E6	7A6	5Y4
6C8G	6AC7	7C5	6K6
6F8G	6SH7	14B6	6F6
1033	56	7Y4	6Y6
1034	6B4G	7Z4	12SF7
12SN7	80	5Z3	12SQ7
6SN7	6K7	6SK7GT	45
6SD7	12J5	6SK7GT	38
		6SQ7GT	6SJ7

VERY SPECIAL JAN 6L6M .99  
LOCTAL 1 1/2 Volt Tubes: 11N5, 11R4, 11D5, 11B4, 11A6. Special.....\$1.49

NAVY RBZ PORTABLE MINIATURE RECEIVER. Same as we advertised in November '46 Radio News; except it covers 2 to 5.5 megacycles. Weighs only 5 lbs. complete with battery. 200 to sell. Net \$14.90  
Navy RBZ 5 to 13 megacycles complete with battery. Net \$14.95

## LATEST IN PHONO-KITS

### High Power Push-Pull Amps

You can save money by assembling your own record players. All the kits listed below are complete; nothing else to buy. In 15 or 20 minutes any of these kits will be ready to sell to your customers.  
\*The model JT-5 high power push-pull 3 tube AC-DC amplifier is furnished with record player kits complete; wired and tested and furnished with tubes and speaker. The push-pull circuit assures good base response even at low volume. For servicing convenience and connecting to pick-up, a schematic diagram is furnished.

KIT J-15 SINGLE RECORD PLAYER. Attractive ready cut walnut finished cabinet with latest 78 RPM phono motor and light weight crystal pick-up and \*JT-5 push-pull AC-DC amplifier and 4" alnico 5 PM speaker. This player will surprise you in appearance and performance. Kit J-15 Dealers.....Net \$15.95 complete



KIT J-16 AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER. Beautiful walnut finished, made to fit cabinet; latest single post automatic record changer and \*JT-5 high power push-pull AC-DC amplifier (wired and tested) and heavy duty 5" alnico 5 PM speaker. This kit makes a deluxe home record player. Kit J-16 Dealers.....Net \$29.95 complete  
KIT J-16A. Same as J-16 except with leatherette base instead of walnut. Dealers.....Net \$26.95 complete

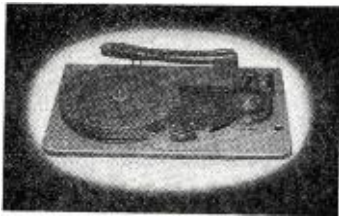


KIT J-18 PORTABLE AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER. Beautiful portable leatherette case and latest single post automatic record changer and \*JT-5 3 tube AC-DC push-pull amplifier (wired and tested) and heavy duty 6" alnico 5 PM speaker. We have sold hundreds of these to our dealers and they keep coming back for more. A real value. Kit J-18 Dealers.....Net \$33.95 complete



KIT J-19 SINGLE RECORD ATTACHMENT. Attractive walnut finished base with motor cut out, latest 78 RPM rim drive phono motor and light weight, high output crystal pick-up. Easily attached to any radio or amplifier. Kit J-19 Dealers.....Net \$9.95 complete  
Model B-4 phono oscillator (fits under base). Dealers.....Net \$3.69





### MAGNETIC WIRE RECORDER

One full hour of recording. Full range fidelity in recording and reproduction. Records from standard phonograph records and radio. Home or office recordings made with microphone. ALL YOU NEED IS A RADIO OR AMPLIFIER.

MAGNETIC WIRE RECORDER (as illustrated) with Crystal Microphone, Crystal Phono Pick-Up Arm, Spool of Wire, 40 K. C. Oscillator, Schematic Diagrams, Instruction Manual.

Price F.O.B. Staten Island, N. Y. ....\$97.50

Additional Spools of Wire..... 5.50

Limit: One to a purchaser. No Radio Mfrs. C.O.D. orders honored with \$50.00 deposit.

### SOUND MIRROR

The Brush Magnetic Tape Recorder. Records 1/2 hour on metallic impregnated paper tape. Extra reels available. Erase and rerecord countless times. Complete unit housed in beautiful wooden cabinet. Contains amplifier, speaker, 3 motors and non-directional crystal mike. Simply plug into 60 cycle, 110 volt, AC line. Write for additional information and price.

### BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE

Model BK-501. Records magnetically on ferrous coated paper discs. Supplied with self-contained amplifier and microphone, for 110 volt, AC 60 cycle use. Compact carrying case. Ready to record and playback. MAIL-A-VOICE recording discs may be folded and mailed.....\$49.50



M-110 Western Electric Sound Powered Microphones. Complete with chestplate and 20' of high grade microphone cable, \$6.50; with 50' length of wire .....\$7.50

### CONDENSERS

Cat. No.  
C-120—1 mfd. @ 400v, oil fill, rec. 30c, or 6 for \$1.50  
C-121—Aerovox, 1500 Mica, .000025 @ 10,000v, 2.00  
C-124—1 mfd. 1000v. oil fill C.D. @ 30c, 4 for 2.50  
C-125—Surgue bathrub 3x.1 mfd. 600v, d.c. .25

### FILTER CHOKES

F-102—Raytheon 25hy @ 65ma. Hi-volt Ins. \$1.15  
F-105—Raytheon Shy @ 60ma. Herm. Seal. .60

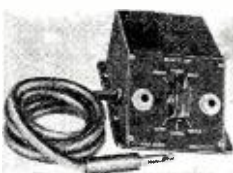
### TRANSFORMERS

A-111—Line match. Var. line imped. Tap. pri.\$1.00  
A-130—Television & Scope. Pri.-115-230v. 50-60 cps. Secondaries 355r @ 250ma. 710r @ 200ma. 1420r @ 170ma. 385v @ 20ma. 5500v @ 2ma. Half case. Mounts 18 color coded leads. 7"x6 1/2"x5".....10.00

### MISCELLANEOUS

M-105—5-inch P.M. Speaker.....\$ 1.75  
Altec Lansing Model 600 Dia-Cone 12" Speaker 68.00  
X-314—Telegraph Keys. Excellent for amateurs .75  
T-103—Delta T Pads Centralab. 500 ohm carbon. Screw-slot shaft. Excellent for amp. & recording ..... .50  
T-150—25000 ohm 9 watt wire wound Rheostat .30  
ALTEC LANSING SPEAKERS and AMPLIFIERS.  
BROOKS AMPLIFIERS.

### REDUCE C.W. QRM.



### X-315 AIRCRAFT RADIO BEAM FILTER

Filter Tuned to 1020 cps. and can be used to eliminate interfering C.W. signals. Used with aircraft receivers, to fly radio marker beam, or receive voice signals from marker beam stations.....\$4.50

### SEND FOR OUR BARGAIN FLYER

50% Deposit with C.O.D.s. Min. Order \$3.00. Many other items & specialties. Quality sound & recording equipment. Write us your needs.

CLARION SOUND ENGINEERING CO.  
363 Victory Blvd. Staten Island 1, N. Y.  
Gibraltar 7-8033

chassis is held in the case by the two screws which may be seen protruding from the rear of the chassis.

Two leads are run through shielding for the hot "A" lead and "B" plus, with the shielding being used for the negative "B" and grounded "A" lead.

A semicircular hole is cut in the front cover, and covered with green celluloid to permit viewing the dial. Illumination is supplied by a 6 volt pilot light located behind the dial.

No provision has been made for the turning off of the unit when not in use, as most operation at this station is on the ten meter band, but a switch could be provided in the hot "A" lead for this purpose.

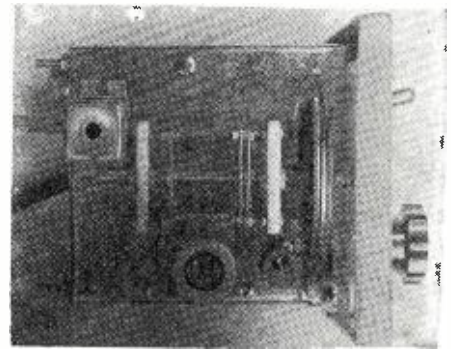
Several published articles on converters using 6J6s as mixers have shown a 50 ohm resistor for the cathode bias. In order to operate efficiently as a detector, it is necessary that the tube be operated on the straight portion of its curve, and high bias is necessary. Accordingly a 1200 ohm resistor is used for cathode biasing in this application. The oscillator grid leak is returned directly to the cathode so that only the grid bias developed across this resistor is applied to the oscillator grid.

It was decided that the frequency range of the converter should be from 27 to 29.7 mc. to cover both the new "QRM" band and the entire 28 to 29.7 band. The oscillator operates on the low side of the signal frequency, and as the i.f. frequency was chosen in the vicinity of 1600 kc. the fundamental range of the oscillator is 25.4 to 28.1 mc.

When construction has been completed, the proper voltages should be applied, with a 25 ma. meter connected in series with the "B" lead. Oscillation will be indicated by an increase in the plate current when the stator plates of the oscillator condenser are touched with the finger. If this indication is not observed, it is probable that the tickler winding,  $L_s$ , is reversed.

If all is well in the oscillator section, the frequency of the oscillator should be checked by means of an accurately calibrated receiver. The first step is to set the high frequency end with the tuning condenser at minimum capacity by adjusting the trimmer  $C_1$ . The tuning condenser should then be turned to maximum and the frequency again checked. If the frequency is too low, the turns of the coil  $L_3$  should be spread slightly and the high frequency end again realigned. In the event that the oscillator does not reach a low enough frequency at maximum tuning capacity, the turns of  $L_3$  should be pushed together and the procedure repeated.

When the oscillator range is within limits, the output of the converter should be connected to a receiver tuned to the vicinity of 1600 kc. This frequency need not be exact but should be in an interference free spot near this point. The trimmer condenser in the output transformer  $T_1$  should then be peaked for maximum noise in the receiver.



Top view of completed converter shows placement of various parts.

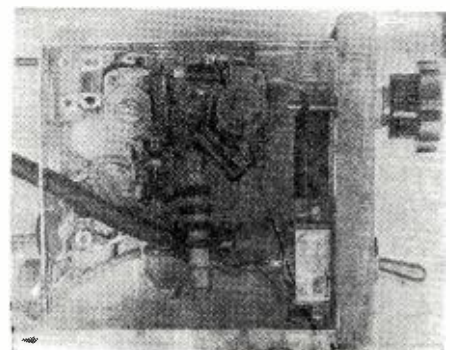
An antenna may now be connected to the converter, and the converter slowly tuned over the band in search of signals. If a signal generator is available, this problem is much simplified. The trimmer condenser  $C_1$  should be adjusted for maximum response. At least two points in the band should be checked for tracking between the oscillator and mixer portions. When all adjustments are proper the point of maximum response of the trimmer condenser  $C_1$  will be the same at either end of the band. The same procedure followed on the oscillator coil may be followed here for adjustment of the range.

The receiver usually used at this station is provided with an antenna input circuit of 75 ohms impedance. Accordingly, the tap on the secondary of the output transformer  $T_1$  is used for an accurate match between the converter and receiver. Most of the standard communications receivers in use by amateurs, however, are designed for an antenna of approximately 300 ohms, and if this type of receiver is used the entire secondary should be used.

When the converter is used with an auto radio the tap is used as this type of receiver has a very low input impedance. The antenna which normally goes to the auto radio should be connected to the input of the converter and either unit is then ready for instant use simply by flipping the switch  $S_1$ .

The small current drain of the converter, only six milliamperes at 100 volts, may be easily obtained from almost any receiver using the normal plate supply of 200-250 volts, by means

Under chassis view indicates the simplicity of final wiring.



# Selected as one of the Nation's Foremost

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS** courses  
of DeForest's Training, Inc.  
recommended by the New  
York Museum of Science  
and Industry

DeForest's Training Inc. wins Museum's Certificate of Merit for Home Study and Residence courses... First school of its kind to be so honored

**ELLERY L. PLOTTS**  
Nationally Known Radio  
Station Consulting Engineer

## Nationally Known Radio Engineer Endorses DeForest's Training, Inc.

"The Home Study course of DeForest's Training, Inc., is a short cut to the fascinating and profitable field of Radio and Electronics," says Ellery L. Plotts, nationally known radio station consulting engineer and former special research associate at Harvard University's Radio Research Laboratories.

"Now is the time . . . to prepare to enter the field of Radio and Electronics . . . No greater opportunity is afforded the high school student . . . the war veteran . . . or the man who wants to make more money," says Ellery L. Plotts, nationally known radio station consulting engineer and former special research associate at Harvard University's Radio Research Laboratories.

"Investigation reveals that these DeForest's Training, Inc., courses are as modern as they are thorough. Each home study student has the use of a motion picture projector, which gives advantages heretofore unknown in home study training. The comprehensive kits of Radio parts are unusually valuable inasmuch as they enable a man to get practical, on-the-job experience in his own home. Further study enables me to highly recommend either the home study or resident course," says Ellery L. Plotts.

## Choose This Selected Course for Radio-Electronic Training

DeForest's Training, Inc., only, gets you off to a brighter future by supplying "ALL 4" of these major training benefits AT HOME . . . (1) Learn-By-Seeing Movies, (2) Illustrated Loose-Leaf Lessons, (3) Learn-By-Doing Radio Equipment and (4) Employment Service.

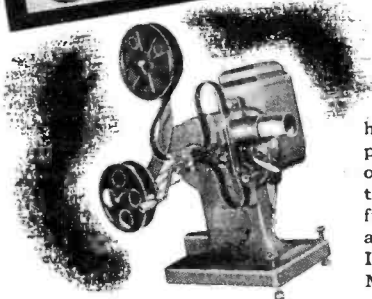
8 Kits of quality Radio parts provide the practical experience you need . . . enabling you to build and operate SEVEN different Radio Receivers, a Radio Telephone, Wireless Microphone, Photo Electric Cell Devices and dozens of other marvels in this Electric Age.

Get the complete facts now and see how quickly YOU may get started toward this field of outstanding opportunity. Mail the coupon today.



## Enjoy Real Movies at Home

Through the courses of DeForest's Training, Inc., you not only learn-by-doing and reading, but you also have the use of a motion picture projector and 12 reels of film. No other course affords this opportunity to learn important Radio fundamentals faster and easier at home. DeForest's Training, Inc., also includes instruction in Motion Picture Sound Equipment, FM Radio and Television.



## Says Course Is Worth Many Times Cost

"I think the visual training part of your course is 'tops'! I think your course is worth many times more than what you actually charge for it. I truly believe this is the field to get into for any man interested in a real future and the welfare of his family's peace and security."



**HAROLD J. ELLIOTT,**  
701 Miller Avenue., Ann Arbor, Michigan

**DEFOREST'S**  
**TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

February, 1947

## WRITE TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.  
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-D2  
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.

Send me your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU," showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern home training plan. No obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Apt.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If under 16, check here for special information.

If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.



# METER SPECIALS

## MICROAMMETER

TRIPLETT, 3 1/2" Round, flush Bakelite case, white scale, Knife edge pointer 0-100 microampere, 100 millivolt movement, 1000 ohms resistance with Volt Ohmmeter scale as illustrated. Complete with wiring diagram showing circuits to make it into a 10,000 ohms per volt analyzer. This meter was made for the Gov't to be used in the Model I-166 Volt ohmmeter.



Surplus—New—Guaranteed  
GOV'T INSPECTED

**ONLY \$6.95**

Prepaid in U.S. and Canada



MILLIAMMETER  
WESTINGHOUSE, 3 1/2" Square Bakelite case, white scale, long narrow Spade pointer, 0-1 M.A. movement, 55 ohms resistance with standard 0-1 M.A. scale as illustrated. Complete with paper Volt-Ohm Milliammeter scale. This meter was made for the

Gov't to be used in various types of radio transmitters and receivers.

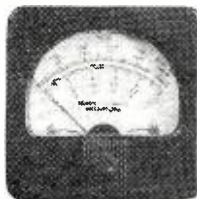
SURPLUS—NEW—GUARANTEED  
GOV'T INSPECTED

**ONLY \$4.95**

Prepaid in U.S. and Canada

## MILLIAMMETER

SUN, 3 1/2" Square Bakelite case, white scale, Knife edge pointer 0-1 Milliamperes movement, 100 ohms resistance, as illustrated, with a special "Insulation Resistance and Leakage Current" scale. This scale reads 1.0, 2.5, and 5 milliamperes. 550 volts linear characteristics and up to 2.5 megohms with linear divisions. This Milliammeter was made by Sun for the Gov't to be used in an Insulation Resistance Test Set.



SURPLUS—NEW—GUARANTEED  
GOV'T INSPECTED

**SPECIAL  
ONLY \$3.95**

Prepaid in U.S. and Canada

We carry a complete line of Electrical Instruments. Send for Free Circular.

# MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

336 Canal Street

New York 13, N. Y.

of a dropping resistor of 12,000 to 17,000 ohms in series with the "B" lead of the converter. A resistor of the 2 watt size will be ample in any case. The voltage at the converter should be measured by means of a high resistance voltmeter to insure that the voltage does not exceed 125 volts under any conditions.

-30-

## Airborne Television

(Continued from page 59)

operation. This overcomes a serious limitation of the smaller, unattended *Block* system.

Basic operation of the *Ring* equipment (Fig. 8) is somewhat similar to the *Block* equipment previously described, with the important addition of a large Control and Switching Unit and related monitoring facilities.

One camera is mounted in the nose of the plane (Fig. 7), and a second camera is generally mounted in the waist (Fig. 6). The output video signals of both cameras are fed to the Control Unit. There the video signals are amplified and combined with appropriate sync and shading signals. The output of one camera is selected by a switching arrangement.

The combined output, video plus sync and shading signals, then passes through a modulator stage, and the amplified signal is used to grid-modulate the power output stage of the transmitter. Also, much as in the *Block* system, a sync signal is used to plate-modulate the final stage of the transmitter. Thus the power output stage combines both grid and plate sync modulation, maintaining constant the percentage of sync modulation.

The scanning system of the *Ring* equipment uses 567 lines, 40 fields, interlaced to form 20 frames per second.

Interlaced scanning is preferable to sequential scanning (used in the *Block* system) in order to reduce the problem of adjacent-line halation. This also acts to cut down the bandwidth, because of the resulting half number of frames—as compared with sequential scanning.

The video pass band is from 20 cycles to about 8 megacycles, and about 6 db. down at 10 megacycles.

Peak power output of the transmitter is slightly more than 1 kilowatt. And the transmitter operates (temporarily) in the 90 to 102 megacycle band.

The *Ring* system of airborne television is, of course, superior to the *Block* system. But the *Ring* equipment was purposely designed for much greater range and much greater picture fidelity. Chief advantage of the *Ring* system over its cousin-televisor, is that the *Ring* equipment permits optimum utilization of every variable component of the complete television system; optimum lens aperture settings, in accordance with sky, light, and terrain conditions; optimum focus

conditions; optimum shading; maximum video gain; continuous control of percentage modulation of the video transmitter; and continuous operational or tactical control of cameras to permit viewing of the target at all times with maximum clarity.

A typical image televised by the *Ring* equipment is shown in Fig. 5.

## Public Recognition

The relative effectiveness of the *Block* and *Ring* airborne television systems was demonstrated to the public for the first time recently by engineers of the *RCA*, *NBC*, and the U. S. Navy.

Naval authorities assigned to the demonstration a fast, high-flying *JM-1 Marauder* (B-26) carrying *Ring* equipment. The plane cruised over Baltimore and Annapolis, picking up scenes and action along the way and transmitting the images directly to a bank of television receivers at the Anacostia Naval Air Station.

Then proceeding to a rendezvous, miles away, the *Marauder* trained its *Ring* cameras on mock combat scenes that involved dive-bombing, smoke-screen laying, strafing, and dog-fights. The receivers at Anacostia faithfully portrayed the action, eye-witnesses of events far beyond the horizon.

Two smaller planes were equipped with lightweight short-range *Block* equipment. These planes cruised above the Potomac relaying their televised images back to the receivers at the Naval Air Station.

Thus typical wartime uses of airborne television became a grim, factual, visual reality.

But there were still other uses of the equipment during actual wartime.

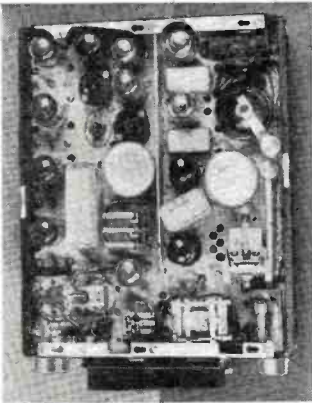
These same television systems were used to direct pilotless, over-age bombers or "crash" boats laden with explosives against enemy concentrations. These television systems were also used for the observation of gunfire, and reconnaissance in connection with amphibious landings. They were used in observation planes for artillery spotting, gun control, map-making, and other urgent reconnaissance functions. They were used to transmit maps and charts between ships and aircraft. They were used to observe dangerous operations from protected or remote positions. They were used to guide free-falling, radio-controlled aerial bombs, flying torpedoes, and assault drones.

Airborne television systems were used to direct explosive-laden gliders against land and sea targets. They were used for obtaining eye-witness information under conditions of space, speed, or peril which would preclude the gathering of required information by personal or any other means.

Many of these applications had specific and historic codes names. A *Block*-equipped Navy glider was known as a "Glomb"; a Navy crash boat with television eyes was "Campbell"; and use of *Block* gear in over-age bombers was termed "War



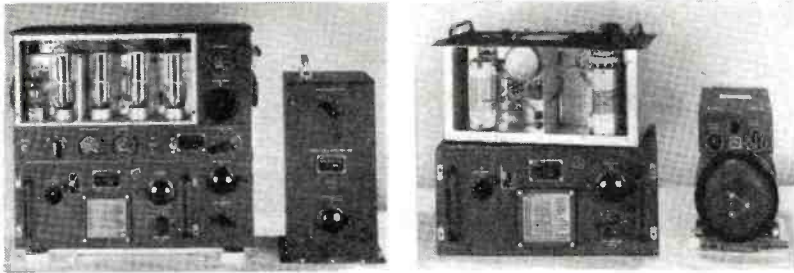
**General Electric RT-1248 15-Tube Transmitter-Receiver**



**TERRIFIC POWER** (20 watts) on any 2 instantly selected, easily pre-adjusted frequencies from 435 to 500 Megacycles. Transmitter uses 5 tubes including a Western Electric 316 A as final. Receiver uses 10 tubes including 955's as first detector and oscillator, and 3-7H7's as IF's, with 4 slug-tuned 40 MC. IF transformers, plus a 7H7, 7E6's, and 7F7's. In addition unit contains 8 relays designed to operate any sort of external equipment when actuated by a received signal from a similar set elsewhere. Originally designed for 12V operation, power supply is not included, as it is a cinch for any amateur to connect this unit for 110V AC, using any supply capable of 400V DC at 135 MA. The ideal unit for telephone use as in a taxicab, or for any kind of remote control applications as with drone airplanes. Instructions and diagrams supplied for running the RT-1248 transmitter on either code or voice, and for using the receiver as either an AM or FM set. As an FM set, the receiver section of the 1248 is capable of better results than almost any of the commercial FM sets on the market, largely as a result of the superb engineering and meticulous workmanship employed in constructing the converter, oscillator and IF sections.

Supplied in original cartons with 15 tubes. Your cost **\$29.95**. 10% less if ordered in lots of 2 or more. If desired for marine or mobile use, the dynamotor, which will work on either 12 or 24 V.D.C. and supply all power for the set, is only \$15.00 additional.

**BENDIX SCR-522**—Very High Frequency Voice Transmitter-Receiver—100 to 156 MC. This job was good enough for the Joint Command to make it standard equipment in everything that flew, even though each set cost the Gov't \$2500.00. Crystal Controlled and Amplitude Modulated—High Transmitter Output and 3 Microvolt Receiver Sensitivity gave good communication up to 180 miles at high altitudes. Receiver has 10 tubes and transmitter 7 tubes, including 2-832's. Furnished complete with 17 tubes, AND POWER SUPPLY for 12 or 24 volts, also remote control boxes and cable connectors. We include complete diagrams and instructions for the simple conversion of the 522 to full 110 Volt 60 Cycle operation. Your cost. Brand New—**\$44.50**.



**General Electric 150-Watt Transmitter: Brand New!**

Cost the Government **\$1800.00**. Now Only **\$44.50!!!**  
(Can be used by amateurs without any changes or modifications!)

This is the famous transmitter used in U. S. Army bombers and ground stations during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of seven plug-in tuning units which are included. Each unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier coils and condensers, and antenna tuning circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: **FREQUENCY RANGE:** 200-500 Kc. and 1500-12,500 Kc. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification.) **OSCILLATOR:** Self-excited,

thermal compensated, and hand calibrated. **POWER AMPLIFIER:** Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. **MODULATOR:** Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. **POWER SUPPLY:** Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000 volts at 350 milliamperes. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. **SIZE:** 21 1/2 x 23 x 9 1/4 inches. Total shipping weight, 250 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, seven tuning units, antenna tuning unit, the essential connector plugs, and two profusely illustrated instruction books, all in the original factory packing case. These transmitters are priced to move fast; quantities are limited! Order today, and be the proud owner of one of the finest rigs obtainable.

Brand new 274 N COMMAND SETS, including 3 separate 6 tube superhet receivers, 2 separate transmitters, each with 40 watts output, and a 24 V. dynamotor unit. Bargain price for all 6 pieces complete with tubes—**\$39.95**.

**SIX BAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

Featuring continuous coverage from 1500 KC to 18000 KC on a direct reading dial with the finest vernier drive to be found on any radio at any price—extreme sensitivity with a high degree of stability—crystal filter and phasing control—BFO—antenna compensator—transmit-receive relay—standard 6 volt tubes. Contains a plate supply dynamotor in compartment within the handsome

black crackle finish cabinet, the removal of which leaves plenty of room for installation of a 110V, 60 or 25 cycle supply. These new receivers, which make any civilian communications receiver priced under \$200.00 look cheap and shabby by comparison, are only **\$44.50**. Power supply kit for conversion to 110V, 60 cycle, is only \$8.50 additional.

**THE INSTRUMENT BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME**

NEW BC-221 FREQUENCY METERS with calibrating crystal and calibration charts. A precision frequency standard that is useful for innumerable applications for laboratory technician, serviceman, amateur, and experimenter, at the give-away price of only **\$39.95**.

**SERVICEMEN**

**Check This Column for Lowest Prices on Quality Parts**

**TUBES:** A warehouse full. Including the new miniatures. Order all types you need. We'll try to supply you completely. Special this month: Sylvania 6V8gt—3 for \$2.00; RK-75 or 307 Transmuting tubes only \$2.50 each; 6180—89c; 6SD7 (replaces 6SK7)—59c.

**POWER TRANSFORMERS**—Half-shell type, 110V 60 cy. Centertapped HV winding. Specify either 2.5 or 6.3V filament when ordering.  
For 4-5 tube sets—650V, 40MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V...\$1.49  
For 5-6 tube sets—650V, 45MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V... 1.75  
For 6-7 tube sets—675V, 50MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V... 1.90  
For 7-8 tube sets—700V, 70MA, 5V & 6.3 or two 2.5... 2.35  
For 9-11 tube sets—700V, 100MA, 5V & 6.3 or two 2.5V 2.85  
For 9-15 tube sets: 600V, 150MA; 5V & 6.3V... 2.95

**TRANSFORMERS**—All types in stock. **AUTO-TRANSFORMERS:** Steps up 110v to 220v, or steps down 220v to 110v—\$1.95. **FIL. TRANS.:** 6.3v, 8 Amps.—\$1.98; 5v, 10 Amps.—\$1.98; Universal Output Trans. 8 Watt—89c; 18 Watt—\$1.29; 30 Watt—\$1.89. **AUDIO TRANSFORMERS:** S. Plate to S. Grid. 3:1—79c; S. Plate to P.P. Grids—79c; Heavy Duty Class AB or B. P.P. inputs—\$1.49; Midget Output for AC-DC sets—69c; **MIKE TRANSFORMER** for T-17 Shure microphone, similar to UTC uncser type—\$2.00.

**MICROPHONES**—All types, nationally known brands. Bullet crystal—\$5.45; Bullet Dynamic—\$7.45; Mike Jr.—60c; Handy Mike—90c; Lapel Mike—93c; other types at lowest prices.

**CONDENSERS**—**PAPER TUBULAR** 600 WV.—001—8c; .002—8c; .005—8c; .01—9c; .02—9c; .05—10c; .1—10c; .25—23c; .5—36c; **ELECTROLYTICS:** 8mfd. 200v—20c; 10mfd. 35v—20c; 30mfd. 150v—23c; 20/20mfd. 150v—35c; 30/20mfd. 150v—46c; 50mfd. 150v—43c; 8mfd. 475v—35c; 10mfd. 350v—65c; **OIL-CONDENSERS:** 4mfd. 600v—49c; **VARIABLE CONDENSERS:** 3 gang 350mfd.—83c; 7.5-20mfd. 1750v. Extra long shaft Hammarlund—only 69c; Miniature Variable condensers: 25mfd.—39c; 50mfd.—49c; 75mfd.—49c; 100mfd.—54c; 140mfd.—69c.

**PERMEABILITY TUNERS**—Attractive slide-rule dial, compactly replaces dial, tuning condensers, oscillator and antenna coils in broadcast band receivers. Special \$3.43. **WILLARD** rechargeable 2 volt storage batteries for G.E. portable radios \$2.95.

**SPEAKERS**—PM dynamic type—4"—\$1.55; 5" \$1.55; 6"—\$1.95; 8"—\$3.95; 10"—\$5.95; 12"—\$7.50.

**CRYSTAL PICK-UPS**—Two nationally known makes, one regularly \$6.10, only \$2.79, the other at \$3.43.

**PHONO-MOTORS**—110V 60 Cycle with turntable and high quality crystal pick-up—\$7.95.

**WIRELESS RECORD CHANGERS**—These are beauties—two post, with featherweight plastic and chrome pick-up. Plays 10" and 12" records intelligibly through any radio without connections. Complete with your choice of blue leatherette or walnut stained cabinet, priced at only \$28.95.

**PHONO CABINETS**—Beautiful, portable leatherette covered with or without speaker grille—\$7.75.

**PHONO AMPLIFIERS**—A real AC, 110V, 60 Cycle, 6 Watt Amplifier suitable for PA systems and phonographs; with a husky power transformer. Complete with tubes—\$12.95.

**PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS**—25 Watts peak output, 5 tubes, separate controls for Microphone and Phono Inputs. \$65.00 value for only \$32.00.

**HIGH VOLTAGE** (5000V) rotary ceramic D.P.D.T. switches 49c.

**RELAYS**—Guardian SPST 12-24v. has heavy duty 15 Amp. Contacts—\$1.25; Guardian 12 to 24v D.C. triple make, single break relay, 5 for \$3.75; Sigma supersensitive 2000 ohm D.C. SPDT Relay. (May be adjusted to operate on less than 1 Milliampere)—\$2.50.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**—Dry disc type 1 1/2" by 1", 1.2 Amp. maximum, suitable for converting DC relays to AC, or for supplying filament sources in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications, and also may be used in low current chargers—90c.

**METER RECTIFIERS**—Full wave, may be used for replacement, or in construction of all types of test equipment—\$1.25. Half Wave—90c.

**FILTER CHOKES**—200, 300, 400, 500 ohm light duty—59c; 200 ohm hvy. dty.—99c; 250 MA, 35 ohms DC res. Made for U. S. Navy. Fully shielded—\$1.95.

**PLIERS KIT**—Khaki case with 4 alloy steel pliers of different designs. Flatnosed, pointed-nose, adjustable parrot-nose, and adjustable slip-joint. Brand new. Complete—\$2.85. Screwdriver type **SOCKET WRENCH KITS**—Handle with 6 attachable sockets—69c. **ALCOHOL BLOWTORCH** 99c.

**REPLACEMENT CABINETS**—Beautiful leatherette cabinet for portable radios—\$3.95. Silvertone model 4619, 9x10x10 1/2"; model 4465, 5x10x8—\$1.50 each.

**WIRE**—No. 18 POSI 2 conductor parallel zipcord, brown. 250' spools—\$5.25. 500' spools—\$9.95. No. 18 PO brown rayon covered parallel lampcord. 500' spools—\$12.25. No. 18 SV round rubber covered double wire for wash machines, vacuum cleaners, etc. 250' spools—\$6.95. Rubber covered mike cable 250' Spools—\$25.00. All kinds hook-up wire 1c per ft. transmission line. 50 ohm impedance RG3U, cut to any length, 8c per ft. Single stranded conductor shielded lead with brown rubber over shield, super special, \$1.20 per 100 ft., \$10.00 per 1000 ft.

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR**—Attaches to any 1/4 H.P. motor. Just the thing for refinishing radios, painting cars, blowing out chassis, etc. 100 lb. gauge and syphon type gun with 12 1/2 feet of rubber hose included. Pressure adjustable to stay constant at any value up to 100 lbs.—Net price—\$22.25 prepaid.

**Famous Collins Autotune Transmitter**

This is the well known unit used in Army and Navy planes that features automatic motor tuning of any of 11 front-panel pre-selected frequencies up to 18,100 Kc., as well as the manual tuning possible any time. The transmitter operates on voice, CW, and MCW on all frequencies. This beautifully designed unit uses an 813 final, and push-pull 811's as modulator, measures 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 x 11, and weighs 70 lbs. Estimated average power output is 150 Watts. Plans provided for easy 110v. conversion. Complete with 24v. dynamotor & all tubes & connectors, only \$139.95.

Write for literature describing any units you wish more information on.

# LEONARD LEADING VALUES

## SIGNAL GENERATOR



E-147

**\$49.50**  
NET

RANGES  
FROM  
100 kc - 75 mc

Multicolor dial has eight scales in color for easy reading. Large plastic pointer assures fine frequency tuning. Handsome gray crackle finish metal case is ruggedly built for absolute stability.

### 6L6 PUSH PULL OUTPUT 35 WATT

Completely shielded. Class AB1. Primary 6600 Ohms-Sec. 2-4-8-15-500 Ohms.

F-147 SPECIAL LIMITED QUANTITY \$3.89

### PLUG-IN ELECTRONIC CONDENSER

60-30-30 mfd 450 V.D.C.W.

G-147 SPECIAL LIMITED QUANTITY 83c

### ATTENUATOR

Impedance 100,000 Ohms Attenuation 3.0 DB per step to 57 DB then infinity at 388

H-147 SPECIAL LIMITED QUANTITY 89c

### PHONO MOTOR and PICK UP KIT

SPECIAL

**\$5.95**

Complete



Crystal pick-up—Top quality constant speed motor.

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

ETCHED—FOIL—CARD BOARD ENCASED—METAL ENCASED

8-450	38c	8-8-450	65c
16-450	56c	20-20-150	65c
30-150	40c	40-40-150	73c
40-150	42c	50-30-150	65c

Have a complete stock on hand of Sprague, Amperite, Aerovox, Bew, Turner, I.R.C., Shure, and other nationally known parts and equipment. Dealers and Servicemen supplied.

Send 10% deposit with order—Balance C.O.D.

**LEONARD RADIO INC.**  
69 CORTLANDT ST.  
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Weary." Another smaller television camera, developed by RCA and known as "Mimo," was used for guiding aerial bombs. This type bomb was tagged "Roc."

Last of the important war-developed electronic miracles to be revealed to the public, military airborne television was perfected through the joint efforts of the Bureau of Ships and the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department—and the Research and Development Laboratory of the Radio Corporation of America, in conjunction with the National Broadcasting Company.

### Into the Future

A look into the future promises many exciting applications of airborne and highly mobile television equipment.

Already mentioned has been "on-the-spot" reporting of disasters and other events of public interest, which can then be rebroadcast to millions of television-equipped American homes.

Airborne television gear will likely replace test pilots in experimental planes of supersonic speeds, or in any planes in which there is an element of risk while in flight. Television equipment can not only give electronic "eyes" to the plane, but also transmit to ground control headquarters complete up-to-the-second readings of instruments and testing apparatus.

Plane navigation will be greatly assisted by airborne television, when televised reports and maps of terrain surrounding airports, as well as the general lay-out and activity of the airports themselves, can be flashed to incoming pilots in time to avert landing difficulties.

This form of visual transmission of terrain would also be invaluable to marine navigation.

Portable or airborne television sets will make possible hazardous explorations by scientific expeditions. Television pictures would provide vivid clues to the perils of such exploration groups.

Fixed installations of minute television sets will be widespread in industry, becoming the "eyes" in factories and large-scale production enterprises. This will be a new and precedent-shattering means of coordinating activities and the means of watching and controlling, from a distance, manufacturing processes and situations that might otherwise be inaccessible or too perilous to humans.

Many other applications of this type of extremely lightweight, compact, and portable television equipment can be expected in the future.

It's good to think of a world at peace again.

But should war ever strike our country once more, airborne television will be destined to play an extremely important role in both offensive and defensive action, because to date it is the most practical and feasible means of controlling guided missiles.

## SURPLUS BARGAINS

### CLOSE-OUTS

TRANSMITTER, BC-653-A, 80 meter, lots of good parts. See our ad page 151 Oct. RADIO NEWS. Brand new w/spare tubes, less power supply, while they last. \$59.95

AUDOLYZER, Supreme 562, 95 KC to 14 MC, used, good condition. Only one at 65.00

DYNAMOTOR, PE-94-A. Input 24 VDC @ 13 A, output 300 VDC @ 260 ma, 150 VDC @ 10 ma, 14.5 VDC @ 5' amps. Used. 5.95

### CONDENSERS

MICA, .005, .004, .002, .001, 5000 V. \$1.50

.1 mfd, 2000 VDC, C-D square can. 2.45

50 Ass't rec'vg mica Incl. silver. 2.50

FILTER, 6 mfd 1500 VDC oil-filled Aerovox. 2.25

2 mfd 2500 VDC Incco, rect. can. 3.50

1 mfd 1000 VDC GE Pyranol, rect. can. .85

.5 mfd 2000 VDC C-D rect. can. 1.35

3500-3500 mfd, 25-25 VDC Solar plug-in. 1.95

CERAMICS, fixed 10 mmf, 10 for. 1.00

Variable 5-20 mmf, half silver, 10 for. 2.00

HEADSETS, Air Corps EXTENSION CORDS, HS-33, 600 ohms— for Air Corps' phones, good, used. \$1.00 plug, jack, 5' cord. 10 for \$8.50 Used, each. .50c

### MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

60 W, poly-Z, Stancor A3893. \$ 5.50

125 W, multi-match Thordarson T11M76. Less plugs. 15.00

175 W, PP 35T, RK12, T40 to PP TZ40 Stancor A3829. 8.00

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEYER, for code on paper tape, includes 7 tubes, photo cell, used, good. \$45.00

AMPLIFIER, aircraft interphone w/6F8G. 4.95

REMOTE UNIT, RM-29 w/ringer, magneto, jacks, plugs. Use in pairs for telephone system. 4.95

Quantities limited. Postage additional. Minimum order \$2.00. Write for FREE LIST Terms: Net cash, 25% deposit on COD Your friendly radio dealer

### ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

317 E. 2nd St. Tulsa 3, Okla.

## MORE SMASH BUYS at National Radio Distributors

### NOW! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The New and Improved National Radio & Phono Kits The Original and Still the Finest



All parts brand new and unconditionally guaranteed against defect. No War Weary Surplus. Component parts are perfectly matched for easy wiring and top-notch performance. These kits also feature new Alnico V speakers. Beautiful Plastic Cabinet. Built-In Loop Antenna, Dust-Proof backs, and illuminated Airplane dials. Instructions include clearly drawn, easy to follow schematic diagrams.

MODEL N. R. 7-5 TUBE 105-125 A.C./D.C. SUPERHETERODYNE. Uses 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 & 35Z5 Tubes. Net Price. \$11.95

Lots of 3. Net Price. 10.95

Kit of 4 Matched Tubes. 4.50

MODEL N. R. 5-5 TUBE TWO BAND A.C./D.C. SUPERHETERODYNE as above. Freq. Range: Band 1.550 to 1900 K.C. Band 2.5.5 to 18 Mc/cycles. Net Price. \$13.95

Lots of 3. Net Price. 12.95

Kit of 5 Matched Tubes. 4.50

MODEL N. R. 1-4 TUBE A.C./D.C. 105-125 T.R.F. Uses 12SK7, 12SJ7, 50L6 & 35Z5 Tubes. Recommended for Students, Schools, Hospitals

and Institutions. Net Price. \$10.95

Kit of 4 Matched Tubes. Net Price. \$3.50

### New Vanity Portable Electric Phonograph

Completely assembled, ready to plug into 110V. A.C. line. As small as a Lady's Vanity-case. Measures 12"x10"x5 1/2".

• 5" Alnico V speaker, cone sealed underneath turn-table.

• Full 1 1/2 Watt Beam Power Output, with Tone & Volume Control.

• Luxurious Two-Tone leatherette covered carrying case.

• Will play 10" & 12" records. List Price. \$34.50

Please Remit at least 25% with order. We will ship balance C.O.D. We carry complete stocks of Supreme, Precision, Duo-tone Bright Star, Webster, Stancor, Merit, etc.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG It's FREE!

Your Net \$22.95

Cable address, "ENARDEE," New York

## National Radio Distributors

899a Southern Blvd., New York 59, N. Y.

RADIO NEWS

# America finds a new, easy way to save

OUT of the war has come one blessing—a lesson in thrift for millions of those who never before had learned to save.

Enrolled under the Payroll Savings Plan in thousands of factories, offices, and stores, over 27 million American wage earners were purchasing "E" Bonds alone at the rate of about 6 billion dollars worth a year by the time V-J Day arrived.

With War Bond Savings automatically deducted from their wages every week, thrift was "painless" to these wage earners. At the end of the war, many who never before had bank accounts could scarcely believe the savings they held.

The moral was plain to most. Here was a new, easy way to save; one as well suited to the future as to the past. Result: Today, millions of Americans are continuing to buy, through their Payroll Savings Plan, not War Bonds, but their peacetime equivalent—*U. S. Savings Bonds*.



**From war to peace!** War Bonds are now known as U. S. Savings Bonds, bring the same high return—\$25 for every \$18.75 at maturity.



**Out of pay—into nest eggs!** A wage earner can choose his own figure, have it deducted regularly from earnings under Payroll Savings Plan.



**New homes to own!** Thousands of new homes, like this, will be partially paid for through Bonds wisely accumulated during the next five to ten years.



**Keeping cost of living in check!** Buying only needed plentiful goods and saving the money which would bid up prices of scarce goods keeps your cost of living from rising. Save automatically—regularly.

Weekly Savings	SAVINGS AND INTEREST ACCUMULATED	
	In 1 Year	In 10 Years
\$ 3.75	\$195.00	\$2,163.45
6.25	325.00	3,607.54
7.50	390.00	4,329.02
9.38	487.76	5,416.97
12.50	650.00	7,217.20
15.00	780.00	8,660.42
18.75	975.00	10,828.74

**Savings chart.** Plan above shows how even modest weekly savings can grow into big figures. Moral: Join your Payroll Savings Plan next payday.

**SAVE THE EASY WAY...**  
**BUY YOUR BONDS**  
**THROUGH PAYROLL SAVINGS**

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation  
 with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



# Skilled Technicians OF BY FOR RADIO

OUR young men come to us from every walk of life—from the farm—from the city—rich and poor—many ex-GI's. They represent every race and creed but they do have ONE thing in common.

They're all men OF Radio, BY Radio and FOR Radio. They've grown up with a "cat's whisker" and a set of headphones as playthings. The only lullabies they remember are the ones they heard over Dad's Battery Set, with all the knobs, dials, and switches, when radio itself was an infant.

These young men have never known a world without radio, and they never want to. Radio has molded their minds, provided them with an absorbing hobby and given them the means of earning a good living.

## SKILLED MEN FOR RADIO

Now, with their training at National Schools behind them, they are prepared to contribute their skill, talent and creative ideas to an industry which is literally a part of them.

We feel fortunate indeed to have had the privilege of awakening the dormant abilities of many men now holding prominent positions in Broadcasting, Communications, Radio Sales and Service, Television and Electronics. And we look forward with pleasure to an ever-broadening educational program, designed to train still more men to fill the thousands of specialized positions radio will require in the future.

During the four decades since we first began to build men for Industry, we have kept accurate student records and compiled unusually complete performance charts. Thus we have acquired a keen insight into the most effective ways to inspire radio-minded men to APPLY their training, and to use their creative abilities to the best advantage of themselves and their employers.

## REPORT TO INDUSTRY—FREE!

You'll be impressed by our methods and observations, as they apply to YOUR personnel problems. You'll welcome an opportunity to learn how we inspire our students to ACTION, how we develop in them those vital traits of character which make them an asset to any employer.

We know you'll want to send for our "Report to Industry." Whether you employ one man or hundreds, you will enjoy and profit by this factual, informative presentation.

Send for it today! No obligation.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Pioneers of Technical Trade Training Since 1905  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail to: PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR  
National Schools—Figueroa at Santa Barbara  
Los Angeles 37, California  
Please send me "Report to Industry"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

N-18

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 68)

tive competition in the form of English language broadcasts. Spurred by this competition, several of the other Panama radio stations are considering an increase in their English language broadcasting. Some even propose—as HOX does—to broadcast a full daily schedule in English.

"Thus far, the English language broadcasting over HOX and HOXA has been limited largely to musical programs based on commercial discs, and newscasts. In addition, the English staff has presented several programs of a special nature on the occasion of U.S. and Panamanian holidays. With the recent arrival of a library of World Service transcriptions and programs, English Program Director Cooper now plans an expanded series of programs—including many live programs using local talent.

"The Spanish program staff of *Radio Central America*, headed by Salustiano Chacon, formerly of CBS, New York City, has naturally been more fortunate in the matter of being able to use live talent. Latin America is a land of music where nearly everyone likes to sing or strum a guitar, or both, and Panama is no exception. Panama is noted for several highly-individual musical forms, mostly connected with traditional national dances.

"All indications point to a considerable growth in radio activities on the Isthmus of Panama. As previous-

ly noted, seven more stations are in various stages of construction, of which at least two are scheduled to be on the air about the time you read this.

"Business circles predict an expansion of English broadcasting, especially in view of the expected increase in activity in the Canal Zone. Before the war, a great number of people were employed in the Canal Zone in connection with the construction of a third set of locks for the Panama Canal. The war halted the project, but it has been under consideration again recently along with proposals to convert the present lock canal into a sea-level canal or to construct another canal at a different location. No matter which project is selected, it appears likely that there will be a considerable increase in activity in the Canal Zone within the near future, with a subsequent upward trend in volume of business and prosperity.

*It is expected that HOXA, 15.100, will broadcast a special DX program sometime soon for readers of RADIO NEWS.* Definite arrangements have not been completed, but will be announced shortly.

\* \* \*

## Re The Byrd Expedition

First report to this Department of reception of NAVE, station aboard Adm. Byrd's "Mt. Olympus," of the Antarctic Expedition, came in early in December from Lynn McLaughlin, Charleston, West Virginia:

"I have been listening to some interesting point-to-point work from the 'Mt. Olympus,' Adm. Byrd's Antarctic Expedition; call-letters of 'Olympus'

## A SIMPLE NOISE LIMITER

By R. J. HAGERTY, W6JMI

THE problem of installing a noise limiter in a receiver not so equipped usually involves procuring bias voltages, installing condensers, resistors, potentiometers, etc., and generally becomes a complicated business.

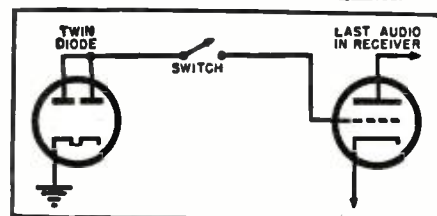
In searching around for a simple noise limiting device it occurred to us that the diodes of a tube, whose cathode was connected to ground, would be sufficient to cut off the noise peaks. Carrying the idea a bit further we figured that if the sharp peaks of noise, such as caused by automobile ignition, were cut off in the audio, reception would improve.

In practice the circuit shown in the accompanying diagram has proven very practical. It is of the utmost simplicity—using only one tube, one switch and no other parts. The only voltage necessary is the filament voltage. It has a further advantage in that it will not upset any existing circuits and no tuning is required. We used a 6SQ7 because it was immediately available in our junk box although a 6H6, 75, 85 or similar tube could have been used. The cathode is connected directly to ground. The diodes are connected in parallel and then to the switch for cutting limiter in or out of the circuit. The other side of the switch is connected directly to the grid of the last audio amplifier in the receiver.

In operation, signals of low to medium intensity are not affected but on sharp bothersome noise, the kind that plays havoc with ten meter reception, the limiter "clips" off the peak and shunts it to ground. On broadcast reception distortion will be present due to the clipping of the highs—but this is no problem in communication work. It is the simplest and cheapest noise limiter possible and one that has helped us immeasurably on ten meters. We have tried potentiometers in the diode and the grid circuits in an effort to improve same but the improvement was so slight that it wasn't worth the effort. We know that it isn't the best noise limiter in the world but for simplicity and low cost it can't be beat and it has made communication possible that would have been impossible without it.

—30—

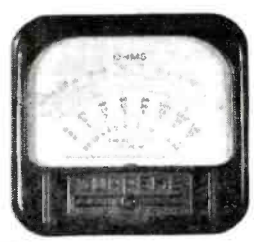
Schematic diagram of noise limiter.



# BETTER VALUES from ARROW!

## SUPREME FOUNDATION METER

40 Micro Amps. 25,000 ohms per volt. 4 1/2" square. Mfd. by Supreme Instruments Corp. **\$8.95** Each.....



**HICKOK 2 1/2" 0-150 Volt AC Voltmeter**  
Each..... **\$2.49**

## HEADPHONES

Signal Corps, 8000 ohms and 200 ohms, each..... **\$2.49**  
2000 ohms, Trimm, each.... **\$1.79**

## SPEAKERS

PM Alnico 4"	Each	Dynamic 12"	Each
5"	1.65	1000 ohm field	\$5.95
6"	2.25	3" PM Hvy. Duty Speaker	1.59
4"x6"	2.15	8" PM Hvy. Duty Speaker	4.95
6" extra hvy.	2.85		

## COAXIAL CABLE

50 ft. of coaxial cable RGU8, 52 ohm, with 2 Amphenol plugs, 1 on each end .... each **\$1.19**

## KITS

Kit of 10 assorted volume controls up to 2 meg. less switch..... \$1.59  
Kit of 20 5 to 20 watt resistors 1.89  
100 assorted—1/2 & 1/4 watt resistors, all popular sizes... 2.19  
100 assorted 1 & 2 watt resistors, all popular sizes... \$2.95  
100 assorted Bathub condensers, up to 2 mfd. at 400V, per 100..... \$2.95

## TRANSFORMERS

4-5-6 Tube Power Transformer, 110-120V, 6.3V and 5V winding..... \$1.89  
7-8-9 Tube Power Transformer, 110-120V, 6.3V and 5V winding..... \$2.59  
6L6 output transformer..... \$1.79  
Single output for 50L6, 25L6, 6V6..... \$5.55  
Single pentode output for 42, 43..... \$5.55  
AC-DC Chokes. 250 ohms... .45

## POWER TRANSFORMER—NAVY TYPE

159 ma; 6.3V at 6.5 amps; 5V at 3 amps..... Each \$3.29

2 Post VM RECORD-CHANGER..... Each \$16.95

## SURPRISE PACKAGE

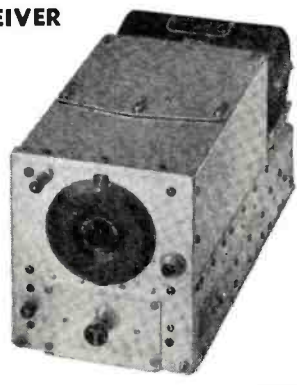
For the experimenter, radio serviceman, handy man, repairman, "ham," hundreds of valuable miscellaneous radio parts. **\$1.59**  
10 lbs.....

## ANTENNA

10 1/2 ft. sectional antenna, collapsible. AN-131A..... Each \$1.89

## ARMY AIRCRAFT RECEIVER Model BC-946-B

Broadcast band from 520 to 1500 KC, tube complement, 3—12SK7, 1—12SR7, 1—12A6, 1—12K8; can be used with 24V dynamotor supplying A & B power; can be converted to AC or DC or 32 volt sets; 3 stages of IF used, uses 3 gang condenser, complete with tubes and schematic. **\$12.95** Each.....  
Dynamotor DM32A. Each..... \$4.95



## USED SIGNAL CORPS RECEIVERS

6 tubes; 3—12SK7, 1—12SR7, 1—12A6, 1—12K8; 190-550 Kc. (specify freq. desired) 3-6 mc; power 28 VDC. Complete with tubes, whole receiver at cost of tubes only, original cost \$99.23, slightly used. Your cost, each **\$6.95**

## 3 1/2" AUTOMATIC TIME METER

60 cycle 110 volts. This time meter consists of a cyclometer driven by a Telechron synchronous motor. Connect to an electric circuit; it will measure and indicate the number of hours or minutes that the circuit is in use. Shpg. wt., 61 lbs.—list \$17.00. **\$4.95**  
Your cost.....

## CONDENSERS

Oil Filled		Tubular Electrolytic	
Standard Brands	Ea.	40-30 mfd; 150V.....	59c
2 mfd; 600V.....	39c	50-30 mfd; 150V.....	69c
4 mfd; 600V.....	49c	2500 mfd; 3V.....	49c
3 mfd-3mfd; 600V.....	69c		
.5 mfd; 3000V.....	89c		
10 mfd; 1000V.....	\$1.85		

## MICA CONDENSERS

All popular sizes, 100 assorted..... **\$2.95**

## PICKUPS

Low pressure crystal..... **\$2.20**

## PLUGS

PL55 Plugs..... ea. 20c | PL68 Plugs..... ea. 20c

## JACKS

JK26..... ea. 20c

## CARBON MIKE

T-17-B Carbon mike..... ea. \$1.49

## SOCKETS

Molded octal sockets, each..... 7c  
Lots of 100..... \$5.00  
Ceramic sockets with metal ring, each..... 9c  
Lots of 100..... \$7.00

## VIBRATOR

4-prong, used in 90% of auto radios, Each..... \$1.49

## CONDENSER KIT

600 Volt By-pass Condensers, 70 assorted .01; .02; .05; 1..... \$4.95

TRANSMITTING TUBE 5BP1..... ea. \$3.95

## VEEDER-ROOT METER AND CASE

Counts no. of ft. of trailing wire antennae; no. turns when winding on coil applicable for many uses; flexible shaft can be attached and connected to another device for counting without direct attachment; speed 300 ft. per minute for reeling out; beautiful bakelite case, jeweled dialite, pilot light enclosed, 3 position switch, counts up to 1000. Each..... .95c

Wholesalers, dealers, institutions, and other quantity purchasers . . . write, wire, phone for quantity prices.

Dept. C

**ARROW SALES, INC.**  
59 WEST HUBBARD STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS  
Telephone: SUPERIOR 5575



### AMPLIFIERS

5-Tube Guitar Amplifier with 12" speaker. Has 2 guitar and 1 micro input. Volume and tone controls, pilot light, and fuse.  
 Assembled Complete. OUR SELLING PRICE...\$42.50  
 LIST PRICE..... 84.50

3-Tube Guitar Amplifier with 8" speaker.  
 Assembled Complete. OUR SELLING PRICE...\$26.50  
 LIST PRICE..... 54.50

Kit of complete parts for assembly of 3-Tube PHONOGRAPH, including cabinet.....\$27.50



### New Automatic Record Changer Unit

with 1 or 2 remote 10" speakers in cabinets. Plays records for schools, auditoriums, etc. Can be used as a P.A. system or to play electric guitars. Plays 10-12" or 12-10" records.  
 List Price.... 1 speaker.....\$118.50  
 List Price.... 2 speakers..... 134.50  
 OUR SELLING PRICE.... 1 speaker.... 72.50  
 OUR SELLING PRICE.... 2 speakers.... 84.50



### PARTS BARGAINS ALL NEW (NOT Surplus)

- CONDENSERS:
  - .01-.02-.05-1. w.v.—600".....\$9.00 per 100
  - 20 Mfd. 50 w.v..... 0.26
  - 30 Mfd. 450 w.v..... 0.52
  - 10 Mfd. 450 w.v..... 0.35
  - 16-16 Mfd. 450 w.v..... 0.78
  - 16 Mfd. 450 w.v..... 0.40
  - 8-8 Mfd. 450 w.v. with a 10 Mfd. 50 w.v. Dry condenser with a chassis clamp.....\$0.72
- Assorted as required. All values of condensers at comparable prices.
- RESISTORS: 1/2 watt resistors..... \$3.00 per 100
- 1-watt resistors..... 4.50 per 100
- Assorted as specified by you.
- CRYSTAL PICK-UP ARMS—complete..... \$2.25
- HOOK-UP WIRE, #22 solid push back, color coded, per 1000 feet..... 5.60
- GENERAL ELECTRIC METERS. R.F. Ammeter, 2 1/2" case, 0 to 1.0 Amp..... 5.25
- GRUEN METERS. 425UA-DC, 2 3/4" square case with multi-range dial. Make your own tester..... 5.50
- TUBES:
  - 5Y3G/T.....\$0.43    6SC7 Metal...\$0.78
  - 5U4G..... .60    6SF5 Metal.... .60
  - 6V6G/T..... .72    50L6G/T..... .72
  - 6N7 Metal.... 1.02    35Z5G/T..... .56
  - 6L6GA..... 1.18
- 120 M.A. POWER TRANSFORMERS—700 VCT, 6.3 VCT 3.7 A., 5VC3A..... 4.10

Many other items—send us your needs. ALL PARTS NEW (Standard Brands from Recognized Manufacturers)—COMPLETE WARRANTY.

All Prices FOB Los Angeles. 25% with order. Balance C.O.D.

### D H D Electronics and Appliance Co.

3025-R SOUTH FLOWER STREET  
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

are NAVE (pronounced *Navy*), operating on 12.250, 15.930, 15.960, 9.288; among frequencies in the United States worked by NAVE were (announced) 15.610, 10.010, 15.370, 15.830, 14.800, 17.900, 15.835, 11.460, 20.820, 20.800. When first picked up, NAVE was in the Canal Zone, and had a better signal here than did the American network stations contacting it." We join Mr. McLaughlin in his "hope we can follow them down to the Pole!"

(It will be appreciated if readers will send in details of reception of NAVE to your ISW Editor, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A.)

\* \* \*

### UN Sessions

At your request, Roger Legge, New York City, has compiled this list of United Nations Broadcasts from the United States; this will be of especial interest to overseas readers. (Time is GMT.)

To Europe—WNBI, 17.780 (16.87 m.), 1500-1830; WNRI, 13.050 (22.99 m.), 1500-2315, and on 6.190 (48.47 m.), 2330-0030; WNRX, 21.610 (13.88 m.), 1500-1845, and on 9.750 (30.77 m.), 1900-0030; WOOC, 15.200 (19.74 m.), 1500-2130, and on 11.870 (25.27 m.), 2200-0030. (When there is no UN broadcast on the air, these stations carry "Voice of America" programs.)

To Latin America—WCBX, 15.270 (19.65 m.), WLWL-1, 9.750 (30.77 m.), WLWO, 11.790 (25.45 m.), and WRCA, 9.670 (31.02 m.), 0215-0315, except Monday.

To Australasia—KNBA, 9.490 (31.61 m.), KNBI, 9.490 (31.61 m.), and KRHO, Honolulu, 9.650 (31.09 m.), 0745-0845, except Monday.

Mr. Legge reports that the relays to Europe during the day are mainly relays of UN Sessions; the Latin America and Australasia broadcasts are programs put on by UN. The UN sessions can be relayed by any station so desiring.

In addition to the above, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's International Service, with studios in Montreal, is using its powerful s.w. transmitters at Sackville, New Brunswick, for relaying UN broadcasts overseas.

\* \* \*

### Report On Swedish DX Program

Reception of the special DX broadcast from the Swedish Radio, Stockholm, November 24, 1946, dedicated to readers of RADIO NEWS, varied in many quarters, from "good" to "inaudible." High sunspot activity—and in many places, local QRN—prevented good reception in most points of the United States and Canada; some DXers reported bad QRM from a New York transmitter, interfering with reception of SBT, 15.155, while SDB-2, 10.780, was hampered by CWQRM.

QSL cards on the broadcast are being sent out direct from Stockholm to all those who sent in correct reception reports. We wish to thank the Swedish Radio and Arne Skoog, Stockholm, for having made possible this fine broadcast which had as its theme "the part SW radio can play as a medium for a better understanding between the peoples of the world."

SBT, 15.155, continues to send a good signal daily to the Eastern United States in its North American beam, 10-10:55 a.m., while SDB-2, 10.780, is usually a good signal afternoons in the Home Service relay. The Swedish Radio, Stockholm 7, Sweden (Sverige), would appreciate reception reports at any time from those who pick up the Swedish transmissions anywhere in the world.

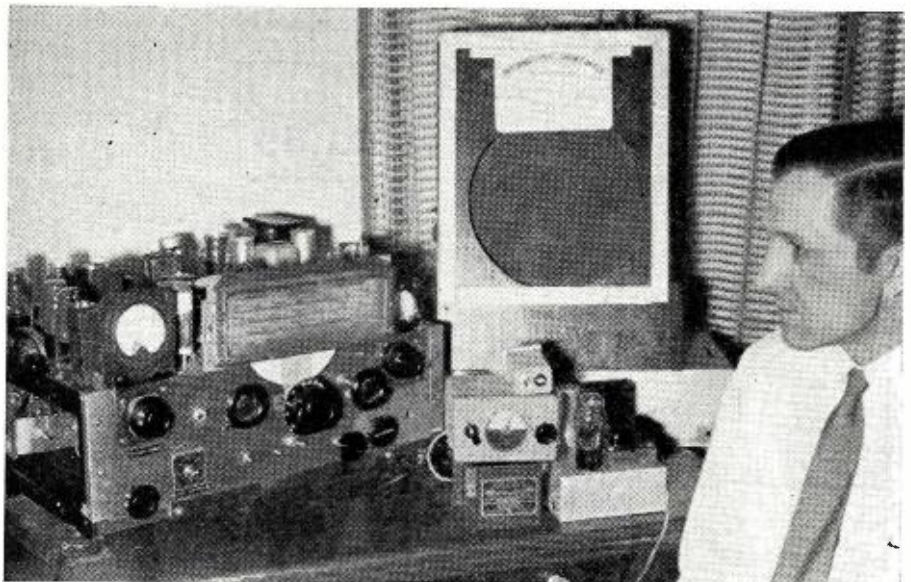
\* \* \*

### Radio Club Notes

England—New editor of the "Short Wave Review," official organ of the British Short-Wave League, is J. Wm. Charge 34, Winborne Drive, Pinner, Middlesex.

Italy—Direct from the Radio Club

Henry Ecklund of St. Paul, Minnesota is an avid short-wave listener. His record of bringing in the DX is especially noteworthy considering that all his work is done on this home-constructed receiver which employs four 6V6s in push-pull parallel, 25-watts output and class A amplifier. His specialty is the Far East.



# Snap-on

## Octo-Grip

TRADE MARK

# SCREW DRIVERS



### THE Right Driver FOR EVERY JOB . . .

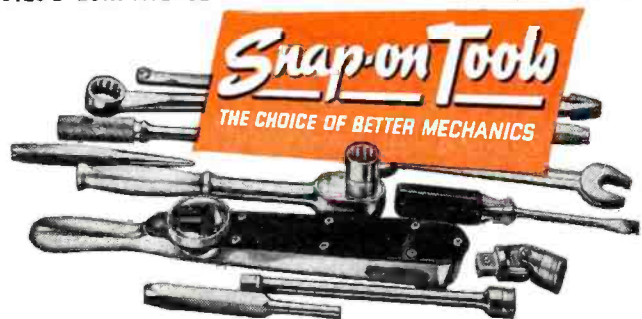
● Use of the right screw driver for the job is a factor which, multiplied many times during the course of a working day, affects production importantly. Snap-on helps you select the right screw driver . . . makes more than 75 different models, including Phillips screw driver in both one piece and detachable heads, Reed & Prince drivers, offset and hammer head and spark testing drivers . . . in fact, every type of screw driver needed for industrial use.

Snap-on OCTO-GRIP screw drivers in particular are built for modern production needs . . . with nickel-molybdenum alloy steel blades . . . tested precision ground hard-tempered tips, non-slip shock-proof OCTO-GRIP plastic handles.

Snap-on screw drivers, like Snap-on's 4,000 other tools, **February, 1947**

are distributed through 37 factory branches, one of which is conveniently near you. Write for information.

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8120-B 28TH AVENUE • KENOSHA, WISCONSIN



# WAR SURPLUS! RADIO PARTS

## COMPLETE KITS OF "HARD-TO-GET" CRITICAL ITEMS!

Cat. No.	Quantity	Description	Price Per Kit
122	3 lbs.	Asstd. Screws and Washers	1.00
123	5 Asstd.	CO-X-Cables W/Connectors	1.00
124	5 Asstd.	Volume Controls	1.00
125	10 Asstd.	Bath Tub Condensers	1.00
126	300 Asstd.	Terminal Lugs	1.00
127	200 Asstd.	Cable Clamps	1.00
128	2000 Asstd.	Aluminum Rivets (Solid)	1.00
129	200 Asstd.	Barrel Plugs	1.00
130	1000 Asstd.	Lock Washers	1.00
131	1500 Asstd.	Flat Washers	1.00
132	500 Asstd.	Nuts	1.00
133	500 Asstd.	Eyelets	1.00
134	100 Asstd.	Motor Brushes	1.00
135	200 Asstd.	Knobs	1.00
136	5 Asstd.	Wafer Switches	1.00
137	5 Asstd.	D.C. Relays	1.00
138	20 Asstd.	Tube Sockets	1.00
139	20 Asstd.	Jewels and 3 Pilot Lights	1.00
140	100 Asstd.	Brackets	1.00
141	25 Asstd.	Terminal Strips & Boards	1.00
142	100 Asstd.	Fuse Clips	1.00
143	50 Asstd.	Little Fuses 3AG and 4AG	1.00
144	25 Asstd.	Fuse Holders 3AG & 4AG	1.00
145	25 Asstd.	Shock Mounts	1.00
146	25 Asstd.	Fuse Posts	1.00
147	100 Asstd.	Ceramic Stand-off Insulators	1.00
148	10 Asstd.	Photo Plugs	1.00
149	25 Asstd.	Midset Tube Shields	1.00
150	50 Asstd.	Tube Clamps & Brackets	1.00
151	15 Asstd.	CO-X-Connectors	1.00
152	100 Ft.	Asstd. Vinolite etc. Tubing	1.00
153	3 Ft.	Lengths	1.00

### MALLICRAFTER I.F. TRANSFORMERS

Nos. 50c175, 50c176, 50c177, 50c178	-5.25 MEG	Each	1.00
No. c282 1st I.F.	4.55 KC	Each	1.00
No. 51B335-T2	30 to 40 MC	Each	1.00
No. T-5-R 2nd I.F.	4.55 KC	Each	1.00
No. 50B090 1600 KC		Each	1.00
No. T-2-R 30 to 40 MC		Each	1.00

15' 8 Conductor Cable with Male & Female Connectors ..... Each \$1.00

### TUBES

The Following Types of Tubes at \$1.00 Each.

6H6, 6X5, 6SJ7, 5R4GY, 6J6, VR105, VR150, 6AC7, 6C4, 6SL7, 12SN7, 9008, 3B7, 6B4, 6AG7, 6AL5, 6AC5, 2D2D, 5Y3, 2X2, 6AG5, 2C26.

Filter Chokes, Type 363-H 8 Hy. 120 MA. D.C. 1500V Test ..... Each \$1.00  
LCU3C Oscillator Unit for 6C-683 Receiver ..... Each \$1.00

Time Delay Relay Set for Two Seconds, 50/70 Cycles, 115 Volts A.C., Calibrated at 60 Cycles, S.P.D.T. Switch, 10 Amps, W.D. 473, Type Galvin 50C48746.

\$5.00 Each

Hallcrafters Power Transformer No. 52C084, Used in RDC1, Primary 1-2-3-4, 220 V. or 115 V. Secondary Voltage 9-10-11, 270 V. at 150 MA., 6.3 V. Heater Taps (5.6), 4 Amps, 5 V. Heater Taps (7.8) 2 Amps.

\$3.50 Each

Hallcrafters Dual Reactors No. 56C048, Used in RDC1, 865.4, 18 Henries, 150 Mils. 865.5, .3 Henry, 1.7 Amps. .... Each \$2.00

Oil Filled Capacitors in Metal Cans  
8.5-8.5 MFD 10-20% 1000 V. 5x3 1/2x2 ..... \$2.00  
.03 MFD 7500 V.D.C. G.E. No. 25F403 ..... 2.00  
.25 MFD Vitamin Q 3000 V.D.C. 3 3/4x1 3/4x1 ..... 2.00  
4 MF 800 V.D.C. 4x2 1/2x1 ..... 1.00  
1.00 MF 200 V. D.C. 40 to 65 C.W.E. 1.00  
3 1/2x4 3/4x1 3/4 ..... 1.00  
4 MF 400 V.D.C. 50 C. 85 C 3 3/4x1 3/4 ..... 1.00  
.5 MFD 600 V.D.C. Sprague 2x1 3/4x1 ..... 1.00  
1.0 MUF 500 V.D.C. G.E. 2x1 1/4x3/4 ..... .50

Mica Condenser 2 MFD 2200 V. 4 1/2x4 1/2x2. 3.00  
2 Gang Condenser Min. 35 MMFD Swing 275-305 MMFD 1750 Volts Test ..... 1.50

All items listed above are subject to prior sale. Terms cash with order F.O.B. Chicago, Ill. Remit only exact amount of purchase. If pre-paid include postage charges.

**IRVING JOSEPH**  
220 S. Halsted St.,  
Chicago 6, Ill.

Buyer and Distributor of  
Surplus Stocks

D'Italia, Rome, comes this data: "Immediately after the end of the war, the Radio Club D'Italia started its activity. It tries to gather the amateurs who are scattered all over the country, and we want to line them up and to give them such an organization that finally also the amateurs would have a personality, a real, genuine ego. At the present time, many new and old elements are united in the Radio Club D'Italia and we fight on all levels the perennial bureaucracy of this country. Indeed, at the end of May, 1946, the Allied Control Commission gave permission to the amateurs to start working but in five months the Italian authorities have failed in bringing out the necessary legal provisions, and for this reason, the amateurs are still in the same condition in which they were under the fascistic rule." (Letter was dated September, 1946, and since that time, I believe Italian "hams" have returned to the airwaves.)

"We had organized an exchange service QSL, which avails itself of the principal airlines of the world; we had established schools for radiotechnicians in which we wanted to train the great number of new and inexperienced amateurs; two great annual contests have been organized for the OM, open to all OM from all countries, with two cups being assigned as prizes. These contests will take place every year during January and February.

"Three categories of members are represented in the Radio Club D'Italia: Transmission amateurs; listeners; and students of theoretical radiotechnics.

"Presidency of the Radio Group is held by KTA (Pietro Spriano), with two advisers—the TQ (Luigi Ivaldi) and the WR (Oscar Buglia Gianfigli). Headquarters is in Alessandria, Via Alessandro Sappa No. 1. Address of the Office for WSL movement is R.C.I., P.O.B. 147, Alessandria, and there is a

QSL exchange every other week." Official publication of the club is called "Radioschemi."

Spain—This information regarding officers of the R.C.E. (Radio Club Espanol) comes from Luis Diez Alonso:

President, Javier de la Fuente, Plaza de las Brisas, Sardinero, Santander; vice-president, Luis Diez Alonso, Daoiz y Velarde, 25, Santander; second vice-president, Luis Perez Alvear, EAJ32, Radio Santander, Santander; editor of club bulletin, Arturo Moreano, Stos. Martires, 5 Letr "B," Santander; secretary, Francisco Bercedo, Martillo, 13 segundo, Santander.

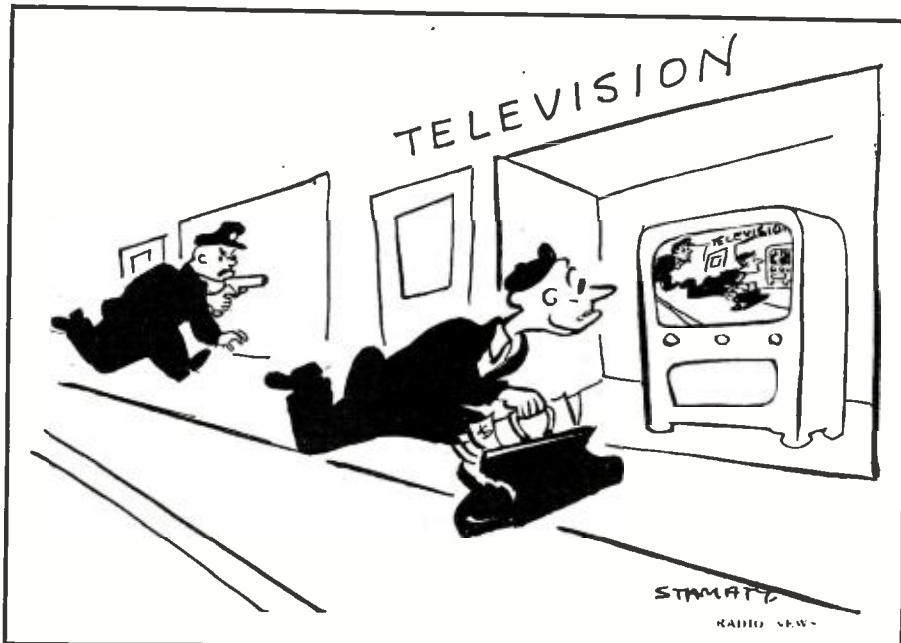
U.S.A.—Persons wishing sample bulletins of the URDXC are now requested to send along ten cents to cover cost of mailing out. Requests should be sent direct to Charles Norton, president, Universal Radio DX Club, 7507 Holly Street, Oakland 3, California, U.S.A.

### Verifications

Radio SEAC, G.P.O., Colombo, Ceylon, is verifying widely now with a black and white, odd-size QSL card which is sent via airmail. (Cooley)

Mervyn P. Laubscher, South Africa, writes: "My airmail report on XGOY, 9.635, Chungking, of May, 1946, was verified by an airmail card which I received six weeks after mailing my report; it is a plain white card with 'The Voice of China,' address, and frequencies in black; in the left-hand corner is a drawing of a panda; verie was signed by the director of the station, Fung Chien." Reports for XGOY may be addressed simply to XGOY, The Voice of China, Central Broadcast Administration, Chungking, China; while they may not be required, it is suggested that an IRC accompany reports.

Gote Olsson, Sweden, reports that The Turkish Press Department, Radio Branch, Ankara, Turkey, is now sending out a new verification card; it has an attractive outline map of Turkey





ANNOUNCING THE

# Symphonette



IMPROVED CLARI-TONE CHASSIS \*

275% MORE POWER

GREATER SENSITIVITY

LESS DISTORTION

BETTER TONE QUALITY

LONGER SET LIFE

LONGER TUBE LIFE

In the SYMPHONETTE radio-phonograph table combination with automatic record changer, CLARION has achieved another masterpiece of compact efficiency. By means of the revolutionary and exclusive CLARI-DISC rectifier, a reserve of power up to 275% allows undistorted tone from a whisper to symphonic volume.

\*Patent Applied For

*"Calls the world to your door"*



# Clarion

AMERICA'S FIRST  
AUDIBEL RATED

# RADIO

WARWICK MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 4640 WEST HARRISON  
CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

In New Jersey...  
...it's **VARIETY**

**SUPERIOR  
Model 670  
Super-Meter**



A Combination Volt-Ohm Milliammeter plus Capacity Reactance Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

Complete with test leads and instructions ..... **\$28.40**

**RADIO KITS by "EASY BUILT"**

Model No. 2



Model No. 2 Kit. AC-DC. Electric Battery Kit with Cabinet complete with Tube, Special Variable Condenser, Earphones, Resistors, Hardware and Special Fittings. Completely Wired Tube Socket. Diagram on Mounting

Base—Ready Cut and Drilled. .... **\$5.01 each**

Model No. 2B. Battery operated, easy tuning, attractive wood finish cabinet. Complete with Tube, Coil, Battery, Headphone, Hardware and Base. .... **Special \$3.33**

List Price ..... **\$4.98**  
Kit No. 1 ..... **\$2.13**  
Kit No. 1X ..... **\$2.13**

**Federal Telco SELENIUM RECTIFIER**

Replaces Rectifier Tube..... **\$1.09 each**  
6 or more..... **99c each**

**PHONO MOTOR with TURNTABLE**

60 Cycles 115 Volts **\$3.95**

Suitable for every phonograph instrument where low cost and dependable performance are required.



**\$3.95**

**Famous Brand**

**VOLUME CONTROLS WITH SWITCH**

75c each 10 for **\$6.96**  
5,000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000, .1 meg., .25 meg., .35 meg., .5 meg. 70,000 ohm tap, .5 meg., .5 meg 50% tap, 1 meg., 1 meg 50% tap, 2 meg 50% tap. Outside diam 1 1/4", shaft length 3", flat 1/4".

**RESISTOR CABINETS**

All wood construction. Six shelves, 24 compartments ..... **\$3.89**

**R.C.A.-T65 CABINET**

Packed in original carton. Beautiful inlaid veneer with grill cloth. Speaker baffle for 5" speaker. Rubber feet. **\$4.95 each.** Three for **\$14.00**

**Bargain! Guaranteed!**

**100 Assorted Bypass Condensers**

10—.001—600v	10—.01—600v
15—.002—600v	10—.02—600v
10—.005—600v	10—.05—600v
15—.006—600v	10—.1—600v
	10—.5—200v

Value ..... **\$11.00**  
**Special \$6.95**

**SPECIAL!** 20 x 20 150 WV, Electrolytic condensers, Fresh stock, guaranteed. Value **10 for \$4.95**  
\$8.75

Write Dept. N-2 for our FLYER. 20% Deposit with order required. Please add sufficient postage. Excess will be refunded.

**Variety ELECTRIC CO., Inc.**  
601 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

with an antenna mast rising from Ankara. Other recent veries received by Mr. Olsson include those from VLH3 and VLR2, Australia (cards are slightly different for these respective calls, signed by same person); CXA19, Uruguay, which sent along a colorful brochure on Difusoras del Uruguay; and WNRX.

W. J. Arthur, West Virginia, reports that HH2S, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, verifies promptly; stated "actual" power is 300 watts, using an east-west bi-directional radiation; stated frequency as 5.943, but no schedules were furnished.

From the Directorate-General, All India Radio, New Delhi, we learn that they "send QSL cards in verification of reception reports from listeners; it is *not* necessary to send International Reply Coupons as we do not make use of them; all reception reports from foreign listeners are sent for verification and acknowledgment to Station Engineer, AIR, Delhi." (Reception of all AIR stations—including Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, and so on—should be reported to AIR, Delhi.)

Rex Gillett, Australia, reports a nice verie from HS8PD (*note official call sign*), Bangkok, Siam; this very colorful card with yellow background, features a map of Siam and below the map the skyline of Bangkok, both being in white; "the card is a worthy addition to any collection," Gillett states; his verie was marked, "Yours is our second report since the war." Frequency was given as 6.040 but is nearer 5.990, according to Mr. Gillett; power was given as 900 watts. HS8PD's schedule was stated to be 5-6:30 a.m.; the BCB station, HS7PJ, on 825 kcs. and HS8PD, however, were stated to be in parallel between 7-9:15 a.m.

On December 1, 1946, William Cooley, Fairchance, Pennsylvania, received verification from CBLX, 15.090, 7500 watts, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; it was stated that studios are in Montreal, transmitter at Vercheres, and operating time was listed as 7 a.m.-8 p.m. daily; card was signed by J. Marcotte who added the footnote, "This frequency has been in use only since October 23, and *you are the first one reporting reception of CBLX.*" simply address, CBLX, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

A Swedish correspondent, Gunnar Persson, has received a letter verification from Sudwestfunk, Baden-Baden, Moltkestrabe 5, Kaiserin Elisabeth, French Zone of Germany; gave frequency of 6.321, with schedule of 2 a.m.-12:45 p.m., Sundays from 2 a.m. to 6 p.m. The same monitor has received a QSL card from Norway with picture of Oslo; this verified the Fredrikstad experimental short-wave transmitter on about 6.185, scheduled 12 noon-1:30 p.m. and 3:45-5 p.m. with 8 kw. power; address, Administration of Telegraphs Radio Department, Broadcast Division, Oslo, Norway (Norge). Also reported is "the new QSL card with map of Italy" from

**Value Plus!**



MODEL 100

ACID ETCHED PANEL

**Electronic Voltmeter Ohmmeter**

Gives you constant accuracy and guaranteed performance. A stable bridge circuit type vacuum tube meter for measuring AC-DC voltages and ohms. Actual tests establish its superiority. Simple to operate. Hand calibration and hand calibrated multiplier resistors assure constant accuracy and stability. Measures DC volts up to 600 with constant input resistance of 11 megohms. Resistor in the DC probe permits readings in signal-carrying circuits. Positive or negative indications through a reversal switch. Net price, \$75.00.  
Meter Ranges: DC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300; 0-600. Multiply by 4 with external probe. AC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300. Ohms 0-1000; 0-10M; 0-100M; 0-1 Meg.; 0-100 Meg.

**ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
714 RACE STREET. HARRISBURG, PA.

**MONITOR CRYSTALINER  
Model 201**



\$69.50

F.O.B. Los Angeles

**TIME SAVING:** No stabilizing warm-up period necessary. Frequencies required for receiver alignment instantly selected. No confused dial.  
**ACCURATE:** All signals are crystal controlled—Accurate to .1 of 1%.  
**DEPENDABLE:** Always in adjustment. No variable condensers to wear. No coils to age. Dependable as the ageless crystal itself.  
**COMPACT:** Occupies a minimum of bench space. As light and portable as a Kodak.  
**ATTENUATION:** Efficient attenuator provided. Maximum output approximately 10 volts. Continuous attenuation through two ranges.  
**COMPLETE COVERAGE:** Twenty-three direct crystal controlled frequencies from 175 to 8700 KC. Harmonics as high as 140 MC.  
**MODULATION:** Frequencies on dial and their harmonics may be modulated with a 400-cycle (crystal controlled) tone.  
**AC OPERATION:** 50-60 cycles, 110-120 volts. Electrostatically shielded isolation power transformer. Send in your name for our mailing list.

**RADIO EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS**  
312 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California

**RADIO NEWS**

*Radio Italiana*, Via Arsenale 21, Torino, Italy (Italia). And from Spain came a letter verifying reception of Radio S.E.U., Station EDV10, Diego de Leon, 48, Madrid, Spain (Espana).

Buddy Giles, Texas, recently received verification from JLU-2 and JVV-2, Tokyo, Japan, signed by Major Carl E. Frisby; address, Technical Supervisor, Japanese Radio Systems, Headquarters, 8th U.S. Army Signal Office, Tokyo Communications Center, A.P.O. No. 181, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

**This Month's Schedules**

*Alaska*—A letter verie from WXFG gives power as 600 watts; said is beamed to Seattle. Uses a frequency of around 12.255 and can be heard usually around 10 p.m.-1 a.m., irregularly. (Rice)

*Albania*—ZAA, 7.852, *Radio Tirana*, has *English* news between 4-4:15 p.m. daily now. (Hughes)

*Andorra*—*Radio Andorra*, 5.985 (varying), has a *daily English* period between 3:30-4 p.m., produced by Freemantle Overseas Radio Network, London; is good level in England. (Rowden) This station is heard well in the eastern U.S., mostly in Spanish, to around 7 p.m. closedown.

*Australia*—VLC9, 17.84, to Eastern North America evenings, has been dropped; only VLA9, 21.600 is used, 7:15-8:30 p.m. The special DX program continues to be given at 8:10 p.m. Saturday, immediately following the 8 p.m. newscast. The West Coast beam, 11:45 p.m.-12:45 a.m., is heard over VLA4, 11.77; VLB9, 9.615; VLC4, 15.32; and VLG7, 15.16; the special DX program on Sunday is at 12:30 a.m. (Balbi)

For the 11 a.m.-12 noon beam to West Coast, currently in use are VLA8, 11.76; VLC6 (or VLB9), 9.615; and VLG4, 11.84. (Balbi)

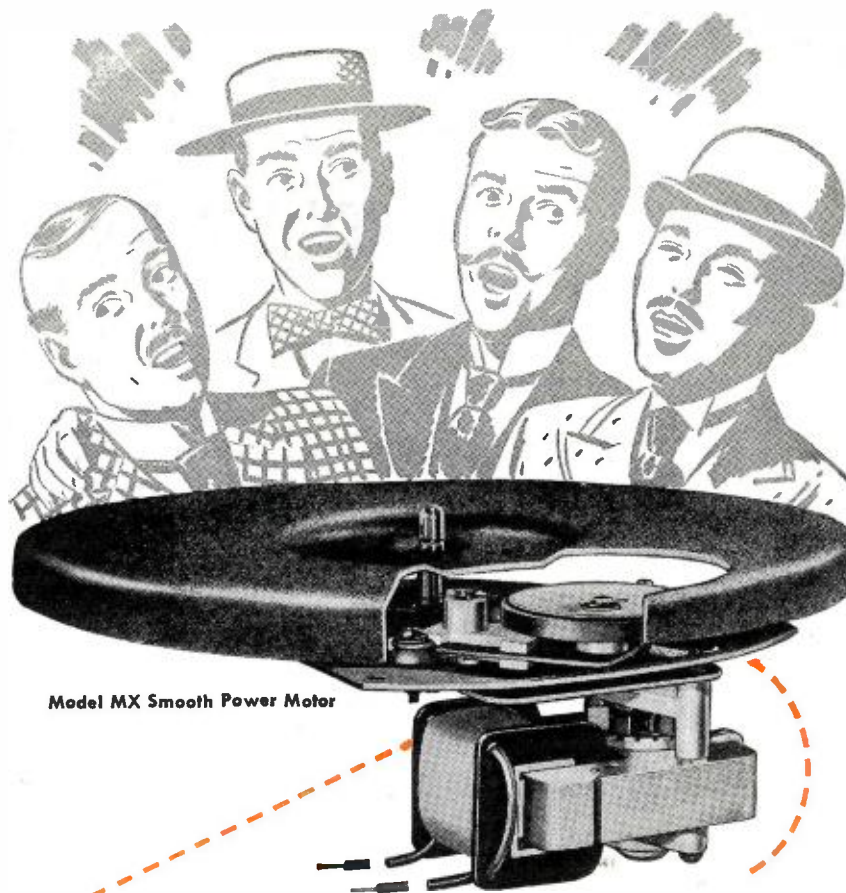
VLR2, 6.150, Melbourne, signs off at 9 a.m. (Dilg) Usually has a good signal here in West Virginia mornings; relays the BBC news from London at 8 a.m., followed by Australian news.

Here in the East, VLQ2, 7.215, Brisbane, has had improved signals lately; news is heard well at 8 a.m. VLW7, 9.52, Perth, which signs off at 11 a.m., is one of the best Australians this winter.

VLC10, 21.680, is being used again to Britain, 2-3:15 a.m., replacing VLA2, 9.615, which was used only a few days on this transmission. (Balbi) Is heard on West Coast, 4:15-6:30 p.m., to Forces in Pacific; opens rather weak but signal improves to fairly good during last hour; in this beam, the 19- and 25-m. band frequencies are inaudible on West Coast. (Dilg) All three—21.680, 11.77, and 15.200—are sometimes heard in the East in this transmission.

*Bermuda*—SFD2, 10.335, was heard recently at 8:58 a.m. contacting WOG2. (Ferguson) Call is probably "ZFD2."

*British Somaliland*—*Radio Somali*, 7.126, Hargeisa, is being heard again



Model MX Smooth Power Motor

**ENCLOSED FIND**

*Smooth Power*

The new die-cast bearing brackets on *Smooth Power* MX Phonomotors make them all 'round better motors. They allow more accurate centering of the motor in the field, which results in an even torque and aids in the elimination of vibration.

This improvement is typical of the advanced engineering that features our complete line of motors, recorders and combination record-changer recorders. Their quick pick-up to full, constant speed, their quietness and freedom from vibration and wow . . . all will delight you and your customers.

Your own fine products will give *smoother* performance when they're equipped with *Smooth Power* mechanisms.

**NOTE TO INDIVIDUAL USERS:**

*Smooth Power* motors are sold only through established trade channels.

**THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES CO.**  
DEPARTMENT MR • ELYRIA, OHIO

# WATERMAN

## DOES IT AGAIN!



A NEW PORTABLE

INDUSTRIAL AND TELEVISION

### POCKETSCOPE

MODEL S-11-A

AN OSCILLOSCOPE OF UNUSUAL VERSATILITY and UTILITY

LIGHT . . . COMPACT . . . EFFICIENT

A 3-inch oscilloscope for measuring AC and DC... Amplifiers for vertical and horizontal deflection as well as intensity... Linear time sweep from 4 cycles to 50 kc with blanking of return trace... Sensitivity up to 100mv/in... Fidelity up to 350 kc through amplifiers... Attenuators for AC as well as for DC... Push-pull amplifiers... Anti-stigmatic centering controls... Trace expansion for detail observations.

Direct connections to deflecting plates and intensity grids accessible from rear... Retractable light shield... Detachable graph screen... Handle... Functional layout of controls.

Light weight: 8 3/4 lbs. . . \$99 F.O.B. PHILA.  
 Portable size: 11"x 7"x 5" . . .

**WATERMAN PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
 INCORPORATED  
 PHILADELPHIA 25, PENNSYLVANIA

... and the  
**GENERAL PURPOSE**

**POCKETSCOPE**

MODEL S-10-A

Widely known, widely used by engineers, industry, amateurs and laboratories for convenient, efficient and accurate testing and measuring requirements... an instrument of versatile application and dependable performance.

\$66 F.O.B. PHILA.



MINIATURE

## LOWEST PRICES YET!

### EXTRA-SENSITIVE HEADSETS

Manufactured to meet rigorous U. S. Government specifications! Both types extremely sensitive and employ matching transformers for hi-impedance outputs. Each employs miniature phone units with Alnico magnets. The "MINIATURES" are a lightweight compact type with soft-rubber eartips, flexible rubber cord, rubber spring-clip and standard phone plug.

\$195

PRICE COMPLETE

"NOISE-PROOF" headsets employ the same hi-efficiency phone units but in rubber cushioned magnesium earcups that fit snugly and comfortably over each ear. Ideal for hams and commercial operators, recording engineers, aircraft pilots and others. Their superiority for comfort and efficiency over regular headsets is overwhelming.

\$298

PRICE COMPLETE

Send check or money order for postpaid delivery. Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited on quantity.

## TAYBERN EQUIPMENT CO.

120 GREENWICH ST.

NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



NOISE-PROOF

HOW AVAILABLE

## SERVICE DEALERS



4 in 1

Job Cards  
 Shop Cards  
 Postal Notices  
 Storage Signals

## JOB CARD STYLING

STYLED TO ORDER  
 "CUSTOM TAILORED"  
 SERVICE

**Radio Press** MORGANTOWN WEST VIRGINIA

## The HOUSE OF A MILLION RADIO PARTS

### BARGAINS for SERVICEMEN, AMATEURS, EXPERIMENTERS

No. 01—0 to 1 Standing Wave Meter—used to check Feeder—and for Field Strength Meter . . . . . \$4.95  
 No. 300—McClintock 0-300 D. C. Milliammeter 3 1/2" Square . . . . . \$3.93  
 No. 500—McClintock 0-500 D. C. Milliammeter 3 1/2" Square . . . . . \$3.93  
 No. 350—C. E. 3 1/2" Foundation Meter—Make your own Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Unit . . . . . \$6.95

Thousands of other bargains in stock for immediate shipment. Write for catalog.

**LIFETIME SOUND EQUIPMENT CO.**  
 Dept. 55 Toledo 2, Ohio

mornings on the West Coast, best around 9:15 a.m. (Dilg)

The BSWL reports that *Radio Somali* opened in 1942 in Harar (Abyssinia) as a local force station, using a homemade transmitter of about 200 watts made from captured enemy material; it moved from Harar to Hargeisa in 1943 and was taken over by the Government there, which had purchased a 600 watt American transmitter (amateur type), used as the *Radio Somali* station until November, 1943. Hargeisa is the temporary capital of British Somaliland, and is situated 110 miles southwest of Berbera, the chief seaport; QRA of *Radio Somali* is Information and Broadcasting Department, Hargeisa, British Somaliland.

*Bulgaria*—LZB, 7.460, *Radio Sofia*, is heard in England daily with an *English* program between 3:30-3:40 p.m. sign-off. (Hughes)

*Burma*—Official schedules received direct from *Radio Rangoon* list *English* transmissions as 8:15-8:45 p.m., with headline news at 8:30 p.m., on 9.543; 1:15-2 a.m., with news at 1:30 a.m., on 6.035; and 8:40-10:15 a.m., with news at 8:45 a.m., and headline news and summary of next day's programs at 10:10 a.m., on 9.543; those are "weekday" schedules, and for Mondays, *only* the last period is listed. Programs are heard *daily* between 6:15-7 a.m. in Hindustani, presumably on 6.035.

*Canada*—CKRZ, 6.060, is a new station added by the CBC's International Service in the Caribbean and Latin American beam, 6:20-7:35 p.m. daily; in this beam, CKRA, 11.76, is heard at the same time daily, *except* Sunday when it runs to 9:05 p.m. close-down. The European beam is radiated on CKNC, 17.82, 9:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m. daily, and 7 a.m.-12:45 p.m. Sunday; CKCX, 15.19, 9:30 a.m.-12 noon daily, and 7 a.m.-12 noon Sunday; CKCS, 15.32, 12:05-3 p.m. daily; CHOL, 11.72, 1-6 p.m. daily; and CKLO, 9.63, 3:15-6 p.m. daily. Incidentally, the CBC is sending out a fine monthly booklet entitled "*Canada Calling*," from the new address of the International Service, CBC, P.O. Box 7,000, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. (Flitcraft, Cooley)

CKRO, 6.150, Winnipeg, Manitoba, has "Night Final" news at 12 midnight; CKRX, 11.72, also Winnipeg, is heard as late as 12 midnight. CBRX, 6.160, Vancouver, British Columbia, has news at 2:45 a.m., usually is fair signal. (Reed) This latter one usually is heard well here in West Virginia with the news at 12 midnight.

*Cape Verde Islands*—CR4AA, 6.465, Praia, is correct call. (URDXC) *If this station is still on the air, your ISW Editor would welcome schedules.*

*Celebes*—*Radio Makassar's* 5.030 frequency recently has been a much better signal than its 9.260 (varying) outlet; peaks around 7 a.m. (Dilg)

*Ceylon*—*Radio SEAC*, 11.77, Colombo, is heard with very poor quality in its 7:30 a.m.-12 noon transmission, being QRM'd by G.V.U., London,

**RADIO NEWS**



**FREE!**  
Radionic Catalog

# Typical Radionic Catalog Values

Thousands of items, illustrated, described and priced in our new 1947 catalog. Hams, Servicemen, Experimenters, Engineers, Schools, Institutions, Govt. Depts., Industrial Organizations, Laboratories, etc. will find this book a great help in their search for "hard-to-find" equipment.

## RECORD CHANGERS

VM, Model 200B	\$17.75
Detrola, Model 550C	18.26
Erwood, Model 105	23.45
Garrard, Model 60LC*	67.92
Collaro, Model 196*	76.58
WEBSTER 50, 55 and 70* In Stock	
*(Mixes 10" and 12")	

## SPRAGUE Complete Line

<b>PHONO MOTORS</b>	
Alliance	\$3.75
Ballantine	4.41
Webster M-15	IRC Complete Line

## PILLow SPEAKERS

Brush Husatone	\$9.55
Telex	8.25

## CLAROSTAT Complete Line

<b>RECORDING EQUIPMENT</b>	
Rek-O-Kut, Model G	\$125.00
3 3/4" and 78 RPM transcription turntable.	

Rek-O-Kut, Model B5	\$175.00
Cut 120 lines per inch.	
Rek-O-Kut, Model RKD-16	165.44
33 and 78 RPM, 16" recording motor assembly.	

VM-2 Recording level meter	29.50
T-45 Matching transformer	9.50
500 or 8 ohms to hi-imp.	
Brush RC-20 Crystal cutter	14.70
± 3 db, 50 to 9000 cps.	

## WARD LEONARD Resistors and Relays

<b>WESTON</b>	
Model 779, Analyzer	\$ 75.00
1000 and 20,000 ohm/volt.	
Model 697, V-O-M	26.52
Model 798 Tube Tester	183.53
Genuine Mutual Conductance	

## PERCO Complete Line

<b>TRIPLETT</b>	
Mod. 3212 Counter Tube Tester	\$62.23
Mod. 2413 Portable Tube Tester	48.51
Mod. 2432 Signal Generator	86.73
Mod. 2400 V-O-M	48.51
Mod. 625N V-O-M	44.18
Leather case for 625N	
Mod. 666H V-O-M	19.60
Leather Case for 666	
Roll Chart for 2413	4.90

## SPEEDWAY

Elect. Hand Drill No. 69 1/4" chuck	\$11.80
Elect. Hand Drill No. 89 1/2" chuck	29.95
Elect. Hand Drill No. 89J 1/2" Jacobs chuck	34.95
Portable Bench Grinder No. 117	14.95
Coarse and fine grinding wheels	
Combination stand for No. 69 and 117	5.25
Drill Stand No. 209 for 489 drill	12.95

## BURGESS BATTERIES Complete Line

<b>TRIMM HEADPHONES</b>	
Acme, 2000 ohms, double	\$1.62
Dependable, ohms, double	2.45

## TELEGRAPH KEYS

Speed-X Mod. 515	\$7.35
Speed-X Practice Set No. 450	2.65
Speed-X Buzzer No. 400	1.06
Speed-X Standard Key No. 310	1.91
Vibroplex "Original"	15.95
Vibroplex Champion	9.95

## RUB-R-LITE

Flashlights, with batteries	\$1.20
-----------------------------	--------

## PRECISION

Mod. 954-P Tube Tester	\$97.22
Mut. Cond. type and Battery tester.	
Mod. 832-S V-O-M	\$22.58
Mod. 864 Lab. Multi-range Test.	58.40
Mod. 915 Tube and Battery	82.73

## POTTER & BRUMFIELD Complete Line

<b>SUPREME</b>	
Mod. 546 3" oscilloscope	\$ 87.70
Mod. 576 Signal Generator	67.57
Mod. 562 Audolyzer	124.46

## NATIONAL COMPANY Complete Line

## R C P

Mod. 447 V-O-M	17.59
Mod. 705 Sig. Gen.	48.51
Mod. 322 Tube Tester	40.67
Mod. 322P Portable Tester	44.59
Approved Electronics A-20	
Sig. Gen.	49.50
BOES Signal Tracer Probe	7.77
Meter Inc. V-O-M 5000 ohms/volt	22.50
5000 ohms/volt	
Waterman Pocketscope	52.83
Electron Tracer (Sig. tracer)	87.71
Meissner Analyst	111.57
Electronic Designs ED-100	48.95

## ELECTRONIC MEAS. CORP. —

True Mutual Conductance Tube Tester, Model Z00B	\$55.81
---	---------

## HAMMARLUND Complete Line

<b>MC MURDO SILVER</b>	
Vomax VT V-O-M	\$59.85
Cap. Res. Bridge Mod. 904	49.90
Dynamic Sig. Tracer Mod. 905	39.90

## DUMONT

3" Oscilloscope Mod. 164E	105.00
5" Oscilloscope Mod. 208B	235.00
5" Oscilloscope Mod. 274	59.50
Square Wave Gen. Mod. 185A	105.00

## CARDWELL Complete Line

<b>SHALLCROSS</b>	
Wheatstone Bridge No. 630	\$ 75.00
Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridge No. 637	100.00

## MASCO P. A EQUIPMENT

(all with tubes)

MA35RC	35 watt amp. with record changer	\$100.38
MA17	17 watt amplifier	34.42
MAS 17	17 watt port. system, with mike	80.35
MAF17	17 watt perm. system, with mike	77.32
MA25	25 watt amplifier	48.06
MAS25	25 watt port. system, with mike	99.36
MAF25	25 watt perm. system, with mike	96.21
MA35	35 watt amplifier	57.48
MAS35	35 watt port. system, with mike	108.78
MAF35	35 watt perm. system, with mike	105.48
MA17P	17 watt amp. with phono top	46.87
MAS17P	17 watt port. sys. phono top	92.77
MA25P	25 watt amp. with phono top	59.01
MAS25P	25 watt port. sys. phono top	110.31
MC25P	25 watt amplifier with phono top, for 6V DC and 115V AC	82.26
MAC25P	Complete port. system as above	133.68
MCO25P	Complete Outdoor system	139.86
MA50	50 watt amplifier	76.10
MAS50	50 watt port. sys. with mike	188.60
MAF50	50 watt perm. sys. with mike	160.70
MA75	75 watt amplifier	94.70
MAF75	Complete permanent system. (Amplifier, 4 12" speakers, 4 walnut baffles, 1 Shure mike, all cables and plugs)	232.70
MCO75	Complete outdoor system. (Amplifier, 4 25 watt PM driver units, 4 4 1/2-foot reflex projectors, mike cable, etc.)	305.75
MAP15	watt musical amplifier	51.59
Deduct 2% cash discount from all MASCO prices.		

**CHANCELLOR 3-tube RECORD PLAYER** in beautiful two-tone simulated alligator portable carrying case. 27.75

## AEROVOX Complete Line

## NEW

**PERMEABILITY TUNED** Antenna and oscillator coil assembly. Eliminates variable condensers. Ideal for replacement of present ant. and osc. tuned circuits and for new construction. Complete with handsome dial and escutcheon, \$2.70.

With slide rule dial. \$3.97

## TUBES

SEND FOR LIST OF TYPES  
NOW IN STOCK

## METAL CASE OIL FILLED BATH TUB

600 Volt—Well-known Brand,	
125—1 mfd.	12c
126—25 mfd.	12c
129—5 mfd.	12c
130—Dual .1-1 mfd.	14c

## ASTATIC CURVED ARM PICKUP

<b>HI-OUTPUT CARTRIDGE</b>	
Stock No. 300	\$2.55
In lots of 3	Each \$2.25

## VOLUME CONTROLS

No.	Ohms	Dia.	Shaft	Price
220	10,000	1/4"	3/8"	29c
221	100,000	1/4"	3/8"	29c
222	300,000	1/2"	5/8"	29c
223	500,000	1/2"	1 1/4"	35c
224	500,000	1/4"	3/8"	29c
226	500,000	7/8"	1 1/4"	29c
227	1 meg	1 1/8"	3/4"	25c
228	1 meg	7/8"	3/4"	29c
229	1 meg	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	35c
195 100,000 Ohm VC less switch				35c

All Shaft Diameters 1/4".  
\*Insulated Shaft.  
\*\*Half Round Shaft.  
\*\*\*Tapped at 250,000 Ohms.

## QUALITY RESISTOR KIT

50 assorted Insulated Carbon resistors: 1/4, 1/2 and 2 Watt 5 and 10% tolerance.  
Entire Kit of 50. No. 178... \$1.35

## TRANSFORMER

2 1/2 Volt Power Transformer; 125 Mils—700 Volts high voltage—5 Volt Rectifier; for 12-14 Tubes No. 206... \$2.95

## UTILIPHONE

2 Station Intercom System, Complete... \$14.50

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

National NC240D with speaker	\$241.44
National NC46 with speaker	107.40
National HRO-5TA less speaker	274.35
Speaker for above	12.00
Power supply for above	20.36
Hammarlund SP400X with speaker	347.25
Hammarlund 129X with speaker	173.25
Galena Crystal in Ceramic Base	.45
Cat Whiskers, package of three	.09

**MAIL TODAY**

**RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.**  
170 Nassau St., Dept. 52, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE copy of your 1947 catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

IMPORTANT NOTE:—Terms in U. S. A.: 25% with order, balance C.O.D., other 50% deposit

It's RADIONIC for Everything ELECTRONIC

**RADIONIC**  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY

170 NASSAU STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
Telephone WO 2-0421  
Cable Address "CHANSLOR"

# "TAB"

## That's A Buy

Transformer cased "LANGEVIN" Pri 105 to 250V/60 cy Sec 2240 VCT/500 ma. 15V/4.5A. 15.2/2.5A. 2.5V/10A. @ \$11.50; two for... \$19.95  
 100 cycle hummer DC inpt-freq adjust-ble-KURMAN .97  
 Transformer 50/800 cya/80 & 115 V. Sec 1000VCT-300V 110ma. 6.3V/4.5A. 5V/3A to 3V/6.5A. 6.3V/1.25A. & 2 1/2" H'cased chokes 10H/110ma & Two 1/2" H'cased/330VAC/1000WVDC oil Condens & 1641/RK80 Rect tube & socket... 9.95  
 Transformer 840VCT/110ma. 330VCT/21ma. 5V/3A. 5V/3A 6.3V/1A. 6.3V/6A. 115V/60 cy Pri & Two 10 hv/110 ma chokes & oil Condor 2/2.5 mid & 3 mid/600WVDC & Rack chassis 6.95  
 H'mtelly cased chokes 10 Hy/125 ma/185 ohm. two for 2.50

**IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE FOR IT**  
 ASK FOR CATALOGUE 99  
 New Navy SP 37 Synchroscope Com-plate \$59.50

S.C. Remote control unit R-281 Complete New \$2.49  
 S.C. Tuning Unit BC-746A & 2 crystals. 1.00  
 Exit cord 16 foot hvy duty 53 with Male & Female plugs 1.00  
 WE Dynamic Microphone D-17394A-B with 50' cable 9.95  
 Kenyon dynamic mike to Grid transf. 1.95  
 Collins choke 6Hy/1.2 amp/12500 V wkg. Cased 16.00  
 Micro-Mu Switch leaf SPDT 15A/125V. two for 1.08  
 Transf line 10 line 500 333 250 200, 125, 50 ohms ± 1DB... 1.95  
 Westinghouse Rectox FW rectifier 12.8V/1.3 amp 3.40  
 Headset HS16A-S.C. 8' S.C. insp with 8' cord 1.95  
 W.E. 508 Headset & 8 ft. Cord & Plug. new \$12 4.95

G.R. VARIAC 2000/880W/0 to 130V 60 cy & Dial. Knob \$14.95  
 G.R. VARIAC 200B/170W/0 to 130V/60 cy & Knob 9.95  
 Sole LAB model Constant Voltage Trans 60 Watt/95-125V 15.00

Condor 10 mid/600 WVDC oil (2-2.5 mid & 5 mid) 1.25  
 Condor 20 mid/600 WVDC oil (1-2.4-5-8 mid) 2.50  
 Condor 2 mid/5000 WVDC oil (LP #45) @ \$4.75; two 12.00  
 Condor Pyranol 3 mid/330 VAC/1000 WVDC. two for 2.50  
 Condor Pyranol 15 mid/330 VAC/1000 WVDC Navy 2.95  
 Condor RF 25 mmid/10000 V wkg new. 3 for 7.75  
 Condor CD oil 6 mid/1500 WVDC 2 for 4.50  
 Condor GE Pyranol 4 section 28 mid/860 VAC/2000 WAC 7.95  
 WE ouncer min PP/P to PP/G input KS9929 WE PP inpt & PP driver trans 0V8/805. 6.95  
 WTC ouncer dynamic mite to PP/G. 4.49  
 Ouncer choke Hi-impedance Jefferson. .49

**PRECISION WIRE WOUND 1% RESISTORS, I.R.C., SHALLCROSS, MEPCO, INST. RES. CO., OHMITE FOR METERS, BRIDGES, AMPLIFIERS \*1%, \*\*5%, 10%.**

1500	2000*	4000	4300**
7500	7950*	10000	15300
17000	30000†	75000	100000
140000	147000	166750	201000
229000	250000†	950000†	Rest 1%

"TAB" SPECIAL 3 for \$1.00.  
 (REST 1%)  
 250000 294000 314000 333500  
 353500 400000 402000 422000  
 458000 478000 THREE for \$1.50  
 500000 700000 THREE for \$1.95  
 1 Megohm 1% accy. THREE for \$2.45

Dynamotors 12V input/275V/110ma 1.95  
 Dynamotors 500V/50ma Conserv. rated and filter & 275V unit. 3.49  
 Weston 476 SQ 5" B'C 15VAC (\$10) 4.25  
 Weston GE-10 plus 6DE 500/800 ohm 3.95  
 Weston 301 meter 10KV/1000 ohm 15.00  
 Mult. 1.49  
 WESTON 796 insulation tester & megohm-meter 24.95  
 Electronic VOM 1 meg sens 3-300V & 10meg SC A27 Phantom Antenna new with manual containing Milien 12315 Variable Condor 150mm/3000V & 2 WL. plaque 12ohm/40 Watt 24.60  
 Dynamic mite & min. transf. to G new 1.95

CRYSTALS MTD "HP" CUT. Four for. \$3.00  
 DC-15A Standards 200 KC ± 10cy. 5.95  
 Cinch Mica B Dual crystal sockets. 8 for. 1.00  
 WE Crystals boxed INQ1-22-23 3 for \$1.25  
 WE Crystal boxed sealed 1216 EUPB/1cm ea. 1.54  
 IRC Precision 1KV/1meg 1/2" H'mtelly sealed Navy (\$25) 1.69  
 WESTCHSE DUAL AN IND 200/1000 4.50  
 GE Meter 2 1/2" B'C one amp RF 3.95  
 GE Meter 2 1/2" B'C ave amp RF 3.50  
 GE & DeJur 2 1/2" B'C one ma DC mir 2.95  
 Socket Octal Amphenol 7888 mica B (16c) 25 for 1.50  
 Socket Octal MIF 88.8X (20c) 20 for 1.50  
 Socket octal ceramic 49SS-8 (45c) 15 for 1.50  
 Socket octal ceramic & saddle ring Cinch. 10 for 1.50  
 Socket marginal ceramic 49-8811l (\$1.25) 2 for .98

866A GE Comb. tubes, all transf. caps. sockets \$ 7.00  
 872A Comb. tubes, all transf. caps. sock- sta 12.00  
 80B RCA tubes new rtd S.C. BOXED. 5.00  
 Two for .98  
 Socket miniature bayonet Dial Co 93-4931 1.00 each  
 Socket Hubbel 15A/125V Twist 7588, 15c for 2.00  
 OSCILLOSCOPE 3" Kit includes transformer. 115V/60 cy Pri. 375 VCT/110 ma. 1320V. 5V/3A. 3.5 V/3.25A. 6.3 V/7.5A.  
 Cathode Ray tube. Rectifier tube. Condens. Chokes Low & H. V. Supply 16.95  
 Pri transf inpt 230V/sec 117/112/103/93V at 7 amp 19.95  
 Auto Trans GE 115V/160/170/180V/1.05 amp 2.95  
 Listeluses 250 mce 1/3A (D. F. 25c) 48 for 1.00  
 Condenser kit silvermica & mica condens. 50 for 2.00  
 Resistor kit 5W & 1 Watt 50 to 2 meg-ohm asstd resistors 2.50  
 Control kit AB: 50 to 2 megohm; ten for 2.50  
 \$2 Min. order \$10 V.C. Add postage all orders and 25% deposit. Worth 2-7230. Send for catalog 300. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Money Back Guarantee.

**"TAB," DEPT. RN-2**  
 6 Church Street New York 6, N. Y.

same frequency, in the BBC's European Service. (Beck) The opening of this transmission at 7:30 a.m. is with *English* news. On 15.120, *Radio SEAC* is a good signal at 6 a.m. when relaying the BBC news from London, also has BBC news relay at 8, 9:30 p.m.; in some locations, suffers bad interference from HCJB, Quito, Ecuador, 15.115, from 7:30 p.m. daily sign-on of Colombo.

*Chile*—CE1180, 11.997, Santiago, usually has a good signal around 7:30-9 p.m. (Ferguson)

*China*—XTPA, 11.650, is now sending a better signal to the Eastern U.S.; peaks around 7 a.m. (Ferguson) This station uses mostly Oriental languages, but can be heard here in West Virginia most mornings as late as 9 a.m. when it relays *English* news from Chungking's XGOY, good level but usually is marred by CWQRM.

As usual, on November 18, XGOY left the "summer" frequency of 9.635 and is now heard mornings on approximately 6.143. For the first week after moving to the 49-m band, XGOY opened at 6:35 a.m. on about 6.154/5, closed that transmission at 7:45 a.m., and opened again at 7:50 a.m. on about 6.143. Later on, however, they have been using the 6.143 frequency during both transmissions; first one is heard, 6:35-7:45 a.m.; second one, 7:50-10:30 a.m.; moves to about 11.918 between 10:45-11:45 a.m.; *English* news is heard at the regular times, 7 a.m., 9 a.m., and 11 a.m. on the respective frequencies; *English* press dictation (for America) is at 9:30 a.m. (Dilg, Balbi) XGOY uses 7.152 in parallel with its other stations during the entire period from 6:35-11:45 a.m.

Here in the East, XGOY's 6.143 frequency usually is a good signal, in the clear, at 7 a.m. when a woman reads the *English* news; it generally fades out around 8 a.m. here in West Virginia. On the 11.918 frequency, most mornings has a good to excellent signal from around 5 to 6:28 a.m. sign-off, all this transmission now appears to be in Chinese.

XMTA, 12.215, opens at 6 a.m. with the Chinese National Anthem; leaves the air normally at 8 a.m.; apparently uses only Oriental languages; location is believed to be Shanghai. ("Radio Call")

XORA, 11.695/8, Shanghai, has *English* news daily at 5 a.m. ("Radio Call") This station has not been reported as heard in the Eastern U.S. lately.

XLRA, 6.054, Hangchow, (not XRRR, Peiping!), is scheduled, 5:30-9:45 a.m., and relays the XGOY (Chungking) news at 9 a.m. (URDXC)

Rex Gillett, Australia, informs me that XGOE, 9.820, heard in Australia around 8 a.m., is located at Kweilien; has been heard announcing as "broadcasting for the Chinese Army and their Allies." This station has been heard also by Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California.

The projected Nanking station will likely take to the air soon, and can be

## Electric Heating Element

# FLUX

Repair burned out electric elements of coffee urns, electric stoves, flat irons, toasters, and other electrical appliances. Simply apply Christy Electric Heating Element Flux to the break, turn on the current and PRESTO the job is done and your appliance is ready again for years of satisfactory service. Generous size package (enough to repair 50 elements) sent postpaid for only \$1.00.

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR PARTS

Renual Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Pack- age of 6.....\$3.12  
 Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters, 10 for..... 1.80  
 Heating element wire. 10 ft. coiled 1/4" O.D. #20..... 2.55  
 Heating element wire. 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22..... 1.77  
 Hot plate bricks, 5/8" diameter. 6 for... 1.62  
 Appliance cord. Rubber covered. 20 ft. \$1.00; 100 ft..... 4.50  
 Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size. 100 ft..... .75  
 Percolator elements. Universal. Flat type. 1 yr. guar. 2 for..... 1.20  
 Element cement. Withstand 3000° F. 1 lb. pkg. \$1.00. 5 lb. pkg..... 3.50  
 Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook- up wire. 10 ft..... 1.00  
 Iron Cord Sets with complete plug attach- ments, 10 for..... 5.00  
 Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes. 15 springs. Complete set..... 3.00

## HOW TO FIX IT BOOKS

Modern Electric & Gas Refrigeration...\$5.00  
 Practical Electricity & House Wiring... 1.50  
 Armature & Magnet Winding..... 1.50  
 Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

## CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY

2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. T-156, Chicago 34, Ill.

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

## INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

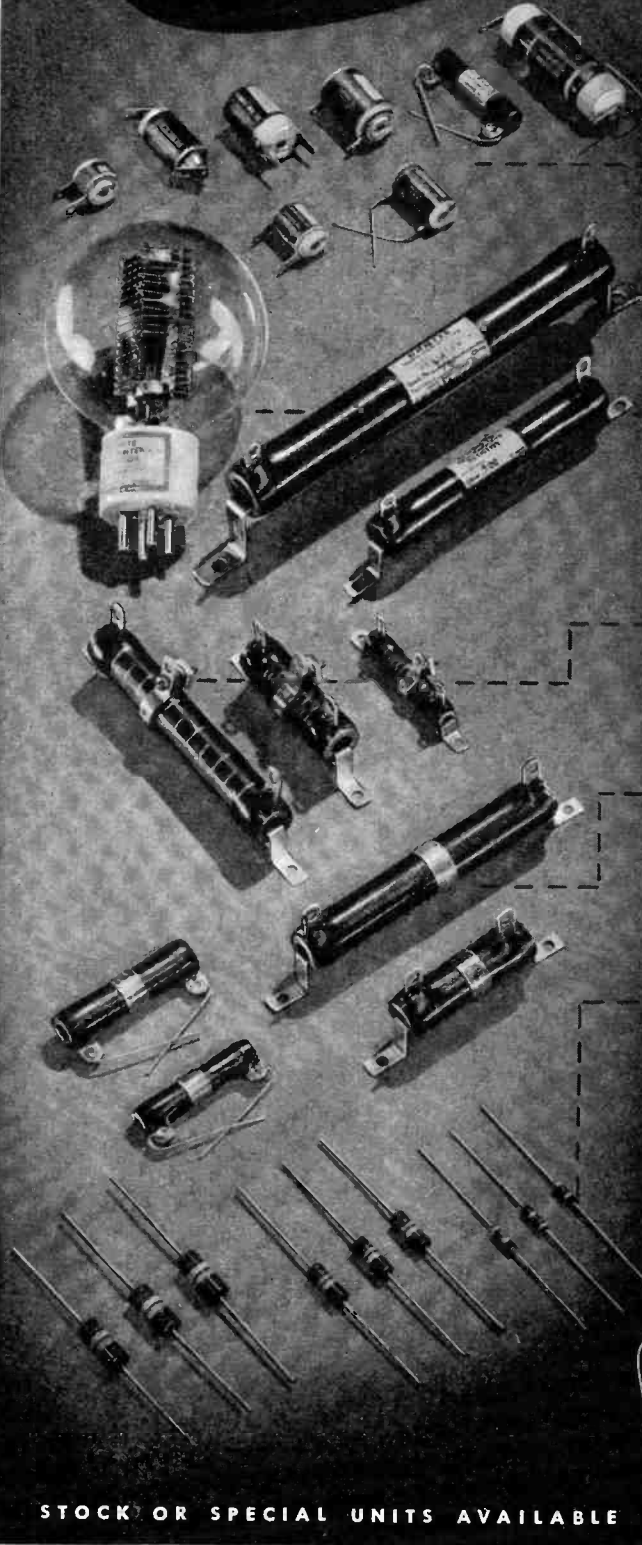
# UTICA TOOLS

**ALL TYPES FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE**  
**Ask Your Dealer**

**UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CORPORATION**  
 UTICA 4, NEW YORK

*Now...  
a complete line of dependable*

# OHMITE RESISTORS



**"RITEOHM" PRECISION RESISTORS**  
Six types—including non-inductive pie-wound vacuum-impregnated units, pie-wound hermetically sealed glass units, and single-layer vitreous-enameled units. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$ . Five types available from stock in  $\frac{1}{2}$ - and 1-watt units ranging from 0.10 to 2,000,000 ohms.

**NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS**  
For use in radio frequency circuits where resistors of practically constant resistance and impedance are required. Available in the vitreous-enamel tubular type with special winding and in hermetically sealed-in glass type with special winding and vacuum tube base.

**"DIVIDOHM" ADJUSTABLE VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS**  
Use them for multi-tap resistors or voltage dividers, and for obtaining odd values of resistance quickly. Consist of vitreous-enameled resistors of the lug type with wire exposed along one side for contact with adjustable lugs.

**"BROWN DEVIL" AND LUG-TYPE VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS**  
Ohmite's dependable, general-purpose resistors. Available in ratings of 10 to 200 watts. Smaller sizes have tinned copper wire terminals; larger sizes have lug terminals.

**"LITTLE DEVIL" INSULATED COMPOSITION RESISTORS**  
An extremely small, sturdy resistor. Three sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, and 2 watt, in 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerance  $\pm 10\%$ . Light, compact, easy to install. Available only from Ohmite distributors.

Write for Catalog 18. Contains helpful information on rheostats, resistors, tap switches, chokes, and attenuators.



**OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4883 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, U.S.A.

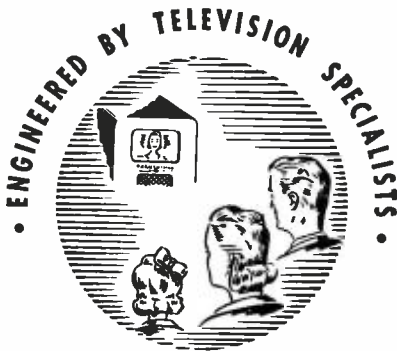
*Be Right with ..*

# OHMITE

**RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES**

STOCK OR SPECIAL UNITS AVAILABLE

# TRANSVISION



## THIS NEW TELEVISION KIT

Offers you a High Quality  
TELEVISION RECEIVER

ready for Easy,  
Rapid Assembly



*Easy-to-Assemble: No knowledge of television required. COMPLETE easy-to-follow INSTRUCTION SHEET gives you all the knowledge you need.*

This Kit INCLUDES SOUND, all component parts, and the following:—

1. Specially designed Television Antenna.
2. A \$30.00 Lectrovision seven-inch Picture Tube . . . plus ALL other tubes.
3. Pre-tuned R-F unit.
4. Finished front panel.
5. All solder and wire . . . and sixty feet of low loss lead-in cable.

Operates on 110V.; 50-60 cycles A.C.

Price: complete with ALL tubes, \$159.50. Shipment will be made approximately 2 weeks after receipt of order. \$25.00 deposit required on all orders, balance C.O.D.

**Trade Inquiries Invited**

We believe that the comparative quality of this set is superior to other available sets. For full information write to:

**TRANSVISION, INC.**

108-4th Street

New Rochelle, N. Y.

expected to use several frequencies. *Watch for it!*

Czechoslovakia—Prague's *English* transmissions, aired from OLR4A, 11.840, 3:30 p.m. daily, consists of talks and news of topical interest, together  
(Continued on page 153)

### 5-Tube Ham Super

(Continued from page 63)

is simple: the manual bias (r.f. gain) control  $R_{16}$  sets the initial bias desired, then with signal, the diode section of tube 6SF7 rectifies and passes, by means of the customary load resistance and filter circuits, a negative d.c. voltage in accordance with the strength of the received signal, which is applied to the grid of the i.f. tube. When  $S_2$  is open, a.v.c. is applied and to use m.v.c. only, it is closed. The circuit has the desirable characteristic of allowing initial bias to be set at any convenient point by means of  $R_{16}$  and a.v.c. will have as a "take-off" point, this particular amount of initial bias, thus a.v.c. does not come in until signal input strength exceeds the initial bias, which all boiled down means your receiver does not, as is usual, lose sensitivity when on a.v.c.

The tuning gang shown in the photos is a re-vamped single section condenser, which has had the center plates of the stator deleted, leaving effectively a split stator condenser of about thirty-five  $\mu\text{fd.}$  per section, with a solid shaft for the rotor drive. When the isolantite end-plates are bolted firmly to the chassis, this allows a solid, well-insulated tuning gang to be obtained very cheaply; it gives smooth no-backlash tuning and is recommended, but if desired two separate thirty-five  $\mu\text{fd.}$  condensers can be ganged in its place, or a split-stator job can be purchased.

The power transformer used was a

#### 80 METERS.

$L_2$ —20 t. closewound.  $C_{1b}$  tap 13 t. from gnd. Cathode tap 7 t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 75  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

$L_1$ —40 t. closewound.  $C_{1a}$  tap 26 t. from gnd. Ant. tap 10 t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 25  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

#### 40 METERS.

$L_2$ —18 t;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.  $C_{1b}$  tap 6 t. from gnd. Cathode tap 5 t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 75  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

$L_1$ —23 t;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.  $C_{1a}$  tap 8 t. from gnd. Ant. tap 6 t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 25  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

#### 20 METERS.

$L_2$ —9 t;  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long.  $C_{1b}$  tap 3 t. from gnd. Cathode tap  $2\frac{1}{2}$  t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 75  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

$L_1$ —12 t;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.  $C_{1a}$  tap 3 t. from gnd. Ant. tap  $2\frac{1}{2}$  t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 15  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

#### 10 METERS

$L_2$ —3 t;  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long.  $C_{1b}$  tap 1 t. from gnd. Cathode tap  $\frac{3}{4}$  t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 50  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

$L_1$ —6 t;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.  $C_{1a}$  tap  $1\frac{3}{4}$  t. from gnd. Ant. tap 1 t. from gnd.  $C_2$  is 15  $\mu\text{fd.}$  in coil form.

Note: Mica compression padders may be used for  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$  with results equal to the air padders shown.

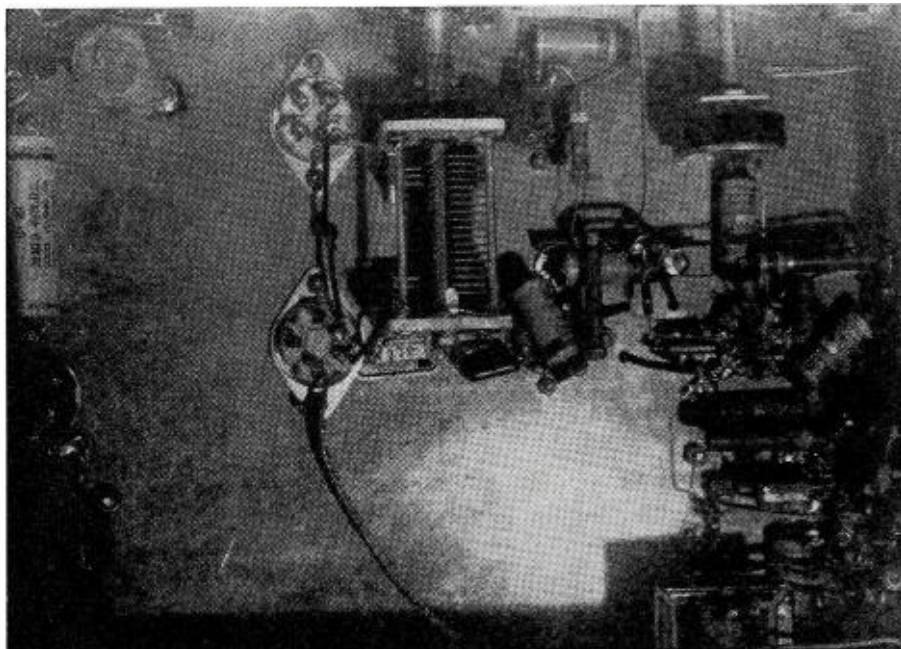
Winding specifications for coils covering 10, 20, 40, and 80 meter bands.

war surplus item, which accounts for the low H.V. secondary voltage. Most of the standard transformers available have either a 610 or 630 volt center tapped secondary. If it is necessary to use one of these, it would be advisable to place a resistor in series with the "B plus" lead to drop the output to 250 volts at the point indicated. A ten watt, 900 or 1000 watt resistor will be satisfactory in most cases.

Built as shown, it will be found the job is absolutely stone-quiet, with the r.f. and audio gain wide open, and antenna lead disconnected, a condition

(Continued on page 120)

Under chassis view of home-built 5-tube superheterodyne short-wave receiver.

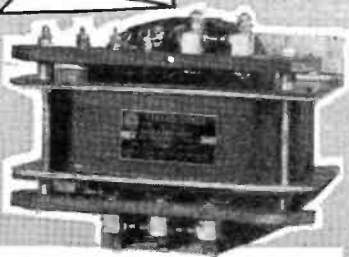




**HERSHEL'S**

**MONEY SAVING VALUES**

on Radio and Electronic Equipment



**1 KW. MODULATION TRANS.**

We have a real value in a modulation transformer. This item, made by RCA to broadcast specifications, is conservatively rated at 550 W audio to modulate that new KW rig. Primary impedance for class B tubes up to 10,000 ohms plate to plate, secondary rated at 450 MA. 1:1 Ratio. Third winding modulates screens up to 80 MA current.

Really rugged construction, with flash-over gaps on a Mycalex terminal board. Due to the fine lamination, this transformer will not talk back at 1 KW. Weight \$19.95 40 lbs.;



Tuning unit BC 375. Approx. 65 MMFD cond., coils, RF chokes, dials, ass'd. mica condensers 2500 WVDC, over \$50.00 in parts..... \$3.75



SCR 522-100-156 MC receiver and transmitter with 18 tubes.

Price New \$59.95 Price Used \$39.95



Dynamotor power supply—inputs 6 or 12 V, output 500 VDC at 160 MA, mounted on box with circuit breakers, relays, interference filter and two 10 ft. cables. \$9.95 U. S. Govt. surplus.....



30 MC IF transformer in square aluminum can, silver slugged tuned. 29c  
Mica capacitor .002 MFD 3000 WVDC 89c



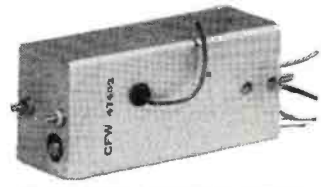
**1000 V PLATE SUPPLY**  
Thordarson plate transformer T47105. 1185 V each side of center at 300 MA. Tapped at 300 V each side of center, also 215 V at 55 MA bias. 6" x 5" x 7 1/2" in square gray, CHT type case. \$9.95



Thordarson T480032H-7H 550 MA swing choke, size 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2", square black crackle case. \$5.95



Hi-voltage condenser, 3 MFD, 4000 V, hermetically sealed in aluminum can. \$4.95



IF transformer, mounted in aluminum shield can, 1500 KC, with air trimmer, impedance coupled type..... 95c



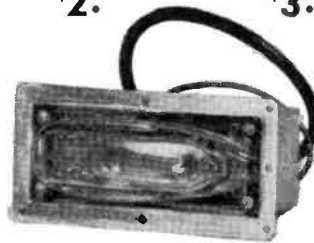
Westinghouse meter, 0-1 MA movement, 2" round case, scale calibrated 0-140 and 0-500. Includes mounting hardware. \$2.95



Western Electric meter, 4" round, zero center, 0-1/2 MA each side. \$3.95



Westinghouse meter, 0-1 RF amps, 2" round case, internal thermocouple, in original box. Includes mounting hardware. \$2.95



**PHOTO FLASH TUBE**

High speed photo flash tube, 12,000,000 lumens light output. Stops all action. Ignition coil included on back of bulb. 10,000 flashes. Diagrams furnished on request. Your cost only..... \$8.95

**SELSYN MOTORS**

The ideal way of indicating the position of rotary beams, wind indicator, etc. Line cord and instructions for 110 VAC operation furnished.

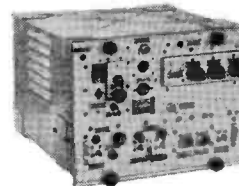
2 for \$3.95



**R. L. T. TUBE TESTER**

• Tests all tubes up to 117 V  
• Tests shorts and leakages  
• Tests individual sections  
• Works on 90-125 V 60 cycle AC  
• Comes in portable cabinet complete with all operating instructions.

PRICED AT ONLY \$49.95



Transmitter and Receiver. Has been widely used on the 144 MC band. Shipping wt. 100 lbs. U. S. Govt. surplus. Your price, less tubes and power transformer..... \$14.95

**Hot Spot Specials**

- Thordarson fil. trans., 110 V 60 cycle pri., two 10 V 10 A sec., CHT type case..... \$4.95
- Thordarson fil. trans., 110 V 60 cycle pri., sec. No. 1 2.5 V 10A CT, 3000 V 3 A; 6.3 V 1 A..... \$4.95
- Thordarson fil. trans., pri. 110 V 60 cycle; sec. 6.3 V 6 A, CT..... \$1.49
- 8-8 MFD 350 WVDC, 20 MFD 150 WVDC, round can..... 69c
- 75,000 ohm 200 W bleeder..... 49c
- 2500 ohm 100 W adj..... 49c
- 955-9004 tubes..... 65c
- Sockets for acorn tubes..... 24c
- 6J4..... \$1.50
- Lip mike and head band..... 95c
- No. 60 A—6F6-5 General Universal A & B battery, 7.5 V 9V 90 V B..... \$1.49



368AS-tube. A real buy in a VHF door knob tube that will take 30 W input on all frequencies up to 1500 MC. No socket required. Priced at small fraction of original cost..... \$4.95

Write for Free Bulletin

**HERSHEL RADIO CO.**

5249 GRAND RIVER

DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

# Build a Television



Instructor demonstrating rare Schmitt Optical System, used in big picture, projection type, television receivers. This famous television school's location in the heart of the television industry, helps it to get such scarce scientific equipment. At N.Y.T.I. of N.J. all types of television receivers are available for student study.

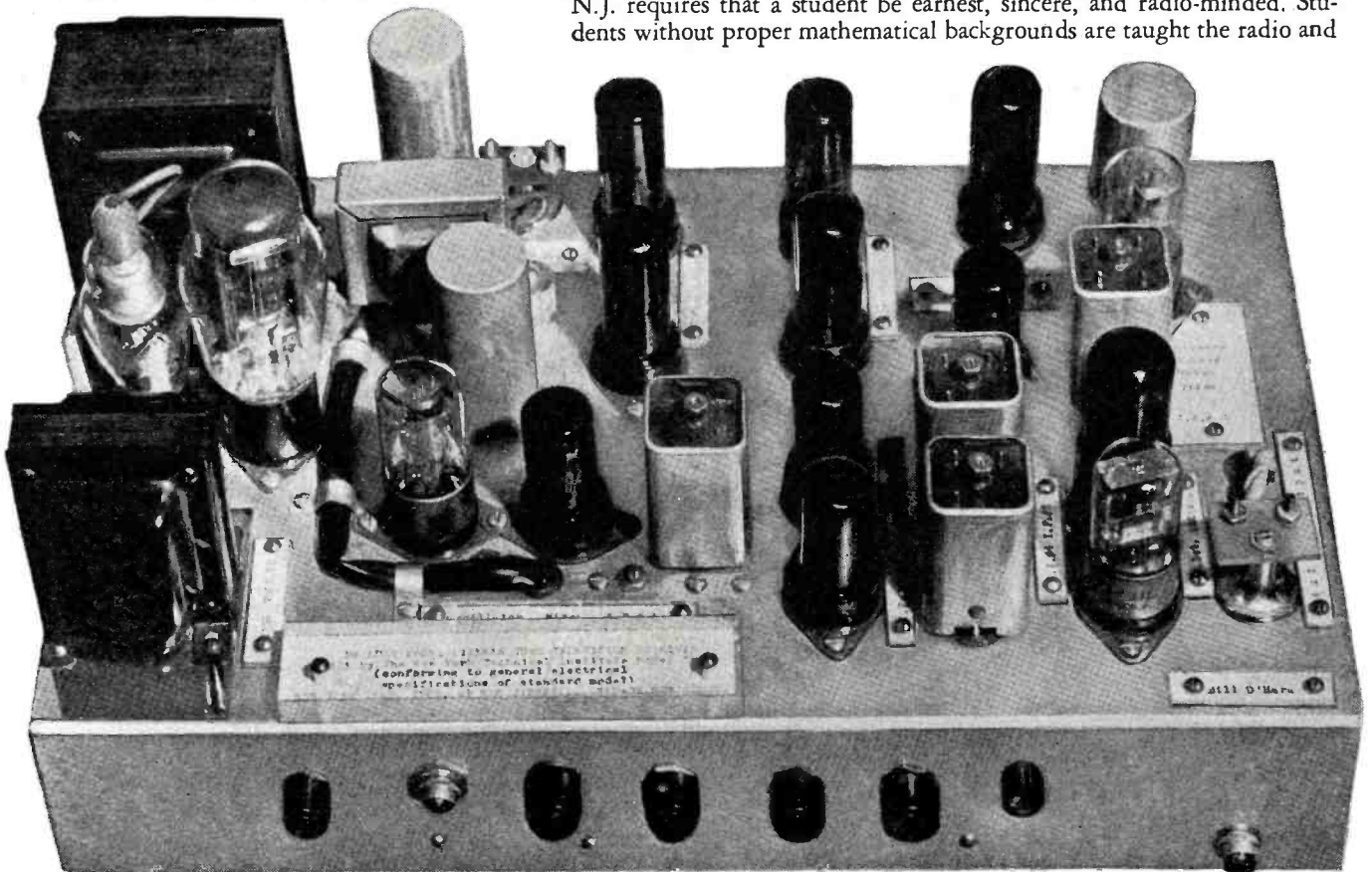
To stimulate its radio and television training programs, this famous resident radio and television school is offering men interested in television this unusual opportunity.

If you are unable to leave home to go to a resident school, N.Y.T.I. of N.J. can supply you with parts to build a television chassis in your own home. You will be supplied with the same instructions and directions with which the school's resident students are equipped, when they reach the stage in their training that calls for television set construction. If you already have a sound radio background, with experience in building radio receivers, you will be surprised to find how much you can learn about television by building this set.

N.Y.T.I. of N.J. is one of America's leading resident schools for men seeking dependable, thorough, up-to-the-minute training in the various fields of radio and television.

The schooling offered by N.Y.T.I. of N.J. is particularly useful to those who recognize the high-earning possibilities of technical training in radio and television and are willing to tackle the class and laboratory work offered, regardless of their previous education.

No high-school diplomas are needed for entrance. But N.Y.T.I. of N.J. requires that a student be earnest, sincere, and radio-minded. Students without proper mathematical backgrounds are taught the radio and



You can build a direct viewing television chassis similar to the one pictured above, either in your own home or in the magnificently equipped shops and laboratories of this famous television

school, located square in the HEART of America's television manufacturing and broadcasting industry. Mail the coupon at the right to get full details.

# Set Right in Your Own Home!

television mathematics they need. Several students with only grammar school educations have successfully completed advanced technical television courses.

A considerable number of out-of-state students attend the school because of its excellent, practical type of radio and television courses, so difficult to get anywhere else in the world today. Living quarters are obtainable by single students.

## You Put Into Practice Everything You Learn

Students at N.Y.T.I. of N.J. particularly like the way the school puts into practice what it teaches. You may actually build a 17-tube television chassis. You also help build as many as 7 radio receivers of different types, a total of 75 electronic educational devices. Class study, and laboratory study, in the proper combination, increase interest—and your hands get as smart as your head.

A 17-tube, experimental, television chassis may be built by all resident students of television, and may be kept as their own property, if they so choose.

## Located in the Heart of the Electronic Industry

The New York Technical Institute of New Jersey is in Newark, N. J., just across the river from New York City (only 20 minutes from Broadway by subway or train). The school is located in the heart of America's great radio and electronics industry. Such leading television, radio and electronics manufacturers as R.C.A., Western Electric, Du Mont, Federal and Edison are nearby. This means that the school offers numerous advantages, as it is in touch with the most recent developments in radio and television.

Highly qualified television and radio instructors are here in abundance. Equipment is easier to get. Television students are offered exceptional advantages in this great electronic center.

**MAIL THE COUPON  
TO GET FULL  
INFORMATION . . . FREE**

The school issues a special Bulletin which illustrates and describes its truly exceptional facilities and equipment. This Bulletin also describes classes that may be attended, housing conditions, costs, hours, etc. If you are interested in Television—you will want to read this Bulletin. You can have it *free*, merely by mailing the coupon at right.

The school will also be happy to send you complete information about the television kits and directions which are now available to you if you desire to build your own television chassis at home.

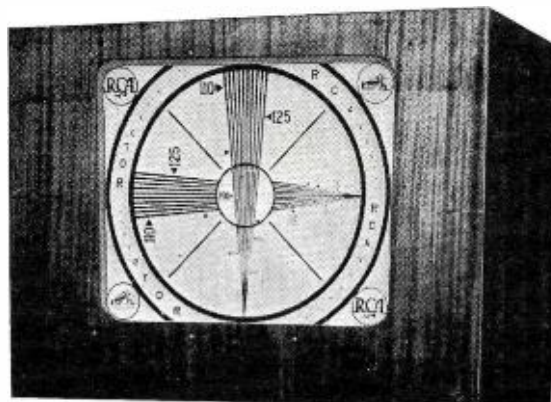
Just fill out the coupon at right and mail it NOW to:  
New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, Dept. 12,  
158 Market Street, Newark, N. J.



Instructor demonstrating theory of light in connection with study of optical systems used in projection type television receivers. This is just another one of the pieces of equipment which the New York Technical Institute of N.J. has available for resident student instruction.



Big picture television (16" x 21 1/4") in the flesh at N.Y.T.I. of N.J. When it comes to television receivers, N.Y.T.I. of N.J. has it! All types of television receivers are available for student use and instruction at the school.



Standard laboratory type test pattern used for determining picture perfection in all types of television transmitters and receivers. (You can see it at N.Y.T.I. of N.J.)

**New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, Dept. 12,  
158 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey**

Check here if you wish to receive the Special FREE Bulletin describing the resident school of the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey located in Newark, N. J.—including its facilities, equipment, courses offered, costs, hours, etc.

Check here if you wish complete information about building a television chassis in your own home.

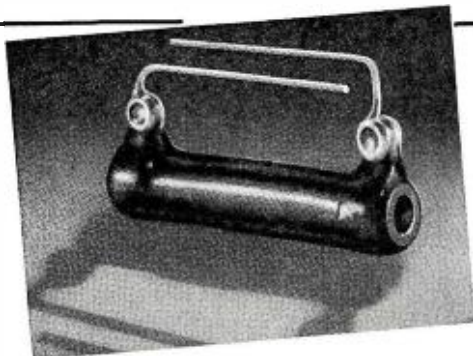
Check here if you are a War Veteran.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone (if any).....State.....

RATED RESISTANCE INDEFINITELY



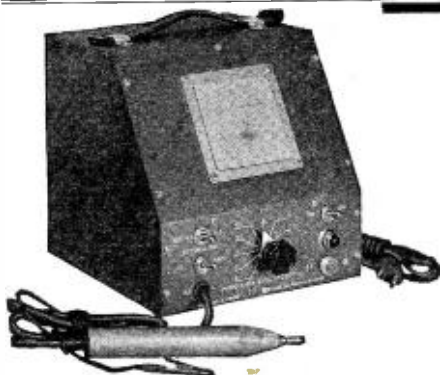
## LECTROHM RESISTORS

Lectrahm's method of manufacture has established an enviable reputation as providing a most dependable, lasting performance at rated resistance of any resistors made. They're solid—consistent performance—no variance over long hard usage. Resistance wire is silver soldered to the solder lugs by special process (not by torch method of brazing) for perfect electrical bond always. Wire and lugs are completely embedded in high temperature vitreous enamel. Write for complete data.



5131 West 25th Street, Cicero 50, Illinois

Division of the  
National Lock Washer Company, Newark, N. J.



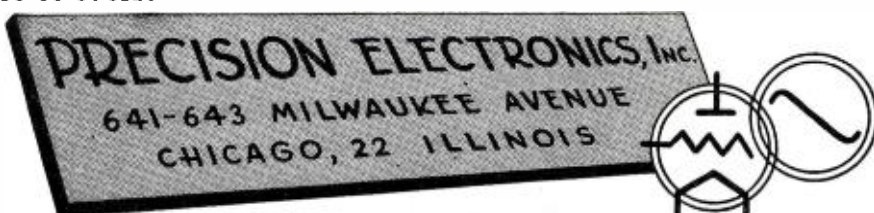
## NEW! *faster, easier* servicing by "listening in" with PRECISION ELECTRONICS SIGNAL TRACER

Real versatility! The "number one" instrument in any Service Man's equipment. Probe with Polystyrene tip (operates on frequencies up to 300MC), top quality parts throughout and exclusive engineering features. Outstanding "on-the-job" superiority!

**\$2995**

COMPLETE  
115 VOLTS  
50-60 CYCLES

Checks signal stage by stage in R.F., I.F., and Audio sections. Speeds location of intermittents, opens, shorts, hums and noisy circuits with set hot or cold—checks coils, condensers, transformers, resistors, speakers, tubes! See your Jobber or write for descriptive literature. (Please address Dept. B)



# CRITICAL RADIO TUBES

WE STOCK MANY CRITICAL TYPES  
WRITE FOR LIST AND DISCOUNTS

**BILL'S RADIO REPAIR SHOPS**

DEPT. R12 2038 WASHINGTON STREET BOSTON 19, MASS.

very much to be desired in any receiver, and seldom to be found, especially in the cheaper products. Sensitivity is very good, especially if a 7V7 tube is used as a mixer; selectivity comes close to crystal filter; a.v.c. is adequate and simple, and does not impair weak signals; bandspread is more than adequate, and is adjustable; enough controls are provided to give complete control of the receiver; appearance is neat; the receiver is completely self-contained, excepting speaker only—no inconsiderable list of advantages for the builder's \$20-\$25 worth.

Reception, both fone and c.w., has been very gratifying on 80 meters. The b.f.o. gives a good beat note and the i.f. selectivity was found surprisingly good for this type of work. On fone the 5-tuber brings in house volume sigs, and most of the states have been copied on c.w. Alaska and Canada produced, in one evening's listening, good Q5/S7-8 sigs. There is no sense of flimsiness nor any annoying instability apparent when tuning the receiver, and all in all, it represents about as good a return for the time and money invested as can be imagined.

The author wishes to acknowledge, with thanks, the suggestions and advice on the a.v.c. circuit shown, made by Mr. Harold Harding, a veteran old-timer in receiver experimentation and construction.

-50-

## New Synchronous Motor (Continued from page 86)

encased in a light perforated can and is fan-cooled.

Embodying a number of new design principles, this new synchronous motor is exclusively different from any other type commercially available. For example, it is the smallest non-hunting synchronous motor for its power output and reliability at equivalent cost. Its high efficiency results in low temperature rise under continuous operation conditions (45° C. at 60 c.p.s., 55° C at 50 c.p.s.). Design-elimination of stator tunnel windage noise insures quiet operation. Finally, since the hysteresis rotor eliminates pulsations and is essentially in dynamic balance, it is actually the smoothest running motor that could be selected for driving record-changer equipment; and the inverted stator structure removes all tooth ripple.

In dimensions, its over-all length, including the can, is two inches, and its diameter approximately two and one-half inches. Total weight is slightly over one pound. Attached to the motor by flexible lead wires is a .55  $\mu$ f. condenser for 60 cycle operation, which may be mounted in a convenient chassis location. A solid hysteresis rotor, ground from special alloy steel to extremely close tolerance on diameter, is mounted on a ground stainless steel shaft, which rotates in self-aligning oilite bearings.

RADIO NEWS

The stator construction differs from conventional shaded pole record-changer motors in that four coils, each held within close resistance tolerance, are used.

Available in the near future to manufacturers and dealers in radio-phonograph combinations, the synchronous motor is now the only type that inherently operates at constant speed regardless of load and voltage changes, and with smoother torque of the hysteresis type rotor to insure low vibration noise level. A smooth-starting motor, it reaches synchronism immediately and, because it is synchronous, the speed of the turntable which it drives is not affected by changes in line voltages.

If we examine the way in which the introduction of this new motor allies itself with more discriminating consumer demand, we find several reasons. The average untrained human ear is critical to pitch changes caused by turntable speed variations of 1/2% or more. The demand for better quality equipment comes from a discerning public, who will no longer tolerate the more than 1% speed change found in induction motors now used to drive most automatic record changers and turntables.

Comparative tests show that this synchronous motor holds turntable speed constant at 78 r.p.m., whether one or ten records are loaded on the record-changer turntable. On the other hand, most induction motors show a 2 r.p.m. (more than 2%) drop in turntable speed as the corresponding record load increases. Fig. 1 shows actual curves obtained from these tests.

Other tests show that "flutter" and "wow" are held below the 1/2% tolerance in the Fairchild motor drive, a reduction of more than 50% below the induction drive. Further tests indicate that in this synchronous motor vibration noise level is more than 6 db. lower than the induction motor, measured on both the panel and turntable surface.

Engineers have found that when dynamic or magnetic pickups are desired in a record-changer, the type of motor drive used exerts a strong influence. With a synchronous motor, such improved pickups as the magnetic and dynamic types can be applied more readily than with the induction motor.

Up to now the crystal pickup has been widely used with induction motor drives, because it is inexpensive and offers generally satisfactory performance under ideal conditions. But recently the opinion has been expressed that the crystal type pickup is no longer as good as best quality records deserve, as it produces distortion and severe limitations of response. For use in climates where temperature and humidity are high, it has often been found unsatisfactory.

Through a combination of these factors, there has been a large demand recently for fine quality dynamic and magnetic types of pickups that can give

*Just Out!*

# CONCORD

## Bargain Catalog of

# RADIO

## Equipment

FOR

## Immediate Shipment



Just off the press—48 exciting pages of radio parts, equipment, and supplies for dealers, servicemen, amateurs, maintenance, testing, building and experimenting—Thousands of items NOW IN STOCK and ready for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! Big feature sections of Radio Sets, Communication Receivers, Amplifiers, Ham Gear, Record Players and Portables, Record Changers and complete Sound Systems. Page after page of bargains and special values in top-quality standard-make radio and electronic parts.

### Mail Coupon NOW for FREE COPY

Mail coupon below TODAY for your FREE COPY of this latest Concord Buying Guide and Bargain Catalog of Radio and Electronic needs you can order for SAME DAY SHIPMENT from complete stocks in Chicago and Atlanta.

# CONCORD

RADIO CORPORATION  
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 7, ILL. ATLANTA 3, GA.  
901 W. Jackson Blvd. 265 Peachtree St.

CONCORD RADIO CORP., Dept. E-27  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.  
Yes, rush FREE COPY of the new  
Concord Bargain Catalog.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....



## COIL KIT

**100 RADIO FREQUENCY COILS ALL NEW!  
ALL USABLE! TREMENDOUS VARIETY!  
Thousands of Applications in Each Kit**

Frequency ranges from 2 meters to 25 kilocycles. Both iron core types and air types included. Many units have mica condensers which can be salvaged for other purposes.

- CHOKES ● WAVE TRAPS
- ANTENNA COILS
- OSCILLATOR COILS
- R.F. COILS ● TANK COILS
- I.F. TRANSFORMERS

and many other types in kit

With proper trimmers and associated parts every coil can be used. These KITS are perfect for amateurs, experimenters, servicemen, schools, laboratories, etc.

*Priced at* **\$2.98**

If these coils were to be purchased separately they would cost over \$75.00.

Almost any one of these coils is worth more than the price of the entire kit!

20% Deposit with Order. Balance C.O.D.

## PHONO - KIT

**PORTABLE ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH  
A REAL QUALITY 110V AC PHONOGRAPH KIT**

- Handsome leatherette portable case
- High quality motor with 9" turntable
- Light weight crystal pickup
- 5" Alinco speaker with transformer
- Tone tested 2 tube amplifier with tubes
- Tone control and needle cup
- Nothing else to buy. Only 1 hour to assemble for play. Full instructions supplied.

SPECIAL YOUR COST ..... **\$21.50**

LOTS OF TWO OR MORE ..... **\$19.95**

WRITE FOR BARGAIN CATALOG  
20% deposit with order. Balance C. O. D.  
All materials sold on money back guarantee

**BUYERS SYNDICATE**

786 CAREW STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

more faithful and reliable results in playback operation.

How does this situation regarding pickups relate to the subject of motor drives? The answer lies in the motor design. The conventional induction motor's "open-type" construction permits a large magnetic leakage field to exist in space near the motor. This high leakage field, while not affecting a crystal pickup, does adversely affect a magnetic or dynamic pickup. A very audible 60-cycle hum is picked up and reproduced through amplifier and speaker when such a pickup is in proximity with the induction motor.

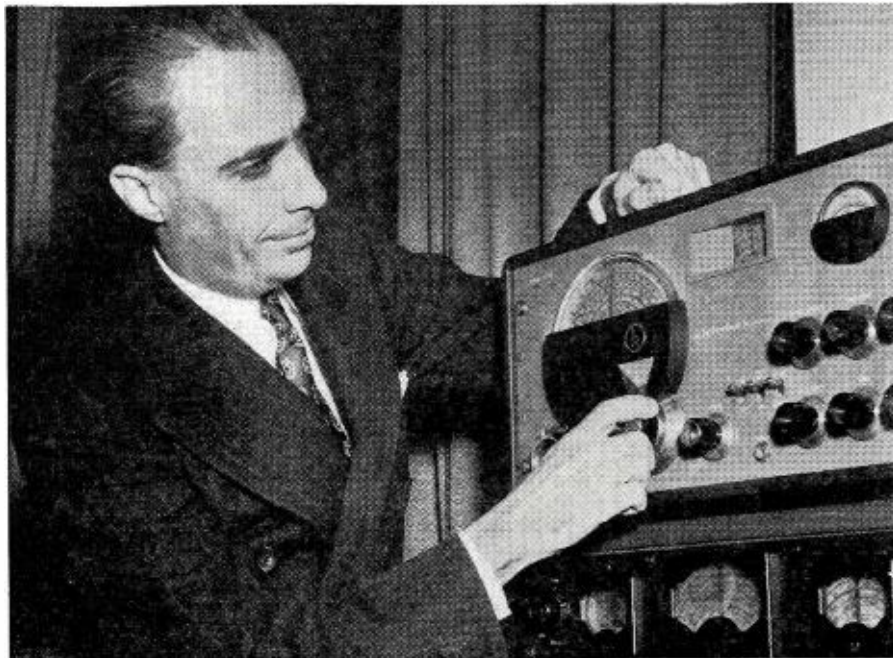
With the enclosed-type construction of the new synchronous motor, as compared to the open-type of the induction motor, there is a reduction of more than 10 db. in the magnetic leakage field hum reproduced by magnetic or dynamic pickups. It is for that reason that radio-phonograph manufacturers find it essential to use this new synchronous motor in equipment where other-than-crystal pickups are employed.

As for the replacement market, it is a simple matter for a radio serviceman to replace a damaged or unsatisfactory induction motor in a record-changer with a new synchronous motor. The discerning owner therefore is able to obtain improved performance from his present equipment until new consoles are on the market.

Thus, either as a replacement motor for existing radio-phonograph combinations with record-changer, or as a standard component in new equipment, the new synchronous motor is expected to eliminate several among the most annoying sources of dissatisfaction among critical listeners to fine quality records.

-50-

Charles R. Denny who was recently named chairman of the Federal Communications Commission takes time out to look over a new Hallicrafters Model SX-42 FM-AM amateur radio receiver. Prior to his new appointment Mr. Denny served as acting chairman of the Commission after Paul A. Porter resigned.



## Service Associations (Continued from page 49)

this committee. These include complaints filed with us by OPA, the Better Business Bureau, any dealer against any member in the service field, any customer who may complain about a dealer and complaints of servicemen and distributors.

### Broadcast and Publicity Committee

—The group looks after the Association's relations with the broadcasting stations and the press.

The broad programs for mutual help and training which have been charted as prime postwar projects of PRSMA are designed to assist radio servicemen to become better technicians and better businessmen. It's our firm belief that the public can be better served at less cost for essential radio service by an organization of qualified, independent service businessmen than by any other type of service set up. Specifically, we plan to raise the standards of radio service in our areas and to secure local recognition of the independent service dealer as a businessman on a par with any other merchant.

It is lamentable but true, that the average service dealer before the war had no recognized standing in his community. To the banker he was anathema. He was held on a cash basis with his suppliers, and, in most cases, looked upon by his fellow businessmen as some jerk who tinkered with radios. Yet this radio service dealer, if he was a good technician, had to have a technical background superior to that required of most of his fellow businessmen, including the banker, and an aptitude for constant study of a dynamic field of activity

which was erupting more new ideas per month than the average businessman had to cope with in a year.

In a tangible way, the PRSMA helps to channel a large volume of radio service business into the stores of members of the association. To accomplish this a radio service merchandising program has been developed. As a part of this program we are using 15 spot announcements, two fifteen minute programs and six FM spots on radio service per week over Station WFIL in Philadelphia. These spot announcements and programs encourage the listener to phone the PRSMA for radio service. Calls originating from these announcements are turned over to the member dealer whose place of business is nearest the point where service is required. This radio program will be broadened as time goes on and will be supported by suitable advertising in the leading local papers and other media.

Another project of PRSMA is a complete course in basic television installation and servicing, which is being given in cooperation with Radio Station WFIL in Philadelphia. Other courses in AM, FM and television are being mutually sponsored with various educational institutions in the Philadelphia area.

The service dealer has unjustly been the butt of many thoughtless charges. In our area, television and FM are now a reality. The service dealer has been wrongly criticized for not becoming an expert on television service and installation. Those who level this sort of charge against the independent service dealer are either wholly ignorant of the basic functions of radio servicing or are using it as a smoke screen to mask some selfish plan or ambition.

Radio service dealers are concerned only with adjusting and repairing equipment that has been designed, manufactured and delivered to a dealer or end user. While an understanding of radio theory and circuit application is important, the prime need of a dealer is for full and complete information about the particular piece of equipment he is called on to install or service. What manufacturer to date has revealed to anyone outside of his own organization circuit details or other pertinent information on either television or FM receivers which he plans to produce? It is obvious that until the manufacturers supply the technical data necessary for installing and repairing their equipment, there is little the independent service dealer can do to equip himself with the specific information absolutely necessary for intelligent installation and servicing of the manufacturer's equipment.

Perhaps one of the most important parts of the PRSMA program is the plan to help the individual dealer become a better merchandiser and businessman. It is the purpose of this program to encourage the dealer to

## NEW SHURE CARTRIDGE "PACK" HANDLES REPLACEMENTS FOR 58 CARTRIDGES!



### SERVICEMEN:

Solves your service problems with phonographs and record changers . . . builds new profits! 5 crystal cartridges have been "standardized" to replace 58 different popular types of all makes—a feature made possible by the new, post-war Shure Lever System. The "Pack" contains the 5 Shure Lever-Type Cartridges, including Model W57AN with the sapphire-point needle. Specific cross-reference chart for exact cartridge replacement is printed on carton. Your Shure Distributor has the "Packs" in stock. Write or call him now!

**MODEL W50 . . . LIST PRICE \$25.75 . . . CODE: RUPAC**

Manufactured under Shure Patents—Licensed under Patents of the Brush Development Company

## SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.

*Microphones and Acoustic Devices*

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

CABLE ADDRESS: SHUREMICRO



★ for replacement of worn pre-war changers  
 ★ for constructing your own radio-phono combination  
 it's

**WEBSTER**  
 best known name in  
 RECORD CHANGERS

When you replace your old, worn changer, or construct your own radio-phono combination — do as so many others have wisely done — choose Webster. Known for their high fidelity of reproduction, precision-made parts, and smooth, dependable performance, Webster Changers are truly "The Choice of Music Lovers."



Model 56

Shuts Itself Off after the last record has played! Plays "inside-out" or home recordings when in manual play position. Cushioned spindle protects records, Webster 4-pole, shaded pole motor, improved rim drive, feather-touch pickup, and simplified changer mechanism for long dependable service. All parts heavy gauge, copper or plated steel. Plays ten 12-inch or twelve 10-inch records. Dimensions: 14" x 14" x 9" overall (6 1/2" above main plate, 2 1/2" below.)



Model 50

Compact, Efficient, Model 50 is designed for use in smaller units where space is limited. It has the Webster two-tier banded construction of changer mechanism, cushioned spindle, manual play position, improved rim drive, and feather-touch pickup. All parts are heavy gauge, copper-plated steel, and built for long dependable service. Plays ten 12-inch or twelve 10-inch records. Dimensions: 12" x 12 1/4" x 9" overall (6 1/2" above main plate, 2 1/2" below.)



The choice of music lovers

**WEBSTER CHICAGO**  
 5610 BLOOMINGDALE AVE.  
 CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

operate his business as any successful business must be operated. Accurate records and accounting to enable him to pass up service jobs that lose money. Clean, efficient service shops and store layouts that have eye-appeal. Effective use of his window display space with the right kind of displays, changed frequently. These are all segments of a program for merchandising education which will bring material benefits to every active member of the Association.

Predicated on our own experiences in Philadelphia we believe good radio service organizations will receive enthusiastic support and tangible assistance from broadcasting stations and particularly wholesale radio suppliers which service the radio Association's area.

Broadcasting station operators know that the quality of their programs is no better than the efficiency of the receiver that reproduces it. Efficient, capable radio service, widely available, is a decided asset to the broadcaster as well as the set user. Since most broadcasting station managers recognize this need for improved radio service they are usually ready to cooperate wholeheartedly with a service dealer organization which will lift the quality of radio receiver performance. Engineering personnel from the broadcasting stations are usually available as instructors in association training programs in receiver servicing and installation.

The radio service association will usually find a staunch friend in the power and light company which serves its area. These organizations are constantly looking for new ways to give their customers more value for their electrical service expenditures and a cooperative service dealer program provides an excellent opportunity in this direction. Power and light companies usually have auditoriums or other meeting rooms which can be used for Association meetings and as classrooms for evening training programs.

PRISMA's staunchest friends have been the radio jobbers of Philadelphia who have consistently given us excellent support. The wholesalers have, in turn, benefited greatly from this cooperation. In a recent survey of buying preferences conducted among local radio servicemen the question was asked whether they bought their supplies locally through radio parts wholesalers, from outside suppliers or by mail. Ninety-nine per cent of the servicemen indicated they bought all of their supplies from local jobbers when the parts were available here.

In the final analysis it is the customer—the radio set user—who gains most from the activities of an active and alert radio service organization. Dealers cooperating to raise the horizons of radio service as a business can eliminate the chiselers, the racketeers and the fly-by-nights quicker and more effectively than could the individual dealer acting

**PREPARED ASSORTMENTS**  
**GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY**

Cat. No.	Quantity	Description	Price
1001	100	1/2 Watt Resistors, All Insulated	\$2.98
1002	100	1/2 Watt Resistors, All Insulated	3.98
1003	100	1 Watt Resistors, All Insulated	4.45
1004	50	2 Watt Resistors, All Insulated	3.98
1005	10	Wire Wound Resistors Ass'd	2.98
1006	50	200 Volt Paper Condensers	2.48
1007	50	400 Volt Paper Condensers	3.45
1008	50	600 Volt Paper Condensers	4.25
1009	50	Mica Condensers	2.98
1010	20	Dry Electrolytic Filter Condensers	6.75
1011	10	Resistance and Line Cords	3.98
1012	100	Wafer Sockets	4.50
1013	100	Plastic and Ceramic Sockets	8.50
1014	10	25 Ft. Rolls Hookup Wire—Ass't Colors	1.98
1015	10	50 Ft. Rolls Hookup Wire—Ass't Colors	3.25
1016	10	100 Ft. Rolls Hookup Wire—Ass't Colors	6.75
1017	10	Volume and Tone Controls—No Switches	1.98
1018	50	Large Bakelite Knobs Push On	6.50
1019	50	Large Bakelite Knobs Set Screw	7.85
1020	50	Small and Medium Knobs Push On	3.50
1021	50	Small and Medium Knobs Set Screw	3.75
1022	100	Small Bar Knobs	5.50
1023	100	Large Bar Knobs	6.75
1024	100 ft.	Spaghetti and Vinyl	.98
1025	50	Padders and Trimmers	3.45
1026	10	Collis I.F. R.F. Ant. and Osc.	3.98
1027	50	Pilot Lamps	2.49
1028	20	Toggle and Slide Switches	3.98
1029	20	Water and Ceramic Band Switches	3.98
1030	20	Auto Generator Condensers	2.98
1031	20	Auto Suppressors	2.98
1032	25	Electrical Wiring Devices, Plugs, Caps, Bases, Heater Plugs, etc.	2.75
1033	50	Electrical Wiring Devices, Plugs, Caps, Bases, Elements, Fuses, etc.	5.00

**ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AND PARTS**

Description	Each
Fluorescent Kitchen Unit	\$4.75
Fluorescent Desk Lamp, Beautiful Finish, less bulb	5.75
Single Burner Electric Stove, less Switch	2.55
Single Burner Electric Stove, with Switch	2.90
Double Burner Electric Stove, with Switch	6.25
Non-Automatic Electric Iron	3.95
Non-Automatic Toaster	3.75
Radiant Bowl Heater	4.25
Cabinet Type Heater	9.00
Bakelite Caps	.05
Rubber Caps	.09
Electric Iron Elements	.55
Nichrome Electric Stove Element	.12
Bakelite Heater Plug	.10
3 Way Cube Tap	.11
Replacement Toaster Element	.75
6 ft. Appliance Cord with Plug	.21
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Bakelite Plug	.45
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Switch Plug	.79

SEND FOR TRUTONE COMPLETE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL LIST

Terms: 25% deposit required with order. Balance C.O.D.

**TRUTONE PRODUCTS CO.**

303 West 42nd Street, Dept. N, New York (18), N. Y.

**No Spreading  
 Ourselves Out  
 Too Thin!**

Certainly, we could expand our facilities and offer you a more complete line. But, then, we couldn't do as well on deliveries as we're now doing!

So to serve you best, we are continuing our present maximum production on a limited line—thus assuring you the usual prompt and efficient Kenyon service.

THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE



**KENYON**

**TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.**

840 BARRY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



alone. Further, the Association results in a pooling of practical knowledge and experience which is reflected in improved methods of operation in members' shops and more value to the customer for his radio service dollar.

In years past, attempts have been made to form national associations of servicemen. It is the opinion of those of us who have been associated with successful service organizations for a number of years that there is no particular need at the present time for a national association of service dealers. However, we do feel that strong state associations should be built up. These state associations should be cooperative groups of autonomous local radio service dealers' organizations who can combine their activities for solving their problems on a state-wide basis.

The intense interest which has been spreading among service dealers throughout the State of Pennsylvania on the subject of adequate and equitable radio service associations, crystallized recently in a meeting at Harrisburg for the purpose of forming a state association. The meeting brought together officers and representatives of dealers and associations in Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Lehigh Valley and Williamsport. Representatives of the radio parts wholesalers and the broadcasting stations also attended the meeting. From plans drafted at this and a subsequent meeting a *State Federation of Radio Servicemen's Associations* will soon become a reality. We believe that through the medium of this organization a state-wide program will be developed and carried out which will go far towards helping the individual service dealer and provide radio set users with an increasingly higher standard of radio service.

-30-

Dan Rober of New York acted as stand-in for Maurice Kraay, W9HEL, who was declared winner of the Hammarlund SP400-X Super-Pro when "Buck" Stretcher (the character seated on the receiver) presented the award. The contest to "name-the-pixy" was sponsored by Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc. of New York for all hams.



February, 1947



# BARGAIN SPECIALS

## FOR "GE" PORTABLES

2 volt Willard type 20-2 the exact replacement in Pre-War Model LB 530 "GE" Portable Radios. Also for other sets. Gangs nicely in multiples of 3 for 6 volts. In Plastic Case size 3 31/32 x 3 1/2 x 5 1/2" high. Shipped Dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte available everywhere. Regular List Value \$8.75 No. 5A142, Every One Brand New.



Each... \$3.95

## CODE PRACTICE SET

Consist of a top quality key and a Signal high frequency adjustable buzzer mounted on a black bakelite base, equipped with binding posts, ready for quick and simple connections to the 4 1/2 volt battery included. Complete ready to use.



Stock No. 5A145  
Each \$2.95  
Only

Complete  
Nothing  
Else to Buy

## The FINEST in HEADPHONES



Type P23. The Choice of the Air Corps headphones, highly sensitive, 8000 ohm impedance, bipolar magnets. Extremely comfortable sponge rubber ear cushions — stainless steel leather covered headband — concealed terminals — Six Foot Cord with PL55 plug. EVERY ONE BRAND NEW in Original Factory Cartons.

Stock No. 5A134 \$13.50 value.  
An Outstanding Buy, Only \$2.95

## CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

Complete  
Nothing  
Else to  
Buy



Operates  
from 110  
volts AC  
or DC. Plenty  
of Volume from  
Quality Midget  
Speaker. Complete  
with tube, high grade  
key, cord and plug —  
Just Plug It In and it is ready to operate.

Stock No. 5A146  
A REAL BUY.

Each..... \$8.95



## 8000 OHM IMPEDENCE HEAD SET

Sturdy, hi-quality, built on the hearing aid principle. Ear fitting soft rubber cushions attached to receivers shuts out outside noise. Comfortable, light metal band easily shapes to contour of head. Comes complete as shown with 6-FOOT CORD and matching transformer. Cost to build many times the price we ask.

17A420, In Original  
Cartons. Special Each... \$2.95

## RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

Quality makes, insulated, RMA color coded assortment of 100 (50 one watt and 50 one-half watt) all popular capacities. Handy color code chart included  
No. 18A74 Per assortment \$1.95

## RF AMMETER



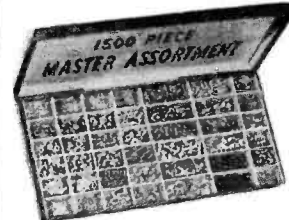
G.E. type D W 52. 4 Amperes, 2% accuracy. EXPANDED scale, 2.19" diam. body. Has internal thermocouple. List Price \$19.75  
No. 20A840  
Special Each... \$3.43



## COMING SOON

A New Complete B-A Catalog containing the latest in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, war surplus items. If you haven't already requested one do so now

## MASTER HARDWARE ASST.



Machine  
Screws  
Nuts  
Washers  
Soldering  
Lugs  
Grommets  
Spacers  
Rivets  
Eyelets  
Etc. Etc.

42 Individual Compartments, each containing a different type of most selected and often needed hardware. A total of over 1500 pieces. Including a wide variety of sizes, length and heads. This assortment will prove to be worth many times its small cost just to have it on hand when needed. Every Piece Clean, Bright and New.  
No. 3A35. An Outstanding Value... \$2.45

## KRAEUTER PLIERS

Round Nose. A handy plier for shaping wire, metal and all around radio work. Made of forged steel with polished head.  
No. 11A15. Overall length 6" Each... 95c



## WILLARD 2 VOLT



Compact Rechargeable Storage Battery in Spill-Proof Clear Plastic case. Only 2 3/4" square and 6" overall high — (About the size of the ordinary # 6 Dry Cell) make it applicable for a wide range of uses where battery power is needed. Rating 24 AH. Gangs nicely for other voltages in multiples of 2 volts. Shipped Dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte available everywhere. Every One In Original Factory Carton

No. 5A133. While Our  
Stock Lasts. Special Each... \$2.95

Order from this ad. Every Item Listed is GUARANTEED BRAND NEW, TOP QUALITY GOODS.

Terms—Cash with order or C. O. D with 20% deposit Add Postage.



# BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE

EVERYTHING IN

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES

1012-14 MCGEE STREET, KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

**WE SHIP ANYWHERE  
IN THE WORLD**  
*Internationally Famous*

**FLANAGAN RADIO CORP.**

**SEND FOR  
COMPLETE  
LIST OF  
AVAILABLE  
RADIO TUBES  
AND PRICES**



**INTERESTED IN TELEVISION?  
THEN YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS**



**THE MOST IM-  
PORTANT TELE-  
VISION BOOK  
OF 1947**

Contains Latest  
Television Data

Sent to you  
Post Paid

**PHILCO BOOK**

**\$2.25**



**COYNE  
BOOK**

**\$1.95**

Order Today From FLANAGAN

**FREE CATALOG**

Send for free  
catalog and prices  
of hard-to-get Radios, Ra-  
dio Tubes, Radio Parts, Pickups,  
Motors, Condensers, Tube Checkers, Volt and  
Ohm Meters, Signal Generators, Signal Trac-  
ers, etc. Please mention Radio News when  
writing.

**FLANAGAN  
RADIO CORP.**

Phila.'s Largest Stock of Radio Tubes  
**N. E. Cor. 7th & Chestnut Sts.  
Phila. 6, Penna.—U. S. A.**

*Within the*  
**INDUSTRY**

**ROY BROWN UNGER** has been appointed to the post of assistant sales manager of the jobber division of *The World Products Corporation* of Cleveland, manufacturers of home and automobile radio aerials.



Mr. Unger was graduated in 1943 from Cornell University. As a first lieutenant of the field artillery he served overseas with the 77th Division on Okinawa and the Philippines.

His new duties include developing and directing new advertising and merchandising plans, expediting shipments and supplying customers with a complete service of sales aids.

**C. J. ANTHONY** has been appointed merchandising manager of the *John Meck Industries*, radio manufacturers of Plymouth, Indiana.

Mr. Anthony has been associated with the company since 1943 and has held posts of assistant to the sales manager, personnel director and sales promotion manager.

Three years before his association with Meck he was employed in the wholesale marketing department of the *Pure Oil Company*.

**AERO NEEDLE COMPANY** of Chicago manufacturers of the *Aeropoint* phonograph needle, have recently announced the appointment of *The Sampson Company* of 3201 South Michigan Avenue, as exclusive distributor of the company's products in the Chicagoland area.

**RICHARD MATTISON**, who for many years has been associated with *Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.*, as manager of their wholesale division, recently joined the *Minerva National Sales Corporation* as general manager.



In his new post Mr. Mattison will direct sales activities in connection with the merchandising of the *Minerva* line of radios, radio-phonograph combinations, FM and television receivers.

**JEFFERSON-TRAVIS INCORPORATED** has become a wholly-owned subsidiary of the *Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation* of New York.

*Jefferson-Travis*, manufacturers of marine radio and radiotelephone equipment, will operate as a separate

company and will have at its disposal the engineering, purchasing, production, promotion and management counsel of *Emerson* personnel.

Robert C. Berner, an official of *Emerson*, has been elected president of *Jefferson-Travis Incorporated* and Harold Lloyd, formerly with the parent company has been named general manager. Ray Friedman will remain in his post of sales manager while Joseph Mas will continue to serve as chief engineer.

**GENERAL CEMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY** of Rockford, Illinois was recently admitted as a new member of the Radio Manufacturers' Association by the RMA Board of Directors.

The company manufactures a line of products for the radio serviceman, including cement, dial belts and kits, wire strippers, etc.

**BRUCE R. LAFFERTY** has been promoted to the post of general service manager for *The Hallicrafters Company* of Chicago.



Mr. Lafferty, a veteran of eighteen years in the radio field, was formerly assistant to the general service manager of the company. He has been associated with the CAA as a radio engineer in charge of field installations and with the Chicago Ordnance District.

**RADIO EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS**, West Coast outlet for a complete line of service and amateur parts and equipment, has recently moved to their new modern store at 312 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles.

The new location comprises 5000 square feet of floor space with 1500 feet set aside as a "ham shack" containing a complete line of amateur radio supplies.

One of the features of the new store is a technician's lounge where the latest news and technical information on radio is available. The downtown store at 709 South Main Street will continue to operate under the guidance of Jack Robbins.

**RADIO CRAFTSMEN, INC.**, has entered the loudspeaker business, according to the company's vice-president and general manager, Byron L. Friend.

The company will produce a complete line of 8", 10" and 12" speakers with deliveries being made currently on the "Standard," "Master" and "De Luxe" lines.

Designed to be used as replacement units in radio-phonograph combinations and public address systems, these speakers are being merchandised through local jobbers.

\* \* \*

**GORDON S. CARBONNEAU**, president of the company bearing his name, has announced the entry of his organization into the loud-speaker field in both the jobber and equipment lines.



Mr. Carbonneau, who served as production engineer for *Utah Radio Products* of Chicago, has been active in the radio industry for the past 25 years.

Although processing and manufacturing operations of *Carbonneau Industries* will be centered in Grand Rapids, Michigan, advertising and jobber sales offices will be located in Chicago.

\* \* \*

**DAN D. HALPIN**, a pioneer in the promotion of commercial television, has been named television receiver sales manager for *RCA Victor Division of Radio Corporation of America*.

Mr. Halpin who has been engaged in television activities since he joined the division in 1940, is a past president of the American Television Society, a member of the Sales Executives Club of New York and past president of the Notre Dame Club of New York. While at Notre Dame, Mr. Halpin managed the 1930 national championship football team.

\* \* \*

**MYRON J. MORRIS** has recently been named manager of the service division for *Electronic Corporation of America*.



In his new position, Mr. Morris will be responsible for the company's Integrated Service Plan which coordinates technical information, parts and service facilities for dealers.

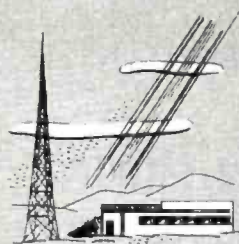
Prior to joining *ECA*, Mr. Morris was a radio and radar instructor for the Naval Signal Corps and a radar technician attached to the Naval Aviation Supply Office.

\* \* \*

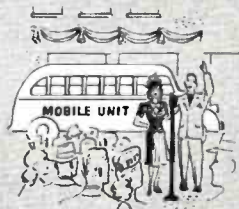
**RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION** and the National Association of Broadcasters have recently appointed a joint committee to provide closer cooperation on major radio problems, including the development of FM, television and other services in the public interest.

The liaison committee, made up of five members from each organization, includes, for RMA: W. R. G. Baker, *General Electric Company*, Walter Evans, *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*, Frank M. Folsom, *Radio Corporation of America*, Paul V. Galvin,

February, 1947



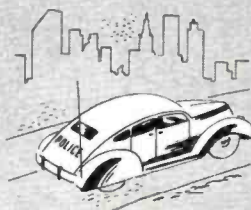
RADIO STATION STANDBY



MOBILE RADIO UNITS



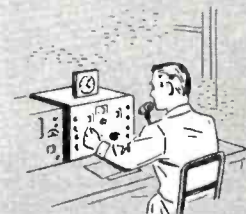
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY



MUNICIPAL SIGNAL STANDBY



RAILROAD RADIO



AMATEUR RADIO

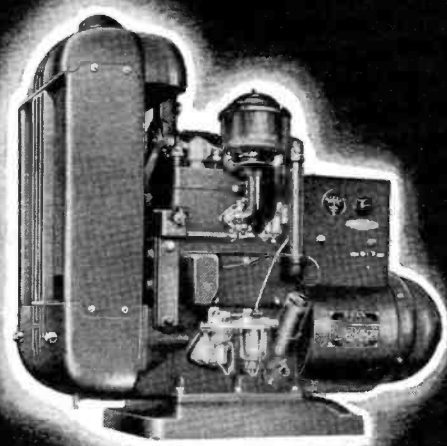


"SPOT" RECORDING

# A.C. OR D.C.

# POWER

PORTABLE, STANDBY  
OR STATIONARY  
for  
*Electronics Uses*



**O**nan Electric Plants are completely self-contained, dependable power units built in a wide range of sizes and standard voltages.

Lightweight, one or two-cylinder, air-cooled models offer the maximum in portability for many applications. Portable A.C. models—350 to 3,000 watts; portable D.C. models—600 to 5,000 watts.

Although widely used for intermittent service as standby units, Onan two, four, and six-cylinder water-cooled plants are built for continuous heavy-duty operation . . . stationary or mobile. A.C. models—3 KW to 35 KW; D. C. models—3.5 KW to 10 KW.

WRITE FOR FOLDER

ONAN Electric Plants are available in many sizes and models. ALTERNATING CURRENT: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. DIRECT CURRENT: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24 and 32 volts.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

2187 Royalston Ave.

Minneapolis 5, Minn.



**FOUR REASONS**  
**Why**  
**RADIO SERVICEMEN PREFER**  
**WRIGHT VERIFIED SPEAKERS**

**Brightens**                      **Sturdy**                      **Cones**  
**Tone Quality**                      **Construction**                      **Stay Centered**

★  
**The Verified Guarantee Protects Them**  
**Against Any Loss**

★  
**WRIGHT, Inc.**  
**2233 UNIVERSITY AVE.**

**ST. PAUL 4**

**MINNESOTA**

*Galvin Manufacturing Corporation, and E. A. Nicholas, Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation. NAB members include: T. A. M. Craven, Station WOL, Washington, D. C., William Fay, Station WHAM, Rochester, New York, Gordon Gray, Station WSJS, Winston-Salem, N. C., James Shouse, Station WLW, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Carleton D. Smith, Station WRC, Washington D. C.*

**HECTOR A. CASTELLUCCI** was promoted recently to the post of assistant manager of the sales division of *Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation.*



Mr. Castellucci, who has been associated with *Farnsworth* as a procurement specialist, is well-known in the radio and appliance industry, having been associated with *Grigsby-Grunow Company, Universal Cooler Corporation, World Utilities, Inc., and Servel Incorporated*

His offices will be maintained at the Fort Wayne, Indiana, headquarters of the company.

**LAND-C-AIR SALES, INC.**, is the corporate name of a new sales representatives' organization recently organized by Robert E. Sargent, Paul Nichols and Walter C. Hustis.

The three founders of the new company were all formerly employed by *Jefferson-Travis Corporation*. Mr. Sargent and Mr. Hustis served as Western and Eastern Sales managers respectively, while Mr. Nicholas was director of purchases for the company.

The new company is located at 14-16 Pearl Street, New York City.

**B. V. K. FRENCH**, well-known radio engineer, has recently joined the *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.*, staff as director of field relations for the company.



In his new post Mr. French will act as liaison between the radio manufacturer and the servicing profession. He will assist in the expansion of the company's "Photofact" service to radio technicians.

Mr. French has served in various engineering capacities with *Federal Telephone and Telegraph Co. of Buffalo, RCA License Division Laboratory and P. R. Mallory Company* of Indianapolis. During the war he served on the Joint Army-Navy Standardization Board. He is a senior member of the I.R.E. and has served as chairman of the Connecticut and Indianapolis sections.

**ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY, INC.**, have moved into their new plant located at 1616 North Throop Street, Chicago, and are now in full operation at the new address.

**RADIO NEWS**



*Sensational, Amazing*

**NO ELECTRICITY — NO TUBES**  
**NO BATTERIES — NO TUNING**

**MYSTERY RADIO**

Yes, this new MYSTERY RADIO provides instant reception from the nearest broadcasting station—just put little ear piece into your ear and attach wire clips to aerial and ground, presto—you have reception.

- So small, it will fit in the palm of your hand.
- Usually works swell by just attaching clip to aerial, bed spring, screen door or wire fence, etc.
- Nothing to wear out—no parts to replace.

Send check or money order for postpaid delivery. Dealer inquiries invited on quantity.

**TAYBERN EQUIPMENT CO.**

DEPT. RN-2

120 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



**\$2.45**

PRICE COMPLETE



Office



Sickroom



Youngsters

**OUR KNOW HOW**

**IS THE ANSWER TO YOUR INSTRUMENT REPAIR PROBLEMS**

INSTRUMENT SERVICE technicians are specialists in METER and TEST EQUIPMENT repairs.

You will get prompt and guaranteed repair service on all makes of METERS — MULTI-METERS — SIGNAL GENERATORS — VACUUM TUBE VOLT-METERS — TUBE CHECKERS.

ALL CALIBRATIONS CHECKED AGAINST PRECISION STANDARDS.

Inquiries solicited.



**INSTRUMENT SERVICE CO.**

2515 AMSTERDAM AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 15, N. Y.

**WIRE! WIRE! WIRE!**

U. S. Army Wire W-110-B

5500 ft. Double Strand..Per coil. \$33.00  
 Coil Deposit Returnable..... 6.00

RGU 8 Low Loss Cable—Radio Frequency about 1200' to a coil. \$.04½ ft.

Radio & Communication Wire 7/32" Copper Shielded—Brown rubber—Covering about 5000'—Coils .....\$3.50 1000'

AN14, AN16 Aircraft Wire...\$3.50 1000'  
 White and other colors

**LYELL HARDWARE CO.**  
**P.O. Box 5 Rochester, N. Y.**

The manufacturing facilities of the company are now housed in a modern, air-conditioned, one-story structure which was specifically designed to meet the firm's production, laboratory and research requirements.

The dust-proof quarters are illuminated with fluorescent lighting and a plant broadcasting unit brings recordings and FM broadcasts to the works.

\* \* \*

**C. RUSSELL FELDMANN**, formerly president of *National Union Radio Corporation*, was recently elevated to the post of chairman of the board of the company.

Succeeding Mr. Feldmann as president of the company is Kenneth C. Meinken, who has been associated with *National Union* since 1941 as assistant to the president.

Other corporation officers elected to fill new posts included: Winfield H. Carey, to the office of treasurer and Jerome V. Deevy who was named secretary of the company.

\* \* \*

**AMOS H. CAREY** has been named the new director of manufacturing for the *John Meck Industries* of Plymouth, Indiana.



Mr. Carey, who was formerly in charge of manufacturing for the *Radio Corporation of America*, came to *John Meck Industries* from *Sprague Electric Company* of North Adams, Massachusetts where he was in charge of all operations including special tool design, machine shop and production.

The company manufactures a line of home receivers.

\* \* \*

**SCOTT RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.**, held a preview of their new *Scott Video*, for the benefit of their dealers and the press at the Knickerbocker Hotel in Chicago recently.

A telecast of the Chicago Blackhawks-New York Rangers hockey game was the "feature" attraction of the evening with a special message to *Scott* dealers preceding the regular program.

The new *Scott Video* has been engineered to provide a direct-view 8x10 inch black and white image from the 12 inch cathode-ray tube. The new television unit is housed in a separate cabinet which is designed to be connected to either the present *Scott* chassis or the "Phantom," "Philharmonic," "Laureate" or the instrument of *Scott* prewar manufacture.

All of the video controls are on the television unit while the audio controls are on the regular *Scott* receiver. Magnetic focusing is employed and operates automatically once the installation is made. A brightness control is provided in addition to a touch tuning meter with needle indication to facilitate precise station settings.

it's New...  
it's **BIG**  
it's **FREE**



**LAFAYETTE'S**  
latest, greatest  
**RADIO CATALOG**

**Y**es, here it is at last—the most complete catalog ever offered by Lafayette—the world's largest radio supply house. And what a catalog it is! Its pages are brimming with an amazing display of top-quality radio and electronic equipment—such items as radio parts, complete sets, build-it-yourself kits, amplifiers, microphones, automatic record changers, ham gear, test equipment—as well as hundreds of other items.

**144 PAGES — HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED**

All the tried-and-tested standard equipment is listed—also many items so recently developed that they're shown here for the first time. And everything is in stock—ready for super-speed delivery—economy priced. Be among the first to get your copy of *America's greatest radio catalog*—**FREE**.

mail coupon below

*Lafayette Radio*

**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION INC.**

100 SIXTH AVENUE • • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
110 FEDERAL STREET • • BOSTON 10, MASS.  
24 CENTRAL AVENUE • • NEWARK 2, N. J.

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. RB-7  
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.


Please send **FREE CATALOG** at once to:

Name.....

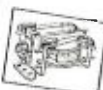
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

typical Lafayette **BARGAINS**



**Heavy-Duty Filament Transformer**—Two secondary windings—10 volts at 13 amps CT and 7.5 volts at 2.5 amps CT. Size 3 3/4" x 5" x 7 1/4" H. Only a few available at this low price. Order NOW from this ad. HR 314—Filament Transformer—Your cost only \$2.95



**Famous Leach Relay**—Type 1177CPS—All-ceramic insulation—DPDT with separate SPDT contacts for break-in. Ideal for antenna changeover. 115-volt, 60-cycle coil. They're going fast—so order AT ONCE. HR 120—Leach Relay—Your cost only \$1.95

MAKE A BEE-LINE TO

# KAYLINE!

\* SURPLUS SPECIALS \*

- OSCILLOSCOPES**—5 Inch 115V. 60 Cyc. BC 412. Complete with All Tubes .....\$44.95  
Crating Charges \$8.50
- OIL FILLED CONDENSERS**—GE, CD. Aerovox & Westinghouse.
- 1 Mfd. 5000 V. ....\$5.95
  - 4 Mfd. 2500 V. .... 3.75
  - 8 Mfd. 1500 V. .... 2.50
  - 2 Mfd. 2000 V. .... 1.95
  - 2 Mfd. 600 V. .... .75
  - 50 Mfd. 330 V.A.C. .... 3.50
- ELECTROLYTIC IN METAL CAN**—
- 20-20 Mfd. 250 Volts. ....\$0.60
  - 10 for ..... 5.00
  - 40/30/10/10 @ 500-350-350 and 300 V 10 for ..... 9.00
- ELECTROLYTIC PAPER COND.**—Aerovox and Micamold. 1 Mfd. 1000 V. 10 for .....\$1.50
- RESISTORS**—Carbon RMA Coded Popular Brands Kit of 100 Ass't ¼, ½, 1, and 2 Watt Tolerance 5% and 10% .....\$2.50
- RESISTORS BY THE DOZEN**—Your Choice of Large Stock—½ W. 35c. 1 W. 45c. 2 W. ....\$0.60
- TUBES**—All Brand New Jan.—
- 2X2—\$1.25, 2C26/Hy. 75 .....\$2.95
  - 3E29/829B with Socket ..... 4.95
  - 723 A Klystron ..... 7.75
  - 717 A WE. Door Knob ..... 1.95
  - 417 A Klystron ..... 4.95
  - 2J32 Magnetron ..... 29.95
- Other Tubes in Quantities  
6AK5, 6AG5, 6Y6, 6SN7GT, 6V6, 6J5, 6C4, 6E5, 5U4G, & 9006
- POWER SUPPLIES**—Brand New—
- 200 V. @ 250 Ma., 300 V. @ 500 Ma., 700 V. @ 250 Ma., and 1200 V. @ 50 Ma. Less Tubes in Oversea Pack .....\$59.95
- INTER-COMM. SETS**—Master and One Sub. Mfg. Western Elec. More Subs Can Be Added. ....\$34.95
- CHOKES**—7 and 7.5 Henri @ 10 Mil. 2 for .....\$1.00
- 10 H 110 Mil. 92 Ohms. Res. Insulated for 500 V. .... 1.95
- POTENTIOMETERS**—Type J. AB. 2 Watt Variety. Each .....\$0.35
- CATHODE RAY TUBE**—5 CP 1. New Original Carton .....\$4.95
- BATH TUB CONDENSERS**—Your Choice 400 & 600 V. 5 for .....\$1.00
- METERS**—Bendix 2" Tuning. 0-300 Ma. Meter Type MT 31C .....\$3.95
- Westinghouse 2" 0-300 Ma. Navy NX-33 Type .....\$2.50
- VARIABLE CONDENSER**—4-Gang Silver Plated Min. Cap. 12 Mmf. to Max. Cap. 200 Mmf. ....\$5.95
- Z-O CHOKES**—Ohmite. 12 for .....\$1.00
- PERMACEL TAPE**—¼" Roll .....\$0.20
- SPAGHETTI TUBING**—30" .....\$0.05
- HEADSET**—Miniature Earphones—HS 30 U. Complete. ....\$4.95
- SIGNAL CORPS HEADSETS** .....\$2.50
- TRANSFORMERS**—Kenyon High Voltage for Scope 6.3 V.—.6 A., 2.5 V.—1.75 A. & 2500 V. .015 A. Brand New .....\$9.95
- TOGGLE SWITCHES**—D.P.S.T. ....\$0.25
- PUSH BUTTON SWITCH**—N. Open...\$0.25
- MOTORS**—Small Blower Type—1/100 HP., 27½ Volts D.C., 7000 RPM. Cont. Duty .....\$3.50

We Carry a Large Stock of Relays, Sockets, Coaxial Cable & Connectors, Mica and Ceramic Condensers. Send for List. All Mail Orders Promptly Filled. Sorry No C.O.D. Orders. All Prices F.O.B. Baltimore.

**KAYLINE DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
DEPT. N-2  
3523 DOLFIELD AVENUE  
BALTIMORE 15, MARYLAND

## Technical BOOKS

**"PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL MATHEMATICS"** by W. E. Rasch. Published by *D. C. Heath and Company*, Boston. 355 pages. Price \$2.00.

While this text is designed primarily for the electrician, much of the material contained in the book is basic and applicable both to the radioman and those working entirely in the electrical field.

The author, an instructor in the Electrical Department of Washburne Trade School in Chicago, has not assumed a knowledge of mathematics on the part of the student over and above the study of arithmetic. From this point the author has proceeded with his exposé of "electrical mathematics" in easy progression, introducing only necessary mathematical techniques when they are needed.

In order to assist the students who use this text, presumably apprentice electricians and journeymen, the problems which appear at the end of each chapter deal with some phase of electrical work which the student may encounter on the job.

\* \* \*

**"RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS"** by Arthur R. Nilson & J. L. Hornung. Published by *McGraw-Hill Book Company*, New York. 409 pages. Price \$3.50.

The new and eighth edition of this practical handbook contains several innovations which should be of interest to those preparing to take FCC examinations for commercial or broadcast licenses.

This eighth edition has been revised to conform with new and altered FCC regulations and expanded to include newly added material. In addition, the new American Standards Association approved symbols for radio, telephone, telegraph and electronics circuits have been adopted and used.

Because of the particular makeup of the book, with the answers directly following the stated question, this text should prove to be invaluable to radio operators preparing for their license examinations. No attempt has been made to cover the over 1300 questions which might be asked on the licensing examination, but a sufficient cross-section is given to permit the student to determine just what sections might prove to be a stumbling block.

\* \* \*

**"PROFESSIONAL RADIO WRITING"** by Albert R. Crews. Published by *Houghton Mifflin Company*, Boston. 463 pages. Price \$4.00.

Although most of our readers are not interested in the professional side of radio programming, we would like to call to their attention, from time to time, noteworthy books dealing with this phase of the broadcast industry.

In this book the author has presented a workable guide for the benefit of students and writers who wish to

Slanted FOR SERVICE!



THE NEW  
**MULTIPLEX**  
MODEL  
458

**Volts - Ohms - Mils - Output**

Back of the bench, out of the way, but easily readable and always ready for instant use. Those are the features that have made the Multiplex Model 458 V.O.M. a shop and laboratory favorite.

All popular ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts, A.C. and D.C. mils, ohms and output are conveniently available. Readings are sharply visible on the big 5¼" meter.

D.C. Volts . . . 0 to 2,000 . . . in 6 ranges  
A.C. Volts . . . 0 to 1,250 . . . in 5 ranges  
D.C. Mils . . . 0 to 100 . . . in 3 ranges  
A.C. Mils . . . 0 to 250 . . . in 3 ranges  
Ohms . . . 0 to 2,000,000 in 6 ranges  
Output . . . . . 5 ranges

The Multiplex Model 458, built to high industrial standards, is priced remarkably low—only \$26.00 net. Write today for new circular.

**CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.**  
219 West Chicago Avenue  
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

# HAM GEAR

*The Best and Only the Best*

COLLINS—NATIONAL  
MILLEN—HALLICRAFTERS  
HAMMARLUND

Receivers, Transmitters and Parts  
Our Specialty

Also

Carried in Stock All Nationally  
Recognized Lines of Ham Material

Send for Our Periodical Ham  
Bulletins

Play Safe!

Buy Only the Best from the House  
That Handles Only the Best

**Radio Television Supply Co.**  
1509 S. Figueroa St.  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Richmond 9131—Cable Address: RATELCO

enter the field of writing for the radio medium. Since this is a specialized work, requiring a new set of writing techniques, Mr. Crews' practical experience as Production Director, Central Division, NBC, qualifies him to speak with considerable authority on the subject.

This book should be of value to the writer who wishes to embrace radio as offering a vast audience for his talents.

-50-

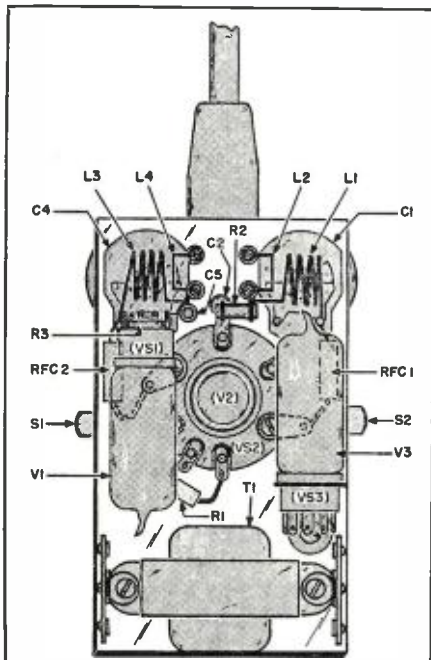
**144 mc. Handie Talkie**  
(Continued from page 55)

proximately 8" long. The next section is telescoped down to its normal position and the remainder sticking out from the bottom section is cut off. The same is done with the third section. The modified antenna when fully extended should be approximately 21" long. A 1/4 wavelength antenna for the 144 mc. band would be close to 18". The other 3" are used inside the case for support.

A brass plug is turned down on a lathe to fit into the bottom section of the antenna. A shoulder on the plug provides a stop when the antenna is extended. A small groove is also turned on the plug providing a detent for the antenna contact spring. This spring contact is made from a piece of spring bronze and a small V is bent in one end. The vertex of the V rides in the plug groove and holds the antenna extended as well as providing the antenna connection.

The current drain from the filament circuit is 100 ma. in either transmit or receive. The "B" battery drain is approximately 6 ma. on receive and 15 on transmit. At a distance of 8 to 10 miles, two-way com-

Fig. 6. Mechanical layout shows front of chassis assembly of various component parts. Code numbers refer to the schematic diagram illustrated in Fig. 2.



February, 1947

# THAT VERSATILE TYPE "K" SERIES



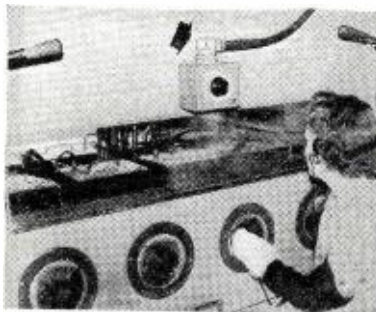
Cannon Electric type K-32SL Receptacle on Collins' "180K-1" Antenna Loading Unit.

TYPE  
K-32SL



Mounting  
Receptacle

Type "K" Receptacles are available in nine sizes & three styles. K-32SL Mounting Receptacle shown above has a wider flange than K-32S, and is adaptable for pin inserts only. Type RK-31SL carries socket insert assemblies only. Shell material is light-weight aluminum alloy.



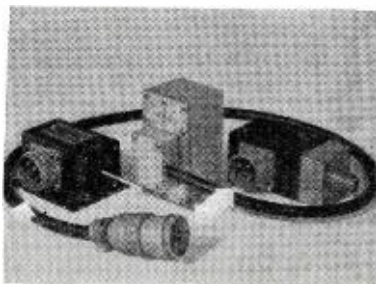
Cannon Electric Type K-23 Angle 90° Plug on testing equipment.

Type  
K-23



Angle  
90°  
Plug

There are two angle 90° plug styles in the Type "K" Series: K-23 shown above and "RK-24" which carries pin insert assemblies only. K-23 carries socket insert assemblies only. Split shell construction makes possible easy inspection and soldering operations.



Cannon Electric K-22C; K-32SL. Statbam Laboratories' Dynamometer, Accelerometer and Pressure Transmitter.

Type  
RK-22




Straight  
Plug

Three types of straight plugs are available in the "K" series: "RK-22" shown above, having pin insert assembly; "K-21" with socket insert assembly, and K-22 which has no coupling nut and is used almost exclusively for extension cable use. Both Straight and Angle 90° styles are available with integral cable clamps and are designated by adding "C" to the number, as "K-21C".

Also available in the "K" and "RK" Series are Straight Junction Shells, Angle 90° Junction Shells, Dummy Receptacles and Dust Caps.

For complete information on this connector series, write for the Cannon Electric Type "K" Bulletin. Prices are quoted on specific assemblies by factory or representatives. No price list is available. Address Department B-228.



## CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California

Canada & British Empire - Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario • World Export Agents (excepting British Empire) Frazer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

# G&E COLUMN O'BUYS

**Immediate Delivery**  
every item guaranteed!



## "Mercury" Electric SOLDERING IRON

Best quality at bottom prices. 6 ft. (3,000 cycle) approved heater cord with rubber plug. AC/DC. Screw tip. Elements Cartridge Type. Rapid Heating Iron.

No. 4 80-watt 1/2" dia. tip. Special, ea. \$2.25  
Lots of 6, ea. 1.58

No. 5 100-watt 1/2" dia. tip. Special, ea. 3.50  
Lots of 6, ea. 2.85

No. 6 150-watt 1" dia. tip. Special, ea. 4.25  
Lots of 6, ea. 3.60

## Handy Radio Shop RATCHET SET

Compact, can be carried in pocket in its sturdy metal container. 1/4" drive tools. Set consists of 4 single hex, 4 double hex and 3 double square sockets, connector, heavy duty ratchet wrench, Spinitite nut driver with plastic handle and Universal driver with cross bar. A high grade set priced amazingly low!



No. 9273 17 pc. set ..... only **\$5.50**



## 4-DAY CLOCK

Westlox Watchman's Clock, enclosed in metal case with 365 timing faces, has hour hand only, an accurate timing device which can be used for many timing purposes.

No. 1308 an amazing buy at..... **98c ea.**

## APPLIANCE CORDS

Ideal for replacements; 6-ft. 2-wire No. 18 rubber cord with plug. No. 9285, lots of 10—20c ea.; lots of 50—18c ea.

## FIBRE WASHER ASST.

Over 1000 pcs.; popular sizes used in elec. & radio work. No. 3202, per box. **79c**

## AUTO RADIO CONDENSER

Sprague Vibrator. Sturdy, oil-impregnated unit. Ford Type. cap. .5 mfd. In dozen lots only.

No. 1303 Lots of 12, special at **25c ea.**

## RUBBER-HANDLE PLUGS

Heavy duty, top quality, handle grip plugs; fits all appliance cords. Fresh stock. No. 3210. Lots of 10, 12 1/2c ea.—lots of 50, 11 1/2c ea.—lots of 100, 10 1/2c ea.



## RADIO SPAGHETTI TUBING

30" length, 2 popular sizes. Asst. in bundle of 25 pieces. No. 9277; per bundle, \$1.00.

## AVAILABLE NOW! WHOLESOME ONLY!

Send check or money order—Terms net cash F.O.B. Chicago

## Free! NEW G&E CATALOG

Illustrated. Value-packed with hundreds of other hard-to-get items for Servicemen, Repairmen & Dealers. Send for it now! Coupon brings it fast!



## G & E EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

Dept. RN-2, 400 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 22, Ill.

I want your new free Radio & Electrical Repair Parts Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

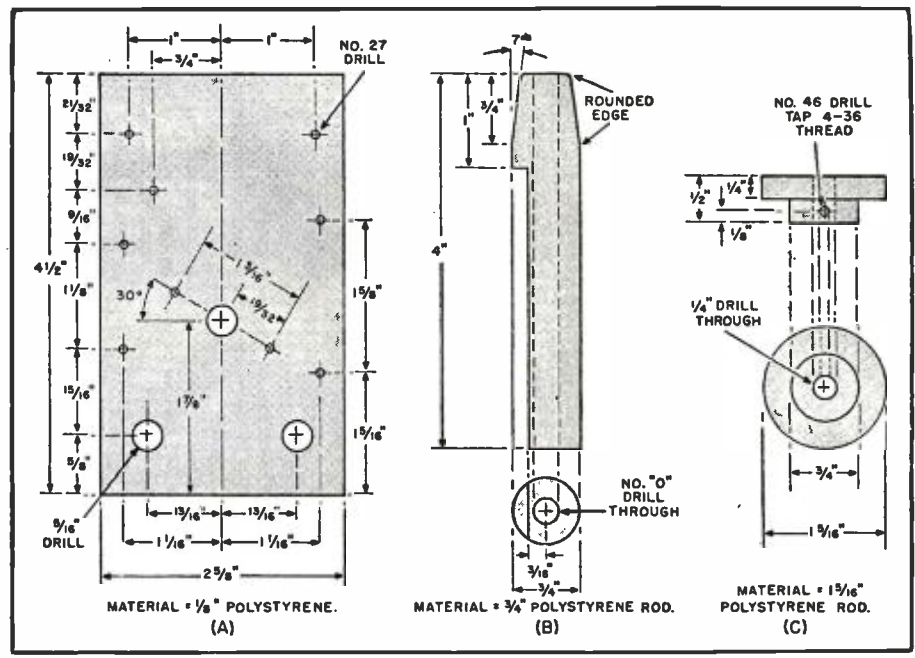
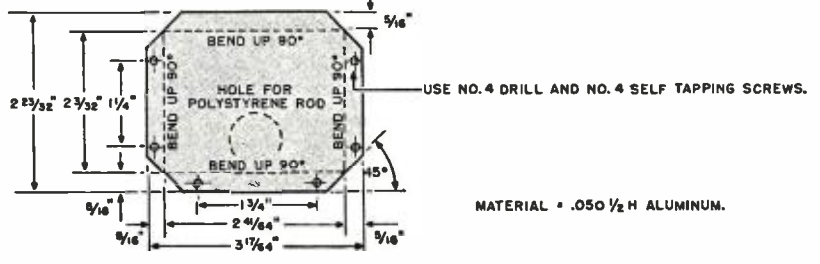
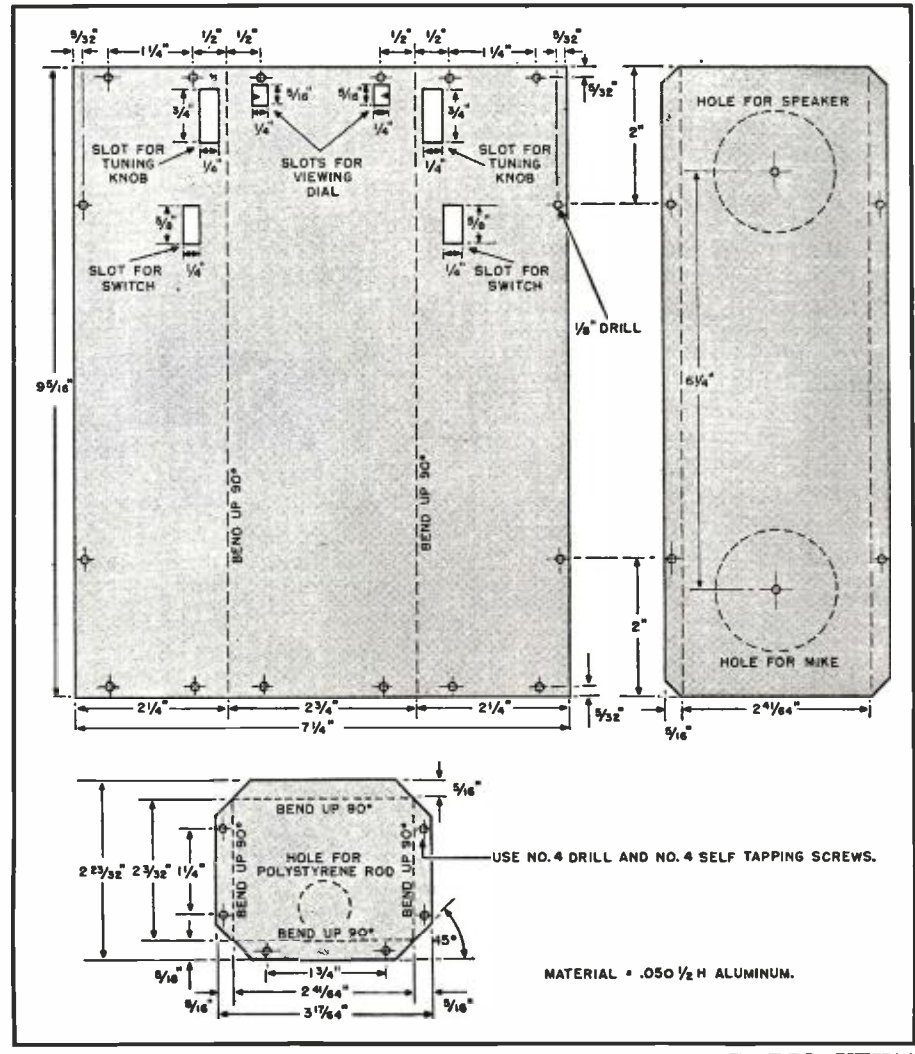


Fig. 7. Mechanical layout of chassis, antenna insulator, and knobs.

munication has been established with signal reports of R6 to 7. Intended use, of course, is for short range and best results are obtained when operated on the line of sight basis.

This set is approximately 2 1/4" deep and 2 3/4" wide by 9 1/2" high and weighs close to three pounds complete with batteries.

Fig. 8. Mechanical layout of case shows location of all punchings.



MATERIAL - .050 1/2 H ALUMINUM.



## Frequency Converter

(Continued from page 39)

generated will appear every 50 kc. throughout the radio spectrum, several of which can suitably be used as *intermediate frequency*. This then would provide a harmonic in the vicinity of 550 kc. which would be the logical one to accept, inasmuch as it is the closest harmonic (within the b.c. band) to the fundamental frequency.

There are several advantages aside from economy to be gained by the use of a converter of this type. Selectivity, sensitivity, and signal to noise (hiss) ratio are improved; there are no "images" and both AM and FM signals can be received.

While the purpose of this article is to pass on to the hams, the idea in its simplest, basic form, where its intended use is for 144 mc. and higher frequencies, many worthwhile improvements are envisioned and being worked on (i.e. r.f. stage, separate quench osc., etc.) which will, it is expected, adapt the converter to use on *any* of the higher frequencies and provide good reception even in crowded communities, without the disadvantage of receiver radiation.

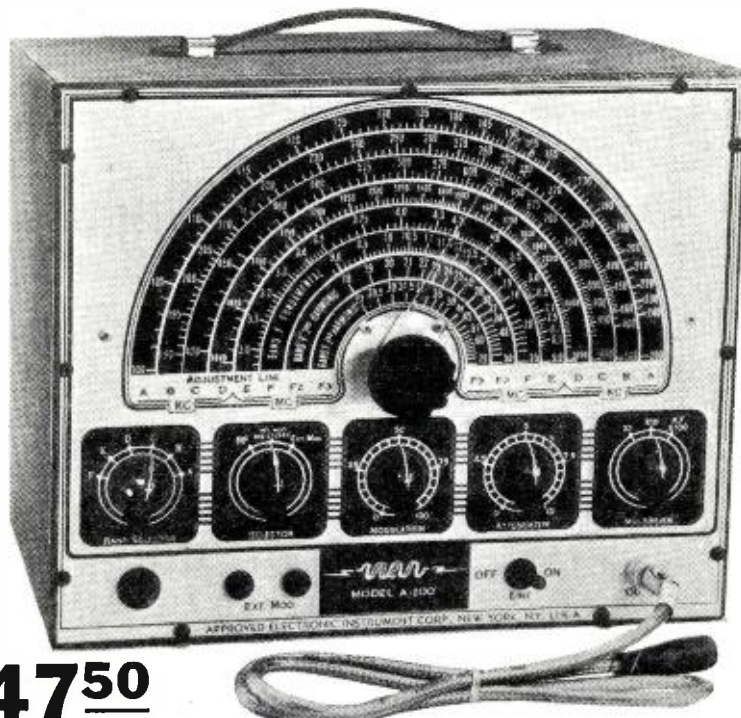
### Construction

As can be seen in Fig. 2, the circuit is that of a conventional self-quench superregenerator, with several improvements to adapt it for use as a converter. The complete unit is housed in a metal box measuring 3" x 4" x 5". With the exception of the cable leads and shielded output lead which are mounted on the right hand side of the case, and the antenna pickup insulators which are mounted on the left hand side of the case, all parts are rigidly mounted on the panel itself. Due to the compact size of the unit, short leads are almost a necessity. The wiring itself is conventional and will not be elaborated on here, except for several details. The antenna coupling lead from the shielded cable inside the case should be a self-supporting solid wire (#14) which is not connected physically but is placed in close proximity to the coil near the plate end. This can be moved closer to or farther away from the coil to achieve the best possible coupling. One other thing which may be done to improve operation is to experiment with various values of  $C_2$  and  $R_1$ . Those values shown in the diagram were found to work best in the original set.

The receiver which is to be used with the converter can be equipped with a cable adaptor at the antenna lead to use the cable connector on the converter's output. Also the plug on the power supply cable can be whatever the builder desires to use. In the model unit an octal base was used. One other thing that deserves mention is the pilot light, which can be seen just below the small vernier dial, and which is a valuable addition, since it readily indicates when the converter

# IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

## A. E. I. Model 200 SIGNAL GENERATOR



**\$4750**

**Same Low Price As Always — We Guarantee No Increase**

Frequency range: 100 KC to 25 MC in 6 bands of fundamentals and 18 to 75 MC in 2 bands of harmonics of the 9 to 25 MC band. Entirely new in circuit design, consists of four components: RF oscillator, cathode follower, audio oscillator, and power supply.

The RF oscillator is a multivibrator type, with tuning coil and condenser coupled to the output of the oscillator, and fed to grid of cathode follower. This method of tuning does not load the oscillator and provides extremely high frequency stability. AF oscillator is resistance-capacitance fixed frequency type giving 440 cycle/sec. note which is fed into grid of cathode follower, through modulation control and selector switch.

Output attenuator and multiplier is in cathode circuit of the cathode follower, and varying these controls has no effect on either the RF or AF oscillators, thus adding still higher frequency stability. Conventional power supply operating on 117 volts 60 cycles. Complete with tubes, instruction manual, and coaxial output cable. Order today for shipment tomorrow. Use convenient coupon below.

# CONCORD RADIO CORP.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

**CHICAGO 7**  
901 W. Jackson Blvd.

**ATLANTA 3**  
265 Peachtree Street

Concord Radio Corp., Dept. SG-12  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.  
Please rush 1 A.E.I. Model 200 Signal Generator.

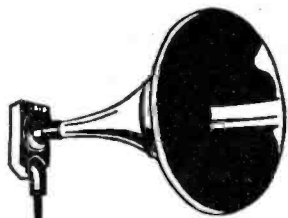
I enclose \$47.50. Please ship express collect.

I enclose \$12.50 deposit. Please ship C.O.D. for balance of \$25.00 plus express charges.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



## Vocal-Aire The World's Loudest Loudspeaker

Air-column speakers are something really new in sound. The idea is so new that it may take a little thinking to grasp it, but it's really quite simple.

A diaphragm driver is actually a piston air compressor of variable speed. Its low efficiency is suitable for indoor use, but to cover large outdoor areas higher efficiency is required.

The logical means is an ordinary air compressor. We couldn't use this simple method of generating audio power until VOCAL-AIRE driver units were developed. In this system, steady air pressure is modulated by the Voice Valve just as your larynx modulates your breath to produce speech. Since generation of air pressure is not the function of the driver unit we don't need tremendous 500-watt amplifiers.

The compressed air supply comes from a motor or gas-engine unit or from any other available source. For portable use, the gas-engine compressor also supplies the 110-volt A.C. for the amplifier.

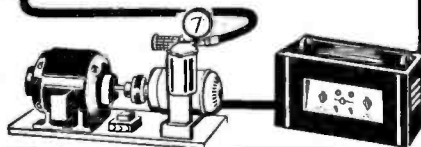
A special amplifier has been designed to match the VOCAL-AIRE driver unit. The impedance of the driver varies with the frequency of the signal and the VOCAL-AIRE amplifier matches this condition to achieve peak efficiency.

The coverage of these speakers may be hard to accept—but two drivers, each driving a pair of horns, cover the Yale Bowl which is 900' long, 500' wide and seats 75,000 persons. Two 20-watt amplifiers in cascade are all that is needed, one amplifier for each driver unit.

The compressor can be switched on and off remotely, from mike or amplifier... or a switch at the mike may be used to control plate voltage for stand-by.

**Servicemen:** If you haven't read up on air column speakers, we'll be glad to send you literature describing our system and if you have occasion to service our equipment, a request on your business stationery will bring you a free copy of our Service Manual.

Vocal-Aire Sound  
Systems are made by



**DILKS, INC.**  
NORWALK, CONN.

REGENERATIVE FREQUENCY CONVERTER	
(Numerical Example)	
Strongest Harmonics	50 Kc. Fundamental Freq.
Spacing of Harmonics—50 Kc.	
	100 Kc.*
	150 Kc.*
	200 Kc.*
	250 Kc.*
	300 Kc.*
	350 Kc.*
	400 Kc.*
	450 Kc.*
	500 Kc.*
	550 Kc.*
	600 Kc.
	650 Kc.
	700 Kc.
	750 Kc.
	800 Kc., Etc.**
The fundamental frequency and the spacing between the harmonics is determined by the quench frequency.	
* Can be used as Intermediate Frequency.	
** Harmonics continue up thru the radio frequency spectrum.	

Table 1. Numerical example of the various harmonics that are produced by superregenerative frequency converter.

is in use. This is connected in parallel with the tube's heater.

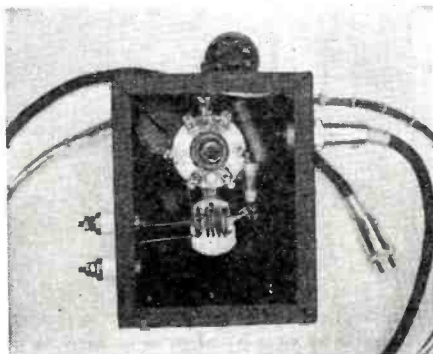
### Operation

Operation of the unit is quite similar to a conventional superregen receiver with one exception: due to its exacting control over the plate voltage, the regeneration control will cause regeneration for only 4 or 5 points of the tuning dial at any one setting of the control; and as the tuning dial is adjusted, the regen control must also be adjusted simultaneously, for maximum results. When operating properly, the signals received will be of good clarity, free from the usual side band hisses, and of a quality not usually expected of the superregenerative receiver, whether the signals being received are AM or FM. Needless to say, the results that can be obtained far outweigh the nominal cost of the unit.

At the present time, a new unit, incorporating some of the improvements as suggested above, is in the construction stage, which it is hoped, will eliminate radiation, reduce the critical adjustment on the regen control, and otherwise improve the unit here described.

—50—

Fig. 3. Under chassis view of frequency converter shows simplicity of wiring.



## 2 & 3 Conductor Twisted Communication Type Wire

Made by Columbia for all inter-communication, transmission and various other purposes. Color coded twisted wires with Geon plastic insulation, insuring high resistance to dirt, oil, water, flame and many other normally destructive factors.

Per 1,000 feet  
2 conductor ..... \$11.07  
3 conductor ..... 16.71

### SPECIAL OFFER!

22 Gauge twisted pair consisting of 2 stranded wires, tinned copper shield and waxed cotton braid overall.  
250 ft. coil ..... \$10.63 per coil  
1,000 ft. spool ..... 37.50 per spool

### Single Conductor Shielded Wire

Stranded tinned copper conductor, high dielectric insulation, with closely woven tinned copper shield overall. Ideal for shielded lead-in or wherever electrostatic shield is necessary. Put up in 500 foot metal spools.

\$9.25 per spool

Same as above, but has additional cotton braid overall.

250 ft. spool ..... \$ 7.50  
1,000 ft. spool ..... 28.10

See Your Local Jobber or Write Direct

Our Latest Catalog Will Be Available Shortly. Be Sure to Write for Your Copy.

Columbia Wire and Supply Company  
5736 North Elston Avenue, Chicago 30,  
Illinois

## U.S.R.S. MONTHLY SPECIAL

### SERVICEMEN'S HANDY KITS CAPACITORS

#### PAPER TUBULARS

Assortment of 35 paper tubular condensers. Unconditional 1-year guarantee. Each unit plainly marked with capacity and voltage. Wax impregnated and filled at both ends. Kit consists of 5 each: .001, .002, .005, .01, .02, .05 and .1 mfd. 500 Volts.

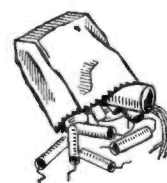


1-000 Kit Complete—Net..... \$2.20

#### ELECTROLYTICS

Assortment of 18 electrolytic condensers. Unconditional 1-year guarantee. Each unit plainly marked with capacity and voltage. Made of highest quality materials for low leakage and high surges. Kit consists of 2 each: 8, 16, 20, 30, 40, 16 x 16, 20 x 20, 30 x 20, and 30 x 30 mfd. 150 Volts.

1-005 Kit Complete—Net..... \$4.85



Write for Free Illustrated Flyer

## U.S.R.S.

### U. S. RADIO SUPPLY

5116 HARPER AVENUE  
CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS  
DEPT. NE 2

**Capacity Operated Relays**

(Continued from page 51)

changes in the order of 1.5: 1 to 3: 1 are obtainable as *C* is tuned through resonance. In general the magnitude of current change is insufficient and the slope of the plate current-sensing capacitance curve is too low to provide optimum sensitivity and snappy action of the relay.

In Fig. 2B it is possible to visualize that portion of the circuit comprising the battery, relay and terminals *A* and *B*, as a series circuit in which the phantom resistance subtended across terminals *A* and *B* is a function of the

Handwritten calculations:

845  
 1.18  
 78  
 98  
 2.8  
 .35  
 2.40  
 1.65  
 36  
 9.5  
 2.65  
 96  
 04  
 45  
 08  
 -----  
 13.36

PURCHASE ORDER

Long Distance  
PHONE  
DANNI PH 6380

# Low-Cost TELEVISION Is Here NOW!

VISION Research Laboratories announces its postwar plan for bringing low cost television within the reach of amateurs, experimenters, and servicemen. With this plan you can save \$100 or more for only \$2.00!



**THE PLAN:** Amateurs, experimenters, servicemen now have access to the secrets of post-war television. As a result of a long period of development Vision Labs now brings you complete plans for the construction of a five or seven inch receiver incorporating the very latest design features. A detailed parts list arranged to show you how you can easily obtainable components for those which may obtain.

**ST:** The design of this receiver requires nothing that is not readily available. No waiting for delivery! The cost is low! The plans show you how an expertly engineered receiver can be constructed at a cost between \$40.00 and \$60.00! Vision Labs lists you in obtaining needed parts at the lowest possible prices.

This design is so simple and straightforward (yet sound) that only a few days of spare time work is required for the construction of this modern television receiver. Alignment requires no special equipment and can be carried out in a few hours by following the simple instructions included in our

**VISION: Servicemen** Realizing the tremendous expense and practical test equipment for servicing receivers, Vision Labs has also prepared a booklet showing the details for the construction of a flexible and efficient generator. This unit is a must for the service bench and can be constructed at the cost of about 1/10th that of any unit commercially available. No waiting for delivery! Just a few hours of your spare time and you are ready to build!

**VISION RECEIVER BOOKLET CONTAINS:** Schematic diagrams, detailed sketches, photographs and many pages of technical information not only on how to build a 5 - 7 inch television receiver but on modern television receiver practice. The booklet is clearly printed and in an attractive binder.

**SWEEP GENERATOR BOOKLET CONTAINS:** Schematic diagrams, detailed sketches, photographs and complete detailed information on how to build a visual alignment sweep generator, covering 6 - 100 mc with variable band width from 100 kc -

**RESEARCH LABORATORIES**  
 #52, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

\$.....(check or money order) for:  
 35 ..... Television Receiver Booklet @ \$2.00 ea.  
 65 ..... Sweep Generator Booklet @ \$2.00 ea.

.....  
 .....  
 ..... Zone..... State.....



# MILO

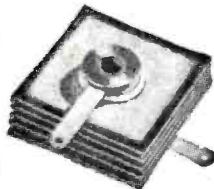
Your "Q" for Quality

New York's  
NEWEST  
AMATEUR SUPPLY HOUSE  
NOW!

Immediate Delivery

Hammarlund HQ-129X complete.....	\$173.25
Hammarlund SP-400X complete.....	347.25
National HRO-5TA1.....	306.71
National NC-2-40-D, complete.....	241.44
National NC-46, complete.....	107.40
National 1-10A, less speaker..	89.93
National CRU Oscilloscope...	39.90
RME-45.....	198.70
RME-84.....	98.70
RME-DB-20.....	68.20
James Millen 90800 50 Watt Exciter.....	37.50
James Millen 90881 500 Watt Amplifier.....	89.50
James Millen 90281 Hi-Voltage Pwr. Supply.....	84.50
Abbott 2 Meter Trans-Receive. Gon-Set Converter 2-6-10-11-20 meters.....	52.00
Ranger Model 905 Trans-meter	39.95
Waterman Pocketscope, Model S-10-A.....	49.50
66.00	
Premax 10 Meter 3 element Beam.....	30.00
S/C Labs. 10 Meter 3 element Beam.....	44.95

FEDERAL  
SELENIUM  
RECTIFIER



quantities of 6 to 49...99c ea

Quantities of 1 to 5.....\$1.09 ea

Not content with our already "near perfect" service which countless Hams, Purchasing Agents, Experimenters, Engineers and Servicemen have enjoyed since our opening, Milo leaves no stone unturned—consequently, we take pride in announcing that we are forced to expand to meet the needs of our ever-increasing army of friends. Watch for the opening of our larger and most complete Ham and Sound Departments.

Contact Milo for nationally known: IRC, AEROVOX, B & W, NEWCOMB, THOR-DARSON, MEISSNER, TUNGSOL, WESTON, SUPREME, NATIONAL, SNC TRANSFORMERS, etc.

If not rated 20% with order balance C.O.D.

Write Department N

# MILO

Radio and Electronics Corp.

200 Greenwich St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

BEekman 3-2980-1

Cable Address: "MILOELECTRO, New York"

pedance is relatively high and the series circuit current is minimum. The voltage drop across the field coil of the relay is low and, hence, the grid bias on  $V_1$  is minimum, resulting in maximum plate current flow through the 1 megohm resistor and a high grid bias on tube  $V_2$ . Tube  $V_2$  therefore exhibits a high plate resistance, such that the plate potential on oscillator tube  $V$  is approximately 50 volts. In the circuit shown, the oscillator plate current is approximately 2 milliamperes in this condition.

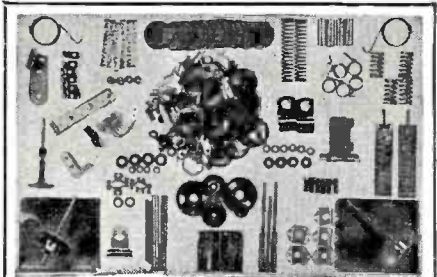
A suitable sensing element for link coupling to the capacity-operated relay may be constructed as shown in Fig. 2D. The coil and padding condenser are mounted inside a shield housing box, to which is attached the coaxial sensing condenser. The thin brass flange on the base of the condenser tube forms the "grounded" plate; and the thin brass disc on the supporting rod, which is electrically connected to the "hot" end of the coil and padding condenser stator, forms the "hot" plate of the sensing capacitor. The sensitivity of the sensing capacitor may be increased by increasing the diameter, and hence area, of the flange and disc.

When this apparatus is link coupled to the oscillator, adjustment of the padding condenser it will cause the relay to pull in. As an object approaches the sensing capacitor, detuning the sensing circuit, the relay will fall out. Link lines up to 50 feet in length have been successfully used.

As the sensing capacitor approaches resonance, the oscillator tank impedance begins to drop to a lower value, increasing the series circuit current. The voltage drop across the relay field coil and, hence, the bias on  $V_1$  (Fig. 5) increases. This action, in reducing the plate current of  $V_1$  and the bias on  $V_2$ , results in a lowered  $V_2$  plate resistance. The oscillator plate voltage and the series circuit current increase in a cumulative, or somewhat regenerative, fashion to a sharp maximum, resulting in snappy relay action. The oscillator plate current is approximately 20 milliamperes in this condition.

With the above-described capacity-operated relay several other types of sensing elements have been employed. For the lower frequencies where appreciable inductance is required for resonance, the types shown in Fig. 3A are feasible. The inside diameter of the outer tube should be enough greater than the coil diameter to reduce distributed capacitance, minimize resistance losses and permit reasonable circuit "Q." The illustrated coaxial type sensing elements were designed for experimental use in detecting the approach of a liquid, without physical contact, as it rose in a storage tank.

If higher operating frequencies are used, the coaxial types illustrated in Fig. 3B are applicable. These may be regarded as sections of coaxial line, somewhat shorter than an odd mul-



2 1/2 Pounds  
GEARS · SHAFTS · BUSHINGS  
SPACERS · SPRINGS · RIVETS  
BRACKETS · CLAMPS · ETC.

COMPLETE  
A-1 ASSORTMENT \$1.29  
POSTPAID  
Outside of U. S. A. Add 50c

GEORGE BROOKS & ASSOCIATES  
220 SOUTH HALSTED STREET CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-METER

\$1.85  
110 VOLTS AC 20 RANGES  
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts  
DC and AC. 0-1,000,000,000 ohms  
in six overlapping ranges. Sensitivity  
over MILLION OHMS per VOLT on 5  
volt range.  
Complete kit includes all component parts, tubes,  
punched and drilled chassis and beautifully enameled  
panel. Easily assembled and wired.  
Special slideback circuit developed during war by  
scientist at the California Institute of Technology  
gives amazing sensitivity and flexibility while com-  
pletely eliminating necessity of batteries and expen-  
sive meter. Each instrument is individually "tail  
brated." Dial scale over nine inches long!

In addition to performing the usual volt-ohm func-  
tions, this instrument easily measures these voltages:  
SUPERHET OSCILLATOR, AVC, AFC, TRUE GRID  
BIAS AT ADVANCED AG-D G MOTORS and EQUIP-  
ment. Measures the exact leakage resistance of  
INSULATION, TUBES, CONDENSERS. It can be used  
with a signal generator for SIGNAL TRACING.  
STERLING ELECTRONIC COMPANY  
Dept. 3  
166 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Pasadena 4, California

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING • CODE
- RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Personal Counselling Services for Veterans  
Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog  
Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS  
7 W. 64th Street New York City

150 DIAGRAMS and HOW TO READ THEM  
150 DIAGRAM BOOK FREE  
For Examining My New 7 Volume Set on  
ELECTRICITY

HERE'S a valuable book of 150 Electrical and Radio wiring diagrams with charts and instructions. Practical information you need to win security and promotion. It's yours FREE merely for examining my 7-Volume Set on Applied Practical Electricity on 7-day's free trial. This 7-Volume Set COVERS EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL from HOUSE WIRING to ADVANCED AG-D G MOTORS and EQUIPMENT. Thousands of diagrams and photos - written so both "beginners" and "old-timers" can easily understand.

7-DAY'S FREE TRIAL I want to send you the 7-volume set AT MY RISK, postpaid, for 7-day's FREE examination. I'll also send you the FREE book of 150 Shop Prints which you are to keep as my gift regardless of whether or not you return the 7-book set. (No salesman will call.) Offer Limited—Send Coupon Now!



FREE COUPON NOT AN ORDER - JUST A REQUEST TO SEE BOOKS

B.W. Cooke, Dir., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 27-73, 500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the new 7-volume set "Practical Electricity." Also send the book of 150 Shop Prints which is a FREE gift to me regardless of whether or not I keep the 7-volume set. I'll either return the 7-book set in 7 days and keep the 150 Shop Prints book as a gift from you and owe you nothing or pay \$3 within 7 days and \$3 a month until \$21 is paid, or I'll send the cash price of \$19.75. One year FREE Consultation Service and Technical Bulletins included.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check here if you want to save \$1.25 by paying the postman the cash price of \$19.75 on delivery. Same 7-day's examination and Money-Back Guarantee.

multiple of  $\frac{1}{4}$  wavelengths and terminated in the coaxial sensing capacitor. Both types may be end-sealed with a low loss dielectric material if necessary.

It is well to bring out that capacity sensing circuits of the type specifically described may be termed "capacity sensing" not alone by virtue of their sensibility to variations in the spacing of capacitor plates, but also because of their sensibility to variations in the properties of the dielectric material surrounding them. As stated previously, the magnitude of the resistance which an LC sensing element reflects to the tank circuit of its exciting source is determined largely by the resistance of the coil plus the effective resistance of the capacitor dielectric.

As illustrated in Fig. 2A, the sensing capacitor may be represented by a perfect condenser  $C$  paralleled by a resistance  $R_p$ , representing the "leaky" dielectric. The power factor of the dielectric material is related to  $R_p$  according to the following notation: Power factor = cosine  $\theta$  = sine (90 -  $\theta$ )

For small angles:

Sine (90 -  $\theta$ ) = tangent (90 -  $\theta$ )

Hence, p.f. (power factor) = tangent

$$(90 - \theta) = \frac{I_r}{I_c}$$

But  $I_r = \frac{E}{R_p}$  and  $I_c = \frac{E}{X_c}$

$$p.f. = \frac{X_c}{R_p} \quad R_p = \frac{X_c}{p.f.}$$

The resistance  $R_p$  combines with the resistance of the coil in the sensing unit to determine the magnitude of the resistance reflected to the tank circuit of the driving source at resonance. In the experimental work with the relay illustrated in Fig. 5 it was noted that, in certain cases, shunting the LC sensing circuit with a resistance increased the change in oscillator tank circuit impedance as indicated by the plate current of tube V.

#### REFERENCES

1. Batcher & Moulic, "The Electronic Control Handbook," 1946, page 171.
2. R. G. Rowe et al., "Coating Apparatus," U. S. Patent No. 2,402,183, June 18, 1946.
3. T. A. Cohen, "Automatic Liquid Level Controls," Electronics, April 1945, page 120.
4. "Two Practical Capacity-Operated Relays," Electronics Engineering Manual, 1938, page 62.
5. "Capacity-Operated A.C. Relay," Electronics Engineering Manual, 1938, page 77.
6. P. M. Hackett, "Application of Electronic Oscillator to Measurement and Control," March 1946, available from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
7. W. B. R. Agnew, "Laboratory Oven Temperature Control," Electronics, October 1944, page 108.
8. "Electronic Intrusion Detection Systems," Electronics Engineering Manual, Volume 3, page 35.
9. T. A. Cohen, "Electronic Devices for Process Control, Part II," Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, April 1942, pages 103 & 104.
10. Batcher & Moulic, "The Electronic Control Handbook," 1946, page 169.

11. R. G. Rowe, "Electronic Amplifier & Modifier," U. S. Patent No. 2,406,565, issued August 27, 1946.

#### ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

- T. A. Cohen, "Electronic Devices for Process Control, Part I," Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, March 1942, page 103.  
H. C. Roberts, "Electric Gaging Methods," Instruments, April 1944, page 192.  
Ross Gunn, "Device for Indicating Small Changes of Capacity," U. S. Patent No. 1,701,975, issued February 12, 1929.

-50-

### Transmission Lines

(Continued from page 46)

Such a solution does exist in the form of a quarter-wave matching transformer. For if a cable is exactly a quarter of a wavelength long, and if its characteristic impedance is:

$$Z_0 = \sqrt{Z_r Z_i}$$

where:

$Z_0$  is the characteristic impedance of the matching cable

$Z_r$  is the impedance at output end of matching cable

$Z_i$  is the impedance at input end of matching cable,

then the input is perfectly matched to the output. For instance, in the example cited under antenna mismatching, where the antenna impedance was 100 ohms and the receiver input 300 ohms, if a quarter-wave line whose characteristic impedance is:

$$\sqrt{100 \times 300} = 170 \text{ ohms (approx.)}$$

is connected in the circuit as shown in Fig. 4, then the antenna will be matched to the receiver. Fig. 5 is a

# PRACTICAL HOME-STUDY RADIO COURSE

These men used this course to get into good radio jobs



**FINEST TRAINING COURSE USED IN MANY SCHOOLS**

"The radio training course is the finest up to date easy to understand course. . . . This course outlines practical work. We are using this course in our Topeka High School. It is wonderful." *Henry Ward, Jr., 622 Filmore St., Topeka, Kans.*



**WORTH MUCH MORE**

"You should get more money for your course. The first week I studied it, I made \$10.00 repairing sets. I built my own test outfit from details given in this course. I have repaired 100 radios to date. . . ." Signed: *Robert C. Hammel, 120 W. 13th, Davenport, Iowa.*



**COMPLETED IN 8 WEEKS**

"I am very satisfied with the course. When I was at the twelfth lesson I started repairing radios. It took me two months to master your course." From a letter written by *Royer Lanzlois, 1679 Poupart, Montreal, Canada.*



**MODERN, UP-TO-DATE**

"I have found since taking your course how modern and up to date it really is. There is not one page in the whole course which anyone interested in radio can afford to miss. Your course started me on the road to a well paid job and has repaid me many times." *Charles Alapach, 433 Elm St., Reading, Pa.*

## AMAZING BARGAIN OFFER

In this large course-manual of 22 practical lessons, you have all the topics covered by the best \$100.00 radio correspondence course. Learn important fundamentals. Speed-up radio servicing. Includes hundreds of circuits, thousands of repair hints, many servicing short-cuts.

### RADIO TRAINING FOR HOME-STUDY

This practical home-study course will show you how to repair all types of sets faster and better, tell you how to open your own shop and run the business. The lessons are well illustrated, interesting to read, easy to understand and apply. No special previous knowledge is needed. The early lessons explain important principles. Other lessons cover test equipment, trouble-shooting, circuit tracing, television, and every other important topic of radio and electronics.

### SERVICING METHODS SIMPLIFIED

Learn new speed-tricks for radio fault-finding, case histories, servicing short-cuts, extra profit ideas. Included are many large lessons on the use of regular test equipment, explanation of signal tracing, oscilloscope, transmitters, P.A., television, recorders. Let this information save for you enough time on a single job to pay the full price of \$2.50 for the complete course of 22 money-making lessons.

### A PARTIAL LIST OF TOPICS COVERED

Circuits, Auto sets, P.A., Tube Characteristics, A.C., Fidelity, Using charts, Amplifiers, Tracking, I.F., Phase, Reactance, Impedance, Modulation, A.V.C., Photo-cell, Review questions, Crystals, Test equipment, Meters, Analyzers, Tube testers, Signal tracing, Oscilloscope, Ohm meters, Accuracy, Graphs, and hundreds of other topics.



IN MANUAL FORM

**\$2.50**  
COMPLETE

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
READ THE DETAILS

### EASY TO UNDERSTAND AND APPLY

The practical lessons making up this course-book are easy to follow and apply to actual radio jobs. Hundreds of radio facts that puzzled you will be quickly cleared up. You will find yourself doing radio repairs in minutes instead of hours—quickly finding the faults or making needed adjustments. Every new radio development of importance and thousands of time-saving radio facts are packed into this complete course-manual.

### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Use coupon to order the Course for 10-day examination in your own home. Look over the material, read a few lessons, apply some of the ideas. Then decide to keep the lessons at the bargain price of \$2.50 (full price), or return the material and get a cash refund.

## NO RISK TRIAL COUPON

**SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.**  
Ship the complete Radio Course for 10 days use. I must be satisfied or you will refund my money.

- I am enclosing \$2.50, full price. Send postfree.  
 Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

Name: .....

Address: .....

(Use Coupon or Write Order in a Separate Letter)

# THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS  
OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS  
RADIO MATERIALS

## BARGAIN ASSORTMENT OFFERS

- # 1—Kit of 25 Switches and knobs... @ \$2.45
- # 2—Kit of 15 Potentiometers ..... @ 2.85
- # 3—Kit of 100 Resistors  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 Watt sizes ..... @ 1.65
- # 4—Kit of 50 condensers—all types... @ 2.90
- # 5—Kit of 12 rolls of Friction Tape 12 rubber tape  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. roll..... @ 3.95
- # 6—Kit of 12 Friction tape above..... @ 1.80
- # 7—Kit of 12 used army flashlights for resale ..... @ 4.80
- # 8—Kit of 25 assorted sockets—all types ..... @ 1.95
- # 9—Kit of 25 assorted plugs, clamps, amphenol sockets ..... @ 1.95
- # 10—Kit of 12 connector and cable assy. .... @ 3.95

## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

- 0 to 150 MA Meter Weston Model 506... @ \$3.00
- Relay INBJ coil 115V AC will carry 2 amp. .... @ 1.35
- Socket Stealite 4 prong..... @ .17
- Toggle switches SINGLE pull double throw ..... @ .20
- Toggle switches SINGLE pull single throw ..... @ .20
- Spark and distributor suppressors..... @ .07
- Jewel assembly—Large 40c; Small, 20c.
- Bulbs  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt Neon screw base..... @ .15
- Bulbs, Panel #44, #47 in lots of ten boxes ..... @ .40 box
- Condensers Variable National type SSU heavy duty 7 plates 50 MMF..... @ .79
- Condenser Variable 365 MMF..... @ 1.00
- Condenser 8 MFD at 1000 W.V.D.C..... @ .50
- Shock mounts, all types; send description of type desired and we will forward price to you.
- Telephone Handsets TS13..... @ 3.95
- Tuning Unit BC375; each unit has three double special tuning condensers and approx. 65 MMFD coils, SV chokes, National Velvet dials, and assorted Mica Condensers; \$50 worth of parts. @ 4.95
- Tuning Unit TU55 or 54, Freq. range 8 to 12 MC; similar to TU47 Hallicrafters TPP51488 ..... @ 2.50

## CATHODE RAY TUBES

- 3 API @ \$3.50                      3GPI @ \$ 3.50
- 5 BP4 @ 4.95                      12DP7 @ 12.00

## RECEIVING TUBES

- |                |              |                |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 2 x 2 @ \$0.90 | 3Q5 @ \$1.00 | 12SA7 @ \$0.75 |
| 5Y3 @ .80      | 6AC7 @ .70   | 6C5GT @ .75    |
| 6F6 @ .70      | 6F8 @ .75    | 9003 @ .90     |
| 6V6 @ .50      | 6SC7 @ .75   | 1299 @ 1.00    |
| 6AR5 @ .75     | 6Y2 @ 1.00   | 6X7 @ .60      |
| 1291 @ 1.00    | VR105 @ 1.00 | 6SR7 @ .75     |

And Many Others

## TRANSMITTING TUBES

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 250R @ \$ 7.00 | 304TL @ \$7.00 |
| 6C21 @ 10.00   | 807 @ 1.00     |
| 815 @ 3.50     | VT127A @ 2.95  |

We also have in stock all kinds of test equipment including: Tube testers, Volt ohm MA Meters, Vacuum tube Volt meters, Volt meters AC and DC, Signal Generators, oscilloscopes, oscillators and many other items. Write for flyer.

## SPECIAL HAM AND SERVICE MAN OFFER:

We have in stock all types of radio material in quantities too small to advertise nationally. To dispose of this material we have divided it into two boxes, #1 is the Ham Box, #2 is the Serviceman's Box. The price of each box is Twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) which we send to you on a deposit of Five dollars (\$5.00). The box is subject to your inspection. If you are not more than satisfied, return to us, freight collect, and your only loss would be Freight one way. Please indicate Box number when ordering.

## TRANSFORMERS

- INPT UTC PRI 200 ohm secondary 50,000 ohm ratio 16:1 single or double button microphone or line to single grid..... @ \$2.75
  - Transformer Vibrator Power Pri 3V—DC—W/CT—100V AC OUTPUT ..... @ 2.50
  - Output transformer 8 ohm max. resistance Each Winding; Impedance ratio 3000 ohm to 72 ohm rating at 300V 10 MA Frequency range 2 MC..... @ 2.95
  - Filament Raytheon #UX600A; Pri. 115V; 60 cycle; 3 secondaries 6.3V, 0.6 amp.; 6.3V 0.6 amp.; 6.3V 2.35 amp.; Insulated Pri. 1780V RMS; Secondary 3500V RMS. @ 4.95
  - Power Plate and Filament Thordarson #T70R61 Pri—110V 60 cycle 385-0-385 at 70 MA. 5V—2A 6.3-2.5A CT..... @ 4.75
  - Filament transformer 115V 60 Cycle secondary (3,4) 6.4 V at 1 amp. 8.1 W Western Electric Co. #K8608..... @ 4.90
- We have special flyers on all our Equipment—write or wire for copies.

ADD POSTAGE TO ABOVE PRICES

THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY  
5 E. Biddle Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

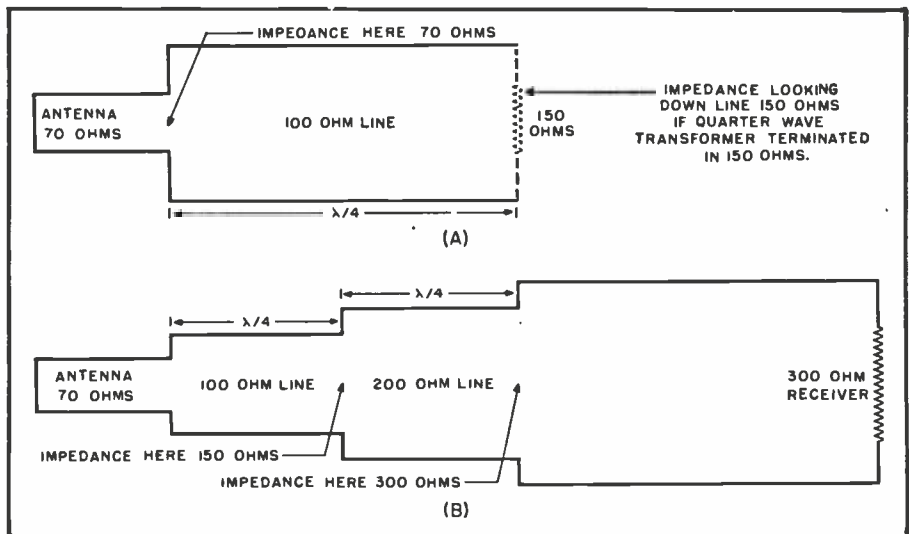


Fig. 6. (A). Stepping up antenna impedance to 150 ohms. (B). Matching a 70-ohm antenna to a 300-ohm receiver via two quarter-wave transformers.

nomograph whereby the characteristic impedance of the matching section can be calculated utilizing nothing more than a straight edge.

A quarter-wave transformer, however, has one serious disadvantage in that the line can be exactly a quarter of a wavelength long for only one frequency and not for any other. The receiver, on the other hand, must be capable of receiving all frequencies in the FM band (in the case of FM)—88 to 108 megacycles—whose quarter wavelengths then vary from 33 inches to 27 inches. The solution to this problem is usually in the form of a compromise. For instance if there are two stations of equal signal strength, one operating at 88 mc. and the other at 108 mc., a 30 inch quarter-wave line would be used. 30 inches is, of course, the mean value between 33 and 27 inches—the respective quarter wavelengths of the two frequencies involved.

If the matching ratio (ratio of output to input impedances) is not much over 2 then the fact that the line is 10 per-cent above or below a quarter of a wavelength is not too serious. Of course the line could be made more or less than 30 inches when it is desirable to favor certain stations or frequency bands.

When the matching ratio is higher, and the matching section must pass a wide band (88-108 mc.), then it is necessary to use two matching cables. In effect, the impedance is raised or lowered in steps. For example assume a 70 ohm antenna must be matched to a 300 ohm receiver. First we calculate, by use of the nomograph (Fig. 5), the characteristic im-

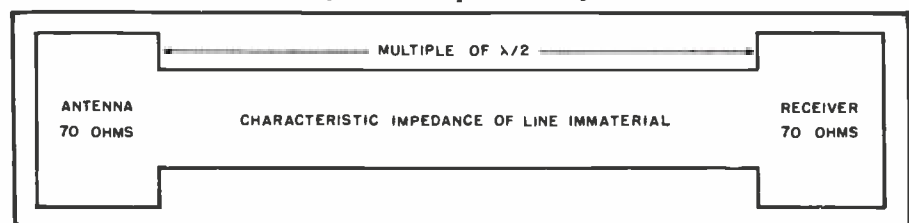
pedance of a quarter-wave transformer that will raise the antenna impedance to 150 ohms. Place a straight edge at  $Z_0$  equal to 150 and run it through  $Z_1$  equal to 70.  $Z_0$  is seen to be equal to 102 ohms. With a 100 ohm quarter-wave cable connected up as shown on Fig. 6A, the receiver now "sees" the antenna as a 150 ohm impedance. Now run a straight edge between  $Z_0$  equal to 300 and  $Z_1$  equal to 150, and the characteristic impedance of the second quarter-wave transformer comes out about 200 ohms. The two matching sections are then hooked up as shown on Fig. 6B and as a result a good, wider band match is accomplished between antenna and receiver.

There are some important precautions that must be observed in making quarter-wave transformers. In the first place, the connector length should be taken into consideration when calculating the necessary cable length. If a 30 inch line is desired, and the connector is 1 inch long, then the cable should be only 29 inches. Secondly, as just indicated, the connector is a part of the transmission line system and therefore should have the right characteristic impedance. For this reason not any connector can be used but only one which has been designed for high frequency cables. In addition, great care should be exercised when soldering the connector to make sure that a good connection exists and that no excess solder is present; otherwise the circuit may be mistuned.

## Half-Wave Matching Lines

The other source of mismatch is between transmission line and receiver

Fig. 7. Method of eliminating the necessity of matching to line via a half-wave line.



and this too can be corrected by means of a simple circuit. If the length of the cable between antenna and receiver is exactly a half a wavelength long or a multiple of half wavelengths long, as shown on Fig. 7, then it does not matter what the characteristic impedance of the line is. Here again the problem of passing a wide band of frequencies occurs though it is not too critical in the FM band. The serviceman can learn the exact limitations of these matching networks only via the trial and error method.

#### Installing an Antenna

One of the features of FM receiving equipment is the fact that beyond a certain threshold value of signal input, additional signal has virtually no effect on the output. In other words, if the threshold signal input voltage is 3 microvolts, it will make virtually no difference at all as far as the operation of the receiver is concerned, whether a 3 or 33 microvolt signal is received. For this reason it is just a waste of energy to develop a highly efficient transmission line system which gives a signal that is far above the threshold value. Actually the antenna should deliver just enough signal so that it will be safely above the threshold value at all times.

The first step is, therefore, to determine the threshold value of the receiver. This can be done with the help of a signal generator. Then using any transmission line setup that is handy and whose constants are known, measure the input signal of a reference station. (Each serviceman should have a reference station, that is, one station about which he can say, "When I obtain 5 microvolts signal from WXYZ then I know that all the other stations are being received all right.") Compare this measured signal with that of the desired signal in terms of db. For example, if the signal that is measured is 1 microvolt and you need 5 microvolts to assure good reception, you must improve the transmission line system by 13.8 db.

A good method of summarizing the facts presented in this article might be to work out a typical antenna installation problem. Let's assume these facts.

A signal of 1 microvolt is measured when a dipole antenna is connected to a receiver through 2 feet of cable. (Because of the short length of cable there is no power loss due to the attenuation of the cable. The receiver is in the room where it will be permanently located. A signal of 5 microvolts is necessary before the receiver can be considered to be operating properly. As previously shown this means the transmission line system must be improved by 13.8 db. The other pertinent characteristics are:

- Receiver input 150 ohms
- Antenna impedance 73 ohms
- Cable characteristic impedance 300 ohms
- Cable attenuation 6 db. 100 ft.

The first step is to locate a position for the antenna where the most sig-

# Prepare NOW for a Better Job in RADIO ENGINEERING



**Don't Delay—Write Today!**

## ADD TECHNICAL TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Cleveland Institute Courses Offer Complete TECHNICAL TRAINING Ranging From Low-Level to College-Level

- A. Master Course in Radio Communication.**  
Covers fundamentals of Radio and includes complete preparation for FCC Commercial License Examinations.
- B. Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering.**  
A college-level Radio Engineering Course.
- C. Specialized Television Engineering.**  
Including post-war Television Techniques.

### All Courses Include

The Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.

Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-As-You-Go Plan."

You may enroll for individual sections for highly specialized training. Study any one or more of the following sections if you do not require a complete course—

- 1. Mathematics of Radio
- 2. Fundamentals of DC and AC Theory.
- 3. Essentials of Radio Communication.
- 4. Communication Networks.
- 5. Advanced Radio Telephony for the Broadcast Operator.
- 6. Audio and Radio Components and Systems (Design of Receiver and Transmitter Equipment)

Write for descriptive folder.

## CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL  
Founded 1939

SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
Founded 1934

RN-2 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

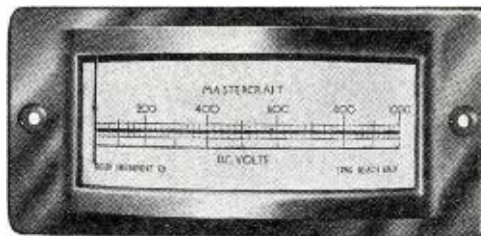
Approved for Veteran Training Under "G-I Bill of Rights"

### (MAIL THIS COUPON)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-2 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.  
Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....  
ZONE..... STATE.....

I desire training in.....  
I have had experience in broadcasting   
servicing  operating  mfg.  CAA   
Army-Navy  amateur  other.....  
I am a High School Grad.  College   
Degree.....  Check here for Veteran  
Enrollment Information



## MASTERCRAFT METERS

are manufactured in all popular sensitivities from voltmeters to special purpose instruments. A complete line stocked. Inquiries from manufacturers and jobbers especially invited.

Prices start at  
**\$16<sup>77</sup>**  
F.O.B. Long Beach

The Shelby Instrument Company proudly presents two new and different lines of meters for both switchboard and standard operation. They're new, they're different, they're the best.

Write for Our Complete Catalog

### SHELBY INSTRUMENT CO.

321 W. Seventh St.

Long Beach 2, Calif.

# WAR SURPLUS

SALES  
OF

## RADIO—ELECTRICAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT PARTS—SUPPLIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC RF METER, Model 8DW44, 0-1 amp. 2" scale, in bakelite case .....	\$2.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC 0-30 D.C. Milliammeter—3" bakelite case .....	3.50
WESTON Milliammeter, Model 506, 0-1.5 ma. DC 2" scale, in metal case	2.50
WESTON Milliammeter, Model 506, 0-15 ma. DC 2" scale, bakelite case	2.75
WESTINGHOUSE Voltmeter, Type NA-33, 0-10 Volts AC-DC, 2" scale, in bakelite case .....	2.50
WESTON Antenna Current Indicator, Model 507, complete with external thermocouple, 0-.75 amp. 2" scale, in metal case .....	3.25
MILLIAMMETER, 0-1 ma. DC 2" scale in bakelite case, Model 2001 made for Hallcrafters by The O. B. McCintock Co. ....	2.25
WESTON RF Meter, Model 425, 0-5 amp. 3" scale in bakelite case with external thermocouple and shielded leads, brand new .....	8.50
HAMMARLUND Model APC 210 variable condenser, 210 mmf. ....	.59
GE Pyranol Filter Condensers	
10 Mfd. 600 VDC .....	1.50
4 Mfd. 1500 VDC .....	2.75
4 Mfd. 3000 VDC .....	6.50
RCA Scope Tubes 2", Model 2AP1, brand new .....	2.95
GENERAL RADIO Variacs, Type 200-B, 115 volts, 1 amp. 50-60 cycles .....	9.95
SUPERIOR 2 KVA Powerstats; input 115 volts 50-60 cycles—output voltage range 0-135 volts; maximum rated output current 15 amp. available over entire range of output voltage; weighs approx. 20 lbs. ....	29.50
SUPERIOR 2 KVA Powerstats, 2 in tandem, each one 115 volts single phase. Same as above but twice the input and output voltage. ....	54.50
ZENITH, BENDIX or RAULAND Frequency meters, 125 to 20,000 KC, Type BC-221 with original crystals; complete with spare tubes and calibration book, each one is tested and guaranteed .....	54.50
LEACH 110-volt DC relays, DPST with 3 amp. contacts .....	1.49
ALLIED CONTROL 110-volt AC relays, TPDT, heavy contacts .....	1.95
PHILCO TANK WHIP ANTENNAS— all aluminum copper weld; dark grey finish; 12 ft. long in 3 sections; weighs 10 oz. Very special. ....	.98
STANDARD RACK CABINETS of heavy gauge steel with gray crackle finish; panel opening 19" wide, 27" high, 15 1/2" deep .....	12.95
WESTERN ELECTRIC or SYLVANIA Types 1N21 & 1N23 Crystals; 35c each or 3 for .....	1.00
HOLTZER-CABOT Handset receiver unit replacements .....	.25
HIPOWER Quartz Crystal Units, Type CF5, 5000 KC, complete with holder.	1.95
GENERAL ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES UHF Cavity Wavemeter; 9375 ± 70 mc. ....	2.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC 100-0-100 microamperes DC 4 1/2" square bakelite case; 2 pilot lights for Dial illumination .....	5.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC 100-0-100 Microamperes DC—4 1/2" square mounted in angle metal cabinet; 2 pilot lights for dial illumination .....	7.00
P.M. SPEAKER, 5" remote control unit—3" dia. 1 1/2" high slug; complete in metal case with volume control, receiver, phone and transmitter on and off switches, phone & microphone Jacks, output transformer; each .....	3.50

### PROMPT DELIVERY

Many other interesting items.

Write for our catalogue.

25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders

All merchandise shipped F.O.B.

New York

Minimum Order \$2.00

## MICHAEL STAHL, INC.

39 VESEY ST.

Tel. COrtland 7-5980, New York 7, N.Y.

nal exists. This can be done by the use of either a field strength meter, or by carrying the entire setup to different locations. The best location would probably be on the roof. When determining the best location for the antenna be sure to consider the length of the transmission line necessary to carry the signal into the receiver. For instance, a 2 db. advantage is obtained by moving the antenna 100 feet. But an additional 100 feet of cable results in an additional 6 db. loss due to the cable attenuation. Therefore we gain nothing by using this location—in fact we lose 4 db. of signal.

By locating the antenna on the roof we obtain, in this example, a 17 db. improvement in signal voltage. However the signal must now be transmitted through 100 feet of cable. The total attenuation of the cable is 6.5 db. per 100 feet due to the fact that there is a 2:1 standing wave ratio. The net gain is therefore only 10.5 db. This is not sufficient, so the next step is to obtain a better transmission line. A 4 db. per 100 feet—150 ohm line will increase the gain of the system to 13.0 db. The additional .8 db. necessary to give the desired signal voltage can be obtained by use of a 100 ohm quarter-wave transformer to correct the antenna mismatch. If more signal was necessary the serviceman might have to find a higher gain antenna or a lower loss cable.

The author hopes that with this article as a background the serviceman will be able to intelligently select the cables he requires by examining their characteristics. In general since dipoles are used for most FM and television home installations, the only type of transmission line that is used

is balanced lines. However, coaxial lines can be used as quarter-wave lines if desired.

There are two types of balanced lines—the less expensive unshielded, untwisted type and the more costly shielded or twisted line. Shielding or twisting the cable improves the signal-to-noise ratio only in areas where there is an abnormal amount of extraneous noises such as in automobiles, but otherwise it does not offer any other advantages.

—50—

### Distortion Analyzer

(Continued from page 61)

than .25 volts, connect to the input binding posts and rotate the gain control for maximum. If the 10,000 ohm calibrating resistor fails to cause 100 microamperes deflection when 1 volt is applied to the grid of the 6SR7, it may become necessary to increase or decrease the value of the 82,000 ohm diode load resistor. Sufficient diode load resistance must be maintained to offset the internal resistance of the diode rectifier. When this is accomplished, the voltmeter scale will be linear. When the selector switch is placed in the 100 volt position voltage is read direct. When the switch is in the 10 volt position simply divide all readings by 10. When the selector switch is in the 1 volt position, divide all readings by 100. When the switch is placed in the .25 volt position, divide all readings by 4 and 100.

An error of 2% between scale readings will cause an error in distortion measurements of .2%, which is not serious. The values of inductance and

One of the features of the new Sylvania Lighting Center is the television receiver of unusual design which was engineered to provide video reception to any part of the living room. The special screen, which can be rotated from side to side, to a 180 degree angle or up and down to suit viewing conditions, was built around the 10-inch cathode-ray receiving tubes manufactured by the company. Although this receiver is not in production it illustrates a trend in modern design.



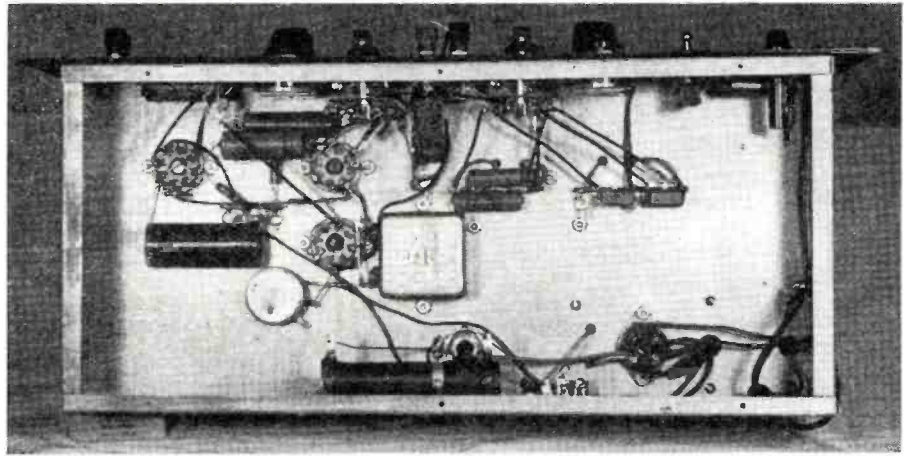


capacity for the filters can be determined quite easily with a reactance slide rule. The use of filter chokes is permissible for this application.

If it becomes desirable to use other than 400 or 1000 cycle filters or a different value of inductance, the following procedure is recommended. The value of inductance must be known. The design of the 1000 cycle filter is as follows. The reactance of 10 henries at 1000 cycles is approximately 65,000 ohms. A condenser reactance corresponding to this is .0025  $\mu$ fd. Therefore, connect two .005 condensers in series giving a shunting capacity of .0025 and a center tap. If other frequencies or additional frequencies are desired, use the above procedure and simply use additional switch contacts and filter components. This filter network is capable of 60 db. of attenuation which, for all practical purposes, cancels the fundamental.

#### Distortion Analyzer Operation

Connect the input terminals to the voltage source to be analyzed. Place the frequency selector switch in the 400 cycle position. Place the "in-out" switch to "in" position. Place the vacuum tube voltmeter switch in the 10 volt position. Adjust the input gain control for full scale deflection on the 100 microampere meter. An audio oscillator having less than 1% distortion is connected to the input of the amplifier to be analyzed. The output of this oscillator should be adjusted



Under chassis view of completed instrument shows simplicity of wiring.

for normal input voltages of the amplifier to be analyzed.

Next, throw the "in-out" switch to the "out" position. Adjust the audio frequency oscillator for a minimum reading indicated by the microampere meter, at the same time adjusting the 150,000 ohm variable filter resistor. Vary the frequency of the oscillator at the same time for minimum, making the final adjustment with the 10,000 ohm variable resistor in the filter network. If the distortion is less than one volt, which would be 10%, then rotate the vacuum tube voltmeter switch to the 1 volt position. This scale reading will indicate 10% full scale.

Final adjustment should be made on this scale, and the frequency adjustment of the oscillator and the filter resistor will become quite critical. Since the input was readjusted for 10 volts, any voltage reading in the output can be read as direct harmonic distortion. Next, rotate the frequency selector switch to 1000 cycles and repeat the above procedure, changing the frequency of the audio oscillator to approximately 1000 cycles. By checking the distortion of an amplifier at several levels, it is possible to indicate the overload point of the amplifier.

This equipment was checked against a commercial piece of equipment of

# Here's the Latest

## NO NEED TO WAIT!

**SYLVANIA Polymer**  
Model 134 - - \$69.50

- AC - DC - RF voltages (to 300 MC).
- Midget thumb size probe utilizing type 1247 proximity fuse tube.
- ONE zero setting for all ranges.
- Unusual accuracy.
- DC ranges to 1000 volts - AC ranges to 300 volts - ohmmeter ranges to 1000 Megohms.

Latest, most complete vacuum tube voltmeter yet produced for service.

**HICKOK ALL-PURPOSE TUBE AND SET TESTER**  
Model 534 - \$138.30

- DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TEST.
- Tests all types.
- Sensitive noise test - hot or cold short test - accurate and sensitive gas test.
- Measures AC and DC volts, ohms, and milliamperes, capacity, inductance, leakage and decibels.
- Portable black imitation leather-covered hardwood cabinet with detachable cover.

A truly all purpose tester for the serviceman. The choice of those who want the best.

**JACKSON TUBE TESTER AND ANALYSER**  
Model 637 - - \$82.00

- Automatic push button selector
- Provisions for modernization
- Tests all types.
- Dynamic output tube test
- Ballast tube tester.
- Tests for shorted or leaky condensers.
- AC and DC volts, ohms and milliamperes.

In the shop or out on the job, here's the ideal tester for modern servicing.

**JACKSON CONDENSER TESTER**  
Model 650-A - \$49.00

- Tests electrolytic, paper and mica condensers.
- Wide range - 10 micromike (.00001) to 1000 mfd. in four ranges.
- Test voltages - 20 to 500 volts.
- Special built-in amplifier to detect slightest leakage.

Capacity and leakage positively indicated. Operation fast and simple. Diagnosis sure.

We stock Hickok, Jackson, McMurdo-Silver, Preistson, Simpson, Supreme, Sylvania and other standard lines of test equipment. Write for list of all available test equipment.

All prices are net f.o.b. Dayton, Ohio.

# SREPCO

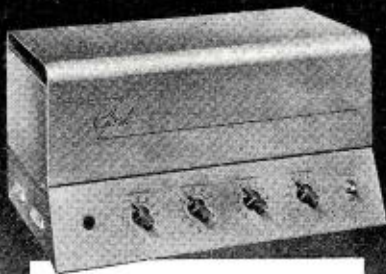
**STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.**  
135 East Second Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

Inquire about our time payment plan.

**MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED**

**SERVICEMEN !!**  
Send for tube order form

# Another Clark Achievement!



This is the 20-watt member of the Clark family of carefully engineered public address amplifiers. The PA-20 is generously rated to provide plenty of faithful volume for all except the very largest auditoriums. As in the latest radio equipment, small components are terminal strip mounted for instant accessibility.

Inputs: 2 microphones, 1 phono-graph.

Frequency response: 30-15,000 Flat within 2 db.

Distortion: Less than 5% over entire range.

Hum: At least 60 db below full output.

Output: 20 watts (24 watts maximum).

Output Impedance: Tapped for 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohms.

The PA-20 represents top quality engineering and performance at moderate cost. Ask your jobber or write direct for further information.

**Clark Radio Equipment Corp.**

4313 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL.

# MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATION

by GEORGE F. MAEDEL, A.B., E.E.

To master the technicalities of radio—to read engineering literature intelligently—you must have the mathematical groundwork covered by these absorbing books prepared for home study. Book I (314 pp.) covers the algebra, arithmetic, and geometry; Book II (329 pp.) covers the advanced algebra, trigonometry, and complex numbers necessary to read technical books and articles on radio.

MAEDEL PUBLISHING HOUSE Room 109  
593 East 38 Street, Brooklyn, New York  
Send me MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATION as checked below. I enclose payment therefor with the understanding that I may return the book(s) within 5 days in good condition and my money will be refunded.

Name .....

Address .....

- Book I at \$4.00 plus 7c postage.
- Book II at \$4.25 plus 7c postage.
- Books I and II at \$8.25 postage prepaid.

Foreign and Canadian prices 25c per volume higher.

142

the same type. The error between the two pieces of equipment was .2%. At one level the commercial equipment read .2% less and at another level of distortion it read .2% plus. We were unable to indicate which instrument was in error since the percentage was so small.

Before making any distortion measurements, it is advisable to check the distortion content of the audio oscillator to be used. If distortion is indicated, this percentage of distortion should be subtracted from any distortion measurements made using this oscillator. Oscillators having a distortion content in excess of 1% will produce quantitative measurements rather than qualitative. If the operator is simply reducing the distortion content of an amplifier, having a small amount of distortion in the audio oscillator it creates no particular problem. If actual distortion measurements are required, such an oscillator would not be satisfactory.

Those not familiar with distortion measuring equipment are apt to consider such equipment complicated devices that only the best of laboratories would attempt to construct. The author finds that many engineers using distortion measuring equipment seldom take the time to understand how it operates. Consequently, few engineers consider building a simple piece of equipment which can become practically worth its weight in gold in analyzing certain problems that are encountered almost daily.

Actually, the construction and operation of such a piece of equipment is relatively simple. The parts used in the construction of this distortion analyzer can be found in many so-called "junk boxes" with, of course, the exception of the 100 microampere meter. After an engineer has used distortion measuring equipment, restricting him from its use would be like removing his right arm. The equipment can become useful without construction in its entirety if a sensitive vacuum tube voltmeter with several ranges is available. Then it only becomes necessary to construct the filters, which consist merely of two potentiometers, a filter choke and two condensers.

Such a filter can be "hay-wired" together in a matter of minutes and prove to be a very desirable unit to have in any laboratory or repair shop. During the war many such filters were constructed and used on production lines, releasing the precision distortion equipment for laboratory use. A few fast measurements soon prove the filter is operating satisfactorily. If a low "Q" inductance is used, a certain amount of attenuation takes place at the harmonic frequencies. By using filter chokes with at least a 50 mil rating, the chances are one hundred to one that the "Q" of the inductance is sufficiently high to cause no difficulty. Of course, if an inductance bridge is available, measuring the "Q" is recommended.

Anyone using this filter circuit soon

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- New Army-Navy Preferred type 5CP1 Cathode-ray Precision tubes, with life expectancy approx. 2000 hrs. (8-lbs.) . . . . . \$7.95
- New 5CP1 Army-Navy pref. C.R. tubes (8-lbs.) . . . . . 5.95
- Sockets for above, with tube 45c; otherwise . . . . . .90
- New 5CP1 shields with bracket & grommets, cad plated (3-lbs.) . . . . . 1.25
- New 9002 & 954, 955, 956, 957 Acorn tubes, not rejects, each . . . . . .89
- New national ceramic acorn sockets, 35c each . . . . . 1.00
- 4 for . . . . . 1.00
- Westinghouse 4 1/2" dia. 0-200 D.C. Microammeter . . . . . 6.50
- Westinghouse 4 1/2" dia. 0-150 D.C. Voltmeter . . . . . 5.50
- Westinghouse 4 1/2" dia. 0-20 D.C. Milliammeter . . . . . 4.95
- Miniature 1/4 wave selenium rect. 18v. 1/4-1ma., 5 for . . . . . 1.00
- Matched Pairs sel. rect. for meters 1/4-1ma., 2 for . . . . . .80
- 100 ft. spaghetti 1/4 HV cambric, 1/2 plastic (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.00
- 12-18v electr. controlled carbon pile volt regulator . . . . . .65
- 115/15v-3A, 1.4-2A & 230/30v-3A, 2.8v-2A, 60 cye. 50 watt herm. sealed xformer, black crinkle (4-lbs.) . . . . . 1.25
- New Dynamotors 24v DC to 240v DC 30 ma (6-lbs) . . . . . 2.75
- New Dynamotors 24v DC to 270v DC 120 ma (7-lbs) . . . . . 3.25
- New Dynamotors 24v DC to 450v DC 200 ma (11-lbs) . . . . . 4.25
- Relax 24v DC DPDT plus DT grounding, HV Insul . . . . . .89
- Heavy duty Six. Corps tel. key, sil. cont. & sw. (1-lb.) . . . . . .89
- Headset HI to low imp. xformer with jack & plug . . . . . .49
- Wired Ampl. chassis 3"x7"x2", 2-3 sockets, pot. resistors, caps. . . . . .75
- Heavy punched Al. chassis 4 3/4"x8 1/2"x2 1/4" (3-lbs.) 3 for . . . . . 1.00
- Heavy punched Al. Chas. 2 3/4"x7 1/2"x1 1/2" (3-lbs.) 2 for . . . . . 1.25
- Heavy punched Cad. pla. 2 3/4"x7 1/2"x1 1/2" 11 soc. (5-lb.) . . . . . 1.00
- Octal ceramic rnk sockets fits above 2 chas. (1-lb.) 10 for . . . . . 1.00
- 200 squeeze-on term. lugs for 16-22ga. wire (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.00
- Squeeze-on terminal tool and cutter, (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.65
- 200 silver plated soldering posts for term. boards (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.00
- 7 lb. kit, ass. 1/4" linen bakelite 2"x10"; 4"x5" (8-lb.) . . . . . 1.79
- Cardwell 365 mfd. single section var. cond. (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.65
- 2 3/4" ball bearing, 365 mmfd. per section (1-lb.) . . . . . 1.75
- Master oscillator precision tuning dial 20-1 ratio, (5-lbs.) . . . . . 2.65

Please include sufficient shipping postage. 20% discount required on all C.O.D. orders. Write for FREE electronic bargain list.

**OHMEYER ENGINEERING LABS.**  
Fairview Blvd. Dept. C. Hempstead, N. Y.

## PLASTIC HANDLE NUT DRIVER KIT



- Sizes—3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2". With handsome tool holder . . . . . \$4.95
- Hallcrafters—5MA—"S" Meter . . . . . \$4.95
- Westinghouse 3 1/2"—0-1 Amp. D.C. Meter . . . . . 3.95
- 3 1/2"—0-5 Amp. R.F. Meter . . . . . 3.95
- 3 1/2"—0-15 Volts A.C. Voltmeter . . . . . 3.95
- G.E.—3 1/2"—0-2 Volts A.C. Voltmeter . . . . . 3.95
- Western Electric 3" 0-200 Micro-Amp. Meter . . . . . 4.95

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

**ALMO** Covers the Globe

Lombard 8-0512

509 Arch St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

## A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

**JACK OF ALL TRADES AND MASTER OF PLENTY**

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips for buffing scratched cabinets, metals, corroded tube and socket pins; removing burrs; sanding, etc. Grinds, drills, saws, engraves, etc. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz 25,000 r.p.m. In steel case with 45 accessories postpaid, \$27.50. Handee only with 7 accessories \$20.50.

FREE! 52-Page Manual CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 Monroe St., Dept. RE Chicago 7, Ill.

**HANDEE** TOOL OF 1001 USES

**RADIO NEWS**

finds that measuring different output levels will cause the frequency of the filter network to change slightly. This shift does not occur in the equipment described in that the same level of voltage appears at the filters for each measurement since the input gain control is always set for full scale reading of 10 volts before making each measurement. Since the vacuum tube voltmeter is required, the expense of two binding posts makes it available for other type measurements. Some of the uses for the voltmeter are gain per stage measurements, fidelity measurements and all sorts of trouble shooting. The vacuum tube voltmeter circuit lacks frequency discrimination between 15 and 20,000 cycles. No effort was made to indicate the top frequency limits of the circuit. Such a range is satisfactory for all audio measurements.

### Mechanical Construction

The panel layout at first glance will lead the reader to believe that operation of this equipment is quite complicated. Actually, distortion measurements are easily made in a matter of seconds. Precise adjustment is required but in no way difficult to make. The input binding posts are to the left of the panel. The input gain control is next with the vacuum tube voltmeter selector switch near the center. The "in-out" switch is located in the center connected in such a way that the toggle points toward the input binding posts when it is in the "in" position.

The filter selector switch is next followed by the coarse and fine adjustment controls. The power switch panel light and fuse complete the layout. The tube layout is such that all tubes are near their particular panel controls. The filter inductors are located in the immediate vicinity of the filter selector switch. The power supply is at the rear of the chassis to eliminate the possibility of hum pickup.

Selection of the chokes was determined by the availability of material. The filter choke should be at least 10 henries and the bridged-T inductors should be approximately 10 henries. If it becomes necessary to use more or less inductance for these filters, the condensers must be changed correspondingly.

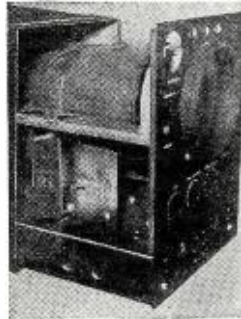
Point-to-point wiring is recommended rather than cabling, since such wiring reduces the possibility of stray pickup. The tube layout is such that individual shielding of parts is not necessary. A small receiver power transformer may be used, but the use of a voltage divider will undoubtedly be required, since the actual power consumption of this equipment is only a few mills. The voltage divider should be adjusted to approximately 200 volts. A 2  $\mu$ fd. condenser is used as coupling between the plate of the 6SR7 and the plates of the 6H6, since this is actually a power detector.

A phone jack is connected between the 6H6 plates and ground, and as it becomes desirable to use this circuit as

## OSCILLOSCOPE FOUNDATION KIT

5-INCH

Consisting of Case, Chassis, two shelves (right & left), tube shield and bracket, front panel, screen window frame,



handle, plastic window socket, with 5CP1 Cathode Ray tube.

SPECIAL

**\$15.50**

2x2 Tube.....	\$1.00
Socket for 2x2 Tube.....	.25
H.V. Condenser .5 Mfd 2000 V.....	1.95
KIT, without Cathode Ray tube.....	11.95
Tube shield and bracket only.....	1.98

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

All Prices FOB New York, N.Y.

**ORDER TODAY!**

All Prices FOB New York City, N.Y.

## SURPLUS TUBES AT BARGAIN PRICES

All Tubes New & Sold Under New Tube Guarantee



5CP1.....	\$3.95	884.....	\$0.99	6L6G.....	\$1.20
5BP1.....	4.95	885.....	1.05	6L7.....	.99
5BP4.....	4.95	8012.....	1.25	6SD7.....	.65
5JP1.....	9.95	15E.....	1.25	6SH7.....	.65
3BP1.....	3.45	15R.....	1.25	6SL7.....	.89
954.....	.89	E-1148.....	.69	6SN7.....	.69
9002.....	.89	2C2B.....	1.30	12SN7.....	.80
1619.....	.70	EF-50.....	.79	6X4.....	.69
1625.....	.70	VR105.....	.99	6Y6G.....	.89
1629.....	.89	2050.....	1.30	12AS.....	.99
1631.....	.99	7193.....	.99	12C8.....	.79
1633.....	.89	UH50.....	3.95	12SN7.....	.79
1644.....	.99	10Y.....	.99	37.....	.49
2C40.....	2.30	5R4GY.....	.99	165.....	.87
2C43.....	4.25	864.....	.60	1J6.....	.87
3C45.....	1.40	6X5.....	.89	12SQ7.....	1.05
100TH.....	8.25	843.....	2.75	34.....	.80
2051.....	1.35	811.....	2.00	30.....	.80
801A.....	2.05	6F8.....	.92	83.....	.92
802.....	2.05	6SJ7.....	.74	6K7.....	.79
803.....	7.95	75.....	.75	104.....	.79
805.....	5.25	70L7.....	1.65	6B8G.....	.79
813.....	7.50	1R5.....	.79	6AC7.....	.99
826.....	4.25	2X2A.....	1.05	6AG7.....	.84
6SQ7.....	.80	3A4.....	.79	39/44.....	.60
1616.....	.99	304.....	.89	5Y4.....	.63
717A.....	1.05	6AB7.....	.84	5Y3.....	.63
713A.....	.85	6AB5.....	1.05	6AK5.....	.89
371A.....	1.29	6AK5.....	1.30	6W7.....	.79
1960.....	.75	6AL5.....	.89	6SF7.....	.69
836.....	1.75	6C4.....	.64	6SK7.....	.79
837.....	2.10	6C5.....	.59	617.....	.80
866.....	1.25	6H6GT.....	.56		
865.....	1.05	6J5GT.....	.51		

(Minimum Order on Tubes \$2.00)

## Highbridge Radio-Television and Appliance Co.

340 CANAL STREET

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



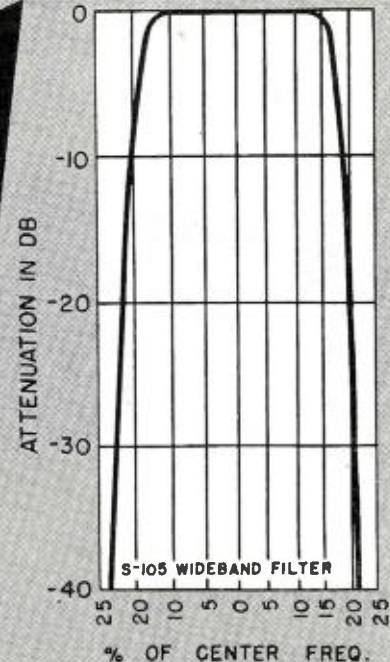
... are the answer to any network problem

- SHARP CUT-OFF
- LOW INSERTION LOSS
- HUM PROOF
- COMPACT
- HIGH STABILITY

Toroidal Coils

Inductance—1 MHY to 3 HYS  
Frequency—300 cy. to 30,000 cy.  
"Q"—55 at 1000 cy.; 150 at 3000 cy.

Ask to be put on mailing list for complete catalogue of coils and filters.



Actual measurements taken on Toroidal Coil Filter manufactured by Burnell & Co.

**Burnell & Co.**

Designers and Manufacturers of Electronic Products

10-12 VAN CORTLANDT AVE. EAST, BRONX 58, N. Y., SEdwick 3-1593

**SCARCE  
TUBES**

**WE HAVE 'EM!**

Good Discounts on All Types of Tubes. 7B6, 7C6, 7C7, 58, 1D8, 2A6, 12K7, 14Q7, 1LB4, 1LC6, 5Z4, 7B8, 7C5, 84, 12Z3, 1LA6, 43, 47, 25Z5, 32L7, 57, 12A8, 6F5, 50Y6, 35Z3, 35, 6Q7, 0Z4, 117Z6, 7A8, 70L7, 7B7, 6A8, 50A5, 2A5, 59, 1LN5, 14R7, 7C6, etc.

All Tubes New and Guaranteed

**FAMOUS MAKE RADIOS**

Table Models, Superhet, 110 volts, AC-DC, 5 tube, 1-Band, 2-Gang Tuning Condenser, 5" Alnico PM Speaker, Auto. Vol. Control, Illuminated Circular Dial, Built-in Ant., Rich Mahogany Veneer Cab. List Price \$32.50. Dealers net price \$17.95.

All Merchandise Guaranteed—We ship anywhere.

Wire or Write for Catalog



**COMMERCIAL RADIO**

36 BRATTLE ST., BOSTON 8, MASS.

Department N

**Immediate Delivery  
AUTOMATIC PLAYERS**



**Model AEP-347**

A complete automatic record player with built-in amplifier—ready to play. Attractive hand-rubbed walnut cabinet, Aero 46-A changer with the latest type push-button controls, powerful 3 tube amplifier and 5" Alnico (5) speaker, make this phonograph a remarkable value for those who appreciate fine tone quality and performance. Light weight crystal pick-up. Dimensions: 12 3/4" deep, 13 1/2" wide, 10 1/2" high overall. 110-120 Volt 60 cycle A.C.

Price only \$31.47 net. F.O.B. Chicago. (20% Deposit required on all orders)

Other models are available in portable and table types. Address orders and inquiries to Dept. N,

**Autocrat Radio Co.**

3855 N. Hamilton Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

144

a voltage amplifier, simply plug high impedance headphones into this jack. The use of the headphones will cause the vacuum tube voltmeter to read in error. Headphones should not be connected when the equipment is used as a vacuum tube voltmeter or a distortion analyzer.

All resistors and condensers, with the exception of those indicated before, can be 20% tolerance. There is no particular reason why the filters should be on exact frequency; therefore 20% condensers can be used. If the application does require exact frequency, it is permissible to shunt additional smaller capacities across the filter condensers and thereby correct the frequency error.

—30—

**Great Lakes Radar**

(Continued from page 38)

an alternating current power supply of 115 volts and 60 cycles, principally. For vessels where primary power is d.c., a suitable motor-generator set is used. A detachable viewing hood is provided to aid in observing the scope under unfavorable light conditions.

One fundamental difference among the various sets is found in the operating frequencies. Four (*Radiomarine, Sperry, Westinghouse, and Western Electric*) are built to operate on the "X" band or three cm. wavelength. The *Raytheon* and *GE* models operate on the "S" band, with a 10 cm. wavelength.

Supporters of the "X" band contend it provides better definition, better azimuth discrimination and hence is better for piloting a ship in close quarters. They also claim it furnishes greater range for a given radar sensitivity. "S" band advocates claim more reliability in bad, rainy weather, and less interference from "sea return."

Determination of which band is superior for operation on the Great Lakes is one of the hoped-for results of the project, although at the time of this writing it has not been decided whether all regularly-installed radar sets on Great Lakes ships will be limited to one band or the other.

Other differences and similarities can be discovered in an examination of some of the different sets (see Table 1).

One of the 10 cm. sets, *Raytheon's "Mariners Pathfinder,"* was installed on the self-unloader bulk freighter *George F. Rand* in August. Operating frequency is 3070 megacycles  $\pm$  50 mc. Range scales are 1.5, 5, 15, and 50 miles. All exposed parts of the set are designed to withstand temperature from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The indicator, housing a seven-inch CRT and mounted on a pedestal, is movable. It can be tilted 45 degrees in a vertical plane and rotated 45 degrees in a horizontal plane.

The transmitter, receiver, modulator and associated components are built in one unit. In the transmitter, pulse

**LOOK WAR SURPLUS**

Nationally known Brands  
subject to prior sale

- CENTRALAB CONDENSERS—3000 VDC, 50 mmfd, type 850, silver ceramic. . . . . 10 for \$1.39
- SPRAGUE CONDENSERS—metal encased, oil impregnated, tubular, 600 VDC, .1 mfd. 25 for \$2.19 100 for \$8.49
- CRYSTALS—Sylvania type IN21. 2 for 98c 25 for \$11.98
- JACKS—Signal Corps type JK34A, short phone jack. 10 for 98c
- MICAMOLD CONDENSERS—molded-in-bakelite, 400 VDC, .01 mfd. 25 for \$1.09 100 for \$3.98
- IRC, Type A B RESISTORS—cement coated, 10,000 Ohm, 10 Watt. 25 for \$2.19 100 for \$8.49
- SILVER CERAMIC, Erie type, feed-thru Condensers, 1000 Volts, 50 mmfd 100 for \$1.49
- PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLY—Very high grade, movable lens and shutter. 10 for \$1.39 100 for \$12.49
- BANANA PLUGS—Beryllium Copper, Signal Corps type, overall length 3/16" with 8-32 thread. 25 for 54c 100 for \$1.98
- WARD LEONARD RESISTORS—Adjustable, 10 Watt, 75 Ohms. 25 for \$2.19 100 for \$8.49
- SHAKEPROOF—tinned phosphor bronze soldering lugs, accommodates up to size 14 conductor. 500 for 98c 1000 for \$1.79
- JONES TERMINAL STRIP—high grade, 10 terminal. 25 for \$2.98 100 for \$11.49

Write for circular listing many other outstanding values. Special discount on quantities. SHIPPING EXTRA.  
**ERIE SUPPLY CO.** 88 EXCHANGE ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

a GOLD MINE of  
**SURPLUS PARTS**

for RADIO REPAIRMEN  
AMATEURS AND EXPERIMENTERS

**12 lbs. of RADIO PARTS only \$2**

Relays — Condensers — Resistors  
Transformers — Coils — Hardware  
Wire, etc., etc.

Send \$2.00 cash, check or M.O. today!  
(Pay small express charges on receipt.)

Write for Radio Parts Catalog.

**ELECTRONIC PARTS, Inc.**

622 W. Randolph St. Dept. A2 Chicago 6, Ill.

America's Biggest Little Radio Value!  
**Tele-tone "DYNA-MITE"**



**\$17.95**

5 TUBE SET

So small in size, yet so BIG in performance and tone quality. Powerful superheterodyne (AC-DC). Has superbly styled, lightweight plastic cabinet, combination aluminum nickel magnet on permanent magnet speaker, slide-rule dial, velveteed drive for smoother tuning and RADIOPTIKON built-in aerial. TERMS: At least 25% with order. We will ship balance C. O. D. WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG. IT'S FREE.

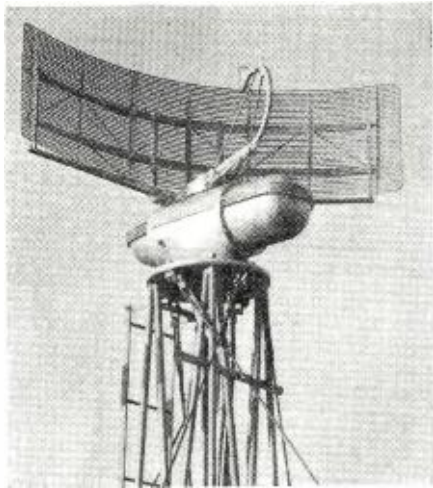
NATIONAL RADIO DISTRIBUTORS  
899r Southern Blvd., New York 39, N. Y.

**ELECTRONICS**

Electronic Technician Training Course. Qualify for Radio Communication (Commercial Government License); Radio Repair Service; or be an Industrial Electronic Technician. Register now for new classes starting every four weeks. Approved under G. I. Bill of Rights. Residence day and evening school. Write to

**ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.**  
21 HENRY, DETROIT, MICH.

**RADIO NEWS**



Antenna unit of the Radiomarine radar installed on top of the pilot house of the "A. H. Ferbert." The 18 inch high parabolic cylinder is constructed of spaced stainless steel rods and rotates at 10 r.p.m. Lower part of antenna assembly includes a driving motor, synchro generator, gearing and the wave guide rotary joint.

rate is 1000 cycles and pulse length is 0.4 microseconds. Peak power output is more than 15 kw. Source of radio frequency, of course, is the magnetron. In the receiver, a 30 megacycle i.f. is used; the r.f. band pass is 3 mc.

The truncated parabolic antenna, 7 feet wide and 18 inches high, is installed on top of the ship's "A" frame, necessitating a waveguide run of approximately 70 feet. Antenna rotation is 7 r.p.m., both clockwise and counter-clockwise. It gives a beam approximately 3.5 degrees at half power points in horizontal plane. In the vertical plane the beam width is about 15 degrees. While proceeding on Lake Erie, gas buoys were observed at ranges of four to five miles. Ships were observed from 20 to 25 miles. A rainstorm, about 10 by 30 miles in area, was picked up and plotted. When the *Rand* entered the storm area, vessels and other targets were accurately observed. In the Detroit River channel, buoys, piers, and even rowboats were detected at limited ranges.

The other 10 cm. set is the *General Electric* "Electronic Navigator" installed on the 8000 ton steamer *E. T. Weir*. It uses a 7-inch PPI, with fixed range scales of 2, 6 and 30 miles. A true or relative bearing can be obtained by direct reading from a movable bearing cursor with respect to a movable azimuth scale.

The 4½ foot high viewing console contains all the radio equipment. Peak power output is the 7 kw. minimum output from the magnetron. Pulse length is 0.5 microseconds maximum, and pulse repetition rate is 1500 cycles per second. This frequency is determined by a blocking oscillator which simultaneously keys the modulator (pliotron tube) and the gate for the sweep generator.

The reflector, a cast aluminum truncated parabola, makes about 11 r.p.m. and gives a beam width of five degrees to the half power points in the hori-

February, 1947

## Latest Listing of Electronic Apparatus Up-to-date Catalog for Schools and Laboratories

### BASIC MICRO-AMMETER

Sensitive Westinghouse, dual movement, aircraft meter, each movement 200µa., and independent. Either one of the two scales furnished may be pasted on the outside of the glass, (without opening the meter).



Westinghouse Dual Micro-ammeter—Type WE..... \$650  
(for C.O.D., send \$1.00 deposit)

### AND GALVANOMETER

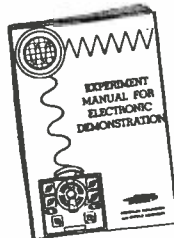
Can be used in either of two ways: either

- (1) as a zero-center galvanometer, 100-0-100 µa; or
- (2) as a regular micro-ammeter, 0-200 µa.

### NEW CATALOG READY

No. 46E: *Electronic Instruments Especially Suitable for Schools and Laboratories.*

**SPECIAL MANUAL FOR SCHOOLS  
60 PAGE EXPERIMENT MANUAL**



BY

SOL D. PRENSKY

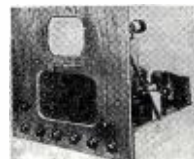
Send for Demonstration Experiment Manual, SEM-E: Enclose \$2.00, which is refunded when any test equipment is purchased.

To help you get the most out of your class-room demonstrations, these practical experiments are illustrated in complete detail. Available to school purchasers of electronic equipment at no extra cost.

Write for FREE CATALOG No. 46-E, listing Multimeters, Signal Generators, Oscilloscopes, Amplifier Systems and other electronic apparatus.

### NEW "TRANSVISION" TELEVISION KIT

Complete kit for 7" Picture and FM Sound—Excellent engineering for practical assembly. Includes special antenna, tubes and all necessary data Transvision Television Kit TV-E.



Complete with tubes... \$149.50  
Delivery in 10 wks. Send \$25.00 for C.O.D. Orders.



### NEW STUDENT KIT 3-Tube AC-DC Set

A standard regenerative detector and one stage audio, AC-DC kit with complete instructions and plug-in coil, PLUS added safety of floating chassis and extra sensitivity. Model RK-E, less tubes... \$7.80  
3 Tubes, one 6SJ7 and two 6C5's... \$3.15  
(For C.O.D., send \$3.00 deposit)

**RADIOLAB PUBLISHING & SUPPLY CO.**  
652 Montgomery Street • Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Install an aerial the new way—

the **VERTROD** way

**EASIER!  
FASTER!  
BETTER!**



As MODERN as 4 wheel hydraulic brakes—compared to the old mechanical brakes.

VERTROD'S—20 model's cover all wave reception...  
FM—AM and Television.

VERTROD—vertical models beautify buildings—eliminate poles—  
insulators—filters—lightning arrester—climbing.

VERTROD—the most scientific antenna yet evolved.

The VERTROD way (with patented features) is the MODERN way. At most radio shops. Write for folder 417

**VERTROD CORPORATION**

60 EAST 42nd STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

# ANNOUNCING—

The first volume in the long-awaited Massachusetts Institute of Technology Radiation Laboratory Series, bringing you—

## the engineering data you need to design RADAR SYSTEMS



Ready Soon

Here is an important book which presents the general principles of the design of various radar systems. From the standpoint of the designer the book discusses the basic considerations which underlie and are particular to systems design.

## RADAR SYSTEM ENGINEERING

Edited by Louis N. Ridenour, Editor-in-Chief, Radiation Laboratory Series; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Pennsylvania. Over 900 pages, 6 x 9, \$7.50

**A**FTER a general approach to problems encountered, this authoritative book takes up the leading design considerations for the important components that make up a radar set. Detailed examples of actual systems are included. Two new and important auxiliary techniques—moving target indication and the transmission of radar displays to a remote indicator by radio means—are fully treated. Anyone interested in the varied applications of radar will find this new volume of immense value as a basic, useful reference.

### 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—MAIL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. Send me M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 1—Radar System Engineering for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send you \$7.50 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (We pay postage cash orders; same return privilege.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position .....

### Start Your Own Service Shop WITH LITTLE MONEY

**NEW BOOK TELLS YOU HOW**

Only \$1.75 Postpaid

**ELECTRICAL or RADIO BUSINESS**

### 10 Days' FREE Trial

Get this sensational new book, "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" on 10 days' FREE TRIAL. Full facts about starting with small capital, full or part time. Tells how to finance a business, choosing a location, selecting a name, how and what to buy, advertising, salesmanship, legal angles, record keeping. **Brand new—nothing like it.** Recommended for servicemen, or anyone seeking information on starting a good paying shop. Only \$1.75 postpaid. Order your copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" today.

### RUSH THIS 10 DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON

TECHNICAL BOOK DIVISION  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 27-T4  
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

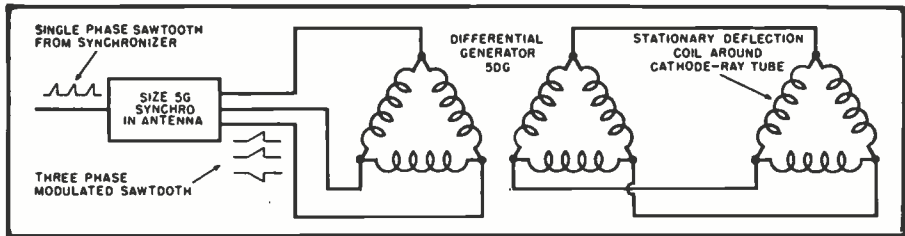
O.K.—rush my copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop." I am enclosing \$1.75 remittance (Coyne pays postage). I understand I may return book in 10 days for full refund if I'm not entirely pleased.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Check here if you prefer to have book sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$1.75 plus small C. O. D. fee upon delivery. Same 10 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.



Cathode-ray tube deflection system of Radiomarine's radar set.

zontal and 17 degrees to the half power points in the vertical.

The *Radiomarine* 3 cm. installation made in September on the *A. H. Ferbert*, operates on a frequency of 9320-9430 megacycles. It consists of three major units: oscilloscope indicator, antenna assembly and transmitter-receiver. A four-foot high indicator cabinet houses a 12-inch cathode ray tube, associated circuits and power supply.

Rotating the CRT's electron beam in synchronism with the rotation of the antenna, for accurate bearing data, is achieved electronically without use of a moving coil. Single phase saw-tooth energy from synchronizer circuits is fed through coaxial cable to a size 5 G Synchro generator located in the antenna assembly, and three-phase modulated saw-tooth waves are produced. This energy then is sent through a 5 DG (differential generator) to a stationary deflection coil around the neck of the CRT, and this coil controls beam rotation. A 5 DG is not required on a ship without gyro compass. Since the differential generator is driven from the gyro compass, a stabilized picture always is obtained, so that "UP" position on the scope always points to North. A true or relative bearing can be obtained by merely flipping a switch, without recalibration.

A gyro repeater scale is mounted at the head of the PPI, to indicate ship's course at all times, whether radar is on or off. Range can be varied from 1½, to 5, 15 and 50 miles.

The transmitter and receiver are built into a rectangular cabinet about five feet high, installed in the wheelhouse. Capable of delivering a peak power output of approximately 30 kw., the transmitter has two sets of pulse rates. For short distance operation, the pulse length is 0.25 microseconds and pulse rate is 3000 cycles. For longer ranges, the pulse length becomes 1 microsecond and the pulse rate 750 cycles.

An 18-inch high parabolic cylinder antenna is constructed of curved, spaced stainless steel rods and rotates at 10 r.p.m. It uses a horn-type feed. Mounted on a standard 16½ inch Navy flange, the lower section of the antenna assembly includes a driving motor, synchro generator, gearing and the wave guide rotary joint.

The *Westinghouse* "X" band set was installed in July aboard the *William G. Mather* while the ship was underway. It gives readings for areas with radii of 2, 8 and 32 miles. On the wheelhouse roof a cut paraboloidal antenna is mounted, in a round plastic

dome on a 5½ foot pedestal. This pedestal also houses the driving a.c. motor, related drive gears and a so-called synchro-tie system to coordinate the circular movement of antenna with rotation of electron beam.

In the weather proof base of the pedestal are the modulator, high voltage power supply, preamplifier and the r.f. head, which includes magnetron oscillator, the synthetic type crystal detector and local oscillator. The r.f. components are mounted in the antenna pedestal to cut possible power attenuation between transmitter and antenna.

The 7-inch PPI scope is mounted on a four-foot high cabinet, on the ship's bridge, called the indicator console. Within this cabinet are the low voltage power supply, the i.f. and video amplifiers and related PPI circuit.

The magnetron is triggered 2000 times a second by the action of a sine wave oscillator, blocking oscillator and thyratron tube, and emits a 0.4 microsecond pulse. Peak power output is more than 15 kw. Conducted by a horn-type wave guide to the radiator, the signal is sent out in a vertical fan pattern, two degrees wide horizontally and about 15° vertically. The radiator rotates at 12 r.p.m.

In the receiver, a constant i.f. signal of 60 megacycles is provided by action of a klystron local oscillator.

The *Sperry* 3 cm. set was installed on the *Frank Armstrong* in August, on a trip from Cleveland. It consists of an antenna assembly, viewing binnacle and transceiver unit which contains transmitter and receiver. Three internally-adjustable ranges can be set up on the 12-inch PPI; the first, from 100 yards to 2-5 miles, second, 500 yards to 6-12 miles, third, 1 mile to 20-40 miles.

Fixed electronic range markers, appearing at regular intervals, are provided for each scale; in addition there is a variable marker. Range at this marker can be read to the nearest 100 yards directly from a counter. To permit clearer definition of close targets, the ship's own position indicator at the center of the scope can be expanded.

This set can also be used in conjunction with the Coast Guard radar beacons, or racons, originally designed for aircraft navigation. By turning a control switch, the operator can bring in only signals from a beacon. These appear now as a series of short lines, coded to indicate the particular beacon. Provision is made so that the set will be able to operate with the new beacons designed for marine use.

Pulse width is 0.25 microseconds and 1000 cycles a second for radar; 2 microseconds and 400 cycles per second for beacon operation. Peak power output is 35 kw. The parabolic cylinder reflector, four feet wide and 18 inches high emits a beam 2 degrees or less in the horizontal plane, and more than 15 degrees in the vertical plane. It rotates at 15 r.p.m.

Last of the 3 cm. sets is the *Western Electric* radar which actually was the first of the six to be installed. Just before it went into operation aboard the *John T. Hutchinson* a "Miss Radar of the Great Lakes" christened the antenna with a bottle containing water from all of the Lakes.

The installation consists of three basic units: the antenna on the pilot house, the indicator cabinet inside the pilot house, and the transmitter-receiver and synchronizer cabinets in the chart room.

Pulse length of the transmitted signal is of 0.5 microsecond duration and a frequency of 1000 cycles per second. The truncated parabolic antenna, made of laminated aluminum, turns at 12 r.p.m. It emits a beam pattern 15 degrees in the vertical plane and two degrees in the horizontal. The range scale is variable and can be adjusted to cover an area with a radius from one to 40 miles.

Because of delays in installation of some of the sets the operational phase of the research project will extend into the early part of the 1947 ship-

ping season, according to C. M. Jansky, the electronics engineer who heads the project committee. For this reason recommended standards for future sets will not be issued until later this year.

General reports have indicated that the sets have worked well. Ship personnel have caught on to radar quickly and are enthusiastic about its effectiveness. In one period when traffic approaching the St. Mary's River below the Sault locks was stalemated because of fog, two of the six radar-equipped ships were able to proceed straight to the locks and continue on their way. A performance like that is the best salesman radar can have.

To simplify the task of observing the PPI picture in coincidence with navigation charts, two methods have been developed and are under consideration for future addition to the equipment. One will be to project a microfilm of a radar-piloting chart on the PPI screen; the other is to superimpose the scope picture directly on a navigation chart by means of a reflectoscope or similar device.

In addition to its value for close range navigation, radar's ability to gather long-range information is expected to be helpful in expediting ship movements under the rapidly-changing weather conditions found on the Lakes.

Ship operators predict a brilliant career for radar in one of its first and biggest peacetime assignments.

In the words of Captain C. O. Rydholm, marine superintendent of the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company, which is a member of the Lake Carriers Association: "We believe radar will enable us to move cargoes with maximum speed, and, although our captains have set an enviable record of safe operations over the years, we believe radar will afford us an extra measure of safety for crews, cargo, and ships."

-30-

### Crystal Diode Probe

(Continued from page 52)

High hum level and "hot" chassis make a.c./d.c. amplifiers unsatisfactory. Amplifiers feeding the output of a 6SQ7 tube into a 6F6 are usually satisfactory except when there is low signal generator output or low percentage of modulation. With less than 10% modulation an extra amplifier stage may be necessary.

A means of checking gain at the plate of the amplifier output tube may be provided by connecting a variable range a.c. voltmeter in series with a .25  $\mu$ fd. condenser. Waveforms in any part of the receiver may also be measured and observed if a scope is connected through a .25  $\mu$ fd. condenser between the power tube plate and the input to the scope's vertical amplifier.

-30-



# FREE

*Gift - of - the - Month Club*

Do you want the MOST for your money? Do you insist on getting GOOD radio parts? Then the Olson Gift-of-the-Month Club is your dish!

**HERE'S HOW YOU JOIN:** Just fill out the Application below, mail it, and you're a member. NO DUES — WE PAY THE GIFT-BILL!

**Paste This Application on a Postcard and Mail Today!**

**OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE**

73 E. MILL ST., DEPT. 65, AKRON, OHIO

**Application:** Please enroll me in Olson's Gift-of-the-Month Club. I am interested in getting more value for my money. Membership will cost me nothing.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:** (1) Each month you will get a list of Olson Radio Bargains, with a coupon good for the Gift-of-the-Month. (2) Enclose the gift coupon with your order for a low minimum or more, and we will send you the gift FREE. (3) No obligation. You can order or not, as you please, any time.

Join Now

AND GET THIS MONTH'S GIFT!

100 CIGARETTES FREE!



The smokes are on Olson this month! Your choice of Lucky Strikes, Camels, Chesterfields. Smoke 'em or give 'em away. MAIL THE APPLICATION TODAY and you'll get the Olson Gift Coupon!

# The WORLD'S RADIO TUBES



*U. S., British, French, Czech, German, Italian, Russian, etc., etc.*

**240 pages of complete characteristics with explanations**  
**Up to date**  
**1946 edition just out**

*ELECTRONICS* says, "Here at last is the radio tube handbook radio engineers have dreamed of . . . in seven carefully prepared tables and charts."

"Probably the most complete and authoritative set of tube-data in existence," says *RADIO CRAFT*.

BUY IT AT YOUR FAVORITE RADIO PARTS DEALER or direct by mail from us.

**\$2.50** per copy; add 15c postage outside U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Distributors:  
**EDITORS & ENGINEERS, Ltd.**  
 1302 Kenwood Road  
 Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 (Minimum trade order: 3 copies)

## Consumers Are Sore

(Continued from page 53)

"We don't expect a strike from similar causes after this war. But, if today's explosive undercurrent of customer resentment is similarly ignored, retailers have no assurance that they will not suffer another consumers' strike—this time expressing a revolt against the shortsightedness of management and the high-riding arrogance of their employees."

It is not that they don't want that new radio, refrigerator, washing machine or range, but don't forget they've been making the old one "do" for some time and they may figure it will last a bit longer until they have a chance to "look around" and make comparisons. You're going to find a mighty small minority who are forced to buy a new unit and beware of arrogance in dealing with these few. They resent the fact they simply can't wait any longer and if you're smart you'll use every selling guile to please them. The consumer who must have a new unit immediately can make or break a sale you'll be hoping for in the days to come. Treat them as though they could walk right next door and buy an equally good product, as though your very success depended on pleasing them at this time.

As Walter Morrow, president of the American Retail federation aptly puts it: "Soon there won't be any more sass from the lass behind the counter. The boss is fed up with her (or him), too. Just as you are." He says, along with electric irons and inner spring mattresses, courtesy will be back in the nation's stores.

There will be more than courtesy too. You can expect an early return to extensive advertising, special wrapping, frequent deliveries, easy credit and other consumer lures.

Of course if you care to, you can continue the "take it or leave it" attitude now, during the early days of reconversion. Don't forget that this sales brutality will react against you, however, in the not too distant future.

You have a great opportunity right now to practice all the arts of good selling without the pressures which will enforce them later on. If you can learn to humble yourself to the point of average decency in your sales relationships today, when the cards are stacked in your favor, you will reap rich rewards when merchandise starts pouring into the market and competition again becomes bitter.

It is probable that all who read this have had their skin rubbed raw in some wartime encounters with insolent merchants and sales people. Remember every person who enters your store has had similar experiences and they're on the touchy side until they find out how you are going to handle them. They know that for the moment some types of merchandise are scarce. They know you can lounge back and read a newspaper while they

# VPD



**DRAMATIZES YOUR SALES STORY**

# VPD

**VISIBLE PROTECTIVE DISPLAY**

Our 24 page Catalogue illustrates many ways to dramatize, glamorize and add prestige to your sales story. See the photos, prices and varied sizes of V. P. D. Transparent Envelopes, Multi-O-Ring Presentations or Spiral Portfolios. For Better Sales Presentations use V.P.D. Transparent Plastic Containers.

WRITE NOW FOR CATALOGUE AND NAME OF NEAREST V.P.D. DEALER

**JOSHUA MEIER COMPANY**

DEPT. 36

P. O. BOX 242, STATION D - N. Y. 3, N. Y.

## The BUY of a LIFETIME!

U. S. SIGNAL CORPS

only

**5 Meter SHORT WAVE TRANSMITTERS**  
 (72.2 Mc.)

**\$3.49**

Xmtr & Tube only  
 Less mks, batteries and antenna.

One 1½ volt dry cell and 67½ volts of B operates it. Just attach di-pole, key or mike, connect the batteries and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec wired with silver wire, silver-mica condensers, and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silver inductance (Adjustable paddler.) Schematic supplied.

- Converts to walkie-talkie and Ham bands.
- Weighs less than a pound.
- Shipped by express only. No C.O.D.s.
- No Parcel Post.
- A sacrifice at only \$3.49. Postal or express money order or certified check.

**NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.**  
 324 Piano St. Dept. N. Newark 2, N. J.  
 Send stamp for our giant Catalog

## JOBBER! QUANTITY BUYERS!

# SAVE MONEY

with MID-AMERICA'S Sensational Values!

**FREE MONTHLY BULLETINS**

You can't beat Mid-America's rock-bottom prices for top-quality radio parts and electronic equipment! MID-AMERICA has 70,000 square feet of warehouse space jam-packed with relays, chokes, tubes, condensers, resistors, meters, plugs, jacks, wire, cable, sockets, switches, generators, dynamotors, volume controls, knobs—all new, unused and in perfect condition—AND ALL AT THE LOWEST PRICES YOU'VE EVER SEEN! And every month, month after month, we keep adding to our tremendous stock. Write today for MID-AMERICA'S big, complete catalog—and get your name on the list to receive our FREE MONTHLY

BULLETINS which list the latest, greatest buys in radio parts and electronic equipment that will make you more money. Mail requests to MID-AMERICA'S store address, attention Dept. E-27

**MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.**

STORE 2412 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.  
 WAREHOUSE 2307 S. ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## BUFFALO'S LEADING SUPPLY HOUSE

In the BUFFALO Area see **DYMAC INC.** for your radio and electronic parts and equipment

**Dymac INC.**

2329-31 Main Street, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

## SERVICE MEN!

Red hot values in tubes and parts. Write for our latest list of test equipment.

RCA • Hickok • Triplett • Simpson

**CHIEF ELECTRONICS**

104 Main Street

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



examine the merchandise, and for that reason these first forced customers are particularly sensitive to your treatment of them.

Your cue is to lean over backwards to please them, put them at their ease, make them feel they are important. The merchant who administers the sedative of good selling to "war nerved" consumers will find his reputation growing by leaps and bounds. This is a condition where the soft word not only turneth away wrath but buildeth a future business. Consumers properly handled today will be so astounded to find their ego built, they will not only spread the news far and wide to their friends, but will defend the justification of their purchase by praising the advantages of the unit they buy.

Don't be deceived by a rush of curious people who come to see the first of this, that, or the other piece of equipment which reaches your store. Turning curiosity into a signature on a purchase contract requires good old-fashioned salesmanship. Use these early postwar demonstrations to garner names of prospects—you're going to need them not too many months from now. A distributor tells us the story of a dealer who simply had to have nine deluxe floor lamps the minute the factory could ship. His customers were demanding them. He finally received the shipment and much to his dismay he found the demand had melted away. Now that he had the lamps, the customers who were ready to lay the cash on the line had other obligations at the moment, they thought they'd wait for some new kind of lamp they'd just heard about or some other excuse.

Of course, you're going into the greatest land of sales opportunity our country has ever known but you're not going to just drift into it on a downy cloud. You're going to have to sell your way into every foot of it. If you don't, your competitor will.

Woe unto the retailer who doesn't face the facts. Lure the customers in, start at once to put on your best company manners, your smoothest sales approach. Sell them on the fact that you *want* their business, you sympathize with the kicking around they've received during the war years. Be free to admit you've taken some pretty shabby treatment from the other merchants yourself. Consumers are sore. Salve them to sell them.

-50-



"Pa tried washing his feet in the automatic dishwasher!"

RADIO NEWS

February, 1947

# We Cut Open an Electone

*to Show you*  
**the EXPENSIVE REFINEMENTS**  
*unique in a low priced table model*

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY IN QUANTITY!**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**  
LIST PRICE **ZONE 1**

**Write for Attractive Discounts**

### TUBES—TUBES—TUBES

All critical types including 7A8, 12A8, 50L6, 35Z5, 32L7, etc. 40% off the list.

We reserve the right to limit the quantity of any one type. No order for less than 25 tubes accepted. Sealed cartons—standard brands.

### STANDARD BRAND VOLUME CONTROLS

1/2 Meg., Tapped, 2 3/4" Shaft	\$.79
.35 Meg., Tapped	.79
1 Meg., all with switches	.79
10 for \$7.50	

Phono Pick-up Arms with L70A Crystal, \$2.25 Each

**TERMS: 20% Deposit C.O.D. or 1% Discount Cash in Advance. Write for List.**

### WARREN DISTRIBUTORS

3145 Washington St., Jamaica Plains 30, Mass.

**Sigmon's** - WEST VIRGINIA'S  
LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE!

**AMPLIFIER for GUITAR OR PHONO**



- ★ TUBES: 6SJ5, 6J5, 6L6, 5V4G
- ★ 4 Tubes—HI Gain
- ★ Two Microphone or Instrument Inputs
- ★ Phone Input
- ★ 6½ Watts—Beam Power
- ★ Solid Wood Cabinet
- ★ Aeroplane Cloth Covered
- ★ Tone Control
- ★ Heavy Duty 8" Speaker
- ★ Complete with Tubes

Complete with Tubes—List \$59.50 **Your Cost \$37.00**

VMI BRUSH CONTROL MIKE—Net \$10.40  
MM TURNER CONTACT MIKE—Net \$ 9.45

**PHONO AMPLIFIER**

3 Tube AC-DC  
Uses: 50L6, 35Z5, 12SR7,  
and 450 ohm speaker  
**Net \$5.97**



FOR LATEST CATALOG WRITE TO..

**Sigmon's**  
RADIO SUPPLY  
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

*Supplying Every Electronic Need*

- For the—
- Radio Service Man
  - Amateur
  - Student
  - Experimenter
  - Industrial

Write For Illustrated Price List

**CRABREE'S**  
WHOLESALE RADIO  
DALLAS 2608 ROSS AVE. TEXAS

**Radio Technician and Announcers**

A Practical nine-month course in First Class Radiotelephone Operation and Announcing is offered by Don Martin School of Radio Arts. Most stations these days require combination men. We specialize in this type of training and maintain a placement bureau for our graduates. Serving the industry for nine years, the School of Radio Arts can train you. Write for our catalogue outlining the courses offered. Classes can be arranged so you can do part time work on the side.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

**DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS**  
1655 North Cherokee St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

**ROTA-BASE**

NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL. Simply turn the movable dial to the tube number desired on the ROTA-BASE and complete, correct connections are instantly indicated on the "prong" diagram. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are given. No more valuable time lost on lengthy reading or "hunting" of pages. ROTA-BASE actually gives a "prong" picture of the connections. **PRICE NOW ONLY \$1.00.** Postage prepaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not delightfully pleased.

**REED MFG. CO.** 124 W. 4th St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**LETTERS** from our readers

**READER FROM NIGERIA**

**B**EING a regular local subscriber to RADIO NEWS I thought I would write you a few lines to congratulate you on your new feature 'RN Circuit Page' which is very helpful to the serviceman, it is something I have been looking for—it is swell.

"Being a radio serviceman, I follow all the articles on servicing with interest and await each copy with expectation of new articles.

"Keep it up."

Rufus Allen  
Lagos, Nigeria

Thanks, Mr. Allen. It is always nice to hear from our readers.

**THE CATHODE FOLLOWER**

**P**LEASE allow me a word on the cathode follower situation. Mr. Gaines is very correct in stating that the 6A5G is an indirectly heated type. In fact, I use them in my personal amplifier, which consequently has absolutely inaudible hum, a thing difficult to achieve with 2A3's. However, the facts must also include this drawback. The cathode on the 6A5 is connected to the heater internally. The purpose in using 6L6s was, to interpret Stevens more correctly, to avoid the necessity of separate filament windings. Please slip this information in as soon as possible as I fear some incautious persons may purchase 6A5Gs in ignorance and they cost quite a bit. There would also be wasted time and money on other parts of the system.

"Now regarding cathode followers. I am rather interested in high quality reproduction, but am also skeptical of the claims made.

"To be specific, I set up a push-pull 6L6 cathode follower system which disappointed me. Perhaps you can spot my error. I used fixed bias (in the range from 22.5 to 45 volts) employing a good battery. The plate voltages ran up to 350 and 400 volts. Transformer coupling was used. The plate load was that recommended by Stevens yet my results differ.

"The maximum undistorted power output (checked on a large scope) was in no case much larger (10%-20%) than the normal connection. That is, about 3.5 watts undistorted. Stevens claims 8. However, I measured into a resistance load, with the first obvious deviation from sine being the m.u.p.o. point. The frequency was varied to assure that driver and output transformers were not at fault. Both were oversized.

"Worse, from my point of view, was the large amount of noise produced by oscillations of the heater cathode system. These mechanical vibrations, resulting from a.c. voltage from heater

to cathode is distressing. These vibrations are audible at my own threshold of 19.5 kc. Could this be tolerated in a high quality system? I think not.

"More power to Stevens, anyway. I am getting at my objections in this fashion.

"I have acquired a low capacity filament transformer which will cause small loss of high frequencies using such tubes as 6B4s or 6A3s. (Unfortunately, I have not had time for measurements, but it is theoretical fact that a capacitive load is bad for linearity of cathode followers). Immediately I should have large powers available with better highs and no noise. Also the matter of bias on the output tubes is deserving of investigation. Doubling the bias on 6L6s did not alter the maximum undistorted power output more than 10%, while 'B' drain is obviously lessened. Intermodulation will be the limiting factor, no doubt, but savings in power seem possible.

"Also the business of widening the response of transformers can be gone about in a different way. Neutralization is rare in audio amplifiers, but it is possible and worthwhile where high response is poor, under certain common conditions.

"I am all in favor of damping and economy, but I like to see them achieved in the simplest, cheapest way (specially the economy)."

Charles McCleskey

Thanks to Reader McCleskey for his comments. Any more pro's or con's on the cathode follower?

**BOUQUET FOR THE "LITTLE GUYS"**

**T**HE story of the 'Spindle Eye' and her role in the Bikini Atomic Bomb experiment, appearing in the December issue of RADIO NEWS, was read with deep interest. My interest comes of having been closely associated with the project from the day the first incomplete sketch was made in Manila until the day the ship sailed for the Orient from Seattle. Lt. Col. 'Marty' Luichinger has written a fine description of the equipment that went into the 'Spindle Eye' and his story is the only firsthand account I have read of her use during 'Operation Crossroads.'

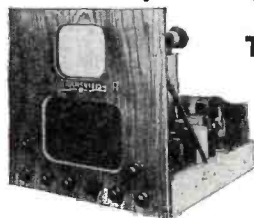
"To the generals go the laurels when the battle is won. But the little guys, the privates, the non-coms, the junior officers—they are the men who slug it out to make victory possible. So it was in the case of the 'Spindle Eye.' It is with the thought that a footnote might be of interest to your readers that I am writing to tell you of the work done by the 'little guys,' especially the dozen or more hams, who

# SOUND PRODUCTS CO. now AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for

## TRANSVISION

### TELEVISION KIT

Offers you a high quality



**TELEVISION RECEIVER**  
ready for easy, rapid assembly

Easy-to-assemble: No knowledge of television required. COMPLETE easy-to-follow INSTRUCTION SHEET gives you all the knowledge you need. This Kit INCLUDES SOUND, all component parts, and the following:

1. Specially designed Television Antenna.
2. A \$30.00 Lectrovision seven-inch Picture Tube . . . plus ALL other tubes.
3. Pre-tuned R-F unit.
4. Finished front panel.
5. All solder and wire . . . and sixty feet of low loss lead-in cable.

Price: complete **\$159.50**  
with ALL tubes

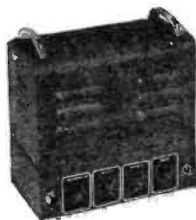
\$25.00 deposit required with all orders.  
Balance C.O.D.

## SOUNDMASTER

An Audio Achievement!

Presenting the first of the 1947

**SOUND MASTER**  
line  
**SM-10**  
lightweight



**HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER**  
THE SOUNDMASTER GIVES YOU MORE GOOD AUDIO WATTS PER POUND PER DOLLAR!

#### MODEL SM-10 SPECIFICATIONS

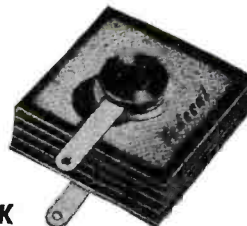
DIMENSIONS: Only 10x9 1/4x5 1/2. POWER OUTPUT: 10 Watts undistorted (less than 5%); 15 Watts peak. INPUT CIRCUITS: Two; One Microphone and One Record. INPUT IMPEDANCE: Both channels High Impedance 500,000 ohms. OUTPUT CIRCUIT: Terminal strip and Impedance Selector Switch. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 4, 8, 15, 250 and 500 ohms. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 40 to 12000 cycles + or - 1.5 DB. TONE CONTROLS: Separate Bass and Treble controls. TUBES: 1-6SJ7, 2-6SN7, 2-6V6. POWER: 117 V., A.C. 50-60 Cycles, 50 Watts.

Prices on request

### FEDERAL'S MINIATURE 5-PLATE 100 Ma. Selenium Rectifier

Replaces 29 Types of Rectifier Tubes

For AC-DC  
Portable,  
Table,  
Console Radios



**DELIVERY FROM STOCK**

Boosts Performance to New High Instant Reception—No "Warm-up"  
Runs Cool—Won't Overheat Set  
Delivers Greater Output Voltage  
Increases Sensitivity of Set  
Steps-up Undistorted Audio Output Easily and Quickly Installed in Set  
Metal Throughout—Can't Break  
Nothing to Deteriorate or Burn Out  
Takes Heavy Overloads  
No More Rectifier Failure  
Made to Last the Life of the Set

FREE—eight page service bulletin telling how to install this rectifier in AC-DC radio sets. Miniature Selenium Rectifiers now available in standard packages of 12, with window poster and mailing pieces. Send check or money order for \$12.00 for 12 rectifiers in display carton and complete sales accessories.

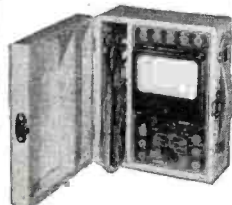
Send all orders direct to

## SOUND PRODUCTS COMPANY

80 Main Street

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Available for Immediate Delivery!



### ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT VOLTMETER

The fact that resistances between 1/20 OHM and 20 MEGS and AC voltages between 25 CYCLES and 1 MEGACYCLE in frequency can be measured with this unit, makes it a handy and very valuable instrument.

Matched-pair multiplier resistors accurate within 1%. Meter accurate within 2%.  
**Price . . . . . \$24.95**  
Size: 7 1/8" x 8 5/8" x 3 3/4". Complete with test leads.



### GUARANTEED TUBULAR CONDENSERS

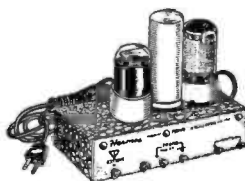
8 MFD—450V—  
10 or more . . . . . 25c ea.  
Less than 10 . . . . . 27c ea.  
20 MFD—150V—  
10 or more . . . . . 26c ea.  
Less than 10 . . . . . 28c ea.  
20X20 MFD—150V—  
10 or more . . . . . 45c ea.  
Less than 10 . . . . . 49c ea.  
All fresh stock



### NEW 60-WATT RADIO TRANSMITTER

MECK Model T60-1. Efficient performance on any amateur band 10 to 80 meters phone or C. W. Metal cabinet, 18"x11"x8". Plug-in coils for Band selection. 1 set of coils covering 10 and 11 meter bands furnished. Coils for other bands available at additional cost. Combined Plate and Screen modulation. Two complete built-in 60-cycle power supplies. 1 for final RF and 1 for Modulator. . . . . Speech Amplifier and Oscillator. Complete with tubes.

\$150.00



### WIRELESS PHONOGRAPH OSCILLATORS

2 tube A.C.-D.C. Special value. Complete wired with tubes ready to operate.

\$5.98



### SOMETHING NEW IN TEST SPEAKERS

No need to carry the speaker to your shop in servicing any radio from the small midget to the most elaborate console. Any output tube or tubes can be matched simply by rotating input switch to tube listed on front panel and rotate field switch for proper impedance and proceed with testing. External voice coil connection permits testing of set speaker to determine if output-transformer is open or shorted.  
FIELD IMPEDANCE: 500, 1,000, 1500 and 2500 OHMS.

\$19.95



### R. T. L. TUBE CHECKER

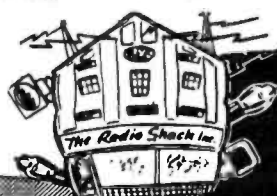
MODEL 130. Slide switch operation. For all standard 4, 5, 6, 7, octal miniature series with two spare positions. Filament selective. D.C. voltmeter range 0 - 10 - 100 - 1000. Portable model—leatherette covered wood case with cover.

\$51.00

### TUBES Complete line of all "Hard-to-get critical tubes." Send us your order and we will surprise you with delivery!

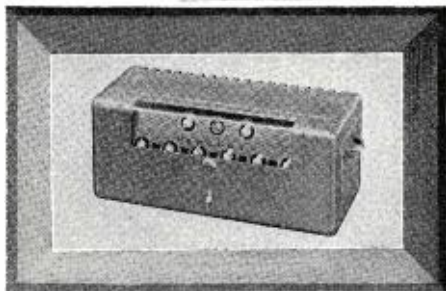
PORTABLE PHONO-RECORD CHANGER LEATHERETTE CABINET . . . \$8.95  
5" ALNICO 5 P.M. SPEAKER HEAVY SLUG 20 to a carton . . . . . 1.59  
6' A.C. PARALLEL RUBBER CORD SETS WITH MOLDED PLUG. 10 for 1.80  
ANTENNA KITS—25 feet of lead-in wire, 50 feet of antenna wire, ground straps, glass insulators and nail knobs . . . . . .79

Ask for Our New FREE Catalog!



**The Radio Shack Inc. CHICAGO**  
830 W. RANDOLPH STREET CHICAGO 6, ILL.

**AMERICA'S  
TOP QUALITY  
AMPLIFIER**



*Deluxe K Series*

A reputation for quality is our most priceless asset. The performance and operation of the Newcomb Deluxe K-Series of amplifiers form outstanding proof of the reason for that reputation.

Incorporated in every K-Series model is a combination of features never before offered in any amplifier . . . features that spell top quality in sound reproduction.

A glance at Newcomb specifications will convince the man who knows—and cares.

Write for literature

**Newcomb**  
AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.  
Dept. F, 6824 Lexington Avenue  
Hollywood 38, California

**R-L SPECIALS**  
*for IMMEDIATE delivery*

**Wireless Phonograph with Automatic Record Changer**



No wires to connect. Just plug in and play through radio. 45 minutes of uninterrupted plays of 10 or 12 inch records without reloading. For 110V, 60 cycle operation. Complete with open type walnut veneer cabinet. Shipping weight 14 1/2 lbs.  
B6200—**\$27<sup>00</sup>**  
Net. each.

**Radio-Phonograph Combination**

Includes 5 tube Superbet Radio, Single Post Automatic Record Changer which will play either ten 12" records or twelve 10" records, continual action. Forty-five minutes of solid entertainment housed in choice of Hardwood Walnut finish Cabinet or beautiful light Swedish Modern Wheat color.



B6204 Walnut Finish—Net each. . . . **\$54<sup>50</sup>**  
B6203 Wheat Finish—Net each. . . . **\$55<sup>50</sup>**

Write for **FREE Parts Catalog**



731 West Washington Boulevard  
Dept. N CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

combined their efforts to make the "Spindle Eye" the great ship that she is.

"A young public relations officer, Major Donald G. Weiss, New York City, formerly Radio Officer on General MacArthur's Public Relations staff, was the driving force behind the birth of the "Eye." It was he who continued to press the need of a ship to back up the "Apache" at a time when many high ranking GHQ officers felt that the latter vessel was adequate to meet the press and broadcast needs of all the Allied countries. He eventually convinced the brass that the "Apache" simply did not have the facilities necessary to carry the volume of press and radio traffic that would come out of a full scale invasion of the Japanese home islands. Major Weiss called upon his wealth of press/radio relations experience extending from the Solomons to Luzon to dream up the many innovations that went into the "Spindle Eye."

"The undersigned, then in the radio engineering section of General MacArthur's signal office, was detailed by the Chief Signal Officer to plan the Signal Corps equipment that would be needed to meet the recommendations of the Public Relations Office.

"To the civilian technicians of the Army Signal Corps' Alaska Communications Systems, Seattle, go the credit for the superb radio and telephone installation. These boys, most of them hams, burned the midnight oil for weeks in order that the ship might sail on schedule. Richard C. Young, W7BDQ, showing all the ingenuity inherent in a ham, solved many knotty technical problems. He could be seen daily in conference with Howard W. Johnson, W7NU, and Myron Scott, shop foreman, as they worked out the design of some special piece of gear needed for this unusual radio ship.

"Bert K. Field, W7CHG, Carl Minister, W9JDT, Garry Lewis, W6TSM, Matt Gormley, W7ETN, and Robert Jefferson, W7DSY, assembled the 7.5 kw. RCA transmitter with nothing to guide them but a small schematic diagram.

"Roy Stanton, heading a telephone crew consisting of Joe Busey and Frank Davis, wired the radio control switchboards, and installed the 100 subscriber common battery switchboard and the carrier terminal bays. William M. Bruner, ex-W7FPU, supervised the installation of audio and recording equipment in the two control rooms. Other hams who spent long hours on installation and testing were: S/Sgt. Darrell Taylor, W7EBH, Albert Mowery, W7BCS, Del Rutledge, W7DC/K6SYM and Norbert Bouchard, W7IMF.

"Surprisingly few bugs developed, attesting to the first class job done by those ACS hams.

Sanford T. Terry, Jr., W4AGH,  
ex-W3AGH  
Capt. Signal Corps (inactive)

*Engineers*

Broadcast Radio receiver  
Project Engineers, Television  
receiver Project Engineers and  
Mechanical Engineers exper-  
ienced in broadcast receiver  
engineering methods. Excel-  
lent opportunity for advance-  
ment in a growing engineering  
department.

Reply giving full details to

**Personnel Manager  
BENDIX RADIO  
Division of Bendix  
Aviation Corporation  
Baltimore 4, Maryland**

**LOOK!**

**D: C. POWER SUPPLIES!**

FOR OPERATING DYNAMOTORS, testing auto radios, charging batteries, etc. Input 115 v. @ 50/60 cy. A.C. Output 6 v. @ 5 amp. or 12 v. @ 2.5 amp. filtered D.C. Uses Thordarson transformer, long life selenium rectifier, etc. Assembled complete . . . \$12.50  
(Specify whether 12 v. or 6 v. model.)

**OTHER ELECTRONIC VALUES**

THORDARSON power transformer (T-32). Primary 110-115-120 v. 50/60 cy. A.C. Secondary #1: 440 v.c.t. @ 150 ma.; sec. #2: 5 v. @ 3 amp. Conservatively rated. . . . \$3.25  
THORDARSON filament transformer (T-11). 105 v. 50/60 cy. primary, three secondaries. #1: 6.3 v. @ 3.9 amp.; #2: 6.3 v. @ 4.5 amp.; #3: 9.7 v. @ 0.5 amp. . . . \$2.45  
SPECIAL kit of T-11 and T-32. . . . \$4.75  
G.E. FILTER CHOKES. T-17: 10 Hy. @ 250 ma., 120 ohm D.C. res. . . . \$2.50  
T-18: 10 Hy. @ 75 ma., 330 ohm res. . . . \$1.15  
5BPI. U.S. Navy accepted. Special. . . . \$5.50  
G.E. pyranol cond. 23F47. 2 mfd. 4000 v. \$4.50 ea. Two for \$8.00. Not new but perfect.

All Merchandise Brand New and Guaranteed  
**ALL GOODS SHIPPED PREPAID IN U.S.A.  
NO C.O.D.'s**

**WEBER RADIO LABORATORIES**  
3124 Avenue I Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

**FREE BOOK**

SHOWS **SHORT CUT**



**ENDORSED  
BY CHAMPIONS**

For Amateur  
or Commercial  
Radio

Qualify at home, in spare time, by easy, simplified system. You can learn code or gain greater speed and skill in sending and receiving by the same system that has made code champions and radio telegraph experts. **FREE BOOK OF FACTS** explains Course. It's absolutely free. Rush your name for it today.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**  
Dept. 2-B, P.O. Box 928 Denver, Colo.

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 116)

with an interlude of music. ("Radio Call") is heard weak to fair here in the Eastern U.S.

**Denmark**—A Danish correspondent to "Radio Call" magazine (Australia) reports that the new 50-kw. Danish short-wave transmitter is scheduled to take the air early in 1947; it will cover Australia and New Zealand as well as South America; it is believed frequencies in the 19-, 25-, and 31-m. bands will be used. Address for reports on transmissions from this country is Statsradiofonien, Rosenstrøms Allé, Copenhagen, Denmark (Danmark). Should be heard well in North America.

**Ecuador**—HC4EB, 6.870, Radio Manta, is heard evenings to 11 p.m. sign-off; this is correct call, not HC4AB. (Legge) Complete schedule is 7:30-11 p.m. (Smith)

HC5HC, "O das del Chimborazo," located at Riobamba, is a new station heard between 9-11 p.m. on 4.960. (Legge)

HCJB's frequency in the 19-m. band has been changed from 15.095 to 15.115, probably to escape QRM from HOXA, 15.100; on at 7 a.m. (Sutton)

**Ethiopia**—Radio Addis Ababa, listed as 15.103, but actually operating on about 15.065/15.070, was heard afternoons the last week of November, 1-3 p.m.; played badly worn, old recordings, some of them ("The Last Round-Up" and "Harbor Lights," for example) two or three times during a transmission; pauses between recordings, probably changed discs by hand. Had frequent announcements in English. Was good level here in West Virginia; have airmailed the station for schedules. Grady Ferguson, North Carolina, reported hearing this station opening at 8:16 p.m. with a recording, and with English announcement; second English announcement was not until 30 or more minutes later; faded out around 9:10-9:30 p.m. These may have been tests.

**Finland**—OIX2, 9.505, Peri, is being heard on East Coast at 7:15-7:25 a.m. with English news. (Ferguson) OIX1, 6.120, Helsinki, is reported to be scheduled 12 midnight-2 a.m., 4-7 a.m., and 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m., according to a recent DX broadcast from Radio Australia. (Ferguson) OIX2, 9.505, is heard well in England with English news around 7:15 p.m. (Harrison) The 15.190 frequency parallels (Bromley)

OIX4, 15.190, Peri, is being heard irregularly around 7:15-7:35 p.m. with English news; chimes usually precede the news. (Grivakis)

**France**—August Balbi, Los Angeles, recently received word from Radio Paris that they expect to have two 100-kw. transmitters in operation by April.

**French Morocco**—CNR3, 9.082 (varying), Rabat, is good signal in the



# Vy 73 to you, OM, for a Joyous Christmas and a Productive New Year!



Bil Harrison, W2AVA

## HARRISON SELECT SURPLUS

Your assurance of good, usable, guaranteed, surplus material at sensationally low prices—TOP VALUE ALWAYS! Come in and browse through our large HSS Department

### COMPACT VIBRATOR PACK

FB for transceivers, portable receivers, etc. Delivers: 135 volts at 30 ma; 67½ volts at 8 ma; 1.5 filament or 6.3 heater, bias, and microphone voltages.

Completely filtered—neon tube voltage regulator—remote load-start relay—ruggedly made for dependable Navy use. 1¼" x 3¾" x 4". Weighs only 2 lbs. Works on any 6 volt DC source.

Complete vibrator pack, less only battery (use it on four flashlight cells, your car battery, etc.) **\$3.95**

With a clip-in RECHARGEABLE Willard Storage Battery Unbreakable NON-SPILL plastic case (110 V AC 2 Amp Trickle charger) **\$5.50**

With TWO clip-in Willard Primary batteries. (See our Jan. R.N. ad) **\$5.75**

### HSS EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Brand new, with diagrams and instructions:

R 45/ARR-7—Airborne version of the Hallicrafters SX-28A Super Skyrider receiver. With crystal filter and tubes, less power supply **\$137.50**

RAK-7. Navy long wave TRF receiver. 15 to 600 KC. With AC power supply. 9 tubes. **\$59.50**

BC-406—15 tube UHF RECEIVER. Slightly used. **\$19.95**

(BC-406A—\$29.75) Easily converted to a hot superhet ham receiver. See our previous ads.

Code Practice Oscillator AN/GSC-T1. Works on 110 Volt AC, etc. In carrying case. **\$14.95**

Dynamotor. Runs on 6 or 12 volts. Delivers 500 volt at 160 MA. From PE103 Power Pack. **\$9.95**

### TELESCOPING ANTENNA

Signal Corps AN29-C. Sturdy, lightweight, brass antenna extends to 12' 10", telescopes to 15'. ¼" diameter. Weighs only 30 oz. FB for mobile, or rotary beam elements. **\$1.95 each. Six at \$1.74**

## ALL STANDARD LINES

We are **Factory Authorized Distributors** for the top quality manufacturers and we now have in stock lots more new, latest improved production-Ham gear! Visit our stores today, for everything you need. We promise you fresh, clean material—quicker—at the lowest current prices—and, above all, our sincere desire to be of friendly, helpful service.

As one of the world's largest distributors of Communications Equipment we are delivering plenty of

### RECEIVERS

Right Now! ALL MAKES—practically all models. If you want your new set in the quickest possible time send your order to HARRISON! For example:

**HALLICRAFTERS—**  
S-38.....\$39.50 S-40.....\$79.50  
S-36A, FM-AM-CW—27.8 to 143 Mc.....\$07.50  
S-37—130 to 210 Mc.....\$51.75  
SX-42—New FM-AM—54 to 110 Mc.....\$50.00

**HAMMARLUND—New "Super-Pro"**  
SPC-400-X—55 to 30 Mc.....\$34.05  
Speaker in Cabinet—\$13.20  
HQ129X, complete with speaker in cabinet...\$173.25

**NATIONAL—**  
NC-240-D—Complete with speaker.....\$240.00  
HRO-5TA-1—Complete with pack and speaker \$03.00  
RME-45—Complete with speaker.....\$198.70  
RME-84—Complete with speaker.....\$98.70

LITERATURE ON ANY RECEIVER  
GLADLY SENT UPON REQUEST

### TEMCO 500 GA

A conservative 750 watts output on all bands—phone and CW! Rock stable VFO—simplified tuning—FB value in a post-war rig! **\$1800**  
Temco 75 GA.....\$495

We have a limited quantity available for immediate delivery

### PANORAMIC

Add "eyes" to your receiver with a Hallicrafters Panoramic adaptor and increase your operating efficiency and QSO score. Complete with ten tubes and instruction **\$99.50**

### TWO METERS IS FUN!

New RTL compact Handy-Talkie. Pull out the antenna and you're on the air! **\$31.50**

(Complete with tubes and batteries—\$35.95)  
Abbott TR-4B. New, post-war model. FB for mobile or fixed station! **\$52.00**  
(Complete mobile station, less only antenna—\$81.61)

**MAIL ORDERS?** Certainly! Just list everything you want (items in this ad, or any ad, magazine, or catalog) and include remittance.

Vy 73 de

Bil Harrison, W2AVA



HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

10 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

PHONE—BArclay 7-9854 • EXPORT DEPT.—CABLE—"HARRISORAD"

[JAMAICA BRANCH—172-31 Hillside Ave.—REpublic 9-4102]

# PRE-EXAM TESTS FOR Commercial Radio Operator FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS



**DON'T TAKE A CHANCE—AVOID FAILURE ON FCC COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS!**  
USE NILSON'S COMPLETE PRE-EXAMINATION TESTS AND COACHING SERVICE  
Enables You To

Rehearse the FCC license examinations Practice the procedure Practice the multiple-choice examination methods used by FCC Check your knowledge Locate your weak points Correct your weak points before taking the actual examination

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-author of Nilson and Hornung's RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-2 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics  
RN-2 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio  
Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

# SCENIC RADIO

... headquarters for  
**SERVICE SHOP EQUIPMENT**  
INSTANT DELIVERY from STOCK!



## TUBE TESTERS

RADIO CITY 322 dynoptimum counter type...	41.50
RADIO CITY 322F notable model...	48.50
SUPREME 599A tube and set tester...	62.50
SUPREME 504B tube and set tester...	89.50
RADIO CITY 502-N tube and set tester...	59.50
SIMPSON 305 portable model...	46.25
TRIPLETT 2413 notable model...	49.50
TRIPLETT 3212 counter model—roll chart...	63.50

## SIGNAL GENERATORS

APPROVED A-200—100 Kc.—75 Mc...	49.50
RADIO CITY 703—95 Kc.—100 Mc...	49.50
SUPREME 576—85 Kc.—82 Mc...	68.95
SIMPSON 315—75 Kc.—30 Mc...	67.25
TRIPLETT 2432—75 Kc.—50 Mc...	86.50

## OSCILLOSCOPES

DUMONT 274—New 5" oscilloscope...	99.50
DUMONT 164-E—3" oscilloscope...	105.00
DUMONT 208-B—5" oscilloscope...	235.00
WATERMAN S10—pocket 2" scope...	66.00

## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

McMURDO-SILVER "Vomas"...	59.85
SUPREME 565—with probe...	63.50
ELECTRONIC DESIGNS "Provac"—with probe...	59.50

## SIGNAL TRACERS

McMURDO-SILVER "Snark"...	39.90
SPECO—with detector probe...	44.95

## COMPLETE SET ANALYZERS

SUPREME 562 Audio Analyzer...	127.00
RCA Chanslyst...	164.50

## CONDENSER TESTERS

McMURDO-SILVER 004 Cap-resistance bridge...	49.90
SPRAGUE "Telemeter"...	52.25

## VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS

TRIPLETT 668-H pocket type...	20.00
TRIPLETT 625-N—20,000 ohms per volt...	45.00
TRIPLETT 2405—25,000 ohms per volt...	56.75
SIMPSON 215—5,000 ohms per volt...	32.50
SIMPSON 230—handy pocket type...	24.75
SIMPSON 240—the famous "Hammer"...	26.50
SIMPSON 260—20,000 ohms per volt...	38.95
METERS, Inc.—Model 32—5000 ohms per volt...	22.50
RADIO CITY 447—small pocket meter...	17.95
RADIO CITY 461AP—portable 20,000 ohms D.V.	43.50
SUPREME 542-B—5,000 ohms per volt...	23.65

SEND FOR FREE NEW CATALOG!  
— JUST OFF THE PRESS —

Also, TUBES • SPEAKERS • AMPLIFIERS

Please Send 25% Deposit With C.O.D. Orders

— WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS —

**Scenic Radio & Electronics Co.**

53 PARK PLACE • Dept. E • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## REAL BONAFIDE VALUES



**SHURE  
CRYSTAL  
MIKE**



Federal **92c** With Base & Cable  
Selenium Rectifier Replaces  
All Rectifier Tubes Reg. \$6.95  
Lots of 12.—Sample \$1.09 \$18.50

Home Recorder & Playback with Mike. Regular \$99.95	\$79.50
Detrola Changers	\$17.50
Government Surplus Special 5 1/2 foot Ear-phone Ext.	49c
Permoflux Nylon Comb. 3" Heavy Slug PM Speaker	\$1.98
100 Resistors Ass't Sizes & Watts. IRC, etc.	\$2.49
3525-50L6-12SG7-12SK7-12SQ7 Standard. Tube Kits \$4.49—3 Tube Kit \$7.45	
HS 38A Phonos Rubber Cushions	\$1.98
Pocket Volt-Ohmmeter	\$14.95
Crystal Pickup \$1.98 2" PM Speaker	\$1.39

TERMS. 25% Deposit Required with Order. Balance C.O.D. Plus Mailing Charges.

## BONAFIDE

**RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.**

89 1/2 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Eastern U.S. afternoons; heard with French programs around 4-4:30 p.m. and later. (Sutton)

Germany—BFN, 7.290, Hamburg, is heard on West Coast at 2 a.m. with local (*English*) news and weather reports. (Balbi)

Greece—Radio Athens, 7.295, comes on the air at 2:58 p.m.; has brief *English* announcement, then is all in Greek to 3:45 p.m. sign-off with martial tune. (Bromley)

Guadeloupe—Radio Guadeloupe, 5.985, Pointe-a-Pitre, is now reported heard well in the East, in French and Spanish, 5:15-7 p.m., and irregularly to after 8:05 p.m. (URDXC)

Guatemala—TGWA, 15.170, is being heard with excellent signals, usually with fine marimba music, afternoons here in the East. TGRA, 6.255, "La Voz de la Guardia Civil," is heard evenings to 10 p.m. sign-off; replaces TGNA and relays TGR (1350 kcs.). (URDXC)

Haiti—HH2H, 5.948, Port-au-Prince, was heard recently between 9:45-10 p.m. relaying New York (in French); signs off at 10 p.m. (Norris)

Holland—PCJ, 15.220, Hilversum, was tuned recently at 7:10 a.m. with chime signal; at 7:15 a.m. opened program in Dutch to the Netherlands East Indies. (Ferguson) A feature story on PCJ will appear shortly in this Department.

Honduras—HRP1, 6.350, San Pedro Sula, "El Eco de Honduras," is heard from around 7:30 p.m. in North Carolina with good signal; at 9 p.m. relays the BBC news in Spanish from London. (Ferguson)

Hong Kong—"This is ZBW, Hong Kong. We are now taking you over to London for the news," is announced at 6 a.m. on 9.538; this announcement is made on completion of a recorded session; the BBC news is followed by a weather forecast; then there is more recorded music, compared in *English*; at 6:30 a.m., after station identification again, the program continues in Chinese. ("Radio Call") Hong Kong is just audible around 6-6:30 a.m. here in West Virginia; signal should be improving.

India—Madras, 4.920, and Delhi, 4.960, parallel Bombay, 7.24, and other AIR stations now in the 7:30 a.m. *English* news. (Dilg) The 41-m. AIR transmitters are coming through with fair to good signals at that time here in the East; Bombay, 7.24, usually identifies in *English* around 7:15 a.m.

VUD7, 15.160, Delhi, is heard at 9:30 a.m. with *English* news, off at 9:45 a.m. VUD10, 11.830, Delhi, was heard a recent evening opening at 10:15 p.m., gave schedules for the day, and said was operating to Africa on 21.51, 17.83, 15.29, 15.19, 15.16, and 11.83. (Ferguson)

The 15.19 transmitter continues to be heard widely in the Eastern U.S. with a good signal in the evening, with *English* newscasts at 9:30, 10:30 p.m.

VUD10, 17.830, Delhi, has been heard in Ohio between 7:30-8:50 a.m.; has BBC news relay at 7:45 a.m. (Sutton)

## AMSCO 1947 SPECIAL SERVICE KIT

Kit includes assortment of:

- 100 Resistors, 1/2 and 1-watt.
- 50 Condensers, paper, mica and can.
- 10 Switches, toggle and gang.
- 100 ft. Spaghetti, various sizes.
- 12 Knobs, round and bar.
- 2 lbs. Hookup wire.
- 20 Fuses.
- 6 Volume Controls.
- 1 lb. Hardware (screws, nuts, lugs, etc.)
- 10 Tube Sockets.
- 25 Connectors.
- 10 Jacks.
- 12 Padder Condensers.
- 12 Terminal Boards with Resistors.
- 25 Ceramic Insulators.
- 1 Screw Driver.
- 1 Tube Puller.
- 2 Allen Wrenches.
- 1 Panel Fuse Holder.
- 2 Binding Post Strips, and many other valuable items.

**YOUR COST ONLY \$9.95 COMPLETE**  
**AMERICAN SALES COMPANY**  
1811 WEST 47th STREET, CHICAGO

## REPAIRMEN AND MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEED! RADIO TUBES!

Miniature 3 Way Portable Kits 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3Q4, 117Z3.

Miniature 12 Volt Kits  
12BE6 Replacing 12SA7  
12BA6 Replacing 12SK7  
12AT6 Replacing 12SQ7  
35W4 Replacing 35Z5  
50B5 Replacing 50L6

G.T. 12 Volt Kits  
12SA7 12SK7 12SF7 12A6 35Z5  
LARGE QUANTITY OF FOLLOWING TYPES  
3Q5 6SK7 6K6 6F6 6G6 6P5 6SJ7 3ZL7

Send list of requirements of tubes not listed

**LE-HI ELECTRICAL COMPANY**  
660 Broadway Newark 4, N. J.  
HUMBOLDT Dept. RN-100 HUMBOLDT  
5-3530 5-3531

## Now for EVERY WORK SHOP! NEW INVENTION Electroplates by BRUSH



Easy to Plate CHROMIUM  
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replating worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal—Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. L-23  
1512 W. Jarvis Chicago 26, Ill.

## FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 W. Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

From Sweden it is reported that AIR is using 21.510 between 7-8 a.m. (Malmgren) In Australia, this station on announced frequency of 21.510 is heard closing down at 8:30 a.m.; reported as early as 1:30 a.m. with splendid signals "Down Under." (Gillett)

Iran—The new s.w. station at Tabriz, capital of Azerbaijan Province, is heard in Sweden between 9 a.m.-1:45 p.m. on a frequency of about 6.090. (Skoog) Is listed as 6.087. This station is heard by Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California, opening at 9 a.m. with 5 pips; Mr. Dilg first reported it as "unknown," but has since observed that Azerbaijan Province is 8 hours ahead of EST, whereas the remainder of Iran is 8½ hours ahead of EST; sometimes has a good signal on West Coast, Mr. Dilg reports.

EPB, 15.100, Teheran, signs off at 7:32 a.m. (Sutton) Still can be heard weekly in East some mornings at 6:15 a.m. when has *English* news, and later; identifies at 7 a.m. as "Ici Teheran."

Iraq—YI5KG, 7.085, Baghdad, is coming through again mornings to West Coast, but does not now have *English* news at 11 a.m. as has been reported from some quarters in the past. (Dilg)

Italy—Australians report a good signal at around 4 p.m. from *Radio Italiana*, 11.810.

Jamaica—ZQI, 4.700, Kingston, is heard well these early evenings in the Eastern U.S., 4:30-6:30 p.m. weekdays; world news is heard at 5:15 p.m. According to the URDXC, closedown on Sundays is at 5:30 p.m., and a frequency of 2.330 has been brought into use for Sunday only, between 6-8:30 p.m.

Japan—JZK, 15.160, Tokyo, was heard recently in contact with KQZ from tuning at 6:40 to their sign-off at 7:08 p.m.; they mentioned frequencies of 9.295 and 7.815 (probably used mornings); a few mornings later, Tokyo was picked up on 9.295 with transcriptions and a news relay at 8:30 a.m., signal was weak and "mushy." (Ferguson)

JLT3, 15.225 (varying), Tokyo, has a strong signal around 6 p.m. some evenings.

American authorities in Tokyo are expanding their short-wave facilities; in addition to JLR, 6.015, and JCV, 3.075, two further outlets have been added—JLP, 9.605, and another on about 4.880. ("Radio Call") Close-down is at 9 a.m.

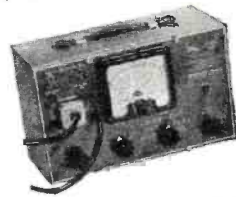
I have recently been hearing JLR, 6.015, relaying AFRS programs around 6-7 a.m.; good signal here in West Virginia; at 7 a.m. EST, they give local time as "9 p.m."

WVTD, "The Voice of the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces in Japan," reported by Australians as heard one or two times some months ago on 15.831, closing at 8:15 a.m., is believed to have been a harmonic of a medium-wave outlet. ("Radio Call")

Java—The new Indonesian station on 10.365 is scheduled daily between

## WALTER ASHE GIVES THE WORDS

It pays to deal with one of the best—reliable Walter Ashe! And here's our offer if you want a trade: express your old instrument to us and let us know which new instrument you are interested in. We will quote you a real deal—with no obligation to you.

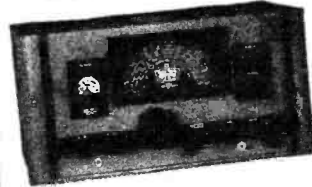


### YOU GET A FINE TRADE-IN ON A FAMOUS NEW VOMAX

Trade in the old—get a new "Vomax," one of the finest test instruments of its type! Send in your old instrument today. We'll make you a real allowance toward this outstanding VTVM even though its regular price is still only **\$59.85**



**HANDSOME TRADE ON HICKOK TUBE TESTER**  
Model 532P. Original Dynamic Mutual Conductance tester, standard for laboratories, tube manufacturers and set manufacturers. Deduct our big allowance from its **\$121.20** reg. price of...



**TOP TRADE-IN ON YOUR RECEIVER!**  
Your Ham receiver may be worth an almost fantastic high allowance in a trade! Get our best offer now, while allowances are sky-high on:  
RME 45, splendid new model, at **\$198.70**  
HAMMARLUND HQ 129-X, at only **\$173.25**

## WALTER ASHE GIVES THE WORDS

- MEISSNER RECEIVER KITS, 6-tube AC-DC, with tubes. . . . . **\$25.20**
- SELSYN MOTORS, type 5G, special per pair . . . . . **12.50**
- REVERSIBLE MOTOR, ½ to 2 RPM, with conversion instructions for rotary beam drive. "50 in LBS. Torque" . . . . . **4.95**
- SAM'S PHOTO FACTS, issues 1 thru 12, your choice . . . . . **1.50**
- RADIO CITY MULTITESTER, Model 447, a value at . . . . . **17.95**
- HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER, a real buy . . . . . **10.95**
- BALLENTINE PHONO MOTOR and turntable, precision made. . . . . **4.44**

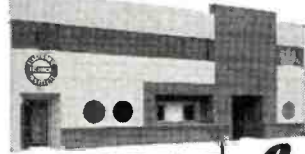
AMPLIFIER CHASSIS WITH COVERS.			
Deluxe, chrome trim, gray enamel.	Number	Size	Reg. Price Sale Price
	3973	7x17x9	\$4.95 <b>\$3.72</b>
	3974	10x14x9	5.40 <b>4.05</b>
	3975	10x17x9	5.70 <b>4.28</b>
AMPLIFIER CHASSIS WITH COVER.			
Standard style, gray enamel.	3983	10x14x9	\$3.51 <b>\$2.64</b>

- WEBSTER RECORD CHANGER, Model 50-1, immediate delivery. **\$21.60**
- WEBSTER AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF, Model 56-1, immediate. . . . . **27.20**
- WEBSTER 10 and 12-INCH INTERMIX, Model 70-1, instant delivery . . . . . **43.20**

**AND WALTER ASHE GIVES THE SERVICE THRU THESE HAMS:**  
WOLDO WOPIP WOPGI WOULD WOGTF WOYD

Write For Our New Catalog

## WALTER ASHE GIVES THE WORDS



**WE TRAIN YOU AT HOME**

### Learn RADIO SERVICING



ALL CLASS ROOMS HAVE NEW and LATEST EQUIPMENT.

We furnish you, without additional cost, KITS from which you MAKE YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT. Knowledge gained in building and using these KITS helps you to MAKE MONEY as you learn.

Day and Evening Resident Training also available.

WE PREPARE YOU... Earn big money! START your own spare-time business. Soon after enrolling we send you our Added Income job sheets. Radio principles easily learned with our ILLUSTRATED lessons. Soon you can make repairs on radios while still learning. Your FULL TIME radio shop or good RADIO position is but the next step!

**MAIL COUPON FOR OUR FREE 1947-1948 YEAR BOOK**

Electronic Technical Institute—Dept. No. 1  
771 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California  
Name..... Address.....  
City..... State.....  
Occupation..... Age.....

# CUT HOLES

3/4" TO 3 1/2"



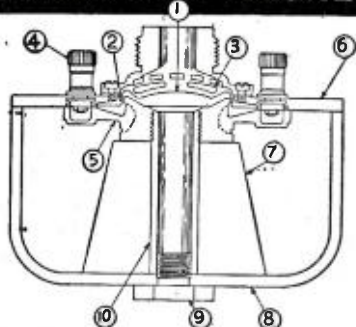
## in radio chassis

Punch cuts through chassis, die supports metal to prevent distortion, cap screw is turned with wrench to cut clean, accurate holes for sockets, plugs, and other receptacles. Saves hours of work — no reaming, filing or drilling! 3/4" to 3 1/2" sizes. Get complete data now from Greenlee Tool Co. 1882 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER S-119



## Inside Facts About ROUTE No. 7 PERMANENT MAGNET



- 1—One-piece metal diaphragm. Voice coil wound on diaphragm.
- 2—Horn mounting accurately centered.
- 3—Perforated die-cast palate.
- 4—Cadmium plated heavy-duty binding posts.
- 5—Flange molded to inner pole piece.
- 6—Outer pole piece of special alloy.
- 7—Heavy ALNICO permanent magnet.
- 8—Bowl of heavy gauge steel.
- 9—Brass assembly nut binds all parts.
- 10—Inner pole piece made of brass.

Write for circular RN-247 giving complete details.

**ROUTE Industries**  
1702 WAYNE ST., TOLEDO 9, OHIO

11-11:30 a.m.; and tests between 8-9 a.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, and Sundays; signs on with "Allo Holland," off with a march, not Dutch National Anthem. (Dilg) Is heard in Sweden. (Skoog)

According to "Radio Call," the 11.010 transmitter opens at 4 a.m. with details of programs originating from "The Indonesian Broadcasting Centre." From 4 to 4:30 a.m., *English* is broadcast for Australian listeners; 4:30-5:30 a.m., Dutch for Netherlands Indies and Australia; 5:30-7:30 a.m., *English* for Australian listeners; 7:30-8:30 a.m., Indonesian for Netherlands Indies and Australia; 8:30-9 a.m., Siamese for Siam; 9-9:30 a.m., *English* for Indian listeners; 9:30-10 a.m., Indian languages for India; 10-10:30 a.m., Arabic; 10:30-11 a.m., Dutch for Holland; and 11-11:30 a.m., *English* for England and Europe. Continues to send a good signal to the Eastern U.S. early mornings; usually *English* news, read by a woman, can be heard around 7-7:30 a.m.

"The Allied Forces' Radio in Batavia" is stated to operate on 4.613 and 2.600; at 9 a.m. is scheduled to take a relay of "The Voice of Britain" period from the British Far Eastern Broadcasting Service, Singapore. ("Radio Call")

A Javanese station on about 6.380 was logged in Australia some weeks ago; announced as Djokakarta; was heard around 6:30 a.m. with a program of English-type recordings. ("Radio Call")

The Javan on 10.060 usually signs off around 11 a.m., but on Saturdays generally runs to 11:30 a.m. or later. (Dilg) It is believed this frequency is not used on Sundays and Mondays. A frequency of about 7.997 parallels this one.

Korea—JODK, 2.510, Seoul, is being heard again early mornings on West Coast. (Dilg) Runs to around 8:30 a.m. sign-off, which is in *English* and other languages. ("Radio and Hobbies," Australia) The singing of "Auld Lang Syne" as a goodnight signature was recently replaced by another vocal tune. ("Radio Call") Opens at 4:30 p.m. ("Radio World," Australia)

Lebanon—Beirut, 8.020, is now audible in the Eastern United States between 3-4 p.m. with fair strength; has Arabic programs between 3:15-4 p.m. sign-off, closes with "La Marseillaise." (Legge)

Madagascar—Australians report this country has provided exceptionally strong signals by putting into service a new transmitter on 6.065, with 6.140 in parallel; sign-off is at 1 p.m. ("Radio Call")

Malaya—Radio Malaya's Blue Network broadcasts on 7.22 from 11 p.m.-1 a.m.; on 4.78, 8:30-11 a.m.; Red Network, 4.82, 11 p.m.-1 a.m.; and on 4.78, 6:45-8:30 a.m. Address, Department of Broadcasting, Cathay Building, Singapore, Malaya. (ISWC, London)

Manchuria—According to the ISWC, London, MTCY, 11.78, Hsinking, is scheduled 4:24-4:50 p.m.; address,

## SOME NEW ITEMS IN TELETRON TELEVISION COMPONENTS

### YOKE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS:

No. YT-111H. For matching 5 mh. HORIZONTAL windings, such as utilized in TELETRON No. DY-1S and No. DY-2L Deflection Yokes. Output taps for Peaking and Return Trace Time control provided. Utilizes low-loss "HIPERSIL" core, giving very high transformer efficiency. In rounded-corner, black wrinkle can 2 3/4" W. x 2 3/4" D. x 3 3/4" H. Stud mounting. Lug terminals. **\$26.40**

No. YT-113H. Physically and electrically identical to No. YT-111H, but constructed with conventional transformer iron. **\$12.75**

No. YT-12V. For matching the VERTICAL windings of Magnetic Deflection Yokes. Five different output taps giving step-down ratios of 20:1 to 8:1 are provided to accommodate a wide variety of circuit conditions. Housing identical to above transformers. **\$10.95**

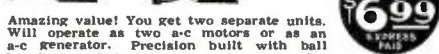
TELETRON Deflection Yokes, Focus Coils, Ion-trap Magnets, and Blocking Oscillator Transformers also available.

The TELETRON Television line is now available at many leading jobbers. Write for latest complete catalog and name of your nearest supplier.

**THE TELETRON COMPANY**  
1988 East 59th Street Cleveland 3, Ohio

## 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE A-C MOTOR GENERATOR UNITS

TWO BRAND NEW COMPLETE UNITS COST NAVY \$97.50



Amazing value! You get two separate units. Will operate as two a-c motors or as an a-c generator. Precision built with ball bearings, polished aluminum housings. Operate small grinders, fans, polishing heads, etc. Students, schools can use to experiment with fascinating a-c phenomena. Generate a-c electricity, operate as rotary converter, synchronous motor-generator, use as phase shifter, variable transformer, etc. Free with each order—manual of interesting experiments and full instructions. Also SINGLE 110-volt 60-cycle ball bearing precision motor suitable for grinders, fans, etc. With special mounting brackets. Express prepaid, only \$3.99. Send money order, personal check, currency, or will send C.O.D. Order today or send card for more details. LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908-RN-2, Lincoln, Nebr.

## In the Rocky Mountain Region It's RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.

152 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.  
P.O. Box #892

"If we don't have it, we'll get it—  
or it can't be had! Phone 5729"

Come to the famous

**COYNE TRAINING SHOPS**

where you learn by doing



TRAIN FOR **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**  
IN A FEW WEEKS

Prepare For A Good Job Now With A Lifetime Future!

Trained Radio-Electronics men needed now. They will be needed too in the years to come. Don't be caught napping. Get a Radio training now and be ready. Learn by Doing. Free employment service for life after graduation. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, ask about my Student Finance Plan. Now added Training in Electric Refrigeration. We are also equipped to train those who qualify under G. I. Bill. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Fill in and mail coupon for details.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

B. W. COOKE, Dir., Radio-Electronics Div.  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 27-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.  
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.

Send G. I. Bulletin  Physical Disability

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



Manchuria Telephone & Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hsinking Central Broadcast Station, Hsinking, Manchuria. May now announce as Changchun.

An oriental station heard by West Coast DXers on this frequency early mornings may be Hsinking.

**Mozambique**—A short *English* news service can be heard from CR7AB, 3.493, at 2:55 p.m.; at 3 p.m., the announcer requests listeners to tune to 9.715 for further *English* broadcasts. ("Radio Call") The 9.715 frequency is scheduled to have *English* news at 2:55 p.m. However, the URDXC reports that the 9.715 frequency is now off the air, and that 9.650 is being used for the period between 2-3:30 p.m. weekdays, with sign-off at 2:30 p.m. on Sundays; may have call of CR7BJ which is listed on 9.645.

**New Caledonia**—*Radio Noumea*, 6.208, was heard in Australia recently as late as 5:30 a.m. some mornings; may have been tests, normal sign-off is around 4 a.m. ("Radio Call") Is good signal in New Zealand at 2 a.m. (Whitty) I believe 2 a.m. is sign-on time.

**Norway**—According to the URDXC, Oslo, 6.187, is scheduled weekdays between 3 a.m.-5 p.m., Saturdays to 6 p.m.

In Sweden, the Fredrikstad short-wave transmitter has been heard with special tests on 6.130, at 12 noon-1:30 p.m. and 3:45-5 p.m. (Lindhe)

**Palestine**—Direct from Tim Heffernan, assistant engineer, P.O. Box 636, Jaffa, Palestine, comes this information regarding Sharqal-Adna: "Present frequencies are 3.325, 2.5 kw.; 6.190, 7.5 kw.; 6.170, 7.5 kw.; 6.790, 2.5 day, 7.5 kw. night; 11.720, 7.5 kw. day. Between 12 midnight-1:15 a.m. all transmitters are used, except 11.720; and between 4:30 a.m.-1:15 p.m. all transmitters are used, but 11.720 goes off at 11:15 a.m., while the 6.790 (7.5 kw.) one closes down at 11:30 a.m.; on Fridays and Sundays all transmitters except 11.720 are heard 12 midnight-1:15 a.m.; and between 5 a.m.-1:15 p.m., all transmitters are in use, other than that 11.720 signs off at 11:15 a.m., and 6.790 (7.5 kw.) at 11:30 a.m. We are also scheduled to do some tests in *English* every Saturday very soon; proposed times are 1:15-6:59 p.m. on all waves." Sample, attractive QSL cards were sent along and Mr. Heffernan stated these are sent all reporters.

Incidentally, although the 6.135 frequency is reported "off the air," I have more recently heard it signing on at 12 midnight along with those listed by Mr. Heffernan.

**Panama**—Direct from *Radio Central America*, Wilbur T. Morrison, chief engineer, informs me that HOXA, 15.100, has Spanish news at 12:30-12:45 p.m. and 6-6:30 p.m., and that the *English* news is scheduled for 10:45-11 p.m. This station is heard with good signal in most parts of the world.

**Philippines**—A recent DX broadcast from *Radio Australia* listed a Manila s.w. station as operating on

8.000; schedule was not given. (Dilg) A late flash from Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California, reports he picked up a station on approximately 9.710, signing off at 11 a.m., with a call that sounded like KZ-I (maybe KZRI), believed to be Manila; said would be "back tomorrow at 5:30 a.m.," evidently meaning local (Manila) time; QRM made readability low.

Now that XGOY has left 9.635 (listed, but usually swung to 9.640), KZRH, 9.640, Manila, announcing as "The Voice of the Philippines," can be heard with fair level early mornings here in the Eastern U.S.; has *English* news at 5:30 a.m.

**Pitcairn Island**—From A. W. Owen, GW2FUD, Radio Officer of a British

ship running between Montreal, New York, and Australia, and who does some commercial work with Radio ZKG, comes this additional information regarding radio on Pitcairn:

"The amateur call of Nelson Dyett, operator of ZKG, is ZL2FR and not ZL2FM. When working on radiotelephony, Dyett says, 'ZL2FR . . . Z-L-2-Fat-Rabbits.' Also, the frequency used by ZKG5 is not 7.270, but 17.270. It is quite true that both ZL2FR and Andrew Young, VR6AY (the Government Secretary of the Island) have so far had no replies to their applications for amateur relicensing. After 7 years' stay on the island, however, Dyett hopes to be home again in the first few months of 1947, and will

# Thanks for your Patience!

HERE'S AN EXAMPLE

- We know you have been waiting patiently for your copy of the SURPLUS catalog. Now here it is, available to YOU!
- Packed with the latest electronic components and equipment at prices a FRACTION OF THE ORIGINAL COST.
- All equipment strictly BRAND NEW and UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.
- Are you on our mailing list? Send a postcard for your FREE Copy!

SECONDARY FREQUENCY STANDARD

For precision frequency measurements.

- Complete with spares.
- 1000 KC to 45,000 KC.
- 1000 — 100 — 10 KC Check Points.
- 100 to 250 V., 25-60 cycles.

Coming Soon . . .

Contests with prizes worth thousands of dollars. Be sure to get your name on our mailing list NOW to be eligible.

MAIL THIS COUPON ON A PENNY POST CARD TODAY!

R-2

SURPLUS RADIO, INC.  
30 Munson St., Port Washington, N. Y.

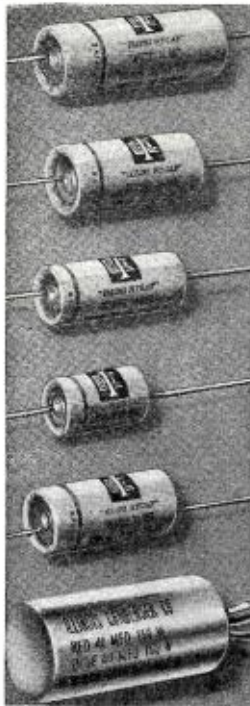
Please send me a FREE copy of your Bargain Catalog at once, and details of the contests as they are formulated.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

A Buy at \$29<sup>50</sup>



## LOOK TO ILLINOIS FOR

# ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

of finest quality!

At Illinois' new plant the accent is, as always, on highest quality Electrolytic Capacitors. "Not how many, but how good" has been the fixed company policy over the years and has been directly responsible for our steady growth. A model of efficiency, our new plant features the very latest in equipment, newest production techniques and air conditioning. These factors combined with the best basic materials, closer, more rigid control and a skilled engineering staff show clearly why Illinois is better geared than ever to produce the finest in condensers.



Your copy of our latest catalog is ready for you. Write for it today.



**ILLINOIS CONDENSER CO.**  
1616 NORTH THROOP STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILL.

## RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

By RUFUS P. TURNER

The new and revised edition of this valuable handbook is now available. Gives data for building, calibration and use of such electronic test instruments as meters, bridges, impedance testers, capacitance testers, radio frequency and audio oscillators and meters, oscilloscopes and accessories, signal tracers, Q-meters, etc. 219 pages, \$4.50. Order from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

## A REAL SCOOP!

- Miniature extra-sensitive headphones—high or low impedance. Complete with matching transformer. Signal Corps type HS 30—wide frequency response... \$ 2.49
- 7 tube AC Superhet Kit—all parts, chassis, tubes, 6" speaker. Instructions, diagrams ..... 26.95
- .003 mica condenser—Sangamo—2500 w.v. .... .25
- .0002 ceramic condenser, wire leads, 700 w.v. .... .07
- Precision carbon resistors—1 me. ; 2 me. ; 2 W ..... .20
- Power transf. 117v. 60 cycles—850v. @ 125 m.a., 6.3v. @ 3A, 5v. @ 3.5A—half-shell mounting ..... 4.25
- Insulated carbon resistors, 1/2W-1W, 10% -100 ..... 3.95
- Magic Eye Socket, complete with leads ..... .19
- Electronic Designs vacuum tube volt-ohm-meter, model 100 complete with test leads ..... 52.50
- Complete line of FM and Television Dipoles.

### Electronic Supply Corp.

40-14 Greenpoint Avenue, Long Island City 4, N. Y.



### AMAZING NEW Pocket or Purse Size RADIO!


Small as a Pack of Cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces—Beautiful black chrome plastic case. Uses new war born crystal diode, Hi-Q slide dial. No tubes—batteries or electric "plugs-ins." Usually receives local broadcasts without outside aerial wires.

**GUARANTEED TO PLAY** when used according to instructions sent with each radio! You can use it at home, in offices, hotels, cabins, in bed, etc.—lots of fun—real entertainment!

**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown Ready to Play with self-contained personal phone. For Gifts—children will love it—grown-ups too! An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! Don't be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day! (All foreign orders \$5.00 U. S. cash.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-2, Kearney, Neb.

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-2, Kearney, Neb.



### RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

**WEEKLY RATES** **DAYS—EVENINGS**

**VETERANS:** RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights

For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-47  
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.  
A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

again be active as ZL2FR; his home address is 8 Duthie Street, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand. The present population of Pitcairn is only 120 compared to the 1939 figure of 185—the balance are now living in New Zealand and Australia, and cannot return just yet. During the war period when ZKG was a naval station, staffed by personnel of the Royal New Zealand Navy, the population was, of course, increased, but such military personnel have now left the island. Mail arrives there nine times a year, although in the nine months up to September, 1946, thirty ships had called in."

*Portugal*—CSW7, 9.730, Lisbon, was heard recently signing off at 8:30 p.m. (Norris)

*Portuguese Guinea*—Radio Bissau is reported again, 5-5:30 p.m. on 7.100. (URDXC) Is listed on 7.094.

*South Africa*—Mervyn P. Laubscher, Johannesburg, has just forwarded via airmail this data obtained direct from the SABC: "The short-wave station at Durban (6.169) was dismantled when the new medium-wave transmitters were put on the air. It is proposed to erect a new short-wave transmitter at Pietermaritzburg as soon as equipment can be obtained. We can assure you that the Johannesburg station on 11.71 has not been in operation for a long time and it is unlikely that it will be used in the near future." The 11.71 SABC station reported some time ago by several monitors may have been a harmonic.

The SABC harmonic on 11 megacycles is still being heard with strong signal in Pretoria. (Ecksteen)

*Sweden*—The special DX broadcast on November 24, 1946, dedicated to readers of RADIO NEWS, transmitted over SBT, 15.155, and SDB-2, 10.780, was heard on the latter frequency in South Africa. (Laubscher)

SBU, 9.535, Stockholm, is now scheduled 1-5 p.m. (paralleling 10.780) and 8-9 p.m. (paralleling SBP, 11.705). (URDXC)

*Tahiti*—FO8AA, 6.980, Papeete, is heard on West Coast, Tuesdays and Fridays around 10-11:45 p.m.; peaks at 11:30 p.m.; has bad c.w. interference. (Balbi, Dilg) This one still eludes your ISW Editor here in the East; it also applies to several other Eastern DXers who are "out to get" Tahiti!

*Turkey*—TAP, 9.465, recently has been coming in with a good signal in the Eastern U.S. at 12:45 p.m. when has English news. In the 4:30 p.m. English transmissions on Monday, Thursday (to England) and Sunday (Postbag), this station usually has severe CWQRM, sometimes is completely blocked out.

*U.S.S.R.*—Moscow's announced frequency of 11.72 is best one now in use in the morning transmission in English to North America, 7:20-8:15 a.m., although the 11.63 and 15.18 frequencies are good level some mornings, also; 17.820 parallels. Recently I have observed an echo on about 11.718;

It may be that Kiev is used on this frequency to relay Moscow during this period.

Petrovsvlovsk (Kamchatka), 6 07, has a strong signal on West Coast, 1:45-2:30 a.m. or later daily, and Saturdays between 12 midnight-1:30 a.m.; the 9.565 transmitter, located at Kom-somolsk, Khabarovsk Territory in Siberia, is heard strong from 9 p.m. on; still has *English* news at 4 a.m. Heard in the Home Service at 2 a.m. irregularly are frequencies of 6.11, 6.125, 6.06. (Balbi)

RV15, 5.940, Khabarovsk, has been heard recently after 9:30 a.m. with news in Russian (at dictation speed), read by a woman; has been heard as late as after 10 a.m. (Dilg)

*Uruguay*—In a verification to Gote Olsson, Sweden, it was stated that CXA-19, 11.835, operates between 6 a.m.-10 p.m. daily. In an attractive brochure now being sent out by this station with its verification card, it is stated: "Under the Southern Cross vibrates in the Voice of 'El Espectador' the fervent wish for and the ratification of the Liberty of Man. From the mast of 'El Espectador,' Hope goes out to the roads of the world in sense of the purest Fraternity."

*Vatican City*—HVJ, 15.095, has French at 9:30, German at 9:45, and *English* news at 10 a.m.; good level.

(Ferguson) The 9.660 frequency is heard on West Coast at 10:15 a.m., signing off to India, good signal. (Balbi) It is reported that HVJ's 6.190 frequency can be heard in Spanish between 2:50-3:15 p.m.

#### Acknowledgments

AUSTRALIA—Radio Australia; Gillett, *Radio Call*; Addis; Keast, *Australasian Radio World*; Matthews, Short Wave League of W. Australia. BELGIUM—Salmon. BRITISH COLUMBIA—Verigin, Park. CALIFORNIA—Balbi, Dilg, WestDyke; Norton, URDXC; Anderson, Woodruff. COLORADO—Woolley. DENMARK—Friis. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Eaton, Havlena, U.S.S.R. Embassy, Hay; Harris, WIRN; ENGLAND—*London Calling*, BBC; Atkins, Garrard; Bear, ISWC; Lloyd, Wicks, White, Mitchell, Daniels, Hall, Shankie; Charge, BSWL, *The Short Wave Review*; Norris, Tonks, Friend, McGee, Harris, Muxlow, Brown, Rowden, Harrison, Logan, Hughes, Pearson, P. Hayes. FRENCH INDO-CHINA—Mrs. Margaret Coughlin, Radio Saigon. ILLINOIS—Wajda, Daum. INDIA—AIR, Delhi; Laljee. INDIANA—Flitcraft, Green, Cossell. IRELAND—Levi. ITALY—*Radio Club D'Italia*. KANSAS—Seckler. KENTUCKY—French. LOUISIANA—Crandall, Crites. MASSACHUSETTS—Sternfeld, Harris,

Holzman, Simonian, French, Healey, Kernan. MICHIGAN—Reid, Sekach. MINNESOTA—Ecklund. MISSOURI—James; Kiernski, IRT. NEW JERSEY—Wooley; Williams, American QSL Bureau; Shaw, Stauhs, Crowell. NEW YORK—Legge, BBC, Beck, Taylor, Ignoll, Kentzel, Sink, Gernert. NEW ZEALAND—Gray, Whitty, NZDXC. NORTH CAROLINA—Ferguson. NORWAY—Otnes. OHIO—Berg, Sutton; Jacobs, GNSWLC; Campos. ONTARIO—Smith, Hart, Bromley. PALESTINE—Heffernan, Sharq-al-Adna. PANAMA—Radio Central America. PENNSYLVANIA—Cooley, Jones, Callahan, Conley, Hankins, Starry, Brown. POLAND—*Radio Warsaw*. QUEBEC—Gauvreau, Dunlop. SCOTLAND—Morris, Watson. SOUTH AFRICA—Laubscher, Ecksteen, SABC. SPAIN—Alonso, *Radio Club Espanol*. SWEDEN—Skog, Skogsberg, Carl-Eric Petersson, Kalderen, Mattsson, Lindhe; Samsoie, *Radiotjanst*; Forsstrom, Swalen, Frick, Ohrwall, Persson, Gillbert Andersson, Gimby, Malmgren, Rundblad, Gustafsson, Bengt Andersson, Olsson. TENNESSEE—Seaton. TEXAS—Giles, Rice, Thompson, Lyerly. VIRGINIA—Norris. WALES—Owen. WEST VIRGINIA—Rupert, Reese, Gonder, McLaughlin, Arthur. WISCONSIN—Reed, Thomka, Walz.

-30-



## Hams' Paradise

EVERYTHING IN RADIO, ELECTRONIC, AND COMMUNICATIONS SUPPLIES

# Sensational Clearance!

of War Surplus Equipment  
at a Fraction of Its Original Cost

We offer hundreds of "hard-to-get" items in amateur radio supplies along with the best in "HAM" equipment—all at a great saving to YOU.

Our stock includes a wide assortment of tubes, plate transformers, filament transformers, swinging chokes, filter chokes, filter capacitors, variable transmitting and receiving condensers, trimmers, padders, relays, sockets, switches, conductors, power supplies, vibrators, dynamotors, rectifiers, resistors, dials, plugs and crystals.

We also have a wide selection of microphones and accessories, amplifiers, transmitters, receivers, converters, antenna equipment, volume controls, speakers and numerous other items.

The lack of space prevents us from listing the hundreds of specific items and prices. However, we solicit your requirements. Our staff of fully qualified personnel is ready to help you with all problems.

### ALSO IN STOCK

Such Standard Lines As:

- Cardwell
- B & W
- Shure
- Temco
- Westline
- I. C. A.
- Workshop Associates
- Atlas
- Waterproof Electric Co.
- S. C. Labs
- Telegraph Apparatus Co.
- Premax Antenna
- Many Others

Catalogs upon request

W2BNW is in charge of our Ham Department

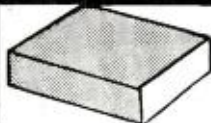
Our latest bulletin is just off the press giving complete descriptions, specifications and bargain prices. Come in and get your copy today or drop us a card asking for BULLETIN 1 RN.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS

# N IAGARA RADIO SUPPLY

160 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

## IT'S RESCO FOR CHASSES!



5 1/2 x 10 x 3	.....	.84
5 x 13 x 3	.....	.99
7 x 9 x 2	.....	.84
7 x 11 x 2	.....	.90
12 x 17 x 2	.....	1.71
4 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 1 1/2	.....	.60
5 x 9 1/2 x 1 1/2	.....	.63
5 x 9 1/2 x 3	.....	.84
12 x 17 x 3	.....	1.86
7 x 12 x 3	.....	1.05
7 x 17 x 3	.....	1.23
8 x 12 x 3	.....	1.23
8 x 17 x 2	.....	1.32
13 x 17 x 2	.....	2.07
8 x 17 x 3	.....	1.41
10 x 14 x 3	.....	1.38
11 x 17 x 2	.....	1.65
11 x 17 x 3	.....	1.86
10 x 17 x 3	.....	\$1.50
13 x 17 x 3	.....	2.31
13 x 17 x 4	.....	2.64
7 x 13 x 2	.....	.99
7 x 15 x 3	.....	1.23
7 x 9 x 2	.....	.84
5 x 7 x 2	.....	.63
7 x 7 x 2	.....	.78
10 x 11 x 2 1/2	.....	1.32
10 x 12 x 3	.....	1.32
10 x 23 x 3	.....	1.86
10 x 17 x 4	.....	1.98

Prices quoted are for Black-Crackle Finish  
Prices for Cadmium Plated Finish slightly higher.

MANY OTHER SIZES ALSO IN STOCK

### AMPLIFIER CABINETS

10 x 17 x 9	.....	\$3.69	8 x 12 x 9	.....	\$3.15
10 x 14 x 9	.....	3.51	5 1/2 x 10 x 9	.....	2.16
7 x 17 x 9	.....	\$3.24			

BLACK CRACKLE FINISH

### UTILITY CABINETS

4 x 2 x 4	.....	\$.78	9 x 5 x 6	.....	\$1.50
4 x 3 x 5	.....	.84	10 x 8 x 7	.....	1.89
6 x 6 x 6	.....	.93	10 x 8 x 10	.....	2.31
12 x 11 x 8	.....	\$2.49			

6-sided, closed—black crackle finish

# Radio Electric

SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.

77H AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.  
Branches: 5133 Market St. and 3145 N. Broad St. in Phila.  
Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa., Camden, N. J.

# HAMS! WATTS CURRENT?

- 807 Tubes NEW JAN, each 1.49, Per Pair 2.50
- 1 mfd 5000 Volt Oil Cond., each 7.50, Per Pair 12.95
- 2 mfd 1000 Volt Oil Cond., each 1.95, Per Pair 3.49
- 300 Watt Multi Match Modulation Trans., 27.00
- Dual 110 mmfd Variable Cond. .050 Spacing Ceramic Ends, each 1.95, Per Pair 3.49
- 10 Hy 350 Ma Smoothing Choke, each 2.95, Per Pair 5.31
- Bud JC 1543 Variable Cond., 18 mmfd .175 Spacing, each 1.59, Per Pair 2.76
- 0-200 DC. Milliameters. 2 inch triplert, each 2.95, Per Pair 5.31

# UNIVERSAL

## RADIO SUPPLY CO.

1404 VENICE BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

# Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

### CONTROL CATALOGUE

*Spencer Thermostat Company* of Attleboro, Massachusetts have announced the availability of their new catalogue covering Klixon Thermo-Snap Built-In Temperature Controls. These controls are applicable to equipment ranging from electric and gas heaters to radio equipment.

The catalogue includes information on the various types of automatic and manual reset thermostats. It provides dimension data, specifications, ampere rating and other pertinent information which facilitates and simplifies the selection and application of the devices.

Copies of this catalogue will be sent upon request to *Spencer Thermostat Company*, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

### TV ANTENNA DATA

*The Workshop Associates Incorporated* are currently offering a single page data sheet covering their 3-element high-gain television receiving antenna.

In addition to pertinent information regarding this equipment, the data sheet features an exploded diagram of the antenna and specifications for the various parts.

This particular receiving antenna comes in five different models covering the video channels 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

A copy of this data sheet will be furnished by *The Workshop Associates Incorporated*, 66 Needham Street, Newton Highlands, 61, Massachusetts.

### EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

Of particular interest to schools and laboratories is the new catalogue No. 6S issued by *Radiolab Publishing & Supply Co., Inc.*

In addition to listing television kits suitable for laboratory projects, the catalogue carries information on available multi-testers, signal generators, oscilloscopes, sound amplifier systems and student construction kits.

Free copies of this catalogue may be obtained by writing to *Radiolab Publishing & Supply Co., Inc.*, 652 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn, 25, New York.

### TUBE DATA BOOK

The new "Easy Guide to Electronic Tube Data" recently announced by *Westinghouse Electric Corporation* has been designed to facilitate the selection of replacement tubes for electronic devices.

The data book lists tubes according to classes and gives all essential technical data on each tube. A separate index is arranged numerically

by type number and lists the class to which each tube belongs, its warranty class and list price. An interchangeability chart shows the company's equivalent for competitive type numbers.

Copies of this guide, designated as booklet 86-020, may be secured from *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

### DEALER HELPS

Because of the increased need for accurate and up-to-date business records, the Systems Department of *Uarco Incorporated*, are making available to firms in the radio equipment and servicing industry a series of new sample portfolios which contain business forms and cost-reducing systems used by comparable business organizations.

To receive your portfolio without obligation, address your request on your business letterhead to Systems Department, *Uarco Incorporated*, 5000 South California Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois.

### NEW CATALOGUE

*Radionic Equipment Company*, New York distributors of various types of electronic parts, have just issued their new complete catalogue, designated No. 47.

Included in the listing are radio and electronic parts, radio receivers, record changers, p.a. systems, test instruments, meters, tubes, amateur equipment, recording apparatus, intercom systems, etc.

Distribution will be made free of charge to service dealers, engineers, schools and institutions, government agencies, laboratories and amateurs. Requests should be made direct to *Radionic Equipment Company*, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, New York.

### CERAMIC CATALOGUE

*Centralab* of Milwaukee, Wisconsin has just issued a new catalogue entitled "Fine Ceramics by Centralab" which includes 28 pages of information on standards, design criteria, body characteristics and a listing of certain established shapes and sizes in common use.

Special features of the catalogue include a comparative table of average characteristics, a listing of ceramic tolerances and ceramic design data. Groupings include male and female bushings, special bushings, single entry, double entry, cup type and conical feed thrus, round, square, conical, butterfly and strain insulators, coil forms, extruded stock,

**RADIO NEWS**

# WATCH Radiomart for Values . . .

**Adjustable Fluorescent  
DESK LAMPS**



*A hard-to-get item  
available now for  
quick profits.*

Here is the world's finest utility light. No eye strain when you work with fine parts. All metal construction. U.L.-approved electrical parts. Gooseneck construction, flexible as your wrist. Operates anywhere on AC or DC. Guaranteed against defects for 1 year.

No. 1 (Illustrated). Handsome antique English bronze finish. 2-bulb. Instant lighting. Tray for pencils and clips. Complete with 2 bulbs. Suggested list price \$24.00.  
Lots of 6 or more . . . \$14.05 each  
Lots of 1 to 5 . . . 15.30 each  
No. 2 Crackle finish. Single bulb. Tray for pencils and clips. Complete with 1 bulb. Suggested list price \$11.70.  
Lots of 6 or more . . . \$7.15 each  
Lots of 1 to 5 . . . 7.90 each

## *Radiomart* INC. VARIABLE CONDENSER 2-Gang Superheterodyne

.013 air space;  
Section 1-19  
plates, 162 mmf;  
Section 2-27  
plates, 420 mmf.  
2 1/4" L by 1 3/16"  
W by 1 5/8" H  
(overall); 1/2"  
Shaft. \$1.49 ea.



Midget I.F. Coil—Slug Tuned Top and Bottom  
—Iron Core—High Q—456 KC—Case is 2"H  
by 7/8" Sq. . . . . only 95c ea.

### Electrolytic Condensers

10-10 mfd, 450 WV; Gudeman; Metal Case;  
Inverted Lug Mtg; 2 1/2" L by 1" Dia. . . .  
. . . . . only .69 ea.  
100 mfd, 50 WV; Cornell Dubilier; Metal  
Case; Solder Lugs each end; Mtg. Bracket;  
2" L by 3/4" Dia. . . . . only .49 ea.  
3-3 mfd, 150 WV; C. D. & Sprague; Metal  
Case; 3 top Terms; Mtg. Brackets; Oil  
Filled; 4 3/8" L by 1 1/2" W by 1" th. . . . .  
. . . . . only .89 ea.

**20% with order—Balance, including postage, C.O.D. Reliable, Prompt Service.**

### Resistor Kits of Chosen Values

Each Kit contains 100 Insulated Carbon Resistors. All RMA color coded. All standard brands. Every one is a popular replacement size.

KIT No. R050L—1/2 and 1/2 WATT; RANGE  
FROM 10 to 10000 OHMS; 5 each of 20  
good sizes. Price per kit. . . . . \$3.50  
KIT No. R050H—1/2 and 1/2 WATT; RANGE  
FROM 14000 to 20 MEGOHMS; 4 ea. of 25  
good sizes. Price per kit. . . . . \$3.50  
KIT No. R120—1 and 2 WATT; RANGE  
FROM 10 OHMS to 2.2 MEGOHMS; 5 each  
of 20 good sizes. Price per kit. . . . . \$5.50

### Tricolor Solder

The best—1 lb. roll. . . . . 79c

### Sensational!!!!

52 SILVERED MICAS—List price \$63.50; 2 each  
of 26 types ranging from 27 to 2700 mmfd.  
Your Special Price. . . . . \$4.95  
No. 22 Hook-up Wire—50' Roll. . . . . \$0.29  
Kit of 12 Rolls—6 colors. . . . . 1.69

RADIOMART, Inc., Dept. RN 247, 149 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please rush my copy of your latest Bulletin containing a thousand and one bargains in radio parts.

Name . . . . .

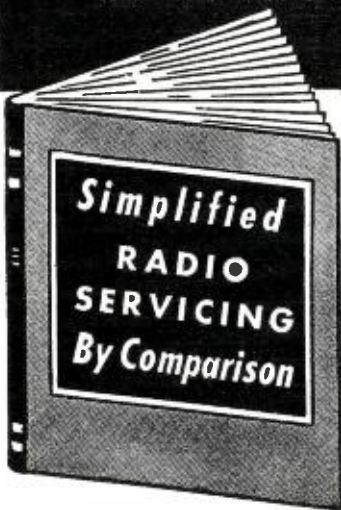
Address . . . . .

#### CHECK ONE

- Service Dealer     Ham  
 Laboratory         School

# FIX ANY RADIO

## Amazing New Invention



Find radio faults with a new simplified method. Repair all radios in minutes instead of hours. Revolutionary, different *Comparison* technique permits you to do expert work almost immediately. Most repairs can be made without test equipment. Simplified point-to-point, cross-reference, circuit suggestions locate faults quickly and easily.



### CHARTS, BLUE-PRINTS, TESTS, PICTURES, HINTS, JOB-SHEETS



Learn time-saving trouble-shooting short-cuts; find any radio fault with ease. Follow the tests shown on 24 large circuit blue-prints. Over 1,000 practical repair hints. For all types of radios. Hundreds of simplified tests using a 5c resistor and any filter condenser. Introductory material for beginners and to serve as review for experienced radio men. Several chapters on test equipment. Complete plan in manual form, 64 job sheets, data on all tubes, large size: 8 1/2 x 11 inches. Schematics, pictures, charts. Sold on no-risk trial. Use coupon to order.

### NO TESTERS NEEDED REPAIR ANY RADIO IN MINUTES

This newly developed method tells you how to locate the source of trouble in any radio set without equipment. Make needed tests, measure voltage, trace the signal, by using only a 5c resistor, small condenser, and a crystal detector. Inject signals without any signal generator. Test parts by the new *Comparison* method. Test tubes without equipment. Repair any radio expertly following simplified picture plans. Improve your radio servicing ability. Data on all sets, portables. AC-DC, FM, recorders, intercoms, P.A. Examine and apply the plan for 10 days without obligation or risk. Send trial coupon today →

### NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

## SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

Ship postpaid the new complete Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method manual for 10 days' examination. I am enclosing \$1.50, full price. I must be entirely satisfied or you will refund my total remittance.

NAME: . . . . .

ADDRESS: . . . . .



## HIGH VOLTAGE KIT

2500 V. DC  
Up to 50 MA.

**\$14.00**

Contains following list of three (3) hermetically sealed components, made by outstanding mfrs.

- 1 ea.—Trans. Pri.—115 V 60 V. Sec. 3000 V—50 MA.....\$7.50
- 1 ea.—Trans. Pri.—115 V 60 V. Sec. 6.3 V & 2.5 @ 3 amps Hi-insul.....\$3.80
- 1 ea. Condenser, oil 3 sec.—2 mfd ea. 4000 VDCW.....\$4.60

**Dynamic Microphone**  
100-125 ohms impedance high level output—use with any multiple line to grid input Transformer. Excellent speech Freq. response—rugged—use in your favorite mike stand. Famous mfr. Dimensions 1 3/4" diam. x 1 1/2" deep.....\$2.40

**I.F. Transformers**  
Television Type—Iron core—Trap tuned—Shielded. 30 M.C.—2" x 3/4" x 3/4".....\$1.95

**Motors—Aircraft—28 V. DC**  
Single ended shaft 3/4" x 1" long—Reversible. Over-all 2" x 1 1/2" Bendix.....\$4.75

2 Mfd.—2,000 V.—Oil.....\$2.25

With mounting—ceramic standoffs.....\$2.25

**1-1-1 Mfd.—Oil—1,200 W.V. DC**  
3,000 V. Test. C-D 4" L x 2 1/2" D x 3" H.....\$1.45

IR 5—IS 5—IT 4.....89c each

**Milliammeter 0-200 Full Scale**  
0-5 MA Movement 2 1/2" sq. case—TRIPLETT.....\$2.95

**Audio Output Xformer**  
High quality. Freq. response flat to 8,000 cycles. Push-pull plates to voice coils. Variable impedances Amertran J-871.....\$1.50

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED  
F.O.B. N.Y.C.—Remit 20%—Balance C.O.D.  
No Orders Accepted Under \$3.00

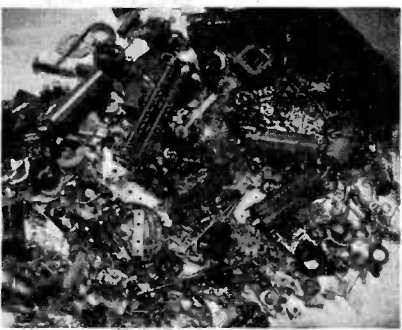
**KELVIN ELECTRONICS**  
74 Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N. Y.



## BIG SAVINGS

Hundreds of specials  
for RADIO SERVICEMEN

- CATHODE RAY TUBES
- POWER & TRANSMITTING TUBES
- HEADPHONES, etc.
- HARD-TO-FIND TEST METERS



**7 LB. EXPERIMENTERS RADIO PARTS ASST.**  
A "gold mine" for the experimenter, radio serviceman, handyman and repairman. Hundreds of valuable radio, radar and electronic parts, screw machine parts, bushings, sub assemblies, etc. More than your money's worth every time. An amazing value. Money-back guarantee.

**K130R—FULL 7 POUNDS ONLY \$179**

War Surplus Bargain Book  
Page after page of war surplus and other bargains for the radio serviceman; also specials for home, shop and outdoors.

IT'S FREE! WRITE TO-DAY

**FREE CATALOG**

**STARK'S** Dept. RN-2 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

metallized ceramics, printed circuits and miscellaneous steatite pieces.

Those interested in obtaining a copy of this catalogue should address their requests to *Centralab*, 900 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee, 1, Wisconsin. Ask for form No. 720.

## RELAY MANUAL

*Wells Sales Inc.* of Chicago has recently issued a comprehensive manual covering hundreds of relays which they have available for immediate shipment.

Representative of the products of many well-known manufacturers, the listing includes telephone relays, slow action d.c. relays, aircraft service relays, midget d.c. relays, hermetically sealed relays, keying relays, and many others.

A copy of this manual "Relays for Every Purpose" will be sent free of charge to those requesting it from *Wells Sales Inc.*, 4717 W. Madison Street, Chicago 44, Illinois.

## SYLVANIA BULLETINS

The Radio Tube Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* has just announced the availability of three new bulletins describing electronic test instruments manufactured by the company's Electronics Division.

The bulletins cover the Types 139 and 140 Tube Testers, the Type 134 Polymeter and the Type X-7018 Modulation Meter.

In addition to describing these instruments, the bulletins list operating characteristics and special features of the test equipment.

Copies of any or all of these bulletins will be forwarded promptly to readers who make their requests direct to *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, Emporium, Pennsylvania.

## REFERENCE CHART

Originally designed to facilitate engineering procedures, *E. F. Johnson Company* has now made available a handy reference chart which identifies the proper sockets and cap connectors for each of some 800 transmitting, control, regulator, rectifier, receiving and miscellaneous tubes.

This easy-to-use and practical chart will be distributed free of charge by the company to readers of *RADIO NEWS* who may obtain their copies either from the company's distributors or by writing direct to *E. F. Johnson Company*, Dept. Z, Waseca, Minnesota.

## RESISTOR CATALOGUE

*Resistors, Incorporated* of Chicago have just released a new catalogue containing resistor data on their full line of resistors and windings.

Included in this catalogue is data on fixed and adjustable resistors, r.f. and choke plates, ferrule resistors, heating elements, special windings and accessories. This data consists of pictorial diagrams, complete specifications and application information on each product.

The resistors feature the "silver-soldered" connection construction,

## ORDER NOW

- BC 312 Army Receivers (New Condition)...\$59.95
- Signal Corps 1-222A Signal Generator Range 8-15 MC, 150-230 MC.....\$69.95
- 300 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. .... \$ 2.90
- 75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. .... \$ 2.00
- Kilowatt 72 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. .... \$ 7.20
- 5 Volt, 26 Amp. Trans. (20,000 V. ins. uncased) ..... \$ 4.95
- 3 Gang 410 Mmfd. Per Sect. Cond. Excellent quality ..... \$ 2.95
- 2" PM Speaker (Bakelite Cased) Used in Walkie Talkie ..... \$ 1.95
- Signal Corps Telegraph Key ..... \$ 1.10
- VT 127 Tubes (Equivalent to 100 TL) ..... \$ 3.50
- Jan 6 AK5 Tubes ..... \$ 1.95
- Jan 832-A Tubes ..... \$ 5.95
- 5" RM Army Communications Speaker, Metal Case, 4000 Ohm Output. Matches Exactly BC 312, BC 348, etc. .... \$ 2.95

Send for Our Special Bulletin of Government Surplus Items

## DOW RADIO

1759 E. COLORADO PASADENA 4, CALIF.

Pasadena Phone—Sycamore 3-1195  
Los Angeles Phone—RYan 16683

## Radio Men Needed

### The Finest in Radio Training

Train for well-paid positions in Radio Engineering, Television, Electronics. Thorough courses in frequency modulation, math, mechanical drawing, construction, repair, aviation and police systems, sales and service, broadcasting.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G. I. BILL

Low Tuition and Living Costs. Fine Climate—Hunting and Fishing.

New classes start each month. Write

COL. H. C. WASHBURN

Dept. I Clovis, New Mex'co

## Benson Radio Institute

## 300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢



1001 diff. uses for these appealing, sparkling, 2 Color GUMMED Labels nicely printed with your name & address. Stick 'em on Letters, Envs. Books, Pkgs. etc. 300 labels bound in neat Imit. Leather fabric CASE; easily removed as needed. Just 50c postpaid. Money back immediately if not pleased!

ANNUAL PRESS BOX 591-QF LYNN, MASS.

## RADIO SERVICEMEN'S SPECIALS

- SELENIUM RECTIFIER—Replaces 117Z6, etc. .... \$0.99
- SAPPHIRE PHONO NEEDLE (10,000 Plays) ..... .99
- DIAL KIT—60 Ft. Ass'd & 8 Springs ..... .99
- KNOB KIT—20 Ass'd Screw & Spring ..... .99
- RESISTOR KIT—100 Ass'd 1/2 to 1 Watt ..... 1.95
- BY PASS COND. KIT—35 Ass'd .005 to .1 ..... 1.95
- SPEAKER GRILLE CLOTH—6 Ass'd 6"x6" ..... .49
- ANT. & OSCIL. or ANT. & RF COIL SETS ..... .49
- SPEAKERS—4" or 5" PM. ALNICO 5 ..... 1.59
- TUBE SHIELDS or FP. COND. MFG. PLATES ..... .04
- RADIO-S TUBE SUPER '47 MODEL

NATIONALLY KNOWN BRAND NET 18.95

Write Today for Bargain Bulletin

RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., Pasadena 18, Cal.

## RADIO COURSES

Servicing, Broadcast Engineering, Commercial Operating, Television

INDIVIDUAL LABORATORY WORK!—LEARN BY DOING! DIY AND EVENING CLASSES

Approved by the Maryland State Department of Education and the Veterans Administration  
FREE TO VETS—TEXTBOOKS, TOOLS, TEST SET  
Write for Bulletin

**BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

1425 Eutaw Place—Dept. R. Baltimore 17, Maryland

## ELECTRONICS

Fully equipped laboratory and communications room. Uncrowded facilities. Engineer-instructors provide superior practical training in Radio Communications (for FCC exams) and in Radio-Television Servicing. New classes monthly. Write for latest bulletin—no obligation. Approved for Veterans.

Member: Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

**WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE**  
C31 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**RADIO NEWS**

which consists of resistance wire silver-soldered to the solder lug to assure a more permanent electrical bond.

Free copies of Catalogue No. 87 are being distributed upon request to *Resistors, Incorporated*, 2241 South Indiana Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois.

-30-

**Spot Radio News**  
(Continued from page 22)

are as broad as the imagination of the public and the ingenuity of equipment manufacturers." Latest ideas in the field include using units for communication between mountain climbers. FCC also predicts that the units—and their operators—will probably make headlines in times of national disaster, such as floods, hurricanes, or earthquakes, when all wires are down.

**RADAR'S USE** to study the stars is proving successful, we learn from scientists at the Bureau of Standards. Biggest experiment in this type of radar work so far took place in October, during the huge meteor shower. Overcast weather would have prevented accurate observations but radar made the meteor fragments "clearly visible," the investigators reported. Their work, which is to be continued, is aimed, among other things, to determine the effect of meteors on radio waves, particularly important in FM broadcasting and long-range radio communication and navigation. Radar is also expected to be helpful in astronomy as a method of observing both on overcast nights and during the day, when meteors are not visible. The scientists are tending after preliminary work toward the theory that "bursts" on local station programs from long-distance stations are caused by meteors. One way in which meteors may affect radio waves is to cause these "bursts" on FM channels, it is thought. Out of the research on the effect of such phenomena will come decisions as to which frequencies are the best for the various types of radio services. Whatever the result, radar would seem to be in this type of work to stay. "The tests," declare the Bureau of Standards experts, "indicate that radar, besides being a plane locator and navigation device, is a valuable tool for the study of radio-wave propagation and is finding a place as an observing instrument in the field of astronomy."

**HAMS ARE ALSO DOING YEOMAN SERVICE** in the meteor field. When skies are overcast, many have been enlisted to check up on meteor fragments, which register their presence clearly with a "bump" on short-wave sets. On the big meteor nights last October hams counted thousands. The shortwave "sound" of meteor fragments, one Princeton professor declared afterwards, may make it possible in time to set up automatic

*More*  
**MONEY**  
in your  
**POCKET**



**when you carry the handy Jensen Saleskit.**

Radio Servicemen who take the Jensen Phonograph Needle Saleskit on service calls say they would not be without it. This handy kit, shown above, helps demonstrate fine needles, sells on sight, adds \$\$\$s to your income.

Contains 3 Jensen Concert Needles retailing at \$1 each, and 3 Jensen Genuine Sapphire Needles

at \$2.50 each. Needles are beautifully packaged. Adds profit to every call. What's more, Jensen phonograph needles augment your work, assure full, clear tone of the instruments you repair, make all records sound better.

Generous discounts to servicemen boost your income. **WRITE TODAY** for complete details.

**JENSEN INDUSTRIES, Inc., 331 SOUTH WOOD ST. • CHICAGO 12, ILL.**

**WARD**

WORLD'S FINEST  
AND FASTEST SELLING

*Aerials*

Here's Your Newest Profit Builder!  
A striking, three-dimensional display which catches the eye of every customer. It's completely assembled, ready to place on your counter and bring in easy, extra sales. You pay only for the four fast moving models mounted. The display itself is FREE!

**Model 61-7  
PROFIT BUILDER**

LIST \$22.00

Each of these models is engineered and equipped to fit every car!

**WARD**

*Aerials*

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION • 1523 E. 45th STREET, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO  
EXPORT DEPARTMENT: C. O. BRANDES, MGR., 4900 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO  
IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP., 560 KING STREET, WEST, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA



Every Ward model has been tested and approved by car and radio set manufacturers—your proof of quality inside and out.

**WE OFFER FOR SALE  
AT BARGAIN PRICES  
VACUUM TUBES  
GUARANTEED**

9002-0003-0006-954-958-6Y6 ..... Ea. \$0.65  
 1R 150, Ea. 85c; 1R 105, 1R 75, 1R 90, Ea. 1.20  
 E1148 (HY615), Ea. \$1.00; 2x2/879 ..... Ea. 1.00  
 6L16-Ea. 65c; 6C1-Ea. 75c; 6AC7-Ea. 90c;  
 6AK5 ..... Ea. 1.00  
 6AG5-Ea. \$1.25; 6J6 ..... Ea. 1.00

SPECIAL 866/866A Brand New Jan. .... .85  
 872A Brand New Jan. .... 2.50  
 5B171 Brand New Jan. .... 5.00

ROTARY SWITCH—0 wafers, 4 shields, wafer dia. 1 1/2" switch 1 1/2" long, each deck multi-contact; brand new, individually packed. .... 1.00

ULTRA HI FREQ DIPLOD ANTENNA with single coax connector on mounting bracket. 1 1/2" L x 3/4" dia. spacers 5/8" L x 5/8" W. brand new, 2 in a package; complete. .... 1.50

CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY—Seven 6 foot color coded wire lengths in copper shield. Hooked to control box containing 1 H.D. dupl toggle switch, 3 phone jacks, 2—10.000 ohm pots with knobs; brand new, complete. . 1.75

A KIT FOR A Battery Charger or Auto Radio Checker or As a Supply for Dynamotor in Surplus Equipment. Consists of

115 Volt Primary—6 or 12 Volt Secondary at 5 Amp Xformer  
 Selenium Stack—6 Volt @ 4 Amp, or 12 Volt at 3 Amp.  
 Smoothing Capacitor 1000 Mfd.  
 Chassis Black Cracks  
 Binding Posts. Instructions Furnished.

COMPLETE AND GUARANTEED— **\$10.00**

Write for specials on other kits.

25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. Prompt delivery assured.

**GREENWICH SALES CO.**  
 59 Cortland St., Whitehall 3-3052, New York 7, N. Y.

**BARGAINS**

2" PM Speaker with Output ..... \$ 1.58  
 Generator Condensers  
 Solar .1—, .25 or .5 MFD ..... .19  
 Solar 30 MFD 450 Con.  
 Plugs into Octal Socket ..... .78  
 Signal Generator—All Wave ..... 49.95  
 Tube Checker—Latest Portable ..... 39.50  
 LEACH Break-in, Keying Relay  
 6 or 12 V. DC \$20.13 list, Net ..... 2.50  
 Superior CA-11 Signal Tracer ..... 18.75  
 V.M. Record Changer (Complete) \$18.95 ea. 2 for 35.00

Send for Latest Bulletin. 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

**MAC'S RADIO SUPPLY**

8320-22 LONG BEACH BLVD.  
 SOUTH GATE, CALIF.  
 Telephones — KIMBALL 4111-4112

**Vasco**  
 SUPREME QUALITY  
 TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS**  
 4116 AVALON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

**RADIO ENGINEERING!**

COMPLETE Radio Engineering Course. Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science, 64th year. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE** 1827 College Ave., ANGOLA, INDIANA

counters, but until that day hams are enlisted by scientists to help estimate the number of fragments when a big meteor show goes on. Big showers are rather frequent—next one is scheduled for April 21. But if you want to know how they sound—you probably do already—there are little showers almost every week. It's when an otherwise well-modulated voice you are listening to bawls one syllable extra loud. Only he doesn't, really. It's a meteor fragment passing by in the neighborhood.

—30—

**Retailing Basics**

(Continued from page 43)

dealer a good start on his advertising program by making certain brands household words through extensive consumer advertising. Some of these organizations have cooperative advertising plans which will focus area attention on both the products and the dealer handling the line.

Small town dealers, or dealers in large cities who have access to neighborhood newspapers, can use such media to publicize their name and merchandise. Handbills can be used effectively to cover the dealer's immediate territory. Local movie houses and radio stations can be used to advantage in some locations.

Another form of advertising is the show window. The dealer can gain publicity by installing "live" or action windows, to demonstrate merchandise. A transparent washing machine can be used to show the action of the unit in washing the family clothes. A demonstrator could be used to show the ease with which the ironing can be done with an electric ironer. A live window demonstration will always draw a crowd. A roast or some other baked product could be prepared in an electric range set up in the show window. Demonstration cards, explaining the advantages of this form of cooking, should be set up and details of the experiment under way explained. Numbered tickets could be passed out and the holder of the lucky number would be entitled to the food which had been prepared during the demonstration.

Direct mail advertising is still a very effective means of telling your story to a select audience. Mailing pieces should be dignified, yet attractive. They should tell a simple story about one or two items and should include a sincere invitation to the prospective customer to visit the store and inspect the merchandise. Be sure the name and address are included. The letter should be addressed to the lady of the house, by name, and should be sent by first class mail in order to receive the attention usually reserved for her personal correspondence.

When conditions indicate, house-to-house canvassing can be used to advertise and sell the dealer's line. In case the dealer selects this form of merchandising, it is of utmost impor-

**Guaranteed Factory Rebuilt Radio VIBRATORS—\$1.00**

6 volt Non Synchronous Vibrators \$1.00 ea. 6 volt Synchronous, 12, 32, and 110 volt Vibrators \$1.25 ea. Defective parts replaced. 48 HOUR SERVICE. For the very prompt service enclose remittance and return postage. We rebuild any make or kind of radio vibrator. C.O.D. orders accepted. Send your sick vibrators to

**BEST VIBRATOR CO.**

Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio

**RADIO**

RADIO Technician and Radio Communications courses. Register now for new classes starting first MONDAY of each month. Day and Evening Classes.

**AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE**

101 West 63d St., New York 23, N. Y.  
 Approved under GI Bill of Rights.

**CONDENSERS**

50 paper and mica condensers \$1.00. Brand new, fine assortment, popular sizes. Wt. app. 1 lb. f.o.b. Cash, check or M. O.

Kensington, P.O. Box 91, Bklyn. 18, N. Y.

**RADIO TUBES**

Most Critical Types in Stock  
 50L6, 1A7, 35Z5, etc.  
 Brand New, in Sealed Cartons  
 100% Guaranteed

Repairmen and Dealers, Write For List at Trade Discounts

**RADIO-EXPERTS**

178 E. 33rd Street Paterson 4, N. J.

**BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER**

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF THESE FREEZERS from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail \$1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.



LE JAY MFG. CO., 454 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**FILMGRAPH PAT'D Conference Recorders**

UNINTERRUPTED Longtime (up to 12 hours) Conference & Telephone Recordings on Safety Film Models for Dictation "TALKIES"

ECONOMICAL PERMANENT INSTANTANEOUS PLAY-BACK

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y. 2 RN-2

**SOUND RECORDING SCHOOL**

A practical 9 months' course in Sound Fundamentals, Recording, and Sound Transmission measurements; in a laboratory containing transmission sets, oscillators, square wave generator and intermodulation analyzer, and other equipment.

Two complete recording studios assimilating broadcast, motion picture and commercial sound recording, under the direction of H. M. Tremaine.

Approved for Veterans  
**DOON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS**  
 1655 Cherokee St., Hollywood, Calif.

**PEN-OSCIL-LITE**

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corp • Write for information.

**GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT**  
 38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.



tance that the persons chosen for this work be trained carefully for their job. To many customers, the salesman who calls on them in their homes will be the only contact they have with the dealer's store. Because of this feature of house-to-house selling, salesmen must be neat, courteous, enthusiastic and fully informed on the line of radios and appliances carried by the store.

Some dealers have found that telephone selling is profitable, but if this program is adopted, a carefully thought out plan must be made before tackling the telephone list. Unless this procedure is set up carefully, it can be make more enemies than friends for the store. Care must be taken not to call at hours which are obviously inconvenient to the housewife, i.e. just before mealtime when she would be working in the kitchen, or very early in the day when she might be upstairs making the beds, etc.

Basic to all of these advertising promotion schemes is the fact that demonstrations, explanations and advertising copy must be simple and non-technical. The average customer cannot understand a technical discussion of horsepower, three-line service entrance, etc. The customer *does* want to know how much the unit will cost to operate, what it can do for him in terms of comfort, convenience, safety, and family welfare. All of these points can be explained and demonstrated by the use of homely analogies and without resorting to highflown technical data from the service manual prepared by the manufacturer.

6. *The manufacturers' responsibility.* Make a thorough study of what manufacturers and national distributors have to offer in the way of sales helps. Manufacturers of "brand" merchandise who advertise extensively assume some responsibility for the relation between their dealer and his customers. Because of this close tie-in, the manufacturers will welcome suggestions from dealers on how they can be of assistance in making the selling job easier, and keeping the customer sold. This assistance can materially reduce the dealer's cost of doing business. It can take several different forms; cooperative advertising, the loan of demonstrators, mailing pieces with the dealer's name imprinted, window displays and point-of-sales material.

7. *Becoming community conscious.* It is important that a dealer become a real force in the community. Nothing is more detrimental to his success than for him to assume the attitude that what happens to his community is of no interest to him. If a dealer makes a living in a city or town, he owes it to himself and his business to become community conscious. If possible, the dealer should live in the community that gives him his bread and butter; he should go to the church there; he should join clubs and civic groups and contribute to accepted "worthy causes."

8. *Customer relations.* In conclusion,

February, 1947

*Presenting* **The New Improved**  
**JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER**



Length 10 1/2 in.  
Width 4 1/2 in.  
Height 13 in.  
Shipping Weight  
29 1/2 Pounds

**The Most Efficient Auto Radio Tuning  
Cable-Servicing Machine in Use Today!**

Completely redesigned to meet MODERN Servicing requirements, the NEW JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER is a vital necessity in the workshop of every auto-radio serviceman

- 1 SWEDGES SHAFTING TO PREVENT UNRAVELLING.
- 2 CUTS SHAFTING TO EXACT LENGTH.
- 3 REPLACES OLD FITTINGS ON NEW SHAFTING
- 4 CASING GROOVE MAKES CUTTING EASY

**J. F. D. MANUFACTURING CO., 4111 FT. HAMILTON PKWAY, B'KLYN, N. Y.**

WITH  
**SILVER "VOMAX"**  
YOU CAN—



Measure every type and kind of voltage in receiver design and servicing. "VOMAX" increases your efficiency and profits by equipping you to measure r.f., i.f., a.f.—actual signal volts—a.v.c., a.f.c., discriminator—a.c. and d.c. volts. Input resistance is so astronomically high you can measure directly even in the highest resistance circuits. "VOMAX" is also your output db. meter; measures direct current up thru 12 Amp. auto set range; resistance up to 2,000 megohms.

Post-war design and construction at pre-war uninflated price is the secret of overwhelming demand for "VOMAX", the true v.t.v.m. Unequaled at any price, it is bought and used by the Bureau of Standards, Navy, F.C.C., C.A.A., schools, universities, research laboratories—and by thousands of experience-wise service technicians. You, too, will find "VOMAX" your greatest profit meter. Only \$59.85 at your favorite jobber.

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT  
*McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.*  
1240 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT

Send postcard for new catalog of measuring instruments, communication receivers, transmitters, kits and parts. See them at your favorite jobber.

# NEW PORTABLE ELECTRIC MEGAPHONE



## Projects Clear Audible Speech To Long Distances... Instantly!

Completely portable. Operates any time, any place. No installing, no wiring, no speakers, no headphones. Just press trigger switch and amplified voice is beamed to area desired. Reproduction is crisp, clear, undistorted. Self-powered. Standard batteries. Quality constructed throughout. Simple to operate. Low-priced.

### A Good Profit Item For Dealers

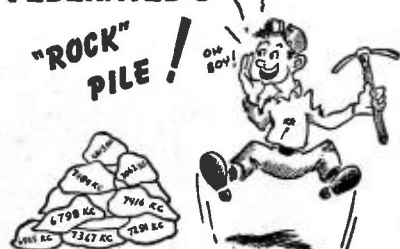
Dealers will find this new item an excellent profit-making addition to their line. Sell it! Rent it! Attractive discounts.

Write For Complete Details NOW!

## International Industries, Inc.

6519 N. Clark Street Chicago 26, Illinois

## Get your Crystals from FEDERATED'S



**Your Choice of Frequencies**  
40-Meter Fundamental Crystals  
6798 to 7416 Kc in 1-Kc steps, in stock. Perfect for 20-meter doublers, and quadruplers for 10-11 meter band. All brand new, made to our order (not war-weary surplus!). New type holder fits octal socket. Specify frequency desired, together with alternate choice. **EXCEPTIONAL BUY!** Your Choice, any frequency, each ..... **99c**

**10 MFD—1000 DC W.V.**  
**Oil-Filled Condenser**  
In rectangular can. Porcelain insulators, mounting flanges. Made by well-known manufacturer. **UNUSUAL VALUE** ..... **\$1.29**  
Your Cost, Each

**FINE HAM GEAR IN STOCK  
for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**  
New Meck Transmitter T60-1—RME-48  
Hammarlund HQ-129-X—Hammarlund Super-pro  
National 240-D—National HRO  
National 100-ASD—National NC-46  
Millen ECO-90700

MAIL ORDERS: 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

**Federated Purchaser**  
INCORPORATED  
distributors of RADIO—ELECTRONIC  
and SOUND EQUIPMENT  
80-88 PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7  
Phone: WH 4-2080

there are a few important points which should be mentioned in connection with the dealer's relations with his customers. For one thing, a great many customers will probably want to buy on credit. Arrangements should be made well in advance so that when this type of request is made a complete and definite plan for handling such extensions of credit can be laid before the customer.

Another point which looms large in the customer's mind is that of promises made and kept. Don't tell your customer that a product will be delivered, serviced, etc. or that one of your employees will call at a certain time unless you are prepared to fulfill that promise 100%.

Be sure every item that you sell is properly installed and is in perfect working condition before you consider the transaction concluded. New merchandise which needs demonstration, such as ranges, refrigerators, certain radios, etc. should be explained and operated in the customer's home after installation in order to insure that the housewife or member of the family who will use the equipment is thoroughly familiar with the item. It is well to make a "follow-up" call or visit a week or ten days after the installation has been completed in order to intercept any complaints at the source and make the correction. Bad news travels fast and a customer who is dissatisfied with merchandise bought at your store is a carrier of ill tidings for your reputation.

When it becomes necessary to service merchandise which you have sold

Pages	Credit
35 (top)	Lake Carriers Assn.
35	Raytheon
36	Sperry Gyroscope
37, 145	Westinghouse
38	General Electric
40, 41	Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.
42, 43, 53	Arthur Haug, Staff Photographer
49 (bottom)	Walter Steinhart, Staff Photographer
52	National Radio Service
57, 58, 59 (left), 106	RCA
58 (top right), 59 (right)	U. S. Navy
60, 61	Packard-Bell
64	Radio Centro Americana
84, 86	Fairchild Camera & Inst. Corp.
104	Barker Brothers
122	Acme
123	Sun Radio & Electronics Co.
140	Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Cover	Allied Advtg. Agency, Inc.

to the customer, be sure that the best possible job is done on the unit; that it is operating satisfactorily, and that it is re-installed carefully and promptly.

Finally, a very small but important item. Customers who come into the store and buy small items which they propose to carry with them will appreciate receiving well-wrapped parcels. If you are handing good-looking packages to your customers to carry, you can earn an extra measure of free advertising by using distinctive paper which will tell the world at large that the item was purchased at your store.

In the last analysis, the best advertising that a dealer can receive is "word of mouth advertising." You can't gain a worthwhile reputation without working for it. By following the suggestions included in this article you have started on the road to becoming a successful business man because the principles stated are as old as successful business.

-30-

RCA's newly developed mobile television unit has been designed to facilitate news coverage and other remote pickup operations. This unit is mounted on a standard 1½ ton truck chassis, and can be used to transport all the equipment necessary for picking up, monitoring, and relaying remote television events to the studio. Mounted in the rear of the vehicle, facing two large shatterproof windows, is a specially constructed operating desk for the monitoring, control, and power supplies used with the Image Orthicon Camera. Immediately below the rear windows are six cable reels mounted on crane-like arms to permit easy winding and unwinding of camera cable. The roof of the unit is reinforced.



# Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum, 10 words

## RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. N. Valparaiso, Ind.

## FOR SALE

SUPREME Audolyzer, practically new, \$75.00. A. Joltin, 285 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

INTERVALOMETERS. Used by Air Corps in actual bombing. Convert to dark-room timer, train controller, expander, etc. This seven pound instrument contains silver plated relays, switches, resistors, high capacity condensers, knobs, pilot light, plug, heater, thermostat, etc. Postpaid anywhere in States, \$5.50. (Two for ten dollars.) No C.O.D.'s. Send money order, postal note or check. Hunter Heath Co., 1634 18th, Lubbock, Texas.

PR 16 COMMUNICATIONS receiver with Jensen baffle and 12" speaker. Also portable play-back recording assembly. F. F. Knapp, 6508 Montgomery Rd., Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC wireless record changers, \$32.95. Wireless phono oscillator complete with tube, \$4.95. Quantity and dealer discount. K&G Sales, P. O. Box 53, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

ST. CLAIR Electronic Volt Ohmmeter 6 DC ranges, 20 meg. imp., 0 to 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000. 6 AC ranges, Imp. 5 meg. shunted by 5 Mmfd. Electronic Ohmmeter, 6 ranges 0.1 to 1000 megs. With instructions & circuit. Price \$47. Auto Radio Service, 915 4th St., Three Rivers, Mich.

QSL CARDS that stand out! Individualized, original. Cartoon by W2EA (ex-SEA) incorporating your ideas, personality, etc. Reasonable, but not cheap. Send stamps for specimens. Harrison Radio Corp., 9 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC bargains. Free lists. Gifts 'n' Gadgets, 518 Hilton, Catonsville 28, Maryland.

PRIVATE Parties, amateurs and dealers may now buy radio tubes, parts, equipment, transmitters and receivers direct from the U. S. Government Signal Corps at huge savings. Individual items, small or large quantities as you choose. Complete set of instructions, \$5.00. Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Send money to Ramboll Distributing Co., 719 North 4th Street, Grants Pass, Ore.

FREE wholesale bulletin. Tubes. Parts. Bargain prices. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

250 BACK issues Short Wave Craft, Radio Craft, etc., complete NRT course (1944); 2 SW Receivers. Mueller, 77 W. 181, Bronx 53, N. Y.

HAM Specials, SCR 522 Unit—\$50.00. Replacement Part line for SCR 522, RF-Oscillator Sections, \$8.00 per set, 12 MC. ironcore IF Transformers, \$1.00 each. 50 feet RG8/U \$2.00, RG59/U—6c per foot. Meter Insurance Kit, 20 assorted tubes, \$1.00. Bayonet Base, 10 1/2 watt Neons, \$2.25. Throat Microphones, \$1.25. HQI29X complete, \$173.25 delivered. Service Supplies. Just send us your order. Castle Radio Supply, W2JBM, 677 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

RADIO Sales and Service business in fast growing western city, health and resort area. Well established doing both wholesale and retail Service. Owner has other interests. Box 442, % Radio News.

DESK type carbon microphones, new, \$3.50. Radio City Roller Chart Tube checkers, new, \$52.50. Advance Appliance Shop, 10505 W. 7 Mile Rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

NINE Hexagon Keys for Hollow Head Set Screws with Holder, 75c postpaid. Drill and Tap Sets with Holder, \$4.08 up. Write for folder. Riverside Tool Co., P. O. Box 87, Riverside, Ill.

SELENIUM Rectifiers, full wave, 1/2 ampere, \$1.85; 1 ampere, \$2.50. Half wave 5 amperes, \$4.50; 2.2 amperes, \$2.25; 1.5 ampere, \$1.85. Bulletin. Bursma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

RADIO Tubes—Dealers, order your needs—be surprised at prices. Address Radio Tubes, Box 108, Elizabeth City, N. C.

ELECTRIC Windshield Defroster, 2 for \$1.00, Postpaid. Size 6x16. Brooks, 777 W. Adams, Chicago 6, Ill.

WIRE Recorder, high fidelity, suitable school, broadcaster, musician, etc. Trial privilege. P. O. Box 18, Station G, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

SURPLUS radio parts. Free circular. Alco Electronic Lab., Box 214, Lawrence, Mass.

APA-10 PANORAMASCOPE, with tubes, case and manual, but less panel and knobs, \$65.00; BC645 VHF IFF Conversion Instructions, \$22.50; APR-5A VHF Receiver, 1000-6000 Mc., 60cy, 115v., \$57.50; C-1 Servo, ideal rotary beam drive, used, \$15.00; 5SDG Selsyns, \$4.00 pair; Indicator Selsyns, \$3.00 pair; SCR284, 211, BC348, free descriptive list. Engineering Associates, Far Hills Branch Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

NEON Window signs you install. Complete with transformers and all wiring ready to plug in 110 AC. "Radio" \$19.50; "Radio Service" \$31.50. 5 inch letters, color choice. "Radio-Appliance-Repair" in modern design, \$52.50; Radio and Repair, Pink; Appliances and trim Green. Safely boxed F.O.B. Inter-State Laboratories, 4049 Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

## MISCELLANEOUS

RADIO wholesale repairs. Just send us the radio prepaid, we repair and return C.O.D. You add markup and deliver. Complete stock. We fix them all. 48 hrs. service. Our low prices mean more markup profits for you. Ship to Elkins Radio, Elkins, W. Va.

THIS is it—your big opportunity. Become independent—operate as you please—spare or full time—right from your own home. Great Booklet "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business." Only 25c. Satisfaction or money back. Merit Products, 216-32 132 Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL instruments. Meters repaired and converted. Inquiries solicited. Haledon Electrical Instrument Co., 319 Belmont Ave., Haledon, N. J.

RAILWAY telegraphy. Be a railroad telegrapher. Operators are in great demand. Salaries from \$3,200 up. For information write to Bell Telegraph Ry. Institute, 10 Parker Ave., Suite 9, San Francisco 18, Calif.

EXPORTERS! We are desirous to import anything and everything in the Radio and Electrical line. Complete sets, receivers, transmitters, kits, parts, also electrical household appliances. Send catalogues, price lists, and full particulars to Radio Service Station (Pty) Ltd., 18a Second Ave., Springs (Tvl) South Africa.

WRITE S&G Instrument Co. for sheet metal work, engraving, machining; for fine equipment to your specifications. Box 1461, Tulsa, Okla.

## WANTED

WIRE Recorder. Player for sermons, music. Rev. Richard Sneed, Rockford, Illinois.

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

CORRESPONDENCE Courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog FREE! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 59, Chicago 5, Ill.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains.—(Courses Bought.)—Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Send today for "Detailed Patent Information" outlining preliminary steps to be taken toward Patent Protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 282-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT and Trade-Mark Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and Infringement Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 414, 815-15th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO Radar technician. Graduate 60 weeks Navy-Marine, and Army technical schools. Position in radio or electronics. F. P. Fifield, Pittsfield, Vt.

AMERICAN CAPACITORS

All standard types,  
Write for the new  
Amcon catalog.

Amcon precision engineering  
means dependable, unflinching  
Capacitor performance.

AMERICAN CONDENSER CO.

4410 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

RADIO ENGINEERING  
TELEVISION  
ELECTRONICS

Courses in every phase of radio and electronics open to high school graduates. Thorough training, modern courses. Enrollments limited. Approved Veteran Training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
Dept. RS Valparaiso, Indiana

Specify SAUERISEN  
ACIDPROOF CEMENTS—COMPOUNDS  
FOR

Tanks, Sewers, Stacks, Floors  
Technical cements for all purposes.

Send sketches or samples  
Sauerisen Cements Company · Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

# RADIO PARTS SOUND SYSTEMS ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

★ Depend on  
**RADOLEK** ★

Radolek's big Free Profit Guide Catalog and Profit Bulletin supplements keep you abreast of the rapidly changing radio situation. Buying from Radolek means greater values, better service and more profits. Make Radolek your buying headquarters.

**RADIO PARTS**  
**SOUND SYSTEMS**

**FREE CATALOG**

Large Stocks  
Fast Service

**SEND TODAY!**

RADOLEK CO., Dept. B-123  
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.  
Please send your FREE Profit Guide Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE AT RADOLEK**

## RECORDS

**LATEST & HARD-TO-GET BACK NUMBERS**

Some slightly used and some brand new—Victor, Bluebird, Columbia, Okeh, Decca, Capitol, etc. Such artists as Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman, Harry James, Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, Gene Autry, Duke Ellington, Fats Waller, Guy Lombardo, Andrews Sisters, Kate Smith, Ink Spots, Mills Bros., etc.

**BIG PROFITS** Your opportunity to cash in on this new field that is sweeping the country. Specify the type of music that sells best in your territory such as Swing, Sweet Music, Cow-boy, Hill-billy, Polkas, Blues, etc. Your price \$13.90 per 100 records, f.o.b. Chicago, 2% off for cash with order. All shipments made within 48 hours.

**CHAS. HOODWIN CO.**  
4419 Broadway, V-15, Chicago 40, Illinois  
World's Largest Dealers in Used Records

### WIRELESS PHONO OSCILLATOR

NO LICENSE REQUIRED

Transmits recordings from phono pickup or voice from mike to radio without use of wires up to 500 ft. Neatly Designed.

Complete Kit, less tubes.....\$3.49  
Above Kit assembled and tested.....\$4.49  
A Kit of tubes, 12SA7, 35Z5.....\$2.49  
Immediate delivery.

**CONSTANT ELECTRIC**  
112 Cornelia Street Dept. 10 Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 82 weeks' residence courses in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 54th year. Catalog.

**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
7698 Takoma Ave.  
Washington 12, D. C.

## INDEX OF ADVERTISERS February 1947

Almo	142	General Electric Company	32
F. L. Brown, Advertising	142	General Industries, Inc. The	111
Abell Distributing Co., The	138	Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.	164
Brodtz Advertising Agency	138	General Test Equipment Co.	164
Air King Radio	16	Suzanne Hayman, Advertising	164
Henry A. Loudon, Advertising	16	Greenlee Tool Co.	156
Allied Radio Corp.	9, 72	Howard H. Monk & Associates	164
George Brodsky, Advertising	167	Greenwich Sales Co., Inc.	5
American Condenser Co.	167	Bass & Weber Co., Inc.	34
Campbell & Reynolds Advertising Agency	33	Hallcrafters Co., Inc. The	153
American Phenolic Corp.	164	Burton Browne Advertising Agency	22
Burton Browne Advertising Agency	154	Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc. The	117
American Radio Institute	162	Roeding & Arnold, Inc.	168
Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	162	Harrison Radio Corporation	153
American Sales Company	154	Altomari Advertising Agency	22
Signet Corporation, The	162	Harvey Radio, Inc.	18
Annual Press	105	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	143
Chicago Union Advertising Agency	155	Henry Radio Stores	169
Arrow Sales, Inc.	155	Burton Browne Advertising Agency	168
Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency	105	Herschel Radio Company	158
Ashe, Walter, Radio Co.	155	Hugh-Allen, Advertising	166
Atidel Publishers	94	Highbridge Radio-Television & Appliance Co.	166
Grant & Wadsworth, Inc.	144	Purke & Wayburn Advertising Agency	108
Autocrat Radio Co.	164	Hollywood Sound Institute, Inc.	114
Turner Advertising Agency	164	Nelson Advertising Service	128
Baltimore Technical Institute	93	Hoodwin, Chas., Company	128
Bell Telephone Laboratories	120	Illinois Condenser Co.	114
N. W. Auer & Son	168	Roy D. Zeff & Associates	128
Bendix Radio	162	Instructograph Company	128
MacManus John & Adams, Inc.	162	Turner Advertising Agency	124
Benson Radio Institute	120	Instrument Service Co.	124
Gunn-Mears Advertising Agency	120	Purples & Associates	108
Best Vibrator Company	120	International Industries, Inc.	108
Bill's Radio Repair Shop	120	Edward C. Kennedy, Advertising	108
Billie Electric Company	120	Joseph, Irving	108
Hardy Advertising Agency	120	Schram Company, The	108
Bliss Electrical School	168	Jensen Industries, Inc.	163
N. W. Auer & Son	168	Allan D. Parsons, Advertising	163
Bonahe Radio & Electronics Co.	154	Jensen Radio Manufacturing Co.	163
Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	154	Burton Browne Advertising Agency	163
Brooks, George & Associates	136	J. F. D. Mfg. Co.	165
Schram Company, The	136	Herman-Jarrett Company	170
Bud Radio, Inc.	71	David, Inc.	132
Allied Advertising Agency	101	Kayline Distributing Co.	162
Buffalo Radio Supply	101	Kelvin Electronics Company	162
International Advertising Agency	143	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	162
Burnell & Co.	143	Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.	124
Mitchell Advertising Agency	125	Jasper, Lynch & Fisher, Inc.	70
Bursten-Applebee Co.	122	Lake Radio Sales Co.	70
Frank E. Whalen Advertising	122	Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency	120
Buyers Syndicate	152	Lectrohm, Inc.	154
Edwin Baldwin, Jr., Inc.	152	Merchandising Advertisers	154
Candler System Co.	131	Le-Hi Electrical Company	164
Rand-Ries Advertising, Inc.	131	Leday Mfg. Co.	164
Cannon Electric Development Co.	21	Frizzell Advertising Agency, Inc.	102
Dana Jones Company	21	Leonard Radio, Inc.	102
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	130	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	76
Henry J. Kaufman, Advertising	142	Altomari Advertising Agency	92
Chicago Industrial Instrument Company	142	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	112
Turner Advertising Agency	142	Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.	156
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.	148	Miler Advertising Agency	128
Weston-Barnett, Inc.	148	Lincoln Engineering School	164
Chief Electronics	114	Buchanan Thomas Advertising Co.	164
Christy Supply Company	98	Lyle Hdw. Co.	164
E. H. Brown Company	142	Mac's Radio Supply	142
Clarion Sound Engineering Co.	142	Maedel Publishing House	26, 27
Clark Radio Equipment Company	142	Maguire Industries, Inc.	14
Turner Advertising Agency	78, 139, 153	City Advertising Agency	100
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronic	78, 139, 153	Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc.	100
Kenneth H. Kolpen, Advertising	67	Atkins-Kynett Co., The	150, 164
Collins Radio Company	134	Maritime Switchboard	148
McCann-Erickson, Inc.	134	Martin, Don, School of Radio Arts	148
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	144	Meier, Joshua, Company	74
Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency	95	Malcolm Advertising Agency	74
Commercial Radio	121, 133	Setdel Advertising Agency	20
Goulston Co., Inc., The	168	Merrill Symonds Advertising Agency	24
Communications Equipment Co.	136	Metropolitan Electronic & Instrument Co.	148
Borough Advertising Agency	150	Bass & Weber Co., Inc.	148
Concord Radio Corporation	146, 156	Mid-America Co., Inc.	148
E. H. Brown Company	150	E. H. Brown Advertising Agency	164
Constant Electric	99	Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	136
Coyne Electrical School	148, 156	Altomari Advertising Agency	28, 29
McJunkin Advertising Agency	148, 156	Milo Radio & Electronics Corp.	97
Coyne Electrical School	99	Burke & Wayburn Advertising Agency	146
Phil Gordon Agency, The	106	Murray-Hill Books, Inc.	81, 165
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio	106	Harry P. Brinkley, Advertising	23
DeForest's Training, Inc.	134	McGee Radio Co.	104
Lauesen & Salomon, Advertising	162	Clyde H. Smith Advertising Co.	69
Bruce Lundeke Advertising	162	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.	148
Dilks, Incorporated	148	McMurdo Silver Co.	19
Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	148	Edward Owen & Company	148
Dow Radio Supply Company	148	National Company, Inc.	144
Dymac, Inc.	92	Graydon Smith & Co.	144
Harold Warner Company, Advertising	110	National Radio Distributors	102, 144
Editors & Engineers, Ltd.	102	Burke & Wayburn Advertising Agency	144
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co., Inc., The	102	National Radio Institute	3
Cory Snow, Inc.	144	VanSant, Dugdale & Co.	104
Electronics Institute, Inc.	144	National Schools	19
Electronic Manufacturing Co.	110	Stodol Advertising Agency	19
Business Service Company	102	National Schools	19
Electronic Parts, Inc.	92, 144	Mayers Company, The	69
Campbell & Reynolds, Advertising	102	Newark Electric Company, Inc.	148
Electronic Supplies	158	Charles Brunelle Company	148
Electronic Supply Corp.	155	Newark Surplus Materials Co.	152
Regent Advertising Service	144	William N. Scheer	118, 119
Electronic Technical Institute	144	Newcomb Audio Products Co.	159
Erie Supply Company	90, 91	Stevens-Hall Advertising	142
Esse Radio Company	6	New York Technical Institute of New Jersey	115
Gary A. Ruben, Advertising	68	Schools & Beauty, Inc.	147
Fada Radio & Electric Company, Inc.	166	Niagara Radio Supply	127
Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	86	Burke & Wayburn Advertising Agency	74
Fahnestock Electric Company, Inc.	126	Ohmeyer Engineering Labs.	158
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	130	Ohmite Manufacturing Co.	158
Herman-Jarrett Agency	82	Fensholt Company	152
George Brodsky, Advertising	82	Olson Radio Warehouse	147
Flanagan Radio Corp.	82	Jessop Advertising Agency	127
Stewart-Jordan, Advertising	82	Onan, D. W. & Sons	127
G & E Equipment Supply Co.	82	Graves & Associates	127
Jones Frankel Company	82	Oxford Radio Corp.	127
General Cement Mfg. Co.	82	Signet Corporation, The	127
Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency	82	Arrow Advertising Agency	127
		Potter Radio Company	127
		Precision Electronics, Inc.	127
		Campbell-Reynolds, Inc.	127
		Presto Recording Corp.	127
		Ray S. Durstine, Inc.	127
		RCA Institutes, Inc.	127
		R-L Electronic Corp.	127
		R. S. Wittenberg, Advertising	127
		Radio City Products Company, Inc.	127
		Retss Advertising Agency	127

Radio Corporation of America J. Walter Thompson Company.....	89
Radio Dealers Supply Co. Burke & Wayburn Advertising Agency.....	78
Radio Distributing Co.....	162
Radio Electric Service Co. of Penna., Inc. David Zelman.....	160
Radio Equipment Distributors Ross, Gardner & White Co.....	110
Radio Experts.....	164
Radio Ham Shack, Inc. J. R. Kupskic Advertising Agency, Inc.....	87
Radio Kits Company Hamburger Advertising Agency.....	96
Radiolab Publishing Supply Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	145
Radio Maintenance Magazine Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.....	65
Radiomart, Inc. Perwerda-Boone, Inc.....	161
Radio Parts Company Sidney S. Lovitt.....	81
Radio Press Radio Shack, The Engineered Advertising.....	80
Radio Shack, Inc. The Schram Company, The.....	151
Radio Supply & Engineering Co., Inc. Karl G. Weber Advertising.....	66
Radio Television Supply Company Radio & Television Supply Co. Thomas H. Stevenson.....	130
Radio Wire Television, Inc. Rets Advertising Agency.....	129
Radiologic Equipment Co. Republic Advertising Agency.....	113
Radolek Co. Turner Advertising Agency.....	168
Reed Mfg. Co. Borg Advertising Agency.....	150
Rider, John F. Publishers, Inc. Lansford F. King Advertising.....	17
Rowe Industries Muller Advertising Agency.....	156
Sams, Howard W., & Co., Inc. Aikin-Kinnet Co., The.....	31
Sauerisen Cements Co. McCarty Co.....	167
Seenic Radio & Electronics Co.....	154
Shelby Instrument Company.....	139
Shure Bros., Inc. H. M. Gross Company.....	123
Sigmond's Radio Supply Advertising, Inc.....	160
Snap-On-Tools Corporation Scott-Telander Advertising Agency.....	107
Sound Products Company Kameny Associates.....	151
Sprague Products Company Harry P. Bridge Company.....	85
Sprayberry Academy of Radio Harry P. Bridge Company.....	7
Stahl, Michael, Inc. Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	140
Standard Parts Corp. Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	84
Standard Radio & Electronic Products Co. Mount Printing Co.....	141
Standard Transformer Corp. Burnet-Kuhn Advertising.....	25
Stark's A. L. Addison, Advertising.....	162
Sterling Electronic Company.....	136
Stevens Walden, Inc. Howard Wesson Co.....	8
Sun Radio of Washington, D. C. Kal, Ehrlich & Merrick.....	30
Superior Instruments Company Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	15
Supreme Instruments Corp. O'Callaghan Advertising Agency.....	94
Supreme Publications Henry H. Teplitz Advertising.....	137, 161
Surplus Radio, Inc. Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	157
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Newell-Emmett Company.....	FOURTH COVER
T. A. Bass & Weber Co., Inc. Taybern Equipment Co. Warren Advertising Agency.....	112, 128
Telectron Company, The.....	156
Thor Electronics McGibern-Chid Company.....	169
Transvision, Inc. H. J. Gold, Advertising.....	116
Triplet Electrical Instrument Western Advertising Agency.....	75
Tri-State College Clem J. Steimyer, Advertising.....	164
Trutone Products Co. Juitus J. Rowen & Company.....	124
U. S. Radio Supply R. S. Wittenberg, Advertising.....	134
Union Radio Corporation Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency.....	169
Universal Radio Supply Company Stevens-Hall, Advertising.....	160
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co. Devereux Co.....	114
Valparaiso Technical Institute Smith, Benson & McClure, Inc.....	167
Variety Electric Company Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	110
Vasco.....	164
Vertrod Corporation Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	145
Vision Research Laboratories Abner Robbins Advertising Service.....	135
Ward Products Co. Burton Browne Advertising Agency.....	163
War Assets Administration Fulter & Smith & Ross, Inc.....	10, 11, 12, 13
Warner Electric Company Mason Warner Company.....	154
Warren Distributors.....	149
Warwick Mfg. Co. Agency Service Corp.....	109
Waterman Products Co. Gerula Associates.....	112
Weber Radio Labs. Bass & Weber Co., Inc.....	152
Webster-Chicago Corp. William Hoffman & Associates.....	124
Weller Manufacturing Co.....	82
Wells Sales, Inc. Turner Advertising Agency.....	83
Western Radio Communications Institute.....	162
World Radio Laboratories, Inc. Preffer Advertising Agency.....	88
Wright, Inc. Key Advertising, Inc.....	128
YMCA Trade & Technical School Cecil Presbey, Inc.....	136

# —SET BUILDERS— TWO-TUBE SUPER HET KIT

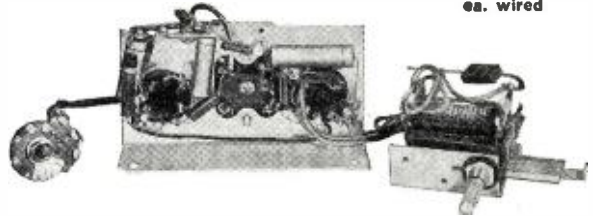


Upright model

Completely wired ready to connect into any AC-DC or 6 volt filament with 125 V or more B supply—plate current drains—2 mils

High gain and selectivity—plays with 6 ft. of wire—excellent for PA systems, radio tuners and for making combination kits for set builders—tunes police calls

**\$795**  
ea.  
unwired  
**\$995**  
ea. wired



Laydown model where space is essential

Escutcheon plate with knobs as illustrated goes with each unit—wired or unwired.



### Consists of:

- 1 312-1 Perm. Tuners
- 1 322-2 I.F. Coils
- 1 263-5034-4 Tub. Cond. .05 mfd.
- 2 263-1034-5 Tub. Cond. .01 mfd.
- 1 232-2815-2 Mica Cond. 250 mmt.
- 1 232-5015-4 Mica Cond. 470 mmt.
- 1 232-5015-3 Mica Cond. 500 mmt.
- 1 111-22312 1/2 W. Car b. Resistor. 22K
- 1 111-33512 1/2 W. Car b. Resistor. 3.3M
- 1 111-10612 1/2 W. Car b. Resistor. 10M
- 1 111-27412 1/2 W. Car b. Resistor. 270K
- 2 558-1 Octal Sockets
- 2 727A1 Tube Shields
- 1 571-3 Tube Clips
- 1 chassis
- 1 12SA7
- 1 12SQ7
- 1 Vol. Control
- 1 phone switch
- 1 on-off switch
- 2 knobs
- 1 escutcheon plate

Quantity unlimited  
20% deposit with orders

**UNION Radio Corporation**  
328 S. Paulina • Chicago 12, Ill.

Immediate delivery, Dept. A



### U. S. SIGNAL CORPS 2-WAY TALKING SYSTEM

Western Electric product. Use them for inter-office communication, house to garage, living room to baby's room, on the farm, and many other places. Sensitive enough to pick up baby's whimper. Sturdy all-steel construction. Has push-to-talk switch, built-in speaker, 5Y3-6SJ7-6K6 tubes. The small unit is a speaker-receiver. Connect as many as 10 speakers in parallel. Comes ready to operate. 100 ft. of speaker cable supplied. Complete with master speaker-receiver



**\$3250**  
**\$495**

Extra speaker-receiver unit



### RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT

Hundreds of valuable and useful radio parts. Transformers, coils, condensers, wire sockets, escutcheons, lugs, etc., etc.  
A Better Buy  
10 lbs. \$1.69

### BROADCAST BAND CONVERTER

100 KC to 1550 KC

For owners of Army-Navy surplus receivers. Adapter supplied uses a 6SA7 tube mixer-oscillator. Beats BC signal against 3 Megs. Tune in on short wave. Tested with BC-312, 342, NC100-ASD, BC-348 and others. In ordering state model.

**\$1500**



### SPECIALS

- BC-312, 342 I.F. Crystal Transformer, resonant at 470 KC. Replace that 1st I.F. with this unit and separate those crowded ham-bands **\$ 6.49**
- Double Button Mike-to-Grid Trans..... **.59**
- Kit of 10 R.F. & Osc. Coils..... **.98**
- Pwr-Trans. 350-0-350, 60 Mils, 6.3v @ 3a, 5v @ 2a..... **2.15**
- H-S-30 Hearing Aid type Head Phone—a close out..... **1.98**
- H-S-16 Noise-proof Headset—Superior..... **2.98**
- RA-20 Power Supply—For Signal Corps Receiver BC-342. Replace battery pack on BC-312 to convert to 110v, AC operation..... **14.89**
- Output Transformer—Pri. 10,000 Ohms, Sec. 4,000, 250, 4 Ohms..... **.69**
- Tube Tester. Fil. Trans. All tubes..... **1.98**

Cash, Check or M.O. Write Dept. N

**THOR ELECTRONICS**  
5051 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

## RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

- New Classes starting every 5 weeks.
- Either morning or afternoon classes. Full or Part time.
- Approved for veterans—Public Law No. 346 and No. 16.

Write for Free Bulletin on Courses

**HOLLYWOOD SOUND INSTITUTE, Inc.**

1040 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles

—3—

MO 1-2345

# JOHNSON

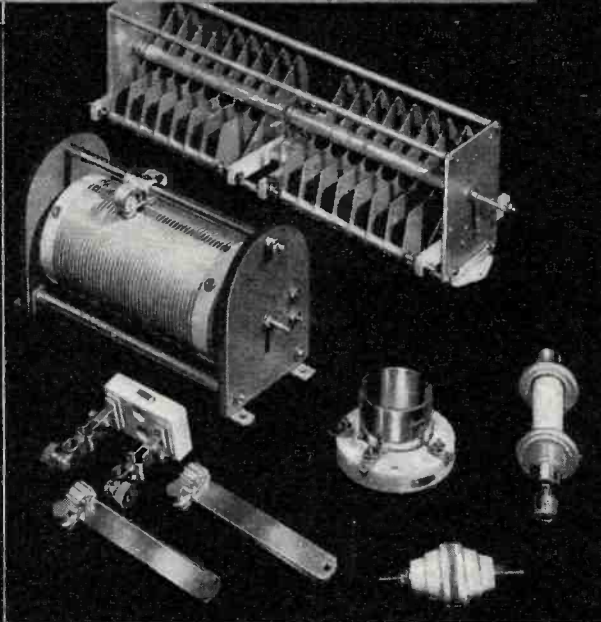
# COMPONENTS

for the voice that

WHISPERS

for the voice that

SHOUTS



If you design or build electronic equipment no smaller than a handy-talkie, no larger than a 50 KW transmitter there are JOHNSON components "your size." Many of the small parts above find application in circuits operating at battery voltages. The miniature socket for instance is a modification of a predecessor that floated down over Europe in a handy-talkie with the paratroopers. They're catalog items with the exception of the terminal boards which typify JOHNSON ability to manufacture special assemblies quickly, easily and economically. The miniature condenser is an inch and half overall, has .015" spacing,

12 mmf. maximum and 3 mmf. minimum capacity. On the large side of the condenser family are the pressurized nitrogen-dielectric condensers offering RMS voltage ratings to 30,000 V capacities to 10,000 mmf., and highest capacity to mounting space ratios. Similar comparisons might be made with the other JOHNSON components.

Between the large and small above there's a big JOHNSON line from which to choose. Check the list below for parts you need. You'll find them carefully designed, skillfully manufactured. For more information write department Z today.

## Johnson Products Include

Condensers • R. F. Chokes • Connectors • Pilot and Dial Lights  
Directional Antenna Equipment • Inductors • Q Antennas • Plugs & Jacks  
Broadcast Components • Tube Sockets • Insulators • Hardware

# JOHNSON



*a famous name in Radio*

E. F. JOHNSON CO.,  
170

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W A S E C A, M I N N E S O T A

RADIO NEWS

# THESE WORDS MEAN PREMIUM QUALITY

APPROVED  
PRECISION  
PRODUCTS

... at no extra cost!



You don't *pay* more for Mallory parts—but you *expect* more and *get* more from them. That fact has been proved for over fifteen years—by performance that has constantly justified the Mallory slogan, "Approved Precision Products."

Why, for instance, have most servicemen found Mallory FP capacitors "tops" in quality? Because, for one thing, chlorides and other impurities are kept to *less than one-half of one part per million*. This is accomplished by a system of rigid controls that

insists upon capacitor gauze actually purer than hospital gauze... that compels plant operators to wear rubber gloves... that assures production under scientifically air-conditioned surroundings.

As a result, Mallory FPs are eminently dependable. They have a nationwide reputation for premium quality. Like other products sold by Mallory's carefully selected, conveniently located distributors, they really *are* approved... they really *are* precise.

**You Expect More and Get More From Mallory**

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.  
**MALLORY**

VIBRATORS... VIBRAPACKS\*... CAPACITORS... VOLUME  
CONTROLS... SWITCHES... RESISTORS... FILTERS  
... RECTIFIERS... POWER SUPPLIES.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

**TIMED FOR TOMORROW...**

**TIME-TESTED ALREADY!**

"NO TOP CAP CONNECTION!"



"PROVED IN RADAR—  
TOPS FOR FM  
AND TELEVISION!"



LOOK AHEAD WITH THE  
**LOCK-IN TUBE**

Sylvania Electric's war-proved Lock-In Tube anticipated the current trend to higher frequencies—and to compact set design. Time-tested in radar and secret radio equipment during the war, the Lock-In Tube is ideal for FM and television. And its lower overall height makes important space savings possible. The Lock-In Tube is here today—and ready for tomorrow!

"RUGGED  
MOUNT SUPPORT—  
SHORT, DIRECT  
CONNECTIONS!"



"ALL-WELDED  
CONNECTIONS—AND A  
LOCK-IN LUG THAT  
STAYS PUT!"



# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC



*Emporium, Pennsylvania*

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS